

CD
1051
A13
1937
pt 2
N/C

Gt. Brit. Foreign Office,

INDEX

to the

CORRESPONDENCE

of

THE FOREIGN OFFICE,

for the

YEAR 1937

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

PART II

E TO L

Published by

KRAUS-THOMSON
Organization Limited

Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1969

By arrangement with
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

© British Crown Copyright 1969

Printed in Germany

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497

NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Raschid** and **Ali Fahmy**.

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; e.g., **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League**.

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.**, would come between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; e.g., Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**.

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, e.g., a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria**, not **Loans: Netherlands**.

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals, Museums, Universities, &c.**

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, &c., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, e.g., **London: Austrian Legation. Paris: British Embassy**.

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers : these are followed successively by the file number and the index number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering :—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. The following abbreviations are used :—

B.B.C. (British Broadcasting Corporation).	Mgr. (Monsignor).
B. of T. (Board of Trade).	M. of A. & F. (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries).
C.I.G.S. (Chief of Imperial General Staff).	M. of L. (Ministry of Labour).
C.-in-C. (Commander-in-Chief).	M.P. (Member of Parliament).
C.O. (Colonial Office).	MS. (Manuscript).
D.O. (Dominions Office).	MSS. (Manuscripts).
D.O.T. (Department of Overseas Trade).	n.c.o.s (plural). (Non-commissioned officer).
F.O. (Foreign Office).	O.C. (Officer Commanding).
G.O.C. (General Officer Commanding).	O. of W. (Office of Works).
Govt. (Government).	P.C.O. (Passport Control Office, or Officer).
G.P.O. (General Post Office).	P.Q. (Parliamentary Question).
H.M. (His Majesty's).	P.R.O. (Public Record Office).
H.M.G. (His Majesty's Government).	Prof. (Professor).
H.M.R. (His Majesty's Representative).	R.A.F. (Royal Air Force).
H.M.R.R. (His Majesty's Representatives).	S.O. (Stationery Office).
H.M.S. (His Majesty's Ship).	S. of S. (Secretary of State).
H.O. (Home Office).	s.s. (Steamship).
I.O. (India Office).	U.K. (United Kingdom).
Memo. (Memorandum).	v. (Versus, only used in the heading Claims).
M.F.A. (Minister for Foreign Affairs).	W.O. (War Office).
M.F.N. (Most-favoured-nation).	

15. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia (<i>see Ethiopia</i>) ...	1	Gustemala (<i>see Central America</i>). ...	Saudi Arabia ...	(28)
Afghanistan (<i>see Central Asia</i>). ...		Hayti and Santo Domingo ...	Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (<i>see Yugoslavia</i>). ...	
Africa: General ...	(80)	Health ...	Siam ...	40
Albania ...	(90)	Hejaz and Nejd (<i>see Saudi Arabia</i>). ...	Slavery and Native Labour ...	(52)
America: General ...	(81)	Honduras (<i>see Central America</i>). ...	Southern: General ...	(57)
Arabia ...	(91)	Hungary ...	Soviet Union ...	(38)
Argentina ...	2	International Rivers ...	Spain ...	41
Arms Traffic ...	(95)	Iran (<i>see Persia</i>). ...	Sudan (<i>see Egypt and Sudan</i>). ...	
Austria ...	3	Iraq ...	Sweden ...	42
Aviation (<i>see Commercial Aviation</i>). ...		Italy ...	Switzerland ...	43
Baltic States ...	(89)	Japan ...	Syria ...	(89)
Belgium and Luxemburg ...	4	Jugo-Slavia (<i>see Yugoslavia</i>). ...	Transjordan (<i>see Palestine and Transjordan</i>). ...	
Bolivia ...	5	Latvia (<i>see Baltic States</i>). ...	Turkey ...	44
Brazil ...	6	League of Nations ...	United States ...	45
Bulgaria ...	7	Liberia ...	Uruguay ...	46
Central America ...	8	Lithuania (<i>see Baltic States</i>). ...	Venezuela ...	47
Central Asia ...	(97)	Luxemburg (<i>see Belgium and Luxemburg</i>). ...	Yugoslavia ...	(92)
Central: General ...	(62)	Northern: General ...	General ...	50
Chile ...	9	Norway ...	America: General ...	51
China ...	10	Opium ...	Slavery and Native Labour ...	52
Colombia ...	11	Palestine and Transjordan ...	Ecuador ...	55
Commercial Aviation ...	(27)	Panamá and Costa Rica ...	Poland ...	55
Communications and Transit ...	(13)	Paraguay ...	Finland ...	56
Contract Labour (<i>see Slavery and Native Labour</i>). ...		Persia ...	Baltic States ...	59
Costa Rica (<i>see Panamá</i>). ...		Peru ...	Africa: General ...	60
Czechoslovakia ...	12	Poland ...	Far Eastern: General ...	61
Communications and Transit	13	Portugal ...	Central: General ...	62
Cuba ...	14	Roumania ...	Northern: General ...	63
Denmark ...	15	Russia (<i>see Soviet Union</i>) ...	Eastern: General ...	65
Eastern: General ...	(68)	Salvador (<i>see Central America</i>). ...	Egyptian: General ...	66
Ecuador ...	(54)	Santo Domingo (<i>see Hayti and Santo Domingo</i>). ...	Ethiopia: General ...	66
Egypt and Sudan ...	16		Southern: General ...	67
Egyptian: General ...	(66)		Opium ...	87
Estonia (<i>see Baltic States</i>). ...			Syria ...	89
Ethiopia ...	(1)		Albania ...	90
Ethiopia: General ...	(66)		Arabia ...	91
Far Eastern: General ...	(61)		Yugoslavia ...	92
Finland ...	(86)		Iraq ...	93
France ...	17		Health ...	94
Germany ...	18		Arms Traffic ...	95
Greece ...	19		International Rivers ...	96

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

150 News ...	General.	381 Treaty ...	Treaty Formalities.
285 Consular ...	Ships' Agreements.	382 "	Postal Agreements.
286 "	Life Certificates.	383 "	Appointments, Diplomatic.
299 "	Repayments.	384 "	Dominions Intelligence.
370 Treaty ...	Cargoes and Prize Court.	385 "	Appointments, Consular.
371 "	Civil Procedure.	388 "	Deportations.
372 "	Decorations and Awards.	402 Library ...	State Papers.
373 "	Privilege.	405 "	Miscellaneous.
374 "	Extradition.	409 "	Legalisation of Documents.
375 "	Lunatics.	501 Establishment and Finance ...	Claims.
376 "	Marriages.	503 " " "	Diplomatic.
377 "	Miscellaneous.	504 " " "	Domestic.
378 "	Nationality.	505 " " "	General.
379 "	Royal Matters.	680 Communications ...	General.
380 "	Territorial Waters.		

DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

American ...		A	Egyptian and Ethiopian	J	Northern ...		
Central ...		C	Establishment and Finance	X	Southern ...		
Chief Clerk's (<i>see Establishment and Finance</i>). ...			Far Eastern ...	F	Treaty ...		
Communications ...		Y	League of Nations and Western... ...		Western (<i>see League of Nations and Western</i>). ...		
Consular ...		K	Librarian's ...	W			
Eastern ...		E	News ...	L			
				P			

N
R
T

NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

- * One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.
- ** Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 333	<u>Insert</u>	Hamersley. See Hammersley.
P. 334	<u>For</u> <u>read</u>	Hamersley, Maj. Hammersley (recte Hamersley), Maj.
P. 553	<u>Under</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	Labour: Persia E314/314/34 E314/93/34.

CORRESPONDENCE

1937

Part II

INDEX
to
CORRESPONDENCE
1937

Part II

INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1937—PART II

- E**
- Eacott, G. F.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4218/42/241.
- Eades, J. Walsh.**
Govt. appointments in Egypt. **J2559/76/16.**
- Eadon, Mrs.**
Legalisation of document.
L1176/L1240/841/409.
- Eady, G. J., Dr.**
Whereabouts of Donna Maria Angeleo Garcia de Molero. **W12018/2/41.**
- Eady, W. J.**
Yugoslav decoration. **T4053/4053/372.**
- Eagle.**
Employment at Galatz Consulate-General: salary. **K13253/786/237.**
- Eagle, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Eagle Oil & Shipping Co.**
Repatriation of A. J. Brady.
K6842/6842/226 (file).
- Eagle Star & British Dominions Insurance Company.**
Judicial document. **T3480/3480/371 (file).**
- Shipment of certain metal from Belgium to Spain in British vessel Palacio: position under Spanish non-intervention agreement.
W7382/W9263/7/41.
- Eales, R. G. J. F.**
Arrest in Germany. **C8738/362/18.**
- Eardley, H. C.**
Matriculation examination, Shanghai, 1938.
L5603/L6083/L7742/490/405.
- Earhart, A., Miss.**
United States-Australia flight.
W5042/756/27.
- Round the world flight: facilities in British territories: loss in the Pacific and search for. **A671/671/45 (file).**
- Loss in the Pacific: search by United States navy on British owned islands.
A5101/A5019/671/45.
- Earle, B. A., Mrs.**
Welfare of Mr. C. M. Ashley Cooper in Spain.
W8107/W10654/2/41.
- Earle, Edith.**
Diplomatic privilege enquiry. **T7775/7775/373.**
- Welfare of Miss B. Erdraich.
K4458/4458/237 (file).
- Earle, George.**
Governor of Pennsylvania: visit to Sweden: Swedish decoration. **N6115/6115/42.**
- Personality. **A234/234/45.**
- Early, Stephen.**
Personality (United States). **A234/234/45.**
- Earthquakes.**
At Rabaul:
— See NEW GUINEA.
- Earthquake in Salvador: report.
A258/258/8.
- Easey, R., Dr.**
Desire to practise medicine in Persia.
E4153/I463/34.
- Eastaff, J. F.**
Doorman, United States Embassy, London.
T1720/T15624/951/373/
T2847/179/383.
- East African Settlement Farm & Southern Railway Co.**
Scheme for settlement of German nationals in Lindi Province of Tanganyika Territory.
C672/16/18.
- East Asiatic Company.**
Development of civil aviation in Denmark: manufacture of Swallow aeroplanes.
N315/315/15.
- Eastaway, P. J.**
Marriage certificate. **L3521/1119/405.**
- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and family.
K4533/K12190/K13214/K3950/42/241.
- Easter Island.**
Desire of Chilean Govt. to sell Easter Island: consideration of proposition by H.M.G.: question of suitability as a naval base or for civil aviation: possible United States attitude towards British ownership: attitude of H.M.G. toward ownership by any unfriendly Power. **A4029/4029/9 (file).**
- Reforestation plans. **A9436/4029/9.**
- Easterman, A. L.**
Articles on Poland in the Daily Herald: Polish complaint against. **P5018/P5368/56/150.**
- Eastern Bureau of Health Organisation (League of Nations).**
See HEALTH: LEAGUE OF NATIONS ORGANISATION.
- Eastern Oppressed People's Association, Nanking.**
Attempted boycott of Coronation celebrations.
T10185/1650/379.
- Eastern Telegraph Company.**
See CABLE & WIRELESS, LTD.
- Eastham, A.**
British delegate to Congress of International Seed Testing Association, Zurich, 1937.
L1242/1242/405.
- East India Company.**
Transfer to I.O. of certain archives of.
L1137/L1679/16/402.
- Efforts of F.O. to obtain from I.O. letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East. **L2275/1840/405.**
- Eastman, D.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2644/2644/299 (file).
- Eastman, J. B.**
Personality (United States). **A234/234/45.**
- East Willesden Liberal Association.**
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.
W497/7/41.
- Eaton, J. A.**
Death of son from exposure in Black Forest while in charge of K. Keast: unveiling of memorial in Germany.
K1015/F2480/K2940/K3641/15/218.
- Eaton, L., Mrs.**
Repatriation expenses. **K11230/3114/299.**
- Eaton, R. W., Col.**
Belgian decoration. **T16803/15518/372.**
- Eaton, Beech & Sons, Messrs.**
Legalisation of document. **L752/752/405.**
- Document for legalisation. **L8728/8728/409.**
- Ebanks, G.**
Escape from prison in Cayman Islands: whereabouts. **T4971/4971/374 (file).**

- Ebanks, J. T., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment at Puerto Cabezas: signature.
K1741/1741/208.
- Resignation. K11714/1741/208.
- Ebbutt, N.**
European affairs: position of Germany.
C4914/C2967/C2845/3/18.
- Expulsion from Germany.
C5787/C5807/C5810/C5857/C5974/
C5873/C5954/C5994/C6120/C5834/
C5726/C5766/C5781/305/18.
- Ebbutt, R. A.**
Cremation of body of R. A. Henderson.
L5557/5557/405 (file).
- Ebeling, H., Dr.**
Attitude towards Nazi régime in Germany.
C4564/165/18.
- Eber, Antal.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Eber, Imre.**
Request for facilities to study in the U.K.
P416/83/150.
- Eberts, Prof.**
German Research Council. C4014/78/18.
- Ebner, Mayer, Dr.**
Closing of Masonic lodges in Roumania.
R6229/130/37.
- Eboué.**
Coronation greetings. T8724/1333/379.
- Ebrion Buya Abdul Ali.**
Deportation from United States.
T15495/298/388.
- Ebro Water & Power Co.**
See BARCELONA TRACTION, LIGHT & POWER CO.
- Ebtchaj.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Dispute with Imperial Bank of Iran regarding
gratuity on retirement. E1765/1765/34.
- Ebury Islands.**
Japanese military activities: situation of islands.
F5505/9/10.
- Eccles, D.**
Anglo-Spanish Construction Co., Ltd.
W12018/3/41/W15006/2/41.
- Welfare of Aquinaga family in Madrid.
W2105/2/41.
- Accommodation at Burgos for British agent
appointed to Spanish Insurgent Govt.
W22025/9260/41.
- Evacuation of Señor Jorge Cobian from Spain.
W16723/2/41.
- Evacuation of Señora Felisa Danvila from
Spain. W14142/W16539/W20906/2/41.
- Transmission of letter to Capt. Lance at Madrid.
W16259/84/41.
- Welfare of Carlos Parellada Garcia.
W17614/2/41.
- Eccles, John (and Mrs.) (Mary Jane).**
Repatriation to U.K. by United States authori-
ties. T13263/13263/388 (file).
- Eccles, M. S.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Eccles & Co., Alexander.**
Judicial document. T9803/9803/371 (file).
- Eccles Motor Caravans, Ltd.**
Outstanding accounts in Spain. W14034/3/41
- Eccott, A., Mrs.**
Facilities to study educational methods in
Denmark, Sweden and Norway.
L2570/2570/405 (file).
- Echague, C.**
First Secretary, Argentine Embassy, London:
motoring offences.
T11437/T12629/T14033/1276/373.
- Sale of car. T16860/81/378.
- Refund of motor car licence duty.
T3142/T17704/3142/373.
- Promotion to First Secretary. T9190/26/383.
- Echague, F. Ortiz.**
See ORTIZ ECHAGUE, F.
- Echandi, A.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Echandia, Dario, Dr.**
Appointment as Colombian Ambassador at
Vatican: credentials.
R3958/58/22/A2523/2523/II.
- Personality. A3286/3285/II.
- Colombian political activities.
A3427/A6034/1040/II.
- Echaniz.**
Welfare in Spain. W21451/127/41.
- Echaurren, R. Matta.**
See MATTIA ECHAURREN, R.
- Echegoyen, M. R.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Echevarria, Juan.**
Payment of funds in Spain: F.O. facilities.
W18066/W18528/35/41.
- Payment made by Madrid Consulate for account
of Rio Tinto Co. W19709/W14626/35/41.
- Echevarria, M. J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2001/K9302/K10296/K14282/
K14630/42/241.
- Echeverri, C. Uribe.**
See URIBE ECHEVERRI, C.
- Echeverria y Vidaurre.**
Guatemalan representative at Mexico City: re-
port on. A1204/214/26.
- Echeverri Duque, Jesus.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/II.
- Echo, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Ecke, A.**
German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.
- Eckener, H., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Eckerall, W. A., Miss.**
Birth certificate. L3894/3894/405 (file).
- Eckersdorf, Hermann Schneider.**
Appointment as Inspector of Agricultural Pro-
duction Campaign in Germany.
C1482/13/18.
- Eckersley, P. T.: M.P.**
Visit of Conservative Members of Parliament to
insurgent territory in Spain. W1428/1/41.
- Eckert, Helmut.**
Attached to German Ambassador, London.
T13396/1275/378.
- Eckhardt, J. d'.**
Appointment as Austrian Minister at Athens.
R7181/R8048/103/7.
- Eckhardt, Otto.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.
- Rates. T12357/T12992/98/373.
- Eckhardt, Tibor, Dr.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Relations with Sir G. Knox: question of restora-
tion of Hapsburgs in Hungary.
R7868/753/21.

- Eckhardt, Tibor, Dr.** (continued).
Hungarian position in field of International Affairs: speech. R5725/1644/21.
- Eckhardt von Eckhardtsburg, Joseph.**
Austrian Representative at Sofia: report on. R146/103/7.
- Eckles, R. B.**
Access to Public Record Office archives. L6921/6921/402.
- Eckner, H., Dr.**
German Consul at Montreal. T8215/T8793/T8935/8215/385.
- Eclipse, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Eclipses.**
New Zealand expedition to observe solar eclipse in June, 1937: inclusion of two Japanese astronomers and mechanic in visit to Phoenix Islands: lack of accommodation on H.M.S. Wellington. L867/867/405 (file).
- United States expedition to observe total solar eclipse of 8th June, 1937: recognition of British sovereignty over Phoenix Group. L1540/L1168/L2611/867/405.
- Ecole Nouvelle (La Chataignerie, Coppet).**
See EDUCATION: SWITZERLAND.
- Ecole Supérieure d'Electricité.**
See ELECTRICITY.
- Economia y Finanzas.**
See PUBLICATIONS: CHILE.
- Economic Advisory Council.**
Committee on Economic Information.
— See COMMITTEES.
Future of F.O. interest in: memo & W16183/124/50.
Representation of H.M.G. at 15th International Ophthalmic Congress, Cairo, 1937. L6028/17/405.
Protection of fauna and flora of Asia: committee and conference. F72/72/61 (file).
- Economic Development of Modern Egypt.**
See CROUCHLEY, A. E.
- Economic Reconstruction Movement.**
In China:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA.
- Economics.**
World economic affairs:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Economic situation in various countries:
— See under name of country.
Economic reporting from H.M. Missions and certain consular posts abroad: arrangements, &c.:
— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
Schemes for dealing with German colonial problem on economic lines: F.O. memo. C736/37/18.
- Economic Surveys.**
Quarterly Economic Surveys for H.M. Missions abroad:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC SITUATION).
- Economist.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Economou, D., Admiral.**
Destroyers for Greek Navy: visit to U.K. R425/R1619/293/19.
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.
Battle practice targets. L1639/1639/405.
- Ecrehos Islands.**
See SOVEREIGNTY.
- Ecroyd, Maria, Mrs.**
Passport facilities: activities. T13946/13946/378.
- Ecuador.**
General political situation: reports. A181/181/54 (file).
Report on leading personalities. A2191/2191/54.
Conditions of life at Quito: British consular officer's report. K8645/3081/250.
— At Guayaquil. K11329/3081/250.
Financial and economic situation: reports. A2596/A2760/A3145/A3794/A4870/
A5556/A6363/A7034/A7717/
A8480/40/54.
Efforts for the economic rehabilitation of Ecuador: proposals of the Ecuadorean Chambers of Commerce. A9422/40/54.
- Ecuador: Administration.**
Cabinet changes: details. A5415/A6025/181/54.
Resignation of Acting President Palz and assumption of power by General Enriquez with a military backing: cabinet appointments. A7618/A7695/A8218/A8481/181/54.
Plans for a return to constitutional government, the election of a President and a Constituent Assembly: decree authorising: arrangements. A953/A1296/A1297/181/54.
Meeting of the Constituent Assembly to declare the Constitution of 1906 to be provisionally in force, and elect Señor F. Paez as President of the Republic, ad int. A6275/A6836/181/54.
Minister for Foreign Affairs: resignation of General Chiriboga and appointment of Señor C. M. Larrea. A181/181/54.
- Ecuador: Chambers and Elections.**
Elections for Constituent Assembly: lack of interest on part of voters: reasons. A5560/181/54.
Inauguration of Constituent Assembly: Presidential message: text. A6836/181/54.
- Ecuador: Constitution.**
Salient points of draft constitution. A6366/181/54.
- Ecuador: Customs Administration.**
Treatment of foreign diplomats: baggage:
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
Decree authorising collection of customs dues in local currency instead of United States dollars. A8535/40/54.
Decree allowing import duties to be paid in local currency or in dollars at a fixed rate as heretofore: text. A8909/40/54.
- Ecuador: Customs Tariff.**
Revision: treatment of baggage &c. of diplomats:
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
New edition of revised tariff list: copies. A1775/573/54.
Proposals for revision of the tariff. A4310/A4742/40/54.
- Revision of the tariff: increase in duties on whisky and cotton goods affecting U.K. imports: proposed retaliatory measures by H.M.G.: representations by H.M.G. A5046/83/54/A5454/573/54/
A6100/83/54/A5416/A5653/573/54/
A7037/83/54.

Ecuador: Customs Tariff (continued).

Levy of 50 per cent. surcharge on imports from countries with a favourable balance of trade with Ecuador: position of British imports: levy of surcharge without warning and removal on representations by H.M.G.: investigation of position: reimposition.

A3052/A3188/A2479/A2628/A2629/
A2682/A2917/A3051/A3570/A4791/
A4258/A4269/A4441/A5736/A6100/
A7321/83/54.

— List of countries liable to surcharge on basis of 1936 trade figures. A3174/83/54. Decree imposing a 50 per cent. surcharge on imports from countries whose trade balance is unfavourable to Ecuador by more than 30 per cent.: text: list of countries affected: details of imports exempted from surcharge. A4599/A6838/83/54.

Application of tariff surcharge to empty sacks made of jute: position.

A573/A1753/573/54.

Report of 30 per cent. tariff reduction for certain Canadian imports: denial of.

A2202/A3790/A4087/2202/54.

Ecuadorean allegation that a U.K. firm are stamping Japanese goods as made in England, re-exporting them to Ecuador and thus evading the 50 per cent. surcharge on Japanese imports: goods found to be those given finishing processes in the U.K.: views on position and possible means to check practice.

A83/A202/A717/A718/A1295/
A3173/A3486/A3537/A5558/83/54.

Levy of 50 per cent. customs surcharge on imports from Trinidad: representations regarding: removal of. A23/23/54 (file).

Ecuador: Finances.

Budget Law for 1937: text: summary of estimates and comments on. A1751/40/54.

— Alterations in: details. A3146/40/54.

Details of State revenue and expenditure for 1934 and 1935, with provisional figures for 1936 and estimates for 1937: comments on. A1193/40/11.

Extraordinary budget for public works in 1937: details. A2734/40/54.

Report of the Minister of Finance to the Constituent Assembly: text. A7036/40/54.

The international balance of payments and effects of exchange control on: statement by Central Bank of Ecuador.

A189/40/54.

Ecuador: Foreign Relations.

Change of Govt. on the assumption of power by General Enriquez: recognition of new Govt. by H.M.G.

A7919/A7948/A7695/A8481/
A8907/181/54.

Report of Minister for Foreign Affairs for period July, 1935, to September, 1936.

A6837/181/54.

Ecuador: Foreign Relations: Peru.

Boundary dispute: position on frontiers: settlement negotiations. A574/574/35 (file).

— Ecuadorean nervousness as to possible aggressive action by Peru: views on.

A6314/574/35.

Disturbances at Quito between Peruvian political refugees and the local Peruvian Consul-General: action by the Ecuadorean Govt.

A7407/574/35.

Ecuador: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Missions, 1936.

A2192/483/54.

Annual Report, 1936. A2390/2390/54.

— Economic Section. A4088/A8217/40/54.

Ecuador Estates, Ltd.

Interest in the ECUADOR LAND COMPANY (q.v.).

Ecuador Land Co.

Ownership of property at Pailon, Ecuador: negotiations with Ecuadorean Govt. regarding purchase by Govt.: support of H.M.G. for: settlement of terms of sale.

A847/847/54 (file).

— Text of agreement. A3793/847/54.

Ownership of lands at Atacarnes: agreement with Ecuadorean Govt. regarding: text.

A3793/847/54.

Ecuador Oilfields, Ltd.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Teran as representative at Quito. A6490/3249/54.

Eddé, Emile.

President of Lebanon: visit to Paris: report on: return to Lebanon.

E3265/E4054/E3735/252/89.

Personality. E2142/630/89.

Eddeh, Antoine.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Edden, A. J., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K399/1/286.

Examination in Siamese: award of prize.

K3233/K7013/3233/240.

Assumption of duties of substantive Vice-Consul (Bangkok). K10697/3233/240.

Eddis, J. B.

Affairs of Compañia Internacionale de Saneamiento. C5683/5683/18 (file).

Ship fumigation business in Argentina.

A6458/6458/2.

Eddowes, C. R. B.

Fees for legalisation of documents for use in Spain. L1752/1159/409.

Eddy.

Negotiations between Argentine Govt. and the British-owned railways in Argentina.

A8557/A8681/122/2.

Ede, Capt.

Message for Capt. Butler at War Office. R4858/4858/22 (file).

Ede, J. C.: M.P.

Case of Hassan Ali, coloured seaman.

T10849/T12098/1244/378.

Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon.

Visit to United States urged by Mr. Norman Davis and United States Ambassador: minutes by.

A3417/A4412/A4527/A4880/A4881/

A5473/228/45/A4370/278/45.

— Views of H.M. Ambassador.

A4411/228/45.

— Letter from United States President.

A5455/A6006/A6869/228/45.

Exchange of new year's greetings with French Air Minister. C114/114/17.

British foreign policy: speech at Foreign Press Association dinner on 12th January.

R263/1/22.

Speech to Foreign Press Association in London on 12th January, 1937: statement regarding international situation and peace policy of H.M.G.: text. C673/3/18.

Liverpool speech: comment in Prague newspapers. R2669/26/67.

Speech at Liverpool: Italian reaction.

R2551/R2617/1/22.

— Roumanian comment. R2707/26/67.

- Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon.** (continued).
 Speech in House of Commons on 2nd March on foreign affairs. C1737/3/18.
 Speech in House of Commons on 2nd March: German Press comment. C1749/1533/62.
 — Belgian Press comment. C1819/3/18.
 — Italian Press comment. C1802/3/18.
 — French Press comment. C1788/3/18.
 Austrian-British relations: inability to accept Dr. von Schuschnigg's invitation to visit Austria during the summer: conversation with Dr. Schmidt. R3312/2987/3.
 H.M.G.'s policy in Central Europe and purpose of British rearmament: statement in House of Commons Debate on 24th June, 1937. R4422/770/67.
 Speech of 25th June: reference to Central Europe: Austrian Govt.'s pleasure. R4512/770/67.
 — Czech comment. R4532/770/67.
 Rumours in Italian Press of visit to Rome. R5223/1/22.
 British policy in Mediterranean and Red Sea: statement in House of Commons on 19th July. R4965/R4976/1/22.
 Speech on Mediterranean in Parliament on 19th July: absence of comment in Italy: value to Anglo-Italian relations of reciprocal Italian statement: conversation with Italian Ambassador. R5233/1/22.
 Condolences on occasion of death of Dr. Masaryk. R6251/5959/12.
 Invitation to join Minority Committee of League accepted. R5970/130/97.
 Speech in House of Commons on 21st October: British interests in Mediterranean and policy of H.M.G. in relation thereto. R7055/5/67.
 Proposed meeting with Count Ciano at Brussels (Nine-Power Conference): latter's attitude. R7247/R7248/R7565/1/22.
 — See further under GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.
 Speech: references to Soviet and Italian intervention in Spain and Italy's gains from Great War: Italian Press comment. R7346/1/22.
 Speech referring to Italy's share in spoils of Great War: Italian Press comment. R7421/1/22.
 Alleged differences with Prime Minister: Italian Press article. R7286/R7566/1/22/R7550/200/22.
 Bulgarian foreign policy: conversation with King Boris. R7452/354/7.
 Reply to message from new Roumanian M.F.A. expressing wish for collaboration, amity, &c. R8759/162/37.
 Criticism of: articles in Italian Press. R8569/R8678/1/22.
 Personal message of sympathy with Danish Prime Minister in his accident. N4000/4000/15.
 Message of sympathy to Swedish M.F.A. suffering from eye trouble. N5929/5929/42.
 Statements on foreign policy to Imperial Conference. T9200/T9285/T9286/T9287/226/384.
 Offer of Panamanian decoration. T17780/17780/372.
 Statement in House of Commons regarding Sino-Japanese dispute: incorrectly reported in Domei telegram. F4666/9/10.
 Attendance at luncheon at Persian Legation. E2100/809/34.
- Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon.** (continued).
 Contribution of autograph to a collection to be kept in albums of contemporary documentation in library of the Musée de Vincennes. L2956/60/405.
 Invitation from International Association for Testing Materials to attend banquet as guest of honour with Mrs. Eden in connexion with International Congress of the Association to be held in April, 1937: refusal. L518/395/405.
 Letter to Mrs. Melby: permission to publish granted to A. Sullivan. L1725/581/405.
 Copy of Rapport de la Legation Argentine au Chili, 1905, from J. A. Terry for. L4801/1210/405.
 Copy of Police Parisienne dedicated to. L4417/4417/405.
 Offer of the Mark Twain Medal to. P772/772/150.
 Participation in a programme of speeches by leaders in various countries on world peace and the economic situation, broadcast in Canada and the United States. P3750/3750/150 (file).
 — Text of address. P3954/3750/150.
 Material for Press articles on: text of a broadcast talk on. P5209/39/150.
 Request by the Australian Broadcasting Commission for a broadcast talk to Australia by: refused. P3757/P3851/3750/150.
 Speech at dinner of the Foreign Press Association: advance release of text: views on need for. P164/P236/164/150.
 Request for permission to reproduce speech by in article form for distribution by a news agency: refused. P4502/39/150.
 Publication of speeches and statements on British foreign policy made by, in a French booklet: F.O. permission for: copy. P1030/1030/150 (file).
 Publication of certain speeches of, by the International University Society: permission for. P2842/P3100/P4327/P4669/1030/150.
 Publication on political career of, by the Federated Press. P3234/3234/150.
 Gift of an autographed volume for a prize in an essay competition organised at the Empire Service of Youth. P2066/P3501/797/150.
 Message and autographed photograph for Empire Day issue of the Imperial Review. P2008/P2067/56/150.
 Message for the Portuguese newspaper Diario de Notícias. P1866/8/150.
 Appointment as member of the General Committee for the Exhibition of British Art to be held in Paris in 1938. P482/208/150.
 Publication in the Italian Press of an alleged interview with: issue of a denial. P769/P773/39/150.
 Message for an Egyptian supplement to the Financial Times: text. P2650/P3181/P3264/56/150.
 Message for Diamond Jubilee number of Times Weekly Edition: text. P51/51/150.
 Message for special Anglo-Egyptian Treaty number of the Times: text. P68/51/150.
 Refusal of request for message for the Prague newspaper Narodni Osvoboznici. P76/51/150.
 Extracts from speeches, for "Le Pour et le Contre." P3972/1030/150.
 Message for inclusion in Egyptian supplement of Financial Times. P2086/56/150.

Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon. (continued).

Speech in House of Commons on 19th January, 1937, on Spanish civil war and general international situation: foreign Press comment.

W1546/W1764/W1763/W1465/1412/50.

— Text. W1452/1412/50.

Request for interview by Communist Party of Great Britain to discuss question of foreign volunteers to Spain: refused.

W1276/W2000/7/41.

Speech at Liverpool on 12th April on policy of H.M.G. in regard to Spanish civil war.

W7402/7/41.

Speeches in House of Commons on British foreign policy.

C5274/C4677/1127/17/C5291/270/18.

Speech in favour of territorial integrity of Spain. W12942/1/41.

Speech at Coughton, 3rd July, on policy of H.M.G. regarding Spanish civil war

W13090/7/41.

Statement in House of Commons on 20th April regarding form of government in Spain: preference for Basque Govt. to either Catalan or General Franco's Govt.

W7777/23/41.

— Comments of certain Spanish organisations.

W8111/W8112/W8114/W8113/1/41.

Principal published statements concerning Spanish civil war: request by Mr. L. J. Hurst for copies. W21266/21266/41.

Speech at Llandudno on international situation: Spanish war: Sino-Japanese war progress and need of British rearmament: attitude of H.M.G. towards League of Nations.

W19299/1412/50.

Speech at Llandudno on 15th October on Spanish civil war and proposals for withdrawal of foreign combatants: French Press comments. W19177/7/41.

— German Press comment.

W19182/W19184/19532/7/41.

— Appreciation by certain persons in Spain.

W19430/7/41.

— Italian Press comments. W19148/7/41.

Speech in House of Commons on 1st November on Spanish civil war and intervention by certain countries: comments in Spanish Insurgent Press. W20360/7/41.

Memo. on questions arising from refugee problem in Spain: withdrawal of s.s. Gobel Zerjor from refugee service and scheme for feeding of Spanish children who have been driven from their homes as result of civil war. W22226/37/41.

Introductory speech to film on activities of League of Nations.

W2366/W4739/W5212/W7617/2366/98

Question of addressing meetings organised in connexion with peace campaign launched by Council for Defence of Freedom and Peace. W4112/818/98.

Request to, for message to be sent to Albert Hall meeting organised by International Peace Campaign: refused.

W7049/W6485/818/98.

Speech in Warwickshire on foreign policy, 3rd July: foreign Press comment.

W12052/1412/50.

International Conference of Teachers: request for patronage. W14696/W17132/654/98.

Speech to 18th Assembly of League of Nations: text. W17847/17658/98.

Speech at 18th League of Nations Assembly: foreign Press comment. W17711/1412/50.

Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon. (continued).

Speech at League of Nations Assembly on 20th September, 1937: text: United States Press comments. W18102/1412/50.

Extract from speech in House of Commons on 21st October on international situation: reference to situation in Spain and China

W19494/1412/50

Speech in House of Commons on 1st November on civil war in Spain and intervention by certain countries: Italian Press criticism

W20163/1412/50

Visits abroad to represent H.M.G. at various councils and conferences: suggestion that more use should be made of H.M.R.R.: P.Q. W21284/21284/41.

Consent to endorse appeal for funds for erection of Peace Pavilion at Glasgow Empire Exhibition, 1938. W21327/21327/98.

Recommendation of M. G. Falconnat, son of his chauffeur at Geneva, for post in League of Nations Secretariat. W22208/13883/98.

Proposed visit to Madeira and Lisbon: postponement. W22831/25/36.

British representative at 100th session of League of Nations Council. W22041/20650/98.

Request by Emperor of Ethiopia for an interview. J191/J3399/2/1.

Desire of Tewfik Nessim Pasha for interview: objections. J4874/4874/16.

Message to the American Youth Congress, New York. A9360/9360/45.

Conferment of honorary citizenship of the town of Edenton on: acceptance

A9296/9296/45

Message to United States celebrations held in honour of anniversary of the early English settlers: text. A6183/5580/45.

Message to University of Pennsylvania on occasion of their bicentennial celebrations.

A7231/7231/45 (file).

Appeal for peace in Europe: economic co-operation and reduction in expenditure on armaments as means of raising standard of life: speech in House of Commons on 19th January. C473/C756/C526/C505/1/18.

Conversations in Paris with French Ministers regarding proposals for European settlement and position of Germany: German Press comments. C546/1/18.

Conversation with French Ambassador on 12th March regarding Western Pact.

C2059/1/18.

Visit to Belgium.

C2573/C2641/C2719/C2726/1689/4.

Results of visit to Brussels in connexion with settlement of certain European questions and release of Belgium from obligations under Treaty of Locarno: Belgian Press comments. C3477/1/18.

Visit to Brussels in connexion with release of Belgium from her obligations under Locarno Treaty: results: extract from Cabinet conclusions. C3270/1/18.

Visit to Brussels: conversations with Belgian Ministers on European settlement.

C3185/1/18.

Speech to Foreign Press Association on international affairs: Press comment abroad.

C494/C462/3/18/C370/C379/270/18.

Speech at Geneva on 20th September: references to Spain, Far East and economic questions. C6604/C6632/3/18.

Speech at Geneva on 20th September: references to economic questions: German Press comment. C6686/37/18.

- Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon.** (continued).
 Conversation with M. van Zeeland at Brussels on German colonial problem and economic questions. C3243/37/18.
- German colonial claims: speech on 1st November. C7534/37/18.
- French finances: conversation with French Ambassador in London. C6687/53/17.
- United States attitude towards European affairs: conversation with Mr. N. Davis. C3358/1533/62.
- Visit to Belgium: French Press comment. C3205/1/18.
- Proposed visit to Belgium.
 Cr689/C2016/C2013/1689/4/
 Cr1653/I366/4/C1081/181/4/
 C2340/1/18/C2057/181/4.
- Inability to accept invitation to speak in connexion with Mr. Wickham Steed's peace campaign. C2485/2485/62.
- Invitation to be present at ceremonies in France on occasion of 75th anniversary of birth of M. Briand. C3371/2271/17.
- Interview with French Ambassador in London regarding visit of M. Cot to London, visit of Mr. Eden to Belgium and Spanish situation. C3278/3278/17.
- Edenhofer, Marca.**
 Expulsion from U.K. C4918/305/18.
- Edenton (United States).**
 Honorary citizenship of town for Mr. A. Eden. A9296/9296/45.
- Eder, Annie (or Anna, J.).**
 Employed at Swiss Legation, London. T6582/485/383.
- Release from Swiss nationality. T17712/598/378.
- Edgar, A. J., and J. J.**
 National status: British naturalisation. T16885/16885/378.
- Edge, Major.**
 Telegram sent to Mr. Cowan (Peking). K10974/10974/210.
- Edge, G.**
 Case of. K2404/2404/216 (file).
- Edgell, J. A., Rear-Admiral.**
 British delegate at annual conference of International Council for Exploration of the Sea. N3166/986/15.
- Edholm, E. af., Major-General.**
 Military appointment in Sweden. N4171/216/42.
- Edinburgh: Foreign Consulates.**
 Italian: appointments, &c. T36/36/385 (file).
- Edison Bell International, Ltd.**
 Judicial document. T10020/10020/371 (file).
- Edison Bell Penkala.**
 Judicial document. T10020/10020/371.
- Edith, s.s.**
 Bombing of, by Spanish insurgents: insurance claim against British underwriters.
 Wi5463/W15678/W15536/W15669/
 W16694/W17242/W19067/
 W20146/23/41.
- Edmond, C. A., Consul.**
 Life certificates. K51/1/286.
 Exchange relief (Geneva). K473/473/243.
 — Treasury sanction payment. K1642/473/243.
- Leave (Geneva): travelling expenses. K4814/4814/243 (file).
- Leave: duration of travelling time. K4163/4163/243.
- Transfer to Bergen. K14249/799/250.
- Edmonds, A.**
 Welfare of Señor Jose Maria Martinez de la Rivas in Spain. W11436/W14005/2/41.
- Edmonds, C. J., Consul.**
 Promotion in British Consular service while seconded for service under Iraqi Govt.: Treasury views: pension. K6231/K8133/K10373/K14776/799/250.
 — Treasury sanction promotion to Consul-General. K11935/799/250.
- Appointment on Committee of Management of Iraq (British Officials) Provident Fund. E108/108/93.
- Scheme for settlement of Assyrians in Iraq. E265/1/93.
- Address of: F.O. interviews. E2927/E3407/1/93.
- Proposed inclusion of, in Iraqi delegation to Geneva to consider Assyrian question. E4883/E5011/E4821/E5005/1/93.
- Assyrian question: letter to Mr. Ward on psychological background of. E5452/1/93.
- Alleged attempts of Iraqi Ministers to arrange coup d'état previous to the Army coup. E66/14/93.
- Views on present Govt. in Iraq. E61/14/93.
- Iraqi reactions to H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E6900/22/31.
- Life certificates. K1172/1/286.
- Edmonds, Harry.**
 Proposals for an International Student Centre in London: personality. P4710/P4746/P4893/P5191/24/150.
- Edmonds, W. S., Consul-General.**
 Life certificates. K342/1/286.
- Tour of consular district (Strasbourg) to collect commercial information: expenditure. K14300/14300/217.
- Leave. K7156/7156/217 (file).
- Personal accommodation (Strasbourg): renewal of lease. K7886/K13764/7886/217.
- Edmondson, G. J.**
 Clerical officer at Dairen: rent allowance. K622/622/223.
- Treasury sanction. K2144/622/223.
- Enquiry concerning future prospects as clerk in Far East service. K11929/6222/223.
- Life certificates. K749/1/286.
- Expenditure incurred at Dairen in connexion with wife's illness. K6070/6070/223 (file).
- Edmonton: Foreign Consulates.**
 Netherlands: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T2981/2981/385 (file).
- United States: appointments, &c. T9009/9009/385.
- Edström, J. S.**
 Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Air raid precautions in Sweden: appointment as Chairman of Air Raid Protection Federation. N976/216/42.
- Education.**
 See also DIPLOMAS.
 STUDENTS.
 EXAMINATIONS.
 UNIVERSITIES.
- Teaching of languages:
 — See also LANGUAGES.
 PRIZES.
- Educational films:
 — CINEMATOGRAPH.

Education (continued).

Question of H.M.G. granting financial assistance towards education of German children in English schools:

— See REFUGEES: GERMAN.

Declaration regarding revision of school history text-books:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Visit of British students to Soviet Union: exchange visit of Soviet students:

— See STUDENTS.

Facilities for Agricultural Research Scholar of M. of A. & F. to study at Moscow University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: SOVIET UNION.

Estonian-Latvian schools convention:

— See TREATIES: ESTONIA AND LATVIA.

Latvian-Lithuanian Schools Convention of 1931:

— See TREATIES: LATVIA AND LITHUANIA.

Physical education:

— See also PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Matriculation centres:

— See EXAMINATIONS.

Educational Broadcasting:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

Educational Exchange visits, holiday visits, exchanges of student employees:

— See VISITS: OF TEACHERS, STUDENTS, &c. ALIENS.

Graeco-German cultural rapprochement: demonstration at Alexander von Humboldt Club at Berlin. R1431/553/19.

Italian schools overseas: increased membership. R3565/64/22.

Latvian-Lithuanian Schools Treaty, 1931.

N2354/2354/59.

Year Book of Education, 1937: information from various countries as to systems of education for inclusion in.

L199/199/405 (file).

Expenditure on Oriental and African teaching in certain foreign countries: information for School of Oriental Studies.

L364/364/405 (file).

Facilities for Miss S. Biswas to study system of education for girls in various countries.

L656/656/405 (file).

Seventh Biennial Conference of the World Federation of Educational Associations, Tokyo, 2nd-7th August, 1937: invitations, &c. L1665/L1605/1605/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. A. B. Thompson to visit schools in Denmark and Sweden.

L2195/2195/405 (file).

Robert Blair Fellowships in applied science and technology pamphlets relating to: distribution. L2217/2217/405.

Sixth International Conference on public education at Geneva, July 1937.

L2466/2466/405 (file).

Summer school movement of the National Association of Local Govt. Officers: proposal to hold school in Berlin, July, 1938.

L7618/7618/405.

Visit of Chief Inspector of Schools, Uganda to Java and Southern Indo-China to study educational systems: facilities.

L3129/3129/405.

Eighteenth International Congress of Secondary Education, Paris, August, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L4403/4403/405 (file).

Studentship awarded to British subject by Board of Education to study physical education in Austria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland and Hungary.

L6240/6240/405.

Education (continued).

Tour of Europe to investigate the teaching of arts and crafts and allied subjects in elementary and secondary schools: facilities for Mr. H. Barnes.

L6551/6551/405 (file).

Proposals for the annual exchanges of English and Austrian school teachers and assistants: approval by Austrian Govt. and the Board of Education: lines of proposed arrangement and suggested signature of an agreement regarding: negotiations.

P1664/1664/150 (file).

British Council Advisory Committee on British Teachers Abroad: minutes of meetings.

P2704/792/150.

Board of Education memo. on educational appointments with an appendix giving details of recognition of service abroad for purposes of superannuation and salary.

P4686/45/150.

Need for English teachers and university lecturers sent to institutions abroad to be interviewed in U.K. as to their suitability.

P3770/3/150.

Treasury arrangement that all future grants for schools abroad must be met from funds of the British Council. P2816/28/150.

Proposed assistance for foreign students abroad to enter locally for the Cambridge University Certificate of Proficiency in English: appeal to the Federation of British Industries to appeal to their member companies. P1072/P1159/215/150.

Co-operation between London and Cambridge Universities in the arranging of English proficiency examinations for foreign students. P1240/215/150.

Certificates of proficiency in English issued by the Universities of Cambridge and London: co-operation between the responsible authorities for mutual assistance in working: views on differences in the examinations.

P2172/215/150.

Use of the Cambridge University English Proficiency Certificate abroad and the arranging of local examination centres: views on fixing of fee for and possible local variation of: lowering of fee for 1938.

P215/P431/P1576/215/150.

University of Cambridge, Local Examinations Syndicate, Certificate of Proficiency in English: regulations for 1938: text.

P2304/215/150.

Visit by a Board of Education Inspector, Mr. J. Smith, to Chile, Argentina and Uruguay to inspect English schools and to advise on the teaching of English in certain other schools and institutions: travel and financial arrangements: reports.

P45/45/150 (file).

— See also subheads CHILE: URUGUAY: ARGENTINA.

Bulletin of League of Nations Teaching.

W1516/1516/98.

Proposed meeting of teachers of various nationalities in London: invitation to Minister of Education to preside.

W6965/654/98.

International Conference of Teachers, London, 1937: request for Mr. Eden's patronage.

W14696/W17132/W19736/654/98.

Resolutions on education adopted by International Federation of League of Nations Societies. W14704/W14865/654/98.

Education (continued).

Misrepresentations of British life in text books of foreign schools: H.M.G. make representations when warranted: P.Q.

N5703/713/38.

International Bureau of: reports sent to F.O. for distribution: number.

L6681/L7148/2466/405.

Education (Cambridge University English Examinations Abroad).

Possibilities for the use of Cambridge University English Language certificates abroad and the arranging of local examination centres: views from Iceland: arrangements.

P842/P1073/P1879/215/150.

— Views from Norway: arrangements.

P875/P1073/215/150.

— Views from Finland: arrangements.

P956/P1112/P1933/215/150.

Use of Cambridge University English Proficiency Certificates abroad and the arranging of local examination centres: views from Turkey: arrangements.

P1004/P1138/P1358/P2057/P2415/

P2516/215/150.

— Views from Brazil.

P1071/P1316/215/150.

— Views from French West Africa: arrangements.

P1139/P1441/P2471/215/150.

— Views from Lourenço Marques.

P1233/215/150.

— Views from Sweden: arrangements.

P1089/P2070/215/150.

— Views from Austria.

P1092/215/150.

Position in Mexico.

P1283/215/150.

Position in Roumania: arrangements.

P1361/P2211/215/150.

Position at Mukden.

P1375/215/150.

Arrangements at Danzig.

P1123/215/150.

— Position of Jewish pupils.

P2897/P3351/P4162/215/150.

Position in Persia: views from Tabriz, Isfahan and Tehran.

P1208/P3604/215/150.

Position at Swatow.

P1374/215/150.

Position at Beirut.

P1376/P2051/215/150.

Arrangements at Naples.

P1395/215/150.

Position at Antwerp.

P526/215/150.

Views from Albania.

P742/215/150.

Position at Porto Rico.

P865/215/150.

Views from Iraq: proposed arrangements at

Bagdad.

P923/P3159/P3374/P4372/P4425/.

P4817/215/150.

Views from Estonia: views on.

P1024/P1215/P1442/P2992/

P4854/215/150.

Position at Algiers.

P1093/215/150.

Position in Korea.

P1450/215/150.

Position at Rabat: arrangements.

P1486/P2050/P3162/P3429/P4635/

P5497/215/150.

Views from Yunnanfu.

P2071/P5391/215/150.

Views from Tengyueh.

P1512/215/150.

Position at Yokohama.

P1513/215/150.

Position at Saigon.

P1515/215/150.

Position in Chile.

P1550/215/150.

Position at Nanking.

P1554/215/150.

Position at Guayaquil.

P1990/215/150.

Position in Panama.

P1402/215/150.

Position at Liége.

P2046/215/150.

Position at Guatemala.

P1603/215/150.

Position at Basra.

P1043/215/150.

Position in Kwantung Leased Territory.

P1987/215/150.

Proposals for centre at Shanghai: arrangements.

P2033/P2172/215/150.

Education (Cambridge University English Examinations Abroad) (continued).

Position in Netherlands East Indies: views on.

P1934/P2082/P3672/215/150.

Position at Changsha.

P2844/215/150.

Proposals for centre at Sarajevo: difficulties in appointing an oral examiner: F.O. objections to H.M. Consul filling post: arrangements for Yugoslavia.

P1449/P1881/P2270/P2425/P2768/

P3291/P3292/P4081/215/150.

Views on position in Chungking and district.

P2206/215/150.

Proposals for centre for Formosa at Tamsui.

P1799/P1963/P4859/215/150.

Views on position in Ecuador.

P2169/215/150.

Views on position in Japan.

P2227/P2379/215/150.

Views on position in Egypt: proposed arrangements.

P2094/P2470/215/150.

Investigation of position in France.

P2271/P2426/P3130/215/150.

Views on position in Peru.

P2786/215/150.

Views on position in Argentina.

P3035/P4165/P4308/215/150.

Possibilities for establishing centres in Malta and Cyprus.

P4597/P4736/215/150.

Education: Aegean Islands (Dodecanese).

Italian measures:

— See **AEGEAN ISLANDS (DODECANESE)**.

Education: Afghanistan.

Anti-British atmosphere in which Afghan students are brought up: suggested increase of British publications for Habibia College, grant of scholarships and provision of English teachers.

N838/18/97/N3485/N4346/222/97.

Suggestion by Abdul Majid Khan that facilities for Afghan students (technical, &c.) might be granted in U.K.

N5709/222/97.

Suggested appointment of English teachers at Kabul: cost.

N5752/N6340/N6401/222/97.

Training of Afghan medical students at Bombay and Calcutta: arrangements in respect of fees, &c.

N11/11/97 (file).

Employment of Turkish professors.

N2062/1460/97.

Question of education of Chitrali boys.

N4407/14/97.

French gift of school books.

N6260/70/97.

Education: Albania.

Question of providing schools for Roumanian minority.

R5591/1411/90.

Concessions in Greek-speaking districts.

R5588/5588/90.

Education: Argentina.

Plans for improving the means of a local British education in Buenos Aires: position of the Barker College and proposals regarding.

P308/398/150.

The position of British education in Argentina: investigation into by Mr. J. Smith, a visiting Board of Education inspector, in collaboration with local British community: views on proposals: suggested appointment of a local British Educational Adviser.

P2773/P2782/45/150/P4343/398/150.

British schools in Buenos Aires: report of inspections by Mr. J. Smith, Board of Education: text.

P4571/398/150.

Supervision and improvement of British educational facilities: formation of a British Educational Council at Buenos Aires: minutes of inaugural meeting with details of committees formed: information for H.M. Consuls in Argentina.

P4128/P5124/45/150.

Education: Argentina (continued).

Improvement of British educational facilities: view that H.M. Embassy should not take an active part in reorganisation of schools owing to Argentine susceptibilities: views of Embassy and F.O. on. P5124/45/150. Proposals for the reorganisation of British education: question of recognition of schools, and use of the Cambridge Certificate for English examinations. P4308/215/150. Requests from schools for illustrative literature on the British Isles. P4133/398/150. National Institute for Teachers of Languages, English Section: holding of a British coronation celebration function: report on. P2669/8/150. Lyceum of British Culture, Buenos Aires: particulars regarding work of: request for gifts of books, prizes, &c. P068/P2468/398/150. Rosario English School: particulars regarding desire to secure services of a headmaster from the U.K. P5285/45/150.

Education: Austria.

Auslandsstelle der Österreichischen Hochschulen: admission to U.K. of Dr. Rebrec. T1340/1340/378 (file). Facilities for A. B. Baddeley to visit schools. L2343/2343/405. Facilities for A. R. Owen to study teaching methods in Vienna schools. L5183/5183/405 (file).

Education: Belgium.

Bulletin du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique: copy for Board of Education. L4242/47/405. Bourses d'étude: lists. L1109/1109/405 (file). Lycée d'Anvers: status, &c.: Board of Education enquiry in connexion with employment of British teachers. L5393/5393/405 (file). Faculté Polytechnique de Mons: centenary celebrations. L6789/L6328/3152/405. Report on Le Nid d'Aiglons school at Colenphaut: question of British assistance and encouragement to. P969/969/150. Legislation regarding subsidies for agricultural schools. C2811/C5591/145/4. Legislation regarding schools of economic and commercial science attached to State universities. C2992/145/4. Salaries of teachers (technical): decree. C3299/145/4. Basis of State subsidies to approved technical schools. C5589/145/4. Technical education: decrees regarding. C5590/C5911/C6257/C8886/145/4.

Education: Bolivia.

Educational Journal from Bolivian Minister of Education for Board of Education. L3714/3714/405 (file).

Education: Brazil.

British schools in Brazil: reports on St. Paul's School at São Paulo, Copacabana British School, and Nictheroy British School: views on operation of schools. P4071/3/150. Desire of three convents in Bahia to obtain services of an English teacher. P4109/P4439/3/150.

Education: Bulgaria.

Teaching of English in secondary schools: proposals for grants towards improving teaching facilities by bursaries for teachers of English and possible appointment of an English lecturer at Sofia University. P4271/P4684/23/150.

Education: Bulgaria (continued).

Franco-Bulgarian convention regulating position of French schools in Bulgaria.

R145/145/7 (file).

German cultural propaganda: scholarships awarded to Bulgarian students.

R6843/3904/7.

Education: Burma.

Scheme for sending State Scholarship students for technical subjects to Japan.

F6889/6889/23.

Education: Chile.

Visit to Chile by Board of Education Inspector to inspect English schools: activities of Mr. J. Smith. P117/P2508/45/150.

— Final report on British schools in Chile, with recommendations: text.

P4019/139/150.

Making of English as the compulsory foreign language to be learned in Secondary Schools: details of. P1863/139/150.

— Possibility of increased sales of English books arising from. P2456/139/150.

The teaching of the English language in Chilean schools: report by Mr. J. Smith, a Board of Education Inspector. P4018/139/150.

Report on the operation of German schools in Chile, and the teaching of the German language (memo.). P139/139/150.

French and Italian schools in Chile: report on. P139/139/150.

Teaching of foreign languages in Chile: position. P139/P2065/139/150.

The teaching of English or French in the Chilean schools: article in local Press and reply by H.M. Embassy. P1679/139/150.

The teaching of English by cultural societies, &c.: report. P4017/139/150.

Grange School, Santiago: vacancy for two under House Masters at: details regarding: British Council grant for: views on grant for.

P3299/P3213/P3549/P3948/2351/150/
P4019/139/150/P4463/
P5235/2351/150.

Grange School, Santiago: proposed development of: prospectus.

P3557/P5059/2351/150.

Request for British photographs, pictures, &c., for use in Chilean schools. P2999/139/150.

Possible application to foreign schools of the law requiring 85 per cent. of employees to be Chileans or long settled aliens.

A7388/3422/9.

Education: China.

Shanghai Municipal Council Public School for Chinese: status, &c.: Board of Education enquiry in connexion with employment of British teachers. L5234/5234/405 (file).

St. Giles' British School at Tsingtao: request for assistance: report on school: British Council grant to.

P59/P382/P1661/59/150.

Appointment of a Committee on English Teaching in Chinese Middle Schools: particulars regarding. P2900/P3202/79/150.

Status of China Inland Mission Schools for purposes of pensions for British teachers under the 1918 Teachers' Superannuation Act: applications. F529/529/10 (file).

Application for educational post in China.

F848/566/10.

Establishment of a Higher Vocational Technical School at Nanking by the British Boxer Indemnity Board: appointment of a suitable person to plan and organize.

F2467/F2760/166/10.

Education: China (continued).

British expert for research work and education in Nanking: request of Boxer Indemnity Board of Trustees: Board of Education suggest candidate.

F4145/F5151/F5469/166/10.

Chinese schools in Malaya: subsidy to cease.
F3573/139/10.

Education: Colombia.

Reorganisation of the educational system and possibility of the inclusion of better teaching of English. P715/715/150.

Engagement of foreign experts by the Colombian Ministry of Education: details.
A1292/1292/11.

Placing of Colombian students abroad to qualify as specialists and return to Colombia to serve as professors of their subjects: details. A1292/1292/11.

Education: Corfu.

See EDUCATION: GREECE.

Education: Cyprus.

Proposed foundation of an Agricultural Middle School at Cyprus: Treasury objections to expenditure on: views on.

P2665/P3114/P4534/138/150.

Italian propaganda activities: tour of inspection by Italian school inspector. R5835/78/19.

— Effect on Graeco-Italian relations.

R8071/671/19.

Education: Czechoslovakia.

Measures affecting German high schools, &c.: — See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION).

Position regarding Polish minority schools:

— See MINORITIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Past and present facilities: notes on.

R7834/6840/12.

English Grammar School at Prague: report on: proposed assistance for.

P114/114/150/P2903/792/150.

Convent school at Chotieschau: enquiry regarding status and suitability of English girl acting as teacher there for one year.

K13891/13891/212 (file).

Education: Danzig.

Political questions concerning education:
— See DANZIG.

Education: Denmark.

Opening of new German kindergarten at Hensborg: efforts to enrol Danish children: Danish indignation. N3342/26/15.

German schools in South Jutland: Nazi outlook of teachers: statement by Dr. Koopmann to Danish newspaper. N3360/26/15.

— No serious danger threatens Danish culture.

N3591/26/15.

Circulation of samples to educational institutions by Danish Museums: information for Board of Education. L892/892/405 (file).

Silkeborg Gymnastic Institute: Board of Education enquiry whether the institute is a place of education in which employment of British teachers should be facilitated.

L3883/3883/405 (file).

Hygienic conditions in Danish schools: report: transmission to Board of Education.

L6716/6716/405 (file).

Visit of Indian student Mr. M. E. Husain to schools. L4454/4454/405.

Education: Egypt.

Pedagogic Institute: Palestinian visas for students. T17324/T17626/134/378.

The Effect of Centralisation on Education in Modern Egypt by Dr. R. Galt.

L1389/372/405.

Govt. secondary school for girls at Assiut: employment of British teachers.

L7308/7308/405 (file).

Protection of British schools, &c. in Egypt following signature of the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty, 1936: Egyptian undertaking regarding: views on. P849/849/150.

Extension of Burnham Pension Scheme to teachers at British schools in Egypt: position.

P2040/P2192/P2533/P2869/

P3113/28/150.

Victoria College, Alexandria: report on: application of Burnham pensions scheme to teachers at.

P2040/P2869/P3113/28/150.

Need for a better standard of English teachers in Egypt and proposal for grant from British Council to enable higher salaries to be paid to secure: views on.

P4113/P4220/560/150.

Position of British teaching staff in view of agitation for Egyptianisation of the teaching services: attitude of the Egyptian Govt. to. P3343/P3844/P4089/P4220/560/150.

Report of intended dismissal of British teachers unless they hold a British degree or teaching certificate: report on true position of uncertified teachers.

P2503/P3071/560/150.

Development of physical and social education in Egypt: proposals for the appointment of British experts to organise: views on advisability of. P4287/P4866/28/150.

British Council expenditure for the development of British education in Egypt: proposals for 1938-39. P4975/28/150.

Introduction of new scales of pay for English school teachers serving under the Egyptian Ministry of Education: details.

P560/560/150.

Development of British educational projects in Egypt: record of discussions between Lord Lloyd and the Advisory Committee on Education at Cairo. P2190/28/150.

Approach by H.M.G. to the Suez Canal Company for a grant towards English educational work in Egypt: arrangements for. P1343/P2443/P1792/P1941/P2444/P2492/P2536/28/150.

Counteraction of anti-British propaganda by supply of selected text books to Moslem schools. P966/966/150.

Need for British educational facilities in Egypt to counteract the Italian schools.

P1924/28/150.

Education of Maltese British subjects in Egypt: complaints in Maltese Press regarding, and review of position for the information of the Governor of Malta. P40/28/150.

Views on need for full arrangements for an English education for British Maltese subjects in Egypt: views of Govt. of Malta: opinions on lines of operation and on responsibility for expenditure.

P1907/P2123/P2131/P2310/P2190/

P2715/P3160/28/150.

Education: Egypt (continued).

Provision of British education for Maltese in Egypt: report of investigation into position: suitability of existing schools at Shubra and Boulac: formation of a Maltese Schools Committee: proposed lines of development: British Council proposals: proposed leasing of buildings of the English School at Cairo for: position.

P193/P5299/P4200/P4284/
P4322/28/150.

Education of the Maltese colony at Cairo: proposed arrangements: discussion between Lord Lloyd and Father Harrington.

P4196/28/150.

Provision of educational facilities for Maltese in Egypt: Treasury objections to expenditure on: views on.

P2665/P3114/138/150.

Education of Maltese at Roman Catholic schools in Egypt: activities of priests on behalf of Italian propaganda: views on position: position and attitude of Irish priests.

P2179/P2190/P2495/P2758/
P3385/28/150.

Education of the Maltese communities in Egypt by Maltese Catholic priests: need for the appointment of more priests: intervention by H.M.G. with the Vatican.

P2868/P3463/P4753/P5002/28/150.

Decision to open a Catholic Franciscan English Girls' School at Alexandria: views on.

P1564/28/150.

Opening of Sacred Heart British School for Girls at Alexandria: closing of St. Mary's School, Bacos. P3786/28/150.

Usefulness of the African Mission Schools in Egypt, and their suitability for British Maltese children: proposals for use of.

P1996/P3385/P4196/P4122/
P4284/28/150.

The usefulness of the British Roman Catholic schools in Egypt: views of H.M. Embassy with data regarding staff, pupils, &c.

P1083/P3385/28/150.

— Views of Lord Lloyd regarding.

P2190/28/150.

English School in Cairo and district: return of pupils and teachers at each school for 1936 and 1937. P5102/28/150.

Details of minor English schools in the Cairo district. P1420/28/150.

English School at Cairo: payment of H.M.G.'s staff salaries: payment.

P2361/P3807/28/150.

— Zamalek branch: proposed grant for.

P2361/28/150.

English School at Cairo: payment of H.M.G.'s grant for 1937-38 to. P2137/28/150.

English School, Cairo: annual Report and Balance Sheet for year ended September, 1936: comments on position of school.

P2030/28/150.

English School, Cairo: rebuilding scheme: position. P2190/28/150.

English Mission College: details of staff and pupils. P1083/28/150.

English School, Cairo, and branches at Maadi and Zamalek: details of staff and pupils: views on operation of school for profit.

P1083/P1718/28/150.

Proposed opening of a new school by Rev. A. Martin of the English Mission College: proposals and views on.

P2580/P2190/P2985/28/150.

Education: Egypt (continued).

British Boys' School, Alexandria: particulars of school with views on development and extension proposals. P1800/28/150.

— British Council grant for: payment.
P2775/P3600/P3887/P4065/P4074/
P4825/28/150.

English Girls' College at Alexandria: rebuilding scheme: financial position: Treasury grants for: gift of land by the Egyptian Govt. for: payment of grants.

P399/P1475/P1718/P2031/P2477/
P2561/P2701/P2723/P2762/P2764/
P2816/P3050/P3684/P3991/P4622/
P4625/P4805/P5246/P5278/28/150.

English Girls' College at Alexandria: new prospectus of: copy. P3344/28/150.

Securing of a site at Port Said for an English school. P1940/28/150.

Securing of a site at Cairo for a Maltese English school. P1940/28/150.

Proposals for an English school at Port Said: negotiations: appointment of Mr. Heyring as headmaster: grants for: assistance by Egyptian Govt. for: position of progress towards opening of.

P2190/P2895/P3721/P4880/
P5101/28/150.

British school at Suez: local appeal for funds issued by: circular letters. P1457/28/150.

— Appeal to Govt. of Malta. P1907/28/150.

— Gift of books for school library.

P5195/1008/150.

British school at Suez: grant by Suez Canal Company to. P457/28/150.

Establishment of British school in Suez: activities of Vice-Consul Irving.

K6303/6303/216.

Mr. F. O. Mann's report: copy for Mr. C. W. M. Cox. J416/12/16.

Threatened strike of teachers. J1150/J1407/20/16.

Dar-el-Ulum: strike of students.

J586/20/16.

Termination of contract of Mr. P. H. Smith (schoolmaster): compensation: complaint regarding treatment. J275/275/16 (file).

Proposed military training in Govt. schools.

J3901/20/16.

Govt. policy: discussion in Chamber: Finance Commission recommendations: article in Egyptian Gazette. J2888/2888/16.

— Position regarding teaching of English: proposed visits to U.K.

J3591/J5180/2888/16.

Egyptian School of Fine Arts: appointment of a new Director at: candidates: appointment of Mr. Naghi. P250/250/150 (file).

Higher School of Fine Arts: organic law.

J3733/2888/16.

Position of U.K. educational institutions in Egypt: exchange of notes. J2450/13/16.

Education: Estonia.

Foundation of the State College of English: grant by the Estonian Govt.: work of.

P2473/P5168/276/150.

Education: Ethiopia.

Italian attitude towards foreign missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Italian policy: list of schools. J154/30/1.

Education: Finland.

Facilities for Mr. J. S. Hird to study.

L3166/3166/405 (file).

Opening of a national physical education college: report on.. P3835/544/150.

Education: Finland (continued).

Reform of secondary and professional schools: French and English to be placed on same footing as German. N5689/416/56.

Education: France.

Congress of National Syndicate of Teachers in Paris. C5795/153/17.

Proposal to raise school-leaving age in Alsace Lorraine: fears that Govt. intend to secularise education.

C1173/C1477/C1913/C3650/1173/17.

Physical education: report of Budget Commission on: military aspects. C2529/2529/17.

Applications of English students for bourses d'étude on the English Roman Catholic Foundations in France.

L7045/7045/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. A. Hay to visit Open Air School at Suresnes. L7002/7002/405.

Scholarships in France for Egyptian students. P2464/160/150/P2760/28/150/

P4324/160/150.

British School, Paris: report of visit of inspection to: views on future of, and question of grant to. P233/P4577/142/150.

Education: Germany.

Political aspects of physical and educational training:

— See **GERMANY**.

Position of Jews:

— See **JEWS: GERMANY**.

Salem School, Baden: whether employment of British teachers should be facilitated at Board of Education enquiry.

L3884/3884/405 (file).

Facilities for New Zealand teacher to visit German schools. L4024/4024/405 (file).

Pensionnat Winkler (Dresden): status: Board of Education enquiry in connexion with employment of British teachers.

L5598/5598/405 (file).

Philanthropin Jewish Secondary School, Frankfurt on Main: employment of British teachers: F.O. advice.

L7454/7454/405 (file).

English school in Berlin of Dr. Mrs. L. Goldschmidt: activities. P915/210/150.

Education of Greek schoolboys in Germany at expense of German Govt.: offer of some scholarships. R5298/2312/19.

Ruling that all elementary schools in Munich are to be undenominational: position of confessional schools. C1425/356/18.

Position of confessional schools: Nazi attitude towards.

C1036/C1041/C1706/C2378/356/18.

Church defence of confessional schools.

C723/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards position of Church in sphere of education: relations with Vatican resulting from: Vatican Press comment.

C831/C2285/C2760/356/18.

Right of confessional schools to continue their work: pastoral letter from Catholic Bishop of Berlin. C3321/356/18.

Agreement between Youth Associations, Schools and the Church regarding hours of study. C3057/356/18.

Bavarian Ministry of Education Order applying anti-Jewish measures to educational establishments. C1089/533/18.

New National Socialist schools: naming after Herr Hitler. C716/580/18.

Development of radio in schools, &c.

C4184/729/18.

Fees payable by foreigners attending certain German schools. C1203/729/18.

Education: Germany (continued).

Teaching of English in German schools: training of teachers. C1200/C5202/729/18.

Unification of secondary school system.

C2692/729/18.

Teaching of Spanish in German schools pari passu with French and Italian: position as regards English and Latin. C7184/729/18.

Closing of Catholic schools in Wurttemberg.

C4561/356/18.

Order by Wurttemberg Minister of Education regarding religious teaching in National Socialist spirit. C4186/356/18.

German school history book containing undesirable references to other countries: P.Q.

C3947/C4085/C2489/C4617/270/18.

German school history book with anti-British bias (*Deutsche Geschichte*): F.O. minutes.

C2860/270/18.

Inauguration of "German school weeks": speech by Herr Wagner on educational policy of Govt.: shortage of teachers: campaign against confessional schools.

C729/729/18.

Education: Great Britain.

Admission of foreign students:

— See also **ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN**.

Re-education and professional re-adaptation of injured persons and cripples:

— See **DISABLED PERSONS**.

Visit of Estonian student to U.K. to attend course at Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station:

— See **VISITS (OF STUDENTS, &c.)**.

Howard Bourse d'étude at Dominican College, Oxford:

— See **UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (OXFORD)**.

Agricultural and commercial education: enquiry by Roumanian Minister.

L194/194/405 (file).

Training of boys for trades after leaving school: information for Mr. Kusano.

L575/575/405 (file).

Medical inspection of elementary and secondary schools in U.K.: enquiry by Mayor of Villeurbanne. L1207/1207/405 (file).

Supplementary training for persons engaged in business occupations at educational establishments: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L1620/1620/405 (file).

Alleged inaccuracies in English school books concerning Russia: P.Q.s.

N5892/N6131/713/38.

Vacancy in English school for teacher of Spanish language: possibility of finding candidate among refugees from Spain.

W17932/17932/41.

Permits for sons of three Spaniards residing in San Sebastian to continue at school in England. W15167/15167/50.

Of Prince Tornislav of Yugoslavia.

T1383/T2367/112/379.

Proposed education of Mohamed Khairy at Eton College: reasons for.

J477/J4303/J4545/10/16.

Coloma School, Croydon: visit of students to Netherlands on collective certificate: impounding by Netherlands authorities.

T6832/T10620/138/378.

Italian School at Glasgow: residence of Italian teachers in U.K.

T14025/T15711/457/378.

Legislation regarding public instruction: Bolivian enquiry. L2167/2167/405 (file).

County School for Boys, Beckenham: visit of boys to Germany. L4648/4648/405.

Education: Great Britain (continued).

Stoke-on-Trent Technical College: representatives of governing body proposed visit to European countries to visit institutions teaching arts and crafts.

L2761/2761/405 (file).

Soviet school in London: transfer to other premises: provision of road signs.

L1808/1808/405 (file).

International Correspondence School: status: Siamese enquiry. L5769/5769/405 (file).

Teaching of shorthand in schools: Italian enquiry. L4803/4803/405 (file).

Dr. Baughan's application for appointment as principal of the South-West Essex Technical College: Sir S. Gaselee's recommendation. L6633/866/405.

Schools or courses followed by staffs in H.M. Prisons: enquiry by Uruguayan Legation.

L5893/L6444/5125/405.

Municipal educational institutions in principal cities of U.K.: information for Austrian Govt. L5992/5992/405 (file).

Leeds Modern School: specimens of certain minerals from Greenland for Museum at: minerals from Mexico.

L7525/7525/405 (file).

Introduction of a bill to amend the Teachers (Superannuation) Act, and to cover any disabilities through British teachers serving at English schools &c. abroad: consideration of questions arising from: Cabinet approval of. P792/792/150 (file).

— Draft text. P1751/792/150.

— See also EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Service of British teachers at schools abroad: appeal by S. of S. to the Headmasters Conference for their assistance in obtaining adequate supply of teachers for schools abroad by facilitating such service without prejudice to the teacher's position in the U.K. P4810/792/150.

Report on operation of the Teachers Superannuation Acts and their application to foreign teachers employed in the U.K.

A5502/792/150.

List of educational establishments in the U.K. recognised by the Polish Govt. in connexion with attendance at same suspending liability of Polish citizens to military service: incompleteness of list and steps to have additions made to.

P503/P628/P1175/P2450/P2613/

P2718/P2947/24/150.

Higher Education in the U.K., a Handbook for Students from Overseas: distribution of 1937 edition to foreign Govts., educational establishments, institutes, &c.: arrangements. P24/24/150 (file).

— Copies for Colonial Govts.

P520/P4013/24/150.

— Inclusion of particulars of Portuguese courses in future editions. P1618/24/150.

Higher Education in the U.K., a Handbook for Students from Overseas: question of supply of copies to the British Library, New York: views on handbook and criticisms of its construction.

P2822/P2711/24/150.

Public and Preparatory Schools Year Book: distribution of copies by F.O.

P1688/1688/150.

List of Vacation Courses in England, Wales and Scotland, 1937: proof copy.

P903/24/150.

— Copies for the British Library, New York: need for early supply.

P2162/P2711/24/150.

Education: Great Britain (continued).

Conference of representatives of Societies interested in the provision of educational facilities for foreign students: proposed creation of a central office and committee.

P1974/24/150.

Vacation courses for foreign students: conference of organisers of courses, and discussions on issue of a joint prospectus and advertising matter, and on general improvement of facilities.

P24/24/150/P1983/29/150.

Vacation courses for foreign students: need for issue of joint prospectus of all courses.

P2245/P2700/29/150.

Facilities for the education of Latin-American students in the U.K. by tutors, with view to attending British Universities: views of British Council in reply to enquiry from Peru: F.O. views on. P44/44/150.

Request from the Governor of the Kwantung Leased Territory for publications on elementary and secondary education in the U.K. P1147/24/150.

International Summer School at Mill Hill, 1937: distribution of prospectus.

P2240/2240/150.

Hillcroft Residential College: particulars regarding: grant to, to maintain a foreign woman student at for one session.

P4243/P4626/138/150.

Improvement of the social life of Egyptian students in England: proposals.

P2141/28/150.

Number of German students attending vacation courses in the U.K.: enquiry.

P535/29/150.

Course of linguistic and pedagogic studies for students in the teaching of English as a foreign tongue: draft scheme for use by overseas teachers prepared by the London University Institute of Education: views on. P2880/24/150.

London School of Economics and Political Science: summer term courses of lectures for foreign students: publicity abroad for.

P1007/29/150.

Exeter University College: distribution of holiday courses literature by the F.O.: arrangements. P1121/P1244/29/150.

University College, Southampton: prospectus of vacation courses for foreign students: request to F.O. for distribution abroad by bag: distribution of a limited quantity.

P1983/P2195/P2433/29/150.

City of London College: Summer course in English for foreigners: distribution of publicity material by F.O. through H.M. Missions abroad.

P98/P954/P960/P1390/P1282/

P1410/29/150.

— Summer course in 1938: inclusion of particulars in British Council booklet for distribution. P4870/29/150.

Cardiff Technical College vacation courses for foreign students: distribution of publicity material in Germany. P1246/29/150.

Chilean enquiry regarding educational programmes for secondary schools in the U.K.: supply of certain literature to.

P2988/P3237/P4764/139/150.

Technical instruction in schools in the U.K.: request for information regarding training in the hotel industry.

P2023/2023/150/P3898/24/150.

Teaching of music and the training of music teachers: enquiry by Czechoslovak Legation: reply. P147/P501/P1746/147/150.

Education: Great Britain (continued).

Scholarships in the U.K. for foreign students: British Council decision that reports on students may be shown to them.

P2545/218/150.

British Council scholarships: Treasury objections to the application of the scheme to British colonial students: views on.

P2522/P2772/P3114/P4534/138/150.

British Council scholarships: Treasury views on scheme and raising of points regarding usefulness of expenditure incurred: views on. P2522/P2772/138/150.

Scholarships for Argentine students: report on 1936/7 students: need to keep down the age limit, and methods of choice of students: possibility of one year bursaries: arrangements: grant of scholarships in 1938.

P2403/P2991/P4104/P4288/P4872/

P4604/P4782/P5162/P5293/P5294/

P5405/398/150.

Scholarships for Austrian student teachers: arrangements.

P1462/P1954/P2222/P2209/

P2520/835/150.

Enquiry by Bolivian Govt. as to prospects for scholarships in the U.K. to enable Army officers and professional men from Bolivia to continue their studies in England: views on. P511/P938/44/150.

Scheme for scholarships in the U.K. for Brazilian university students: draft proposals: views on. A4429/A4663/3/150.

Scholarship for Bulgarian student teachers: arrangements: reports.

P23/P682/P3521/P3677/23/150.

— Conduct of Mr. Minkoff in neglect of scholarship facilities: scholarship report.

P23/P3521/23/150.

Scholarship at the Royal College of Music for a Bulgarian youth Dobrin Petkov: arrangements. P1001/P3610/P5081/23/150.

Scholarships for Czechoslovak students of English: arrangements: reports.

P763/J831/P1955/P2342/P2967/P3492/

P3520/114/150.

Scholarships for Danish teachers and students: arrangements: reports.

P729/P1681/P1947/P2069/P2416/P3522/

P3621/P4006/159/150.

Proposed scholarships for Egyptian students, and vacation courses in the U.K. for Egyptian school teachers: views on.

P2464/160/150/P2891/28/150/

P2760/P4323/28/150.

Scholarships for Estonian students: arrangements: reports.

P730/P1025/P1949/P2547/P2552/

P3006/P3186/P3870/P3943/276/150.

Scholarships for Finnish teachers and students of English: arrangements: reports.

P259/P1241/P1331/P1548/P2265/

P2429/P2545/P2708/P3518/

P4119/218/150.

Scholarships in the U.K. for Greek students: arrangements. P3864/1265/150.

Desire of Mr. T. Caratassakis to study physical culture in the U.K.: British Council grant to allow a two years' course.

P3987/P4249/P4773/P4889/24/150.

Bursaries for Iraqi teachers of English: awards to Mr. S. Hakim and Mr. M. Naman: arrangements. P3719/2748/150.

Studies in U.K. by Italian student, Mr. P. Chiomenti: financial assistance for.

P2763/190/150.

Education: Great Britain (continued).

Scholarships for Latvian students: arrangements: contribution by Latvian Govt.: towards: reports.

P2024/P2548/P3079/P3519/1589/150.

Scholarships for Lithuanian students: arrangements: reports.

P731/P1953/P2555/P3867/P4169/731/150.

Scholarships for Lithuanian students: request by the Lithuanian Govt. that facilities might also be given for students to attend a long vacation term course at Cambridge University. P3867/731/150.

Scholarships for Maltese students: arrangements. P2975/28/150.

Scholarships in the U.K. for Norwegian students: arrangements: reports.

P601/P733/P1046/P1239/P1807/

P1873/P1948/P2476/P2686/P2965/

P3525/P3840/P4142/P4252/P4524/

P4554/P5012/P5142/93/150.

Scholarships in the U.K. for Persian students: proposals regarding: views on methods of procedure: arrangements: award of a two-year bursary to Mr. Pars.

P4115/P3994/P4891/P5130/

P5515/481/150.

Facilities for Persian students to study in the U.K.: transfer of certain scholarship holders from France: transfer not proceeded with. P970/P2886/P3802/24/150.

Facilities in U.K. for Persian students of accountancy. P5448/24/150.

Scholarships in the U.K. for Peruvian students: proposed inclusion of students from naval, military, aviation and police colleges.

P4694/5/150.

Scholarships in U.K. for Polish students: arrangements: grants made: reports: arrangements for making advance payments to students.

P284/P437/P817/P1373/P1950/

P2256/P2656/P2779/P3078/P3129/

P3484/P3585/P4187/P4168/P3982/

P4389/P4390/P4391/P5495/

P5389/43/150.

Request to The King by Miss R. Kuperberg, in Poland, for scholarship for study in U.K.

T15540/159/379.

Scholarships for Portuguese teachers of English: arrangements: financial assistance by the Instituto Para a Alta Cultura towards.

P1403/P3096/P3524/187/150.

— Candidates. P3294/P3825/187/150.

Scholarship for Roumanian students: arrangements.

P1051/P2546/P3319/P3380/P4056/

P4067/P4082/P4083/P4714/P5015/

P5370/78/150.

Desirability of developing system of granting Swedish scholars scholarships in Great Britain. N6330/294/42.

Scholarships for Swedish students: arrangements: reports.

P732/P1109/P1952/P2549/P2818/

P3942/732/150.

Scholarships for Turkish students: arrangements.

P3921/P3637/P2749/P4953/P5034/

P5206/P5337/77/150.

Scholarships in the U.K. for Uruguayan teachers of English: arrangements: awards to Señor G. Caprario Gurmendez and Señorita S. Acosta: reports.

P180/P182/2/150/P1090/

P3553/44/150/P4105/2/150.

Education: Great Britain (continued).

Scholarships in the U.K. for Uruguayan teachers of English: proposed grants to Miss M. M. Irigoyen and Señor Blixen.

P3240/P3419/2/150.

Visit to U.K. for English language teaching studies of Mr. W. Collier of the Anglo-Uruguayan Cultural Institute: arrangements. P387/P642/P645/P939/2/150.

Visit to the U.K. for language study by the Misses Sharpe, Dick, and Sorenson, teachers of English in Uruguay: arrangements: use of funds of Princess Marie Louise Scholarships for.

P180/P181/P642/P645/P939/2/150.

Scholarships in the U.K. for Yugoslav student teachers: arrangements: reports.

P559/P857/P1164/P1353/P3311/

P3523/P4410/P4849/P5273/10/150.

Offer of scholarships by Sir M. Rees to sons of members of Civil Service held at Port Regis Preparatory School, Broadstairs: issue of F.O. circular to consular officers.

K3840/3840/250 (file).

Candidates for consular scholarships.

K904/904/250 (file).

— Postponement by successful scholar of taking up scholarship.

K1897/K5722/904/250.

Award of thirteenth consular service scholarship during 1937. K3433/904/250.

— Thirteenth annual report of scholarship fund. K4892/904/250.

Consular scholarship examination: case of holder of Roper scholarship for Downside competing for. K3805/904/250.

Consular scholarship: history: award of thirteenth scholarship: present system of marking papers unsatisfactory.

K1672/K12600/904/250.

— Use of common entrance papers by candidate to enter Marlborough School.

K11858/904/250.

Consular scholarship: arrangements for taking examination at Buenos Aires.

K2625/904/250.

Consular scholarship examination: question of son of Mr. R. H. T. Smith competing at Buenos Aires for. K1712/1712/233.

Education: Greece.

Polytechnic School: centenary:

— See CELEBRATIONS: GREECE.

Outline of progress which Govt. of General Metaxas have made in educational sphere: memo. by late Mr. Roberts: text of laws relating to physical education and foundation of School of Leaders of National Youth. R7068/553/19.

Plans for reorganisation including higher education and reform of university envisaged by General Metaxas. R8047/553/19.

The position of the Maltese community at Patras and their tendency to drift away from their British allegiance: views on position and proposals for the provision of English educational instruction and facilities: possibility of the appointment of a Maltese priest.

P2467/P3510/P4228/P4733/P4792/

P5421/P4723/1265/150.

Numbers and details of foreign schools in Greece: extent of cultural propaganda done by: reports.

P1082/P2133/P1418/160/150.

Views on the prospects for the use of Patras as a centre for English language teaching.

P5420/1265/150.

Education: Greece (continued).

Proposed opening of a British High School at Athens: views on.

P2828/P5044/P5091/1265/150.

English School, Spetsai: replacement of teaching staff: views on conditions at the school: grant to supplement salaries of English teachers at: visit by Headmaster to the U.K.: appointment of Mr. D. Noel Paton as British Assistant Master at.

P2898/P3166/P3636/P3928/

P5339/1265/150.

Franciscan School, Corfu: education of Maltese subjects: suggested grant of funds, books in return for promise to teach English and Maltese in place of Italian language: recommendations of Govt. of Malta.

R1802/1802/19 (file).

Activities and development of officially subsidised German Academy in Corfu.

R4819/R5044/1802/19.

Education: Hungary.

Arpad Gymnasium, Budapest: loan of English films to. P1292/1292/150.

Episcopal Catholic Grammar School, Budapest: proposed assistance for.

P83/P585/83/150.

Education: India.

Alleged neglect by authorities: statements at Educational Conference at Tokyo.

L6625/1605/405.

Education: Iraq.

Recognition of Iraqi secondary school certificate (baccalaureat) by British Universities:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Shamash Secondary School: employment of British teachers: whether teaching service there should be counted for salary purposes.

L5609/5609/405 (file).

Anti-British history text books in use in Iraqi schools: attitude of H.M.G.

E1486/14/93.

British teachers for London Matriculation School in Bagdad: candidates: salary and contracts. E234/234/93 (file).

— Scope of School and information regarding Bagdad School for Foreign Languages.

E4939/E6892/234/93.

Necessity for recruiting right kind of British teachers: proposal of Mr. Dundas for committee or experts or headmaster to recruit: attitude of Board of Education.

E4809/E3947/234/93.

Recruitment of teachers through Egyptian Govt.: failure of (Iraqi Press article).

E5495/234/93.

Recruitment of three teachers for Secondary Schools and headmaster for new technical school: Iraqi Govt. agree to expenditure: copy of form of contract for foreign teachers in Iraq.

E5105/E5467/E5632/E4960/E5102/
E6771/E6705/234/93.

— Candidates: meeting at Board of Education to interview: F.O. representative: report on meeting: candidates chosen.

E5507/E5592/234/93.

Headmaster for Technical School at Bagdad: qualifications and conditions of service: candidates: form of contract.

E4783/E4664/E4790/E5290/E5541/
E5585/E5719/E5884/E6057/E5102/
E6771/E6705/E7436/234/93.

— Appointment of Mr. Hutchings.

E7591/E7596/234/93.

Education: Iraq (continued).

Recruitment of a Sports and Physical Training expert for Teachers' College in Bagdad: conditions of service, &c.: H.M.G. asked to assist: candidates.

E5270/E5476/E5720/E5601/234/93.

Education: Italy.

Permission for Mr. Barrington (London School teacher) to visit schools.

J6059/6059/405 (file).

Facilities for Miss E. H. Arthur to visit schools for the deaf in Italy.

L2201/2201/405 (file).

Use of atlas in schools accusing Great Britain of decadence. R3315/1/22.

Facilities for Misses Bowen and Tilly to see educational activities in Italy.

L1021/1021/405.

Offer of scholarships to Polish students for studies in Italy and Libya.

P2837/160/150.

British School, Rome: proposed assistance for: views on usefulness of: Treasury grant for.

P248/P537/P752/190/150.

— Relations with Reale Deputazione di Storia di Malta. R2687/42/22.

— British representation at Augustan Exhibition at Rome. L5952/5952/405 (file).

Education: Japan.

Facilities for T. Henderson to visit Japanese secondary schools. L3261/3261/405.

Takaoka Imperial Govt. College: status: Board of Education enquiry in connexion with employment of British teachers.

L5395/5395/405.

Report on history and work of the Institute for Research in English Teaching of the Japanese Department of Education.

P290/169/150.

Reform of: appointment of Commission of Enquiry by Japanese Govt.: objects and scope of. F3749/3749/23.

The supervision of Indian students in Japan: views on present position of students and proposals for their future preparation, welfare and care of. P4720/69/150.

Foundation of two scholarships for Argentine students tenable in Japan: details.

P3398/160/150.

International Students Institute and House: report on activities on behalf of foreign students visiting Japan. P1466/160/150.

Education: Latvia.

Position of English teachers employed in Latvian Schools with regard to superannuation and pension rights.

P4795/P5502/792/150.

Institute of English, Riga: position of English teachers on staff: proposed grant towards salaries of: choice of a new teacher.

P3318/P3768/P3682/1589/150.

Military instruction in educational establishments. N2557/2557/59.

Education: Lithuania.

Treatment of Polish schools:

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS, POLAND.

Use of French as first foreign language in secondary schools: action to secure equal treatment for English: views on.

P3370/P3979/P4099/P5078/

P5439/731/150.

Education: Luxembourg.

Encouragement for the teaching of English: proposed gifts of books as prizes to English language students.

P4051/P4341/P4671/P5041/4051/150.

Education: Malta.

Application of Aliens Act of 1933 to schools suspected of being run or subsidised by aliens:

— See MALTA.

Education: Manchuria.

British School of Commerce, Harbin: request for assistance: report on school.

P334/P1659/P1762/59/150.

English schools at Harbin: report on. P1659/59/150. Order governing Private Schools. F3272/2947/10.

Ordinances dealing with new system of education. F3984/2947/10.

Education: Mexico.

Educational developments and proposals for the future: financial grants towards.

A527/527/26.

Policy of Govt.: memo. prepared by Ministry of Education: creation of Department of Labour Education: socialistic teaching to be given to working classes.

A5922/527/26.

Education: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Opening of Muley Hassan Institute of Moroccan Studies at Tetuan: aims.

W22750/514/28.

Education: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Proposals for an English school at Tangier: details: views on.

P3354/3354/150/W8338/W14557/4/28.

Education: Netherlands.

English school at The Hague: report on: question of a subsidy for: grant to.

P3112/P3274/P4530/P4613/
P5082/1854/150.

Facilities for Dr. Arnold Platts to visit schools. L2333/2333/405 (file).

Education: Norway.

Proposals for Norwegian Govt. grants to enable school teachers to attend vacation courses in the English language. P1707/215/150.

Provision of free breakfasts to school children: information for Board of Education.

L1228/1228/405 (file).

Education: Palestine.

Proposals for educational assistance for British children in Palestine: Treasury objections to expenditure on: views on.

P2665/P3114/P4534/138/150.

Appointment of Dr. I. Wolfensohn in Hebrew secondary school to improve teaching of Arabic. E5086/5086/31.

Education of British children: British Council grant for. P4950/4950/150.

Education: Persia.

National Teachers College: report on. P5167/2086/150.

Armenian schools in Persia: trust funds in U.K. for: enquiry by Messrs. McKenna & Co.

E3992/3992/34 (file).

Teaching of foreign languages and attitude of Govt. to foreign schools at Tabriz.

P1208/215/150.

Education: Peru.

Colegio Anglo-Peruano: report on.

P1075/5/150.

Education: Poland.

Treatment of Lithuanian schools in Vilna district:

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Political difficulties connected with treatment of Association of Polish Teachers:

— See POLAND.

Laws relating to schools in Upper Silesia.

C6374/372/18.

Lemberg Polytechnic: presentation of set of library catalogues of, to the library of the Science Museum, London. P1498/33/150.

Gdynia High School: appointment of an English master at. P4497/43/150.

Stefan Batory State Gymnasium: loan of photographs to, for a colonial exhibition: arrangement. P1067/1067/150 (file).

Education: Portugal.

Question of teaching English in Portugal to compete with German culture: situation drawback of British school at Carcavelos.

W7716/25/36.

Foreign, including British, schools in Portugal: report on. P4246/187/150.

Report on schools at Oporto with particulars regarding the Oporto British School.

P1733/187/150.

French School, Lisbon: English travel posters for. P4794/196/150.

St. Julian's School: report on: financial aid for. P4246/P5327/187/150.

Queen Elizabeth School, a kindergarten and primary school at Lisbon: proposed assistance for. P4059/P4246/187/150.

Education: Roumania.

Admission of pupils to Hungarian Minority School:

— See MINORITIES: ROUMANIA.

Primary education: modification of law in respect of minority districts.

R2611/130/37.

Church Mission to the Jews school: difficulties. R6861/130/37.

Attitude of the Roumanian Govt. to the teaching of English in schools, and to education in general. P4881/78/150.

Education: Siam.

Bangkok School of Arts and Crafts: Board of Education enquiry whether British teachers could be employed at.

L4051/4051/405 (file).

Education: Soviet Union.

Military training for Soviet children and youths:

— See ARMY: SOVIET UNION.

Abolition of model schools: conversion into ordinary schools: summary of decree.

N2467/2467/38.

Difficulties encountered by British Indian student in obtaining a degree: possible victim of exploitation. T697/697/376.

School text-books issued in Soviet Union: incorrect and misleading statements therein concerning life under British régime: question of H.M.G. making representations: P.Q.s. N5703/N5915/713/38.

Use of text books for teaching English in which conditions formerly obtaining in Great Britain and U.S.A. are depicted as still existing: Times article.

N5661/N5703/713/38.

Education: Spain.

Free education for poor in insurgent territory: reservation of certain number of vacancies in all private schools for non-paying pupils.

W20687/20687/41.

Education: Sudan.

Notes by Mr. Corbyn. J334/12/16.

P.Q. concerning. J1241/J1220/12/16.

Annual report of the Sudan Education Department for 1936. J5159/12/16.

Annual reports of the Sudan Education Department: F.O. minutes.

J12/J1278/J2986/J3348/12/16.

Number of children attending non-Moslem schools (P.Q.). J1327/12/16.

Report of the Colonial Office Commission on education in the Sudan: F.O. minutes.

J4390/12/16.

Report of Colonial Office Education Commission: question of publication.

J2425/J2033/J4191/J5391/12/16.

Makerere: Khartoum Commission: appointments. J438/438/16.

Gordon Memorial College: reports and accounts for 1936. J4417/438/16.

Gordon Memorial College Fund: receipts and expenditure. J3341/438/16.

Visit of Mr. C. W. M. Cox to Sudan to examine and report on education. J534/12/16.

— Report. J5177/12/16.

Position of Italian missions: Vatican assurances regarding abstention from political activity.

J255/12/16.

Missionary schools in Southern Sudan: report on. J683/J1832/12/16.

Italian hold on education in Southern Sudan: question of action to weaken: minute by Sir R. Vansittart. J1640/548/1.

Italian hold on education in South Sudan: question of expulsion of missionaries, &c., in retaliation against Italian action in Ethiopia: views of Governor-General: F.O. minutes. J2756/J2758/548/1.

Memo. on mission schools and religious instruction in Southern Sudan: views of Governor-General on expulsion of Italian priests from Sudan. J2584/12/16.

Education: Sweden.

Facilities for Dr. A. A. Cormack to study methods. L2444/2444/405 (file).

Visit of Miss W. M. L. Wakefield to study equipment and buildings of schools for domestic science. L5016/5016/405.

Increasing popularity of the English language in Sweden: proposed approach to the Swedish Govt. to make English the first foreign language in schools: views on.

P4638/P5253/732/150.

Education: Switzerland.

Samples of wall pictures distributed to schools for Council for Art in Industry.

L825/825/405 (file).

Institut Rhénania: status &c.; Board of Education enquiry in connexion with employment of British teachers: question whether service in a foreign school which has ceased to exist should be allowed to count for salary purposes under Burnham Secondary Report. L5394/5394/405 (file).

Facilities for Miss Hutchinson to study work in weaving and embroidery done in technical schools at Zurich and St. Gall.

L6326/6326/405 (file).

Ecole Nouvelle at Coppet, near Geneva: employment of British teachers at, for salary purposes under Burnham Secondary Report. L6435/6435/405 (file).

Education: Syria.

College Champagnat: visas for Palestine for party of Boy Scouts. T3050/138/378.

Education: Turkey.

Liability of British schools at Istanbul to taxation on British Council grants paid to:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: TURKEY.

American College at Smyrna:

— See SMYRNA.

Creation of a new organisation to represent Turkish students on University bodies: political aspect of. E466/466/44.

Robert College: short history of and report on work of. P3315/824/150.

English Girls' School at Istanbul: grants to for improvement of staff and to reduce school overdraft. P2624/P3314/P5471/77/150.

Proposed grant to enable children of certain indigent British subjects to attend the English High School for Boys at Constantinople. P3923/P5471/77/150.

Education of the indigent Maltese at Smyrna: proposals for British Council assistance towards. P3493/77/150.

British education for children of distressed Maltese at Smyrna: review of position and proposals for the opening of English classes: estimated expenditure: views on general position. P4907/P5458/77/150.

Of children of Maltese and non-Maltese British subjects in receipt of relief:

— See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN TURKEY.

British High School for Boys, Constantinople: grants to: scheme for adding an engineering department for young Maltese: views on.

P2945/P3314/P3480/P3637/
P3496/77/150.

Proposals for a British Institute and a British School of Archaeology in Turkey: position: views on: support of H.M.G. for.

P77/P541/P570/P4515/P4695/
P4819/P5375/77/150.

Education: United States.

"Guide Book for Foreign Students in United States": copies for F.O.

L3406/372/405/P2331/2331/150.

Latin American studies in American Institutions of Higher Learning: report.

P609/609/150.

Portsmouth Priory School: prospectus of: copy. P610/610/150.

St. Xavier's Parochial School, Parkersburg, and St. Catherine's Parochial School, Wheeling, West Virginia: employment of British teachers. L7453/L8772/7453/405.

Louisiana State University Graduate School: copies of bulletin: welcome to British students. L7369/372/405.

Wisconsin University and St. Mary's College, Indiana: status: Board of Education enquiry in connexion with employment of British teachers. L8218/8218/405.

Naples School, Long Beach, California: greetings to children of British Empire.

T5032/3/379.

Inter-State Post Graduate Assembly of America: patronage by King George VI.

T1520/T4667/552/379.

College of William and Mary in Virginia: coronation greetings. T7693/1333/379.

Muskingum College: Italian reprisals for attack on Marshal Graziani. J2115/955/1.

T5032/3/379.

Education: Uruguay.

Visit by Board of Education inspector to Montevideo: views on local educational facilities and position of the British schools.

P2644/2/150.

Education: Uruguay (continued).

British school, Montevideo: reports on activities: need for assistance for: short history of. P2/P2644/P4616/2/150.

Escuela Gran Bretaña: grant made to from British Council funds: objections to: explanation of British connexions with the school.

P389/P1275/P1325/P1736/P3240/2/150.

Education: Venezuela.

Proposed opening of a Technical College at Caracas. A4446/4446/47.

Education: Yugoslavia.

Holding of Cambridge Local Examinations in Yugoslavia: proposals regarding.

P115/10/150.

— See further under first part of heading EDUCATION.

Inauguration of English classes at Zagreb: financial aid for. P658/10/150.

Proposals for increasing the teaching of the English language. P1318/10/150.

Question of teaching English: point for discussion with M. Stoyadinovitch.

R6917/3236/92.

Introduction of English as an alternative to German as the first compulsory language in secondary schools: position: representations to the Yugoslav Govt. regarding.

P1416/P1778/P2182/10/150/
P2768/215/150/P2924/
P3149/P4274/P4920/
P5416/10/150.

English kindergarten, Belgrade: position of: assistance for.

P115/P2182/P3149/P5386/10/150.

Need for establishing an English elementary school in Belgrade: position.

P2182/10/150.

Edulji Rustomji Mogra.

See MOGRA, EDULJI RUSTOMJI.

Edward, D.

Claim against the Venezuelan Govt.

A3151/74/47.

Edwardes, J. V.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3122/3122/299 (file).

Edwardian (trawler).

Dismissal of claim against by Norwegian fishermen for damage to fishing gear.

N4960/N5538/29/30.

Edwards.

Scheme for draining Lake Scutari.

R673/673/90.

Edwards, Agustin.

Chilean Ambassador in London: possibility of return to Chile and appointment as M.F.A. A2453/45/9.

Credentials, leave, &c. T617/617/383 (file).

Personality. A1377/1377/9.

Appointed Chilean Delegate to League of Nations. W13537/441/98.

— Work at Geneva: Chilean approval.

W18284/250/98.

Edwards, C. G., Major.

Visit to Argentina for the W.O. A880/880/2.

Edwards, F.

Information concerning E. W. Mark requested.

L644/644/405.

Edwards, G. G.

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Port Pirie.

T15283/15283/385.

Edwards, H.

Welfare of.

W9350/W9867/W10193/W10715/2/41.

- Edwards, H. R., Mrs.**
Welfare of her son. W10193/2/41.
- Edwards, James.**
United States financial adviser to Nicaragua: activities. A2810/A3818/A5533/1259/8.
Assistance to secure release of British frozen credits in Nicaragua. A5480/1259/8.
Visit to United States. A6696/1259/8.
- Edwards, K., Lieut.-Commander (ret.).**
Publication of book and articles on the British naval mutiny incident at Invergordon: personality. P2966/160/150/P3121/39/150.
- Edwards, Maitland, Col.**
Activities in Morocco. W3425/3425/28.
Dead Sea salts concession: P.Q. E6833/4037/31.
- Edwards, M. T., Miss.**
Shorthand-typist (Canton): leave: leave to U.K. with pay cannot be granted. K1954/K4585/882/210.
— Sick leave. K13103/882/210.
— Treasury sanction leave in U.K. on account of health on full pay. K13783/882/210.
- Edwards, P. H.**
Exhibition of film in Great Britain entitled "Spanish Earth": alleged communist propaganda. W20695/2949/41.
- Edwards, P. L. W.**
Property of. W21268/W22816/2/41.
- Edwards, P. W.**
Death in Spain: funeral expenses. K14065/14065/241.
Property of his father. W21268/2/41.
- Edwards, R.**
Passport: entry into U.K. T7844/7844/378 (file).
- Edwards, R. P. F., Consul.**
Life certificates. K747/1/286.
Leave (Budapest). K5952/5952/221 (file).
Duties at B. of T. and D.O.T. during leave in U.K.: visit to be counted as on official business and not as ordinary leave. K12856/5952/221.
- Edwards, R. W. (or Korner).**
Passport facilities: identity: proposed deportation from U.K. T5591/5591/378 (file).
- Edwards, T. E. D.**
Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Zamboanga: signature. K2978/2978/245.
- Edwards, T. G.**
Nationality of. L8160/8160/405 (file).
- Edwards, W. C.**
Fear of confiscation of his property in Finland. N2360/2360/56 (file).
- Edwards, W. E. R.**
South African delegate to London Sugar Conference. W5443/246/50.
- Edwards, W. N.**
Delegate to 17th International Geological Congress, Moscow, 1937. L3767/896/405.
Finnish diplomatic visa. T1984/945/378.
- Edwards Bello, E.**
Chilean representative at Havana: report on. A1351/488/14.
- Edwards Matte, G.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Edwin, J. D.**
Clerk (Bagdad): salary. K6450/6450/293.
— Treasury sanction increase. K7308/6450/293.
- Edye, Roche & de la Vega, Messrs.**
Estate of late Miss C. B. Cross. K1153/1153/202
Claim of Miss Hooper against Mr. Madlener. K5185/1400/202.
Victoria Colony: land tenure. L8530/2426/405.
- Eccken, J. Van der.**
British medal. T17442/15518/372.
- Enpalu, Kaarel.**
Position in Estonian Govt. N4521/120/59.
Personality. N453/453/59.
Political situation in Estonia. N238/120/59.
- Epoel, Edith H. van.**
Birth certificate. L2008/L2108/12/409.
- Eerenbeemt, H. van den.**
Request for financial assistance for a pacifist organisation. T13377/159/379.
- Eestisild Limited Liability Company.**
Letter of request. T3437/3437/371 (file).
- Eff, C. F., Vice-Consul.**
Conviction at Kolding on charge of infringing the local currency regulations: retirement. K10789/10789/215.
- Efraim (Ato).**
See EPHREM TEWOLDE MEDHEN (ATO).
- Efremov, M. G.**
Appointment of Pri Volga military district command. N3010/461/38.
- Egan, Patrick.**
Experiences in Catania after forced landing there: complaints refuted by Italian Embassy. R3740/401/22.
- Egeland, John.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Egemann, Emilia.**
Request for assistance from The King and Queen. T10209/159/379.
- Egerton, Lady.**
Affairs of Vera Shenshina in Soviet Union. N36/36/38 (file).
- Egerton, C., Col.**
Facilities for journey in Africa. L2218/2218/405.
- Egg, Max.**
German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.
- Egger, C.**
Swiss Representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.
- Eggemann, Maria.**
Marriage certificate. L671/L993/66/405.
- Eggs.**
Exported to U.K. from China and Egypt:
— See FOODSTUFFS.
Exportation from Estonia:
— See EXPORTATION: ESTONIA.
- Eggs: Egypt.**
See FOODSTUFFS: EGYPT.
- Eggs: France.**
Import quotas:
— See IMPORTATION: FRANCE.
- Eggs: Germany.**
Production and consumption. C6884/78/18.
- Eggs: Great Britain.**
See also GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Poultry and Hatching Eggs (Importation) Order, 1936:
— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
Quantitative limitation of imports of eggs and imposition of increased customs duties thereon: trade agreements preventing: P.Q.'s. W3378/W3464/W7199/3378/50.

Eggs: Great Britain (continued).

Reorganisation Commission (England and Wales) for Poultry and Eggs: report: recommendations regarding marking of imported eggs: interdepartmental meeting to consider.

W5491/W7634/W8647/3378/50.

Proposed increased duties on eggs: effect on imports from China: attitude of Chinese Govt. W9605/3378/50.

Imports from foreign countries: trade agreements preventing restrictions on: P.Q.'s.

W13280/W14076/3378/50.

Regulation of imports measures to prevent exceptionally large importations from Denmark, Finland, Netherlands, Sweden and Roumania during winter of 1937: allocations for December, 1937, and January, 1938.

W19583/W20833/3378/50.

Eggs: Luxembourg.

Regulations governing trade in hens' eggs. C3398/100/4.

Eghiesse, Maurice.

Illicit drug traffic: deportation from Mexico. F2295/2295/87.

Egidius, O. K.

Assistance to British vessel. T2983/2983/372 (file).

Eglington, Ferdinand.

Losses in Spain. W20634/3/41.

Egorov.

See YEGOROV.

Eguia, J.

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Bilbao: signature. K2773/K5034/70/241.
— Salary. K10652/K9264/709/241.
— Liability for military service.

K14442/709/241.

British decoration. T13696/T16179/T17139/3169/372.

Eguiguren, Luis.

Chilean Ambassador at Vatican. R58/58/22.
— Termination of appointment.

R7989/58/22.

Eguiguren, L. A.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Eguiguren, M. Checa.

See CHECA EGUILUREN, M.

Egypt.

For questions relating to defence:

— See also DEFENCE: EGYPT.
ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
MUNITIONS OF WAR: EGYPT.
EGYPT: FINANCES.

Alexandria Municipality affairs:

— See ALEXANDRIA.

Russian Bureau for Control of Refugees:

— See REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.

German commercial penetration:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT.

Italian activities:

— See also PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Establishment of an Italian intelligence organisation at Port Said:

— See INTELLIGENCE.

Status: enquiry. J2436/563/16.

Personalities report for 1936. J1989/815/16.

Moral responsibility of Great Britain for the protection of local interests of other European Powers in: views on. R5907/1/22.

Reports on economic situation.

J118/J423/J613/J1035/J1562/J2299/

J2712/J3066/J3545/J3840/J4244/

J4639/J5088/61/16.

Egypt (continued).

Report on economic and commercial conditions in Egypt by H.M. Commercial Counsellor, Cairo. J3390/61/16.

Annual Report, Economic (A). J3238/61/16.

Annual Report, Economic (B). J4812/61/16.

Legislation governing the manufacture of and trade in soap. J1149/61/16.

General cultural activities in Egypt and the position of British and other foreign participation: memo. by Sir R. Greg.

P2759/28/150.

Conditions of life at Alexandria: report from British consular officer. K8875/3081/250.

— At Cairo. K9199/3081/250.

— At Port Said. K12725/3081/250.

— At Suez. K13851/3081/250.

Industrial mobilisation in Egypt: report.

W17214/7562/50.

Survey of material resources and industry in.

J2809/61/16.

Ability to maintain British troops in Egypt in time of war: suggestion that enquiry should be made regarding similar ability of Palestine in view of inter-connexion of British forces in both countries. W22212/7562/50.

Opinion of Ismail Sidky Pasha that British forces are inadequate to defend Egypt against Italians: measures to counteract such feeling in Egypt: use of films. J4923/20/16.

Foreign interests in: declaration by Nahas Pasha. J237/20/16.

Situation in the provinces: impressions of Assistant Oriental Secretary, Cairo: position of the fellahin. J2360/20/16.

Visit of Sir M. W. Lampson to the oases of Baharia, Farafra, Dakhla and Kharga.

J3062/20/16.

Semi-military activities of the Italian community: F.O. attitude and advice.

J3249/70/16.

Alleged sale by Banca Commerciale d'Italia to Mourad Mohsen of certain land under its proper value to secure his sympathy towards Italy: reported Italian policy of developing agents in social circles in Egypt.

J4085/70/16.

Italian anti-British activities in: F.O. memo.

R6466/1/22.

Hostility between Italian Fascist executive and Italian diplomatic service in Egypt.

J5239/127/16.

Italian activities in Western Desert: effort to win over Senussi. J2375/J3818/70/16.

Position as regards legislation dealing with illegal and political uniformed bodies.

J4927/70/16.

Internal Security Scheme: amendment in view of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: position of isolated British communities and other foreigners under international law.

J2477/J3014/J5248/244/16.

Incident at Mit Assass following injury of native by omnibus. J3136/3136/16 (file).

Dr. Purves scheme for formation of a group to deal with public utility services.

J4161/4161/16 (file).

Naval intelligence report for Egypt and Sudan: preparation of political section by British Embassy, Cairo. W6487/W2780/531/50.

Communication between Egyptian Govt. and Sudan Govt.: position of H.M.R., Cairo.

J52/J51/12/16/J274/274/16.

Egypt (Political Situation).

See also EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Conflicts between Wafdist and Opposition elements: students riots following.

J1238/20/16.

Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).

Position of Wafd Govt.: reforms: H.M.G.'s advice to Govt. and King Farouk.

J1045/20/16.

Notes on inefficiency of Wafd Govt.: declining popularity of Nahas Pasha: meeting between latter and Wafdist Parliamentary body. J859/J1044/J1410/J1409/20/16.

Decline in efficiency of Nahas Pasha's administration: conversation between H.M. Ambassador, Cairo, and Nahas Pasha.

J1124/20/16.

Proposed formation of a Labour Party: activities of Nabil Abbas Halim. J3732/20/16.

Speech at Alexandria dealing with the reconstruction of the Govt.: attitude towards formation of a labour party. J3801/20/16.

Deterioration of political situation after signature of treaty: position of Palace: possibility of foreign intervention: attitude of H.M.G. and advice given by H.M.R., Cairo. J912/J2687/J2587/J2979/20/16.

Report on political situation since return of Nahas Pasha to Egypt on 3rd June: faulty administration: position of students.

J3520/20/16.

Bomb explosions in Cairo. J3738/20/16.

Provincial tour of Nahas Pasha in support of Govt.: his position as leader: speeches.

J3891/J3892/J3977/J4137/J4336/
J4449/20/16.

Political situation: differences between Nahas Pasha and Nokrashi Bey: declaration by latter. J3971/J3976/20/16.

Position of Govt.: projected coup by Ali Maher.

J3937/20/16.

Decision to hold a general Wafdist Congress in Cairo in January, 1938. J4060/20/16.

Position of Govt. in Lower Egypt: criticism of Govt. by educated Egyptians.

J3976/20/16.

Political situation in the provinces: position of Nahas Pasha. J4537/20/16.

Disaster at workers demonstration in Cairo: casualties: criticism by Nahas Pasha of action by British members of Police: protest by H.M.R.

J4082/J4124/J4169/J4251/20/16.

— Speech by Nahas Pasha. J4277/20/16.

Exclusion of Nokrashi Bey from Wafd: objections of Dr. Ahmad Maher: election of new members: names: new oath.

J3978/J4060/20/16.

Measures taken by Nahas Pasha to consolidate position of Wafd. J4221/20/16.

Increasing corruption of Wafd administration: intelligence notes from Sudan: internal disorganisation: relations between King and Nahas Pasha. J4290/20/16.

Review of achievements of Govt.: speech by Nahas Pasha on Independence Day.

J4929/20/16.

Govt.'s programme: speech from the Throne.

J5033/J5219/20/16.

Political situation and possibilities for future: views of Sheikh El Maraghi: position of Govt.: religious aspects of situation: position of King Farouk. J5041/20/16.

Threatened Govt. crisis over appointment of Ali Maher as head of King's Cabinet.

J4434/20/16.

— See also EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Anti-dynastic tendency of the Wafd.

J283/J59/J390/J93/20/16.

Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).

Relations between Palace and Wafd: H.M.G.'s advice.

J3556/J3573/J4134/20/16/
J3892/20/16.

— Conversation between Oriental Secretary and Makram Ebeid Pasha. J4180/20/16.

Views of Prince Ismail Daoud on political situation: hostility of Palace towards Govt.: isolation of King: position of Nahas Pasha. J3810/20/16.

Political situation: tension between King and Nahas Pasha: possibility of change of govt.: attitude of H.M.G.: dangers of alienating opposition by supporting govt. and vice versa: position as regards appointment of Chef du Cabinet to King: Moslem-Copt and Blue Shirt issues. J3811/20/16.

Political situation: possibility of change of govt.: views of Ali Maher: position of Makram Ebeid and Nokrashi Bey: criticism of Nahas Pasha's administration: position of King Farouk: attitude of H.M.G.

J3778/20/16.

Wafd administration: growing discontent with: attitude of King Farouk: position of Nahas Pasha: views of Prince Mohamed Ali and Amin Osman Pasha on situation.

J4398/20/16.

Relations between Palace and Govt.: statement by Cairo Embassy to Grand Chamberlain regarding. J4429/20/16.

Political situation: friction between King and Nahas Pasha: dangers of constitutional crisis following: possibility of efforts to pass legislation restricting Royal prerogative.

J4273/20/16.

Relations between King and Govt.: information for Dominion Govts. J5059/J5417/20/16.

Friction between King and Govt., of Nahas Pasha: criticism of former's attitude: demands for dissolution of Blue Shirts.

J4555/J4454/J4482/20/16.

— Political demonstrations in Cairo.

J4557/J4558/J4760/J4774/20/16.

Friction between King and Wafd Govt.: constitutional aspects: suggested deposition of King: advice given to King by H.M.R., Cairo: F.O. attitude.

J4592/J4601/J4602/J4608/J4685/
J4761/J4708/J4792/J4799/J4661/
J4871/J4892/J4895/J4964/J4983/
J4518/J4658/20/16.

— Memo. by Mr. Smart, Oriental Secretary, Cairo: suggested policy for H.M.G.

J4594/20/16.

— Constitutional issues. J5002/20/16.

— Minute by Mr. Campbell dealing with H.M.G.'s policy. J5008/20/16.

— Suggested broadening of composition of Govt. and question of deposition of King.

J4966/20/16.

Clash between King and Govt.: H.M.G.'s position: Cabinet conclusions.

J4853/J4996/20/16.

— Opinion by Mr. Besley regarding constitutional issues. J4922/20/16.

Clash between the King and the Govt.: P.Q.

J5127/J5174/J5216/20/16.

— Offending telegram from Egypt appearing in Daily Telegraph. J5222/J5264/20/16.

Clash between the King and the Govt.: conversation between M. Cambon (French Embassy) and Mr. Campbell: German interest. J5232/20/16.

Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).

Clash between the King and the Govt.: views of committee of House of Commons.
 — Attitude of Govt. towards Labour. J5229/20/16.
 — King's proposal to dismiss Ministers. J5142/20/16.
 — King's terms for settlement. J5227/20/16.
 — F.O. instructions to H.M.R., Cairo. J5265/J5324/20/16.
 — Army support for Palace. J5291/20/16.
 — Students and workers demonstrations in Cairo. J5302/J5306/J5327/J5424/20/16.
 — H.M.G.'s refusal to guarantee good faith of Palace if an agreement is reached with Nahas Pasha. J5266/20/16.

Clash between King and Wafd: review of position by Cairo Embassy: possibility of reorganisation of Nahas Pasha's Govt. in event of decisive action by King Faroukh: attitude of various leaders. J5267/20/16.

Clash between King and Wafd: audience with H.M., and H.M. Ambassador: attitude of H.M.G. towards situation. J5301/20/16.

Clash between King and Wafd: dismissal of Nahas Pasha: F.O. minutes analysing possibilities of situation. J5405/20/16.

Dismissal of Nahas Pasha by King Faroukh: efforts to form new Govt. by Mohamed Mahmud Pasha: possibilities for future: F.O. minutes. J5412/20/16.
 — Details of new ministry. J5425/20/16.

Egypt (Political Situation: Blue Shirts).

Blue Shirt organisation: inherent danger: proposed British advice to Nahas Pasha. J248/20/16.

Gradual suppression of movement. J576/J2136/20/16.

Position of movement in the provinces. J3976/20/16.

Blue Shirt activities: incidents at Cairo and Damietta. J2688/20/16.

Revival of Blue Shirt activities: Govt. attitude. J3424/20/16.

Strength: allegiance to Nahas Pasha: attempt to kill Bilal, leader. J3843/20/16.

Opposition of King Farouk to and request to Nahas Pasha to dissolve: tension between Nahas and King: dangers of political crisis. J4358/J4420/J3811/20/16.

Order to refrain from bearing arms: future of body. J5360/20/16.

Egypt (Political Situation: Green Shirts).

Activities of Green Shirts (Young Egypt Society). J3429/J2146/20/16.

Young Egypt Society: conversion into a Young Egypt party. J584/20/16.

Proposal of a party of Greenshirts to tour Upper Egypt after King Farouk's accession. J3429/20/16.

Egypt (Political Situation: Student Activities).

Strike of students of Faculty of Law of the Egyptian University. J1150/20/16.

Student disorders: attitude of Govt.: Italian activities. J1530/20/16.

Attacks on certain newspaper offices: prosecution. J1969/20/16.

Students' strikes: Govt. warning against. J245/J1407/J1150/20/16.

Egypt (Political Situation: Student Activities) (continued).

Govt.'s warning to students that strikes will not be tolerated: action by students of Dar-el-Ulum. J586/20/16.

Notes on student activities: attitude towards Govt. J4342/20/16.

Law forbidding Press to report concerning student disturbances. J4274/20/16.

Activities of Nokrashi Pasha in connexion with students' movement against Govt. J4280/20/16.

Activities of students following reconstruction of Govt.: meetings at Saadist Club in Cairo: support for Nokrashi Bey. J3806/20/16.

Disorders among Azharites and university students: demonstrations against Govt. J4530/20/16.

Student disorders in Cairo on 25th October and at Assint on 26th October. J4556/J4557/20/16.

Egypt: Administration.

See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

PUBLIC WORKS: EGYPT.

EMPLOYMENT: EGYPT.

Officials seconded to Sudan Service: terms of service:
 — See SUDAN: ADMINISTRATION.

Creation of a mercantile marine department: loan of British personnel for:
 — See SHIPPING: EGYPT.

London Office of Chief Inspecting Engineer:
 — See LONDON: EGYPTIAN OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTING ENGINEER.

Position of British Lightkeepers of the Red Sea:
 — See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: RED SEA.

Proposed appointment of British air navigational officer: rejected by Egyptian Govt. W2728/143/27.

Question of appointment of British officials to supervise aviation control officers. W5201/W5437/143/27.

Appointment of two British officials to the Civil Aviation Department. W9868/W10316/143/27.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Payne as European Advocate-General. J1400/J2622/J2341/J3410/13/16.

Election of members of Provincial Councils: decree governing. J577/20/16.

Notes on the decline of the administrative efficiency since the advent of the Wafd to power. J1409/20/16.
 — See further under EGYPT.

Position of Wafd Govt. following Montreux Conference: reconstruction proposals: advice of H.M.R., Cairo. J2658/J2763/J3452/20/16.

Resignation of Nokrashi Pasha from Wafd Govt. J3335/J3932/20/16.

Notes on faulty administration. J3520/20/16.

Proposals for a permanent civil service. J2763/J3520/20/16.

Cases of corruption in connexion with administration. J3888/20/16.

Reappointment of Yusuf el Guindi as Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Interior: attitude of King towards the appointment. J3894/20/16.

Resignation of Govt. of Nahas Pasha. J3412/J3403/20/16.

— Formation of new Govt. under Nahas Pasha: names. J3486/J3471/20/16/J3655/20/16.

Appointment to post of Chef du Cabinet: candidates. J3935/20/16.

— See also EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Egypt: Administration (continued).

Changes in Ministry. J4794/20/16.

Resignation of Wasif Ghali Pasha, M.F.A.: appointment of successor. J5065/20/16. Exceptional promotions made by Govt: speech by Makram Pasha in reply to question in Chamber. J4915/20/16.

Appointment of Ahmad Neguib el Hilali Bey as Minister of Education. J5034/20/16.

Appointment of Ali Hussein Pasha as Minister of Wakfs. J5034/20/16.

Formation of new Govt. under Mohamed Mahmud Pasha following dismissal of Nahas Pasha. J5425/20/16.

Proposed creation of a separate Air Ministry. J4115/34/16.

Creation of a Technical Research Bureau in Ministry of Finance. J2048/36/16.

Termination of appointment of Sir G. Corbett, Adviser to Egyptian Ministry of Commerce. J3565/61/16.

Three months' notice clause in contracts of foreign officials: Prime Minister's assurance that clause would not be invoked except in cases of grave misconduct: case of Mr. Briggs. J456/J1347/147/16.

Retirement of Sir A. Keown Boyd under terms of Law 28 of 1923: compensation. J662/147/16.

Replacement of Mr. Newhouse and M. Cardiacos by Egyptian officials: former's application to H.M.G. for employment. J1347/J3426/147/16.

Liquidation of the Financial and Judicial Advisers' Offices. J358/147/16.

— S. of S.'s appreciation of work done. J1018/236/16.

Termination of Sir F. Watson's appointment as Financial Adviser. J147/J2585/147/16/J1018/236/16.

European Department of Ministry of Interior: liquidation: proposed employment of certain personnel by British Military Mission in Egypt: thanks of S. of S. to staff. J236/J1018/J504/236/16/J810/1/16.

Redistribution of the work of the European Department. J253/236/16.

Committee set up under Article 11 of the Anglo-Egyptian treaty to consider the return of certain Egyptian officials to the Sudan Govt. J690/274/16.

Proposed creation of Sudan Secretariat to be attached to Egyptian Council of Ministers. J5040/274/16.

Death of Sir G. L. Corbett, Adviser to the Egyptian Ministry of Commerce. J4576/J4917/61/16.

Position regarding his successor. J5383/61/16.

Proposal to make a governorship of Canal Zone. J760/760/66.

Ministry of Justice: Medico-Legal Department: report on work for years 1929-1934. J2288/2288/16.

Future of British personnel of Survey Dept. J5363/4377/16.

Frontier administration: British personnel: future of: civil and military sides: position in Sinai and Western Desert provinces. J1638/J2254/J2433/J2546/J3582/J3257/J3530/J2598/J2845/J1275/J3882/244/16.

— See also ARMY: EGYPTIAN.

Egypt: Chamber and Elections.

Selection of members of Provincial Councils:

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Meeting of Senate on 18th November: proceedings. J5043/20/16.

Egypt: Chamber and Elections (continued).

Appointment of Mahmud Bassiouni as President of Senate. J4794/J4936/20/16.

Appointment of Ahmad Maher as President of Chamber of Deputies. J4804/20/16.

Speech from the Throne delivered on occasion of new session on 18th November (Govt.'s programme). J5033/J5219/20/16.

Bureau and Presidency of Chamber: position of Ahmad Maher. J4367/20/18.

Special session of Parliament to deal with Montreux legislation: other measures dealt with: position as regards Presidency of Chamber. C4221/J4449/J4273/J4367/J4626/20/16.

Extraordinary session: tabling of two interpellations: ruling that they may be regarded as legitimate business for special session. J4633/20/16.

Egypt: Constitution.

Constitutional crisis: conflict between King and Govt.:

— See EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Egypt: Customs Administration.

Facilities enjoyed by religious, charitable and educational institutions:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Arrangements for viewing cinematograph films in bond. P5266/1141/150.

Grant of free entry to British coronation news-reels. P2173/244/150.

Egypt: Customs Tariff.

Classification of various articles: extracts from Journal Officiel. L4072/4072/405.

Duty on cotton goods: P.Q. J331/J408/61/16.

Adjustments of tariff on cotton piece goods. J732/61/16.

Duty on electro-medical apparatus. J1988/61/16.

Increased duty on tea: British representations. J67/J403/J529/J776/J1408/J2273/61/16.

Duty on herrings: proposed representations with view to securing reduction. J4015/J4809/61/16.

Draft law regarding Customs tariff, &c. J3968/61/66.

Treatment of tourist literature. J4985/61/16.

Surtax on Japanese goods. J915/J3912/915/16.

— Japanese evasion: use made of Indian exporters. J4393/J5217/915/16.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND JAPAN.

Egypt: Finances.

Subsidy to Sudan:

— See SUDAN.

Caisse de la Dette:

— See LOANS: EGYPT.

Credit for Secret Service:

— See SECRET SERVICE: EGYPT.

Adoption of double budget system: notes by Cairo Embassy on position. J4732/36/16.

1937-38 budget. J3724/36/16.

1937-1938 budget: speech by Minister of Finance. J1838/J1981/36/16.

1937-38 budget: Finance Commission's report. J766/J2681/36/16.

— Debate in Chamber. J2860/36/16.

Retirement of Yusuf Mirza Bey, Secretary-General of Ministry of Finance. J36/36/16.

Egypt: Finances (continued).

Egypt's obligations arising from execution of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: text of law. J367/J911/J2370/J2983/36/16.
 — Expenditure on railway construction. J3721/36/16.
 Proposal to devalue the pound: denied. J4409/J4810/J4875/36/16.
 Speech by Makram Ebeid Pasha (25th June). J3239/36/16.
 Supplementary credit for national defences. J4835/J4630/20/16.
 Budgetary publicity for defence expenditure: H.M.G.'s advice and practice. J3669/244/16.
 — See also ARMAMENTS.

Egypt: Foreign Relations.

Question of obligations of Egyptian Govt. to consult H.M.G. in discussions with foreign Powers: F.O. minutes as to position under the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance. E987/698/93.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: France.

Status of Egyptian representative in Paris and French representative in Egypt:
 — See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
 Proposed establishment convention. J2086/13/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Germany.

German political and economic activities in Egypt. W6592/2391/50.
 Projected private visit to Egypt by German C.-in-C., General von Fritsch. R7217/1/22.

Indications of German interest in Egypt: visits by General Fritsch and Herr Woermann. J4426/J4463/J4616/J4619/4426/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Anglo-Egyptian relations since 1922: information required by J. J. Chevallier. L1517/1517/405.

Consultation between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt. on question of Italian reinforcements in Libya: P.Q. R7312/69/22.

Proposed establishment convention. J2086/13/16.

Exchange of notes ruling that Anglo-Egyptian Treaty and Montreux Convention are to be read as two entirely separate but not inconsistent instruments and that nothing in one derogates from or affects the respective rights and obligations of the U.K. and Egypt under the other. J2303/13/16.

Anti-British intrigues following putting into force of treaty of friendship: warning to Egyptian Govt. J601/J905/20/16.

Rumour in Switzerland that Egypt might become a British Dominion. J2028/20/16.
 F.O. memo. prepared for King George. J2030/20/16.

Speech by Amin Yussef Bey at Los Angeles. L1733/20/16.

Meeting in London between S. of S. and Egyptian Ministers: matters discussed. J2335/J2290/20/16.

F.O. instructions to H.M.R., Cairo, regarding extent to which he should endeavour to influence Egyptian Govt. J2075/20/16.

Tendency to consult H.M.G. in foreign affairs questions: example in connexion with visit of Japanese Admiral to Cairo. J2765/20/16.

British obligations in event of unprovoked aggression against Egypt: P.Q. J4763/244/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Iraq.

Possibility of alliance: attitude of H.M.G. E698/698/93 (file).

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Italy.

For Italian activities in Egypt:
 — See first part of heading EGYPT.

Egyptian fears of Italian aggression: inadequacy of Egyptian defences, &c.:
 — See DEFENCES: EGYPT.

Support of Egypt by Great Britain in event of threat by Italy from Libya:
 — See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Visit of Egyptian Minister of Finance to Rome. J2887/20/16.

Rumours regarding a proposed agreement. J600/20/16.

— Egyptian denial. J2751/J2856/J3666/20/16.

— Proposed non-aggression pact: F.O. advice to Egypt against. J3717/J3854/J4727/20/16.

Proposed agreement: Egyptian Press comment. J3841/20/16.

Proposed non-aggression treaty: position of H.M.G. in view of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: minute by Mr. Beckett. J4835/20/16.

Proposed appointment of Signor Parini to succeed Signor Shigi as Italian Minister at Cairo: objections to appointment: F.O. advise refusal to accept: Egyptian acquiescence: Italian reactions: cabinet conclusions: attitude of King Faroukh. J4320/J4327/J4328/J4365/J4388/J4406/J4415/J4483/J4499/J4532/J4573/J4582/J4605/J4631/J4648/J4659/J4666/J4686/J4753/J4847/127/10.

Appointment of new Italian Minister at Cairo: choice of Signor Mazzolini following objections to Signor Parini: evident intended Italian propagandist activities in Egypt. J4954/J4984/J5063/J5387/127/16.

False rumours in Egyptian Press regarding alleged military preparations in Libya: Italian complaint. J3890/244/16.

Danger of Italian attack on Egypt from Libya: question of re-inforcement of British defences and effectives: position under Anglo-Egyptian treaty: conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence and Cabinet. R5291/R5533/R7019/1/22.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.

Settlement of outstanding questions: satisfactory conclusion of agreement: pilgrimage matters settled: reception of the Mahmal in Hejaz. E54/54/25 (file).

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Syria.

Exchange of greetings between Prime Ministers. E117/117/89.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Notes on. J3068/1556/16.

Proposed visit of Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs to Egypt. J4684/J4744/1556/16.

Political mission to Egypt of Burhan Belge, Assistant Director of the Press at Angora. J2280/2280/16.

Wafdist propaganda in Egypt by Turkish Official News Agency: Turkish attitude towards Egypt. J4278/2280/16.

Egypt: Laws and Decrees.

Criminal Procedure Code for Mixed Courts:
Egyptian law promulgating. J3729/13/16.

Service of Mr. Besley with Committee preparing Civil Procedure Code. J4072/13/16.

Revision of penal code and code of procedure: P.Q. J1384/13/16/J1302/J1416/13/16.
— Egyptian law promulgating new Penal Code. J3726/13/16.

Decree promulgating the Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J139/20/16.

Law forbidding Press to report student disturbances. J4274/20/16.

Egypt: Reports (Annual).

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936. J2358/127/16.

1936 report: late submission to F.O. J3522/3522/16.

Annual Report Economic (A). J3238/61/16.

Annual Report Economic (B). J4812/61/16.

Egypt: Royal Family.

See also CONGRATULATIONS.

CONDOLENCES.

BIRTHDAYS.

For questions concerning relations between Palace and Govt.:
— See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Precedence of Princes and Nabis:

— See PRECEDENCE.

Pro-Italian feeling. J599/20/16.

Assistance for Mrs. Naylor, former nurse in Royal Household. J555/J949/555/16.

Employment of Signor Ferucci at the Palace: F.O. attitude. J278/20/16.

Nationality of certain members of Egyptian Royal Family under terms of Egyptian-Turkish nationality convention. J1556/J1761/1556/16.

Definition of members of family of King Farouk in extradition treaty. T2971/434/374.

Prince Mohamed Ali: illness: choice of substitute to attend coronation: personalities of Prince Abdul Moneim, son of ex-Khedive, and Prince Mohamed Ali Hassan: precedence of former. T5081/T5197/T5304/T5501/1/379.

Prince Mohamed Ali (Regent): illness message from King George. J1581/J1689/20/16.
— Nature of illness. J1589/J1370/J1380/J1382/20/16.

Visit of Prince Regent to Switzerland. J2835/20/16.

Views of Prince Mohamed Ali regarding King Farouk and the Wafd. J3105/20/16.

Prince Mohamed Ali: personality. J1989/815/16.

Prince Mohamed Ali: suggestion for solution of Palestine problem: letter to Sir R. Vansittart: publication of in Egyptian Press: explanation of: health of. E2920/E3556/22/31.

Prince Mohamed Ali: British decoration. T293/T3938/T4012/T4381/T2046/T2312/922/372.

Prince Mohamed Ali: only Egyptian Prince to be called Royal Highness: coronation medal. T5937/1/379.

Egypt: Royal Family (continued).

Appointment of Prince Mohamed Ali as President of the Royal Court. J5366/20/16.

Prince Mohamed Abdul Moneim: notes on. J2030/20/16.

Prince Abdul Moneim: (son of ex-Khedive): activities. J5082/J4373/145/16.

Prince Abdul Moneim: coronation greetings to H.M.G. T7711/I333/379.

Excesses of freedom on the part of Queen Nazli in Europe: feeling in Egypt. J141X/J1912/J3105/20/16.

— Suggested warning on arrival in U.K. J1341/20/16.

Egypt: Royal Family (King Farouk).

See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Presentation of catalogue of the Works of Linnaeus to the King: method of address. L4017/195/405.

Congratulatory speech by Sir M. Lampson made in English, to. L8482/89/405.

Proposed proclaiming of as Caliph of Islam. E1662/1662/65 (file).

Example of Pro-Italian sympathies of. J4499/J4605/J4659/127/16.

Attendance of King Farouk at luncheon party given by the Board of the Suez Canal Co. J2942/159/16.

Reception for Said Abdul Rahman el Mahdi. J3670/3133/16.

Proposed visit to Sudan. J3670/3133/16.
Patronage of Egyptian branch of Oxford Society. J3480/3480/16 (file).

Loyal address from Anglo-Egyptian Association. J4849/4849/16 (file).

Request for sets of official and unofficial medals of previous coronations and of new British coinage. T4324/T4743/I6237/T8487/T9994/T10867/T12618/T13764/T13850/T14923/T17295/1706/379.

Petrol supplied to during residence in U.K. as Prince of Said: claim for payment of account: payment by Egyptian Embassy, London. T2614/T4017/T4745/T9469/2614/379.

Request for autograph by Mr. R. Hunt: standing of latter: recommendation that request should be granted. T10283/10283/379 (file).

Question of British decoration. T17660/17660/372 (file).

Conversation with Sir Miles Lampson: King encouraged to prepare himself for the future: failure to make full use of his British tutor. J20/20/16.

Future of: support of British Embassy: question of appointment of a statesman to advise him. J667/20/16.

Termination of appointment of Mr. Ford as tutor to. J3051/J2957/J2891/20/16.

F.O. memo. dealing with the upbringing and character of, and aspects of the political situation in Egypt affecting His Majesty's position. J1454/20/16.

Advice offered by H.M.G. regarding political situation in Egypt: offer of King George to speak to him while in London. J976/J930/20/16.

Question of advice for, in view of his position as constitutional monarch: conversation between Aziz Izzet Pasha and H.M.R., Cairo. J930/20/16.

Advice given to King Farouk by H.M.R., Cairo, regarding his position vis-à-vis politics. J3466/J3161/20/16.

- Egypt: Royal Family (King Farouk) (continued).**
- Conversation between Mr. R. I. Campbell and Hassanein Pasha regarding King Farouk: F.O. advice. J3106/20/16.
- Suggested deposition of King during political crisis: F.O. attitude. J4966/20/16.
- Steps to prevent King meeting ex-Khedgee. J771/145/16.
- Relations with Nahas Pasha. J3402/J3601/J4358/20/16.
- Head of King's Cabinet: appointment of Ali Maher: attitude of Wafid and Nahas Pasha: difficulties between King and Govt. J3900/J3573/J4086/J4148/J4389/J4134/J4398/J4434/J3811/J4454/20/16.
- Disputes with Nahas Pasha over engagement of foreign officials in Royal Household: legal position. J4279/20/16.
- Birthday and coming of age: felicitations of H.M.G. in Australia. J3663/20/16.
- Engagement to daughter of Zulficar Bey: congratulations from Sir M. Lampson: congratulations from King George. T12201/12201/379 (file).
- Probable date of wedding: question of presents from King George VI and from local diplomatic body: question of representation of King George at ceremony, &c.: personality of fiancée: question of reception of special missions: decision against: present from King George, not H.M.G. T13306/T13284/T13005/T15088/T15378/T15526/T15613/T15874/T16248/T17202/T17392/T17478/T17808/T14870/T16834/T17431/T17809/T15019/T13761/T14871/T17810/T16602/12201/379.
- Impending marriage: question of filming by Gaumont-British: Cairo Embassy assistance. T15920/T16032/12201/379.
- Egypt: Royal Family (King Farouk: Accession and Coronation).**
- Accession arrangements: H.M.G.'s interest: Govt.'s opposition to a religious ceremony. J2806/J2835/J2764/J3077/J3078/J3079/J3138/J3519/J3161/20/16.
- Question of title as regards the Sudan: suggested title of Lord Nubia, &c. J3021/J3346/20/16.
- F.O. memo. J3374/20/16.
- F.O. legal minutes. J2962/20/16.
- Egyptian Chamber minutes. J3400/20/16.
- Coronation: possible participation of Sudan in ceremonies. T2558/378/379.
- Sudan celebrations: despatch of a Sudanese party to Cairo. J3263/J3294/J3304/J3320/J3370/J3346/J4056/20/16.
- Investiture, festivities, &c. J3662/20/16.
- Representation of King George: congratulatory message: programme. J3228/20/16.
- Accession: King's thanks to Nahas Pasha on occasion of his entering on exercise of his full powers. J3665/20/16.
- Speech by Dean of Diplomatic Corps. J3664/20/16.
- Proposal that King should be crowned: cost of crown to be raised by public subscription: scheme not to be proceeded with. J3895/J4087/20/16.
- Egypt: Royal Family (King Farouk: Visit to Europe).**
- King Faroukh: visit to U.K.: question of hospitality by King George. J115/J203/20/16.
- Rumour regarding visit to London during coronation week. J700/20/16.
- Visit to Europe: not to stay in Italy: special facilities granted by Peninsula and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. to enable party to travel in Viceroy of India in order to avoid Italy. J503/J525/J599/J602/J608/J663/J717/J1190/20/16.
- F.O. steps to prevent him visiting Italy. J906/20/16.
- Proposal that an English lady should advise Queen Nazli on tour. J967/20/16.
- Police officers to accompany. J1014/20/16.
- Suite. J1734/20/16.
- Visit to Switzerland. J1969/20/16/J1081/J1686/J1840/20/16.
- Visit to U.K.: cost of special train from Dover to London paid for by H.M.G. J1907/J1795/20/16.
- Visit of King and members to U.K.: arrangements for police protection, customs facilities, exemption of suite from registration and issue of police car passes. T6155/T6745/T6709/T8304/T8919/T3305/2614/379.
- Appreciation of hospitality. T9279/2614/379.
- Arrangements for him to see Coronation procession in London in a private capacity: offer of room by Sir P. Sassoon: not proceeded with. J1425/J1740/J933/J1912/J1310/20/16.
- Visit to U.K.: committee to arrange entertainment. J1545/20/16.
- Suggestions for his entertainment and arrangements for him to keep good company in U.K. J1425/J2212/J2294/J2410/J1912/J1310/20/16.
- Luncheon party for. J2710/J2660/20/16.
- Invitation to Court Ball. J2616/20/16.
- Reception to be offered by Moslems in U.K.: F.O. advice. J1635/20/16.
- Desire to bring dog with him to U.K. T5614/2614/379.
- Attendance with Queen Mother at Coronation Naval Review. T6342/J1744/372.
- Attendance with party at Aldershot Tattoo. W10636/5264/50.
- Return to Egypt: information for Peninsular and Oriental Co. J1211/J1190/20/16.
- Departure: question who should go to station on behalf of The King. J2829/20/16.
- Egypt: Royal Family (the Ex-Khedgee).**
- Visit to Cyprus and U.K.: diplomatic visas. J4787/145/16.
- Political intrigues: Govt.'s warning. J145/J843/145/16.
- Steps to prevent King Farouk meeting. J771/145/16.
- Refusal of King George to receive: offer of assistance to H.M.G. in connexion with Palestine: proposed interview at F.O. J2742/J3558/J4176/J4224/J4294/J4373/J4663/145/16.
- Egypt, s.s.**
- Salvage of. R7042/7042/22 (file).

- Egypt Exploration Society.**
Egyptian attitude towards archaeology.
J4693/574/16.
- Expedition to Libyan Desert. L8784/8784/405.
- Income of the Rameses Fund.
J1292/J1352/382/16.
- Case of Mr. W. B. Emery.
J4495/J5148/J5407/147/16.
- Egyptian General Omnibus Co.**
See TRANSPORT SERVICES: EGYPT.
- Egyptian Markets Ltd.**
Concession in Egypt: position regarding renewal. J190/190/16 (file).
- Egyptian Medical Association.**
Palestinian visas for members.
T17024/134/378.
- Egyptian Touring Association.**
Flight over Egyptian territory. J1277/34/16.
- Ehle, Nilsson.**
Swedish German Society at Lund.
C8800/305/18.
- Ehlers, Dr.**
Arrest in Germany. C4828/356/18.
- Ehlinger, E. O., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Puebla). K13084/I3084/226.
- Ehrat, A.**
Death certificate. L2371/L2790/66/405.
- Ehrich, T. G.**
Purchase of war material from Paraguayan Govt. for ultimate delivery to insurgents in Spain.
W5531/W6774/W9961/W10184/2397/41.
- Ehrlich, E. M.**
British decoration: death.
T7192/7192/372 (file)/
T15988/797/372.
- Ehrman Lefevre, J. E.**
See LEFEVRE, J. E. EHREMAN.
- Ehrmann, B. (Rabbi).**
Offer of a book to King George.
T11363/1429/379.
- Ehrnrooth, Axel R.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Ehrnrooth, H.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- E.I.A.A.**
See ENTE INDUSTRIE AGRARIE ALBANIA (E.I.A.A.).
- E.I.A.R. Radio.**
See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: ITALY (BROADCASTING).
- Eiche, R. I.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
- Eichelberger, C. M.**
Campaign for world economic co-operation, by the National Peace Conference.
P3753/P3958/3750/150.
- Eidem, Erling.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Eideman, R. P., General.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
- Rumours concerning Red Army, officers in disgrace. N2203/250/38.
- Arrest and subsequent execution.
N3075/N3010/N3177/461/38.
- Eider, s.s.**
Attempted capture of by Spanish insurgent warship. W13652/23/41.
- Eifinger, C.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Ein, Prof.**
Italian cultural activities in Estonia.
R2026/871/22.
- Einar Jarl, s.s.**
Detention of by Spanish insurgents.
W9533/W11505/W12655/2932/41.
- Einarsson, Capt.**
Of Icelandic patrol vessel Aegir: nature of his evidence against British trawler skippers accused of violating territorial waters, &c.
N5217/9/15.
- Removed from his command.
N5898/9/15.
- Einarsson, G.**
Assistance to British vessel.
T9443/T11074/T11946/
T15735/6542/372.
- Einarsson, S.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T10486/T11403/110/378.
- Einarsson, Th.**
Assistance for British fishermen who may be wrecked on uninhabited part of South Iceland. N4258/9/15.
- Einem, Gerta von, Baroness.**
Writ. T14009/I4009/371 (file).
- Einhoein, B.**
Marriage in Palestine. T13209/1451/376.
- Einhorn, B., and H., and J.**
Writ. T505/505/371.
- Einsiedel, Marie Luise von.**
Secretary to German Military Attaché in London. T15944/155/383.
- Einstein, Lewis.**
Former United States Minister at Prague: conditions in Italy: feeling towards Great Britain: observations. R2177/1/22.
- Anglo-Italian relations: impressions gained from recent visit to Italy: observations of Sir E. Drummond. R2869/1/22.
- Czech-German relations and Sudetendeutsche problem: article in Economist.
R5629/188/12.
- Einstein, N.**
Ecuadorian Consul at Southampton.
T1587/T2431/1587/385.
- Einzig, Paul, Dr.**
British credits for Italy. R6735/18/22.
- Eire.**
See IRELAND (FREE STATE).
- Eisenbach, R. A.**
London correspondent of New York Herald Tribune. T15611/15611/378.
- Eisenberg.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Eisenberg, Miss.**
Formerly employed in U.K. by Soviet Trade Organisation. N4993/7/38.
- Eisenegger.**
Libel action in Switzerland against M. Bahner: judgment. R7395/7395/43.
- Eisenlohr, Ernst, Dr.**
German Representative at Prague: report on.
R463/180/12.
- Eisenmann, E.**
Expedition to East Africa.
L8013/8013/405 (file).
- Eisen und Stahlwerk Hoesch A.G.**
Purchase of shares of Swedish mining companies. N2720/102/42.
- Eisfelder, K. H.**
Attached to German Ambassador, London.
T13396/1275/378.

- Ejov, A.**
Soviet Trade Delegation in London: chairman of Moscow Narodny Bank. N4993/7/38.
- Ek.**
Welfare of. W13746/2/41.
- Ekeburg, L. B.**
Appointed Swedish member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W7915/1139/50.
- Ekengren, H. A. O.**
Finnish Vice-Consul at Vancouver. T2849/2849/385.
- Ekholm, K. E.**
Proposed appointment as unsalaried British Vice-Consul at Kemi. K3083/3083/256 (file).
- Eklund, H.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Ekman, J. L.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- E. K. O. (initials of Anglo-Catholic clergyman).**
Correspondence with M. Gustave Declex on Anglo-Italian relations and Fascism. R2029/1/22.
- Ekraj Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/6r.
- Ekrem Bey Libohova.**
See LIBOHOVA, EKREM BEY.
- Ekrem Bey Vlora.**
See VLORA, EKREM BEY.
- Ekstrand, E. E.**
Appointment of expert to organise evacuation of civilian population of Madrid. WI96/37/41.
- Ekstrand, S. Y., Capt.**
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.
- Ekstrom, Bertel.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Elahi, Fazal (and Karam).**
Letter of Request. T2131/2131/371 (file).
- Elbe (River): International Commission.**
German co-operation with:
— See also WATERWAYS.
- Proceedings of meetings.
R1150/R2526/R1594/1150/96.
- Liquidation of offices of: disposal of archives.
R2527/1150/96.
- Position regarding international co-operation: F.O. minutes. R535/535/96.
- Elbel.**
Franco-German relations: article. C7841/C8018/237/18.
- Elburn, P. G.**
Damage to building of Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola. W9021/W8916/2/41.
- Message for from Spain. W9873/35/41.
- Transmission of letters to Madrid. W10600/84/41.
- El Callao: British Vice-Consulate.**
Appointment of L. Symonds as Vice-Consul. K180/180/247.
- Supply of consular instructions and fee tables: supply of consular shield. K2997/180/247.
- El Caudal, s.s.**
Movements: false declaration regarding destination. W4707/7/41.
- El Condado, s.s.**
Spanish Govt. claim to: action in Sheriff's Court at Greenock: proceedings.
W14698/W15888/W16088/W21873/
W22698/13237/41.
— Legal position: F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett). W22194/13237/41.
— Interdict against removal from Greenock. W14410/W16088/13237/41.
- Eldem, Galip (Bay).**
Secretary-Archivist at Turkish Embassy, London: motoring offences.
T1640/T2124/T2269/T7997/T11684/
T2149/T15747/1640/373.
— Promotion to Third Secretary. T12097/686/383.
- Rates. Tr7540/683/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty. Tr7541/8971/373.
- Elder, E. E., Rev.**
Religious freedom in Egypt. J2253/J2447/369/16.
- Elder, V.**
Flight. W2769/2391/50.
- Elder Dempster (Grand Canary), Ltd.**
Suggestion that Mr. V. E. Pavillard should act as arbitrator in Spanish conflict. W20362/7/41.
- Elders, W. A.**
In charge at Ciudad Trujillo Legation: signature. K10013/10013/220.
In charge at Ciudad Trujillo Legation: expenditure on representation: chauffeur's wages: car allowance.
K5591/K5592/K12223/2748/220.
— Treasury sanction payment. K7204/2748/220.
- Grant of local diplomatic rank at Ciudad Trujillo Legation. A32/32/20.
- Elders & Fyffes, Ltd.**
See FYFFES, LTD. (& ELDERS & FYFFES).
- Elders Colonial Airways.**
Service between Gambia and Sierra Leone. C5241/5241/17 (file).
Authority to pick up and set down passengers, mail and freight at Bolama.
W14685/W15670/W16157/
W16978/143/27.
- Air service between Bathurst (Gambia) and Freetown (Sierra Leone).
W430/W2307/W2807/W2750/W5886/
W7449/W8169/W9127/
W7895/143/27.
- Eldh, N. H.**
Exclusion from Palestine. T8012/134/378.
- Eldrid.**
Offensive articles in Persia. E7287/809/34.
- Eldrid, G. M.**
Evacuation of relatives of Mr. Antonio Nogales from Spain. W13300/2/41.
- Eldridge, L.**
Repatriation expenses of Mrs. F. C. Amoore. K6895/42/241.
- Eldridge, T. (deceased).**
Estate: probate fees. K3178/75/210.
- Eldridge, T. J.**
Chinese decoration. T3935/T6922/165/372.
- Elections.**
See also subhead CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS under country headings.
- Questions concerning franchise for natives in Algeria:
— See ALGERIA.

Elections (continued).

Elections of members of Egyptian Provincial Councils:
— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Position in regard to holding elections in a foreign country for appointment of delegates to a political body in another country: case of election of Kuomintang delegates in Malaya: F.O. legal minute on general question. F11193/139/10.

Amendment of procedure in Sweden: eligibility age, &c. N2831/294/42.

Electrical Agencies (London) Ltd.

Writ. T10168/10168/371.

Electrical Trades Union.

Bombing of civilian population of Guernica. W12402/1/41.

Electric and Musical Industries Ltd.

Scheme for sale of wireless receivers in Ecuador. A2735/2735/54.
Affairs of Gramophone Co. in Spain. W19585/W20383/3/41.

Electricity and Water Power.

Third World Power Conference, Washington, 1936:

— See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.
Maritza-Ebro River: hydraulic installations: Graeco-Turkish agreement:
— See TREATIES: GREECE AND TURKEY.

Ecole Supérieure d'Ecole d'Électricité (Radio Electricity Section): programme of last session: invitation to British students to attend session in October, 1937. L2369/2369/405.

Non-plenary meeting of the World Power Conference, Vienna, August, 1938: invitations. L5993/L6272/169/405.

Electricity and Water Power: Canada.

Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario: operations: disputed contracts with certain Quebec companies: reports. A279/279/45 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: China.

Development of electric projects: Govt. decree regarding Sinking Fund for. F260/260/10.

Hydro-electric projects in Canton area: British interest in financing of. F372/354/10.
— Despatch of expert to Canton. F11150/354/10.

Nanking and Wuhan electric schemes: exports credits for. F1320/F1281/F1688/F1704/354/10.

Yung River hydro-electric scheme: financing of. F3903/254/10.

— Memo. by Trade Commissioner, Hong Kong: Canadian interests in scheme. F4147/354/10.

Yangtse Electric Power Scheme: question of exports credits for: memo.: interest of General Electric Co. in: Treasury attitude. F7779/F7858/F8760/F8915/F9532/F9306/354/10.

Electricity and Water Power: Egypt.

Assouan Dam power and nitrates scheme: proposed establishment of an iron works and paint factory as subsidiary to main scheme. J623/J733/623/16.

— British firms interested. J1323/623/16.
— Proposed adjudication. J1186/J1587/J1645/623/16.

— Appointment of experts to examine scheme. J1741/J1807/J1812/J1891/J1965/J2240/J2325/J2332/J2333/J3213/J3274/J3371/J3492/J3566/J3784/623/16.

Electricity and Water Power: Germany.

Visit of W. Gutteridge, student of Acton Technical College to electricity works of Bayernwerk Aktiengesellschaft, Munich. L3925/3925/405 (file).

Electricity and Water Power, Great Britain.

Facilities for Messrs. Jacqmin and Célis to study electric conditions in U.K. L4606/4606/405.

Electricity and Water Power: Greece.

See also ELECTRIC TRANSPORT COMPANY OF ATHENS.

Hydro-Electric rights of Lake Copais Company. R6163/778/19.

German desire to purchase electric power output of Lake Copais Company in connexion with development Greek mineral ore deposits: Company's attitude. R6664/3116/19.

Electricity and Water Power: Iceland.

Scheme to extend Sog River Power Plant. N5899/385/15.

Electricity and Water Power: Italy.

Electrification of Railways:

— See RAILWAYS: ITALY.

Measures to ensure co-ordination and control of whole electrical industry in three fields of production, consumption and distribution: decree. R561/64/22.

Measures to ensure greatest possible use of electricity by public transport vehicles. R921/724/22.

Power station at Galetto: report by British Naval Attaché. R4929/1932/22.

Erection of new power station at Aci Castello, Sicily. R3543/69/22.

Electricity and Water Power: Lithuania.

Development of electric supply formation of joint stock company called Electra: govt. approval. N4020/4020/59.

Electricity and Water Power: Libya.

Govt. subsidy for companies producing electric power. J5091/942/66.

Electricity and Water Power: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Projected hydro-electric plant on the Sungari river: British tenders for. F2325/2325/10.

Scheme for utilising water power of Yalu and Tumen rivers: law creating power company. F6362/F8693/62/10.

Electricity and Water Power: Mexico.

Shortage of electric power owing to increased consumption and theft of current: proposals for alleviation of position and institution of a National Electricity Commission. A2931/A9201/2931/26.

Law governing the issue of concessions for the development of electric power: text. A977/215/26.

Electricity and Water Power: Norway.

Scheme to harness three waterfalls on Pasvik River by Finnish company to mine nickel ore at Petsamo: probable effect of electrical energy produced on import of coal from U.K., Poland and Germany. N3817/3817/30/N3753/143/63.

Electricity and Water Power: Palestine.

Use of waters of Lake Galilee for electrical power scheme: protest by Mr. Asa Whitney: petition to League of Nations.

E4784/42/31.

Electricity and Water Power: Poland.

Electrification of railways:

— See RAILWAYS: POLAND.

Possibility of future electrification contracts going to France or Sweden.

C8024/218/55.

Electrification project: interests of English Electric Company and Metropolitan Vickers.

C4675/218/55.

Electrical Construction Scheme in Silesia: British interest in: finance issue: position of British Overseas Bank, Metropolitan Vickers and English Electric Company.

C446/446/55.

Possible Polish desire for credits in U.K. for electrical development.

C8672/C8715/218/55.

Electricity and Water Power: Saudi-Arabia.

Installation of electric light at Rujadh for King Ibu Saud: services of Mr. Ousman of Jeddah Legation lent. E3365/3365/25.

Electricity and Water Power: Soviet Union.

Construction of giant hydro-electrical plant near Kuibyshev: plan: construction of navigation canal off River Volga: use to which power generated is to be put: cost.

N4360/3649/38.

Electricity and Water Power: Spain.

Govt. control over all organisations for production and distribution of electricity throughout Catalonia: issue of decree.

W19711/40/41.

Proposed nationalisation of the electrical industry. W20127/1/41.

Electricity and Water Power: Switzerland.

Harnessing of falls at Stein-Sackingen (Rhine) for producing electricity for development of iron ore in Fricktal area. R3103/1196/43.

Electricity and Water Power: Turkey.

Possible British contracts for erection of power stations: payment difficulties.

E3496/r28/44.

Electricity and Water Power: United States.

Report of activities of the Tennessee Valley Authority, year 1935-36. A1647/1647/45.

Proposed creation of seven National Planning Agencies to conserve natural resources and solve problems of floods, droughts and electric power. A4290/542/45.

Electricity and Water Power: Uruguay.

Rio Negro hydro-electric power scheme: position of: tenders for contract for: award of contract to a German combine: details of: commencement of construction.

A1/A2520/A3673/A4443/1/46/
A2953/15/46.

Electricity and Water Power: Yugoslavia.

Possibilities of water power development.

R5157/8/92.

Electric Transmission Ltd.

Sale of wireless equipment to Lithuania.

N6133/199/59.

Electric Transport Company of Athens.

Settlement of dispute with Greek Govt.: history and summary of new agreement.

R5198/181/19.

— Ratification of agreement by Greek Govt.

R5920/181/19.

Question of supply of new vehicles, &c.

R5595/181/19.

— Purchase of trams in Italy and buses from A.E. Co. in U.K. R7084/181/19.

Elen, H. H.

Caretaker, U.S. Embassy, London.

T2847/179/383.

Elena, C. (Mere).

Safety of, in China. F6380/5623/10.

Elenchevitch, M. J.

Canadian naturalisation.

T1360/T2998/T3070/T4622/110/378.

Elengo A Kydonies.

Greek vessel: overloaded on departure from Montevideo for U.K. W2290/109/50.

Elgood, Col.

Proposed Egyptian decoration.

T1159/922/372.

Elgue, M., Col.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

El Hak (m.v.).

Claim of owners against Italian customs authorities at Massawa. J5167/5167/66 (file).

Eli, Nessim Solomon.

See NESSIM SOLOMON ELI.

Elia, A. Sanchez.

See SANCHEZ ELIA, A.

Elia, Nassim.

Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.

Eliahou, B.

Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.

Elian, Michael.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Elias, F. J. E.

Cancellation of birth entry. T1387/1387/378.

Elias, F. S.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Elias, Izek (or Jiries F.).

Arrest in Austria: charges against in Palestine. T4060/4060/374 (file).

Elias, James, Capt.

Release of British steamer Caper, captured by Spanish insurgents.

W19941/W20497/23/41.

Elias, Mahmud Bakheit.

See MAHMUD BAKHEIT ELEAS.

Elias, R. L.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Elias Semah Shalom.

Facilities in U.K. L5793/5793/405.

Eliava, G.

Executed in Soviet Union. N3926/250/38.

Elibank, Viscount.

Moscow broadcast propaganda: letter to Daily Telegraph. N2072/713/38.

Letter to the Times regarding German colonial claims. C222/37/18.

Elicegui y Arregui, Javier and Joaquin.

Refugee Basque children in Great Britain: welfare. W16919/W17790/37/41.

Elie Abdulla Aboudi.

Writ. T1387/13817/371 (file).

Eliopulo, A. N.

Proposed revocation of certificate of naturalisation: passport facilities.

T1077/1077/378 (file).

Elliott, G., Sir.

National status. T8039/T12635/69/378.

Elisabethville: British Vice-Consulate.

Incumbency. K81/81/204 (file).

Office allowance: estimate for 1937-38: salary of native clerk. K7447/81/204.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K8372/81/204.

- Elisabethville: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**
Govt. books at post. L8030/1349/405.
Consul Hirschberg in charge. K12805/81/204.
Supply of stationery: no provision in office allowance for expenditure of stationery. K5414/5414/204.
- Elise (Greek s.s.).**
Seizure of by Spanish insurgents. W1759/W1566/23/41.
- Insurance of cargo of coal by Lloyds: detention of vessel by insurgent authorities at Ceuta for carrying contraband of war between Spanish ports. W2304/7/41.
- Elizabeth, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Elizalde, J. M.**
Facilities in U.K. T9716/7971/377.
- Elizalde, Manuel Major (and family).**
Welfare in Madrid. W8397/2/41.
- Elizalde, R. H.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Elizalde, V. S.**
Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Chile. A476/A896/476/9.
- Elkan, L., Fraulein.**
Desire to visit Germany: difficulties. C5293/5293/18 (file).
- Elkes.**
Welfare of Señor Fernando Escalera. W18096/2/41.
- Ellacott, E., Mrs.**
Protest against bombing of Guernica by Spanish insurgents. W10584/37/41.
- Ellah Brothers, S. F.**
Commission rogatoire. T8991/8991/371 (file).
- Ellava.**
Dismissed from office in Soviet Union. N3957/250/38.
- Ellen, s.s.**
Activities during Spanish civil war: failure to observe naval supervision arrangements. W10233/W12411/7/41.
- Ellenbogen, Wilhelm, Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Ellerman Lines.**
Negro stowaway on s.s. City of Dieppe. T2058/2058/378 (file).
- Ellerman's Wilson Line, Ltd.**
Messages for. W5849/W5697/35/41.
Shipping services between U.K. and Norway. N3058/N3864/62/30.
- Ellery, J., Miss.**
Licence issued under Children and Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad. K8905/8905/250 (file).
- Ellesmere Island.**
Canadian claim to sovereignty:
— See SOVEREIGNTY.
- Ellidi, M. N., Vice-Consul.**
Christian names. K5397/5397/219.
Leave (Candia). K8496/5397/219.
British decoration. T17608/17608/372.
- Ellice Islands.**
See GILBERT AND ELICE ISLANDS.
- Ellies, Miss.**
German decoration. T15655/9192/372.
- Ellinger, P., Prof.**
Facilities in Egypt. L8475/8475/405.
- Ellington, E. L., Sir.**
Inspector-General of Royal Air Force: tour in Far East: itinerary: facilities. W22237/22237/50 (file).
- Elliot.**
Transmission of parcels to Barcelona. W5101/84/41.
Introductions for two Italians to meet. R7336/7336/22 (file).
- Elliot, I. F. L.**
Visit to Belgium. C1261/C2050/100/4.
French decoration. T3428/229/372.
Luxemburg decoration. T5672/5672/382 (file).
- Elliot, J. (or Christian).**
Whereabouts. K3958/3958/202 (file).
- Elliot, W.**
Visit to Paris Exhibition. C6193/C6194/C6478/C6091/C6266/1156/17.
- Elliott, C.**
Latvian Consul at Hull: termination of appointment. T7163/7163/385.
- Elliott, C. A.**
Headmaster of Eton College. J4177/10/16.
- Elliott, J.**
No-passport trips to the Continent. T16886/138/378.
- Elliott, K., Mrs.**
Repatriation to U.K.: inebriate home in Scotland suggested. K7241/7241/218 (file).
- Elliott, S. P.**
In charge at Liberec. K2352/2352/212 (file).
Personal allowance (Liberec). K2127/K6011/113/212.
— Treasury sanction. K7019/113/212.
- Elliott, S. R.**
Repatriation to U.K. K9427/9427/221/
K12100/12100/299 (file).
- Elliott, W. J. R., Capt.**
Application for post as Observer in connexion with scheme for supervision of Portuguese-Spanish frontier. W3626/262/41.
- Elliott-Smith, G. L.**
See SMITH, G. L. ELLIOTT-.
- Ellis, Capt.**
Visit to France. L7089/7089/405 (file).
- Ellis, Mrs.**
Salary (Tangier). K7863/338/228.
- Ellis, A. F.**
Sovereignty over Canton Island. A6393/5016/45.
- Ellis, G., Sir.**
Position of certain British ships during Spanish civil war. W11610/W8516/23/41.
- Ellis, L. M.**
Of Shell Oil Co.: visit to Turkey: facilities. E988/988/44.
- Ellis, Margaret.**
German decoration. T17177/9192/372.
- Ellis, Michael (or Menachem).**
Activities: admission to Palestine. T8013/134/378.
- Ellis, P. Scott-, Miss.**
Visit to Spain on behalf of General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children. W17199/1786/41.
- Ellis, Richard.**
Enlistment of Mr. A. J. Anderson in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W9849/2/41.
- Ellis, R. W. B., Dr.**
Report on condition of refugees in Catalonia. W20053/37/41.
Scheme to provide relief for refugee children in Spain. W20054/37/41.

Ellis, W. Craven: M.P.

Case of R. P. Thurston. C4374/117/17.
 Criticism of British Pavilion at Paris Exhibition.
 C5467/C5937/1156/17.
 Capture of s.s. Seven Seas Spray by Spanish
 insurgents. W19401/23/41.

Ellis, W. F., Col.

Proposals for an English school at Tangier.
 P3354/3354/150/W14557/
 W8338/4/28.
 Appointment on Fourth International Legislative
 Assembly at Tangier. W9813/4/28.
 Appointment of British Financial Adviser at
 Tangier. W13642/4/28.
 Notes on discussions in Tangier Finance Com-
 mittee of budget for 1938. W22082/4/28.
 Fortifications in Spanish Morocco.
 W9570/514/28.

Ellis, W. H.

Letter of request. T7907/7907/371 (file).

Ellis, W. H., Capt.

Patronage of Ancient and Honourable Artillery
 Company of Massachusetts by King
 George VI. T9563/552/379.

Ellis & Buckle, Messrs.

Insurance claims on property damaged during
 Sino-Japanese conflict in Shanghai.
 F10096/W10484/4880/10.

Ellis & Co.

International gang of swindlers operating as,
 of London. K3599/3599/204.

Ellis & Son & Company.

Commission rogatoire. T11084/7790/371.

Ellison, R. E., Vice-Consul.

Life Certificates. K534/1/286.

Transfer from Fez to Harrar: outfit allowance:
 arrangements.
 K6826/6826/201 (file)/K6656/799/250/
 K6693/228/201.

- Provisional recognition by Italian
 authorities. K7805/6826/201.
- Arrival at Harrar. K6635/228/201.
- Visit to Addis Ababa: travelling expenses.
 K14480/3180/201.

Appointment as Consul at Harrar: signature.
 K9282/228/201.

Expenditure on journeys in consular district
 (Harrar). K3180/3180/201 (file).

Ellison & Son, J. B.

War claim. A8339/744/45.

Elliston, H. B.

Anglo-United States war debts negotiations.
 A6767/55/45.

Ellul, Anthony.

Former British Vice-Consul at Benghazi: ex-
 pulsion from Libya: Italian Govt.'s offer
 to examine this and similar cases on recipro-
 cal basis with H.M.G.: efforts to find Mr.
 Ellul employment in Malta or elsewhere.
 R2540/2540/22 (file).

Future employment by H.M.G.: question of
 return to Benghazi.
 K404/404/250 (file)/K2872/1795/222.

Ellul, E.

Complaint against Belgian post office officials
 at Dinant. K12736/12736/204.

Ellul, J. A.

Situation of distressed Maltese British subjects
 in Turkey. K5321/205/244.

Ellworthy, E.

Birth and marriage certificates. L8357/66/405.

Elma, s.s.

Transfer to British flag. F6617/130/10.

Elmenhoest, K. W.

National status. T3329/T5798/57/378.

Elmhirst, T. W., Wing Commander.

Appointed British Air Attaché at Angora.
 W198/W2901/108/50.

— Reception in Turkey. E1336/15/44.

— Passages of family of. E1629/15/44.

— Report on his relations with Turkish
 authorities. E1841/315/44.

Air Attaché at Angora: appointment as Attaché
 at Athens also. R2227/735/67.

— Air Ministry wish that appointment should
 cover Angora only.
 R4056/R4289/R4477/735/67.

— Letter of appointment. R4631/735/67.

Ehmstedt, E. W.

Swedish Consul at Karachi. T4585/4585/385.

Elofson, A.

Fourth International Grassland Congress, Great
 Britain, July, 1937: Swedish delegate.
 L3550/181/405.

Eloi, A. da A.

Attack on Dr. Salazar. W16513/923/36.

Elorriaga de Cordon, Carmen, Señora.

Remittance for. W21478/2/41.

Elorza, Blanca, Señora.

Remittance for. W18713/W16397/2/41.

Elorza, Tomas (and family).

Welfare in Bilbao.
 W8784/W15749/W17994/2/41.

Elosegui, Ane-Miren, Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain. W1413/2/41.

Elphick, C. D.

Possibility of employment in consular service in
 Portugal. K2487/2487/237 (file).

Application for employment in connexion with
 scheme for exchange of commercial agents
 between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent
 authorities. W20778/470/41.

Elphinstone, C.

Acting Belgian Consul at Madras.
 T17226/T9957/6548/385.

EI Pintor.

Fortifications:

— See FORTIFICATIONS: MOROCCO (SPANISH
 ZONE).

Elsass, Ludvig.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Elsasser, K. E.

Enquiry regarding. L8299/8299/405 (file).

Elsenham Nurseries and Poultry Farm Co.

Importation of poultry into U.K. from Belgium.
 W3818/144/50.

Elskop, A. S.

German representative at Rio de Janeiro:
 report on. A678/309/6.

Elsner, H.

Representative of Messrs. Bloomfield's Over-
 seas, Ltd., in Lithuania: labour permit.
 N4850/4850/19 (file).

Elspejo y Esteban, Ricardo.

Welfare in Spain. W384/2/41.

Elstree Grange, s.s.

Collision with m.v. Southern Prince.

T12605/12605/372.

Elswick Manor, s.s.

Services to crew by Capt. Leemans in 1917.

T6713/T10127/T10228/558/372.

Elsworthy, A. L., Major.

British military mission in Egypt.

J2689/1/10.

Eltester, Paul.

German Consul at Monrovia for Sierra Leone.
T10327/10327/385

Eltz, Countess.

Safety of, in China. F6380/5623/10.

Eltz, N.

German workman in U.K. T2152/1275/378.

Eltz-Rubensach, P. von.

German Minister of Posts and Railways: resignation. C1046/72/18.

Personality. C163/163/18.

Elvin, H. H.

Proposed visit of football team to Barcelona.
W5467/1786/41.

Elvin, W. J., Flight-Sergeant.

Iraqi medal. T5482/T10708/918/372.
Extension of contract with Iraqi Air Force.
E2149/E2419/2/93.

Elwell & Binford Hole, Messrs.

Estate of Mlle. P. F. Ronbarre.

L6408/6408/405 (file).
Claim for damages by Messrs. J. A. Billmeir & Co. against Spanish insurgents, arising out of detention of vessels: request for an assurance that claim will be presented promptly by H.M.G. to General Franco's Govt. W20418/W21734/23/41.

Elwes, Monsignor.

Letters from Marquis Pallavicini regarding Palestine. E5710/122/31.

Elwood, A. L.

Affairs of Waxed Papers, Limited.
K11968/11968/245.

Elwood, G.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T1348/T17153/951/373.

Elys, K.

Cook, German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.

Emandi, Theodore.

Roumanian Representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.

Emanuel.

See MUNAWWAR (SON OF MATHEWS).

Emanuel, J.

Repatriation of son from Spain: cost.
W14575/W15877/2/41.

Emanuel, L.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5565/K7313/K7764/K8577/
K10723/42/241.

Arrest in Barcelona. W15462/2/41.

Welfare in Spain: repatriation: cost.
W11908/W14575/W15549/
W15877/2/41.

Emanuelli, E.

Personality. J261/261/24.

Embardji, M.

Document of legalisation.
L3418/L3716/1678/409.

Embassies and Legation.

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

See also under names of posts.

Consular premises in connexion with posts having diplomatic status:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

Position regarding foreign diplomatic buildings under Norwegian taxation law for towns:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: NORWAY.

Insurance against fire of premises leased by H.M. Embassy at Moscow:

— See INSURANCE: SOVIET UNION.

Embassies and Legation (continued).

Status of British Missions in States of Little Entente: H.M.G.'s attitude towards raising them to that of Embassies: conversation between King Carol (Roumania) and Mr. Eden. R5097/16/37.

Proposed elevation to ambassadorial status of British representative in Netherlands and Netherlands representative in U.K.: F.O., objections: history of F.O. policy in this connexion: factors involved.

C2189/2189/29 (file).
Enquiry regarding British Embassy and Legation buildings at Paris and The Hague during the early years of the 18th century.

L2024/2024/405 (file).

Question of increasing number of British Embassies: F.O. minutes: particular case of Tehran: letter from Sir J. Cadman to S. of S.: member of Embassies in Persia.

E1583/1583/34.

Reported intention to elevate British Legation at Bucharest to be Embassy.

C5025/C4884/760/55.

Need for British missions abroad to be equipped with full range wireless receivers: views of the B.B.C. P3024/3024/150.

Reported French desire to raise Legation at Cairo to be Embassy: F.O. attitude: Egyptian treaty obligations to H.M.G. in this connexion: position as regards prior Anglo-French consultation in such cases: previous cases: Egyptian intentions as regards post at Paris.

J3389/J3472/J3718/J4445/127/16.

Alleged intention of French to raise Tehran Legation to Embassy. E1049/425/34.

Possible raising of Japanese Legation in Poland and Polish Legation in Japan to Embassy.

F610/F6562/510/23.

Raising of Chinese Legation in Brussels and Belgian Legation in Peking to Embassy status. F2343/F2867/F5944/2343/10.

Proposed elevation of Polish representative in Roumania and Roumanian representative in Poland to Ambassadorial status.

C4739/C4774/C4907/C4998/C5025/
C4659/C4699/C4883/C4752/C4823/
C4884/C6393/760/55.

Proposed elevation to be Embassies of Polish Legation in Bucharest and Roumanian Legation at Warsaw: conversation between King Carol and Mr. Eden. C5521/760/55.

Status of French Legation at Bucharest.

C5125/C4884/760/55.

Proposed elevation of French Legation in Poland to be Embassy.

C4774/C4907/C5025/760/55.

In China: question of withdrawal of in event of new régime being established in North China as result of Sino-Japanese conflict: recognition question: F.O. minutes: precedents. F10850/9/10.

United States Congress resolution to give authority for regulating the public streets adjacent to foreign diplomatic missions in Washington: text with House report on. A6672/6672/45.

Traditional position in regard to reciprocal privileges in respect of Turkish Embassy in France and French Embassy in Turkey.

E3788/139/44.

Enquiry by British firm whether any Embassy house in London is registered in name of foreign state concerned: no information in F.O. T5242/5242/373.

Embassies and Legation (continued).

Purchase of new Legation premises in London by Roumanian Govt: question of exemption from stamp duty, Land Registry fees, &c.: no provision in English law for exemption of transfers or conveyances from such charges: question of reciprocity.

T14141/14141/373 (file).

Purchase of lease of Argentine Embassy premises on behalf of Argentine Govt: desire for title to be in name of Govt: position regarding licence in mortmain.

T6334/5242/373.

Acquisition of new premises by Persian Legation in London: question of remission of stamp duties, Land Registry fees, and mortmain licence charges.

T611/611/373 (file).

Application for refund of Stamp Duty and Land Registry fees paid on former premises of Persian Legation, London, acquired in 1928: Land Registry fees refunded in 1931: refusal of refund of stamp duty.

T15409/T17586/611/373.

Rates, for street cleaning and sewers, on H.M. Embassy, Paris, hitherto paid by H.M. Ambassador: suggestion that Office of Works should pay. T1005/70/373.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards installation of wireless transmitting apparatus at foreign missions in London: Greek enquiry.

T16369/1869/373.

Right of H.M.G. to inspect premises occupied by foreign missions and consulates: objections to installation of wireless transmission apparatus: means of escape in case of fire: P.Q.: compliance with L.C.C. Building Acts and Town Planning measures.

T1977/1977/373/T1869/1869/373.

Embil, L. R.

Cuban Representative at Montevideo: report on. A294/294/46.

Embiricos.

Owner of some small islets near Euboea: denial of rumour of their disposal to Germany by Greece. R3796/R5048/2312/19.

Embley, J.

Complaint against Cuban authorities.

K6961/6961/214 (file).

Emboum, A.

Commission rogatoire. T11176/11176/371 (file).

Emerald Wings, s.s.

Agreement. K14053/14053/285 (file).

Emeritzky, E.

Canadian naturalisation.

T12192/T12781/T14275/T15217/110/378.

Emery, W. B.

Egyptian archaeology: termination of appointment in Egyptian Department of Antiquities.

J4693/J5148/J5407/574/16/
J4495/147/16.**Emery Walker, Ltd., Messrs.**

Certificates for King's Medal for Native Chiefs.

T11572/T12767/T13291/Tr3693/796/372.

Emigration and Immigration.

See also ASIATICS.

ALIENS.

PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

VISAS.

Convention for simplification of inspection of emigrants aboard ships:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Questions concerning entry of Ethiopian refugees into British territory:

— See REFUGEES: ETHIOPIAN.

Emigration and Immigration (continued).

Proposed emigration to Brazil of distressed Maltese British subjects in Turkey:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN TURKEY.

Desire of former woman secretary at British Vice-Consulate, Stuttgart, to emigrate with children to New Zealand: born in U.K. of German parents, resumption of British nationality on divorce from Bulgarian husband: no assisted passages granted.

K286/286/218 (file).

Resolution of the Pan-American Conference for the Maintenance of Peace regarding an investigation by countries into their capacity to take immigrants: question of any application to the British Dominions: P.Q. A1106/3/45.

Return to Union of South Africa of certain Boer colonists dissatisfied with conditions in Argentine Patagonia. A5815/5815/2.

Formation by International Labour Office of a Correspondence Committee of Experts on Migration: request for nominations by H.M.G. W20195/W21582/139/98.

Emigration from Central European countries to British Dominions: P.Q.

W3870/3870/50.

Forthcoming discussion on emigration at Geneva: proposed International Labour Office conference at Montevideo: resolutions of Migration Committee of International Office.

W12971/9063/98/W13234/139/98.

Emigration and immigration problems: note for U.K. Delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W16897/139/98.

Emigration and immigration problems: memo submitted to League of Nations by International Labour Office W17147/139/98.

Immigration regulations sent to D.O.T. in an O.T. despatch by Lisbon Embassy: general information regarding immigration should be sent direct to F.O. by mission or consulate concerned. T16267/566/378.

Possibility of obtaining admission into certain South American States of communists of undefined nationality from Palestine: attitude of countries concerned towards communism. T5009/5009/388 (file).

Proposed delegation of emigration work done by consular officers to Lloyds Agents.

K5040/239/250.

Immigration into Tonga: regulations: information for Austrian Legation, London.

T2665/281/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Basutoland).

See ALIENS: AFRICA (BASUTOLAND).

Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Bechuanaland Protectorate).

See ALIENS: AFRICA (BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE).

Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Cameroons, French).

Decree of 19th October, 1937, regarding emigration and immigration of natives.

T14862/10006/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Gold Coast). Immigration Restriction (Amendment) Ordinance, 1937: text. T6942/281/378.

Emigration &c.: Africa (Kenya).

Application for waiver of £50 deposit for admission of a Swede to carry out research work: position under Kenya Immigration Restriction Ordinance: grant of application and of all reasonable facilities.

T13902/T15645/138/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern).

See ALIENS: AFRICA: RHODESIA (SOUTHERN).

Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Somaliland, French).

Conditions of admission of French and foreign nationals. J4048/4048/66.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Swaziland).

See ALIENS: AFRICA (SWAZILAND).

Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Union of South).

See ALIENS: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH).

Emigration and Immigration: Albania.

See ALIENS: ALBANIA.

Emigration and Immigration: Algeria.

Plans for settlement of surplus Berber population in Niger Valley. C4600/203/17.

Emigration and Immigration: Argentina.

Requirement of certificates of character, and certificates regarding possession of British passports from applicants for visas:

-- See VISAS: ARGENTINE.

Victoria Colony: visit of Mr. R. W. Thompson. L2426/2426/405 (file).

-- Sir E. Ovey's report on visit to.

L8312/2426/405.

-- Report by Commercial Counsellor, Buenos Aires, on. L8530/2426/405.

-- Information for Mr. A. J. Beazley regarding. L8422/2426/405.

-- Legal position of settlers in respect of title to land. L5830/2426/405.

-- Lecture by Rev. D. W. Bruce regarding pioneering. L8530/2426/405.

Draft bill relating to colonisation and land settlement: Spanish text. A5378/1497/2.

Bill for creation of National Commission for colonisation: attitude toward emigrants from U.K.: schemes for allocation of land. L5875/2426/405.

-- Text of Bill. L6247/2426/405.

Establishment of Autarchic Institute of Colonization of Province of Buenos Aires: summary of functions: decree.

L6248/2426/405.

Emigration to Argentina: visit of official of Argentine Ministry of Agriculture to Budapest for special investigation in Europe of possibilities of stimulating emigration. L7663/2426/405.

Revised immigration and tourist regulations requiring visitors to have finger prints taken and to have a certificate of morality or respectability before being granted an Argentine visa: representations by H.M.G. against: position: Argentine promise not to enforce regulations against British subjects. A148/148/2 (file).

Argentine-Danish agreement for the immigration of Danish farmers into Argentina:

A8038/8027/2.

-- Text. A8027/8027/2.

Emigration and Immigration: Argentina (continued).

Text of Argentine-Netherlands Convention regarding immigration: statement by Argentine Foreign Minister regarding general immigration plans and proposals for a series of treaties to arrange the entry of desirable immigrants.

A5378/A5946/1497/2.

Argentine-Swiss agreement for Swiss immigration and colonisation in the Argentine: text and report on proposals in.

A5626/A5830/5626/2.

Settlement of certain Jews from Germany in Argentina. A8375/78/6.

Emigration and Immigration: Australia.

Benefits which Italians might acquire in event of resumption of assisted migration to Australia: position under Anglo-Italian Commercial Treaty of 1883:

-- See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY. Colonisation and immigration schemes: enquiry by H.M. Consul at Bucharest.

L140/140/405 (file).

Landing permit and visa quota control system: difficulties of certain Polish nationals in connexion with. T802/T2319/41/378.

Queensland Govt.'s attitude towards Italian immigrants: lawless tendencies of Southern Italians: desire to limit numbers entering Australia. R3733/302/22.

Settlement of Italians in Australia: extracts from debates in Australian House of Representatives. R5762/302/22.

Emigration and Immigration: Bolivia.

Arrangements for the introduction of Polish immigrants. A8177/8177/5.

Emigration and Immigration: Brazil.

Jewish colonisation: expulsion of German-Jewish immigrants:

-- See JEWS.

Maltese immigration scheme:

-- See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN TURKEY.

Requirement of certificates of character from British subjects entering Brazil:

-- See also VISAS: BRAZILIAN.

Immigration quotas for 1937 by Nationalities: details. A3611/3611/6.

Immigration into Brazil in 1936: statistics.

A5119/3611/6.

Exercise of strict control over entry of aliens: action against immigrants without proper papers. A9186/78/6.

Brazilian concern at Japanese immigration into Brazil: proposed action against.

A5119/A6605/A7055/3611/6.

Immigration of Japanese: revised quotas (Japanese Press). F332/332/23.

-- Brazilian Press articles. E1702/1/93.

Review of the progress of the Brazilian immigration legislation with details of draft law.

A4429/3611/6.

Regulations regarding entry of aliens into Brazil: objections by H.M.G. to requirement of a certificate of character and political trustworthiness before grant of an entry visa: negotiations regarding.

A102/102/6 (file).

Regulations regarding entry of aliens: complaint by British steamship line at burdensome and unnecessary questionnaire, with eight photographs, to be completed by tourists, travellers and visiting business men, which will kill tourist traffic to Brazil: representations to Brazilian Govt. regarding. A7149/3611/6.

Emigration and Immigration: Brazil (continued).

Difficulty of Mr. F. D. Fitzmaurice in obtaining permission to enter Brazil to take up an appointment. A6588/6588/6 (file).

Difficulties encountered by Mrs. H. Young in securing re-admission to Brazil.

T9450/1043/378.

Requirement of extra photograph by tourists arriving in Pernambuco: temporary retention of passports. T13956/1043/378.

Legislation to alter existing immigration law: effect on Assyrian resettlement.

E1702/1/93.

Emigration and Immigration: Canada.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GERMANY.

Possession of British passports by persons naturalised in Canada not an assurance of entry into Canada: immigration requirements to be complied with.

T1443/T4621/T11929/T13635/

T17505/110/378.

Question of admission on British passport of woman regarded as British subject in U.K. but not in Canada: Canadian refusal: representations by F.O.

T10087/T11483/T13300/

T15294/110/378.

Particulars required by Canadian authorities in connexion with applications from persons in Italy for permission to proceed to Canada: circular to consular officers in Italy: grant of passport facilities to such persons.

T14809/T16349/110/378.

Canadian decision to re-admit I. A. Romback from Soviet Union even if he has lost British nationality and is without a passport. T15787/110/378.

Immigration Amendment Act: text: amendment caused by reorganisation of Departments. T6905/T14942/281/378.

Admission of persons holding German fremden-pässe: difficulties in connexion with period of validity of documents.

T9263/T11253/748/378/T11180/

T13578/T14645/9911/378.

Refusal of admission to Mr. L. Mpoujos, British subject by naturalisation in Australia.

T14507/14507/378 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Cape Verde Islands.

Portario of 9th October, 1937, laying down new regulations for admission to and departure from the Islands: possible effect on British subjects. T16267/566/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Ceylon.

See ALIENS: CEYLON.

Emigration and Immigration: Chile.

See also ALIENS: CHILE.

Attitude of Chilean Govt. to Jewish immigration into Chile. A2753/2753/9.

Netherlands interest in possibilities for emigrants in Chile. A3618/A4254/363/9.

Emigration and Immigration: Colombia.

See also ALIENS: COLOMBIA.

Decree amending the Aliens Immigration Law with regard to entry and residence provisions: text. A3788/1292/11.

Emigration and Immigration: Cuba.

See also ALIENS: CUBA.

Decree regarding deposits to be made by foreign immigrants: text. A2855/391/14.

— Regulations interpreting decree: text.

A4076/391/14.

Emigration and Immigration: Cuba (continued).

Immigration regulations: rule making shipping company bringing alien to Cuba responsible for his deportation if he should misbehave subsequent to entry into Cuba: protest by H.M.G. against. A4076/391/14.

Emigration and Immigration: Czechoslovakia.

Czech Govt's. policy of settling German emigrants in certain districts. R7522/188/12.

Emigration and Immigration: Ecuador.

See ALIENS: ECUADOR.

Emigration and Immigration: Egypt.

See ALIENS: EGYPT.

Emigration and Immigration: Estonia.

Arrangements for immigration of Polish labourers. N4016/153/59.

Emigration and Immigration: Ethiopia.

Settlement of Italian workmen and soldiers: — See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: COLONISATION).

Emigration and Immigration: France.

See ALIENS: FRANCE.

Emigration and Immigration: France (Colonies).

Decree of 16th October, 1937, regarding admission of French citizens and protected persons into French Establishments in Oceania. T14863/10006/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Germany.

Lecture by Mr. W. Teeling in Germany on position of British Dominions, &c., as outlet for surplus German population. C500/37/18.

Cunard White Star Company's licence for carriage of German emigrants to Canada. C883/C1003/C1243/883/18.

Emigration of Jews: activities of Council for German Jewry. C4909/2821/18.

— Of Zionist Organisation. C8710/533/18.

Increased numbers of Germans seeking work in South Africa: Cape Times report. R1901/621/22.

Emigration and Immigration: Gibraltar.

See also ALIENS: GIBRALTAR.

Control of immigration: new proposals: erection of fences at certain points. W16590/138/41.

Emigration and Immigration: Great Britain.

See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Number of British subjects who have gone to Soviet Union since 1917 and number who have since returned:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS.

The procedure for, and regulations regarding the entry of foreign students into the U.K.: draft memo. prepared by the British Council: F.O. views on. P447/24/150.

Difference between treatment accorded to British subjects and British protected persons on arrival and departure from U.K.: P.Q.: details of practice. T16879/170/378.

Acts and Regulations relating to immigration: copies for Director-General of Immigration in Argentina. L5868/L7167/885/405.

Emigration and Immigration: Great Britain (Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

See also subheads of EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION relating to particular Dominions, Colonies, &c.

Consideration of question of Empire migration at Imperial Conference: report of Overseas Settlement Board, April, 1937: memo. by Dominions Secretary.

T6612/T7568/226/384.

Emigration and Immigration: Great Britain (Colonies, Dominions, &c.) (continued).

Settlement in British colonies of foreigners educated in universities in U.K.: Polish Govt. enquiry. L2933/2933/405 (file).

Prospects for Polish emigrants in British colonies. C1319/C2594/765/55.

Desire of Mr. M. Szaft to emigrate from Poland to a British colony: procedure.

T14230/281/378.

Treatment of petitions from Poles desiring to enter British colonies.

T14357/T16211/T16360/281/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Greece.

See ALIENS: GREECE.

Emigration and Immigration: Guatemala.

See ALIENS: GUATEMALA.

Emigration and Immigration: Guiana (British).

Conditions governing immigration into British Guiana: desire of three Bulgarians to enter.

T9452/281/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Hayti.

See ALIENS: HAYTI.

Emigration and Immigration: Honduras (British).

Proposals for Mexican agriculturists affected by the Mexican agrarian policy to settle in British Honduras. A7200/7200/26.

Emigration and Immigration: Hungary.

Requirement of deposit of 1,000 pengos from Palestinians visiting Hungary.

T11284/2255/378.

Emigration and Immigration: India.

Question of preventing travel to India of British women who may become destitute there:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Emigration and Immigration: Indies (British West).

See ALIENS: INDIES (BRITISH WEST).

Emigration and Immigration: Indies (French West).

Prohibition of Indian coolie emigration to French West Indies: enquiry from Mr. N. Deerr. L7418/7418/402.

Emigration and Immigration: Indies (Netherlands East).

Law governing 1937 quotas. T3864/3864/378. Statement showing number of alien immigrants admitted in 1936. T17248/3864/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Italy.

Emigrants returning in large numbers: figures for 1936 and 1937.

R7654/18/22/R8521/8521/22.

Emigration and Immigration: Japan.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: BRAZIL.

Emigration to South Seas areas: statistics: political significance of. F7654/615/23.

— See also PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

Emigration and Immigration: Liberia.

Immigration scheme: Govt. offer of land: position of Africans living in U.K.

J3949/3949/24 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Malaya.

See also ALIENS: MALAYA.

Profiteering on quota tickets of Chinese immigrants from Amoy. F2049/1649/61.

Emigration and Immigration: Malta.

See ALIENS: MALTA.

Emigration and Immigration: Mauritius.

See ALIENS: MAURITIUS.

Emigration and Immigration: Mexico.

Application of the General Population Law to tourists entering Mexico: regulations regarding deposit of funds against possible repatriation, and entry forms to be obtained by tourists. A4078/A4079/4078/26.

— Regulations of Law: text.

A4619/4078/26.

Order regarding admission of immigrants in 1938: fixing of quotas. A8805/4078/26

Proposals for settlement in Mexico of Seminole Indians from the United States.

A4962/4962/26.

Scheme for settlement in Mexico of Indians from reservations in the United States.

A2687/213/26.

Emigration and Immigration: Netherlands.

See also ALIENS: NETHERLANDS.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: INDIES (NETHERLANDS, EAST).

Law concerning emigration from Netherlands and conveyance and transit of emigrants via Netherlands. C1607/1607/29 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Palestine.

See also ALIENS: PALESTINE.

PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GERMANY.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: POLAND.

1936 Annual Report of Department of Migration. E2781/22/31.

Desire of Moses Thau and fiancée, S. Tebakkman and wife to enter Palestine: petition to The King: similar cases.

T1910/T5122/T7126/T8797/T9275/

T15025/T15351/134/379.

Travel to Palestine of Jews holding immigration certificates: question of grant of visas for journey through India and Egypt.

T3566/T7513/134/378.

Admission of Jews between August, 1937, and March, 1938: instructions to various posts to refer to Jerusalem all applications for immigration certificates. T10350/134/378.

Proposed appointment of H.M. Consular and Passport Control Officers as Immigration Officers in connexion with prosecution of persons making false statements in order to enter Palestine: possible alternative re definition of Immigration officers.

T10447/T16428/134/378.

Petition to King George by Rabbinate of Warsaw containing request for permission to proceed to Palestine. T7989/1333/379.

Marriages of convenience contracted by Palestinians with alien women to enable latter to enter Palestine: measures to combat practice. T8247/T12862/1388/378.

Refusal of admission to Hussein Khalil Abu Ziyad on grounds of insanity: statement by United States hospital authorities that man has recovered: question of obtaining confirmation before grant of visa for Palestine.

T6947/T8044/T8367/T8913/134/378.

Lists of Communists considered unsuitable for admission to Palestine.

T6901/T8012/134/378.

Treatment of Italians entering Palestine, by frontier officials: Italian protest: F.O. minute. E5441/5441/31 (file).

Case of Polish national excluded on arrival in spite of being in possession of valid visa: detention pending departure of vessel on which he arrived.

T217/T1898/T7360/134/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Panama.

Immigration of Indians:

— See also INDIANS.

INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

Decree of 15th September, 1937: conditions governing re-admission of persons belonging to prohibited categories and claiming Panamanian citizenship: question of application to Panamanians being deported from British territory: movements of West Indians between Panama and the Islands.
T15663/15663/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Paraguay.

Law regarding the selection of immigrants and the entry and residence of foreigners: summary of. A3724/1684/33.

Review of foreign immigration in recent years, with special regard to Polish immigration.
A3057/1684/33.

Decree sanctioning a Japanese immigration quota over a period of five years in return for a Japanese market for Paraguayan exports: text. A1684/1684/33.

Emigration and Immigration: Persia.

Emigration of Persian tribesmen to Trucial Coast:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Emigration of Persian families to Mekran: attitude of Govt. of India.
E1862/1862/34 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Peru.

Requirement of certificates of character from visitors to Peru:

— See VISAS: PERUVIAN.

Control of the entry of Chinese women into Peru: Peruvian-Chinese agreement on.
A1366/1366/35.

Immigration regulations: summary of.
A4603/3695/35.

The menace of Japanese immigration, continuing in spite of the prohibition of further entries of Japanese: review of position.
A8387/3695/35.

Emigration and Immigration: Poland.

Emigration of Germans to Germany.

— See MINORITIES: POLAND.

Settlement of Polish emigrants in South America. A8177/8177/5.

Proposals for settlement of Jews in French Colonies. C3788/C5535/203/17.

Emigration of Jews to Palestine: position regarding need for outlet for surplus population. C896/765/55.

Emigration of Jews to Palestine: desirability of curbing any Polish desire for facilities.
C8670/3950/55.

Need for outlet for surplus population: Diet discussions. C765/765/55.

— Polish Information Bulletin on subject.
C5666/765/55.

Scheme for settlement of Polish emigrants, including Jews, in Madagascar.
C8957/765/55/E5874/22/31.

Improved situation in regard to emigration to various countries: position as regards solution of Jewish problem by emigration.
C3699/765/55.

Prospects for Polish emigrants in British Colonies.
C1319/C2594/765/55/
L2933/2933/405 (file).

Desire of Mr. M. Szaft to emigrate to a British colony: procedure. T14230/281/378.

Petitions to King George from persons in Poland desiring to enter British colonies.
T14357/T16211/T16360/281/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Portugal.

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CAPE VERDE ISLANDS.

Emigration and Immigration: Santo Domingo.

See ALIENS: SANTO DOMINGO.

Emigration and Immigration: Siam.

See ALIENS: SIAM.

Emigration and Immigration: Solomon Islands.

King's Regulation of 27th October, 1937, amending Immigrants Regulations, 1928.
T17767/281/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Soviet Union.

Facilities to enable Mrs. Greenfield, Soviet citizen, to leave Soviet Union for U.K.
N4114/4114/38.

Facilities for Miss N. Goss to leave for U.K.
N1435/1435/38 (file).

Desire of Soviet citizen to leave Soviet Union and relinquish Soviet nationality and join her daughter and British son-in-law in U.K.: unofficial approach by F.O. to Soviet authorities: arrangements regarding issue of British visa, &c.
N5548/5548/38 (file).

Release of Mr. Gurevich from Siberia to enable him to settle in Palestine: F.O. asked to intervene. N1975/1975/38 (file).

Desire of British subject, Mr. Thilo, to secure permission for his wife, of Soviet origin, to leave Soviet Union.
N4927/N2397/N1481/112/38.

Facilities for Russian-born wife of Mr. B. M. Grover to leave Soviet Union: good offices of H.M.G.
N521/N858/N2025/N3183/N1442/34/38.

Permission for Russian-born wife of Mr. Langton Wood to leave Soviet Union.
N3183/N3233/N4765/N4858/
N4777/34/38.

Desire of Mrs. Ponemaroff, of British origin, to get her son, of Soviet nationality, out of Soviet Union. N5214/5214/38.

Emigration and Immigration: Spain.

Issue of order by Minister of Interior prohibiting grant of permits to Spanish nationals to leave Spain. W91/2/41.

Emigration and Immigration: Sudan.

Position under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance and Condominium Agreement as regards immigration of British subjects, Egyptians and Foreign nationals.
J2281/218/16.

Emigration and Immigration: Switzerland.

Measures for promotion of internal colonisation and for establishment of Swiss citizens abroad. R341/341/43.

— Operation of Emigration Agencies: decree.
R1046/341/43.

— Govt. subsidy. R8495/341/43.

Emigration and Immigration: Tonga.

See first part of heading EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Emigration and Immigration: Transjordan.

See ALIENS: TRANSJORDAN.

Emigration and Immigration: United States.

Entry of Indians:
— See INDIANS.

Immigration visa statistics for year ended June 30th, 1936. T988/988/378.

Desire of United States husband to secure return of British wife deported from United States.
T8428/1471/388.

Emigration and Immigration: United States (continued).
Social service agency in Rochester ready to assist in immigration cases.

T10397/T10464/1471/388.

Difficulties of British wife of United States national visiting U.K. in securing re-admission into United States.

T7168/7168/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Uruguay.
Decree on immigration of 23rd November, 1937: translation: requirement of good conduct certificates. T17365/17365/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Venezuela.
Regulations for the admission of foreigners: text. A6292/6292/47.

Emigration and Immigration: Yugoslavia.
Colonisation fund tax levied on foreign shipping companies booking emigrants:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

Emigration and Immigration: Zanzibar.
See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

Emil Kutina.
See KUTINA, E.
Emin Ali.

Turkish Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.

Emlyn, A.
Norwegian decoration. T8132/8132/372 (file).

Emmanuel, J. A.
Petition from British subjects in Cayenne for British consular representation.

K1295/1295/217 (file).

Emmerson, R.
Claim of Lady Waldie-Griffith against Czechoslovak Govt. R5851/3461/12.

Emmet, G. T.
Coronation seats. T5741/308/379.
United States Representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29.
— Transfer to Vienna: credentials. C5181/954/29/A5168/542/45/
R4714/R6494/140/3.
Death. R6548/140/3.

Emmons, K. L.
See FLORIAN, C. (or S.).

Emmony, Annie (deceased).
Estate: upkeep of grave: beneficiaries in U.K. K1998/1998/222 (file).

Emmony, G.
Estate of late Annie Emmony. K1998/1998/222 (file).

Emme, Mrs.
Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London. T15334/951/373.

Emonet, A. M., and Paulina.
Release from Swiss nationality. T9793/598/378.

Emons, A. H.
German activities in Canary Islands. W3400/40/41.

Emori, Rokosuke.
Letter of request. T14733/14733/371 (file).

Empain, J., Baron.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Empey, W. S., Lt.
O.B.E. T5574/T3180/T3954/557/372.

Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.
See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.
Death of Sir J. Currie. J1324/1324/16.
Participation of Sudan in scholarship scheme for recruitment of agricultural officers. J2615/1324/16.

Empire Economic Union.
Pamphlet regarding German colonial claims. Cr1891/37/18.

Empire Industries Association.
German colonial claims. Cr184/37/18.

Empire Parliamentary Association.
Error regarding Peru-Ecuador boundary dispute made in an issue of the Report on Foreign Affairs by. A7601/574/35.

Reports on Foreign Affairs and Journal of Parliaments of the Empire: distribution for 1937. L737/737/405 (file).

Employers Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd.
Fidelity guarantee for Abdul Nabi. K1978/1978/201.

Employment.
See also LABOUR.
Employment of aliens:
— See ALIENS.

Police appointments:
— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.

Educational appointments:
— See EDUCATION.

Applications for employment under Sudan Govt.:
— See SUDAN: ADMINISTRATION.

F.O. assistance in securing candidates for posts under Iraqi Govt.:
— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

For British officials of Egyptian police retired from service:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: EGYPT.
For British lightkeepers in the Red Sea retired from Egyptian service:
— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: RED SEA.

Acceptance of business appointments by officers of the Crown Services: Treasury circular. X5386/5265/504.

Efforts of F.O. to obtain employment for Mr. Ellul, former British Vice-Consul at Benghazi, who was expelled by Italians.

R2540/2540/22 (file).
Efforts to secure employment for members of the Ghirlando family (Maltese-British) who were expelled from Italian territory as reprisal for expulsion of Italian subjects from Malta. R1892/1892/22 (file).

For Mr. Francis Matthews, a British subject expelled from Italy.

R4924/R5086/R5144/R6074/R6131/
R7082/198/22.

For Mr. S. H. Brookfield, formerly assistant legal secretary to the Judicial Adviser, Egypt. J2408/13/16.

Enquiry by Mr. H. E. Dann regarding appointments in Egypt and Iraq. J76/76/16.
Enquiry by Miss Aman regarding employment in Egypt or British mandated territory.

J778/76/16.
Application for Mr. B. G. Houghton of Egyptian coastguard service in event of termination of his service. J1670/147/16.

Steps to secure employment for Mr. McNiven Hay on termination of his employment with Egyptian Govt. Petroleum Refinery at Suez.

J1667/J2064/J2089/J2123/J2199/
J2215/147/16.

For Mr. R. B. Yeates, lawyer in Egypt, whose position has been adversely affected by abolition of capitulations.

J5345/J5344/J5343/J5198/13/16.
Efforts to secure employment for Capt. W. Batey, late of the Egyptian Ports and Lighthouses Administration.

J4737/J4844/J4876/J5072/
J5073/320/16.

- Employment (continued).**
- Steps to secure employment for Mr. W. H. Crouch on expiration of his employment as Chief Chemist at the Egyptian Govt. Refinery, Suez.
 J4097/J4113/J4106/J4305/J3905/
 J4496/J4531/J4584/J4625/
 J4888/J47/16.
- Efforts to obtain employment for Mr. R. Graves on expiry of his contract with Egyptian Ministry of Commerce.
 J4381/J4683/J4709/147/16.
- Efforts to obtain post for Major Newhouse following expiry of contract with Egyptian Govt. J4392/147/16.
- Application for employment under F.O. from Mr. W. Thrussell. J3318/3318/16 (file).
- For M. Alcazar (Spaniard) in U.K.: desire to acquire British nationality. W1014/2/41.
- Requests for employment in connexion with Spanish affairs. W470/470/41 (file).
- Applications for employment under schemes for suspension of Spanish frontiers in application of agreement for non-intervention in Spanish civil war. W262/262/41 (file).
- Application to F.O. for employment by British refugee from Spain. W2537/2/41.
- For British subjects expelled from Soviet Union: cases of Mr. Papadachi and Mr. Bell: F.O. policy not to recommend Englishmen, in such circumstances, for employment while their relatives still remain in Soviet Union. N5743/5074/38.
- Desire of Mr. T. F. Johnson, late Head of Nansen Office, for employment; conversation with Lord Cranborne. W2805/61/98.
- Application of an ex-Army Officer, Capt. Williams-Green, for employment in Tehran. E187/187/34.
- Posts in Iraq for retired army officers: application. E7474/18/93.
- Applications for employment in Shanghai during crisis. F5289/566/10.
- Application for employment by H.M.G. in the United States by Major H. Cunningham Morris. T7003/7003/379.
- Private employment contracts: legislation in Italian East Africa. J3235/1011/66.
- Application by Mr. Esch for employment in connexion with building of barracks in Egypt. J33/J366/33/16.
- Printed letter to applicants for appointments under the Egyptian Govt. J374/76/16.
- Enquiry regarding possibility of employment in Egypt. J401/76/16.
- Enquiry regarding Govt. appointments in Egypt. J2559/76/16.
- Of British subject, Mr. Bell, deported from Soviet Union following arrest for espionage: F.O. assurance of his trustworthiness required.
 N5215/4461/38/N5473/5074/38.
- Employment Bureau for Retired Officers of the Regular Army.**
- Appointments in connexion with Alexandretta elections. E7604/3/89.
- Empresa Constructora Uruguaya A.S.S.M.**
 See ANGLO-SCOTTISH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY.
- Empresa das Louzas da Valongo.**
 Employment of British mining engineer in Portugal. N10566/10566/36 (file).
- Empresas Radio Electricas S.A.**
 Payments to certain British firms.
 W16327/3/41.
- Empresas Radio Electricas S.A. (continued).**
 Money deposited at British Consulate in Madrid on behalf of certain British firms.
 W22783/3/41.
- Deposit of Spanish currency at British Consulate, Madrid, in payment for goods supplied by British firms.
 W17789/W17791/W17874/W19319/3/41.
- Empress of Britain, s.s.**
 Agreement. K14725/14725/285.
- Empson, Charles.**
 Appointment as Commercial Secretary at Rome.
 R8259/8259/22.
- Emrys-Evans, P. V.**
 See EVANS, P. V. EMRYS-.
- Ena-K, vessel.**
 United States complaint regarding wireless facilities and personnel on.
 W14370/W15296/W15649/321/50.
- Encarnação, E. B. de M., Dr.**
 Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Encinas, J. A.**
 Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Ender, Otto, Dr.**
 Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
 Appointment as liaison officer between Govt. and socialist elements in Austria.
 R2323/R2569/439/3.
- Enderbury Island.**
 Ownership of: inclusion in Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony. W756/756/27.
 — See also TERRITORY.
- Enders, Gordon.**
 Activity in regard to the Tashi Lama.
 F399/11/10.
- Views on political situation in China.
 F1623/35/10.
- Endersby, V. A.**
 Visit to Road Research Laboratory.
 L6910/6910/405.
- Endersby, W. P.**
 Writ. T4226/4226/371 (file).
- Endle, J. A.**
 Whereabouts: Belgian enquiry.
 L1192/1192/405 (file).
- Endo, K.**
 Espionage activity in Hong Kong. F5272/14/10.
- Enefor, Mrs.**
 Capture of Mr. C. West by insurgents in Spain: welfare. W4887/2/41.
- Enemy.**
 Treatment and conditions for enemy civilians by belligerents: F.O. minute: position in international law. F3914/1242/23.
- Enestrom, C. C.**
 British subject born in the Falkland Islands: issue of military papers to by the Argentine Govt. A8047/192/2.
- Enfield, R. R.**
 U.K. delegate to Eighteenth League of Nations Assembly. W16010/12680/98.
- Engberg, Arthur.**
 Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Engel, Amelie.**
 Estate. C531/C890/C4172/161/18.
- Engel, F. K.**
 Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Engel, R. C.**
 Petition to King George. T15351/134/378.
- Engelbach.**
 Egyptian Museum official: health.
 J4721/J4722/J5148/574/16/
 P2484/2484/150.

- Engelbach, R.**
French decoration.
Tr609/T3463/Tr7287/229/372.
- Engelhart, W., Herr.**
Map case of Capt. C. A. Evill.
L2738/2738/405.
- Engelke, H.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Engell, Ove.**
Danish representative at Moscow: report on.
N505/249/38.
Personality. N308/308/15.
Appointment as Danish Minister at Stockholm,
also accredited to Persia.
N3725/N4968/3725/15.
Danish Minister at Tehran. E552/552/34.
- Engels, H.**
Nationality. Cr420/1420/18.
- Engely, Giovanni.**
Italian journalist: arrest. R8652/8652/22.
- Enger, A. J.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Engerer, H.**
Financial position: formerly British Vice-Consul
at Sousse: grant of gratuity refused.
K1982/1982/217 (file).
- Engerer, Victoria, Mrs.**
Validity of marriage. T690/690/376.
Impounding of passport. Tr1388/I388/378.
- Engerinch, H.**
Flight. W2769/2391/50.
- Engert, C. V. H.**
United States Minister at Addis Ababa: leave.
J329/J1171/3/1.
Ex-United States Minister at Addis Ababa: visit
to Persia to discuss Perso-United States
relations: conversation at F.O. with Sir L.
Olipham. E2611/2611/34.
Counsellor, United States Legation, Tehran:
Customs facilities for typewriter in U.K.
T7872/10/373.
Visit to Kabul from Tehran. N2536/398/97.
- Engerth, Wilhelm von, Baron.**
Austrian Representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.
- Engineering.**
See also ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING ENGINEERS.
BUDAPEST CHAMBER OF ENGINEERS.
CENTRO ARGENTINO DE INGENIEROS.
INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.
Anglo-Swiss exchanges of student engineers:
— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Second International Congress on Bridge and
Structural Engineering:
— See CONFERENCES: GERMANY.
Fifth International Congress for Applied
Mechanics, Cambridge, Massachusetts,
September, 1938. L7307/7307/405.
International Commission on Rural Engineering:
meeting in Paris, March, 1937: dele-
gate: question of laissez-passer.
L1407/1407/405.
Refusal of Mexican Govt. to recognise engineer-
ing certificates alleged to have been issued
by London Royal Academy.
L407/407/405 (file).
Recognition of British engineering qualifications
in Portugal.
W11914/W14951/W17906/10597/36.
British engineering degrees, societies, &c.:
Cuban enquiry L5404/5404/405 (file).
- England, B., Vice-Consul.**
Health of wife in U.K. K13525/13525/236.
In charge at Funchal.
K3517/3517/236/K7569/7569/236.
- England, F. C., Pro-Consul.**
Promotion to Vice-Consul.
K12466/K14139/1108/222.
— Signature. K15331/1108/222.
- England, H. P.**
Polish decoration. T305/305/372.
Proposed Polish Consul in Malta.
T15606/15606/385.
- England, Mary.**
British passport. T9912/9912/378.
- England Expects Every American to do his Duty.**
See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.
- Engledow, J.**
National status of Swiss born son.
T4133/4133/378.
- Engleue, L. S., Mrs.**
Lunghai Railway Loan settlement.
F2622/F3004/128/10.
- Engler, S.**
Palestine visa deposit.
T4233/T5398/T7933/T11670/134/378.
- Englight, Lieut.-Col.**
Head of Polish 2nd Bureau: Stalin's purge:
views. N4802/250/38.
- Englis, Dr.**
Economic situation in Czechoslovakia: con-
versation with Mr. Gwatkin.
R7013/77/12.
- Englis, Josef.**
Czech flight to Far East. R236/236/12 (file).
- Englis, Karel, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- English, Crisp, Sir.**
Goldsmiths' Company: offer to entertain over-
seas visitors to the Coronation: invitations
to Prince and Princess Chichibu of Japan.
T707/T5810/707/379.
- English, E. F.**
Assistance for. K5680/5680/222.
- English, F.**
Repatriation debt. K1093/1093/299 (file).
- English, R.**
United States Vice-Consul at Ottawa.
T3067/Tr2601/3067/385.
- English Amateur Players.**
See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
- English & Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale
Society.**
See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.
- English Association (The Hague).**
Activities: co-operation with the Nederland
Engeland Society.
P4737/P5083/P5084/1854/150.
- English Electric Co., Ltd.**
Assouan Dam: power and nitrates factory
scheme.
J623/J811/J1323/J1186/J1587/
J1645/J3213/J4791/623/16.
Polish electrification scheme. C4675/218/55.
Electricity development scheme in Silesia.
C446/446/55.
Canton trolley bus project: contract given to.
F1528/F1540/354/10.
- English Folk Dance & Song Society.**
Albert Hall Festival on 8th January, 1938:
participation of Spanish Folk Dance Society
in Valencia: F.O. approval.
W19750/19750/41 (file).

Englishman, The.

See PUBLICATIONS: DENMARK.

English Needle Fishing Tackle Co., Ltd.

Interest in the business of J. Gomez of Murcia: proposal to socialize the industry.

W12585/W13473/3/41/W20934/2/41.

Evacuation of Señor Jose Murcia from Spain.
W19265/W20934/2/41.**English News Reel.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

English Players.

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

English Sewing Cotton Co., Ltd.

Interest in Fabra y Coats.

W13206/W13236/3/41.

English Speaking League (Sofia).

Assistance for: report on standing and activities of: balance sheet for 1936: British Council grant for.

P681/P572/P3324/23/150.

Importance as a means for English cultural activities. P573/23/150.

Gift of books to.

P1646/330/150/P3324/23/150/
P3642/P4396/P4415/P4712/
P5159/330/150.

Photographs of the King and Queen for.

P3323/13/150.

Supply of English periodicals to.

P4068/19/150.

English Speaking Society (Sisak).

Formation of: English periodicals for.

P4856/10/150.

English Speaking Union.

German peace terms in event of Germany winning the War. L1450/L1450/405.

Free entry of films into U.K.

L6929/L6983/846/405.

Celebration of the coronation in United States.

T3923/1650/379.

Coronation greetings from Washington Branch of English Speaking Union of United States.

T11200/T11854/T12250/1333/379.

English Speaking Union (United States).

Coronation greetings from Washington Branch.

T11200/T11854/T12250/1333/379.

Englis Insurance Company.

Taken over by Insurance Departments of Latvian Ministry of Finance.

N57/57/59.

Engraving.

International Conference on:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Enkirki.

Abolition of capitulations in Egypt.

J1141/13/16.

Enker & Company.

Service of process. T2031/2031/371 (file).

Enlistment: Foreign.

See FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Ennis, W. J. H.

Langley-Smith & Co., Ltd. W14957/1/41.

Enrico Costa, s.s.

Activities during civil war: failure to comply with Spanish supervision procedure.

W11569/7/41.

Enriquez, A., General.

Assumption of Presidential power in Ecuador.

A7618/A8218/A8481/181/54.

Enriquez, G. A., Col.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Enriquez, R.

Lightkeeper in the Red Sea.

J1152/320/16/J2662/147/16.

Enriquez, R. E.

Mexican Representative at Quito: report on.

A2192/483/54.

Ensell, Pino Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W1266/W21203/2/41.

Ensor.

Post in Chinese Customs.

F838/F2785/706/10/F3066/4/10.

Ensor, H., Miss.

Repatriation to U.K.

K4807/4807/221 (file)/

K5833/5833/299 (file).

Ente Industrie Agrarie Albania (E.I.A.A.).

Albanian-Italian commercial relations.

R73/73/90/R3288/2277/90.

Termination of special position accorded in 1936. R7756/73/90.

Entertainment.

See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION. HOSPITALITY.

Entezam.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Enthoven, C.

Welfare of Mr. Ricardo Guardiola.

W19987/2/41.

Permission for Señor Jose Sainz de la Cuesta to leave Spain for purpose of visiting British-born wife who is seriously ill in Great Britain. W8265/2/41.

Entomology.

See also LOCUSTS.

PLANTS AND PESTS.

VERMIN.

Services of entomologist for Iraqi Govt.:

— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

Extermination of malaria-carrying mosquito, in India:

— See DISEASES: MALARIA.

Entomological publication for Brother Borgmeier from Natural History Museum.

L261/249/405.

International Congress at Berlin in 1938.

L5434/4296/405.

Dr. Scott's investigations in Aden Protectorate and the Yemen: facilities.

L4720/4720/405 (file).

Specimens for British Museum from Roumania: to be sent by forwarding agency and not F.O. bag. L6489/411/405.

Entwistle, J. S.

Consular Clerk (Asuncion): salary: Treasury sanction increase.

K8328/K9278/8328/233.

Entwistle, F.

Facilities for visit to West Africa via Egypt and Sudan. L262/262/405.

Attendance at meetings of International Meteorological organisation at Salzburg and Frankfort. L6176/3244/405.

Report on meteorological questions in Egypt and Sudan. J1939/1939/16.

Entwistle, W. J., Prof.

Visit to Coimbra University: enquiry regarding travel facilities. P4766/1091/150.

— Report on visit. P5324/1091/150.

Enukidze, A. S.

See YENUKIDZE, A. S.

Enver Abraham.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad.

L599/L5477/L5761/L5949/63/405.

- Enver Sadik Effendi (deceased).**
Estate. K6725/6725/244 (file).
- Enves, W.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Epalza, T. de Palacio.**
Welfare of. W10206/W13109/2/41.
- Ephraim, Ato (Ephrem Tewoode Medhen).**
Ethiopian coronation mission: personality. T5782/1/379.
Personality. J2157/2157/1.
- Ephrem Tewoode Medhem.**
See **EPHRAIM, ATO.**
- Epoch Nouvelle.**
See **PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.**
- Epp, F. R. vom, General.**
Visit to Sweden: Colonial propaganda. C7388/37/18.
Speech in Munich on 29th October. C7607/37/18.
Speech at Berlin on 6th December. C8425/37/18.
German colonial claims. C7895/37/18.
Personality. Cr163/163/18.
- Epps, G. S. W.**
International Congress of Actuaries. L1100/32/405.
- Eppstein, J.**
British foreign policy: deputation from League of Nations Union. W2924/250/98.
Affairs of League of Nations Union and International Peace Campaign. W7051/W6964/818/98.
Judge Hansson's report to Council regarding liquidation of Nansen Office for Refugees. W6083/61/98.
International Peace Campaign: Communist affiliations of. W8539/818/98.
Discussion at F.O. on refugee questions. W5897/61/98.
Refugee problem: affairs of Nansen International Office. W2994/W2071/W13163/W15406/61/98.
Measures for relief of distress in Spain. W1151/37/41.
Secretary of League of Nations Union: proposed address to Parliamentary Committee of Union by M. Sandler. N856/434/92.
- Epron.**
Soviet Salvage organisation: salvage of Night-watch (British trawler). N4922/4922/38 (file).
- Epstein, Eli.**
Repatriation debt. K933/933/217 (file).
K4444/4444/299 (file).
- Epstein, S. M. S.**
Birth certificate. L2018/2018/405 (file).
- Epton, M., Mrs.**
Welfare of mother and sister, Spanish nationals in Madrid: request for assistance of H.M.G. in transmission of money: cheque returned. W900/W3008/2/41.
- Equeurdreville, Mayor of.**
Coronation greetings. T7686/1333/379.
- Equitable Life Assurance.**
Transmission of documents to by bag from Madrid. W7863/84/41.
- Equord, Hammerstein.**
See **HAMMERSTEIN-EQUORD.**
- Eralp, Orhan.**
See **ORHAN ERALP.**
- Erb, Herbert.**
Birthday greetings to King George. Tr7689/3/379.
- Erbach-Schönberg, Victor zu, Prince.**
German Representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.
- Erblick, M.**
Refusal of facilities for deportation from United States. T5210/5210/388.
- Erdelhun, R., Col.**
Turkish Military Attaché at Tokyo: personality. F10360/510/23.
- Erdelyan, J.**
National status. T6990/T10277/110/378.
- Erdmannsdorff, von.**
Appointed German Minister at Budapest. C3425/72/18/R3676/159/21.
- Erdraich, B., Miss.**
Welfare in Roumania. K4458/4458/237 (file).
- Eremin, I. G.**
Removal from post of Vice-Commissar for Light Industry in Soviet Union. N4589/771/38.
- Erezuma, Jose.**
Welfare in Spain. W9320/2/41.
- Eriß, R.**
Interests in New Guinea. C1961/C4073/C8915/1961/18.
- Erhard, Suzanne.**
Marriage certificate. L5104/L5371/95/409.
- Erian, Betty.**
Judicial document. T250/250/371 (file).
- Erich, Raphael Waldemar.**
Nomination for post of judge on Permanent Court of International Justice. W19800/W21950/186/98.
- Erichsen, L. N.**
Norwegian Press: visit to the U.K. P4237/30/150.
- Erichsen, P. F.**
Danish delegate to International Conference on Mesh Regulation and size and limits of fish. N830/N1487/389/63.
- Ericsson, Messrs.**
Offer to erect cable factory in Yugoslavia. R8754/1498/92.
- Eriksson, G. H.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Erin.**
Netherlands trawler fishing in White Sea. N6306/29/30.
- Erin, s.s.**
Agreement. K1892/1892/285 (file).
- Eris, Mouammer.**
See **MOUAMMER ERIS.**
- Eritrea.**
See **AFRICA: ERITREA.**
- Erkko, M. and Mme.**
Coronation seats. T3368/T6587/308/379.
- Erlanger, d', Baron.**
Property at Tunis: expropriation: claim. C7927/7927/17 (file).
- Erlanger, H. R. d'.**
British pilot: killed near Lake Garda. K705/705/222.
Death certificate. L1599/11119/405.
- Erlangers Ltd.**
Sickness insurance scheme for consular officers. K3088/3088/250.
Suspension of Brazilian debt service scheme. A8913/9/6.
- Ermanno Carkotto (Italian River Guaboot).**
See **VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.**
- Erne, Lord.**
Passport facilities for children of. T2569/2569/378 (file).
- Belgian decoration.** Tz6803/15518/372.

- Ernesto, Pedro.**
Brazilian political position: trial for revolutionary activities: release: re-arrest.
A6923/A7294/A7596/A7945/41/6.
- Personality.** A679/679/6.
- Ernst, Franz von.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Ernst, Hans.**
German workman in U.K.
T1983/T1619/T2152/T2560/1275/378.
- Ernst, Melanie, Miss.**
Interest in organisation for sending volunteers to Spain to take part in civil war.
W20349/7/41.
- Ernszt, Alexander, Dr.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Erodona, s.s.**
Agreement. K8782/8782/285 (file).
- Errazuriz, M.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
Chilean trade mission to Japan. F724/724/23.
- Errazuriz Lazcano, L.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Errazuriz Mackenna, A.**
Chilean Minister of Lands and Settlement: resignation. A7930/A8868/399/9.
Personality. A1377/1377/9.
- Errington, E.: M.P.**
Safety of Mrs. Landau in Shanghai.
F5457/2396/10.
- Visit of Mr. Ramon Silva to Spain
W12625/2/4.
- Conscription of Manuel Seoane Pazos.
W12780/2/41.
- Errington, G. B. S.**
Facilities for flight to Hong Kong.
F3011/F3571/F4686/31/10.
- Errington Court, s.s.**
Refusal of crew to sail: question of arrest of.
F9907/130/10.
- Errington-Wales, M., Miss.**
See WALES, M. ERRINGTON, MISS.
- Erskine, A., Col. Sir.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Erskine, Amy, Mrs.**
Whereabouts. K15337/15337/245.
- Erskine, E. N., Capt.**
Enquiry regarding his property and servants at Gorei. J3629/J3974/1611/1.
Property at Gorei: Italian custody.
J178/178/1.
- Conversation at F.O. respecting situation in Western Ethiopia: position on Sudan frontier. J188/6/1.
- Future employment in British consular service: possible employment under Sudan Govt. or in British Somaliland: F.O. efforts to obtain employment for.
K1115/1115/201 (file).
- Appreciation of services by German Govt.: gift of sporting rifle.
K3896/K7732/1115/201.
- Permission to call at Italian Embassy, London.
J188/6/1.
- Conversation with S. of S. regarding Western Ethiopia. J188/6/1.
- Information regarding Ethiopian affairs and Sudan-Ethiopia trade. J342/195/1.
- Suggestion made to Royal Botanic Gardens that a botanical collector should visit Western Ethiopia. J831/831/1 (file).
- Petrol and oil stored at Gore: application for employment. J1709/1611/1.
- Erskine, E. N., Capt. (continued).**
Appointment in Sudan. J4503/1611/1.
Cheque drawn on Bank of Ethiopia by.
K1950/1950/201 (file).
C.M.G.: investiture. T2067/T5327/557/372.
- Erskine-Hill, A. G.: M.P.**
See HILL, A. G. ERSKINE-.
- Ertegun, M. Munir.**
See MEHMET MUNIR ERTEGUN.
- Ertle, F.**
Austrian Mitteleuropische Korrespondenz.
C8156/18/17.
- Erwa.**
See NAKHRA, ISLAND.
- Erwin, John D.**
Appointment as United States Minister to Honduras.
A5673/A6996/257/8/A5726/542/45.
- Esat Atuner.**
Turkish personality. E140/140/44.
- Esau, Dr.**
German Research Council. C9014/78/18.
- Esbjerg: British Vice-Consulate.**
Charge at Finnish Vice-Consulate by Vice-Consul Christensen during 1938.
K14830/14830/215.
- Esbjerg: Finnish Vice-Consulate.**
British Vice-Consul in charge during year's absence of Vice-Consul (1938).
K14830/14830/215.
- Escala, V. H.**
Ecuadorian Representative at La Paz: report on. A2667/2667/5.
- Escalante, D.**
Venezuelan Representative at Washington: report on. A233/29/45.
- Escalante, J. A.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Escalera, F. M.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W18788/W18868/W19788/W18906/
W18996/W22026/W21322/W21850/
W22339/2/41.
- Escallon, R.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Escandele, J.**
Former British Vice-Consul at Iviza: reported murder by Spanish Govt. Forces in August, 1936. K13211/13211/241.
- Escardo, R.**
Appointment as Peruvian Minister for Labour and Health: personality. A8130/162/35.
- Esch, V. J.**
Application for appointment in connexion with the construction of barracks in Egypt.
J33/J366/33/16.
- Escobar, Dolores Señorita.**
Welfare in Madrid. W16366/W18403/2/41.
- Escobar, F. Lopez.**
See LOPEZ ESCOBAR, F.
- Escobar, F. Rivera.**
See RIVERA ESCOBAR, F.
- Escobar, José.**
Bombing of Saragossa by Spanish Govt. aircraft. W11636/1/41.
- Escobar, Luis, Rear-Admiral.**
C.B.E.: death. T15700/2136/372.
- Escobar, P. A., General.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Escobar Serrano, Hector.

Salvadorean Representative at Tegucigalpa: report on. A1252/257/8.
Appointment as Salvadorean Minister to Mexico. A5372/214/26.

Escocesa, La (Co.).

Affairs of in Catalonia during civil war: protection of British interests.
W118/W956/W2703/W3776/W4822/.
W8295/W8879/W10991/W11049/
W12016/W12976/W12983/W15562/
W22180/3/41.

Escoffery, A. L., Vice-Consul.

Leave. K6178/K1108/109/247.
In charge at Ciudad Bolivar Vice-Consulate: signature. K109/109/247.
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Ciudad Bolivar. K2796/K5724/K9197/109/247.

Escolana.

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W968/W1767/W1708/W2475/W2683/.
W3207/2/41.

Escontria, A.

Letter of request. T7907/7907/371 (file).

Escorts.

See GUARDS.

Escovar, Luis Sampson de, Señora.

Welfare in Malaga. W3544/W6225/2/41.

Escribano Barrio, F.

See BARRIO, F. ESCRIBANO.

Escribano y Garcia, E.

Welfare in Spain.
W11634/W15769/W15054/2/41.

Escudero, Antonio (and family).

Imprisonment in Bilbao: measures to secure release. W4497/2/41.

Escudero, Manuel.

Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna.
R140/140/3.

Escudero, O., General.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Esculies, F.

Commercial Counsellor, Paraguayan Legation, London: leave.
T190/T1103/T1583/T2625/190/383.

Esders, G., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K14082/42/241.

Esenomanov.

Official of Kirghiz Communist Republic: charges brought against. N4547/250/38.
Charged with anti-state activities in U.S.S.R.
N4778/250/38.

Esfandiari (family).

Persian personalities. E1972/1732/34.

Esfandiari, H. N.

See HASSAN NURI ESFANDIARI.

Esguerra, Domingo.

Colombian Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.
Personality. A3286/3285/II.

Eshan Khan.

Licence for entry of rifles into Afghanistan via India. L741/741/405 (file).

Esher, Viscount.

Journals and Letters: mention of alleged secret treaty between Germany and Sweden for partition of Denmark: enquiry from C. Caviling. L3554/3554/405.

Esing, S. A.

Request for information on the British Empire.
P149/149/150.

Eskaraev.

Anti-State activities in U.S.S.R.

N4778/250/38.

Eskeland, Lars.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Eskenazi, J.

Consular office cleaner and stoker (Constantinople): gratuity. K11163/5319/244.

Eskimos.

Engagement of Eskimos from Greenland on expedition of Mr. R. Bentham to Southern Ellesmere Land: permission of Danish Govt. required. L7035/7035/405.

Eskola, Capt.

Of Finnish Air Force: purchase of gun turrets for Bristol Blenheims: visit to U.K.
N2151/378/56.

Eslinger, E. L.

United States Vice-Consul at Halifax, Nova Scotia. T10124/10124/385.

Esmarch, August W. S.

Norwegian Minister at Copenhagen.

N212/212/15.

Esna Barrage.

See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

Esnch, s.s.

Agreement. K993/993/285 (file).

Esp.

Activities in Latvia. C8649/305/18.

Espaillat, R.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.

Espaillat de la Mota, F.

See LA MOTA, F. ESPAILLAT DE.

Espalter, J., Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

España, de, Señora.

Evacuation from Spain.

W14546/W16593/2/41.

España.

See VESSELS OF WAR: SPANISH.

Espera, s.s.

Services rendered by German vessel to.

T4334/4334/372.

Esperanto.

See LANGUAGES.

Esperanza Copper and Sulphur Co., Ltd.

Export of pyrites from Seville to France.

W3080/W2482/40/41.

Embargo on export of pyrites from insurgent

Spain to France. W4058/3/41.

Espered, Franchet d'.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Espelut, H.

Termination of employment as pro-Consul at Riga: engagement as clerk.

Kr3039/K14713/10966/259.

— Access to cyphers: F.O. refusal.

Y1213/20/650.

Espie.

Purchase of s.s. Authorpe: traffic in war material to Spain. W20282/7/41.

Espil, F.

Argentine Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Espin.

Of Canada Life Insurance: proposal for insurance for consular officers.

K13320/3088/250.

Espina, Antonio.

Prisoner in hand of Spanish insurgents at Palma: welfare. W19501/W22940/127/41.

Espina, Garcia (and family).

Hostages in Spain: arrangements for exchange of.
W352/W618/W2611/W6054/W15677/
W17770/W1950x/127/41.

Espinosa.

Member of Basque Mission to Great Britain to investigate manufacture of gas masks.
W2488/W2883/W3293/1/41.

Espinosa y Ferrandiz, Joaquin, Dr.

Evacuation from Spain. W18409/2/41.

Espinosa y Leon, Jose.

Evacuation from Spain. W18409/2/41.

Espinosa, R.

Chargé d'Affaires, Paraguayan Legation, London. T190/190/383.

Espinosa y Prieto, E.

Appointment as Mexican Chargé d'Affaires to Honduras. A5872/257/8.

*** Espionage.**

See also PLOTS.

INTELLIGENCE.

Establishment of an Italian intelligence organisation at Port Said:

— See INTELLIGENCE.

Tampering with British Officers' baggage en route to Malta:

— See TRANSIT.

Spying on Icelandic patrol ships:

— See FISHERIES: ICELAND.

Proposed Official Secrets legislation in Egypt:

— See OFFICIAL SECRETS.

Arrest of Lithuanian citizen in Poland:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: POLAND.

Arrest of a British subject (Mr. Charlewood) in Germany:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GERMANY.

Espionage grounds for refusal of fishing and shooting licences in Germany:

— See SPORT: GERMANY.

Alleged Japanese activity in Hong Kong:

— See HONG KONG.

Activities of German warships in Norwegian territorial waters:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

Laws in various countries: enquiry.

L502/502/405 (file).

German and Italian espionage organisations in Soviet Union Black Sea ports reporting on shipments of war material to Spain: information supplied to H.M.R. at Angora.

W1127/W4228/7/41.

Reported German espionage system in Sweden.

C7273/3/18.

Security measures in British diplomatic missions to prevent leakage of official information: issue of circular to posts abroad: reports from various posts concerning precautions taken: certain consular posts circulated.

Y414/414/650 (file).

Fear of leakage of official information at British Embassy, Rome: measures for security: employment of British chancery servants.

X5759/623/503.

Arrests in French frontier region of St. Louis-Huningue: details. C8623/18/17.

Recrudescence of spy mania in Germany.

C5875/C6528/C7284/165/18.

Book by Capt. H. Landau on German espionage system. C8602/165/18.

Espionage (continued).

German attempt to establish fishmeal factory at Petsamo in Finland: suggested use as intelligence centre: safeguarding of routes for supplies of Swedish ores in event of clash with U.S.S.R. N2068/24/56.

Expulsion of alleged Japanese spy from Indo-China. C2612/240/17.

Alleged existence of German informants throughout Austrian administration: consequent danger of leakage of information.

C8275/7324/18.

Activity of Japanese Consul at Seattle.

F11532/6351/10.

Trial in Switzerland of Swiss citizens, for espionage over German territory on behalf of France: sentence. R342/342/43.

Espionage: Bulgaria.

Trial of five persons at Stara Zagora: report: Turkey alleged to be involved.

R1506/143/7.

Bulgarian suspicions of espionage activities by Vice-Consul Kendall, formerly at Bourgas: probability of arrest in event of future visits to Bulgaria: approach to Bulgarian Govt. for evidence, &c.: obstructive attitude of military authorities: assurance given of immunity from molestation in the future.

R824/824/7 (file).

Espionage: China.

Arrest of Mr. Morrison on charge of espionage at Tsingtao: H.M.G.'s action.

F10112/10112/10 (file).

Espionage: Czechoslovakia.

Death sentence passed upon non-commissioned officer of Czechoslovak forces for espionage on behalf of Hungary. R1523/154/12.

Prosecutions on charges of espionage and military treason: memo. R8736/154/12.

Arrest of Miss Brownigg in Czechoslovakia:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Espionage: Ethiopia.

Expulsion of British firm Mohamed Ali & Co.:

— See EXPULSION FROM ETHIOPIA.

Espionage: Great Britain.

Soviet industrial journal giving details of British machinery, &c.: firms unable to account for publication: question of industrial espionage and measures for eliminating activities of Soviet agency "Iurekleva."

N4987/4923/N5211/269/38.

Allegations of military and naval espionage by Soviet Union agent: offer by United States citizen to supply information: not accepted.

N4462/713/38.

Efforts on part of Soviet Union to get Mr. Thilo to work on behalf of their Secret Service in U.K. N1581/N1353/112/38.

Alleged existence of German spies in Great Britain: German Press protest.

C1726/270/18.

— Protest by German Embassy.

C1754/226/18.

Improper activities of German Press correspondents in U.K.

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Espionage: India.

Detention of certain Afghan subjects:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: INDIA.

Espionage: Italy.

Govt. ruling that persons reporting movements of Italian warships are guilty of espionage: position of British naval reporting officers.

W17640/W21186/531/50.

Espionage: Italy (continued).

Trial of certain persons including a Soviet citizen. N6399/6399/38.

Imprisonment of Mr. Annati for espionage: H.M.G.'s efforts to secure release. R544/198/22.

Espionage: Japan.

Alterations in counter-espionage methods of Japanese police (Japanese Press). F232/3/23.

Setting up of anti-espionage section in Osaka: scope of functions of. F10926/10926/23. Alleged activity of Mr. Gerald Samson. F11153/11153/10.

Espionage: Latvia.

Alleged arrest of Soviet spies found examining strip of Latvian territory which would form part of projected passage for Soviet troops against Germany. N914/122/59.

Espionage: Malta.

Suggested release from prison of certain persons sentenced for. R272/42/22.

Espionage: Norway.

Arrest of E. A. Belgonen as agent of Soviet Union. N1321/143/63.

Espionage: Persia.

Arrest of native employees at Meshed Consulate for alleged espionage. E5759/5759/34.

Espionage: Soviet Union.

See also SOVIET UNION.

Arrest of Mme. Sabarovski:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: SOVIET UNION.

Arrests of German citizens:

— See SOVIET UNION.

Alleged refusal by Arthur Thilo to engage in espionage. N862/N2397/112/38.

Arrest in Leningrad of Mr. Bell, British subject, formerly in Soviet employ, on charge of espionage: representations by H.M.G.: expulsion: decision not to give publicity to case. N4461/4461/38 (file).

Charge of espionage and attempt to poison M. Zhdanov against German Consul-General at Leningrad. N5293/249/38.

Espionage: Spain.

Institution of special Govt. tribunal to deal with espionage. W12098/1/41.

Warning and advice for British subject returning to Spain who is suspected of espionage by Spanish Govt. W11246/11246/41.

Arrest of British subject, Miss M. G. Ingram, by Spanish insurgent authorities at Bilbao on charge of espionage: sentence. W18129/W18188/W17457/2/41.

Intelligence and counter-espionage services in Valencia: memo. on. W15252/15252/41.

Espionage: Switzerland.

Arrest of two Swiss citizens at Basle on charge of espionage. R6088/6088/43.

Espriella, F. de la.

See LA ESPRIELLA, F. DE.

Esquimaux (British trawler).

Infringement of Norwegian fishing regulations. N723/29/30.

Claim against, for alleged damage to gear of Norwegian fishermen. N139/N148/N1072/29/30.

Esquimaux, s.s.

Collision with Netherlands s.s. Thor. K5629/3825/229.

Esquivel, B. R.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Ess, M., Mrs.

Whereabouts of Mr. Danes, refugee from Spain. W351/2/41.

Essad, N., Miss.

Application for coronation seat. T7136/308/379.

Essen: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K6641/6641/218 (file).

Essenden, Lord.

Steamship services in Eastern Mediterranean. R532/R771/532/19.

Essepenko.

Caretaker at British cemetery at Cathcart Hill (Soviet Union): salary. K14243/739/238.

Esser, H.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Esser, J. F. S., Dr.

Biological Flaps, by: distribution of copies. L2338/60/405.

Essex Judge, s.s.

Agreement. K5627/5627/285 (file).

Refusal of crew to sail for Valencia with cargo of Polish coal. W13370/7/41.

Essex Lance, s.s.

Agreement. K5626/5626/285 (file).

Refusal of crew to sail for Valencia with cargo of Polish coal. W13370/7/41.

Essex Manor, s.s.

Repatriation of crew:

— See SEAMEN.

Esson, M. B.

New Zealand delegate to International Radio-communications and International Telegraphic and Telephonic Conferences at Cairo in 1938. W17372/824/50.

Estates.

Death duties:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Legacy or succession duty on estates left by

United States citizens to persons domiciled in U.K.: position regarding reporting such cases to Board of Inland Revenue by H.M. Consular Officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).

Currency difficulties in connexion with remittance of proceeds of estates between U.K. and Germany:

— See CURRENCY: GERMANY.

Of deceased Mecca pilgrims:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Of Maharaja of Alwar: liability to death duties:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Czech-Polish agreement regarding reciprocity in inheritance questions:

— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND POLAND.

Dimidoff estate belonging to Prince Paul of Yugoslavia:

— See YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Levy of probate fees:

— See FEES: COURT.

Fees leviable for consular officers for administration of:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Italo-Roumanian agreement concerning taxation of legacies left to cultural, educational, &c., institutes:

— See TREATIES: ITALY AND ROUMANIA.

Bequest by Mme. Krislomavarma to Paris University for education of Indian Nationalists. C5177/5177/17 (file).

Estates (continued).

Issue by British Consul-General at Constantinople to local chartered accountant for production in a Turkish court, a certificate as to the ability of a person in English law, to devise by will any real and personal estate to which that person may be entitled at time of death.

L3006/3006/405 (file).

Claims to estate of late Sir Basil Zarahof.

L3/3/405.

Non-recognition of non-Moslem wives of Moslem husbands as heirs. T426/133/376.

Of Mlle. P. F. Rouabarbe.

L6408/6408/405 (file).

Of late Jacques Setton in Egypt: nationality questions: proceedings in Consular and Mixed Courts: case begun for withdrawal of funds from banks: interest of H.M.G.: Crown Advocate to ask for stay of proceedings pending decision on nationality question. T1901/1901/378 (file).

Of Elenor MacLaughlin, deceased: Mexican letter of request for publication of notice with a view to finding claimants to estate: action should be taken by Mexican Consul-General in London. T14692/14692/371.

Bequest made to the Chancellor of the Exchequer to go towards liquidation of British debts to the United States: agreement by Treasury in proposal for a waiver of citation, and consent to decree approving accounts of the executors.

A360/360/45 (file).

Of deceased Spanish steward formerly of British steamer Orbita: disposal of estate: measures to trace legal heir in Spanish insurgent territory. W18995/18995/41.

Anglo-Greek convention providing that a duly constituted heir (national of either State) should have right to apply for a grant of representation in country of other party: solicitor's enquiry. R7808/7808/19.

Hoffmann millions: alleged existence of estate of Johann Hoffman, formerly Janousek: endeavour of certain Czechoslovak citizens to establish claim to. R686/868/12 (file).

Estates: Africa: Congo (Belgian).

Procedure followed in dealing with estates of British subjects: F.O. minute.

K1520/1520/204 (file).

Of F. G. Coker, a native of Lagos: efforts to trace heirs. K13936/13936/204.

Estates: Africa: Tanganyika.

Disposal of estate of late M. A. M. Caparakis. R3239/3239/19 (file).

Estates: Argentina.

Of late J. O. Hall: legacy to Anglo-Argentine War Committee for assistance of victims of Great War (1914-1918): trusteeship the personal responsibility of British Ambassador and Consul-General at Buenos Aires.

K627/627/202 (file).

Intervention of British Consul-General at Buenos Aires to preserve assets of estate of late Miss C. Cross for absent heirs and avoid closing down of business of deceased: communication addressed to heirs by Italian Consul-General at Glasgow at request of Italian law agent. K1153/1153/202 (file).

Estates: Belgium.

Nationality and personal status issue in case of successor in Egypt interested in estate of Belgian national. J4475/13/16.

Estates: Brazil.

Administration of estate of British subject by Vice-Consul Turner at Manaos in his private capacity: procedure.

K318/318/206 (file).

Estates: Egypt.

Disposal of estates of non-capitulatory foreigners dying without heirs: legal notes.

J1695/13/16.

Proposed reduction of probate fees on British estates: Treasury attitude.

J2263/2263/16 (file).

Estates: Finland.

Of late Mrs. Kate Ceder: beneficiaries in Scotland: appointment of trustee in Finland.

L7426/3/405.

Estates: France.

Estate of late Belgian national who was domiciled in New Zealand: administration by Public Trustee of New Zealand.

L3945/3/405.

Of late Mrs. C. R. Smith: funds in possession of Consul-General at Paris: administrator prepared to receive payment: F.O. request grant of representation be forwarded for inspection. K334/334/217 (file).

Activities of French firm in handling interests of British subject alleged to be entitled to sum of money at death of member of her family (case of Mrs. M. Pritchard).

K3273/3273/217 (file).

Of late M. Alavoine: bequest to King or Prime Minister of U.K.: appeal by relatives.

C3568/3568/17 (file).

Assistance of H.M.R. in Paris requested in connexion with formalities necessary in order that the Public Trustee of New Zealand may obtain possession of an estate: Public Trustee advised to obtain services of solicitors in Paris. K7800/7800/217.

Estates: Germany.

Arrangements by German authorities for remittances to heirs in straitened circumstances in U.K. and Colonies and Dominions: evidence of legal right and straitened circumstances required: case of heir having £2,000 assets in New Zealand.

K166/166/218 (file).

German law regarding inheritance rights: restrictions for conduct held to be contrary to interests of community.

C7950/7950/18.

Estates: Great Britain.

Anglo-American Agreement regarding estates:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Of foreign diplomats and their families in U.K.: liability to death duties:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

Proposed bill ensuring minimum part of estates for heirs apparent or next of kin: Swedish enquiry. L5551/5551/405.

Of late W. Davis: claim of cousin William Davis: no trace. L6531/L6811/3/405.

Alleged estate of T. Z. Rabinovici. L6550/L6812/3/405.

Alleged estate of Ion Gall: Roumanian claimants: no trace.

L6078/L6343/L6456/L6748/3/405.

Position of Syrian nationals in matter of inheritance: information for Chérié Tribunal of Aleppo. L8126/8126/405 (file).

Inland Revenue claim against estate of Mme. Leite. A6013/6013/6 (file).

Estates: Great Britain (continued).

Of deceased consular officer: luggage allowance does not form part of the estate and is payable direct to widow.

K13229/1297/217.

Estates: Greece.

Of late Mrs. Heriot: claim of Major W. Douglas-Scott against Greek Govt.:

— See CLAIMS v. GREECE.

Of late B. Papageorgacopoulos: bequest of library to Oxford University.

L635/64/405.

Of late Mr. Syllogistos: debts owing to Canada: question of liquidation.

R7972/7972/19 (file).

Estates: Italy.

Of late Miss A. Emmony: handing over of estate in lire to any nominee whom administrator may desire to appoint in Italy in order to avoid risk of contravening currency regulations. K1998/1998/222 (file).

Estates: New Zealand.

Payments to beneficiaries in Switzerland through British consular officers.

K3827/3827/243 (file).

Payments to beneficiaries in Germany through British consular officers.

K5395/5395/218 (file)/

K10863/10863/218 (file).

Payments to beneficiaries in Yugoslavia through British consular officers.

K792/792/292/K2827/2827/292/

K13128/13128/292.

Administration by Public Trustee of New Zealand: beneficiaries in Soviet Union: intervention of Credit Bureau: question of ignoring intervention: whether beneficiary will have any difficulties with Soviet Union authorities. K4280/4280/250 (file).

Estates: Norway.

Inheritance duties:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: NORWAY.

Estates: Palestine.

Estates of late Soviet Union nationals: disposal. L5513/90/405.

Estates: Paraguay.

Of late L. A. Leach who died intestate: administration of estate by British Consul at Asuncion. K1364/1364/233.

Estates: Persia.

Regulations governing estates left by foreigners: position of British Subjects.

E6866/6866/34.

Administration of bankrupt estate of Mr. W. N. Sequeira: distribution of residue to charity owing to difficulty of tracing creditors.

E7447/7447/34.

Estates: Soviet Union.

Position in regard to inheritance under the new constitution. N545/250/38.

Estates: Spain.

Estate at Barcelona of late British Subject, Mr. James Lomax: disposal.

W22179/W22471/2/41.

Of holder of Australian passport suspected to be a forgery: British consular officer authorised to use money for current expenses. K3331/3331/241 (file).

Estates: Sweden.

Bill to regulate legal conditions attaching to estates of deceased persons: legal questions to be determined according to law of country of which deceased person was a national at time of death.

N1068/1068/42 (file).

Estates: Transjordan.

Law of succession: position of non-Moslems. E5368/5368/31 (file).

Estates: Turkey.

Administration of estate of a Cypriot: property left to Moslem institutions.

K8357/8357/244.

Of British Indian Subject dying intestate: provisions governing distribution of estate to next of kin. L649/649/405.

Estates: United States.

Anglo-American agreement regarding estates:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Professional services rendered by solicitors in U.K. to next-of-kin resident in Northern Ireland: F.O. assistance required to obtain fees due: matter one for decision of Consul-General in New York taken in accordance with local United States law.

K6272/6272/245 (file).

Of D. MacAlister missing since hurricane in September, 1935: tracing of relatives in Northern Ireland: question of cost of advertising in Northern Ireland Press.

K7080/7080/245 (file).

Of late Josephine Mitchele: employment by legal adviser to British Consulate at Los Angeles of Messrs. MacGrath & Son of Dublin as his agents: preferable that a firm in London be appointed as agents to deal with matters affecting British nationals in U.K. K14119/14119/245.

Estates: Uruguay.

Administration of estate of British Subject: beneficiaries in Irish Free State.

K14/14/246 (file).

Este, s.s.

Services rendered to British vessel.

T4334/4334/372.

Esteban, Pedro, Dr.

Spanish doctor arrested on board s.s. Molton by Spanish insurgents: welfare.

W15602/23/41.

Esteban Petra, G.

Welfare in Spain. W11634/W15860/2/41.

Ester, K. d', Prof.

German colonial claims: lecture. C3999/37/18.

Esterhazy.

Property of Hungarian nationals on territory of State successor to former Austro-Hungarian Empire: proceedings before Permanent Court of International Justice: judgment: pleadings, oral statements and documents. R252/252/92 (file).

Esterhazy, Maurice, Count.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Esterny, Caroline Bousson d'.

French lunatic. T11133/11133/375.

Esteva, Admiral.

Visit of "Admiral Charner" to Bangkok.

C1538/1538/17.

Estevan: Foreign Consulates.

Norwegian: appointments &c.: status of post.

T4581/4581/385 (file).

Estève, E.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Esteves, G. F.

Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Esteves, L. F.

Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Esteves, R. A., General.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Estigarribia, J. F., General.

Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Reported intention to return to Paraguay with view to assuming the Presidency.

A9214/13/33.

Estland, s.s.

Exemption from scheme for control of Spanish frontiers. W8098/7/41.

Estol, J. C., Dr.

Personality. A689/689/46.

Visit to the U.K. A4684/2262/46.

Honorary Attaché, Uruguayan Legation, London: status. T8973/1320/383.

Estonia.

Conditions of life at Tallinn: British consular officer's report. K8646/3081/250.

Personalities report: note to Chancery, Riga, concerning general style of the report.

N453/N2163/453/59.

Survey of material resources and industry in their bearing on national war potential: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre.

N485/153/59.

Prolongation of martial law. N4793/120/59.

Rumours regarding erection of factory by German company for production of steel pipes.

N4685/4578/59.

Political situation: reports. N120/120/59 (file).

Economic situation: monthly reports.

N153/153/59 (file).

Economic monthly reports: Tallinn informed that only one copy is required in E series unless there is a covering despatch containing comments. N2680/153/59.

Estonia: Population, Cultural and Economic Life (book). L5305/L8345/4947/405.

Break between Govt. and Social Democrats: opposition accusation of Govt's. pro-Germanism. N2898/120/59.

Oppressive measures instituted by Govt.: article in International Press Correspondence.

N2898/120/59.

Economic situation: speech by Minister for Economic Affairs: prosperity continues: standard of living improving.

N3007/153/59.

Political history of Estonia. N5571/120/59.

Strength of Päts régime: repression of Press: efforts to gain support of working classes: attitude towards Communist Party: prospects of restoration of democratic government under new constitution.

N3551/120/59.

Events leading to adoption of present Govt.: M. Päts's advice to electors at forthcoming elections: hints concerning political prisoners' amnesty: speech at Annual Conference of Estonian Patriotic League.

N6149/120/59.

Estonia: Administration.

Changes in Cabinet.

N4521/N4438/N4519/N4795/120/59.

Resignation of General O. Steinbeck, Minister of Communications. N3540/N4438/120/59.

Post of M.F.A.: appointment of M. Karl Selter as Acting Minister during period of Dr. Akel's illness. N2643/120/59.

Title of Head of State during transition period of new constitution. N4918/120/59.

Acting arrangements during holiday season.

N3205/120/59.

Appointment of M. Opik as assistant M.F.A.

N6388/N6209/120/59.

Estonia: Constitution.

Institution of special decoration commemorating drawing up of new Constitution:

—See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: ESTONIAN.

Proposed new Constitution: general public apathy: likelihood of continuation of present dictatorial régime.

N3006/120/59.

New Constitution: summary of provisions.

N4668/120/59.

Drafting of new constitution by Constituent Assembly: procedure, &c. N1513/120/59.

— Completion of work: English translation and Estonian text.

N4204/N4499/N5210/120/59.

New Constitution: English translation: Chancery asked to help clear up some obscurities and to supply any translations which have been made into other languages.

N6437/120/59.

Estonia: Customs Tariff.

Treatment of wireless receivers. N127/127/59.

Tariff treatment of driving ropes made of cotton or hemp, and destined for use in driving machinery.

N206/N1874/N4819/N5360/

N6090/185/59.

New Customs law: extract relating to customs privileges for diplomats.

T2162/1582/373.

Treatment of Italian wines: exchange of notes of 1st July, 1928 concerning most-favoured-nation rights. N1049/1049/59.

Reciprocal agreement with Finland that customs duties should not be increased without prior consultation. N4915/4578/59.

Treatment accorded to Hungarian wines by virtue of most-favoured-nation rights.

N1515/1515/59.

Most-favoured-nation treatment accorded to Greek wines. N2291/2291/59.

Increased duty on benzine (motor spirit): revenue to be allocated to road fund.

N1872/153/59.

Estonia: Finances.

Final budget estimates for 1937-38: comparison with previous year's budget.

N1872/153/59.

Reserves available for defence purposes: profits from sale of munitions to Spain.

N3260/153/59.

Tenth annual report by League of Nations Trustee for Estonian 7 per cent. Loan for period 1st July, 1936 to 30th June, 1937.

N4456/153/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations.

Estonian desire for peace: speeches by General Laidoner and Dr. Akel on occasion of visit to Tallinn of General Yegorov.

N1359/788/59.

Estonia will fight to defend her frontiers no matter who are the aggressors.

N2161/2161/63.

Review of Estonia's relations with her neighbours and defence of alliance with Latvia: necessity for Estonia to be strong to defend her liberty: speech by General Laidoner.

N6149/120/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Finland.

Sentences passed by Finnish courts on Finnish citizens implicated in abortive coup d'état in Estonia in December, 1935: attitude of Finnish Press towards Estonia: disapproval of Estonian dictatorship. N120/120/59.

Proposed visit by President of Estonia to Finland. N3334/3197/59/N4257/4257/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations Finland (continued).

Estonian President's visit to Finland postponed owing to visit to Finland of Prince Chichibu. N3197/3197/59.

Visit of Dr. Holsti, Finnish M.F.A., to Tallinn. N4213/416/56/N4257/4257/59.

Deaths in Luxembourg of Artur Sirl, former leader of Estonian Ex-Servicemen's Association: burial at Helsingfors: comment in Finnish Press as to cause of death: anti-Estonian speech by A. M. Jager: Estonian protest.

N5282/N5353/N5664/N5691/120/57. Cordial state of relations: view of M. Kassik of Estonian Ministry for F.A. N6436/4257/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Germany.

Visit of General Reeks to Berlin: probability of Estonian purchases of munitions, &c. N262/N267/262/63.

Visit of Estonian military delegation to Germany: prospects of purchase of war material. N2555/232/63.

Review of relations by M. Kassik, of Estonian Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

N6436/4257/59. Reported German offer to guarantee safety of Estonia to exclusion of the other two Baltic States. N6326/120/59/N6109/2441/59.

Offers of Germany to protect Estonia alone and of Soviet Union to protect Baltic States collectively: Estonian policy of strict neutrality between Soviet Union and Germany: statement by Col. Maasing: compatibility with Latvian policy: suspicions of pro-German attitude of Estonia.

N6108/4257/59. Visit of German warship Leipzig to Tallinn: significance. N6078/6078/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Hungary.

Co-operation in cultural matters: proposed agreement regarding. P4178/160/150.

Visit of Estonian Minister of Education to Hungary: signature of cultural agreement.

N5344/5344/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Reported request by Estonian students for establishment of centre in Rome for study of Fascism. R2026/871/22.

— Italian cultural activities in Estonia. R2026/871/22.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Latvia.

Estonians and Latvians will fight together against common aggressor: statement by General Laidoner. N2161/2161/63.

Expulsion from Latvia of Dr. Loorits, Chief of Estonian National Archives, for publishing articles on conditions of people of Livonia.

N4523/346/59.

Review of relations: summary given by M. Kassik to H.M.R. at Tallinn.

N6436/4257/59.

Deterioration in relations. N3993/346/59.

Opinion of Estonian policy in Latvia: suspicious attitude of Latvia, especially regarding Estonian-German relations: comments of and Estonian Minister in London.

N6108/4257/59.

Defence of Estonian-Latvian military alliance by General Laidoner: summary of speech.

N6149/120/59.

Baltic M.F.A.'s conference at Tallinn: no agreement reached concerning Estonian-Latvian economic relations. N6326/120/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Existence of secret military agreement: conversation between General Rerk, Estonian Chief of Staff, and French Military Attaché.

N2042/798/59.

Visit of Dr. Akel, Estonian M.F.A. to Warsaw.

N4257/N4295/4257/59.

— Report on. N4559/4257/59.

Visit of Estonian Minister for Economic Affairs to Warsaw. N5607/1092/59.

Visit of M. Selter to Warsaw. N5982/1092/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Estonian refusal to agree to new pact of friendship in view of existence of similar pacts: Estonian policy of strict neutrality between Germany and Soviet Union: offers of Germany to protect Estonia alone and of Soviet Union to protect Baltic States collectively: statement by Col. Maasing.

N6108/4257/59.

Departure and subsequent death of Soviet Minister at Tallinn said to be connected with his failure to secure reorientation of their policy by Estonian Govt.: whole Soviet Legation said to be in disgrace with Moscow. N5334/230/63.

Estonian policy of neutrality towards Germany and Soviet Union: compatibility with Latvian policy. N6108/4257/59.

Visit of Marshal Yegorov to Tallinn: details of his entertainment: report by Mr. Gellienne. N1359/788/38.

Estonia: Laws and Decrees.

Sterilisation Law: text. L2385/2385/405 (file).

Estonia: Reports, Annual.

Future arrangements for submission of Annual Reports of Baltic States:

— See REPORTS: ANNUAL.

Report for 1936. N1188/N792/792/59.

Heads of foreign missions: report for 1936.

N448/N1338/448/59.

Economic Annual Report A. N2551/153/59.

— D.O.T. to issue circular to Banks based

on annual report. N3450/153/59.

Economic Report B. N5336/153/59.

Estonian English Steamship Co., Ltd.

See ESTONIAN STEAMSHIP LINES.

Estonian Patriotic League.

See ESTONIA.

Estonian Steamship Lines (formerly Estonian English Steamship Co., Ltd.).

Call for tenders by British firms for two new ships: fears of competition of United Baltic Corporation. N443/443/59.

Estrada, Carlos de.

Argentine Ambassador at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Estrada, G.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Estrada, L. Alvarez de.

Spanish Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Estrada, V. E.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Estrada, V. O. de.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Estrada Cajigal, V.

Mexican Representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.

Mexican Minister to Panama: appointed as representative of Spanish Govt. in Panama City. W12712/1/41.

Estrange, G. P. L'.

See L'ESTRANGE, G. P.

Estrany, R. G.

Coronation greetings. T10979/1333/379.

Estreich, M. (or Estreicher).

Exclusion from Palestine. T6901/134/378.

Estrella Urena, R.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.

Estremadyro, V. E.

Request for The King's assistance.

T15208/159/379.

Estripeaut, Felix.

Appointment as Panamanian Minister to Mexico. A1870/214/26.

Death. A2304/214/26.

Estross, Dr.

Comments on Afghanistan. N3377/2676/97.

Estuári, s.s.

Trade with Spain: naval protection in Mediterranean.

W16815/W16917/W17593/23/41.

Movements during Spanish civil war.

W14421/23/41.

Eszterhazy.

See ESTERHAZY.

État de Siège.

See SIEGE, STATE OF.

See also MARTIAL LAW.

Etchells, H.

Supplies of tungsten during Sino-Japanese conflict: danger of Japan securing control of.

F6496/6496/10.

Etches.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Etcheverria, E. Kilner de, Mrs.

See KILNER, E. (OR ETCHEVERRIA), MRS.

Item Toto.

See TOTO, ETEM.

Etterton, P. T., Col.

Lectures at Oporto: personality.

P5036/86/150.

Activity in Saudi Arabia in connexion with an alleged patent weapon offered to Saudi Govt. E72/72/25.

Oil concession activity of: proposed visit to Yemen. E899/12/91.

Offensive article regarding Saudi Arabia: question of endorsing his passport.

E2874/72/25.

— Copy of article in Passing Show: Saudi Govt. to exclude him from Saudi Arabia.

E2729/72/25.

Ethiopia.

Blue Nile Catchment area:

— See TSANA LAKE.

Access to sea:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: AFRICA.

Coptic Archbishop of:

— See KIRILLOS (ABUNA).

— See also RELIGION: ETHIOPIA.

Abandonment of Japanese economic interests in.

J1554/3/1.

Article in Der Deutsche Volkswirt on the economic possibilities of Ethiopia J2413/21/1.

Rumours of demonstration by German nationals in Ethiopia in support of German campaign for return of colonies. C1524/37/18.

Conditions of life at Addis Ababa: British consular officer's report. K8525/3081/250.

Conditions of life at Harrar: information regarding.

K6836/6826/201/K9271/3081/250.

Italian biological investigations in the Borana district. J5124/106/1.

Monthly intelligence summaries from Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles.

J626/626/1 (file).

Ethiopia (continued).

Personalities list: 1936. J2157/2157/1.

Proposed intercession service at St. Paul's for:

Dean's request for F.O. advice on project.

R4129/3444/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression).

Italian use of poisonous gases:

— See POISONOUS GASES.

Alleged practical support by Soviet Union to Italian campaign in 1936: article in Swiss newspaper. R1658/1658/22.

Statement by Italian M.F.A. (Count Ciano) that preparations for conquest had begun years ago. E993/141/44.

Breaches of laws of war by Italy and Ethiopia: letters from Mr. Mustard.

J484/J1193/484/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime).

See also AFRICA, ITALIAN EAST.

Boundary questions:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Proposed ad hoc agreements between Great Britain and Italy for provisional settlement of points interesting the Sudan, Ethiopia and Eritrea:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Mrs. Muir's proposals concerning future of Ethiopia and relations between Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia. J267/2/1.

Reports on situation in Southern Ethiopia: activities of Boran tribe and Arbore tribe.

J133/J299/J353/6/1.

Notes on economic situation in Harrar and Diré Dawa. J1102/21/1.

Reports by acting British consul, Harrar, on situation in the Diré Dawa, Harrar surrounding districts.

J2992/J4937/J5151/30/1.

British interests in Ethiopia: Italian assurances.

J57/6/1.

Measures to prevent racial pollution: penalties for extra-marital relations between Italians and native women: views of Roman Catholic Church. J356/30/1.

Enquiry by Italian Colonial Authorities at H.M. Embassy at Rome as to what policy British Colonial Authorities pursued in order to discourage too intimate relations between white settlers and native women.

R3368/135/22.

Italian treatment of Moslems, especially the women. J566/30/1.

Relations between military authorities and local population: circular issued by General Nasi. J705/30/1.

Formalities required when Marshal Graziani (Governor-General) appears in the streets: position of British subjects.

J781/J869/30/1.

Review of the achievements of the first months of the Empire in Giornale di Addis Ababa: Mr. Roberts's comments and note on Italian penetration into Ethiopia. J149/30/1.

Reported discontent among the Danakils.

J3259/30/1.

P.Q. whether League of Nations is concerned with welfare of civilian population.

J1195/30/1.

Alleged Italian suspicion of British persons and persons having British connexion or contracts. J2011/30/1.

Report on general situation and British interests. J3001/30/1.

Visit of Mr. F. G. Lee to Harrar: impressions.

J2404/30/1.

- Ethiopia (Italian Régime) (continued).**
- Lack of information regarding conditions at Italian Ministry of F.A.: enquiry of British Embassy, Rome. J3160/30/1.
 - Visit of Major E. W. Polson Newman to Ethiopia: impressions: articles in Nineteenth Century. J3817/J3003/J2400/30/1.
 - Articles by Major E. W. Polson Newman in The Nineteenth Century: F.O. criticism. J2664/J3003/30/1.
 - Conditions in Ethiopia: article by Major Polson Newman in Times. J4272/30/1.
 - Reports on general situation: prospects of Italian administration. J2992/30/1.
 - Proposed establishment of a Cabinet Politique for conduct of business between the Consular Corps and the Italian authorities. J3595/30/1.
 - Italian attitude towards feudalism. J572/30/1.
 - Italian prestige: orders against white chauffeurs driving natives. J4354/30/1.
 - New Times and Ethiopia News articles condemning Italian administration. J4458/30/1.
 - Suggestion by Mr. E. L. Samson that Italy be persuaded to accept a mandate for. R6129/135/22.
 - Possibility of Italy being persuaded to report to League on administration in Ethiopia. J3590/43/1.
 - Tour in North by Marshal Graziani: report from Addis Ababa Consulate-General on: proposed Western tour. J4548/30/1.
 - Situation: Italian anxiety regarding tenseness in Europe: meeting of Provincial Governors at Asmara: reported economic difficulties. J4026/J4078/30/1.
 - Feast of Mascal: Italian military precautions: absence of incidents. J4118/30/1.
 - Review of military situation in Ethiopia by Addis Ababa Consulate-General. J4440/30/1.
 - F.O. request to C.O. to pass on any information which may become available regarding conditions in Ethiopia. J5087/30/1.
 - Conditions: views of Governor of British Somaliland. J4885/30/1.
 - Situation from military, economic and financial viewpoint: F.O. memo. J4951/30/1.
 - Conditions: need for discretion in expressing views on by returning visitors and their servants. J4960/30/1.
 - Conditions under Italian rule: review by Mme. A. Besse. J5339/30/1.
 - General and military situation: report by Capt. Whalley, Boma. J3094/43/1.
 - Conditions in South-West Ethiopia: report by Capt. Whalley. J3431/43/1.
 - F.O. memo. regarding Italian occupation. J2437/43/1.
 - Reports on general situation: improvement in Anglo-Italian relations. J4163/J3822/30/1.
 - Dangers of situation arising out of economic position: German interest. J4938/43/1.
 - F.O. memo. regarding position: fall of Central Amhara Govt. in 1936: Italian military penetration, &c. J3781/43/1.
 - Situation: P.Q. J4419/43/1.
 - Sudan intelligence reports bearing on situation. J44/44/1 (file).
 - Notes on Italian treatment of natives. J2118/44/1.
- Ethiopia (Italian Régime) (continued).**
- British interests: information regarding: preparation of statement. J3923/J4344/J4442/47/1.
 - Anglo-Italian conversations as to Ethiopia, and treaties relating to: P.Q. J4867/106/1.
 - Conversation regarding Sudan interests, between Sir S. Symes and Dr. Gasparini: position regarding communications. J826/195/1.
 - British Somaliland intelligence reports bearing on Italo-Ethiopian situation. J421/421/1 (file).
 - Situation: statement by M. Michel-Côté, President of Addis Ababa-Jibuti railway. J430/430/1.
 - German passive attitude during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: notes on. J567/567/1.
 - Deterioration of economic and military situation: difficulties confronting new Viceroy. J4869/30/1.
 - Mr. Stonewhewer-Bird received by Marshal Graziani: latter's desire for return to more cordial relations between Great Britain and Italy. R4154/1/22.
 - Menace to British interests in Africa: enquiry by Ulster Patriotic Union. R982/1/22.
 - Report on economic situation: deterioration: suggested publicity in Times. J5150/30/1.
 - Italian difficulties in feeding Addis Ababa garrison: British Press articles and Italian Press replies. R2307/1/22.
 - King of Italy said to have refused on four occasions, before finally accepting Signor Mussolini's offer of title of Emperor of Ethiopia and the Imperial crown. R1634/1634/22.
 - Significance of Signor Mussolini's assumption of office of Minister for Italian Africa: projected transfer of Italians to Africa: article by Signor Gayda. R8476/360/22.
 - Italian conviction that British money is bolstering up Abyssinian resistance: Sir W. McClure's conversation with former Austrian Minister at Rome and Paris: former's denial. R8520/1/22.
 - Italian law recognised by H.M.G. as being law of Ethiopia. T1522/1522/376.
 - Welfare of various Ethiopians in Addis Ababa: conversation with Col. Sandford at F.O. regarding extent to which H.M.G. would furnish information to relatives. J1626/2/1.
 - Report by Acting Consul Helm on general situation: squabbles between Fascists and the military. J4163/30/1.
 - Rumoured removal of capital from Addis Ababa. J2704/J2783/J4746/30/1.
 - Situation: notes on Italian administration and events in Addis Ababa: nervousness about local and European conditions: Italian relations with H.M. Consulate-General. J4569/30/1.
 - Situation in Addis Ababa: statement by German Minister (Dr. Strohm). J770/421/1.
 - Notes on conditions in Addis Ababa. J2518/421/1.
 - Submission of Ethiopian chiefs. J336/6/1/J572/30/1.
 - Ethiopian submissions to Italians: lists of names: ceremonies. J572/J1249/30/1.
 - Administrative division of territory of Boran. J571/30/1.
 - Rumours that Italy is finding administration of country difficult. R1456/419/22.
 - Appointment of Duke of Aosta as viceroy. J5284/J5421/30/1/R7712/360/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime) (continued).

Position of viceroy: restrictions placed by Rome. J1537/74/1.

Interference from Rome: administrative difficulties resulting. J4869/30/1.

Appointment of General O. Mezzetti as Governor of Amhara province. J5283/30/1.

Changes in Italian personnel. J2609/30/1.

Desire of Emperor of Ethiopia to secure a small tract of Amhara territory for himself and his subjects. J3944/2/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Attempt on Marshal Graziani and Italian Reprisals).

Attempted assassination of Marshal Graziani: measures taken by Italians: cases of savagery.

J767/J768/J769/J819/J868/J837/

J954/J1078/J1204/30/1.

— Enquiry by League of Nations Union. J1085/955/1.

Italian Press allegation that outrage was engineered in U.K.: P.Q. R2605/1/22/J1680/433/1.

Number of Ethiopians massacred. J897/30/1.

P.Q.s. J1088/J1314/J1052/J1313/30/1.

Article in Manchester Guardian. J1389/30/1.

House of Commons debate. J1374/30/1.

Detention of certain British subjects and protected persons: F.O. attitude: representations.

J4688/J4898/J5135/J2701/J2700/J3786/J5135/J5278/174/1.

Italian reprisals following attempted assassination of Marshal Graziani: full reports by Acting Consul General Bond: question of publication: F.O. minutes. J1252/J2400/30/1.

Note on Italian barbarities forwarded to F.O. by Viscount Cecil. J4091/2/1.

Italian propaganda to mitigate ill-effects of Italian activities. J1683/30/1.

Position of British subjects: F.O. appreciation of attitude of Italian authorities. J873/30/1.

Ethiopian refugees at United States Legation. J873/J897/30/1.

Statement by Signor Pansa. J1897/30/1.

French attitude. J1558/J1649/J2406/30/1.

Information in possession of United States Govt. J1650/J1764/30/1.

United States attitude towards reprisals. J2328/30/1.

Views of Major Polson Newman: interview with Archbishop of Canterbury: F.O. opposition. J2544/30/1.

Letter from Emperor of Ethiopia to League of Nations protesting against Italian acts of barbarity: request for appointment of a Commission of Enquiry: H.M.G.'s policy: F.O. minutes. J1288/30/1.

Emperor's note to League of Nations: H.M.G.'s attitude: P.Q. J1386/30/1.

F.O. minutes: reasons for H.M.G. not taking the initiative. J2449/30/1.

Italian atrocities in Addis Ababa: Italian reactions to P.Q. and reply in House of Commons. R1690/R1695/1690/22.

Atrocities at Addis Ababa: resolutions passed by various organisations in U.K.: League of Nations Union, &c. R4522/1690/22.

British Press comment: anti-British outburst by Signor Ezio Gray. R1614/1/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Attempt on Marshal Graziani and Italian Reprisals) (continued).

Italian massacre of unarmed civilians at Addis Ababa: question of representations by H.M.G. at Geneva and to Italian Govt.: P.Q. R1697/1690/22/R2743/1/22.

Letter to Times. R2039/1/22.

Motion by Archbishop of Canterbury in House of Lords. J1203/30/1/R1781/R1831/1690/22/R1808/1/22.

Conversation between Signor Mussolini and Maharajah of Kapurthala. R2326/1690/22.

Account by Italian propagandist Villari: information for Lord Noel Buxton. J1452/955/1/J2337/30/1.

Resolution adopted by League of Nations Union. J1390/955/1.

Letter from Viscount Cecil of Chelwood to S. of S. regarding H.M.G.'s attitude. J1176/955/1.

Letter from the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society to Italian Ambassador in London suggesting an enquiry: F.O. attitude. J1107/955/1.

Press article by Dr. Gayda: British "precedents." J1065/433/1.

Italian account of reprisals, &c. J1159/30/1.

Account from a "reliable source." J2118/44/1.

Report on reprisals: proclamation by Marshal Graziani. J1420/30/1.

Times report: Italian Press denial. J1444/J1680/433/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: British and Foreign Communities).

See also MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Expulsion of British firm, Mohamed Ali & Co.: — See EXPULSION: ETHIOPIA.

Damage done to premises at Addis Ababa of Mohamed Ali & Co.: — See PROPERTY: ETHIOPIA.

Protection of Cypriots: — See PROTECTION (OF BRITISH SUBJECTS AND BRITISH PROTECTED PERSONS).

Italian action against firm of Besse & Co. (London), Ltd.: — See also under EXPULSION: ETHIOPIA.

J1759/J1849/J1960/21/1. Repatriation of British Indians: cost. J327/327/1.

Alleged ill-treatment of British subject (Wazir Ali Baig). J174/174/1 (file).

— Case of British Somali (H. Faran Omar): P.Q. J3416/174/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Colonisation and Development).

Trade aspects of Italian development policy:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: ETHIOPIA.

Rumours that development of Ethiopia is being financed by City of London: — See LOANS: ITALY.

Cotton growing scheme: — See COTTON, &c.: ETHIOPIA.

Possibilities of sheep farming: — See LIVESTOCK: ETHIOPIA.

Trade between Italy and Ethiopia: failure of latter Country to meet expectations in absorbing Italian exports: reasons: report from Addis Ababa. J4152/21/1.

Industrial development by Italy: article in Italian Press by Count Volpi on problems of. J4309/21/1.

Settlement of Italian workmen and soldiers: figures. J2356/30/1.

— Details of Govt. scheme. J3623/30/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Colonisation and Development) (continued).

Italian totalitarian methods in connexion with development of Ethiopia. J430/430/I.

Article by Signor Fossa in Italian Press.

J38r4/30/I.

Development of Harrar district: notes on.

J5087/30/I.

Italian population very hopeful of development.

R659/R1053/419/22.

Development: departure of Italian mission for South Africa to study local methods.

R1901/621/22.

Articles in Times: enthusiasm in Italy for Signor Mussolini's successful campaign: development schemes. J14/14/I.

German support of development schemes.

J1337/21/I.

Collaboration with Germany in development: field for German technical experts.

R3836/200/22.

Marshal Graziani's warning that the country would be valorised only by hard work and self denial. R4157/135/22.

Criticism of Italy's Ethiopian policy and warning as to immense difficulties presented in development of that country: speech by Marquis Theodoli. R3979/419/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Military Situation).

Use of poisonous gases by Italian troops:

— See POISONOUS GASES.

Operations in and conquest of Western Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: WESTERN ETHIOPIA).

Information regarding military situation furnished in Sudan intelligence reports:

— See first part of ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

Italian casualties: comparison between numbers reported by Rome and those from British secret sources: F.O. minute. J3940/43/I.

Italian casualties:

— See also ARMY: ITALIAN (IN AFRICA: ITALIAN EAST).

Reports on military situation in Southern Ethiopia. J6/J133/J299/J353/6/I.

— Conduct of operations by Marshal Graziani. J440/6/I.

Military ceremony at Addis Ababa: representation of powers. J9/6/I.

Italian penetration: information repeated to Khartoum: F.O. minutes. J297/6/I.

Italian penetration: P.Q. J318/6/I.

Position in Southern Ethiopia: collapse of resistance by Ras Desta and Gebre Mariam.

J392/J440/J879/6/I.

Capture and execution of Ras Desta.

J952/30/I.

Guerrilla warfare in Fiche district: Italian treatment of Ethiopian Church notables at Debra Libanos. J3677/30/I.

Revolt in Shoa Gemerra. J2505/43/I.

Formation of groups of irregular native forces for service in Galla-Sidamo. J4312/30/I.

Situation: Abu ambushing of Swiss business party: position as regards extent of banditry: review of Italian grip on country during rainy period: communications.

J4131/J4153/J5185/30/I.

Reported reverses of Govt. troops: situation: operations against bands.

J4078/J4118/30/I.

Situation in the North: operations of Dejazmach Ailu Chebbe: disturbances in Marabatie area: situation in Fiche district.

J4550/30/I.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Military Situation) (continued).

Ethiopian resistance: message from Jibuti appearing in The Times. J5102/30/I.

Reports by Military Attaché, Rome.

J46/J45/43/I.

Termination of organised resistance in the Shoa area. J46/43/I.

Situation in Arussi province: reported dangerous mutiny of two large native battalions.

J4453/J847/J5029/43/I.

Rumour regarding disturbed conditions in the Arussi. J4513/43/I.

Conversation between Marshal Graziani and H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa.

J489/43/I.

Italian operations in lake districts.

J862/43/I.

Weekly notes on military situation from British Legation, Addis Ababa, and later British Consulate-General, Addis Ababa.

J153/J436/J490/J264/J570/J43/

J798/J1098/J1100/J757/J1131/

J1254/43/I.

— Discontinuance of reports: periodical reports to be furnished.

J1870/J2061/43/I.

Cases of banditry. J4201/626/I.

Kenya reports on military situation.

J1196/43/I.

Italian operations near Maji: outbreak of smallpox. J1570/43/I.

Italian operations in Gamo Highlands.

J1453/43/I.

— Ethiopian concentration. J1388/43/I.

Attempt of Ethiopians under Fitaurari Baada to escape into British Somaliland.

J1628/J1603/43/I.

Concentration of rebels near Harrar: Italian military activities. J1442/J1603/43/I.

Notes on military situation near Kenya frontier.

J1505/J2247/43/I.

Military situation at Konso and Sardula: report from Northern Frontier District, Kenya: activities of Adame.

J1716/43/I.

Report from North Frontier District, Kenya.

J1767/43/I.

Report on military situation in West and South-West Ethiopia: Ethiopian attack on Maji and Jimma. J2634/43/I.

Area of Italian occupation: P.Q. J2517/43/I.

Extent of effective Italian occupation: W.O. views: F.O. memo. J3557/43/I.

Italian intentions as regards raising of native army in Ethiopia: 1936 assurances. F.O. memo. J3590/43/I.

Warlike race which Italians will raise by mating with native women for eventual overthrow of British Empire in Africa: hysterical outburst by Signor Panza of Italian Embassy at Brussels: conversation with Mr. Harcourt-Smith. R4304/I/22.

Military report: pacification of Harrar Province: shooting of natives found in possession of arms: dangers arising out of economic situation: German interest.

J4938/43/I.

Italian occupation of Beni Shangul.

J492/44/I.

Italian reverses near Sudan frontier: violation of frontier by Shiftas: Sudan precautions.

J4967/195/I.

Reported disturbances near Jimma involving deserted Ethiopian troops in Italian service. J4533/421/I.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Military Situation)
(continued).

Military intelligence summaries from Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles.
J626/J1054/J1593/J1948/
J2060 &c./626/1.

Deterioration of situation: cutting of Jimma and Gore roads. J4869/30/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Protests and Resolutions).

Resolution by Methodist Church Synod. J2422/548/1.

Resolutions and protests forwarded to H.M.G. J955/J2117/J2917/J2966/955/1.

Resolution by Women's Peace Crusade regarding Italian reprisals in Addis Ababa following attempt on life of Marshal Graziani: similar resolutions. J1354/J2015/J1919/J1964/955/1.

Italian reprisals following attempt on life of Marshal Graziani: resolution by Muskingum College, United States. J2115/955/1.

League of Nations Union resolutions regarding Italian reprisals in Addis Ababa. J1390/J1340/955/1.

Resolution from Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society regarding massacres in Addis Ababa. J3223/955/1.

— Similar resolution from Bristol and Kingswood Branch of National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives. J3316/955/1.

Resolutions passed at a conference held at the Central Hall, Westminster: Prime Minister and S. of S. asked to receive deputations: refused. J3988/955/1.

Resolution of Loyal Orange Institution of England regarding expulsion of Protestant missionaries from Ethiopia. J2716/955/1.

Impression on Free Church Communities and community at large of recognition by H.M.G.: views of Federal Council of Evangelical Free Churches of England: resolutions received from various bodies. R6429/135/22.

Appeal to H.M.G. from Abyssinia Association not to recognise Italian conquest of Ethiopia. R6169/135/22.

Views of United Aid for Peoples of African Descent on effect of recognition by H.M.G. on loyalty of West Indies. R5985/135/22.

Resolution by National Council of Evangelical Free Churches asking H.M.G. to withhold any formal recognition. R3607/135/22.

Views of various leagues, organisations, &c. R5739/135/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of).

See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Questions concerning recognition of King of Italy's Imperial title:

— See also TITLES.
CREDENTIALS.

Position of Ethiopia in regard to League of Nations:

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND ETHIOPIA.

Validity of British consular marriages in Ethiopia after recognition of Italian annexation by H.M.G.:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: ETHIOPIA.

H.M.G.'s position explained to Emperor of Ethiopia. J304/2/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of) (continued).

Appointment of new British consular staffs in Ethiopia: Italian recognition and issue of exequaturs not to imply H.M.G.'s recognition of Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J111/30/1.

L'annexion de l'Ethiopie par l'Italie et le Droit International by Dr. A. Sottile: references to F.O. papers dealing with question. J4385/30/1.

H.M.G.'s attitude: P.Q. J319/30/1.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards Italian annexation: letters to Lord President of the Council: reply drafted by F.O. J113/30/1.

Indian interests to be taken up with Italians during negotiations regarding de jure recognition by H.M.G. J718/47/1.

Matters affecting India for discussion during negotiations between H.M.G. and Italian Govt. J3502/J3637/47/1.

Subjects for settlement as counterpart of the de jure recognition by H.M.G. of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: F.O. memo. J407/47/1.

— H.M.G.'s desiderata: inter-departmental meeting to discuss. J4021/47/1.

Subjects for discussion with Italian Govt. in event of H.M.G.'s de jure recognition: questions affecting Kenya: policing of frontier if Itembi triangle is ceded to Italy. J988/47/1.

Treasury memo. regarding questions for consideration when H.M.G. decide to recognise de jure the Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J761/47/1.

De jure recognition by H.M.G.: notes on line to be taken in connexion with forthcoming Rome conversations. R6094/1/22.

— Question of the final recognition of Italian sovereignty in relation to present phase of Anglo-Italian relations: F.O. memo. for Cabinet: Cabinet discussions and conclusions: instructions to H.M.R. at Rome. R6096/R6095/R6140/1/22.

— Question of the final recognition of Italian sovereignty and procedure at meeting of League Assembly: F.O. memo. for Cabinet: Cabinet discussion and conclusions. R6096/R6095/R6140/1/22.

— British Somaliland desiderata: Zeila cession. J4222/47/1.

Degree to which recognition of Italian status of former Ethiopian interpreter at Addis Ababa Consulate-General, would imply recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia. J3288/2/1.

Attitude of H.M.G.: position at Geneva: matters arising out of forthcoming meeting of League Slavery Committee: F.O. minutes. W4530/W3877/W2452/W5085/1006/52.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards de jure recognition: action to be taken at special meeting of League Assembly in May: F.O. minutes. R1235/135/22.

Question of discussion regarding de jure recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia at Special Assembly of League of Nations held to admit Egypt to League of Nations. J502/433/1.

Questions arising for discussion at Geneva:

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND ETHIOPIA.

Desirability of early liquidation of present impasse: conversation between S. of S., Baron Palmstierna and M. Sandler. N1499/26/15.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of) (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G.: position vis-à-vis question of H.M.G.'s recognition of Manchukuo: F.O. minutes. R4943/2157/10.

German Press allegations regarding bargaining between H.M.G. and Italy on question of recognition of Italian annexation and agreement on withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W14415/7/41.

Possible implications of references to Italian East Africa in F.O. notes to other Govts.: position of Ethiopia under Convention for protection of Fauna and Flora of Africa.

T14673/807/381.

Desirability of avoiding any action or statement which could be interpreted as de jure recognition by H.M.G. in connexion with proposed money order agreement between Aden and Italian territories in East Africa.

T14256/14256/382 (file).

De jure recognition ceasing to be so important in Italian eyes. R8476/360/22.

Italian desire for early settlement of question: position regarding discussion of matter at Geneva: conversation between Marquis Theodoli and Sir E. Drummond.

R1060/135/22.

Italian reaction to invitation to Emperor of Ethiopia (Haile Selassie) to attend coronation in London: Italian suggestion that problem might be solved in interim by League of Nations according de jure recognition of Italian conquest.

R1375/R1445/135/22.

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION.

Question of inviting Emperor of Ethiopia to be represented at coronation in view of non-recognition of Italian annexation: possible difficulties with Italy.

T2443/T2541/1/379.

Treatment of Ethiopian Chargé d'Affaires by H.M. Ambassador at Paris.

R2876/135/22.

De jure recognition: undesirability of trying to arrange exclusion of Ethiopian Delegation and return of Italian Delegation: efforts to get Scandinavian group of Powers to raise question of Ethiopian representation at League: S. of S.'s conversation at Brussels.

R2902/R2903/135/22.

— Question of raising matter at Geneva: position of H.M.G. and French Govt. complicated by recall of Italian journalists from England: French view that situation would be eased considerably if M. Sandler will raise the question at Geneva.

R3193/135/22.

Italian denial of intention not to invite to Empire review, at celebration of first anniversary of Empire, representatives of those countries which have not recognised Italian conquest. R3285/1/22.

De jure recognition: importance attached by Italy to question of Ethiopia membership of League: rumours of advice in certain circles to Ethiopia not to be represented at May Assembly: Mr. Eden's conversation with Count Grandi. R2988/135/22.

— Celebration of 1st anniversary of foundation of Empire at Rome attended only by representatives of those nations which have accorded de jure recognition: Greek and Roumanian representatives present: reasons. R3362/135/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of) (continued).

De jure recognition (continued).

— Reaction of various foreign countries: Italian budget debate: statement by Signor Polverelli. R3565/64/22.

— No need for haste from purely Italian point of view: danger of propaganda by agents among native circles that it would be disloyal to submit fully to Italy when H.M.G. are keeping their hands free: statement by Count Ciano to United States Chargé d'Affaires at Rome.

R4221/135/22.

Question of de jure recognition: most suitable date for convoking meeting of League Assembly: H.M.G.'s preference.

R1582/135/22.

De jure recognition: attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. at forthcoming meeting of League: P.Q. R2704/135/22.

— Four possible alternative procedures with regard to settlement of this question: F.O. minutes. R1544/135/22.

— Four alternative procedures: observations of Sir E. Drummond at Rome and his views on suggestion that de jure recognition should be used as counter to bargain with Italians over outstanding questions regarding frontiers, &c. R2139/135/22.

— Record of meeting at F.O. on 12th March to consider merits of formulæ suggested in papers R1543 and R1544/135/22: notes to Sir E. Drummond at Rome and Mr. Lloyd Thomas at Paris bringing instructions up to date. R1719/135/22.

De jure recognition by H.M.G. and its place in present unsatisfactory state of Anglo-Italian relations: extent to which recognition might bring about improvement: F.O. minutes and Sir E. Drummond's views. R2983/R4488/1/22.

— Possible grave repercussions on Anglo-Italian relations if matter is not settled at May session of League: position regarding Sir E. Drummond's credentials: Sir E. Drummond's views. R3123/135/22.

Rumoured intention of H.M.G. to afford recognition: reference to alleged assurances by Mr. Baldwin in May of 1936: letter to Times from Lord Cecil and Prof. Gilbert Murray. R5843/135/22.

Circumstances in which de facto recognition was accorded by H.M.G.: difficulties caused by not having recognised Italian conquest de jure: views which have been put forward to deal with the situation: considerations to be borne in mind: application of League Covenant in Manchukuo case: States which have afforded recognition (a) de facto, (b) de jure: F.O. memo. R3643/135/22.

Question of how far it would be necessary, for purposes of proposed Anglo-Italian talks at Rome, to go in regard to de jure recognition before it is known what happens at League of Nations Assembly: examination of difficulties and alternatives: F.O. minutes. R5316/135/22.

— Comments by Lord Halifax.

R5490/135/22.

Continued refusal to recognise Italian sovereignty would prolong Anglo-Italian misunderstanding by creating new causes of divergences, &c.: statement attributed to S. of S. at Imperial Conference: French Press report. R3634/135/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of) (continued).

De jure recognition by H.M.G.: folly of naming a date for Anglo-Italian negotiations for rapprochement unless H.M.G. are prepared to take this step. R5341/1/22.

De jure recognition by H.M.G.: Count Ciano's view that this would contribute materially to Anglo-Italian relations.

R2199/R2340/1/22.

— King of Italy said to regard omission by H.M.G. as slight to himself and House of Savoy: statement by King of Bulgaria.

R8566/135/22.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: H.M. Embassy at Rome not to fly the flag on 9th May, Italian Empire Day, nor to attend review by King. R3203/R2968/135/22.

— Instructions to Consuls. R3157/135/22.

H.M. Consul at Addis Ababa not to attend annexation celebrations. R2984/135/22.

Recognition implied by signature at Montreux of multi-lateral Convention in Heads of States form for Abolition of Capitulations in Egypt and to which Italy is a party: attitude of H.M.G., Dominions Govts. and Irish Free State: legal aspects: F.O. minutes.

R3102/R3124/R3149/R3231/R3232/
R2699/R3090/135/22.

Suggestion by Mr. Eden and M. Spaak that some group of Powers should raise question of recognition at Geneva: Scandinavian Govts., although prepared to follow lead of Great Britain or France, could not undertake the initiative: suggested joint action by all Powers.

R3334/R3335/135/22.

M. Avenol's opinion that no State member of League, unless it were the U.K., would take the risk of raising the issue at May Assembly. R3435/135/22.

— M. Beck ready to act provided he is adequately supported. R3452/135/22.

Polish intention to express their own attitude irrespective of views held by Credentials Committee at Geneva: attitude adopted by French: H.M.G. unable to follow Polish lead. R3691/135/22.

Declaration by Polish Delegate at Geneva concerning question of presence of Ethiopian delegation at meeting of League of Nations: Polish Press comment.

R3832/R4098/135/22.

— Italian Press comment on Mexican delegate's reply. R4150/135/22.

— Reasons why it was not found possible to follow lead of Polish delegate at Geneva to obtain settlement of this question: Mr. Eden's statement to Cabinet.

R4342/135/22.

De jure recognition by H.M.G.: its effect on position and prestige of Great Britain in Egypt, Near and Middle East: views of Sir M. Lampson at Cairo: F.O. minutes: no decision reached. R2990/135/22.

— Position of Ethiopia in respect of May Assembly of League of Nations: desirability of putting questions of recognition off until September (views of Mr. Walters (of League of Nations)): attitude of H.M.G. R2450/135/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of) (continued).

De jure recognition by H.M.G. (continued).

— Serious difficulties which may arise if recognition is conceded without settlement of outstanding questions such as Ethiopia-Kenya and Ethiopia-British Somaliland boundaries and of Sudan trading station at Gambeila; folly of abandoning so valuable a lever: F.O. minutes.

R1722/R3558/135/22.

— Endorsement of British passports for Italian possessions in East Africa: avoidance of phrase which would imply recognition on part of H.M.G.: instructions to superintending British Consuls in Egypt.

R3583/135/22.

— F.O. minutes discussing in detail problem confronting H.M.G. in regard to handling of this question at May Assembly of League of Nations: question eventually did not arise. R2483/135/22.

Statement by F.O. to be produced in English courts defining attitude of H.M.G. towards question of recognition: case of Bank of Ethiopia and National Bank of Egypt.

R2725/R2741/R3056/R3104/R3367/
R2854/R2855/135/22.

Statements by S. of S. to be produced in English Courts defining attitude of H.M.G. towards question of recognition: supplied to Messrs. Bircham & Co. in connexion with case of Emperor of Ethiopia v. Cable & Wireless, Ltd.

R4906/R5413/R6601/R7188/135/22.

— Further certificates issued by F.O. in connexion with other lawsuits.

R5963/R7459/135/22.

— P.Q. R7949/135/22.

— Further certificate by F.O. referring to extent of area in Ethiopia under Italian control: H.M.G.'s continued recognition of Haile Selassie: Ethiopian representation in London and question of succession of King of Italy to Haile Selassie: position regarding de facto recognition.

R7189/R7572/R7573/R7896/R8108/
R8377/R8422/R8238/135/22.

Effect on assets of Haile Selassie and Ethiopian Empire of judgments based on certificate issued by H.M.G. affirming de facto recognition given in English courts giving effect to decrees of Italian Govt. in Ethiopia: memo. by Haile Selassie: opinion of Prof. A. D. McNair: F.O. minutes.

R5636/135/22.

Lack of any formal move at May Assembly of League of Nations towards de jure recognition: reaction in Italy. R3942/135/22.

Absence of de jure recognition on part of H.M.G. the undoubtedly stumbling block to Anglo-Italian rapprochement: reference to Realities and Pretence in article in Popolo d'Italia. R5104/1/22.

Immense importance attached to de jure recognition by Signor Mussolini: message for Mr. Neville Chamberlain: latter's conversation with Italian Ambassador.

R5176/1/22.

Reasons why de jure recognition would be in best interests of Ethiopians: note by Mr. Stonehewer Bird. R5306/135/22.

Articles in Italian Press: rumour that Egypt will propose recognition at Geneva.

R5712/135/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of) (continued).

Signor Mussolini's hope that Assembly at Geneva will decide that the old Ethiopian State no longer exists and that individual countries will afford recognition as and when it best suits them. R5774/135/22.

H.M.G. would have to be prepared to take the initiative at Geneva as preliminary step towards discussion at Rome of settlement of outstanding questions between H.M.G. and Italian Govt.: conclusion at F.O. meeting on 10th August. R5532/1/22.

Question of how far H.M.G. and French Govts. are prepared to go at Geneva in matter of recognition: conversation between Mr. Sargent and French Ambassador. R5718/2143/22.

Views of Abyssinia Association.

R5822/135/22.

Rome Protocol Powers, Albania, Poland, Yugoslavia and Switzerland and certain South American Powers invited by Italy to take initiative at Geneva in regard to recognition or freeing of members of League from their obligations not to recognise: attitude of H.M.G. and advantage which would accrue to Anglo-Italian relations from such step: Mr. Ingram's conversation with Count Ciano.

R6041/1/22/P3803/56/150.

Petition from Ethiopian World Federation (New York Branch) urging non-recognition of Italian conquest: list of signatures.

R6148/135/22.

Possible approach to a solution of the problem: views of Sir Sidney Barton.

R6331/135/22.

Suggestions by Mr. A. B. Buxton for solving Ethiopian problem. R6271/135/22.

Suggestion of Mr. Ingram (Rome) that H.M.G. should take Italian Govt. into their confidence provided H.M.G. are favourably disposed to facilitate recognition by League: instructions to Rome pointing out changed conditions resulting from incidents in Mediterranean and that objective should be to restore July position: Cabinet decision.

R6042/1/22.

De jure recognition: no declaration can be hoped for at Geneva in September owing to international suspicion created by Italian disregard for treaty obligations and Spanish policy. R6244/1/22.

Problem of diplomatic representation at Rome: French attitude: hope that H.M.G. would keep them informed of intentions.

R5763/135/22.

Italian draft declaration to be made by League Assembly defining their attitude towards Ethiopian question and making possible return of Italy to the League: Uruguayan representative prepared to put declaration forward. R6562/R6634/135/22.

De jure recognition: rumours that M. Chautemps contemplates special Assembly meeting to liquidate this question.

R7304/2143/22.

Lord Cranborne's view that any steps by H.M.G. which would involve recognition would profoundly shock large sections of opinion in Great Britain and have equally undesirable effects on small mediterranean Powers: Mr. Eden agrees. R7536/1/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of) (continued).

Celebration of King of Italy's birthday: action taken by H.M. Consul at Harrar to avoid compromising attitude of H.M.G. towards de jure recognition. R8345/135/22.

States members of League which have announced that their diplomatic representatives accredited to Italy have or are to have their credentials addressed to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: P.Q. (withdrawn).

R8554/135/22.

De jure recognition: suggestion that H.M.G. should keep French Govt. au courant with regard to any conclusions. R1661/135/22.

New credentials for H.M. Ambassador at Rome as result of accession of King George VI and from which document should take in respect of King of Italy's title, Emperor of Ethiopia: suggested delay in presentation.

R574/R890/R1065/R1626/

R2004/378/22.

Use of title of King of France by King of England in treaties with France: acceptance by one party of documents in which another attributes to himself certain titles does not necessarily imply recognition of those titles: examples extracted from ancient Anglo-French treaties in connexion with recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: F.O. minutes. R3623/135/22.

Description in Lloyds Register of King of Italy as President of Royal Italian Yacht Club.

R944/135/22.

Acceptance of commissions of appointment of newly appointed Italian diplomatic and consular officers within British Empire: form of reply by local authorities in cases where King of Italy is also described as Emperor. R242/R323/135/22.

Question of de jure recognition by H.M.G.: position regarding presentation of his new credentials by Sir E. Drummond at Rome: possible settlement of matter by discussion at Geneva: suggested discussions between H.M.G. and French Govt.: alternative policies: alternative II: F.O. minutes.

R1543/135/22.

Whether H.M.G. will resist any proposal that would involve explicit or implicit recognition: P.Q. R5222/135/22.

Whether H.M.G. will give assurance that it is still their intention to refuse to recognise Italian annexation: P.Q. R5185/135/22.

Problems raised by de facto recognition of Italian sovereignty: acceptance of invitations to Italian official and social functions: correspondence with Italian authorities: reference to civilian titles, e.g. Viceroy, &c.: exercised by Italian civil courts over British subjects: instructions to Mr. Roberts at Addis Ababa. R135/135/22.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards de facto and de jure recognition of Italian annexation.

J8r60/3957/1.

Effect of developments in the Mediterranean on H.M.G.'s attitude: telephone conversation between S. of S. and Prime Minister.

R6111/135/22.

Immense importance attached by Signor Mussolini to recognition by H.M.G.: belief prevalent in Italy that Great Britain is keeping question open for future feud: hope that H.M.G. will support move towards recognition at Geneva: conversation between M. Poliakoff and Count Ciano. R6306/1/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of) (continued).

De jure recognition: facts concerning economic situation in Italy, coupled with doubtful motives inspiring Signor Mussolini's term towards Anglo-Italian amity, and odium attaching to recognition by H.M.G. outweigh any advantages likely to accrue to Great Britain: revision of H.M.G.'s policy in light of foregoing: minutes by S. of S., &c. R5617/64/22.

Count Ciano's reaction to statement of point of view of H.M.G. towards present state of Anglo-Italian relations and possibilities of Geneva and expression of hope that Ethiopian question would not be linked with that of Spain: text of memo. presented to Count Ciano. R6093/R6126/1/22.

Question of recognition could not be omitted from any discussions on problem of Anglo-Italian relations: this view still held by Italian Govt.: note from Italian Embassy.

R568/1/22.
De jure recognition by H.M.G.: P.Q.
R8271/135/22.

Use of de jure recognition by H.M.G. as bargain to extract from Italy some spectacular concessions: F.O. minutes examining various points arising for discussion at Interdepartmental meeting. R8794/135/22.

De jure recognition: memo. prepared for use of Lord Lloyd in proposed conversation with Signor Mussolini. R8751/1/22.

Turkish offer to Italy to suppress Turkish Legation in Addis Ababa in return for Italian accession to new Straits Convention.

E289/289/44.

— Discussions between Italian and Turkish M.F.A.s. E993/141/44.

Italian promise to accede to Montreux Straits Convention to be signed mentioning King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia.

E6188/289/44.

Turkish Govt.'s request for advice of H.M.G. as to whether de jure recognition would be afforded by Turkey in drinking of toast to King of Italy, &c., and in matter of signature of Protocol by Italian M.F.A. to cement Italian promise to accede to Straits Convention: H.M.G.'s views.

R7023/R7122/R7108/135/22.
De jure recognition: views of Archbishop of York. R5719/135/22.

Moral duty of Great Britain concerning question of recognition: letter from Miss S. G. de Pourtales to Mr. N. Chamberlain.

R5721/135/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of: Attitude of Other Countries).

Countries which have afforded recognition: P.Q.
R4840/135/22.

— Which States have notified League that they have afforded recognition: P.Q.
R4549/135/22.

List of States which have accorded de jure and de facto recognition: notes as to Argentine and Chilean attitude.

R1743/R2827/135/22.

De jure recognition: list of countries which have accorded it and of those countries which have taken action which might be interpreted as implying recognition, but either with express reservations or without express statement that it was intended: F.O. memo.

R8809/135/22.

Attitude of the three Baltic States.

N3642/798/59.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of: Attitude of Other Countries) (continued).

Approach by Netherlands Govt. to Oslo Powers to find way out of problem.

R8367/135/22.

Concerted movement by Scandinavian countries, Belgium and Netherlands not to imply de jure recognition in wording of credentials of representatives: proposal to consult Great Britain and France.

R7775/R7903/R8403/R8514/R8549/
R8551/R8577/R8650/135/22.

Netherlands attitude: declaration of de facto recognition of Italian conquest: Italian Press comments and Times article.

R8712/135/22.

— Swedish Press comments. R8775/135/22.

Netherlands suggestion that all Oslo States should recognise Italian annexation: protest by Emperor of Ethiopia to King of Denmark. R8801/135/22.

Consultation among Oslo States on initiative of Netherlands Govt. on question of approach to British and French Govts in matter of recognitions: League aspects and obligations: questions and answers in Second Chamber of Netherlands States General.

R8774/R8802/135/22.

Position regarding recognition by Albania.

R2827/135/22.

Argentine attitude: President's reply to newly appointed Italian Ambassador at Buenos Aires on occasion of presentation of his credentials as representative of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: H.M. Ambassador's reply at usual courtesy visit.

R925/135/22.

Austrian decree repealing earlier decrees relating to consular jurisdiction over Austrian nationals in Empire of Ethiopia.

R4710/135/22.

De jure recognition: Austria asked by Italy to take the lead in seeing that this question was settled at Geneva in September.

R6256/109/3.

Reported Belgian scheme for submission of motion to League by Seven Powers at present represented at Rome by Chargés d'Affaires enquiring whether, without raising judicial position, Letters of Credence could be addressed to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: French attitude.

R4570/R5129/135/22.

De jure recognition: Belgian Govt. anxious for settlement: suggestions for way out: conversation between Belgian and French M.F.As. R3487/135/22.

Opinion in Belgium divided over question of appointment of new Ambassador to Rome: M.F.A.'s views.

R8305/R8367/R8792/135/22.

League of Nations and problem of recognition: opinions expressed in Belgian Press.

R6592/135/22.

Italian Govt.'s refusal to accept new Bolivian Minister's (Rome) credentials made out to King of Italy: Bolivian Govt.'s refusal to make requisite changes: Minister instructed to act as Chargé d'Affaires.

R2265/135/22.

Method adopted by Brazilian Govt. to overcome difficulty presented in accepting new Italian Ambassador's credentials.

R4378/135/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of: Attitude of Other Countries) (continued).

New Italian Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: credentials in name of King Emperor: H.M. Ambassador's reply to letter intimating new appointment. R4005/1/22.

De facto recognition by Bulgaria: extension to goods emanating from Ethiopia of same treatment accorded to products of Eritrea. R2664/135/22.

Conditions attaching to appointment of Consuls in Ethiopia and position regarding de jure recognition: enquiry by Chilean Ambassador. R1744/135/22.

Intention of Czechoslovak Govt. to establish a Consulate at Addis Ababa as an expression of their recognition. R700/135/22.

Czechoslovak attitude: appointment of Consul-General at Addis Ababa.

R1094/R1313/135/22/R690/217/12.

Non-recognition by Denmark: possible retaliation on part of Italian authorities in their failure to recognise in any of the usual forms the occasion of King of Denmark's Silver Jubilee. R3775/3775/22.

Italian refusal to accept credentials of new Dominican Minister to Rome until that document recognises King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia. R4499/135/22.

Ecuadorean attitude: use of words King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia in credentials presented by Minister at Rome.

R8677/135/22.

Report sent to Cairo by Daily Herald that H.M.G. have approached Egyptian Govt.: Egypt would be the last to recognise Italian conquest: statement by Egyptian M.F.A.: H.M.G. to keep Egyptian Govt. fully informed of their intentions.

R5692/R5808/135/22.

Egyptian offer to recognise Italian conquest in return for certain guarantees with regard to military activities in Libya.

J3841/20/16.

View expressed in Finnish Diet that Finland should recognise Italy's conquest.

N5934/416/56.

De jure recognition: attitude of French Govt.: view that matter should be given careful thought: suggestion that they and H.M.G. should exchange views before meeting of League: conversation between M. Corbin and Mr. O'Malley. R2373/135/22.

— French Govt., while in favour of lead being taken by France and Great Britain, would prefer to leave issue to be settled by lesser Powers: conversation between S. of S. and MM. Leger and Delbos.

R3485/135/22.

— French suggestion that Credentials Committee of League should exclude Ethiopian representative on grounds that Ethiopian Govt. no longer exists: H.M.G. and French Govts. should then declare their recognition: no alternative suggestion should Ethiopian delegate fail to appear.

R3126/135/22.

— M. Blum's preference for postponement of question until September. R3558/135/22.

— M. Delbos's view that situation should be regularised without loss of time: impression that H.M.G. are not prepared to take any action: his conversation with S. of S.

R3415/135/22.

French attitude: memo. by Mr. Nicholls.

R5293/1/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of: Attitude of Other Countries) (continued).

French attitude (continued).

— Conversation between French Minister and S. of S. R5923/R135/22.

French Govt. not prepared to take initiative at Geneva: H.M.G.'s view that decision was matter for League and that latter could not be asked to grant de jure recognition or to pronounce at all: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador.

R6024/R6043/135/22.

Italian Minister's (Athens) suggestion that Greek Govt. should take initiative at Geneva in proposing recognition: Greek Govt. unable to modify their attitude. R6357/135/22.

De jure recognition: new Guatemalan Minister at Rome accredited to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia. R2811/135/22.

Presentation of credentials by Italian Minister to Central American Republics in name of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: acceptance by Honduran Govt.: Mr. Rydings at Tegucigalpa informed of attitude of H.M.G. to this question.

R1899/R4812/135/22.

Japanese recognition. R8445/R8446/135/22.

Japanese attitude: reduction of Japanese Legation in Addis Ababa to a Consulate.

J193/3/1.

Statement by Mexican delegate at Geneva that Mexico would never sanction exclusion of any State Member of League: Haile Selassie's reply. R4179/135/22.

Recognition by League of Nations would entail loss of last shreds of authority of that institution with disastrous moral consequences: article in Norwegian Aftenpost. R6310/135/22.

De jure recognition by Paraguay.

R2664/135/22.

Appointment of new Paraguayan Minister at Rome accredited to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia.

R1040/1040/22/R2664/135/22.

Persian interests in Ethiopia entrusted to Legation at Rome. R1303/135/22.

Jurisdiction of Peruvian Consulate at Genoa extended to include Ethiopia.

R3053/R1302/135/22.

Polish delegate's attitude at Geneva:

— See first part of *ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF)*.

Italian Govt. informed by Polish Ambassador at Rome that Ethiopian territory would henceforth fall within jurisdiction of Polish Consulate-General at Rome.

R357/R315/135/22.

Conversation with Portuguese Ambassador: position at Geneva. W16432/5994/98.

Appointment of new Roumanian Minister at Rome would mean recognition by Roumania. R5846/76/67.

Roumanian attitude: proposals regarding wording of credentials of Minister at Rome.

R8725/135/22.

Presentation and acceptance by Govt. of Salvador of credentials of new Italian Minister emanating from King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia. R1900/135/22.

Request by Saudi Arabian Govt. for guidance in replying to Italian Minister's letter of recall and in matter of telegram to King of Italy from Saudi heir apparent: question of reference to King of Italy's title of Emperor. R2399/135/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of: Attitude of Other Countries) (continued).

De jure recognition: activities of Soviet agents to dissuade Emperor of Ethiopia (Haile Selassie) from sending delegates to May Assembly of League of Nations in order to prevent settlement of recognition question. R2671/135/22.

Attitude of Swedish Govt.: difficulties regarding credentials of new Swedish Minister to Rome. R382/R504/R930/135/22.

Position regarding de jure recognition by Swiss Govt. R755/135/22.

— Disapproval shown at action of Federal Council: debate in National Council.

R4279/135/22.

Swiss de jure recognition. J799/799/1.

Swiss recognition: withdrawal of exequatur in favour of Ethiopian Consul General at Zurich: protest to League by Emperor of Ethiopia. R642/R1263/135/22.

Reported intention of Swiss Govt. to take the initiative at Geneva if an Abyssinian delegation put in an appearance.

R5260/R5558/135/22.

— Way in which matter may be broached at next Assembly of League.

R554/135/22.

Turkish attitude and Straits Convention:

— See first part of **ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION)**.

Recognition of Italian annexation by the Yemen. E6167/27/91.

Recognition by Yugoslavia: language held by new Yugoslav Minister at Rome when presenting his credentials. R7778/135/22.

Credentials of new Yugoslav Minister to Rome to be addressed to King and Emperor.

R6284/R7775/R7903/135/22.

King of Italy styled Emperor of Ethiopia in Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship of 25th March. R2051/R2063/224/92.

— Views of Italian and Yugoslav Govts. of effect on de jure recognition question.

R2175/224/92/R2593/26/67.

— Views of H.M.G. that inclusion of full title constitutes full and formal recognition.

R2432/R2693/135/22.

M. Stoyadinovitch's reference to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia in telegrams exchanged with Signor Mussolini.

R8470/224/92.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of: Attitude of Vatican).

Attitude of Vatican: reference in telegram to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia.

R1427/135/22.

Attitude of Vatican: question of form of letters of credence of Papal Nuncio at Rome on occasion of presentation of Golden Rose to Queen of Italy.

R2339/135/22/R2490/868/22.

— H.M.G.'s attitude: note to Chancery at Holy See. R2522/135/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of: Information for, and Attitude of the Dominions).

De jure recognition: draft telegram to Dominion Govts. setting out position: desirability of co-ordinating views before May Assembly of League of Nations: suggested discussion at Imperial Conference. R2423/135/22.

— Co-ordination of views of H.M.G. and Dominion Govts.: circular telegrams to Dominion Govts. R5462/1/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of: Information for, and Attitude of the Dominions) (continued).

De jure recognition (continued).

— Question of informing H.M. Govts. in the Dominions of possible courses of action open to H.M.G. in the U.K.: draft telegrams to Dominion Govts.

R1948/135/22.

— Outline of present position: circular telegram to Dominion Govts. suggesting discussion at Imperial Conference and requesting views.

R2871/R3092/R3356/R3448/

R4327/135/22.

— Discussions at Imperial Conference.

R3657/135/22.

Condemnation of Italian action must be maintained: attitude to be adopted at Geneva: record of discussions at Imperial Conference on 21st and 22nd May: memo. prepared for use of conference.

R3892/135/22.

Alternative courses which might be pursued at Geneva: notes prepared in connexion with Imperial Conference. R5183/135/22.

Proposal that Indian Delegates at Imperial Conference and at Geneva should be instructed to follow lead of H.M.G. R3119/135/22.

Suggested discussion between Mr. Eden and Dominions High Commissioners on attitude to be adopted towards question of recognition at Geneva. R5830/135/22.

De jure recognition: views of Govt. of New Zealand. R5714/R5984/135/22.

Situation created by intention of Minister for Irish Free State at Rome to present credentials addressed to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: position regarding signature of such credentials by the King (Great Britain) and legality of I.F.S. acting alone under their own constitution.

R8437/R8562/R8668/135/22.

Proposed presentation of credentials to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia by new Irish Free State Minister to Rome: Irish view that this did not constitute de jure recognition: Mr. Macdonald's conversation with Mr. Dulanty. R8784/135/22.

Proposed appointment of Irish Free State Minister at Rome accredited to King Emperor: whether H.M.G. will make a statement defining their attitude: P.Q. (withdrawn). R8806/135/22.

Article in Netherlands Press dealing with significance of decision of Irish Free State to accredit a minister to "King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia." R8629/135/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Western Ethiopia).

Arrival of Italian troops at Gambeila: establishment of a customs post.

J45/43/1/J317/J493/195/1

J581/43/1.

Italian penetration: P.Q. J318/6/1.

Situation: conversations of Capt. Erskine at F.O. J188/6/1.

Reports from Capt. Whalley to be sent to Khartoum. J217/J441/J442/6/1.

Conditions: letter from Sir G. Maxwell to the Times. J311/22/1.

Italian penetration: visit of Italian civil officials to Kassala. J160/6/1.

Arrival of troops at Shoa Gimirra: advance on Maji. J616/43/1.

Report by District Commissioner, Gambeila on conditions in: executions. J2590/30/1.

Italian conquest: surrender of Ethiopian chiefs: description of operations. J263/43/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Western Ethiopia)
(continued).

Intelligence report from District Commissioner, Gambeila. J2285/43/1.

Report by Capt. Whalley on situation.

J2139/43/1.

Italian advance on Maji. J688/J104/43/1.

— Italian occupation.

J2284/1857/1/J1708/43/1.

— Italian treatment of natives.

J2591/43/1.

Reported Italian reverses: possible recrossing of frontier by refugees in Sudan to take part in actions against Italians. J4857/43/1.

Increase of brigandage. J710/44/1.

Notes on British and Sudan trade and other interests. J4344/47/1.

Italian penetration near Sudan frontier.

J809/195/1.

Ethiopia: Administration.

Italian administration:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

Ethiopia: Customs Tariff.

Extension to Italian commercial air lines operating in East Africa (Italian) of exemption from customs duties, octroi dues and other taxes on oil, spare parts, &c.

R7328/7328/22.

Ethiopia: Finances.

Notes on financial situation.

J298/J3150/74/1.

Ethiopia: Laws, Decrees, &c.

Italian law recognised by H.M.G. as being law of Ethiopia. T1522/1522/376.

Published in Giornale Ufficiale.

L1122/197/405.

Bank of Ethiopia's request for copy of Ethiopian Company law. R3055/135/22.

Ethiopia: Reports, Annual.

Addis Ababa proposals regarding submission of 1935 and 1936 reports. J83/83/1.

Copies of 1935 and 1936 reports for Kenya and British Somaliland: safeguards.

J4166/83/1.

Report for 1935: delay, reasons for: submission in draft form: F.O. approval.

J569/83/1.

1936 report. J1842/83/1.

Position as regards compilation in light of Italian annexation and reduction of Addis Ababa post to consular status.

J4751/83/1.

Economic and political reports: arrangements as regards preparation and despatch: incorporation in Rome Embassy's reports.

W3137/124/50.

Ethiopia: Royal Family.

For birthday and other messages to and from members of:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

CONGRATULATIONS.

Emperor and family and suite: customs facilities while in U.K.:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Exemption from registration under Aliens Order of Staff of Emperor of Ethiopia while in U.K.:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Ownership of shares in Addis-Ababa-Jibuti Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: ETHIOPIA.

Ethiopia: Royal Family (continued).

Mortgage held by Empress on premises of Mohamed Ali & Co. in Addis Ababa: claim for instalments: firm's repudiation: Italian attitude towards property held by her in her official capacity. J4065/2/1.

Permission for certain members of Emperor's suite to come to U.K. from Palestine.

J901/J1069/2/1.

Book entitled Haile Selassie published in U.K. for Princess Asfa Yilmi: claim by publishers. T9456/610/373.

Crown Prince: Maridazmach Asfa Wosan: nominated by Haile Selassie to represent him at coronation of King George VI.

T2443/T2541/T2972/1/379/R1567/
R1639/135/22.

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY. (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Crown Prince and party: visas for U.K. for. J3020/J3187/2/1.

Prince Asfa Wosan: reported Italian intention to offer him Ethiopian throne: extract from Daily Express: Italian comment.

R3285/1/22.

Prince Makonnen Haile Selassie: personality. J2157/2157/1.

Ethiopia: Royal Family (The Emperor).

Form of address. J645/2/1.

Enquiry by Mayor of Bath regarding position of. J2/J179/2/1.

Conversations with Lord Cranborne regarding Ethiopian affairs. J304/2/1.

Property of Emperor (including gold) at H.M. Legation, Addis Ababa: Italian permission for H.M. Chargé d'Affaires to take out of Ethiopia: shipment from Aden: insurance not effected: customs facilities at London: cost of transport, &c.: payment by F.O. out of "other funds."

J23/J82/J125/J131/J177/J189/J222/
J269/J304/J396/J501/J645/2/1.

Haile Selassie: certificate requested from F.O. of H.M.G.'s recognition as Emperor of Ethiopia: involved in law suits.

R5963/R2725/R2741/R3056/R3104/
R3307/R7188/R7189/R7572/R7573/
R7896/R8108/R8377/R8422/
R8378/135/22.

Status: F.O. attitude in connexion with certain legal proceedings: P.Q. R7949/135/22.

Decision not to appoint an Ethiopian representative to September Session of League: letter to Secretary General. R6253/135/22.

Advisability of inviting Emperor to send representative to coronation: possible difficulties with Italy: appointment of Crown Prince as representative.

T2443/T2541/T2972/1/379/
R1567/R1639/135/22.

Representation at coronation of King George VI.

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY. (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Emperor's attempt at conciliation prior to outbreak of hostilities with Italy: alleged interference with a telegram by British authorities: article in Italian Press. J3439/30/1.

Protest to King of Denmark against Netherlands suggestion that all Oslo States should recognise Italian annexation of Ethiopia.

R8801/135/22.

Ethiopia: Royal Family (The Emperor) (continued).

Books printed in Guéz or Amharic: acquisition of: loan by Sir S. Gaselee.

L489/489/405 (file).

Proposed devotion of Relief Funds held by Duchess of Hamilton to purchase of House (Channel Islands) for. J1223/2/1.

Request for address of. J1122/2/1.

Request for permission to send representatives to British territories to maintain contact with Ethiopian refugees: F.O. attitude.

J737/J1889/2/1.

Request for interview with S. of S.: Lord Cranborne to depusite: record of conversation. J191/J134/J286/2/1.

— Further request. J3399/2/1.

Enquiry as to welfare in Addis Ababa of relatives of Ethiopian refugees in Palestine.

J1542/2/1.

Financial affairs: impending difficulties as result of litigation involving Bank of Ethiopia. J2680/2/1.

Financial position of Emperor: question of a grant by H.M.G. J5130/2/1.

Financial circumstances: International Arbitration League suggestion for financial grant from H.M.G. J4418/2/1.

Financial circumstances: question whether League should assume responsibility: position regarding Italian offers: F.O. minutes: views of Sir S. Barton: question of assistance. J4467/2/1.

Financial situation: enquiry by Capt. V. Cazalet: F.O. minutes reviewing position: question of assistance. J4783/2/1.

Financial circumstances: French Press comment. J4803/2/1.

Sum due from Cables & Wireless, Ltd.

J175/J542/74/1/J2680/J2946/
J4402/2/1.

Debt to M. Magnin. J98/98/1.

Negotiations between Emperor and Italian Govt.: desire of Emperor to secure a small tract of Amhara territory for himself and his subjects. J3944/2/1.

Desire of Emperor to remit money to Fitaurari Zaudé Ayela to enable him to escape from Ethiopia.

J1170/J1421/J1714/J1796/J1800/2/1.

Thanks to H.M.G. for assistance given to Ethiopian refugees in British Somaliland.

J2091/2/1.

Letters for Emperor from Ethiopian refugees in Kenya. J3395/J3460/J3792/2/1.

Request for an interview at F.O. with an Under-Secretary of State: reception by Lord Halifax. J3538/2/1.

Conversation between Emperor and Lord Halifax: alleged Italian offer of one million pounds if Emperor will abdicate throne.

J3628/2/1.

Broadcast to the United States on Christmas Day: U.K. facilities.

P5459/P5460/1488/150.

Comedy impersonation of the Emperor in a United States film: question of non-exhibition in the U.K. P4150/4150/150.

Italian inability to understand esteem in which Emperor is held in U.K.: F.O. minutes.

J2609/30/1.

Emperor's appeal to Christian Churches: F.O. comment. J3461/30/1.

Ethiopia: Royal Family (The Emperor) (continued).

Appeal by Emperor to League of Nations for an enquiry into facts relating to Italian reprisals for attempted assassination of Marshal Graziani in Addis Ababa.

J1390/955/1/J1558/J1649/30/1.

— P.Q.s. J1314/30/1.

— F.O. attitude. J2449/30/1.

Personality of. J2157/2157/1.

Disposal of Emperor's aeroplane, in Sudan. J4446/4446/16.

Interview given by Emperor to Daily Mail: communication with Ethiopian leaders: violation of pledge given to H.M.G. on taking refuge in U.K.: F.O. minutes.

J1811/2/1.

Breach of undertaking not to assist in the furtherance of hostilities in Ethiopia during his stay in U.K. J188/6/1.

Ethiopian Motor Transport Co., Ltd.

Activities. J85/85/1.

Road between Gahbeila and Bure: compensation for. J3256/85/1.

Exchange restrictions in Ethiopia.

J2418/J2448/85/1.

Difficulties in connexion with road concession in Ethiopia.

J4121/J4359/J4360/J4361/J4457/

J4505/J4793/J4842/J4894/J5015/

J5125/J5191/J5384/85/1.

Ethiopian World Federation (New York Branch).

Petition urging non-recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia: list of signatures.

R6148/135/22.

Ethnology.

See ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

Etienne, D. and F.

Personalities (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Etient, A.

In charge at Tonnay-Charente.

K7703/7703/217.

Etkin, Haya.

Deportation from Palestine. T785/132/388.

Etin, J.

National status. T1748/1748/378 (file).

Etrib, s.s.

Interference with by Spanish insurgent warship.

W080/W1121/W135/W315/W2088/

W487/23/41.

Salvage of Spanish motor trawler Muros.

W20366/23/41.

Etsu, Capt.

Alleged espionage activities in Indo-China.

C2612/240/17.

Etter, Philipp.

Elected Vice-President of Swiss Confederation.

R8504/7II/43.

Personality. R878/878/43.

Ettinger, E. F., Dr.

Use of poison gas by Japanese in China.

F7924/9/10.

Activities in China. F8199/5352/10.

Ettinger, R., Mrs.

Visa for Germany. T13572/13572/378 (file).

Ettinghausen, M.

Property of Señor Pedro Vindel in Spain.

W10202/84/41.

Ettlinger, L.

Ecuadorian diplomatic passport.

T3193/945/378.

- Ettlinger, L.** (continued).
Activities: German interest in. A622/A343/A2268/7/54.
- Ettore, Busan.**
Greetings to King George VI. T2279/3/379.
- Ettore, Lodi, Brig.-Gen.**
Italian casualties in Spain. W12894/2/41.
- Ettore, s.s.**
Orders given by an aeroplane to alter her course. W18691/23/41.
- Etudes Anglaises.**
See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.
- Eubank, L. K., Miss.**
See EWBANK, L. K., MISS.
- Eubcea: Island of.**
Alleged disposal of, by Greece to Germany:
— See TERRITORY.
- Eudoxie, Princess.**
See BULGARIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Eugen, Archduke.**
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Eugénie, s.s.**
See SALVAGE.
- Eulalio, Joachim.**
Brazilian Representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.
- Eulina, s.s.**
Agreement. K14180/14180/285.
- Eumer Feyzi.**
Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.
- Eumorfopoulos, G.**
French decoration. T11561/229/372.
- Euphorbia, s.s.**
Alleged carriage of war material to Spain.
W21239/W21557/W20959/W21141/
W21919/W22425/W21129/W21205/
W21016/W21736/7/41.
— P.Q. W21448/7/41.
- Eurasia Aviation Corporation.**
Operation of air services to Hong Kong.
W4476/W4807/W3341/W6702/W6790/
W7056/W9167/115/27.
- Unauthorised flights of Hui Tring Aviation Co.**
and Japanese military aeroplanes.
F2525/31/10.
- Peking-Hong Kong air service.
F3973/3907/61.
- Appointment of Herr Holtz as general manager.
F4344/31/10.
- Order to transfer their headquarters to Yunnanfu: nationality of pilots in.
F8913/31/10.
- Extension of air services of and linking up with Imperial Airways. F11437/3907/61.
- Status of company. F11395/3907/61.
- See also AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).
- Euroasia Universal Commercial Corporation.**
Registration of in China under Order-in-Council: status of. F1968/F2706/1161/10.
- Europa Presse.**
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Europa Service.**
Map service. L6927/L7601/339/405.
- Commission rogatoire. T4895/4895/371.
- Europe.**
See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under names of countries.
See also LITTLE ENTENTE.
Questions dealing with European settlement:
— See also under PEACE.
- Europe (continued).**
Foreign policy of Northern countries: co-operation in event of war to preserve their neutrality:
— See PEACE.
- Proposed alliance between France and members of Little Entente:
— See ALLIANCES.
- See also TREATIES: GENERAL.
- Prospects of Franco-Soviet-Little Entente Alliance:
— See also ALLIANCES.
- Turkish M.F.A.'s plans for an Eastern European Locarno:
— See PEACE.
- Economic co-operation between Danubian States:
— See also CURRENCY.
- Great Britain said to be prepared to renounce M.F.N. rights in order to assist closer economic relations between Austria, Hungary and Czechoslovakia: possibility of Anglo-French declaration recommending closer economic relations to Central European States: Prague Press reports. R3488/770/67.
- United States attitude towards economic stability in South Eastern Europe with special reference to Austria: speech by United States Minister to Austria at New York. R3654/R3655/1008/3/R3711/770/67.
- United States said to be prepared to waive M.F.N. rights whenever Danubian States do likewise: statement by Messrs Bauer & Smith, of United States motor car industry, in interviews at Prague on United States desire for more liberal commercial relations. R5664/2344/67.
- Economic reconstruction in Danubian area: attitude of H.M.G.: notes for inclusion in speech by Col. Colville at lunch to M. Fabyinyi, Hungarian Minister of Finance: omitted from speech. R4085/770/67.
- S. of S. to take suitable opportunity to make statement concerning attitude of H.M.G. along lines of note omitted from Col. Colville's speech at lunch to Hungarian Minister of Finance. R4413/770/67.
- Economic co-operation in Danubian basin: Dr. Krofta's hopes for assistance with his scheme from Germany rather than from Italy: possible solutions of problem. R3267/770/67.
- Austria and Danube Basin: willingness of Little Entente to co-operate with Austria: Yugoslav attitude: article in Yugoslav newspaper. R5095/1979/3.
- Improvement in relations between Little Entente and Rome Protocols countries: position regarding economic co-operation: statement by Dr. Hodza to Belgrade newspaper Vreme. R4632/770/67.
- Economic co-operation between Little Entente and Rome Protocol States: views of Austrian Chancellor: conversation with Times correspondent for Central Europe. R2952/989/3.
- Preferential tariff arrangements in Danubian area: attitude of United States by virtue of Montevideo Convention concerning multilateral commercial agreements. R6226/R7448/770/67.

Europe (continued).

No intensification of economic relations between small Central European countries possible without co-operation of Germany and Italy: statement by Dr. Krofta to Roumanian newspaper: bid for Polish support. R6513/770/67.

Trend of Austrian foreign policy towards closer relations with Danubian States, Hungary and Czechoslovakia, and away from Berlin-Rome axis: Italian misgivings: attitude of H.M.G. towards such movement: instructions to Vienna, Budapest and Prague.

R1949/989/3/R2149/438/3/
R1739/770/67/R1836/
R2015/1644/21.

Austro-Hungarian relations with Danubian States: discussion of current problems at Budapest on 18th and 19th March between Austrian Chancellor and Hungarian Prime Minister: position in regard to Rome Protocols. R1982/1982/3/R2767/844/21.

Austro-Czech economic relations and political relations between Danubian States: projected visit of Czech Prime Minister to Vienna. R1984/1984/3.

Economic reconstruction of Central Europe: proposal by Mr. Messersmith (United States Minister at Vienna) whereby Great Britain, France and United States waive their M.F.N. rights in the case of preferential treatment granted by Danubian States amongst themselves: attitude of H.M.G. R2344/2344/67.

Restoration of economic unity and institution of a preferential régime in Central and South-Eastern Europe as a means of ensuring political stability in that area: scheme propounded by Mr. Messersmith (United States Minister in Vienna). R3294/770/67.

Dr. Hodza's efforts to secure unification of manufacture of arms throughout Little Entente: elimination of Germans from Huiedora iron ore concessions: eventual co-operation with Little Entente of Austria, Hungary and Poland forming neutral bloc in Central Europe. R4256/4046/12.

Decision of Council of Little Entente to defer consideration of mutual assistance proposals after Yugoslavia had maintained her objection and Roumania had supported her: M. Stoyadinovitch renewed his assurance regarding separate agreement with Hungary. R2280/R2593/26/67.

Pessimistic outlook at outcome of efforts for political rapprochement between Hungary and other Danubian States: views of Sir G. Knox. R2347/1644/21.

Austro-Hungarian-Czech relations: failure of Baron von Neurath's visit to Vienna and of Hungarian extremist movement: position regarding legitimist movement: moment opportune for improved relations between Austria and Hungary and Czechoslovakia: conversation between Czech Minister at Vienna and Sir W. Selby. R1738/R1739/770/67/R1836/1644/21.

Prospects of closer co-operation between Austria, Hungary and Czechoslovakia: Danubian problem in light of German-Italian relations: Soviet Press comment.

R2087/770/69.

Europe (continued).

M. Hodza's confidence in establishment of close economic and political relations between Little and Balkan Ententes and Austria and Hungary: obstacles created by Poland and Yugoslavia and Hungarian minority question in Roumania: Hungarians said to be tiring of revisionism: suggested lead by Great Britain: discussion between M. Tilea and Sir R. Hoare. R2210/26/67.

Economic co-operation between Danubian States: suggested introduction of three tariff system and waiver of M.F.N. rights by Great Britain, with co-operation of France and United States: views of Mr. Hadow at Prague. R5860/770/67.

Possibility that Danubian collaboration may be founded on Rome Protocols rather than on Little Entente: Austro-Italian talks at Rome. R2807/R2815/438/3.

Situation in Central Europe and Balkans: comment on Italo-Yugoslav agreement and Italian designs on Little Entente and attempt to drive wedge between France and Great Britain and France and Belgium: relations between Danubian countries: article in *Journal de Moscou*.

R2497/26/67.

Central European situation: moribund condition of Little Entente: possibility of internal trouble in Czechoslovakia: desirability of closer understanding between Austria, Hungary and Czechoslovakia and of encouraging Dr. Hodza: views of M. Avenol. R3426/770/67.

Possibility of Central Europe being divided by Germany and Italy into zones of influence: situation as revealed in review of Italian foreign policy by H.M. Embassy at Rome.

R2138/419/22.

Italy not prepared to proceed with negotiations for agreement of political nature with Roumania until it was seen whether Hungary would come to terms with Yugoslavia and Roumania: significance of Italian policy: attitude of Roumania.

R3010/16/37.

A reaffirmation by Western Powers of their interest in independence of Austria would have a steady influence on Danube area: Sir W. Selby's views supported by Sir G. Knox: Germany and Italy elaborating plan for reorganisation of Danube basin: statement by Hungarian M.F.A.

R3144/438/3.

Italo-German hegemony in Europe: alleged determination to establish: statement attributed to Italian Minister at Oslo: intention disowned by Italian M.F.A.

R886/R924/R974/R1052/R1282/200/22.

— Conversation between Count Ciano and Yugoslav Minister at Rome.

R1742/200/22.

Italian and German interests in Danube Basin: Italy's initiatives pre-supposed a constant respect for Germany's interests and vice versa: Signor Gayda's comments on communiqué issued at close of conversations with Baron von Neurath at Rome.

R3156/200/22.

Pan Europa Union: advocacy of close economic relations between Austria and her Danubian neighbours. R1824/303/3.

Central and South-Eastern European affairs: Soviet Press comment on activities of Col. Beck. R3134/770/67.

Europe (continued).

Reported meeting of more radical Nazis at Munich Brown House, where immediate action against Czechoslovakia in form of Henlein rising was advocated: action prevented by moderates as Germany was said to be not yet ready for general war.

R1835/844/21/R1738/770/67.

Review of countries of Central Europe: broadcast talk by Capt. Wedgwood Benn on 25th January. R770/770/67.

International situation: Italo-German relations: French policy: present tension: prospects of war: views expressed by Signor Mussolini and Count Ciano. R625/419/22.

Possibility of an international crisis arising out of attitude of Germany towards Czechoslovakia: prospects of anti-German Alliance between France and Little Entente: position of H.M.G.: question of British declaration regarding independence of Czechoslovakia: memo. by Mr. Sargent reviewing whole position. R622/188/12.

Decline of French influence and increase in that of Germany and Italy: danger point constituted by Czechoslovakia: Roumanian aversion to use of her territory as base by Soviet Union to assist Czechoslovakia: position occupied by Great Britain and States of Little Entente: conversation between S. of S. and M. Antonescu.

R530/26/67.

Situation: Czechoslovakia the danger point: German policy of maintaining present state of tension: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. R1310/188/12.

Effect on Little Entente of conclusion of Czech-Soviet Pact, and on Balkan Entente of Bulgaro-Yugoslav Pact: statement by Yugoslav President of Council to Paris Soir. R1208/43/67.

Fallacy of idea of United States of Europe: democracies the breeding ground of Bolshevism: statement by Signor Mussolini.

R395/200/22.

German expansionist aims in South-East Europe: Italian aims and present European situation: H.M.G.'s policy reviewed in light of Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship of 25th March: F.O. minutes.

R2062/224/92.

Lecture tour of Central Europe by Mr. Bruce Lockhart: his notes and impressions: decrease in fear of Germany.

R2045/770/67.

Passage of Soviet troops through Roumania to assist Czechoslovakia in event of attack by Germany: Polish attitude: possibility that Germany and Italy may be endeavouring to persuade Poland to extract definite promise from Roumania not to allow Soviet troops on Roumanian territory.

R2210/16/37/R2157/687/12.

Position held by Bulgaria once it comes to mobilising the Balkans in a European quarrel: steps which seem desirable to prevent repetition of the mistake in 1914-15 and ensure that Bulgaria should be on side of Great Britain: concessions which might be made to her: review of situation by Mr Peterson. R1542/354/7.

Improved situation on account of (1) British re-armament (2) German uncertainty as to future of Italian policy (3) long duration of Spanish dispute: views of Austrian Minister: conversation with Mr. Eden.

R2636/2636/3.

Europe (continued).

Alleged secret German-Italian understanding that while Central Europe should not be divided into spheres of influence neither country would adopt a policy inimical to the other: increase in German influence at expense of Italy: views of Roumanian Minister at Rome. R1931/200/22.

European situation: interview given to Morning Post by Dr. Hodza, Czech Prime Minister.

R3422/2860/12.

Rumours at Vatican City of impending German and Italian coups: former to invade Czechoslovakia and Italy to despatch 100,000 men to Spain: stories not corroborated by Vatican Assistant Under-Secretary of State. R3509/200/22.

Situation: views of Vatican: Article in Osservatore Romano: optimistic note.

R3584/369/22.

European situation from Italian angle: interview granted by Signor Mussolini to Belgian journalist M. Leurquin.

R3636/419/22.

Danger of continuance of passive policy on part of Great Britain and France in respect of events in Central Europe leading to strengthening of Berlin-Rome axis to extent of radically displacing balance of power in Central Europe to disadvantage of Western Powers: value of positive statement of policy by H.M.G.

R3127/R3223/438/3.

Trend of Danubian area towards autarchy and its implications: memo. by Mr. Leo Gestetner. L3170/109/3.

Polish-Czech relations: attitude of Germany and Italy towards rapprochement between Little Entente, Austria and Hungary: views of M. Antonescu. R3270/770/67.

Situation: article in Osservatore Romano.

R4291/369/22.

European situation: what war will do for Western Powers: review of position by Signor Francesco Coppola in Gazzetta del Popolo. R3956/419/22.

Situation: tour d'horizon: conversation between King Carol and Sir R. Hoare at Bucharest. R3718/770/67.

— Memo. by Dr. Bauer. R4047/770/67.

Czechoslovakia and Little Entente in European politics: speech by Dr. Kuofla.

R3600/770/67.

Desirability of Western Powers re-affirming their interest in Austria. R3108/438/3.

Seizure of Austria by Germany would mean immediate disintegration of Czechoslovakia, provided there was no general war: possibility of Czechoslovakia marching into Austria in last bid for self-preservation.

R4642/303/3.

Meeting of Council of Little Entente at Bucharest: relations with Hungary not definitely settled. R4450/26/67.

Policy of H.M.G. in light of that of Germany and Italy in Central Europe: record of 1st meeting of Imperial Conference: statement by Mr. Eden. R3993/770/67.

View held in certain quarters in Great Britain that Berlin-Rome axis was strong and Italy weak: that latter would stand aside from German expansion in Central Europe: such view regarded as wholly false by M. de Kanya: conversation with Mr. Eden.

R3313/770/67.

Europe (continued).

Analysis of course which Germany and Italy might pursue (taking advantage of situation created by Spanish revolt) to satisfy German aspirations in Central and S.E. Europe and possible Italian designs on French territory in Africa (Tunisia and Algeria): memo. by Military Attaché at Paris.

R4959/200/22.

Economic and Armaments Conference: complications as result of Spanish conflict: Mr. Lansbury's conversation with Signor Mussolini. R4754/R4839/R4953/1/22.

Real struggle in Central and South-Eastern Europe will be between Germany, Italy and U.S.S.R.: views of Sir N. Henderson: policy of H.M.G.: instructions to Sir Neville. N4895/4067/67.

Cross currents in Danubian Europe: article in Foreign Policy Reports. R5190/770/67.

Berlin-Rome axis an instrument of peace: other nations beginning with Great Britain, France and Poland invited to join: statement by Signor Gayda. R6445/200/22.

Political and economic co-operation between members of Little Entente and Danubian States, Austria and Hungary: position in regard to Hungarian revisionism: Austrian Press comment on discussions at Belgrade Conference of Council of Little Entente.

R2396/26/67/R2615/1644/21.

Economic co-operation between Austria and Hungary and Little Entente: assurances required by Little Entente regarding restoration of Hapsburgs and revisionism.

R2206/26/67.

Austro-Hungarian-Czechoslovak relations: Hungarian desire for good offices of French Govt. vis-à-vis Czech Govt. to assist rapprochement. R2083/2083/67.

— Visit of Dr. Schuschnigg to Budapest.

R2236/1982/3.

Little Entente relations with Hungary: former's willingness to negotiate: desire for suppression of mixed Arbitral Tribunals, &c.: conversation between Roumanian Minister and Mr. Eden. R2670/26/67.

Hungary prepared to cultivate correct relations with Little Entente on certain terms: statement by Hungarian Prime Minister.

R2765/844/21/R2889/1218/21.

Desirability and possibility of closer relations between States of Little Entente and Rome Protocol Powers: obstacle presented by Hungary and her relations with Czechoslovakia: Austrian relations with latter and attitude towards Italo-Yugoslav Pact which is alleged to be unpopular in Berlin: Austrian dislike of Berlin-Rome Axis: view in official circles at Vienna. R2577/770/67.

Little Entente prepared to negotiate with Hungary for attainment of equality of rights in Hungarian armaments: Hungary not prepared to bargain: unilateral action on Hungary's part would lead to declaration that Czechoslovakia was no longer bound by other clauses of Treaty of Trianon.

R3272/R4368/3272/21.

Hungary prepared to conclude pacts of non-aggression with Little Entente in return for equality of armaments if Little Entente will improve lot of Magyar minorities.

R5438/3272/21.

Europe (continued).

Little Entente would not go to war in event of unilateral action by Hungary in matter of re-armament: statement by Roumanian M.F.A. R5778/3272/21.

Hungarian relations with Austria and members of Little Entente: various obstacles in way of rapprochement: review of situation: Sir G. Knox's conversations with Hungarian M.F.A. and Austrian and Czech Ministers at Budapest. R2721/1644/21.

Hungary not prepared to conclude agreement with Little Entente on terms involving reaffirmation of her present frontiers.

R3764/770/67.

Hungarian relations with Roumania and Little Entente: Roumanian Press comment.

R3724/3724/21.

Hungarian rapprochement with Little Entente: Hungary does not formulate conditions but demands that Little Entente should respect its treaty obligations and that Hungary's equality of status announced in principle in 1932 should be realised in practice.

R3760/3760/21/R3874/1644/67.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards suggested mediation between Hungary and Little Entente by H.M.G. and French Govt. or by any big Power: views of Mr. Eden communicated to M. Soubbotitch: Yugoslav views.

R3803/3272/21.

Relations between Hungary and Little Entente: conciliatory attitude of latter: overtures by Czechoslovakia and Roumania along different lines: Hungarian view that complete agreement has not yet been reached between members of Little Entente.

R4095/1644/21.

Rapprochement between Hungary, Austria and Czechoslovakia: M. de Kanya's views on co-operation disappointing.

R4993/1644/21.

Hungary unable to conclude pacts of non-aggression with Little Entente so long as secret military agreements directed against Hungary remained in force between these three States. R4993/1644/21.

Progress with settlement of outstanding matters between Hungary and Little Entente: formula drawn up by Hungarians.

R6155/3272/21.

— Counter proposals by Little Entente: summary: helpful Italian attitude.

R6311/R6801/3272/21.

Outstanding questions between Hungary and Little Entente: forthcoming attitude of Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia: Rumanian refusal to make declaration regarding Hungarian minorities: position regarding advice on question from H.M.G.

R6588/R6617/R6760/R6801/R6835/

R6839/R6903/3272/21.

Considerable measure of agreement between Hungary and Little Entente in matter of armaments said to have been reached: Little Entente ready to meet Hungarian requirements and Hungary to undertake that her rearmament shall not be directed against Little Entente: Czech Press reports.

R6527/3272/21.

German reversion to idea of Austro-German customs union: effect on Danubian situation: attitude of H.M.G.: danger of German policy of peaceful penetration of Central Europe leading to upsetting of balance of power. R6208/303/3.

Europe (continued).

Relations between Little Entente and Hungary: Czech President's hope that movement would receive impetus from King of Roumania's visit to Moravia: progress would continue so far as Czechoslovakia was concerned. R7482/3272/21.

Points of difference still outstanding between Hungary and Little Entente: review of position by M. de Kanya.

R7589/3272/21.

Denial by Dr. Schmidt of rumour that he and Col. Beck were trying to organise block of neutral States in Central Europe and Balkans. R7477/303/3.

Effect on Balkan Entente of formation of Belgrade-Sofia-Ankara axis: apprehensions of Greece and Roumania: Turkish attitude and policy: possible attitude of King of Bulgaria: M. Aras's conversation with Sir P. Loraine. R8230/43/67.

Agreement between Hungary and Little Entente: Roumanian Govt. to be asked not to stand in way of. R7859/16/37.

Danubian economic union with Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria: strong desire for, at Bucharest, Belgrade and Prague.

R5846/26/67.

German-Italian policy of bluff and diplomatic pressure would disappear in face of strong Anglo-French front: Italian underestimation of British strength: Italian view of Anglo-German and Anglo-Italian negotiations: agreement between former not thought possible but an accord would mark immediate signing of agreement by Italy with Great Britain and end of Berlin-Rome axis: Italian policy of strong Germany: M. Levy's conversation with M. Baratieri at Italian Embassy, Paris.

R7766/200/22.

Practical results of Danubian economic union including Germany: views of Federal President of Austria. R8646/8646/3.

Effect on European situation of Italy's withdrawal from the League: F.O. minutes.

R8302/655/22.

Tendency towards authoritarianism in Central and South-Eastern Europe.

R8788/162/37.

Political parties and leading newspapers: Vienna, Budapest, Bucharest, Belgrade, Berne and Sofia asked to report.

R8765/8765/67.

Eastern European situation: Polish-Lithuanian relations: attitude of France, Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia towards maintenance of status quo: suggested formation of cordon sanitaire composed of Poland and Baltic States and perhaps Roumania between U.S.S.R. and Germany: conversations between Mr. Preston and Estonian and Soviet Ministers at Kovno, &c.

N914/122/59/N1356/798/59/
N2441/2441/59/N2161/2161/63.

Measures to stabilise conditions in Eastern Europe: suggested creation of neutral zone to reduce chances of conflict between Germany and Soviet Union: views of Latvian M.F.A. N2548/124/59.

Polish policy of securing secession of Roumania from Little Entente as part of scheme for formation of belt of neutral States from Baltic to Black Sea: stumbling block presented by deadlock with Lithuania.

N1777/122/59.

Europe (continued).

Suggested cordon sanitaire of neutral States between U.S.S.R. and Germany: attitude of the three Baltic States. N3642/798/59. Proposed chain of neutral States between Germany and U.S.S.R.: lecture by M. Ozols at Prague entitled *La Zone Médiane de l'Europe*. N3038/46/38.

Dangers to European peace of Communism and Fascism: comparison: exchange of views between Mr. Collier and Mr. Osborne.

N4924/272/38.

Soviet Press comment on European affairs.

N507/272/38.

Détente in international relations said by Soviet Press to be result of firm attitude by those countries interested in preservation of peace. N2914/272/38.

Rumoured important economic and political talks between France, Soviet Union and Germany: Germany said to be prepared to work with Soviet if Great Britain continued in her present unreasonable policy towards Germany: possible effect on Soviet policy of attempt on part of France to water down Franco-Soviet Pact.

N2084/N2712/45/38.

Common dangers arising from policies of Germany and U.S.S.R. tending to bring about a rapprochement between Scandinavia and Baltic States. N2355/2355/59.

Attitude of great Powers to present problems troubling Europe: speech by M. Koht, Norwegian M.F.A. N3564/1019/30.

French suggestion for revival of Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

C3670/1533/62.

League of Nations Commission of Enquiry for European Union: renewal of mandate.

W18422/18422/98.

— Seventh session: minutes.

W19240/W19492/W21438/18422/98.

— Agenda for eighth session: question of proposals by H.M.G.: attitude towards holding session early in 1938: views of French Govt.

W21041/W22231/18422/98.

European situation: views of Mr. R. A. Leeper after tour: dangers of German and Italian foreign policy and Rome-Berlin axis: position of Great Britain: possibility of weakening German-Italian relations and possibility of German adventure abroad by improving Anglo-Italian relations.

C3407/3/18.

Need for Anglo-Franco-German-Italian solidarity in Europe: conversation between General Milch and Sir M. Hankey.

C7497/3/18.

— Press article by Herr Kircher.

C7622/1533/62.

— Speech by Herr Rosenberg in Germany.

C7475/3/18.

Italian Press article by member of Italian Royal Family dealing with need for restoration of colonies to Germany and recognition of Italian power if Europe is to be stabilised. C8869/270/18.

Royal Institute of International Affairs survey of International Affairs for 1936: European sections: F.O. comment on.

C5265/1533/62.

Possibilities of Anglo-Franco-German understanding from point of view of European security: conversation at Geneva between M. Delbos, Mr. Eden and Mr. Norman Davis: position as regards Italy.

C7785/3/18.

Europe (continued).

European situation and policies of H.M., French, German, Italian and Soviet Govts.: views of Turkish M.F.A. C8179/1533/62.

Views of Col. Petibon of French Staff on European situation: references to German and Italian policies and position of Great Britain and France in light of, and Spanish situation. C7649/1533/62.

Conversation between Dr. Burckhardt and Herr Hitler in Berlin regarding European affairs.

C7394/5/55.

Central European situation: Dr. Hodza's conversations in London: publicity in Press at Prague as to attitude of H.M.G.

R3382/770/67.

Plan for economic co-operation in Danubian Basin and for abolition of exchange control.

R8395/R8805/770/67.

— French memo. R8441/770/67.

— Sir F. Leith-Ross's conversation with M. Monick. R8548/770/67.

Europe (Economic Co-operation: Dr. Hodza's Plan).

Hodza plan for politico-economic co-operation of Danubian States: Czechoslovak aims to bring about a junction between Little Entente States and signatories of Rome protocols: Hungarian-Czech commercial agreement. R158/158/21.

Economic relations between Danubian States: review of progress during 1936: Dr. Hodza's advocacy of Central European loan for financing clearing arrangements: F.O. minutes. R2159/770/67.

Czech M.F.A.'s scepticism of any early fruition: doubt of any serious intention on part of Germany or Italy in regard to partition of Central Europe into zones of influence: Italy's hostility to Czechoslovakia not taken too seriously. R3081/770/67.

Memo. communicated by Dr. Hodza outlining his scheme for economic reconstruction of Central Europe: tentative F.O. views in regards to grant of preferences and to M.F.N. rights.

R3270/R3445/R4475/770/67.

Little Entente scheme for complete customs union between three States members as measure to overcome German opposition to Hodza plan. R7199/26/67.

Participation by Powers outside Danubian Basin: negotiations contemplated in two distinct stages: later admission of France, Germany and Italy. R4350/26/67.

No solution to Danubian problem which could only be settled by economic and political agreement between the big Powers and Germany added to commercial agreement between U.K. and United States: views of Dr. Imredy: conversation with Mr. Gwatkin. R4226/770/67.

Dr. Hodza's plan for economic rapprochement between Danubian States: memo. by Dr. Hodza: F.O. observations: memo. by Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin. R4240/770/67.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards mutual preferences between the six Danubian States and towards a preferential position for Germany and Italy: Austrian attitude towards the scheme: observations of B. of T. on Dr. Hodza's memo.

R3887/R4176/770/67.

Europe (Economic Co-operation: Dr. Hodza's Plan) (continued).

Success will necessitate a political understanding between Hungary and Little Entente: Dr. Hodza's proposals for cancellation of military clauses of Treaty of Trianon: S. of S. conversation with M. Delbos: H.M.G.'s attitude. R3481/770/67.

German attitude: conversation between Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin and Dr. Wohltat.

R3901/770/67.

Austrian views: conversation between S. of S. and Sir Robert Vansittart and Dr. Schmidt and Herr Hornbostel of Austria.

R3302/1970/3.

Yugoslavia cannot agree to any arrangement which would leave out Germany and Italy.

R3841/3174/92.

Interview given by Dr. Hodza to representative of French newspaper *Ce Soir*: extract.

R3987/770/67.

Explanation of his proposals: unhelpful attitude of M. de Kanya: no request for any extension of H.M.G.'s commitments in Central Europe: conversation with Mr. Eden.

R4141/770/67.

Attitude of H.M.G.: Dr. Hodza's impressions as result of conversations in London.

R3708/770/67.

Probability that H.M.G. might not insist on full M.F.N. rights so far as trade between the six Danubian States were concerned: but full rights would be demanded if scope of arrangement was extended outside this area and particularly to Germany and Italy: Mr. Gwatkin's conversation with Dr. Hodza. R7012/770/67.

H.M.G. not prepared to waive M.F.N. rights to facilitate plan: attitude of Germany and Italy: Dr. Hodza's views following visit to London: position regarding limited scheme without co-operation of Germany. R4094/R4415/770/67.

Economic co-operation between Danubian States: Great Britain's M.F.N. rights to be respected in substance: conversation between Mr. Newton and Dr. Hodza. R1844/1844/12.

Alleged scheme of Turkish M.F.A. for extension of Dr. Hodza's plan to include Turkey and Greece. R4762/770/67.

Little progress expected before meeting of Little Entente in September. R4562/26/67.

Views of Mr. Mander. R6596/6596/67.

Possibilities of: views of Dr. Englisch: conversation with Mr. Gwatkin. R7013/77/12.

Still far from stage of concrete proposals: conversation between Commercial Secretary at Prague and Dr. Friedmann.

R7524/26/67.

Czech Govt. and Dr. Hodza profess to believe that Italo-Yugoslav agreement brings Danube Economic bloc appreciably nearer.

R2576/770/67.

Dr. Hodza's reaction to Dr. Schuschnigg's visit to Rome: Austrian return to Berlin-Rome axis: attitude to Dr. Hodza's plan: latter's hope for success despite Italy's opposition: H.M.G. unable to assume liabilities in this direction: Dr. Hodza's effort to secure more independent Austrian policy.

R2831/R2888/770/67.

Little likelihood of plan bearing fruit: view of Mr. Tyler, Financial Adviser to Hungarian Govt. R6292/534/21.

European & North African Mines, Ltd.

Difficulties in exporting ore from mines in Spanish Zone of Morocco owing to currency restrictions imposed by insurgent authorities. W5151/W13614/514/28.

Difficulties in shipping iron ore from Spanish Zone of Morocco through Melilla.

W1369/W12116/W17519/514/28.

Financial difficulties owing to exchange restrictions of Spanish insurgent authorities: inability to transfer into sterling pesetas in Bank of Bilbao and money received in payment for ore from mines in Spanish Morocco. W21124/514/28.

Mining interests in Spain and Spanish Morocco: German attempts to monopolise output.

W114/W7041/3/41.

European Company for Mortgages and Banking Credits.

Negotiations for railway construction in Yugoslavia. R3863/3863/92.

European Gas & Electric Company.

Exploitation of natural gas and oil in Hungary. R7932/7932/21.

European Iron Ore Company.

Import of iron ore from Yugoslavia into U.K. R4111/76/22.

Trading difficulties in Brazil: visit by representative to Brazil: situation reports.

A1622/1622/6 (file).

Iron ore contracts in Spain: difficulties in connexion with.

W879/W7341/3/41/W8978/

W14066/63/41/W19082/W18873/3/41.

Seizure of s.s. Fernando L de Ybarra and cargo by Spanish insurgents.

W8445/W5124/W8173/W9409/

W11774/2932/41.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

European Timber Exporters' Convention.

Meeting at Stockholm: decision regarding total production of sawn timber for 1938.

N5079/345/63.

European Wool Co.

Detention of cargoes at Dairen.

F11239/130/10.

Europe et Madagascar, L'.

See HOWE, S. E., MRS.

Erymedon, s.s.

Agreement. K4362/4362/285 (file).

Eusebio, J. de A., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Euthalia, s.s.

Tonnage measurement certificate: discrepancy between British and Greek measurements.

R6351/6351/19.

Euzkadi (Basque) Govt.

See SPAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Evacuation.

Plans for evacuation of British subjects from Peru in case of need:

— See PERU.

From Spain of families of British consular officers and employees: maintenance in U.K.:

— See ALLOWANCES: LOCAL.

Of British and foreign nationals from Spain:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN NATIONALS).

Liability for cost of evacuating foreigners from disturbed parts of a foreign country: F.O. minutes: case of evacuation of foreigners from Sian by air (China).

F891/F1029/F1967/F2219/60/10.

— See also CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

Evacuation (continued).

British evacuation schemes in event of disturbances and civil war, &c., in China: Chefoo scheme. F1588/1588/10 (file).

Scheme for evacuation of British subjects in North China during Sino-Japanese conflict drawn up by naval, military and consular authorities in Tientsin.

F10385/F10857/2396/10.

Question of evacuation of British subjects from river ports in China during Sino-Japanese conflict: views of Mr. G. W. Swire on effect of on British prestige: F.O. minute summarising evacuation arrangements at various ports. F11406/2396/10.

Of United States Consulates in China during Sino-Japanese conflict authorised.

F6399/5623/10.

Of families of diplomatic and consular officers and employees from places of danger in China: grant of financial relief.

K11083/210/210.

— Separation allowance only granted in cases where evacuation is enforced.

K14897/14897/210.

From Shanghai of wives and families of consular officers: travelling expenses only recoverable from public funds to nearest place of safety. K15264/15264/210.

Of British female shorthand typist at Shanghai Consulate-General to Hong Kong: travelling expenses. K14761/14761/210.

Of Lithuanian citizens from Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict: expenditure.

F5624/5623/10.

Of British subjects and foreigners from Shanghai during Sino-Japanese hostilities:

— See also SHANGHAI.

Evagoras, s.s.

Agreement. K1792/1792/285 (file).

Evangelides, Nicolas, Archbishop.

Greek Orthodox Patriarch of Alexandria.

J1835/J2141/363/16.

— See also RELIGION: GREECE.

Evangelidis, N., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Piraeus. K8082/8082/219 (file).

Salary. K9801/9801/219.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K10563/9801/219.

Evangelos, A.

Canadian naturalisation.

T6572/T12310/110/378.

Evans, A.

Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Evans, A., Captain: M.P.

Report of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trade in Arms.

W2340/649/95.

Seizure of s.s. Makefjell by Spanish insurgents.

W5775/2932/41.

Capture of s.s. Candlestone Castle.

W14890/23/41.

Evans, A. E., Rear-Admiral.

Appointed Rear-Admiral, Gilbraltar.

W1407/1407/50.

German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Evans, A. J.

Life certificates. K963/1/286.

Charge of shipping office at Shanghai.

K3260/K7927/2/210.

— Signature. K7824/2/210.

— Temporary accommodation at Shanghai when consular premises were unsafe.

K14720/14720/210.

Evans, Alice L.

Case of C. S. Morton. T563/563/378.

Evans, C.

Visit to Berlin with Lord Lothian.

C3621/270/18.

- Evans, Charles.**
Deportation from United States.
T980/980/388 (file).
- Registration of birth. T12232/12232/378.
- Evans, D. O.: M.P.**
Nickel interests of International Nickel Corporation of Canada in Finland: German fishing activities off Finnish coast: conversation with Lord Cranborne.
N3520/N5110/24/56.
- Disappearance of Commander R. E. Vaughan.
K6935/6935/222.
- Evans, D. Rowland, Sir.**
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals.
W10777/W16006/W20072/2/41.
- Evans, E.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and wife.
K9563/K10292/K15110/42/241.
- Evans, E.: M.P.**
German trade. C1455/87/18.
- Evans, Edith, Mrs.**
Pilling claim case. E745/745/44 (file).
— Threat to publish certain official correspondence. E3793/745/44.
- Evans, E. B.**
National status. T15554/1749/378.
- Evans, E. H. Garner.**
Visit to Czechoslovakia with party from British Youth Peace Assembly: personality.
P1918/1918/150.
- Evans, F. E., Consul.**
Life certificates. K549/1/286.
Appreciation of services rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation. W4829/531/50.
- Evans, F. J.**
Death in Duala. K831/831/217 (file).
- Evans, Florence Ann.**
See THOMAS, FLORENCE ANN.
- Evans, H. J.**
Temporary chauffeur to Nicaraguan Minister, London: motoring offence.
T11272/10895/373.
- Evans, I., Miss.**
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.
T1127/T15273/951/373.
- Evans, I. L., Prof.**
Annual report of the Sudan Education Department, 1935. J12/J1278/12/16.
- Evans, J. A. E.**
Argentine consular representation at Calcutta.
T4588/4588/385.
- Evans, J. T.**
Appointment as Vice-Consul at San Julian: signature. K6853/6853/202.
- Evans, K. I., Miss.**
Marriage in Persia. T15357/470/376.
- Evans, L. C., Major.**
Termination of service with Egyptian army: compensation.
J630/J579/J1549/J1605/J1909/
J2044/246/16.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Evans, L. G. M., Mrs.**
Information concerning Dr. Schlichting requested. K5217/5217/218.
- Evans, L. F. C.**
Consular service scholarships: enquiry.
K11578/904/250.
- Evans, Maud, Miss.**
Birth certificate. L3974/12/409.
- Evans, May.**
Iraqi decoration. T813/T3952/813/372.
- Evans, O.**
German nickel imports. C451/13/18.
- Evans, P. V. Emrys.**
Times letter regarding International Peace Campaign. W8662/818/98.
- Evans, R. D. R.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4035/42/241.
- Evans, Regina, Dame.**
Lecturer for British Council: activities in Norway. N2179/368/30.
Lecture tour in Northern Europe: programme: reports. P1380/1380/150 (file).
— Criticism from Oslo. P2007/1380/150.
- Evans, R. H.**
Austrian decoration. T14109/14109/372.
- Evans, S. H., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Galveston Consulate.
K13422/10716/245.
- Evans, T., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Stettin). K7242/7242/218 (file).
- Evans, T. E.**
Consular service examination: successful candidate. K11363/K11445/79/250.
— Certificate of qualification: signature: fidelity bond.
K11756/K12228/K13206/79/250.
Power of attorney. K14091/79/250.
Appointment at Beirut: outfit allowance: salary. K12573/79/250.
— Travelling arrangements.
K13445/K12456/79/250.
Appointment at Beirut: travelling expenses.
K13540/79/250.
— Arrival at Beirut: signature.
K14795/14795/289.
- Evans, T. H., alias Phillips.**
See PHILLIPS, A. O.
- Evans, T. H., Wing Commander.**
O.B.E. T9935/6054/372.
- Evans, T. P. Conwell, Prof.**
Views of Herr von Ribbentrop on Anglo-German relations. C6083/270/18.
- Evans, W. A., Vice-Consul.**
Resignation (Saffi). K2859/2859/228.
- Evans, W. C.**
Housing of Spanish children evacuated from Bilbao: offer for sale of property at Burnham-on-Sea. W9542/2/41/W9954/37/41.
- Evans, W. E., Dr.**
Customs facilities. L6313/L6429/846/405.
- Evans, William Hagler (late).**
Upkeep of grave in Madrid.
W18382/18382/41.
- Evans & Co., Ltd., T. E.**
Interference with s.s. Loanda by Spanish insurgent warship. W1838/23/41.
Export of pyrites from Portugal.
W9760/W10056/W10949/
W12756/9760/36.
- Evans & Reid Coal Co.**
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Barcelona. W6448/2/41.
Welfare of families of Señores A. Garcia Munte and B. Dalman Vila in Spain: evacuation.
W3294/2/41.
Claims against Spain. W9383/3/41.
Coal sales to Uruguay Govt. by: reported securing of contract by false statements as to calorific value of coal: investigation of position.
A5435/A5769/A6030/A6453/A6630/
A6685/A6741/15/46.
- Judicial document... T13281/13281/371 (file).

Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd.

Detention by Uruguayan customs authorities of consignment of calomel: action of firm in not keeping F.O. informed of reshipment of goods and thus allowing representations to the Uruguayan Govt. to go on being made.

A3362/A3645/A3712/A4375/1978/46.

Contracts with the Bolivian Govt. for the supply of medicines: cancellation of contracts when deliveries had been partly made: representations by: payment due to. A1173/1173/5 (file).

Export of drugs to Siam. F78/78/87.

Evans, Thornton & Co., Ltd.

Montevideo transport problems.

A6651/865/46.

Evatt, J. W., Major.

Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.

Eve, F., Rev.

Welfare of Miss E. de Burgos.

A3379/3379/47 (file).

Evensen, A.

In charge at Larvik Vice-Consulate: signature. K14715/14715/230.

Evensen, Messrs.

Facilities for employee to return to U.K.

K14602/14602/215 (file).

Everden, W. P. Campbell.

Assistance for. R7954/7954/92.

Everest, B. B.

Chinese decoration. T6695/6695/372.

Everett, C.

Whereabouts of Lady Pearce.

K8613/8613/250 (file).

Everett, C. C., Miss.

Birth certificate. L6006/L6406/66/409.

Everitt, Kathleen.

Case of R. Thurston.

C1796/C4412/C7270/117/17

Everson, F. C., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K238/1/286.

Salary (Barcelona): increments.

K648/648/241.

Leave. K3681/K4415/K5067/1815/241.

— Posting to Paris.

K5172/1815/241/K5020/799/250.

Arrival at Paris: signature. K7292/4243/217.

Period of probation: future movements.

K8369/799/250.

Contribution to Civil Service Benevolent Fund.

K4103/4103/250.

Rent allowance (Paris).

K8005/K8833/K11185/8005/217.

Leave (Paris).

K9106/K9387/K13714/8005/217.

Everts, R.

Belgian representative at Hendaye: report on.

W7083/100/41.

Every, E. F., Rt. Rev.

Resignation from Anglican Bishopric in Argentine and Eastern South America.

A5823/5823/2.

Personality. A674/674/2.

Evesham Baptist Church.

Protest against Japanese aggression in China.

F8249/7250/10.

Evidence.

See also COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

INFORMATION.

To support claim of Russian and English Bank against Baring Bros.;

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Evidence (continued).

Fees charged for taking evidence on commission by British consular officers:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Impossibility of a British Consular or Passport Control Officer travelling to Palestine to give evidence against persons having made false statements in order to enter Palestine.

T10447/134/378.

Production of certain documents from files of British Consulate at Antwerp in British law court by Messrs. Clyde & Co.: F.O. approval. Y7000/1246/402.

Service of writ on United States Consul at Colombo to appear as witness before local court: position as regards privilege.

T1398/398/373.

Liability of consular officers to be summoned to give evidence in court:

— See also CONSULAR PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

Request by firm of solicitors for evidence to be obtained from France for proceedings pending in U.K.: evidence should be obtained by means of letter of request: position under Civil Procedure Convention.

T1268/627/371.

Taking of evidence by British consular officers in Roumania: memo, by legal adviser to H.M. Legation, Bucharest: opinion at variance with views expressed by Roumanian Govt. in 1933-4, in connexion with proposed civil procedure conventions: letter to be discussed orally.

T1815/1815/371 (file).

Appointment of H.M. Consul General at New York to take evidence on commission: no F.O. objection provided officer is personally willing and local authorities have no objection: cases.

T1831/1831/371/T5405/5405/371/

T8832/8832/371 (file).

Taking of evidence from accused persons in India: legal position: attitude towards Italian letter of request. T2881/1801/371.

Legal position in Italy as regards taking of evidence by foreign consular officers: case in respect of Indian Court proceedings.

T1894/1894/371 (file).

Setton nationality and estate case in Egypt: question of production of extracts from Residency archives for inspection by lawyer and for use as evidence in Court: objections to production of a draft which may not be identical with note sent: position as regards Egyptian and Italian archives and correspondence with Ottoman Govt.: supply of copies from F.O. archives.

T1401/T16598/1901/378.

Appointment of H.M. Consul at Los Angeles to take evidence on commission; no F.O. objection provided officer is willing to act.

T2328/2328/371/T17100/17100/371.

Taking in England for foreign tribunals: no authority to appoint experts to give evidence or to do any judicial act other than obtaining testimony of persons in England named by foreign court.

T3527/3027/371.

Requirement of evidence for proceedings in United States against New York firms for misuse of British Royal Arms: evidence should be given by H.M. Commercial Counsellor rather than by Royal Warrant Holders' Association: Commercial Counsellor authorised by D.O.T. to appear in Court without consultation with Ambassador. T15536/T16279/T17315/3546/379.

Evidence (continued).

Appointment of H.M. Consul at Naples as special examiner for taking of evidence in connexion with proceedings in U.K.: question whether H.M. Consul-General may appoint as his deputy a person other than a diplomatic or consular officer: views of Italian authorities. T4028/4028/371 (file).

An accused person cannot in English law be compelled to give evidence.

T5706/4729/371.

Polish law does not permit swearing in as witnesses of people who are themselves involved in same offence. T10237/5531/374.

Admissibility of U.K. and British Consular marriage certificates as evidence in U.K.: position in France. T6471/6471/376 (file).

Procedure to be followed by Colonial authorities with regard to taking of evidence for foreign authorities: C.O. circular.

T12969/7501/371.

Proposed appointment of a British consular officer in Paris as special examiner in connexion with divorce proceedings in U.K.

T7663/7663/371.

Proposed appointment of H.M. Consul at Los Angeles as special examiner in connexion with proceedings in U.K. courts.

T7859/7859/371/T7450/7450/371 (file).

Obtaining in U.K. of evidence for foreign courts in criminal matters: memo. regarding.

T8166/8166/371.

Taking of evidence in China: varying procedure according to nationality of witnesses.

T8651/8651/371.

Appointment of H.M. Consul at Athens to take evidence as special examiner.

T8909/8909/371/T10882/10882/371.

Appointment of H.M. Consular Officer at Los Angeles as special examiner for taking evidence on commission.

T9187/9187/371.

Appointment of H.M. Consular Officers at Chicago and New York as special examiners to take evidence.

T9660/9660/371.

Appointment of H.M. Consul at Caracas as special examiner for taking of evidence.

T11081/11081/371.

Acceptance of Press announcement as evidence of death of Mr. Cullen's former wife for purpose of remarriage at Lisbon Consulate.

T12128/12128/376.

Taking of evidence in United States in a divorce case: consular officer at New York authorised to take evidence on commission: certified copy instead of original order sent to New York: original never removed from Scottish Courts. T13111/13111/371 (file).

Appointment of H.M. Consul at Jacksonville, or deputy, to act as special examiner for taking of evidence. T13484/13484/371.

Appointment of H.M. Consul-General at Buenos Aires as special examiner for taking of evidence without F.O. consent: inability of consular officer to act because of pressure of official duties: appointment of local solicitor as deputy.

T13551/13551/371 (file).

Appointment of H.M. Consul-General at Berlin as Special Examiner for taking of evidence.

T14264/14264/371.

Appointment of H.M. Consul-General at Boston as Special Examiner for the taking of evidence. T14408/14408/371.

Evidence (continued).

Authority for H.M. Consul-General at Hankow to take evidence on commission in divorce case. T14750/14750/371.

Doubt whether it would be permissible for H.M. Consul at Danzig to take evidence on commission. T14822/14822/371.

Authority for H.M. Consul at Constantza to act as Special Examiner for taking of evidence in divorce case. T16219/16219/371.

Provisions of Anglo-German Civil Procedure Convention relating to attendance of witnesses of British nationality before British diplomatic or consular officers.

T16925/16925/371.

Failure of London solicitors to obtain F.O. consent to appointment of consular officer at Rio de Janeiro as Special Examiner for taking of evidence: evidence may be taken by Vice-Consul who holds no commission of appointment, provided no local objection. T17155/17155/371 (file).

Arrangement for taking of evidence of a Chinese official in China in connexion with proceedings in South Africa.

T17692/17692/371.

Production of F.O. documents in court: ruling: F.O. minutes. E423/423/34.

Production of F.O. documents in case before the Court of Jaffa. E2424/91/44.

Injury to the Rev. J. Drought, a United States citizen, in the crash of an Imperial Airways' liner: refusal by Air Ministry to supply his solicitors with copy of official findings of the investigation of the accident claiming it to be a private document: intervention by the United States Embassy.

A8756/8756/45.

United States Govt.'s desire for attendance as a witness in the United States courts of Capt. Roberts of the s.s. Hillfern: refusal of employers to release him: request to H.M.G. to try and arrange his attendance in spirit of co-operation for the suppression of liquor smuggling.

A5059/A5185/248/45.

Decision by United States Supreme Court that evidence obtained by tapping telephone wires could not be used in criminal trials.

A9408/542/45.

Of a British Post Office witness at trial in United States court case regarding non-receipt at Plymouth of three bags of registered mail: expenses, substitution, &c. L248/248/405 (file).

Whether business books kept in accordance with commercial laws in force in Yugoslavia would be admissible as evidence by British Courts of Justice: Yugoslav enquiry. L3787/3787/405 (file).

British subject required to give evidence before French Court of Enquiry respecting disappearance of F. Vosper from French liner s.s. Paris. K3242/3242/217 (file).

Statement by F.O. to be produced in court defining attitude of H.M.G. towards question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia: case of National Bank of Ethiopia v. National Bank of Egypt: certificates issued.

R2725/R2747/R3056/R3104/R3367/

R2854/R2855/R5963 &c./135/22.

Provision of information by F.O. from Official archives which is relevant to law case: presence in court of Mr. R. J. E. Humphreys formerly H.M. Commercial Secretary at Bucharest. R586/586/37.

Evidence (continued).

Production of evidence to support prosecution by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries in case of contravention by British Trawler Peripelion of Sea Fishing Industry Order, 1933: appearance of Norwegian police officers in English court.

N29/N671/29/30.

Request by Mr. J. C. Antonakis to British Legation, Athens, for a written statement concerning a contract for use in a court of law.

R6062/293/19.

Proposed communication to court in Portuguese East Africa as evidence in trial of lascar seaman accused of killing and wounding other seamen on British vessel: extracts from ship's log book. K11822/11822/236.

Desire of German Embassy in London to examine British subject in connexion with proceedings in Germany against German national: procedure.

C1950/C2472/362/18.

Request by Swiss national for report by H.M. Vice-Consul at Palma of damage caused to yacht as result of bombardment by Spanish insurgents. W4379/2/41.

Case in which F.O. refused to give written information to a firm of solicitors regarding de facto Govt. of Bilbao but were prepared to answer question put by Court of Appeal.

W22862/2250/41.

Evidence for use in legal proceedings under Foreign Enlistment Act, against British subjects who have enlisted in Spanish military force: statement that General Franco's Govt. is recognised as Govt. in part of Spain which is at peace with H.M.G.

W4744/7/41.

Request by Lieut.-Col. Carthew that certain F.O. documents may be produced in Court: F.O. legal minutes. L12139/2/41.

Evill, A. G.

Consular Service Examination candidate. K3501/79/250.

Evill, C. A., Captain.

Map case of. L2738/2738/405 (file).

Evitts, R.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Evola, J.

Offensive article in Italian newspaper Régime Fascista about Switzerland by.

R6572/3410/43.

Evolution Protest Movement.

Protest at refusal of broadcasting facilities by the B.B.C.: letter to Secretary of State.

P449/20/150.

Ewald, H.

Entry into U.K. T1792/1275/378.

Ewan, R., Pro-Consul.

Appointment at Bogota: signature.

K2311/1896/211.

Ewart Gilkes & Partners, J.

See GILKES (J. EWART) & PARTNERS.

Ewbank, L. K., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L7534/7534/402.

Eweis Mohamed Eweis, Dr.

Commercial Attaché, Egyptian Legation, London: leave. T14075/3197/383.

Ewer.

Spanish rebel fortifications near Gibraltar.

W15460/138/41.

Ewert, A. E.

Imprisonment in Brazil. A1103/41/6.

— Deportation of wife to Germany.

A1104/41/6.

— Trial: desire of Mr. G. Wilson to be present as an observer at. A1200/41/6.

Trial in Brazil: arrangements.

A1102/A1115/A1432/41/6.

— Sentence passed on. A3536/A7294/41/6.

— Enquiries by sister to Sir Neill Malcolm regarding position of: information for.

A3433/41/6.

Personality. A679/679/6.

Ewert, K., Dr.

Article in Der Deutscher Volkswirt on economic possibilities of Ethiopia. J2413/21/1.

Ewing, D. G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2001/K4262/42/241.

Ewing, J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3949/K14234/42/241.

Ewing, W. H. (or R.).

See RAINES, J. D.

Ewo Brewery.

Japanese occupation of, at Shanghai: question of claim.

F6898/F8528/F10237/F10782/4880/10.

Examinations.

See also MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.

For stockbrokers in Belgium:

— See BOURSES: BELGIUM.

Questions concerning Consular Service examinations:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Consular scholarship examinations:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Probationer Vice-Consul's language examinations:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

For British consular language and interpretorial allowances in Far East:

— See ALLOWANCES: LANGUAGE.

English language examination held at Montevideo by the Trinity College of Music: report on. P5474/2/150.

Holding of foreign examinations in Turkey: objections of authorities to use being made of foreign Embassies and Consulates: intimation that diplomas will not be recognised. L5346/125/405.

B. of T. examination for First Class Extra Chief Engineers: desire of Egyptian Coastguard Engineer to sit: concurrence of Board.

L5892/5892/405 (file).

Recognition of Iraqi baccalaureat as equivalent to British matriculation examination.

L5637/L7344/L8108/125/405.

Successful candidates of Junior Grade of Administrative Class in Home Service, Northern Ireland Civil Service: Indian Civil Service and F.O. and Diplomatic Service and Consular Service examinations. K579/79/250.

Language examinations of Imperial Bank of Iran, conducted by British Oriental Secretary at Tehran: fee. K2503/2503/234.

Systems to ensure secrecy of identity of competitors in examinations for Public Service in France: enquiry from High Commissioner for India. L831/831/405.

Examinations: Cambridge University.

Teaching of English: Cambridge University local examination centres abroad: extension of examination facilities:

— See EDUCATION.

Cambridge senior and junior local examinations at Yunnanfu; candidature of students of Great Literature (Ta Wen) School: annual grant from returned British Boxer Indemnity Funds to school for books and gramophone. L8791/8191/405.

Transmission of question papers to Oporto.

L7284/7284/405.

Holding of Cambridge University examinations in Germany: position of Jewish schools.

L4833/125/405.

Examinations: London University.

Programmes of examinations to be held abroad in 1937: distribution. L467/125/405.

Examinations conducted in foreign countries: general regulations relating to provision of suitable premises, invigilators and supervision by H.M.R. in country concerned.

L6193/L5352/L5684/L7732/125/405.

Distribution of orange and blue books to consular posts abroad. L7896/125/405.

Holding of examinations at Buenos Aires.

L7732/125/405.

In Buenos Aires: questions relating to provision of premises, invigilators and supervisors by H.M. Embassy: general regulations attaching thereto.

L5352/L6193/125/405/L3335/

L3617/2776/405.

Matriculation examination at Buenos Aires, June, 1937. L5877/2929/405.

Intermediate and matriculation at Buenos Aires in June: applications from Mr. Green and Mr. Buchanan: position regarding possession by latter of Argentine nationality: H.M. Embassy's responsibility for late arrival of applications: F.O. accept charge for air mailing examination papers.

L2776/L3241/2776/405 (file).

Intermediate examination at Buenos Aires in July: papers done by Mr. E. B. Green.

L5692/L5991/2776/405.

Examination held at Rio de Janeiro, 1938: candidates, &c. L8476/L8287/2929/405.

Intermediate examination in Arts held at Tientsin, July, 1937: qualifications of Rev. Brother Faust to conduct oral test: candidates. L429/429/405 (file).

Matriculation examination at Tientsin in January, 1938: candidates, &c.

L7076/L8409/L8538/490/405.

Examinations at Shanghai: candidates fees, &c.

L491/L608/L604/L1434/L1239/

L3042/L5771/429/405.

— Difficulty in obtaining services of examiners. L1769/L4972/429/405.

— Arrangements for oral tests in French and German. L2367/490/405/L2450/429/405.

Matriculation Exam. at Shanghai: package of papers in Russian for transmission.

L2739/490/405.

Matriculation Examination to be held at Shanghai, June, 1937: candidates, fees, &c. L490/490/405 (file).

— Results. L5848/490/405.

— Certificates. L6814/490/405.

Application for exemption from matriculation examination by holder of diploma awarded by Harbin Law Faculty: refusal: diploma is not a university one.

L4971/L6146/125/405.

Examinations: London University (continued).

Matriculation Exam. at Alexandria and Cairo: June, 1937: candidates, fees, &c.: despatch of papers to F.O.: route to be indicated in despatch notifying: results. L46/46/405 (file).

— Supervisory arrangements.

L1601/125/405/L2006/L5060/125/405.

Matriculation Exam., Cairo, June, 1937: transmission of papers, &c. L2909/46/405.

— Provision of biology specimens.

L2995/46/405.

Matriculation Examinations at Alexandria and Cairo in June, 1937: copies of Pass Lists and Failure Report Forms. L5881/46/405.

Held in Egypt: all French oral examinations conducted by Dr. A. Napier.

L1150/L1512/46/405.

Exemption from in Egypt: question of recognition of degrees of certain colleges of Egyptian University. L62/L735/46/405.

Centres in Egypt at which examinations are held. L037/125/405.

Desire of a student educated in Egypt and proposing to reside in U.K., to take examination in Edinburgh. L999/46/405.

Intermediate Arts and Commerce at Alexandria; transmission of papers.

L3770/L5430/69/405.

— Withdrawal of Hassan Abdul Wahab.

L5246/L5762/L6136/69/405.

Intermediate Arts at Alexandria: oral Italian examination to be conducted by Dr. P. M. Guala. L1897/L2332/L6310/69/405.

— Conduct of French oral test.

L5428/L6162/69/405.

— Results. L7708/69/405.

Intermediate Examination at Alexandria: copies of papers, &c.: regulations for conducting of. L3809/L4061/69/405.

— Result. L7138/69/405.

Intermediate Examinations in chemistry and physics at Cairo, July, 1932: practical work: answer papers: omission of university to supply answer books.

L5460/L5866/L7330/69/405.

Intermediate and Final Science and Engineering at Cairo: practical work of: conditions governing holding of examination.

L2777/69/405/L2415/L2927/125/405.

— Arrangements for conduct of practical work of Intermediate Examinations in science and engineering.

L3252/L3568/L3858/125/405.

Intermediate Examination in engineering held at Alexandria: candidates.

L1142/L1656/69/405.

Intermediate Arts at Cairo: candidates, fees. L313/L1295/69/405.

Application forms for Cairo. L305/125/405.

B.A. and B.Sc. exam. at Alexandria: June, 1937: candidates, fees, &c.

L69/L374/ L968/L3199/L5061/69/405.

— Result. L7468/69/405.

Exemption of graduates of American University, Cairo, from matriculation examination.

L4820/125/405.

B.Sc. special examination in mathematics: Alexandria, June, 1937: candidates, fees, &c. L1071/69/405.

Whether possession of Bachelor of Arts degree of United States University at Cairo exempts a candidate from matriculation examination. L4517/125/405.

Examinations: London University (continued).

Withdrawal of Egyptian applications: cheques issued by university in repayment of fees: difficulty of candidates in cashing.

L8131/46/405.

Withdrawal of Egyptian applications: note on validity of medical certificates.

L8267/69/405.

Matriculation, &c., examinations at Alexandria in January, 1938: candidates, &c.

L6668/L8504/L8131/L8282/L8254/

L8119/L8602/L8582/L8391/L8437/

L8580/46/405.

Application for permission to take matriculation examination in Paris: position in view of its being first application for examination to be in France. L5516/125/405.

Proposal to hold matriculation examinations at centres in Germany: procedure for establishing centres abroad: position of Jewish schools and pupils: H.M. Embassy, Berlin, unable to undertake arrangement and conduct of examinations.

L1511/L2750/L4023/L4833/

L5364/125/405.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad: January and June, 1937: candidates: fees: withdrawals: notification necessary regarding languages: transmission of papers: return of answer books and other documents: results. L63/63/405 (file).

Matriculation examination at Bagdad, June, 1937: desire of certain candidates, in event of being unsuccessful, to sit for examination in London in September: preparation of Arabic paper. L9194/63/405.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad: arrangements for candidates wishing to take Arabic as a language.

L4515/L4722/63/405.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad, January, 1938: candidates.

L5477/L5761/L5825/63/405.

Intermediate examination in Arts, Bagdad: candidates, &c. L1844/1844/405 (file).

Intermediate law examination, Bagdad, 1938: candidates. L8120/L8539/1844/405.

Matriculation examination, Bagdad, 1938: candidates, &c.

L7626/L7950/L8439/L8463/63/405.

Matriculation examination in Palestine: entry of Iraqi student. L7626/L7950/63/405.

Matriculation examination held at Isfahan, December, 1936: programme: examination held in June, 1937. L160/160/405 (file).

Held in Switzerland: question of centre: position of the school "Les Rayons": reluctance of H.M.R., Berne, to decide on centre. L1533/1533/405 (file).

Question of holding matriculation examination at American University at Beirut.

L2604/125/405.

Matriculation examination at Beirut for British subjects: question of foreigners being allowed to sit. L4042/125/405.

Matriculation examination at Beirut: arrangements. L3136/125/405.

— Entry of Iraqi student.

L7626/L7950/63/405.

Matriculation examination at Beirut, January, 1938: invigilation by United States University at Beirut: fee: prior assent of Lebanese authorities to examination being held for non-British national: notice too short for examination to be held.

L8118/8118/405/L8390/63/405.

Examinations: London University (continued).

Matriculation examination at Constantinople, June, 1937: candidates, fees, &c.

L114/114/405 (file).

— Holding of, in one of British schools.

L5346/125/405.

Intermediate examination in Arts, New York, July, 1937: candidates.

L1893/1893/405 (file).

Examinations held at New York and San Francisco: answer books.

L1892/L2265/125/405.

Examinations at New York: candidates: answers, results, refunds, &c.

L566/L1329/L1437/L2187/L2910/

L3437/L3591/L5878/L5948/L6588/

L6703/452/405.

Holding of examination at New York: difficulties of H.M. Consul-General in complying with regulations laid down: facilities offered by United States authorities: University prepared to consider suggestions by H.M. Consul if endorsed by F.O.

L5684/125/405.

Examination at New York: proposal that H.M. Consulate-General be relieved of the work entailed: cost of supervision: accommodation, &c. L4360/L8197/125/405.

Matriculation examination at San Francisco, January, 1937: candidates.

L452/452/405 (file).

Matriculation examination at San Francisco: withdrawal of candidate: fee returned.

L2803/452/405.

London University Matriculation examination: status of Central University of Venezuela: question of exemption for graduate.

L668/125/405.

Exchange and Exchange Control.

See CURRENCY.

Exchange Telegraph Company.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Excise and Licensing: Estonia.

Excise duty on benzine (motor spirit) produced in Estonia increase: revenue allocated to road fund. N1872/153/59.

Excise and Licensing: Italy.

Fiscal treatment of alcohol used in preparation of Marsala Vermouth liqueurs, &c.: decree.

R2271/R4825/66/22.

Exclusion.

See also ALIENS.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

EXPULSION.

DEPORTATION

Under Orders in Council at Muscat and Bahrain:

— See BAHRAIN.

MUSCAT.

Question of excluding Ethiopian Italian National, formerly interpreter at Addis Ababa Consulate-General, from certain British territories to meet Italian conditions for his release from imprisonment: position in event of British naturalisation.

J3288/J3397/J3405/J3673/J3874/

J3707/260/1.

Refusal of facilities by the Japanese Govt. for Mr. A. Morgan Young to return to Japan for journalistic work: unsuccessful intervention by H.M.G.

P555/P556/P737/P1188/56/150.

Of Serge Pistrak from Great Britain: Soviet citizen. N1265/N1830/269/38.

— Appearance at Glasgow.

N1631/N1849/N1948/269/38.

Exclusion (continued).

Desirability of Home Office divulging reasons for exclusion of aliens from U.K.: case of Soviet citizen Zuzenko. N5279/3843/38.
Denial of report that Naples is closed to English visitors: Reuter's sub-correspondent refused entry. R4501/1/22.

Of Mr. A. Ghirlando from Italy: Maltese-British subject previously expelled from Libya: approach to Italian Govt. for explanation.

R6852/1892/22.

Question of exclusion from Palestine of the Mufti of Jerusalem and other Arab leaders.

E1315/E1326/E6009/22/31.

— See also PALESTINE.

Excursionists.

British excursionists stranded abroad:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Exequaturs.

See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

Exhibitions.

International Exhibitions Convention:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Horse shows:

— See HORSES.

Swiss suggestion that H.M.G. should afford on a reciprocal basis to exhibitions of national character the benefits which at present only apply to international exhibitions in respect of patents, inventions, industrial models, &c., in accordance with terms of International Property Convention.

R2964/2964/43.

International Art Exhibitions: recommendations of International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation in regard to.

W5961/654/98.

Exhibitions (International Bureau).

British representative on: question whether Sir E. Crowe should continue to hold post after his retirement. W15405/2831/50.

Holding of exhibitions in countries which have not adhered to International Convention relating to exhibitions: suggestion that International Bureau should not recognise such exhibitions. A56/56/45.

Exhibitions: Africa (Libya).

Twelfth International Fair at Tripoli: British participation. J4400/4400/66 (file).

Exhibitions: Africa (Portuguese West).

Proposed exhibition at Loanda, August, 1938, to demonstrate the economic and social development of Angola. W21161/78/36.

Exhibitions: Argentina.

Proposed scientific instrument exhibition, 1938: British participation.

L6229/6229/405 (file).

Exhibition at Buenos Aires of engravings and lithographs by Frank Brangwyn: gift of exhibits to the Argentine nation.

P2838/2838/150.

Exhibitions: Austria.

Proposals regarding an exhibition of English books: views on. P1385/1385/150.

Vienna Spring Fair: report by Commercial Secretary at Vienna. R2451/2451/3.

Exhibitions: Belgium.

Proposed exhibition descriptive of Anglo-Belgian relations through the ages to be held at Brussels in connexion with the anniversary of the Anglo-Belgian Union: views on: proposed grant by the British Council towards: position of.

P3925/3925/150 (file).

Exhibitions: Belgium (continued).

Brussels International Commercial Fair: Norwegian representation.

N1749/1749/30.

Liège exhibition, 1939: details: British participation: invitation.

C8778/C8594/C8692/7164/4.

Liège Exhibition, 1939: protection for patents, &c., exhibited. C8363/7164/4.

International aero exhibition at Brussels: exhibit by Fairey Aviation Company.

C3216/C3876/3216/4.

— Report by Air Attaché (Brussels). C3883/3216/4.

— Exhibit by Bristol Aeroplane Co. C3503/C3769/3216/4.

Exhibitions: Brazil.

Communication and Public Works Exhibition,

Rio de Janeiro, 1938: details regarding: attitude of the International Exhibitions Bureau to: non-participation by H.M.G.

A7880/7880/6 (file).

Anniversary of Official Immigration Exhibition at São Paulo: report on. A4850/4850/6.

— Visits by Italian and German State officials to. A5995/4850/6.

Project of Jewish agency for setting up permanent exhibition of Palestinian and Brazilian products. E6905/E7628/506/31.

Exhibitions: Bulgaria.

Proposed exhibition of British books at Sofia.

P4949/P5237/4949/150.

Plovdiv Sample Fair: invitation to British firms to participate. R1261/R4439/1261/7.

— Sofia Legation report on fair.

R3768/1261/7.

Plovdiv Sample Fair, 1938: participation by foreign firms. R5124/1261/7.

— H.M.G. unable to participate officially.

R5382/1261/7.

International Fair at Philippopolis in 1938: Greek participation. R8068/572/7.

Exhibitions: Canada.

Belgian art exhibition at Montreal.

C9586/1262/4.

Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto: trans-Atlantic telephone speech by S. of S. for the Dominions to open the British section: text. A5755/5755/45.

Exhibitions: Colombia.

National Exhibition at Barranquilla: report on.

A725/725/II.

Bogotá Fourth Centenary celebrations: exhibition of books at: supply of a British exhibit. P469/469/150 (file).

Exhibitions: Cuba.

Exhibition of periodicals at the Public Library, Matanzas: request for a British exhibit.

P4270/4270/150.

Exhibitions: Czechoslovakia.

Cultural exhibition at Prague organised by local museum: question of British participation.

P81/P335/81/150.

Travelling exhibition of Czechoslovak and foreign newspapers and publications: request for an exhibit of English productions: position of supply.

P1573/P1857/1573/150.

Of anti-German caricatures: several pictures removed: German Press campaign against.

R6896/R6962/188/12.

At Ungarisch Brod in commemoration of Comenius, 1937: contributions in English literature requested. L2083/2083/405 (file).

Exhibitions: Denmark.

Air defence exhibition:

— See AIR WARFARE: DENMARK.

Exhibition of German books at Charlottenborg, September, 1937: arrangements.

P3187/2418/150/N4965/26/15.

German book exhibition:

— See also PROPAGANDA: GERMAN.

Exhibition of English books at Copenhagen organised by local bookseller, Mr. A. Hassing: support for.

P2418/2418/150 (file).

Exhibitions: Egypt.

Organisation of an exhibition of French art at Cairo: French Govt. grant for.

P3413/3413/150 (file).

Of executed and projected architectural works, Cairo, April, 1937. L585/585/405 (file).

Exhibitions: Estonia.

Proposals for an exhibition of English books at Tartu and Tallinn: arrangements.

P3542/3542/150 (file).

Arrangements for two exhibitions of Italian art.

P4412/4412/150.

Exhibitions: Ethiopia.

Agricultural Fair held at Addis Ababa.

J1096/30/1.

Exhibitions: Finland.

International aeronautical exhibition at Helsingfors, 1938: held by League of Air Defence of Finland: participation of British and foreign aviation firms.

N6028/N6442/N6271/N6057/

N5576/378/56.

Exhibitions: France.

International Exhibition of Rural Housing, Paris, 1937: non-participation of H.M.G. W1203/W1916/W2833/440/94.

International Exhibition of Pictures by Women Artists, Paris, February, 1937: British participation. P256/256/150.

Exhibition of British Painting to be held in Paris in 1938: appointment of Executive Committee: patronage of H.M. The King for: appointment of Mr. Eden to the General Committee: support of French Govt. for: negotiations.

P208/208/150 (file).

— Loan of pictures from Queen of the Netherlands and the Amsterdam Museum: assistance by F.O. P5295/P5473/208/150.

Exhibitions: France (Paris International Exhibition, 1937).

Conferences of Intellectual Co-operation organisations at:

— See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

British theatrical season in conjunction with:

— See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSIONS.

Question of use of name of King George VI for restaurant:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).

Regulations regarding import of exhibits, &c.:

— See IMPORTATION: FRANCE.

International Exhibition, 1937: formation of a Centre d'Accueil aux Ecrivains: notice to British writers' societies. P2502/740/150.

The U.K. Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition: D.O.T. message for the French Press.

P2612/740/150.

Proposals for a British exhibit in the section devoted to theatrical scenic design.

P740/P836/740/150.

— British film gala night: report.

P3861/3861/150.

Exhibitions: France (Paris International Exhibition, 1937) (continued).

Italian attitude: difficulties put in way of Italians desiring to visit: French threat of retaliation. R5177/1/22.

Question of member of Royal Family being associated with Committee of Honour being formed in connexion with British participation. T4650/552/379.

Facilities for foreign magistrates to study organisation and functions of French judicial authorities whilst visiting the exhibition.

L4059/4059/405.

Visit of members of London County Council.

L4750/4059/405.

Facilities for Germans to visit Paris Exhibition: Franco-German negotiations: French efforts.

C1735/C892/15/18/C1875/18/17.

— See also under TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Opening of German Pavilion by Dr. Schacht.

C3827/15/18/C4226/237/18.

Franco-Polish arrangement in connexion with Polish visitors. C4409/17/55.

M. Blum's address to workmen preparing the exhibition. C1306/18/17.

Criticism of action of M. Blum in permitting labour employed at exhibition to hoist party flags over exhibition buildings.

C2775/18/17.

Proposed visit of General Göring and Dr. Goebbels to exhibition.

C3349/C3479/237/18.

German visitors: German arrangements for control of. C6972/305/18.

Message of greeting to H.M.G. on occasion of coronation of King George VI.

C3504/3504/17.

Presentation to Paris Municipality by Goldsmiths Company in connexion with.

C1562/1156/17.

Proposed visit of member of British Royal Family. C4193/1156/17.

Formal opening on May 24: construction position. C3771/1156/17.

Opening: exchange of messages between Mr. Baldwin and M. Blum. C3901/1156/17.

Visit of Lord Mayor of London: opening of British section: Committee of Honour formed in connexion with British participation.

C2319/C2875/C2320/C3440/1156/17.

Labour difficulties in connexion with work on British Pavilion.

C3579/C3764/C3837/C3920/

C4248/1156/17.

Opening of Tunisian section: visit of Resident General of Tunis and other Tunisian personalities. C4656/1156/17.

Opening of Australian pavilion.

C4692/1156/17.

Proposed official visit by British Cabinet Minister: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador in London: arrangements, &c.: expense, &c.: hospitality in France.

C5015/C5225/C5326/C5624/C6129/

C6193/C6194/C6478/C6091/

C6266/1156/17.

Unofficial visit of S. of S. for War: arrangements. C6457/C6361/1156/17.

Law regarding protection of industrial exhibits.

C5247/1156/17.

Criticisms of British section.

C5467/C5937/1156/17.

Exhibitions: France (Paris International Exhibition, 1937) (continued).

Affixing of offensive adhesive propagandist notices in British pavilion by unknown parties. C6541/C6806/1156/17.

Possible re-opening in 1938: position under Paris International Convention of 1928: attitude of H.M.G. and British interests: attitude of International Exhibitions Bureau and various other govt., concerned.

C5753/C5845/C5914/C6043/C6162/
C6191/C6220/C6419/C6612/C6613/
C6684/C7344/C7466/C7231/C7516/
C7564/C7756/1156/17.

Proposed prolongation: attitude of H.M.G. W15405/2831/50.

Paris Exhibition, 1938: U.K. participation. Cabinet conclusions: decision against.

C7805/1156/17.

Possible re-opening in 1938: question of modification of U.K. decision not to participate by arranging exhibition of books and prints: difficulty in view of impending demolition of British pavilion.

C8076/C8243/C8255/C8373/1156/17.

Proposed re-opening in 1938: views of International Bureau and various delegates thereon: secret vote: majority in favour of reopening: question of British participation: case against: decision not to take part: invitation declined.

C7396/C7429/C7564/C7573/C7648/
C7671/C7699/C7983/C7588/
C7755/1156/17.

Proposed re-opening in 1938: position as regards participation by various foreign countries. C8242/1156/17.

Re-opening in 1938: Govt. bill in connexion with. C8635/C7714/1156/17.

Flight of three French machines abroad in connexion with. C5505/1506/17.

Visit by General von Blomberg. C4420/4360/18.

Visit of Grand Duchess of Luxemburg and M. Bech. C5489/5489/4.

Visit of King of the Belgians. C5490/5490/4.

Exhibitions: Germany.

German-Netherlands trade arrangements in connexion with Leipzig Fair:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

Exhibition relative to Danzig held at Dresden. C1647/5/55.

Colonial exhibition at Munich. C2693/C3067/37/18.

— Projected exhibition at Hamburg. C3691/37/18.

Colonial exhibition at Dusseldorf. C4386/37/18.

Nation at Work exhibition at Dusseldorf. C4013/78/18.

Anti-Bolshevik exhibition at Munich. C165/165/18.

— At Berlin. C8112/165/18.

Exhibition of German art at Munich. C5863/165/18.

Anti-Semitic exhibition at Munich. C7600/C8110/533/18.

Berlin Automobile Exhibition: non-attendance by H.M. Ambassador at opening ceremony: protest by Lord Austin.

C1773/1773/18.

Breslau Fair: foreign participation: special currency arrangements. C3224/3224/18.

Exhibition of handicraft in Berlin, 1938: British participation. C8329/8329/18.

Exhibitions: Germany (continued).

Of Sudeten German art at Berlin: speech by Herr Henlein. R8280/188/12.

International Dairy Exhibition to be held in connexion with the 11th World Dairy Congress, Berlin, August, 1937.

L1291/437/405.
Leipzig Spring Fair: Bulgarian representation. R963/826/7.

Leipzig Spring Fair: report on. C2257/1033/18.
— Report on Autumn fair. C6440/1033/18.

Exhibitions: Germany (International Hunting Exhibition).

International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin, November, 1937: invitations from Prince Löwenstein: insurance of exhibits: exhibits from King George VI.

L2667/2667/405 (file).
— Use of British Coat of Arms for decoration of walls: permission. L4708/2042/405.

— Importance of British patronage and official assistance. L3191/2667/405.

Shooting competition in connexion with: British participation. L7135/2667/405.

Disposal of porcelain trophy gained by British exhibition. L7857/L8079/2667/405.

Note on British section: bad food served at official banquets: letter from University of London Animal Welfare Society to General Göring. L7762/L7936/2667/405.

Official grant to permit British participation. L3046/L7829/2667/405.

British exhibit: cost: whether expenditure will be borne by British Council: matter for Treasury to decide. L7829/2667/405.

Question whether patronage by H.M. the King eliminates Presidents and Vice-Presidents: effect on proposed appointment of Sir Neville Henderson as President: F.O. minutes. L5358/L5744/2667/405.

Exhibitions: Great Britain.

Scheme for exhibition in London of works of art collected in Valencia during Spanish civil war. W4946/W6546/1049/41.

Royal Agricultural Show at Wolverhampton: request for list of foreign personalities in U.K. who might wish to attend.

W5591/5591/50/W1320/246/50.
Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, 1938: proposal of League of Nations Union to erect Peace Pavilion: propaganda to be conducted by: S. of S.'s consent to endorse appeal for funds on certain conditions.

W21327/21327/98.
News Chronicle Schools Exhibition, London, December-January, 1937-38: request for assistance and information regarding education abroad. P4744/4744/150.

Exhibition of Belgian Graphic Art at Brighton in September, 1937: application for King George's patronage: application granted: King of Belgians also a patron.

T8089/Tro499/Tro884/552/379.
Projected Finnish Exhibition in 1938.

N621/N770/N989/N84/84/56.
Exhibition of modern silverwork in July, 1938: question of showing silver gifts to be presented to Shahinshah of Persia and Imam of Yemen by King George VI.

T17201/1429/379.
Request of Greek M.F.A. that any invitation to take part addressed to Greek nationals by official or semi-official organisations may be sent through the Ministry: difficulty concerning unofficial exhibitions.

L8659/8659/405.

Exhibitions: Great Britain (continued).

Proposed exhibition at the Victoria and Albert Museum of a collection of Catalan works of art. L2168/2168/405 (file).

Red Cross International Bazaar, July, 1937, at London: appeal to H.M.R.R. abroad for assistance: difficulties regarding importation of articles: F.O. protest against circulatisation of British Missions.

L645/645/405 (file).

Anglo-German Art Exhibition. L94/94/405. Proposed exhibition of German art in London: F.O. attitude. L944/94/405.

Exhibitions: Great Britain (British Industries Fair).

Visas for foreign buyers:

— See **VISAS: BRITISH.**

British Industries Fair, 1937: copy of programme, &c., for Chinese Govt.

F1165/1165/10.

Visit of Finnish delegation.

N429/N498/N621/N727/N84/

Nr302/84/56.

Position of foreign Press advertising for.

P362/P627/4/150.

Exhibitions: Greece.

Twelfth Salonica International Show: prospectus. R4058/4058/19.

Exhibitions: Hungary.

Exhibition of Times photographs at Budapest: report. P372/372/150.

Budapest International Fair: invitation to H.M.G. and Govt. of India to send representatives. R333/333/21 (file).

46th Budapest Agricultural Show, March, 1937: invitations. L951/951/405 (file).

Exhibitions: Iceland.

Proposed exhibition of British art in 1937 or 1938: decision against.

P1812/P2064/1812/150.

Exhibitions: Italy.

Fifth International Exposition of Cinematographic Art, Venice, August, 1937: arrangements for British participation: regulations: need for good British representation and support by H.M.G. for: appointment of Mr. Kearney as British delegate: choice of British films: visit by British warships during the exhibition and arrangement of special performances and entertainment: reports on proceedings and awards made. P1970/1970/150 (file).

Fifth International Exposition of Cinematographic Art, Venice, 1937: proposal to exhibit the British Coronation film at: views on advisability of.

P3019/P3392/1970/150.

Twenty-first International Biennial Exhibition of Venice, 1938: British participation.

P782/782/150 (file).

Ownership of British Pavilion at Venice: — See **BUILDINGS: ITALY.**

Agricultural and Horse Fair to be held at Verona from 7th to 15th March. R904/97/22.

— Grant by H.M.G. of customs facilities for temporary exportation of goods in connexion with Fair. R1459/97/22.

Agricultural and Horse Fair at Verona: temporary protection for inventions, &c.: — See **INVENTIONS.**

International Exhibition to be held at Rome in 1941: Italian law authorising.

R267/97/22.

Exhibitions: Italy (continued).

Tenth International Motor Car Salon at Milan: extension to exhibits of law of 16th July, 1905, providing temporary protection for industrial inventions, factory models and designs. R6151/97/22.

Institution of triennial exhibition at Naples of Italy's overseas possessions: first to be held in 1938. R366/366/22.

Calendar of fairs, &c., to be held in 1937.

R616/R2877/97/22.

First "After Work" (Dopo 'Lavoro) exhibition at Rome, June, 1938.

L8742/3633/405.

At Florence, of works of Giotto: attendance by H.M. Ambassador. R3060/3060/22.

Decision to hold exhibition of Economic Independence at Milan, in September-October.

R4331/97/22.

Second International Aeronautical Salon to be held at Milan, from 2nd to 17th October: invitation to Great Britain to participate.

R2007/R2379/R2537/R4158/97/22.

— H.M.G. not to participate officially.

R4080/97/22.

Air Attaché's report: friendly welcome accorded to him by Duke of Aosta. R6732/97/22.

First of Triennial Colonial Exhibitions in Naples to be held in 1938. R7334/97/22.

International Hospital Exhibition at Milan, April, 1937: invitations.

L54/54/405 (file).

Mantegna Exhibition at Milan: reproduction of nine cartoons in Picture Gallery at Hampton Court for exhibition: arrangements.

L3397/3397/405 (file).

Augustan Exhibition of Ancient Roman Life to celebrate second millenary of birth of Augustus, 23rd September, 1937, to 23rd September, 1938: representations at inaugural ceremony by British cultural institutions. L5952/5952/405 (file).

Milan Industrial Fair: Palestinian participation invited: Italian request for usual temporary concessions. R3122/2514/22.

17th International Fair at Milan from 12th-27th April: participation by British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

R337/R2909/97/22.

— H.M.G. not participating.

R779/R780/97/22.

— British customs facilities in respect of temporary exportation of goods. R619/97/22.

19th International Fair at Milan: invitation to H.M.G. and British firms to participate.

R8460/97/22.

Rome exhibition in 1941: issue of loan for.

R6926/97/22.

Exhibitions: Japan.

Southern Europe and British Isles Exhibition at Osaka: provision of British material for: supply of film for: report on.

P3478/3478/150 (file).

Olympic Games Exhibition at Kyoto, 1938: request of Kyoto municipal authorities for photographs of Games held in London in 1904. L4638/4638/405.

Pan-Pacific Peace Exhibition at Nagoya: participation of Netherlands East Indies: question of Dominion representation.

F1020/1020/23.

Proposed permanent exhibition of articles descriptive of English life at the Higher Normal School at Tokio. P3155/169/150.

Exhibitions: Nepal.

Industrial Exhibition at Katmandu.

R4239/752/61.

Exhibitions: Netherlands.

Aviation exhibition at Hague. C2121/2121/29.

Exhibitions: Norway.

In Oslo of South African products.

N4882/368/30.

International Exhibition of Polar Exploration, Bergen, 1940, programme: British participation. L7779/7779/405 (file).

Exhibitions: Peru.

International Aviation Exhibition in connexion with an Inter-American Air Conference at Lima:

— See CONFERENCES: PERU.

Exhibitions: Poland.

Tenth International Photographic Exhibition, Warsaw, September, 1937: question of British participation.

P3583/3583/150 (file).

International Exhibition of Woodcuts, Warsaw, January, 1937: success of British section of. P258/258/150.

Exhibition of English posters by the Anglo-Polish Society: report. P1218/1218/150.

Organisation of a Colonial Exhibition at the Stefan Batory State School: loan of British photographs for: return of.

P1067/1067/150 (file).

Posen Fair: German participation.

C3454/30/18.

Exhibitions: Portugal.

Proposals for an exhibition of English educational books to be held at centres in Portugal in 1938: views on.

P2849/2849/150 (file).

Portuguese Colonial Exhibition and Historical Exhibition of the Occupation, Lisbon, June, 1937: request for loan of exhibits in the Victoria and Albert Museum: refused.

P1865/1865/150.

Exhibitions: Sudan.

Proposals for a permanent exhibition in Khartoum of Egyptian industries and products. J667/61/16.

Exhibitions: Sweden.

German book exhibition: doubtful success owing to popularity of English among the Swedes. N5683/823/42.

Exhibitions: Turkey.

Exhibition of Turkish history: loan of certain exhibits from Victoria and Albert Museum.

L4989/4989/405 (file).

International Fair at Smyrna: invitation to H.M.G.: facilities for exhibitors, &c.

E1373/E1328/1328/44 (file).

Exhibitions: United States.

Travelling exhibition of the publications of the British museums, art galleries, &c.: report on. P886/565/150.

— Provision of new packing cases for: arrangements by British Library, New York. P3192/564/150.

Exhibition of Graphic Arts at Cleveland College: request for copies of British posters.

P4793/149/150.

International exhibition of school text books: tour in United States: replacement of lost English publication. P7/P2794/7/150.

San Francisco, Golden Gate International Exposition, 1939: illustrated programme, and rules. A414/56/45.

— Reasons for non-participation by H.M.G.

A2915/56/45.

Exhibitions: United States (continued).

San Francisco Exhibition, 1939: proposed visit by British warships to: arrangements.

A4346/A5349/A9224/56/45.

— Invitations to Govts. of Australia, New Zealand, India and Palestine to participate in exhibition.

A5085/A5570/A6000/A6058/56/45.

International Petroleum Exposition, Tulsa, Oklahoma, May, 1938: invitation for British participation. A9093/9093/45.

Of J. S. Copley paintings in New York: report: question of thanking private lenders for loan of paintings. L303/303/405 (file).

Waxwork exhibitions at Coney Island: proposed sale of name of Tussaud by Mrs Frances Tussaud to exhibitions. L7528/7528/405.

Exhibitions: United States (New York World's Fair, 1939).

Arrangements for British participation in: publicity in United States for notification of British acceptance of invitation: appointment of committees and staff for: reports.

A56/56/45 (file).

Luncheon given by Board to senior consular officers in New York to explain plans for World's Fair. A57/56/45.

Proposed participation by the British Library, New York, with an exhibition of British Official and museums, &c., publications: views on: prospects for arranging sale of books. P2391/P4160/2391/150.

Proposals for cinematograph exhibitions at: proposed production of a British film for.

P4598/P4912/310/150.

Recognition of by the International Exhibitions Bureau. A3440/56/45.

United States arrangements and financial appropriations for organisation of.

A3909/A5360/56/45.

Complaint by the International Exhibitions Bureau at granting of free space to foreign countries on which they will construct pavilions at their own expense, contrary to rules covering this class of exhibition.

A8051/A9447/56/45.

Copies of descriptive volume regarding for members of H.M.G. A113/A5010/56/45.

Opinions of H.M. Ambassador at Washington on need for British participation to be on a large and impressive scale.

A2378/38/45.

Cost of participation by H.M.G.: D.O.T. estimate and request for F.O. support in obtaining Treasury sanction.

A8874/56/45.

Plans for British participation: assistance of the Council for Art and Industry.

A5073/56/45.

— British participation: proposed publicity for signature of a contract by a British Cabinet Minister: views on.

A5883/56/45.

British participation: question of appointment of a Commissioner-General and a President of Committee. A3441/A3351/56/45.

British participation and the need for H.M.G. to arrange adequate representation (P.Q.).

A9025/56/45.

Proposed arrangements for visit by British warships for: position.

A3762/A4346/A5892/A6733/A7118/

A7730/56/45.

Question of participation by Palestine: possibility of a purely Jewish exhibit.

A5128/A8166/56/45.

Exhibitions: United States (New York World's Fair, 1939) (continued).

Participation by Egypt: financial allocation.

A7498/56/45.

Participation by British colonies, Dependencies, &c. A4018/A8043/56/45.

Invitations to Australia, New Zealand, India and Palestine.

A4016/A5219/A8111/56/45.

Sites for Great Britain and Dominions: arrangements.

A5393/A5486/A5851/A6003/A6074/

A6210/A6248/A9269/56/45.

Philately exhibit: request for signatures of King and Queen on envelope bearing coronation stamps: question of complying with request.

T13045/T13345/2/379.

Aeronautics to be given prominent place in programme: invitation to Great Britain and Dominions to send aircraft: attitude of Australia, New Zealand: decision by H.M.G. to send flight of seven aircraft.

A5991/A8111/A8745/A9096/56/45.

Sites: option taken by H.M.G.: assurance by Commissioner-General that lots not required may be returned. A6305/A6638/56/45.

British participation: cost: estimates.

A6248/A9295/56/45.

Proposals for the British exhibit: discussions by the Advisory Committee.

A8250/A8923/56/45.

Copy of general regulations, memo. of information regarding space for foreign govt. and chart of area reserved for Federal Building and Hall of Nations. A5798/56/45.

Appointment by Fair Corporation of Mr. G. A. Whalen as Commissioner-General.

A5851/56/45.

Invitation to the Indian States to participate in.

A8237/56/45.

Participation by Denmark. A8988/56/45.

Participation of Irish Free State. A6208/56/45.

Participation by Chile. A6351/56/45.

Non-participation by Burma. A7579/56/45.

Non-participation by India. A7118/56/45.

Participation of countries acceding to International Exhibitions Convention.

W9887/2831/50.

Invitation to League of Nations to participate: discussion by various committees of League of Nations Assembly: supplementary credit in League budget for 1938.

W18676/654/98/W19841/194/98.

Exhibitions: Vatican.

Missionary Art Exhibition in 1940.

R6446/369/22.

Exhumation.

See BODIES.

Exmouth, Viscount.

German plots in United States before 1917: information for. L7934/7934/405.

Expeditions.

See also ECLIPSES.

To Polar Regions:

— See POLAR REGIONS.

To Greenland:

— See GREENLAND.

Discovery expedition:

— See DISCOVERY.

Proposed expedition in 1938 of French Alpine Club to Hidden Peak. L1275/913/405.

Dr. Balls's plant collecting expedition to Caucasus. N1655/1655/38 (file).

— Venue changed to Pindus Mountains in Greece. N2328/N2447/1655/38.

Expeditions (continued).

Of Dr. E. K. Balls and Dr. Gourlay to Pindus Range, Greece: facilities: botanical expedition to Mexico. L3139/3139/405 (file). Scientific expedition of Prof. Franz Xaver Schaffer to Fiji Islands, Western Samoa and New Zealand. L1042/1042/405 (file). Dr. E. Christopherssen's expedition to Tristan da Cunha and Gough Island: facilities: measures to protect Islands' fauna and islanders' resources.

L2249/2249/405 (file).

Of D. H. Burnett by lorry along Mediterranean shores: letter of introduction from C.O. requested for presentation to Turkish Embassy. L3927/3927/405.

To British New Guinea of Dr. P. Fejos to collect specimens and material for Danish and Swedish Museums.

L826/826/405 (file).

Biological expedition to Faroe Islands: facilities for Mr. Vevers. L3738/3738/405 (file).

Expeditions: Africa.

Proposal to send a botanical collector to Western Ethiopia:

— See BOTANY.

Italian biological investigations in the Borana district. J5124/106/1.

Of Société Transports Tropicaux Belges through the Sudan. J2661/J2169/2169/16 (file).

Expedition of Mr. J. F. Chaworth-Musters to Atlas Mountains: facilities in Morocco.

L39/39/405 (file).

Facilities for expedition to Angola by the Misses Powell-Cotton. L165/165/405 (file).

Of the Misses Powell-Cotton to Angola in 1936: criticisms regarding unpreparedness and lack of tact, &c. L1838/165/405.

Facilities for Col. Pettit for shooting expedition in French West Africa.

L201/201/405 (file).

Of J. H. de Lehane through Africa to collect plants: facilities through British possessions: specimens of plants for British Museum: arrangements with British consular officer at Leopoldville for forwarding specimens. L434/434/405 (file).

Motoring expedition across Africa: facilities and information required by International Expedition Company, Rome.

L1647/1647/405.

— Motor car regulations for Sudan.

L3151/1647/405.

Botanical expedition of Prof. Humbert to Africa: facilities. L3996/3996/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. H. J. A. Boissevain on shooting expedition to Tanganyika.

L4161/4161/405.

Expedition of Deutschen und Oesterreichischen Alpenverein to East African mountains: conditions imposed. L8013/8013/405 (file).

In 1938 to Kilimanjaro and Kenya by University Committee of International Understanding of Warsaw under leadership of Mr. Z. Schneiger. L7037/7037/405 (file).

Joint expedition of Egypt Exploration Society (Robert Mogg Expedition) and Major R. A. Bagnold to Libyan Desert to measure wind strength and sand movement: visit of Major Bagnold to Italy to measure sea strength. L8784/8784/405.

Expeditions: America and West Indies.

Cambridge University expedition to Lake Titicaca. J189/189/405 (file).

To British Guiana to collect zoological specimens under leadership of E. R. Blake, United States citizen. L661/661/405 (file).

Expeditions: America and West Indies (continued).

Of Trinidad Govt. to Ecuador and Peru in search of wild types of cocoa resistant to witch-broom disease: facilities requested for transport of material down the Amazon through various territories.

L438/438/405 (file).

Facilities for Smithsonian-Roebling Exploring Expedition to Jamaica and Cayman Islands: duplicates of plants collected for British Museum. L1308/1308/405 (file).

— Postponement of. L3866/1308/405.

Botanical expedition of Dr. E. K. Balls and Dr. B. Gourlay to Mexico: specimens for Kew. L7294/7550/3139/405.

Marquis de Basily-Sampieri's scientific expedition to Brazil: return to U.K. of certain boxes. L1217/1217/405 (file).

Proposed expedition to British Guiana by Marquis de Basily-Sampieri.

L6508/1217/405.

Finnish scientific expedition to Newfoundland: facilities. L3112/3112/405 (file).

Marcon and General Greene Expeditions to Davis Strait and Labrador Sea: report.

L6057/5574/405.

Expeditions: Asia.

Proposed expedition of Miss Stark to the Hadramant. Ex7/17/91.

By Messrs. Scott and Bratby to Caspian area to acquire live specimens of Red Breasted Geese: facilities. L5360/5360/405 (file).

To Sinkiang: procedure for securing facilities: expedition of Mr. Barger.

F729/F4599/F4784/25/10.

— See also TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Facilities for motor expedition to India by four Indian Civil Service probationers.

E966/966/65 (file).

— By two ladies from U.K. (Miss G. B. Somerset and Miss March-Philipps).

E5471/5471/65.

Nelson Expedition to the Near East: exchange of samples of pottery with Iraqi Govt.: transmission by F.O. bag. Y703/16/650.

Kyoto Imperial University mountaineering expedition to Himalayas in 1938: facilities to enter Kashmir. L913/913/405 (file).

Proposed expedition of American Alpine Club to Northern Kashmir, 1938, conducted by F. H. Wiessner. L2806/2806/405 (file).

To Himalayas in 1938: facilities for French Alpine Club. L2808/2808/405 (file).

Himalayan expedition of Prof. R. Schwarzengruber: customs facilities, &c.

L380/380/405 (file).

Expeditions to Himalayas: powers of liaison officers. L367/367/405.

Proposed expeditions to the Karakoram: Govt. of Kashmir prepared to permit only one expedition in 1938: refusal of applications from various mountaineering clubs: application from American Alpine Club approved. L6822/2806/405.

To Karakoram in 1938: applications for permission to climb, &c.: United States application agreed to. L6232/L6509/913/405.

Proposed Archaeological expedition to India of Dr. E. Schmidt. L1175/1175/405 (file).

Proposed expedition of Deutsche Himalaya-Stiftung to Kanchanjunga: application made direct to Govt. of India.

L1268/1268/405 (file).

— Expedition cancelled pro tem.

L6286/1268/405.

Expeditions: Asia (continued).

German expedition to Nanga Parbat (Himalayas): facilities in India: permission to make a film: disaster to expedition: press cuttings: message of condolence to German Govt. from Govt. of India.

L2469/2469/405 (file).

To Alai and Pamir mountains, Central Asia, by P. L. Giuseppi, for plant collecting: facilities from Soviet Govt. requested: use of own aeroplane forbidden.

L2763/2763/405 (file).

— Permission refused by Soviet Govt.

L7026/2763/405.

To Himalayas in 1938 and 1939: facilities for High Mountain Club of the Polish Tatra Society. L2893/2893/405 (file).

Proposed scientific expedition to Arabia by J. Stussy, Swiss national: assistance required from H.M.G. as Switzerland has no official Representative in Arabia.

L3505/3505/405.

Plant collecting expeditions to China and Burma by Capt. Kingdon-Ward, on behalf of British Museum.

L4612/4612/405 (file).

To China by Mr. Floyd T. Smith, on behalf of Zoological Gardens, to collect specimens of Giant Panda, &c. L6798/4619/405.

Facilities for American Museum of Natural History expedition to Burma.

L8474/8474/405 (file).

Of Rev. C. Nevin to Tibet to investigate and record religious music. L1780/1780/405.

Report on expedition of Messrs. Guibaut and Listard to South-West China: permission to enter Tibet via Sikkim.

L6669/6669/405.

Signor Tucci's visit to Tibet: refusal of Govt. of India to act as intermediary between Signor Tucci and Tibetan authorities.

L654/654/405 (file).

To Tibet and Nepal: facilities for Messrs. Devaux and Reuts. L722/722/405 (file).

To Tibet:

— See also TIBET (ENTRY OF FOREIGNERS).

Dr. Giuseppi's plant collecting expedition in Persia and Afghanistan: facilities.

L7397/L7547/L8240/2763/405.

German expedition to Tehri-Garhwai and Nepal for ethnographical and anthropological studies and to obtain samples of corn seed.

L6985/6985/405.

Facilities for expedition to Malaya under aegis of Smithsonian Institution.

L174/174/405.

Experts.

See also ADVISERS.

Fifth International Congress of Experts, Paris, June, 1937: invitations to institutions in U.K. L3588/3588/405 (file).

List of most prominent specialists in various branches of vegetable pathology in U.K. for Argentina Legation.

L6600/6600/405 (file).

Exploration of Portuguese Timor.

See PUBLICATIONS: INDIES. NETHERLANDS EAST.

Explosions.

Explosions in Mines:

— See MINES AND MINING.

Black Tom Explosion in United States in 1916:

— See COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

Explosions: Finland.

Explosion at ammunition depot at Helsingfors.

N3556/3556/56 (file).

Explosions: Santo Domingo.

Explosion at the old Spanish colonial fort at San Jeronimo: destruction of property and loss of life caused by. A8604/8604/20.

Explosions: Turkey.

Explosion in shell factory: message of sympathy from French Govt. E2700/466/44.

Explosives.

Question of including tins of cordite in F.O. bag from Bucharest:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC: BRITISH (TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATTER).

Import into Roumania from U.K. for manufacture of shells, &c.:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ROUMANIA.

The manufacture and inspection of cordite in Great Britain: Greek enquiry.

L987/987/405.

Supply of explosives by Imperial Chemical Industries to Rio Tinto mines in Southern Spain and erection of T.N.T. works: position under Spanish non-Intervention Agreement. W4406/W9851/2406/41.

Question of supply of explosives for mines in South Spain from Portugal and U.K.: proposals for erecting factory in South Spain with British assistance: position under Spanish non-intervention agreement.

W4122/W5260/W6617/W6824/

W7854/W8260/W9470/W9851/

W10062/W11702/W6312/

W11712/2406/41.

Proposed shipment of explosives from Rotterdam to Spain by Limerick Steamship Co., Ltd.: position under Spanish non-intervention agreement: steps to prevent.

W14635/W15052/7/41.

Classification of explosives under Explosives Act and Arms Export Prohibition Order: position as regards dinitrotoluol.

W15636/W15155/W14917/W14777/7/41.

Supply of high explosives from Italy to Spanish insurgents. W11448/2397/41.

Export of Bickford fuse from U.K. to Spain.

W13443/2406/41.

Explosives: China.

Regulations regarding permits for transportation of sulphur and derivatives: additions to list of explosives. F3361/130/10.

Manufacture in Italy of propellant and disruptive explosives from national raw materials.

R4444/R6474/69/22.

Exportadora Malaguena, La.

Contracts with U.K. firms. W5382/3/41.

Exportation.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

See also under names of commodities.

Invisible Exports:

See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Export Duties:

— See subhead CUSTOMS TARIFF under names of countries.

Of currency:

— See CURRENCY.

Certificates of origin in respect of goods exported from British Empire ports: Czechoslovak requirements:

— See ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.

Exportation: Austria.

Export of iron ore, rubber waste, magnesite and steel pig-iron except under special licence: decree. R3770/415/3.

Exportation: Belgium.

See also EXPORTATION: LUXEMBURG.

Abolition of licence requirements in respect of superphosphate of lime and precipitated phosphate. C947/100/4.

— Abolition of export licences on certain bricks. C2321/100/4.

— On certain other commodities.

C3035/9/4.

Of pork to U.K.: licence required.

C1409/100/4.

Of meat to U.K.: health certificate required in respect of. C6783/100/4.

— Similar requirements in respect of consignments to Italy. C6784/100/4.

Of chicory to Netherlands: regulations.

C7766/100/4.

Law ratifying various decrees passed by virtue of law of 30th July, 1934. C8636/100/4.

Govt. guarantee for payments to be settled through clearing agreements: regulations regarding blocked credits in Brazil.

C1657/1657/4.

Exportation: Canary Islands.

Establishment of council to control banana export trade: functions, &c.

W5516/W6754/W6839/63/41.

W5342/W6397/3/41.

Decree regulating export of bananas: text. W7573/63/41.

Exportation: China.

Chinese export trade through Hong Kong during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA.

Exportation: Denmark.

Danish exports to Germany for 1937 under terms of Danish-German Treaty for Exchange of Goods. N31/26/15.

Exportation: Estonia.

Establishment of State monopoly for export of eggs. N1310/795/59.

— Statistics of exports of eggs.

N4587/795/59.

Exportation: Ethiopia.

Of property of Emperor of Ethiopia (including gold): Italian permission:

— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Exportation: Finland.

Export licences in respect of granite memorials imported into U.K.: dispute between British importers' associations: correspondence transferred to B. of T. N3190/84/56.

Renewal of Govt.'s powers to protect Finnish export trade. N6325/1185/56.

Exportation: France.

Regulations regarding re-export of imported furniture vans (loaded or unloaded).

C4040/4040/17.

Exportation: Germany.

Export credits:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY.

Demand made upon Hamburg branches of British banks for contributions to export subsidy levy: attitude of H.M.G.: position of other foreign banks.

C39/C173/C1179/C2030/C2487/

C2496/C3225/C3422, &c./39/18.

Decree prohibiting export of worn leather goods and leather waste without licence.

C158/73/18.

— Similar decree regarding cork waste.

C7524/73/18.

Decree regarding certain goods subject to export licences. C4083/C5057/73/18.

Exportation: Germany (continued).

Decree rendering licence necessary for export of certain chemicals. C3890/73/18.

Export subsidy levy: income from: application of funds: policy. C4015/78/18.

Export subsidy levy: reported reduction of. C4911/78/18.

German Gold Discount Bank: credits for financing exports. C4049/78/18.

Undervaluation of goods exported to U.K. by shippers to obtain higher export subsidies. C639/639/18.

Exportation: Great Britain.

Export of coal to France:

— See COAL: FRANCE.

To Denmark of oriental carpets processed in U.K.:

— See IMPORTATION: DENMARK.

Sale of 50,000 barrels of herrings to Soviet Union to be subsidised or underwritten by H.M.G. N5486/7/38.

Of live animals and animal products to Bulgaria: signature of official authorised to sign. L2184/L6210/1190/409.

Exportation: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).

Statistics for British Empire: Haytian enquiry. L7088/7088/405.

Exportation: Greece.

Bonus granted to exporters of currants:

— See SUBSIDIES: GREECE.

Exportation: Ireland (Free State).

Regulations governing export of certain articles to Italian territory. J31/31/1.

Exportation: Italy.

Exports to U.K.: statistics. R624/18/22.

Export premium granted to exporters of certain silk products. R563/R722/R2489/64/22.

Additions to list of goods enjoying temporary concessions: decree: text. R769/R1673/R3648/66/22.

Additions to list of goods admitted for temporary importation to be processed for re-export. R1096/66/22.

Fleshy residues, parings and other waste of skins added to list of commodities export of which is prohibited except under licence. R2884/66/22.

Regulations governing export of objects having historical, archaeological, palaeontological or artistic value. R3619/R5743/66/22.

Formation of consortium for export of aircraft material. R4128/134/22.

Rice added to list of goods export of which is subject to licence. R4520/R5142/66/22.

Export primaria on silk goods and textiles. R4922/64/22.

Prohibition of export of wheat products. R5745/66/22.

Prohibition of export of lead and zinc and their alloys in ingots. R8602/66/22.

Stallion horses: export prohibited except under licence. R8140/66/22.

Additions to list of goods enjoying temporary concessions. R8137/66/22.

Exportation: Japan.

Invisible exports:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN.

Restrictions on silk and rayon exports: voluntary control of hosiery exports by Japanese hosiery interests. F709/F864/709/23.

Control of exports from Formosa during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9439/130/10.

Emergency measures: law. F7952/142/23.

Exportation: Latvia.

Of agricultural products during 1935 and 1936: quantities and values. N451/66/59.

Butter exports during 1936. N1181/1X81/59.

Modification of export tariff on timber: text of law. N5270/388/59.

— New export tariff: text. N6386/388/59.

Exportation: Lithuania.

Corn export prohibition law: effect on flour contracts with British interests:

— See CEREALS.

Exportation: Luxembourg.

Of prepared pork to U.K.: licences.

C101/100/4.

Exportation: Malta.

Potato exports to Germany and Netherlands:

— See POTATOES: NETHERLANDS.

Exportation: Melilla.

Refusal of authorities at Melilla to allow export of British goods consigned from Spanish Zone of Morocco for shipment to U.K. W5145/W6899/W9483/5145/28.

Exportation: Morocco (French Zone).

Legislation prohibiting exports to Spanish Zone, Ceuta and Melilla: application to British subjects: King's Regulations. W239/239/28.

Dahir and residential decree changing status and functions of Office Chérifien d'Exportation. W2716/239/28.

Legislation instituting export restrictions and export taxes on cereals: question of application to British subjects: King's Regulations. W6379/W6455/W7014/W9214/W9324/W13106/239/28.

Exportation: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Inability of British firm to obtain permission to re-export from Ceuta goods shipped from U.K. and originally intended for Tetuan. W6786/5145/28.

Restrictions on export of iron ore from Spanish Zone through Melilla: difficulties of European and North African Mines, Ltd. W11369/W12116/514/28.

Dahir prohibiting export of cow and ox hides. W17339/17339/28.

Exportation: Netherlands.

Of petrol:

— See OIL, &c.: NETHERLANDS.

Of flower bulbs:

— See HORTICULTURE: NETHERLANDS.

Exportation: Norway.

Export of live silver foxes:

— See ANIMALS: NORWAY.

Prohibition of export of scrap iron and steel. N566/566/30/N10161/373/30.

Withdrawal of prohibition of export of certain scrap metals. N5297/566/30.

Export of fish meal prohibited except under licence. N5446/566/30.

Exportation: Poland.

See CEREALS: POLAND.

Exportation: Portugal.

Prohibition of export of olive oil:

— See OILS (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE): PORTUGAL.

Regulations concerning export of figs and various nuts. W21428/205/36.

Export of iron and steel scrap, filings and cuttings subjected to licence: decree. W6719/205/36.

— Extension to burnt pyrites derived from manufacture of sulphuric acid. W10067/205/36.

Exportation: Portugal (continued).

Inability of British firm to obtain permission to export pyrites to U.K.
W9760/W10056/W10949/
W12757/9760/36.

Exportation: Roumania.

Export premium on wheat:
— See CEREALS: ROUMANIA.

Exportation: Soviet Union.

Grain exports:
— See CEREALS: SOVIET UNION.

Exports to India and Chinese Turkistan: competition with Indian exporters:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SOVIET UNION.

Export organisations: list. N749/255/38.

Relation of exports to production: comparison between pre-revolutionary Russian and Soviet Union grain statistics: Mr. Paton's memo. of November, 1936, and Mr. Mackillop's remarks. N1100/47/38.

Exportation: Spain.

Export of minerals, &c..

— See also MINES AND MINERALS: SPAIN.
Desire of British firms to re-export goods shipped to Spain: position.

W368/W399/W2224/W8988/W11909/

W16223/3/41.

Control exercised by Catalan and Valencia Govts. over export of goods from loyalist territory: position as regards re-export of stocks belonging to British firms: procedure for obtaining permission.

W1313/W1833/W4417/W5561/3/41.

Restrictions on export of raw materials, &c.: position of rubber stocks lying at Bilbao belonging to Michelin Tyre Co.

W1703/3/41.

Govt. decree instituting control over exports: text. W1810/40/41.

Restrictions on export of pyrites from Spanish insurgent territory to France: visit of French representatives to Burgos to discuss matter.

W3712/W2482/W3080/W2084/

W2110/W3133/W3237/40/41.

Insurgents restrictions on exports of pyrites to France: complaints by British mining companies.

W2411/W4209/W5023/40/41/

W3522/W4059/3/41.

Restrictions on exports of raw materials from insurgent Spain: difficulty of Rio Tinto Co. in effecting mineral deliveries to U.K. for refining. W2765/3/41.

Control of exports from insurgent territory: procedure for granting authorisations for exports: decrees. W4047/W6573/40/41.

Refusal of insurgent authorities at Malaga to issue licences for export of goods bought by British firms before insurgent occupation of the territory.

W5382/W9368/3/41.

Financing of exports by British banking institutions: position under Spanish export control legislation. W6620/40/41.

Order regarding export of cork.

W15896/40/41.

Restrictions on re-export of raw materials: disposal of British goods lying at Valencia: payment for. W6523/W7361/3/41.

Refusal of insurgent authorities to grant permits for export of pyrites to U.K.

W8773/W8982/W9290/3/41.

Exportation: Spain (continued).

Discrimination against U.K. in matter of issue of export licences by Spanish Govt.

W16669/W17462/40/41.

Desire of D. & R. Delino, Ltd., to secure re-export of goods lying at Barcelona.

W7357/3/41.

Restrictions placed on export of pyrites to U.K. by insurgent authorities: representations by H.M.G. W8738/3/41.

Prohibition of export of certain materials from Spain. W14029/40/41.

Restrictions on export of gold and jewels: provisions of Govt. decree: measures to protect property of British subjects.

W15467/W20030/W20923/40/41.

Exportation: Switzerland.

Allocation of Belgian import quotas:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND SWITZERLAND.

Regulations regarding quota exports to France and French West Africa and Tunis.

C3325/C3900/413/17.

Export duty on iron scrap: reduction.

R102/R410/10/43.

Copy of Ordnance regulating issue of export certificates under Polish-Swiss Payments agreement. R1193/85/43.

Exportation: Syria.

Prohibition of export of flour and wheat until further notice: decree.

E407/E591/E3494/8/65.

— See also CEREALS: SYRIA.

Exportation: Turkey.

Statistics of export of chrome ore.

E828/24/44.

Regulations for control of vallonia exports.

E6901/24/44.

Of hazel nuts: regulations. E6956/24/44.

Scale of premiums applied to exports of minerals and coal: decree. E1292/E1515/24/44.

Regulations governing exportation of seedless raisins. E6444/24/44.

Exportation: United States.

Export of tinplate licence regulations: statement regarding allocations for 1937.

A614/614/45.

Exportation: Yugoslavia.

Timber exports to Germany and U.K.

R1001/76/92.

Exporters no longer required to furnish proof that export has taken place through clearing channels. R4356/8/92.

Export Credits.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Export Credits: Great Britain.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (EXPORT CREDITS AND TRADE FACILITIES SCHEMES).

Export Credits Guarantee Department.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (EXPORT CREDITS, &c.).

Exportkhleb.

Soviet export corporation: London office.

N4993/7/38.

Exportlen.

Soviet export corporation: London office.

N4993/7/38.

Express Stationery and Printing Co.

Proposal for creation of Jewish Air Force in Palestine. E4556/22/31.

Expropriation.

See also LAND.

PROPERTY.

Expropriation (continued).

Of British and Netherlands owned Sylter-Inselbahn A.G.:

— See RAILWAYS: GERMANY.

Expulsion.

See also DEPORTATION.

Of Italians from British territory and of British subjects from Italian territory: Italian Govt.'s offer to examine various cases on reciprocal basis: attitude of H.M.G.

R2540/2540/22 (file).

Of Mr. R. Ghirlando from Libya by Italian authorities. R1892/1892/22 (file).

Expulsion from Italian territory of members of the Ghirlando family (Maltese-British) as reprisal for the expulsion from Malta of certain Italian subjects: F.O. efforts to give assistance to and find employment.

R6373/R6852/R8126/1892/22.

Right of countries to expel aliens.

R4924/198/22.

Expulsion: Albania.

Of British Indian subject Mohamed Din: protest by Central Ahmadiyya Association, India. R487/487/90 (file).

Expulsion: Belgium.

Of British subjects: repatriation arrangements to prevent individuals being re-arrested by Belgian authorities. K84/84/204.

Expulsion: Brazil.

Of German-Jewish immigrants.

— See JEWS.

Expulsion: Bulgaria.

Of two British subjects, Mr. S. Hedley and Commander W. H. Rogers.

R5693/5693/7.

Expulsion: Ceuta.

Expulsion of British employees of Ybarrola Co. W9209/W9979/514/28.

Expulsion: Ethiopia.

Of missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Establishment of a Consultative Commission to advise on expulsion of Italians from Ethiopia. J3352/30/1.

Of three British Somalis for anti-Italian activities. J2181/174/1.

Of French firm, A Besse & Company: British interests involved: Anglo-French representations: Italian attitude.

J2913/J2996/J3000/J3073/21/1.

Of British & Foreign Bible Society's representative.

J3155/J3048/J3354/J3039/
J3047/548/1.

Of foreign firms: Italian policy: communiqué.

J1444/J1445/433/1.

Italian claim to decide whether a person was politically undesirable. J1464/548/1.

Exile to Italy of Ethiopian interpreter at British Consulate-General, Addis Abba.

J1456/30/1.

Of Somalis and Adenese for complicity in attempt on life of Marshal Graziani.

J2399/J2701/J3786/174/1.

Of British firm, Messrs. Mohamed Ali & Co., for alleged espionage: Italian Press reply to comment in British Press.

R2307/1/22.

Expulsion: Ethiopia (continued).

Of British firm of Mohamed Ali & Co. from Ethiopia: time limit: British protest at Rome: attempt to force sale to an Italian firm: F.O. minutes regarding reprisals: time allowed to Company to liquidate.

J1537/J1077/J1207/J1224/J1233/
J1234/J1321/J1356/J1371/J1455/
J1477/J1484/J1576/J1654/J1681/
J1391/J1648/J1405/J1726/
J1602/74/1.

— Proposed British reprisals against Italian firms as interests in British territories.

J1446/J1691/74/1.

— F.O. minute. J1600/74/1.

— Proceedings of Inter-Departmental meeting to discuss. J1506/74/1.

— Of Messrs. Mohamed Ali: time limit for liquidation: Italian attitude: agreement reached: sale of property, &c.: disposal of proceeds.

J2184/J2214/J1691/J1783/J2025/
J2921/J3042/J3700/J3442/J3440/
J4070/J3322/J4172/J4310/J4351/
J4678/J4864/74/1.

— P.Qs. J2041/J1729/74/1.

— Parliamentary questions asked and replies given by Govt. of India. J1841/74/1.

— Position regarding branches at Harrar, Jijiga and Diredawa.

J1724/J1543/J1557/74/1.

— Company's offer to sell to Italian firm.

J1599/J3042/J4126/74/1.

— Attitude of Govt. of India towards retaliatory measures. J1750/J1598/74/1.

— Italian explanations. J1445/433/1.

— Action taken on firms behalf by Consular General Bird.

J2397/J2398/74/1.

— Feeling in India that H.M.G. have not supported Company adequately: views of Govt. of India: question of retaliation.

J3232/J3284/955/1.

— Appreciation of services of Addis Abba Consulate-General in connexion with.

J4581/74/1.

Expulsion: France.

Of Herr von Goss, German Press correspondent: (Spanish insurgent sympathies).

W15600/1/41.

Desire of British subject expelled from France to return there on temporary visit: advised to approach French Consul-General in London. T1835/1835/378.

Procedure for expulsion of undesirable aliens.

T3037/1981/378.

Of Norma Bates: travelling facilities to U.K. granted. K1951/1951/217.

Expulsion: Germany.

Of Press correspondents:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Expulsion: Gibraltar.

Expulsion of Spanish nationals:

— See GIBRALTAR.

Expulsion: Great Britain.

Of German journalists:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Of Herr von Langen Landesgruppenleiter of the N.S.D.A.P.: German protest.

C5605/C5606/C5607/C5608/C5669/
C5674/C5717/305/18.

— F.O. minute. C5830/305/18.

Expulsion: Great Britain (continued).

French enquiry regarding penalties attaching to failure by foreigners to comply with order of expulsion: no "expulsion" in French sense in U.K.: particulars of deportation practice. T1981/T3037/1981/378.

— Similar information for Egyptian Embassy in London. T8795/T9448/1981/378.

Suggested expulsion of certain foreign nationals as means of circumventing undesirable activities in Great Britain of Soviet Union advertising agencies. N5211/269/38.

Expulsion: Greece.

Of Russian chauffeur of H.M. Minister at Athens:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Expulsion: Guatemala.

Expulsion order against a British subject, Mr. Davila Rolan: withdrawal of an intervention by H.M. Legation: F.O. warning to H.M. Minister that he exceeded his rights in requesting an official report on the circumstances: views on correct procedure.

A5122/A6796/5122/8.

Expulsion: Honduras.

Arrest of Wm. L. Smith, a British West Indian, by the Honduran police and expulsion by marooning him on one of the Sapodilla Cays. A3239/3239/8 (file).

Expulsion: Indies, British West.

Trinidad: Expulsion of Undesirables Ordinance, Cap. 247. T9410/2884/374.

Expulsion: Iraq.

To Transjordan of persons of other than Transjordan nationality: steps to refuse admission to Transjordan of such persons when no arrangements have been made for their journey to country of origin.

T10705/10705/388 (file).

Expulsion: Italy.

Of Mr. Hepworth: Italian action against individuals of sanctionist countries.

R198/198/22.

Of Miss B. Mackenzie, correspondent of News Chronicle as result of article in that newspaper: representations by H.M. Embassy.

R3541/1/22.

Of Mr. de Lengerke for evasion of terms of Anglo-Italian commercial agreement.

K4784/2134/22.

Of Mr. Francis Matthews

R4924/R5086/R5144/198/22.

Of Mr. and Mrs. Lee Warner.

R8299/R8355/R8358/R8368/R8450/

R8483/198/22.

Expulsion: Japan.

Expulsion of British Indians: cases of A. S. Jam & Mr. Kapur: British representations. F2972/2972/23 (file).

Expulsion: Latvia.

Expulsion of Dr. Loorits, Estonian national, for publishing articles about people of Livonia.

N4523/346/59.

Expulsion: Libya.

Of British subjects: Italian offer to re-examine various cases on reciprocal basis:

— See first part of EXPULSION.

Expulsion: Malta.

Of Italian subjects: Italian offer to re-examine on reciprocal basis, cases of British subjects expelled from Italian territory:

— See first part of EXPULSION.

Expulsion: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Efforts of Spanish Govt. to secure expulsion of Spanish Falangists from Tangier.

W16270/W16348/4/28.

Expulsion: Muscat.

Prohibition orders under Muscat Order in Council:

— See MUSCAT.

Expulsion: Palestine.

Question whether certain Italian Press correspondents should be expelled:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Expulsion: Persia.

Expulsion of British subjects: Persian Govt. assurances regarding procedure.

E1729/1111/34.

Expulsion: Poland.

Of Miss M. J. J. Atkinson: circumstances: no grounds for British intervention.

T8240/8240/378.

Of destitute Canadians of Polish race to Danzig: Canadian attitude. T10579/10579/388.

Expulsion: Portugal.

Rumoured expulsion of Jews, refugees and stateless persons: report on position: investigation into: visit of Lord Duncannon to Lisbon.

W2969/W3929/W2875/W4531/W6079/W6241/W6386/923/36.

Expulsion of Mr. H. Youd in 1932: question of return. W17471/17471/36 (file).

Expulsion: Soviet Union.

Outburst of xenophobia: expulsion orders: case of Mrs. Ashworth (British subject): decision reversed following representations by H.M.R. Moscow. N2459/2459/38.

Of German citizens accused of anti-State activities. N1116/N1141/49/38.

Of Mr. Bell, British subject, following release from arrest on charge of espionage.

N4642/N4648/N4881/N4900/N4986/4461/38.

— Possibility of his father, mother and sister being asked to leave.

N4942/N4975/4461/38.

Of M. Basseches, representative of various Baltic and Central European newspapers: attitude adopted by Austrian Legation: and of M. Longue, representative of Air France and French insurance company: order against latter subsequently rescinded.

N3682/250/38.

Govt. said to be turning foreigners out of the country in large numbers: Lady Muriel Paget's report: effort to obtain permit for Mrs. Pickering, an aged widow and British subject, to remain.

N5743/N5858/5074/38.

Of certain Italians: their astonishment at evidence of prosperity at Bucharest.

N5823/47/38.

Expulsion: Spain.

Of Mr. Guy Winston (British subject) as an undesirable.

W19230/W20290/W18703/W21577/2/41.

Of Dr. C. Kinzbrunner (naturalised British subject of German origin).

W14961/W16329/2/41.

Expulsion of Sir P. Chalmers Mitchell from Malaga by Spanish insurgent authorities: conditions of his release: signing of parole at request of insurgents on board of British warship.

W2970/2/41/W3753/1/41/W6598/

W4949/W5814/W6542/2/41.

By Insurgent Govt. of British subject, Mr. W. Willies, for evangelical propaganda and for assisting Red families.

W8766/W8793/W8922/W9589/2/41.

Expulsion: Spain (continued).

Of Mr. Percy Ryves (British subject) from Saragossa: British representations.

W18842/2/41.

Expulsion of Major Grant-Smith (British subject) from Balearic Islands.

W9522/W11420/W11901/W11989/
W13196/545/41.

W18842/2/41.

Expulsion: Switzerland.

Of M. a Prato, Italian correspondent of Swiss Newspaper. R87/87/43 (file).

— P.Q. R791/87/43.

Expulsion order against Mme. Zingel for period of two years: permission for short visits in certain circumstances.

R5126/R4957/4957/43.

Expulsion: Syria.

Proposed expulsion of certain Arabs (Palestinians) in connexion with Arab-Jew disturbances. E5988/E6209/22/31.

Expulsion: Tunisia.

Of Italian artist for perpetrating vulgar cartoon depicting British Cabinet. R4511/1/22.

Of Italian journalist Daniele Occhipinti.

R7315/7315/32 (file).

Expulsion: Yugoslavia.

Of Reuter's Press agent:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Ex-Service Men.

See also LEAGUE OF COMBATANTS IN THE GREAT WAR.

AMERICAN LEGION.

BRITISH LEGION.

World Congress of Jewish Ex-servicemen:

— See CONFERENCES: AUSTRIA.

Coronation message from King George VI to Great War pensioners abroad:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Congress of Catholic ex-service men:

— See CONFERENCES, &c.: AUSTRIA.

Activities of ex-service men's organisations in Lille district. C3159/18/17.

Les Invalides Prevoynants: attendance of British military band to Belgian military musical festival. C2051/2051/4 (file).

Message from French Anciens Combattants des Dardanelles to British ex-service men.

C7006/7006/17.

267th Aero Squadron: fourth annual reunion in Illinois: request for message from King George VI. T7004/2/379.

Bulgarian Reserve N.C.O.'s Association: request for signed photographs of King and Queen. T982x/T12355/T12642/2/379.

Control of German Veterans' Associations: report by Military Attaché, Berlin.

C4016/136/18.

Proposed formation of Anglo-German ex-service men's league in London. C305/305/18.

Congress of International Commission of Front-line Fighters at Berlin on 15th-18th February: German hospitality: social programme, &c. C1619/1619/18.

War Veterans' rally at Berlin on 1st August: speeches: foreign contingents.

C5694/5694/18.

Relations between German and British ex-service men in Santiago (Chile).

A5552/5552/9.

International conference in Berlin: greetings to The King: formation of permanent international committee for placing the moral force of ex-service men at the service of the cause of peace. T2823/3/379.

Ex-Service Men (continued).

Société d'Anciens Combattants Roumains (Paris): New Year greetings to King George VI. T125/3/379.

Austrian Soldiers' Front: greetings to King George VI. T10941/3/379.

Message to King George from delegation of "Old Contemporaries" visiting Belgium.

T15637/3/379.

League of Portuguese Ex-Service Men: request for seats for coronation procession.

T3870/T3944/308/379.

Association of Belgian Order of Leopold: desire to send a colour party to the coronation: participation of other Belgian ex-service men.

T4319/T4450/T4529/T5192/

T5594/308/379.

Association Patriotique Russe au nom de l'Empereur Nicolas II (White Russian ex-service men): desire to send delegation to the coronation. T6159/T7246/308/379.

Fraternelle des Marins Belges de la Guerre: eligibility for British war medals of Belgian subjects who served on British tugs.

T6714/T8423/558/372.

Fraternelle des Marins Belges de la Guerre: application for war medal for Mr. C. Hamerlinck. T1065/558/372.

— Similar application for Capt. A. Leemans. T6713/558/372.

At Medan: coronation greetings.

T7425/1333/379.

Union Nationale des Combattants of Cherbourg: coronation greetings. T7686/1333/379.

Association Belge des Combattants Democrates, Liège branch: coronation greetings.

T8063/1333/379.

Washington post of the Russian Veterans' Society of the World War: coronation greetings. T13075/1333/379.

Proposed subscription among Belgian ex-combatants and others for a presentation to The King and establishment of charitable fund in commemoration of the coronation.

T2395/T3130/1429/379.

Desire of Portuguese Union of Disabled Soldiers to be presented with a Victoria Cross for incorporation in their colours.

T2954/2954/372 (file).

Indian ex-service men in Batavia: message to King George. T17124/15636/379.

Proposed visit by delegation from British Legion to Bucharest, Budapest and Vienna.

R2289/2289/37 (file).

Visit of delegation from British Legion to Rome: speeches exchanged by Signor Mussolini: Italian Press comment.

R2639/R2618/1/22.

— Report on proceedings: efficacy of ex-service men's movement in interests of peace. R2813/1/22.

Visit of delegation of British Legion to Hungary: proceedings. R4966/4966/21 (file).

— Czechoslovakia. R5715/5715/12 (file).

Visit of Italian delegation to London: First Lord to speak at dinner. R7627/7627/22.

British in Portugal: Armistice Day celebrations, 1937: speech by Mr. Bateman as attempt to offset Portuguese leanings towards Germany and Italy.

W21055/923/36/W22365/

W21064/25/36.

British in Portugal: suggestion that H.M.G. should present medal to Portuguese unknown soldier: reasons for refusal.

W20142/20142/36.

Ex-Service Men (continued).

Findings of a Belgian Commission presided over by Major-General Six: copy for Ministry of Pensions. L8543/8543/405 (file).

Medical and surgical treatment in Belgium: information for Ministry of Pensions.

L8325/47/405.

Provision in Italy for tubercular cases of war disablement: information for Ministry of Pensions. L8517/8517/405 (file).

Austrian War Wounded Fund: liquidation of. R8647/988/3.

Existing bodies in Roumania. R2290/2289/37.

Exszteyn, B.

Case against M. S. Flatto. T5254/849/374.

Extradition.

See also TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

Of drug offenders:

— See OPIUM, &c.

F.O. attitude towards discouraging expulsion or deportation as a substitute for extradition: case of disposal of Wa Hu-shan, Sinkiang agitator taking refuge in India.

F11630/25/10.

Or Fiorello Fortunato from Argentina on board Italian vessel calling at Gibraltar: Italian enquiry as to what formalities should be observed. R4127/4127/22.

Of political refugees in Shanghai: enquiry.

F2000/2000/10.

Arrangement between Saudi Arabia and Trans-jordan in absence of a treaty.

E4965/1302/25.

Between U.K. and Egypt: no extradition treaty: arrangements for dealing with fugitive offenders. T8889/8889/374.

Position as regards punishment of British Somali tribesmen for offences committed in Ethiopian territory: position regarding surrender of nationals of one country to the other: legal and jurisdiction issues: treaty position. J4182/8/1.

Extradition: from Austria.

Proposed extradition of Dr. Buxbaum from Austria to Hungary: political nature of grounds for demand for extradition: informal representations by H.M.G. at Vienna: extradition refused: Dr. Buxbaum released: helpful Austrian attitude.

R5958/5958/3 (file).

Extradition: from Belgium.

Of V. Schmidt to U.K.

T17496/17496/374 (file).

Extradition: from Borneo: British.

North Borneo Extradition Ordinance, 1914: proposed amendment: treatment of fugitives from Netherlands East Indies.

T9778/9778/374.

Extradition: from Canada.

Of R. Castro Beeche to Costa Rica: position in absence of extradition treaty.

T13606/13606/374.

Extradition: from Egypt.

Of an accused person to India:

— See FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

Of persons subject to criminal jurisdiction of the mixed courts: procedure.

J1350/13/16.

Extradition: from France.

Of persons to U.K.

T2419/2419/374 (file)/

T12409/12409/374 (file)/

T15296/15296/374 (file).

Extradition: from France (continued).

Of persons to India: under Extradition Treaty, 1876, a person surrendered cannot be tried for any crime or offence committed before extradition other than that for which surrender has been granted: case of M. Davidson: relevant articles of Indian Penal Code.

T8776/8776/374 (file).

Of persons to Palestine: cases. T1598/1598/374.

— Extradition possible although there is no Extradition Treaty between France and Palestine: French law of 1927.

T15258/15258/374.

Extradition: from Great Britain.

Of persons to Belgium: cases.

T849/849/374 (file)/

T1084/1084/374 (file)/

T3098/3098/374 (file).

Of persons to France: case of insufficient evidence for extradition: decision to deport person concerned. T2135/2135/374 (file).

To France: various cases.

T106/106/374/T4726/4726/374 (file)/

T5022/5022/374/T5144/5144/374.

Case of Colonel Norris: proposed extradition to France: charges against.

C482/482/17 (file).

— Of Colonel Norris to France: insufficient evidence for arrest.

T11881/11881/374 (file).

Of Polish citizens: cases.

T5531/5531/374 (file).

Of persons to Sweden: case of G. T. Bruhn: requirement of evidence that warrant for arrest has been issued in Sweden and of information regarding offences.

T9323/9323/374 (file).

Of persons to Switzerland: cases.

T883/883/374 (file).

Of H. Haldemann to Switzerland: not now in U.K.: particulars of persons not believed to be in U.K. are not circulated in Police Gazette: suggested direct correspondence between foreign and British police in such cases. T15282/15282/374 (file).

— Similar cases. T16123/16123/374 (file).

Of persons to United States: cases.

T4779/4779/374 (file)/

T10561/10561/374 (file)/

T10612/10612/374 (file)/

T17040/17040/374.

Extradition: from Guatemala.

New Criminal Code provisions relating to extradition. T521/521/374.

Extradition: from Indies: British West.

Venezuela Extradition Ordinance of Trinidad: question of repeal in absence of any Anglo-Venezuelan extradition treaty.

T520/520/374.

Extradition: from Italy.

Of persons to Malta: case of Paolo Gambin.

T15066/15066/374.

Extradition from Morocco.

Preparation of a request for extradition, when discovered, of managing clerk of British Post Office at Casablanca charged with defalcations. K7471/27/228.

Extradition: from Nauru.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1937 to amend the Extradition Ordinance, 1934.

T11241/11241/374.

Extradition: from Palestine.

Polish request for extradition of person for offence committed in Danzig: treaty position. T6777/6777/374 (file).

Extradition: from Roumania.

Of persons to Palestine. T17461/17461/374.

Extradition: from Syria.

Question of extradition of Palestinian Arab political leaders from Syria: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. E5963/22/31.

Position in regard to extradition of the Mufti of Jerusalem (Amin al Husseini) from Syria. E6501/22/31.

Extradition: from Transjordan.

Draft Extradition Law: text and explanatory note: question whether law conforms to provisions of U.K. Acts. T10908/10908/374.

Extradition: from Trinidad.

See EXTRADITION: FROM INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Extradition: from United States.

To Great Britain: case of Jacob Factor: question of payment of expenses in view of special circumstances of case: Treasury sanction payment to United States Govt. T1064/1064/374 (file).

Of persons to U.K.: case of A. Graham: employment of legal assistance in United States. T14369/14369/374 (file).

Extra-territoriality.

See JURISDICTION.

Eynac, L.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Eynaud, E. A. (and M. C. M.).

Registration of birth of daughter.

T10086/10086/378.

Eynaud, U. G.

National status. T7362/7362/378.

Eynon, James Augustus.

Death certificate. L5867/1119/405.

Eyre, H. V.

Offer of services to H.M.G. during North China crisis. F5576/566/10.

Eyre, William Henry.

Claim against Greek Govt. in respect of property of late Mrs. Warner Heriot.

R3911/1364/19.

Eyres, E.

Safety of, in Shanghai.

F7700/F7862/2396/10.

Eyres, F.

Desire to enlist in French Foreign Legion.

C587/117/17.

Eyres, H. M., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K487/1/286.

Leave (Jedda). K6205/K10147/1594/225.

Curtailment of leave: duties at Rabat.

K10874/799/250.

Proposed transfer to Tabrez. K9398/799/250.

Appointment on promotion to Mosul.

K11417/799/250.

Transfer to Mosul: outfit allowance: extension of leave.

K12059/K12119/K13049/1594/225.

— In charge at Mosul: signature.

K14658/1468/293.

Eyston, Capt.

Exhibition at Paris of record breaking motor car used by. P4963/142/150.

Eytom, J. (and Mrs. Emily).

Service in French Foreign Legion.

C4349/C5394/C5988/C6221/C6624/
C6923/C7458/C7653, &c./117/17.

Eyzaguiere Rouse, H.

Chilian Consul at Liverpool.

T14145/T14705/6970/385.

Ezard, C. N., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K659/1/286.

Leave (Piraeus): health.

K8082/8082/219 (file).

Transfer to Beira.

K12121/2027/219/

K11819/K14462/8082/219/

— Promotion. K9178/799/250.

Transfer from Piraeus to La Paz.

K2249/2249/205.

Promotion to Consul. K9396/799/250.

Information concerning conditions of life at Beira. K11500/K12013/11500/236.

Ezekiel, M., Dr.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Ezhov, N. I.

See YEZHOV.

Ezra, E. N.

Case of Miss N. Toeg. T5627/5627/378 (file).

Fabel, L., Dr.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Faber, E. (and family).

Message to Queen Mary. T593/340/379.

Faber, J. H.

Evacuation of Don Pedro Lopez Martinez from Bilbao. W9343/W1109/2/41.

Fabian, Detective Inspector.

Enquiry regarding Mr. E. A. King.

W18992/2/41.

Fabiani, O., Dr.

Italian activity in Aden. E743/10/91.

Fabien, M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2434/2434/299 (file).

Fabini, J. P.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Fabinyi, Tihamer, Dr.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Fabra, R. M.

Affairs of Scholl Manufacturing Co. in Madrid: welfare of: desire to visit U.K.

W2014/3/41.

Fabra y Coats Company.

Catalan intervention in affairs of: claim.

W3739/W4672/W6405/W8615/

W8790/W9139/W10190/W10430/

W11940/W13200/W15771/W14792/

W16142/W16650/W20417/3/41.

Welfare of certain employees in Barcelona.

W1902/2/41.

Fabre, J. N. (and wife).

Evacuation from Spain.

W11983/W14860/2/41.

Fabre, Pilar Bertrand de, Señora (and family).

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.

W985/W4139/2/41.

Fabrega, Dr.

Case of Capt. McKechan.

K13135/K13547/4705/232.

Fabrega, E. B.

Appointment as Panamanian Minister to Santo Domingo and Cuba.

A4259/135/20/A4671/1167/32.

Fabrega, J.

Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Fabregas Jarba, Juan.

Debt of Nathan & Godfrey, Ltd.

W19592/3/41.

Fabretti, E.

See BIANCHI, A.

Fabretti, P.

Italian deportee from Argentina.

T15730/15730/378 (file).

Fabrica de San Felices.

Spanish debts. W13328/40/41.

Fabricacion Española de Sifones Sanitarios.

Affairs of during Spanish revolt.

W2985/W4636/W6401/W5384/3/41.

Fabricius, D. C., Prof.

Positive Christianity in Third Reich: F.O. minutes. C3068/356/18.

Fabricius, Wilhelm.

German Representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

Fabriques Réunies de Fibro-Ciment Asbestile.

Claim against Palestine Govt.

E433/433/31 (file).

Fabritius & Sonner A/S.

Publication of book bearing Royal Arms.

T7187/T8727/T9206/552/379.

Fabry, J.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Facci Negrati, G. de.

See NEGRATI, G. DE FACCI.

Facendis, Domenico de.

Italian Representative at Prague: report on. R403/180/12.

Facey, C. B.

Polish consular representation at Kingston (Jamaica). T496/192/385.

Fachiri, Alexander.

Appointment as arbitrator to settle dispute between Bulgarian Govt. and Trustees of Bulgarian 7½ per cent. Stabilisation Loan regarding interpretation of general bond in respect of French tranche.

R398/R589/40/7.

Fachiri, George.

Return to Great Britain after service with armed forces in Spain. W389/389/41.

Facilities.

See also VISITS.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.**LAISSEZ PASSER.****HOSPITALITY.****PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.**

See also under subject headings.

For expeditions:

— See EXPEDITIONS.

To visit National Physical Laboratory:

— See NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

Italian Govt.'s refusal of facilities for British Naval Attaché at Rome on ground that similar facilities were denied Italian Attaché at London:

— See ATTACHÉS: NAVAL: BRITISH.

Difficulty experienced by Admiralty in getting reciprocal treatment in Japan for visits paid by Japanese naval officers and others to H.M. Ships and establishments: attitude to be adopted to Japanese requests when short notice is given.

L4562/L4868/4562/405.

In France for Sultan of Zanzibar and party: arrangements for accommodation in Paris made by H.M. Embassy.

T3904/3904/377 (file).

Prospects of foreigners being given facilities to carry out research work in Soviet Union.

N6071/250/38.

F.O. unable to bind themselves to consult I.O. in advance in cases where British officials or their wives wished to travel through Soviet territory to foreign country: I.O. fears that Soviet Govt. might ask for facilities for their officials to travel through British territory. N2320/1170/38.

Facilities (for British Subjects).

For camera men of Gainsborough Pictures, Ltd., to take photographs in Yugoslavia:

— See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY: YUGOSLAVIA.

Special import facilities for Lady Paget's relief organisation in Soviet Union:

— See IMPORTATION: SOVIET UNION.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to grant facilities for Capt. Kellett for car journey across Soviet Union. N63/63/38 (file).

For Mrs. Packman to travel to Kashgar via Russia instead of by India route.

N1170/1170/38 (file).

For Mr. W. Bosman visiting Soviet Union.

N3011/3011/38 (file).

Visit of Miss L. Burka, Canadian, to Soviet Union. L2813/2813/405 (file).

For Mrs. Kirkpatrick to return to U.K. from China via Siberia. N3063/3063/38.

For visit of Lord Moyne on board his yacht to Greenland. N2799/2799/15 (file).

For Capt. E. C. Roscoe to visit Soviet Union.

N1780/1789/38.

For Sir C. Bressey to study traffic conditions in Moscow. L5751/5751/405 (file).

— Visit cancelled. L6606/5751/405.

For Mrs. Grover to leave Soviet Union: Mr. Grover's request for good offices of H.M.G.: legality of Mr. Grover's marriage.

N858/N521/34/38.

For Mr. Gunston, of Bank of England: tour of Baltic. N1370/1370/59.

For Captains Hodgkinson and Maltby to visit Switzerland to witness demonstration of Bohnenblust sound direction-finding apparatus. R4252/R4312/R4411/3828/43.

For representative of British firm during visit to territory in Spain under control of insurgents. W20693/1786/41.

For motor tour of four Indian Civil Service probationers from London to India.

E966/966/65.

Visit of officials of the Board of Control to Sweden: arrangements made with Swedish Legation in London.

L2246/2246/405 (file).

For private persons to visit works in Germany: F.O. cannot approach German Govt. without recommendation from responsible authority. L3925/3925/405.

For Mr. Cuepin of Ministry of Agriculture to visit Germany to study scientific subjects.

L34/34/405.

Facilities for Mr. D. M. Cohen of Council for German Jewry to visit Germany in connexion with refugees. L51/51/405.

For official of Ministry of Health to study health propaganda in Germany. L84/84/405.

Assistance afforded to V. L. Dean of Indian Railways Publicity Bureau, New York, during tenure of appointment by British Consul-General, New York.

L398/398/405.

Facilities in various countries for three Indian world cyclists. L1360/1360/405 (file).

For Commander A. D. Lacy and A. C. Richmond to visit Belgium and Germany in connexion with schemes for cottage homesteads for elderly unemployed.

L2153/2153/405.

For the Hon. Theodora Benson in Netherlands East Indies: interview with Governor-General. L2417/L2193/2193/405 (file).

For E. R. Bartlam to visit Naval and Military Academies in United States.

L2629/2629/405.

Facilities (for British Subjects) (continued).

For Mr. Butler, Premier of South Australia, in various European countries.

L1157/1157/405 (file).

For a Colonial Office Commission to visit Elizabethville. L2427/2427/405 (file).

Visit to Villefranche of Major J. B. Shand, Assistant Minister in New South Wales, and wife. L2615/2615/405.

Facilities for officials of Govt. Departments in connexion with visits to foreign countries: failure to report to British Embassy or Legation in country visited: case of officers of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. L5728/L5887/3654/405.

For H. T. Armstrong, New Zealand Minister of Labour, and party travelling overland from Naples to U.K. L2610/2610/405.

Facilities for Sir M. Mehta to study infant welfare and maternity work in various European countries.

L3085/3085/405 (file).

For H. E. Desch to visit laboratories in Leningrad and Moscow concerned with timber research: shortness of notice.

L3101/3101/405.

For Mrs. A. Eccott to study educational methods in Denmark, Sweden and Norway.

L2570/2570/405.

For G. H. Brett, archeological scholar at British school at Rome, to work at the Hermitage Museum at Moscow. L2453/2453/405.

For Sultan of Johore and party, for visit to Europe and return.

L4132/4132/405 (file).

For notables from Malay States on journey through Europe, returning from Coronation.

L3808/3808/405 (file)/

L3955/3955/405 (file).

For two members of suite of Sultan of Johore touring the Continent. L3413/3413/405.

For G. de Soysa, officer of Ceylon Civil Service, to study co-operative credit systems in Europe. L3047/3047/405.

For P. P. Howell, to undertake anthropological research in Upper Nile Province.

L3186/3186/405.

For J. H. Milligan, to study at Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut fur Hirmforshung.

L2807/2807/405.

For J. S. Madew, to sketch architectural features in Rhine Valley.

L3188/3188/405 (file).

For H. B. Deshpande, British Indian, to visit chemical and metallurgical laboratories in Europe. L3352/3352/405.

Obtained for Dr. A. Platts and Miss C. Sutherland, to investigate educational system in Netherlands: courtesy to British Consular Officers and to Netherlands authorities. L4045/L5189/3249/405.

For persons passing through Italy: procedure: notice of length of visit required.

L4300/3352/405.

For Mr. N. Das, of Indian Civil Service, to visit certain European countries to study co-operative movement.

L3885/3885/405 (file).

For D. D. Pudumjee to visit pulp and paper mills in Germany. L5480/5480/405.

For E. R. Gee to visit salt mines in Germany.

L5953/5953/405 (file).

For Canadians visiting France: correct procedure for D.O. to approach Canadian Minister in Paris and not to request F.O. to obtain facilities. L4586/4586/405.

Facilities (for British Subjects) (continued).

For Australians to visit various European countries: procedure and official persons to be approached to obtain such facilities.

L4586/4586/405.

For Indian graduate of Bombay University in Medicine to continue studies in Berlin.

L5217/5217/405.

For Dr. H. Scott in connexion with entomological investigations in Aden and the Yemen. L4720/4720/405 (file).

Failure of Miss Wakefield to avail herself of facilities arranged for her in Sweden: Board of Education recommendation.

L5926/5016/405.

For British student from Oxford University in connexion with commercial and industrial research work in Germany.

L5702/5702/405 (file).

For Mr. R. E. Parry visiting Netherlands East Indies. L3129/3129/405 (file).

For Mr. Läck and Mr. Chaplin visiting Galapagos Islands. L3676/3676/405 (file).

For Dr. Fisher, Dr. Parkin and Mr. Stevens, of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, to visit Germany: failure to communicate with H.M. Embassy.

L6731/3654/405.

For Dr. Radley (Post Office) to visit Bell laboratories, &c., at New York.

L5380/5380/405 (file).

For Mr. Barnes touring European countries to investigate teaching of arts and crafts and allied subjects in elementary and secondary schools. L6551/6551/405 (file).

For Mr. C. E. Williamson, of Australian Department of Trade and Customs, to visit Norway, Sweden and Finland.

L6545/6545/405 (file).

For committee from Ministry of Transport visiting Denmark, Germany, Holland and Belgium to study regulations governing use of bicycles. L6094/6094/405 (file).

For Capt. G. F. Hall to study flood problem in United States. L7316/7316/405.

For F. W. Toovey to study oil palm cultivation in Belgian Congo. L6601/6601/405 (file).

For Prof. S. Chapman to visit Geophysical Institute, Potsdam. L8139/8139/405.

For New Zealand scientist, Mr. K. M. Griffin, to visit laboratories in Paris.

L7933/7933/405.

For Mr. P. T. Cox, geologist at Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, to visit Colombia.

L7988/7988/405.

For Mr. G. Lightfoot, Secretary of Australian Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, to visit various German institutions. L7694/7694/405.

For Sir F. Stockdale to visit agricultural industries in Java and Netherlands East Indies. L8177/8177/405.

Failure of Mr. Swynnerton to avail himself of facilities arranged for him in United States.

L7892/6666/405.

For Miss L. E. Cheesman, in connexion with entomological collecting expedition to islands of Waigeu and Japan.

L8442/8442/405 (file).

In various European countries for a party organised by the Ling Physical Education Association. L8571/8571/405 (file).

For Dr. H. E. Watts, F. H. Dupré and W. L. Turner, to study methods of testing acetylene generators in Germany.

L8808/8808/405.

Facilities (for Foreigners).

For Baroness Franchetti to visit British Colonies in Africa, to study children's and women's welfare problems: position in regard to Sudan. R4006/4006/22 (file).

In India and France for Nepalese mission to the coronation: courtesies to be accorded to mission: attachment of Indian Army officer.

T3453/T4670/T5239/T4811/T4857/
T4778/T5754/1/379.

Visiting London for Coronation and Empire Parliamentary Conference, to visit Govt. institutions. L1622/1622/405.

For Prince Peter of Greece, going to India.

R7079/R8075/R8326/R8340/6134/19.

For financial training of Siamese students in U.K. F1900/67/40.

In U.K. for Saudi Arabian coronation delegation: visas to Woolwich and Vickers works, &c. E2871/2103/25.

For Portuguese Air Mission in U.K.

W11622/W11797/31/36.

For T. Uyeno to visit Port of London Authority. L14/14/405.

Facilities for Mr. H. Haruki to visit Ministry of Health. L15/15/405.

Facilities for Egyptian chemist to study Customs work and tobacco trade in U.K.

L59/59/405 (file).

Facilities for a Japanese to visit Building Research Station and Chemical Research Laboratory. L83/83/405 (file).

Refusal of H.M.R., Moscow, to arrange facilities in Moscow for a Pole. L284/284/405.

For N. Okada, director of Niigata Prefectural Govt. Animal Breeding Farm, Japan, to visit Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries in connexion with marketing and distribution of milk in U.K. L349/349/405 (file).

For Siamese naval officers to visit Hydrographic Department, Admiralty, and Observatory and Naval College at Greenwich.

L403/403/405 (file).

Visits to Nepal: application to Nepalese Minister in London. L722/722/405.

For K. Oba to visit Froude Laboratory.

L725/725/405.

Complaint regarding number of applications submitted by Japanese Embassy on behalf of Japanese subjects desirous of visiting various scientific establishments.

L996/810/405.

Visit of a party of prominent Poles to London in connexion with anniversary of the founding of the British and Polish Trade Bank: facilities. L821/821/405.

Facilities for Mr. Täger to visit Ditton Laboratory, East Malling, and the Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge: restrictions imposed. L935/935/405 (file).

For Chinese engineers to visit Central Telegraph Office and Rugby Wireless Station.

L936/936/405 (file).

For Y. Kosaka to visit Fuel Research Board and Station, Department of Chemical Technology of Imperial College of Science and Technology and Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington. L986/986/405.

For Professor Soshiroda to visit the Building Research Station and the Forest Products Research Department.

L1178/1178/405 (file).

For Mr. Jacobsen (Danish engineer) to visit laboratories in U.K. dealing with acoustics.

L1344/1344/405.

Facilities (for Foreigners) (continued).

For Mr. Iwamoto (Japanese) to visit Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: direct application made. L1833/1498/405.

For Dr. F. Hercik (Czechoslovak) in Kashmir. L1913/1913/405 (file).

For Captain S. Shimada to see two ship tanks at the William Froude Laboratory Department. L2130/2130/405 (file).

For Mexicans to visit various research establishments of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

L2861/2861/405 (file).

For members of Egyptian Department of Labour to undergo course of study in U.K.

L2889/2889/405 (file).

Facilities for E. Suenson and party of students to visit Building Research Station, Watford.

L3122/3122/405 (file).

For President of Louisiana State University to visit universities in U.K. L3401/3401/405.

For Belgian member of Parliament (M. Koelman) during private visit to Palestine.

L5564/5564/405.

For Egyptian police officers to study system of police organisation in U.K.

L3821/3821/405 (file).

For Chinese hydraulic engineer Hsu Shih-ta to visit hydraulic works in India.

L5363/5363/405 (file).

For Egyptian students in England: procedure in connexion. L4968/4968/405.

For two French scoutmasters to tour in India and Burma. L5144/5144/405 (file).

For Mr. Chang Chun Ming, visiting Europe under auspices of League Committee for Technical Collaboration with China, to study question of local government: visit to U.K. L4990/4990/405 (file).

For Czechoslovak officials to visit British African Colonies: complaints concerning conduct of Mr. S. Skulina and wife.

L5009/5009/405 (file).

For Commander Kjolsen, Mr. Klok and Mr. Andersen (Denmark) to visit R.A.F. College at Cranwell.

L6490/6490/405 (file).

For Mr. Floyd T. Smith on expedition to China.

L6798/4619/405.

For M. Dicky Bey to study system of organisation of Audit Department.

L6414/6414/405 (file).

For Mr. Rostkowski (Polish national) to study gas storage of fruit at East Malling.

L8399/8399/405.

Facilities for Austrian professor of surgery to lecture at universities in India.

L7557/7557/405 (file).

To visit chemical research establishments in U.K.: refused by War Office

L7383/7290/405.

For Messrs. E. Geerinckx, P. Beaudren and G. Uittenhoven to tour British territory in Africa by motor-car. L8255/8255/405.

For Major Fahreddin Unseren, Turkish military medical officer, to visit medical institutions in U.K. L8256/8256/405.

Factor, Jacob.

Extradition. T1064/1064/374 (file).

Share pushing activities of members of his organisation. L226/226/405 (file).

Factories.

Munitions factories:

— See **MUNITIONS OF WAR**.

Factories: Afghanistan.

Operation of cotton factory at Pul-i-Khomri:
— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: AFGHANISTAN.

Factories: Belgium.

Control of preparation and trade in table waters and sparkling beverages.

C2507/100/4/C2508/2508/4 (file).

Regulations regarding dangerous, unhealthy or ill-equipped establishments.

C2867/C3563/C3646/C3802/
C3647 etc./2508/4.

Factories: China.

Factory inspection in Shanghai International Settlement:

— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

Amendment of Factory Law in connexion with celebration of Memorial Days. F1187/4/10.

Question of registration of factory of International Export Co.: general question of registration of British factories in China.

F2447/2447/10.

Factories: Finland.

German negotiations for establishment of fish meal factory at Petsamo:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FINLAND AND GERMANY.

Factories: France.

Nationalisation of armaments and aircraft factories:

— See ARMAMENTS: FRANCE.

Factories: Germany.

Elections to confidential councils of German factories:

— See LABOUR: GERMANY.

Factories: Greece.

Greeco-Turkish arrangements for erection of munitions factory in Greece:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Factories: India.

Kohat rifle factories: accessibility.

N3669/18/97.

Factories: Japan.

Casualties in Osaka factories. F7651/142/23.

Factories: Persia.

Labour regulations in and construction of: regulations. E314/314/34.

Factories: Roumania.

Regulations governing establishment or enlargement of factories and plant: decree: text.

R3878/167/37.

Factories: Siam.

Sugar factories:

— See SUGAR: SIAM.

Factories: Turkey.

See also TEXTILES: TURKEY.

List of factories to be erected under Five-Year Plan. E5428/16/44.

Factories: Yugoslavia.

Zenica iron and steel works:

— See IRON AND STEEL: YUGOSLAVIA.

Messrs. Ericsson's offer to erect cable factory.

R8754/1498/92.

Faculty of Genealogical Research.

Activities. T2940/2940/378.

Fadenhecht, Joseph.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Fadl (al Fazal) (family).

Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.

Fagereng.

Scholarship in the U.K. P601/93/150.

Fagerholm, Karl August.

Appointment as Minister for Social Affairs, Finland. N5799/343/56.

Fagerstrand, s.s.

Detention of by Spanish insurgent authorities.
W8032/W8207/W8428/W8537/
W8671/W8782/W8788/W9135/
W9323/W9110/W10278/2932/41.

Fagi, Abdul.

See ABDUL HASSAN.

Fahad ibn Zuayr.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Fahey, John H.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Fahimy, Bagher.

See BAGHER FAHIMY.

Fahmi al Mudarris.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Fahmy Bey Wissa.

Election as member of Wafd.

J3978/J4060/20/16.

Fähndrich, H.

German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.

Fahreddin Resmor.

Visit to U.K.: activities to be watched.

E3144/3144/44.

Faik Baysal.

Turkish Under-Secretary of State.

E6517/466/44.

Faik Kurtoglu.

Turkish personality. E140/140/44.

Failly, G. de, Comte.

Writ. T8650/8650/371 (file).

Fain, G. F. J.

French official in Syria: personality.

E2142/630/89.

Fair, H.

Admission to U.K. of foreign children visiting a camp. T5805/T8227/T9476/138/378.

Fairall, C. W., Lieut.-Commander.

Application for consular appointment.

K11645/403/250.

Fairbairn, Mrs.

See KENYON, IDA DORIS, MRS.

Fairbairn, W. E.

Chinese medal. T11458/11458/372.

Fairbairn, Lawson, Combe, Barbour, Ltd.

Arrest of W. Watson in Czechoslovakia.

R5852/2165/12.

Taxation in Czechoslovakia of sums due to them from Czechoslovak firms. R8531/8531/12.

Fairbrother, A. F. W., Mrs.

Admission into asylum in Belgium.

K3400/3400/204 (file).

Fairchild, W.

National status of Mary Brignoli.

T9058/T9223/T9303/637/378.

Fairey, C. R.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.

Export of gun mountings to Netherlands.

C273/C2351/135/29.

Export of service aircraft and equipment to Belgium. C6942/C7292/380/4.

Facilities for flying aeroplane to Brussels for exhibition there. C3216/3216/4.

Flight of service aircraft from Belgian factory for delivery in U.K.

C6839/C7176/C7250/C7552/3953/4.

Aircraft gun mountings for Finnish Govt.: British export licence. N1662/1560/56.

Refusal of facilities to Italian Air Attaché.

R4440/3562/22.

- Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.** (continued). Supply of aircraft to Yugoslav Govt. R760/R819/21/92.
- Supply of aircraft to Greece. R5244/R5542/R5791/R6170/ R6396/219/19.
- Trustworthiness of their agent in Greece. R6396/219/19.
- Supply of aircraft to Bulgaria. R7143/R8037/6/7.
- Fairfax, B. C., Col.** French decoration. T15205/229/372.
- Fairfax (of Cameron), Lord.** Welfare of civilian Spanish nationals at Barcelona. W5368/W7304/2/41.
- Fairfield & White Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.** Action brought by Mr. J. C. Antonakis. R6062/293/19.
- Supply of destroyers to Greek Govt.: suggestions of bribery. R881/R1363/293/19.
- Tender for construction of destroyers for Greek Navy: question of provision of bank guarantee. R6562/293/19.
- Refusal of facilities to Italian Naval Attaché. R3562/R4140/R4541/3562/22.
- Fairhall, Selina.** Letter of request. T4227/1894/371.
- Fairley, J. H.** Marriage certificate. L304/66/409.
- Fairley, M. E., Miss.** Complaint against British Vice-Consul at Stuttgart. K13520/13520/218.
- Fairs.** See EXHIBITIONS.
- Fairweather, G. E. L.** British subject sentenced to imprisonment by British Supreme Court at Casablanca: remission of sentence for good conduct. W22824/22824/28.
- Faithful, S. E.** Life certificates. K949/1/286. Salary (Shanghai): payment to agents in U.K. K10443/10443/210.
- Temporary accommodation at Shanghai when consular premises were unsafe. K14720/14720/210.
- Faivre, L. J.** Chancellor, Swiss Consulate, Liverpool. T12390/11240/378.
- Faiyid Ahmad, Sir.** — See SAID AHMAD, SIR.
- Faizal-Khoury.** Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Faiz Mohamed (Sardar, Khan).** Afghan M.F.A.: prospects of his appointment as Minister at Washington. N3713/222/97.
- Visit to Europe: impressions. N1137/1137/97.
- Personality. N983/983/97.
- Fajardo, Pedro.** Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Fajfr, Jaroslav, General.** Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- Fakade, Selassie.** Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.
- Fakhoury, Dr.** Manifesto by High Moslem Council in the Lebanon regarding Palestine problem. E6376/22/31.
- Fakhouri Abdul Shehid (Effendi).** Egyptian decoration. T1665/922/372/T7339/ T8764/1194/372.
- Fakhri (Pasha).** Egyptian representative at Paris: report on. C1472/130x/17.
- Egyptian representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.
- Fakhri Abdul Hadi.** Anti-British activities in Syria. E6254/E6429/22/31.
- Rebel activity in Palestine. E1456/254/31.
- Fakhri Baroudi.** Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Political activity in Syria: copy of letter of. E6059/252/89.
- Fakhri Jamil.** Elected President of Iraqi Chamber: personality. E1484/14/93.
- Fakim Riad.** London Matriculation Examination: Alexandria. L345/46/405.
- Faki Sidi Mohamed Daoud.** Appointed Inspector of Islamic Education in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W1616/514/28.
- Fala Ltd. (Polskie Towarzystwo Filmowe).** Letter of request. T14546/14546/371.
- Falamoun.** London University Matriculation Examination at Alexandria. L6852/46/405.
- Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las Jons.** See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).
- Falecao, W.** Appointment as Brazilian Minister of Labour. A9005/373/6/A9079/41/6.
- Falco.** Financial assistance for: transmission of money from Great Britain to Madrid. W5540/W9347/W11556/2/41.
- Falco (Italian Destroyer).** Co-operation with Spanish nationalist naval forces. W22787/7/41.
- Falcon, Rosa Lopez Señora.** Evacuation from Spain. W16703/W17698/W18545/2/41.
- Falcon Briceno, M. A.** Appointment as Venezuelan Consul at Baltimore. A3091/229/45.
- Falcone, Pompeo, Prof.** Membership of Reale Deputazione Di Storia di Malta. R2492/42/22.
- Falconer, G. A., Consul.** Postponement of departure for Kerman. K10426/685/234.
- Appointment at Kerman. K13868/685/234.
- In charge at Kerman. K14406/685/234.
- Signature. K14407/685/234.
- Falconer, M., Dr.** Paris International Congress of Mental Hygiene. L3722/276/405.
- Falconer, W.** Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.
- Falconnat, G.** Desire for post in League of Nations Secretariat. W22208/13883/98.
- Falestin ed-Damieh.** Copy. E6721/22/31.
- Falgarone.** Visit to British and French West African Colonies. W2751/W3272/511/27.

- Falk, Anna.**
Termination of employment at Swiss Legation, London. T6582/485/383.
- Falk, Ann L.**
Marriage in France. T9831/2001/376.
- Falk, F., Dr.**
Loan of manuscript from Bodleian Library. L8144/19/405.
- Falk, Felix.**
Commission rogatoire. T1339/1339/371.
- Falk, J. G., and Mrs.**
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities. T13927/110/378.
- Falkenhausen, Ernst von, Gen.**
Activities around Petati Islands. R4910/2312/19.
Employment in Greek Ministry of War denied by Greek Govt. R4910/2312/19.
- German adviser in Chinese Army: views on efficiency of Chinese Army vis-à-vis Japanese Army. F4259/F6341/F9498/9/10.
Views on results of Sino-Soviet Pact: Soviet arms and aircraft for China. F6136/1098/10.
— Activities in China. F4912/9/10.
In charge of Chinese troops at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F5831/9/10.
- Decision not to defend Nanking. F9839/9/10.
Conflict of opinion with Chiang Kai-shek over military situation and defence of Nanking: his views on peace moves: threat to withdraw German advisers. F9943/9/10.
— Conversation with Mr. Gage. F9595/9/10.
- Falkenstein & Fiu, Messrs.**
Status report. R3603/3603/37.
- Falkenstjerne, Bent.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Falkland Islands.**
Argentine claim to: review of events and discussions on, in 1936: F.O. memo. A335/192/2.
Argentine claim to: views of Señor A. Palacios. A2411/192/2.
Argentine claim to, and treatment of British visitors to Argentina from the Islands: views on position (Southern Weekly Herald). A2643/192/2.
Sovereignty question: Argentine postage stamp issue showing Islands as Argentine territory: decision by H.M.G. to make no protest. A2121/A2839/A2840/192/2.
Sovereignty question: need to avoid offending Argentine Govt. by any issue of special stamps showing a map of the colony. A2412/A2793/A3360/A4886/192/2.
Reference to the Falkland Islands and their ownership made during Whaling Conference, London, 1937: statement by Argentine representative reserving Argentine rights to Islands, and counter statement entered by H.M.G. A3986/192/2.
Sovereignty question: review of position of attitude of H.M.G. and question of the frequent making of representations to the Argentine Govt. on individual cases: F.O. decisions regarding. A8047/192/2.
Sovereignty question: issue of Argentine military papers to Mr. Enestroma, a British Falkland Islands subject. A8047/192/2.
- Falkland Islands (continued).**
Argentine refusal of visas on the British passports issued to Falkland Islanders and issue of Argentine passports instead: representations by H.M.G.: cases: grant of visas: general position. A3437/A3989/A5117/192/2.
Passage in Brazilian geography book regarding sovereignty of the Falkland Islands: promise to delete from future issues. P933/933/150.
Evidence of placing of the British flag on each of the Islands in 1836. A3246/A4146/192/2.
Sovereignty question: special notice to be taken of any claim put forward by Argentine representative at International Whaling Conference: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries to keep in touch with F.O. N2150/N1987/97/63.
Argentine claim to sovereignty: reservation by Argentine Ambassador at Second Plenary Session of International Whaling Conference. N2861/97/63.
- Falkland Shipowners, Ltd.**
Alleged contravention of Whaling Agreement by their vessel *Unglo Norse*. N4513/97/63.
- Falkman, K.**
German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.
- Falkner, Keith.**
Concert at Belgrade: report. P557/557/150.
- Falle, S., Very Rev.**
Marriage of Dr. Wenter in Jersey. T10906/10906/376.
- Falle, Vera, Mrs.**
Payment of pension through British Consulate at Leningrad. K1099/665/238.
- Fallen, D., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K10511/10511/299 (file).
- Fallowfield, A. G., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Cologne. K821/K2296/K8945/821/218.
— Representation expenses: Treasury sanction refund. K10969/K12012/10969/218.
Rank of Consul at Cologne for: F.O. refusal. K13415/13415/218.
Salary (Cologne): duties. K14705/2641/218.
- Falqui-Cao, V.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- False Marking.**
See also ORIGIN, INDICATION OF TRADE MARKS.
TRADE NAMES.
Measures to prevent false marking of fruit trees in Belgium:
— See FRUIT: BELGIUM.
Marking of Japanese goods as made in England by a U.K. firm to avoid customs surcharge:
— See ECUADOR: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Sale in Denmark of half hose made in that country and marking of which is in English only: position under Industrial Property Convention: representations to Danish Govt. N3224/3224/15 (file).
Sale in France of tinned salmon of Siberian origin with label suggesting British origin. C4559/C5967/257/17.
- Sale in Poland of photographic films of German origin marked "Made in England": alleged import from U.K. C5452/5452/55 (file).

False Marking (continued).

Uruguayan law against. A1529/1529/46.

Designation of Scotch whisky on locally produced bottled spirits in Ecuador: representations against; institution of legal proceedings. A1578/1578/54 (file).

Use of English wording and trade marks on labels of bottles of locally produced spirits in Panama: representations against; position under local law. A2063/2063/32 (file).

Marking of locally manufactured electro-plated goods in Argentina with British silver hall marks: representations by H.M.G.

A9091/416/2.

Reported sale of German cycle chains in Argentina, put up in boxes bearing statement of manufacture in the U.K.: investigation into. A1834/A4414/416/2.

Importation into Egypt of bicycle components manufactured in Japan but stamped with trade marks belonging to U.K. firms.

J2944/476/16.

Sale of Italian-made hats in Colombia bearing the name and address of Harman & Sons, London: representations by H.M.G.; explanation regarding.

A4728/A7547/A8383/A8771/875/11.

Manufacture of hats in Chile and export to Ecuador, marked as made in the U.K.: representations regarding: inability of Chilean Govt. to intervene under existing local legislation.

A1264/A1562/A2445/1264/9.

Sale in Palestine of alleged German-made water gauges bearing Swiss marks.

E994/994/31 (file).

Use of words "Redditch" and "Registered Trade Mark" by a French firm.

C257/257/17.

Sale of hats in France fictitiously marked as made at English address.

C7240/C7366/257/17.

Use of description "Birmingham Type" on German steel pens: objections to registration of trade mark.

C401/C4470/C5148/C7274/401/18.

Sale in Turkey of German hats falsely marked as of British origin.

C3393/C5512/C5533/C6110/

C6358/401/18.

Alleged wrongful use of description Swiss in connexion with marketing in Hong Kong of cheese not of Swiss origin.

R2430/2430/43 (file).

Imitation of transfers on British cycles by Japanese: complaint of Hercules Cycle Co.: position under the Unfair Competition Law in Japan: proposed representations at Tokyo. F1101/1101/23 (file).

Of Japanese cotton piece goods imported into India: Japanese imitation of "Turkey Red": protest by Manchester interests: representations at Tokyo.

F1913/F3749/F6083/F6633/1101/23.

False marking of raincoats in Netherlands as being of British origin: representations.

C623/C3352/C4800/C5336/

C7445/623/20.

Use of misleading trade marks by Polish manufacturers of bicycle parts: complaint by British firms: Polish attitude.

C170/170/55 (file).

Improper use of Swiss markings (words) by Polish firms. R2641/656/43.

False Marking (continued).

Sale of raincoats in Portugal bearing false indication of British manufacture: representations to Portuguese Govt.: position under industrial property convention and Portuguese law: attitude of B. of T.

W141/W2860/W6355/W13968/
W14883/W17368/W18517/W20236/
W22933/141/36.

False indications of origin on cycles sold in Portugal.

W2432/W4001/W7713/2432/36.

Falter.

British cultural activities at Warsaw.

P1497/P1902/P1906/43/150.

Familiar, R., Col.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Family Endowment Society.

Family allowances in Germany: information required by. L3270/3270/405 (file).

Famine.

In Morocco:

— See MOROCCO.

In China:

— See CHINA (FAMINE).

Fanconi, A. G. (and family).

Release from Swiss nationality.

T17395/598/378.

Fanfan, E.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Fan Fare.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Fang Chen-wu.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Fangen, Ronald.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Fanning, R. E., Lieut.-Col.

Facilities for European tour.

L2656/2656/405.

Fanning Island.

Ownership: use of for civil aviation purposes.

W943/756/27.

— See also TERRITORY.

Famous, Nassif.

Judicial document. T2461/2461/371 (file).

Fans.

Supply of electric fans to British consular posts.

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

Fao Bar Dredging Service.

— See BASRA (PORT).

Faqir of Ipi.

— See IPI, FAQIR OF.

Faraday Medal.

See MEDALS.

Farah Haji.

Removal of sword from Harrar Consulate by late Vice-Consul Trapman: efforts to trace whereabouts of sword.

K14690/3305/201/K14496/14496/201.

Faraj, Antoine, Mgr.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Farajullah Aghevelli.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Farajulla Bahrami.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Faralli, I. Ugo.

Appointment as Italian Minister to Costa Rica

A1165/A7074/1164/32.

Appointment as Italian Minister to Nicaragua.

A1761/64/8.

Italian Representative at San José: report on.

A2132/1164/32.

- Faran Omar (Haji).** Ill-treatment in Ethiopia (P.Q.). J3416/174/1.
- Farber, M.** Estate of M. J. Levy: claim of. K6416/1695/207.
- Farbridge, M. H., Dr.** Book on Palestine. E502/22/31.
- Farbrother, E.** Application for employment with American Express Company addressed to F.O. L7874/7874/405.
- Farbudi.** Munshi at Tabriz Consulate: salary. K12525/935/234.
- Farchtchi, Zia Djalili.** Residence in U.K. T4967/T5624/1865/378.
- Far East.** See also PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.
Proposed Pacific Pact:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Proposed new series of F.O. print for:
— See CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).
Anglo-United States co-operation in the Far East: views on position at time of Japanese invasion of Manchuria, expressed in a book by Mr. Stimson: comments on. A1886/1886/45.
Stabilisation of situation in Far East: effect of Sino-Japanese relations on: suggestions by Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen: proposed tripartite understanding between China, Japan and Soviet Union as solution: F.O. comment on. F1325/F2368/F4079/597/61.
Situation: notes by the Hon. Charles Hawker after tour in. F1468/597/61.
Situation: articles in Hong Kong Press by Mr. Chen Pin-ho. F4641/597/61.
United States policy in: articles by Mr. T. A. Bisson, of Foreign Policy Association. F763/763/61 (file).
Anglo-United States co-operation against Japanese in Far East: attitude of Mr. Stimson. F1470/1470/10 (file).
United States policy in: articles in new magazine Amerasia. F1824/F3501/F3864/F5304/F6823/
F10332/F1088/597/61.
Situation as result of Sino-Japanese conflict: comprehensive appreciation of, by Committee of Imperial Defence (Chiefs of Staffs Sub-Committee): strategic and political aspects: map: defence questions. F4772/F4773/9/10.
British policy in Far East: P.Q. F597/597/61.
British policy in: memo. by Viscount Kano. F863/597/61.
— Articles in Asia. F942/F3865/597/61.
British policy in: F.O. memo. for Cabinet on main economic and political aims. F2638/597/61.
H.M.G.'s policy in: effect on military policy of Australia: F.O. comment on paper prepared by Australian Delegation to Imperial Conference. F2030/597/61.
Question of despatch of British Fleet to Far East: F.O. memo. on objects which H.M.G. would hope to achieve in consequence. F11749/4880/10.
Situation during Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese action and H.M.G.'s proposed action: draft notes of meeting of Ministers on 2nd September: Cabinet conclusions. F6162/F10024/9/10.
- Far East (continued).**
General situation: P.Q. F3039/597/61.
General situation: F.O. memo. for S. of S.'s speech at Imperial Conference. F3597/597/61.
P.Q.: general situation. F2006/597/61.
Proposed tripartite understanding between Soviet Union, Japan and China. F2402/597/61.
Views of Sir H. Beale on situation: danger to British interests if Japan and China compose their differences: necessity for China to submit to a certain amount of foreign control. F2894/F2893/597/61.
Situation: notes for use of The King in discussing with Far Eastern delegates to Coronation: F.O. minute. F2401/597/61.
Situation: information for Dr. H. D. Robertson of Changtu University. F3249/597/61.
Anglo-Japanese rivalry in: article in Foreign Policy Association Bulletin. F3071/597/61.
British interests in, in event of Sino-Japanese hostilities: arrangements for consultation between F.O., Admiralty and W.O. F3002/597/61.
P.Q.: fortification of various islands in: position under Washington Treaty. F4515/597/61.
Japanese policy in: warning article in Austrian Press. F5881/597/61.
Japanese menace: conversation between Chinese Ambassador and Mr. Orde at F.O. F8051/9/10.
British and Soviet policies in: criticism of in Chinese Press. F10758/597/61.
Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards Japanese aspirations in: views of Turkish M.F.A. F10717/597/61.
Extent of British and United States interests in: enquiry by British Library of Information. F11114/597/61.
Situation: conversation between Netherlands Minister in London and Secretary of State on Anglo-United States co-operation. F1776/597/31.
Naval intelligence report: preparation of political section at Peking, Tokyo and Bangkok. W2467/531/50.
Proposed Anglo-United States naval co-operation in Far East vis-a-vis Japan as result of Sino-Japanese conflict: proposed naval staff talks: attitude of United States Govt. F10138/F10254/F10978/F10282/
F11048/F11155/9/10.
— Conversation between S. of S. and United States Chargé d'Affaires. F1065x/9/10.
— Sir R. Lindsay's conversation with President Roosevelt and Mr. Cordell Hull. F11201/F11362/9/10.
— Proposed naval talks: leakage of information in connexion with F11115/9/10.
— Proposed naval talks: conversations between Mr. Butterworth, of United States Embassy, and Mr. Morgenthau and Chancellor of Exchequer. F1748/9/10.
— Anglo-United States naval staff talks: secret meeting between President Roosevelt and Sir R. Lindsay. F11072/10816/10/F11116/F11226/
F11201/9/10.
- Far Eastern Aviation Co., Ltd.** Delivery of an aeroplane by Airspeed Ltd. F2409/31/10.
Activities in China:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: CHINA.
- Fares al Khoury.** Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

- Fares Nimir Pasha, Dr.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
Egyptian decoration. J235/20/16.
- Farfan, P. D., Mgr.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Farhan as Saad, Sheikh.**
Rebel activity in Palestine. E1456/254/31.
— Arrest. E6932/976/31.
— Execution: Italian Press comment. E7061/22/31.
— Reaction in Iraq. E7135/E7017/22/31.
— Demonstration at Aleppo. E7160/22/31.
Clemency for: appeal of an Italian professor. E7176/22/31.
- Farhan Essaid (Sheikh).**
See FARHAN AS SAAD.
- Farhan ibn Masur.**
Death of. E585/585/25.
- Farhat, Mohamed.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Farhquarson, Lieut.-Col.**
See FARQUHARSON, LIEUT.-COL.
- Faria, A. A. Cisneiros e.**
See CISNEIROS E FARIA, A. A.
- Faria, A. de.**
First Secretary, Portuguese Embassy, London: address: name. T3313/T3681/210/383.
- Faria, C. R. de.**
Brazilian Consul-General at Liverpool. T5012/5012/385 (file).
Jurisdiction in Irish Free State. T6607/6607/385 (file).
Customs facilities for car. T11694/574/373.
- Farias, Marcelo A.**
Particulars regarding. A5254/2/51.
- Farid Effendi Bashatly.**
Proposed appointment by British military mission in Egypt. J236/236/16.
- Farid Ibrahim Haddad.**
M.B.E. T557/557/372.
- Farid Tek.**
Turkish representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.
- Faric, A., Miss.**
Welfare. K5330/5330/222 (file).
- Farikh.**
Soviet airman: exploration of Arctic air route. N687/67/38.
- Farinacci, R.**
Visit to headquarters of General Franco in Spain: report to Signor Mussolini. W6643/W7578/7/41.
Allegation in Régime Fascista regarding British loan to Basque Govt. W10768/1/41.
Anglo-Italian relations: article in Italian Press. R204/R4473/1/22.
Visit to France. R2523/2143/22.
- Farine, Germaine.**
Commission rogatoire. T2381/2381/371.
- Faris Agha.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Faris Kiwan.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Farley, J. A.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Farlow & Company, C.**
International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin, November, 1937. L2891/2667/405.
- Farman Farma.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Farmer, V. S., Mrs. (and H. F.) (and H. M.).**
Registration of sons' births. T10937/10937/378 (file).
- Farmer's Wife Challenge Cup.**
See AGRICULTURE.
- Farner.**
Question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia: conversation with H.M.R. at Rome. R1235/135/22.
- Farnham, s.s.**
Payment of demurrage on. W11821/W12517/3/41.
- Farnes, E., Detective-Sergeant.**
Yugoslav medal. T6240/T8133/T8774/662/372.
- Farnsworth, F. E.**
United States Vice-Consul at Singapore. T2457/T9986/2457/385.
- Faro, C. A. C. de Sousa.**
See SOUSA FARO, C. A. C. DE.
- Faro, J. D. C. de S. e, Vice-Admiral.**
See SOUSA E FARO, J. D. CARNEIRO.
- Faröes.**
See also EXPEDITIONS.
German plans for peaceful penetration and extension of influence in. N221/221/15.
German interest in. N1875/221/15.
Outbreak of paratyphus. L4764/4618/494.
- Faroese Steamship Company.**
Service between Germany and Faroe Islands. N3979/221/15.
- Farouk, King.**
See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Farquhar, Capt.**
Detention by Turkish authorities as result of collision between s.s. Vanduara and Turkish vessel near Canakkale involving loss of life: P.Q. K746/746/244 (file).
- Farquhar, I. V. C., Rev.**
Proposed special flag for warships engaged on Spanish supervision duty. W11421/7/41.
- Farquharson, Lieut.-Col.**
Appointment as meteorological and marine survey expert to Persian Govt. E6691/5066/34.
- Farquharson, A.**
Assistant Secretary to British National Committee of Intellectual Co-operation. W11311/654/98.
Attitude of H.M.G. towards draft international act regarding intellectual co-operation. W21149/654/98.
- Farquharson, J. C.**
In charge at Aruba Vice-Consulate. K13904/94/229.
- Farquharson, M. M., Miss.**
Affairs of National League:
— See NATIONAL LEAGUE.
- Farr, D. H., Miss**
Status of Egypt. J2436/563/16.
- Farr, F. L.**
Evacuation of civilian population of Madrid. W3610/37/41.
- Farr, J. D.**
Passport facilities. T1246/1246/378 (file).
- Farradj, Y.**
Archives of the former Imperial Russian Consulates in Palestine: claim against Soviet Govt. L1973/L5513/L7649/90/405.
- Farrakh Braghon.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Farrant.

Representative of Cable & Wireless Ltd. in Greece. R79/R213/R422/R1546/79/19.

Farrant, E. C.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of: Treasury
Solicitor consulted regarding repayment.
K3689/K5203/K7435/K13694/
K14317/42/241.

Farrell, E., Miss.

Shanghai casualty F5321/F5403/2396/10.

Farrell, J., Pro-Consul.

Termination of appointment (Madrid).
K11324/70/241.

Return to Spain. W15218/2/41.

Passage to Madrid. W13793/13547/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K7456/42/41.

Transmission of messages to and from Spain.
W3730/35/241.

Message for Rio Tinto Co. W11050/35/41.

Farrell, J. A.

Constable at Hankow Consulate-General:
emoluments. K14157/K14398/7823/210.

Farrell, L. J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4160/42/241.

Farrell, P.

British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency
certificate. W18216/389/41.

Farrer, Cecil C.

Functions of D.O.T. in matters relating to
technical aid agreements. N5133/7/38.

Farrer, H. G.

Biographical note. J588/37/16.

Farrer, H. M.

British protection for persons born in Irish
Free State. T15937/667/378.

Farrés, E.

Cuban delegate to London sugar conference.
W5026/246/50.

Cuban delegate on International Sugar Council.
W12390/246/50.

Farrie, Eleanor Somers.

Marriage in Roumania. T14286/14286/376.

Farringdon, Lord.

Stara Zagora trial of communists in Bulgaria
in 1936: request for information.
R1204/143/7.

Farrow, J. V.

Roumanian decoration. T14406/14406/372.

Farrugia, A., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Sfax Vice-Consulate.
K8617/8617/217.

Farrugia, F.

Education of British Maltese subjects in Egypt.
P40/28/150.

Farrugia, G. (& G. A.) (& M. S.).

Registration of births of children.
T3495/3495/378.

Farrugia, R., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Sfax). K8617/8617/217.

Appointment as Lloyd's Agent at Sfax.
K13183/13183/217.

Fars.

See PERSIA.

Farsan Islands.

Status of: F.O. memo. on position after King
Ibn Saud's annexation of Asir.
E7360/7360/25.

Farsi Island,

Status of:
— See PERSIAN GULF.

Fars Manufacturing Company.

Information concerning claim of Mr. J. Flint.
E997/74/34/E1975/74/34.

Farstad, S. A.

In charge at Aalesund Vice-Consulate: signature.
K7848/7848/230.

Farthing, R. W.

Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.
W22178/389/41.

Faru, Mir Ghulam (Khan).

See MIR GHULAM FARU (KHAN).

Faruksha.

See AGA FARUKSHA.

Farwagi, G., Vice-Consul.

Appointment as assistant registrar for Cairo of
H.M. Consular Court for Egypt.
K14419/2805/216.

Fascism.

Italian control of fascist organisations abroad:

— See ITALY: ADMINISTRATION.

Portuguese Legion:

— See PORTUGAL.

Semi-military activities of the Italian community
in Egypt:

— See EGYPT.

Measures to circumscribe fascist activities in
Malta:

— See MALTA.

Tendency towards authoritarianism in Central
and South Eastern Europe:

— See also EUROPE.

Fascism and Europe, its future development:
article in Popolo d'Italia: warning to
waivering catholicism.

R6754/6754/22/R6771/6286/22.

Attitude of the Pope. R1758/286/22.

Reported application by Estonian students for
foundation of centre at Rome for study of
fascism. R871/R2026/871/22.

Although not a product for exportation will be-
come general throughout the world as result of
spontaneous impulse Signor Mussolini's
statement to Intransigent.

N7335/419/22.

Italian organisations in U.K.: proposed British
representations to Italian Govt. with view
to closing down. C2911/305/18.

— See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Comparison with communism; respective
dangers to peace: exchange of views be-
tween Mr. Collier and Mr. Osborne.

N4924/272/38.

Expulsion from local fascist party of V. M.
Gallo, British Vice-Consul at Turin.

K1320/167/222/K10688/

K11623/672/222.

Fascist, The.

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Fashion Firsts, Incorporated.

Misuse of British Royal Arms.

T13986/T14229/T15536/T16279/3546/379.

Fasht (Island).

See RED SEA.

**Fasnacht, W. R. (and E.) (and I.) (and D.)
(and E.).**

British naturalisation. T4968/598/378.

Fassbender, R. A.

British cultural activities in Yugoslavia.

P4250/P5509/10/150.

Fassika Hapta Mikael (Ato).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Fast, Henri.

Press facilities at the Coronation. P965/8/150.

Fastlich, O.

Residence in U.K. T3144/3144/378

- Fatch el Marachei (Haji).**
Syrian personality. E4308/630/89.
- Fatch Mohamed.**
Coloured seaman in Danzig. T10692/1244/378.
- Fatch Mohamed.**
Titar Khel kidnapping. N3134/14/97.
- Fathalla Assiouun.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Fathedinov, (Fazil Ilahi) (Maulvi).**
British Indian subject: difficulties in securing release of money standing to his account in Soviet Union. N44/44/38 (file).
- Fatherley, Cissie.**
Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T15783/951/373.
- Fathullah Akbar.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Fathullah Pakravan.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Fatima bint Ali Kamel.**
Repatriation to Trans-Jordan: expenditure. K8189/8189/225 (file).
- Fatio, Guillaume.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Fats.**
See also FOODSTUFFS.
OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.
- Fats: Germany.**
Rationing of fats. C392/78/18.
Production of edible and industrial fats and oils in years 1934, 1935 and 1936: P.Q. C1415/13/18.
Control of use of oils and fats for manufacturing purposes. C1584/13/18.
Fats situation: memo. by Food (Defence Plans) Department. C4072/13/18.
Rationing of household fats: Food (Defence Plans): Department report. C5405/13/18.
Reported discovery for increasing self-sufficiency in animal fats: process whereby skimmed milk may be incorporated with dairy butter. C157/13/18.
Attempt to increase consumption of skim milk to ease fat situation. C6225/13/18.
- Fats: Poland.**
Regulations regarding import and manufacture of fats. C4166/C4533/2108/55.
Import of animal fats: regulations. C171/79/55.
- Fattahov, Madame.**
Of Soviet Legation in Jeddah: objections to remaining in Jeddah. E891/891/25.
- Fau, D. G. V. de, Mrs.**
Application for British naturalisation. T1927/T6353/T8456/T9176/591/378.
- Faucett, E. F.**
Civil aviation in Peru. A8482/4456/35.
- Faucus, H., Sir.**
Relief fund for China. F7015/5352/10.
- Faulbaum, M.**
Member of board of new Latvian Shipping Company. N4253/124/59.
- Faulhaber, M. von (Cardinal Archbishop).**
Nazi attitude towards Catholic Church. C1858/C1424/356/18.
Reception by the Pope. R527/56/22.
Transmission of letter from Archbishop of Westminster by F.O. bag to: refusal. Y1098/16/250.
- Faulkner.**
Note on political situation in China. F5681/35/10.
- Faulkner, A., Sir.**
Of Mines Department: visit to Scandinavia: report on. N3664/3664/63 (file).
Dinner party at Oslo given to Norwegian Coal Committee: notes on conversation: reference to German-Norwegian relations. N4876/138/30.
Meeting with Norwegian State Coal Committee: telegraphing of information via H.M. Legation, Oslo. N4694/368/30.
- Faulkner, T. J. R.**
Personality (Liberia). J261/261/24.
- Faulkner, W. H.**
Evacuation of Roberto Baltar Zaragoza and his wife from Spain. W19935/W22544/2/41.
- Fauna and Flora.**
See ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.
PLANTS AND PESTS.
- Fauna of British India (Book).**
See PUBLICATIONS: INDIA.
- Faupel, General.**
Appointed German Ambassador to Spanish Insurgent Govt. W3193/1270/41/W4612/100/41.
— Recall. W16609/16468/41.
— Resignation. W15069/100/41.
German Representative at Burgos: report on. W7083/100/41.
- Fauquenot, Emile.**
French official in Syria: personality. E2142/630/89.
- Faur bin Mohamed al Faur (Emir).**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Faure, M. F.**
National status. T13866/56/378.
- Faure, Paul.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Speech on political situation in France and work accomplished by Popular Front Govt. C3333/17/18.
Motion submitted to National Socialist Congress regarding French change of government. C4678/18/17.
Political situation in France: speech. C5600/18/17.
- Faure & Company, H. M. F.**
Release of blocked dividends lying to their account in Athens. R508/R764/R1750/R6340/94/19.
- Fausang, s.s.**
Incident of search of by Chinese soldiers at Tangku. F11603/828/10.
- Faust.**
Standard Vacuum Oil Co. J2728/21/1.
- Faust, Rev. Brother.**
Intermediate Examination in Arts held at Tientsin, July, 1937: qualification of, to conduct oral test. L429/429/405.
- Fauvau.**
Shipment of war material from Dunkirk to Bilbao. W6263/7/41.
- Favaloro.**
Telegram from Friends of Spain, Pineiro to F.O., regarding withdrawal of foreign troops from Spain. W6184/7/41.
- Faverty, F. E.**
Access to Public Record Office archives. L5206/5206/402.
- Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Favorite (British trawler).

Illegal fishing off Iceland: arrested and fined:
Vessel subsequently lost.
Nr1386/Nr1500/Nr1831/Nr1893/Nr1962/
Nr2413/9/15.

Favre, Guillaume, Col.

Appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M.G.
to International Red Cross Committee in
connexion with evacuation of civil popula-
tion of Madrid. W22514/37/41.

Favre, H., Dr.

Charge of Swiss Consulate at Calcutta.
T10324/10324/385 (file).

Fawaz, Skandar (formerly C. Despard), Mrs.

Circumstances in Cairo. K6198/6198/216.

Fawcett, F. E.

Argentine visa fee. T8915/16/378.

Fawcett, P. H., Col.

Disappearance whilst on expedition in Brazil;
reports regarding fate of.

A759/759/6 (file).

— Views of Mrs. Fawcett. A938/759/6.

Fawcett, S. G.

Egyptian police. J472/37/16.

Dominion status. J740/37/16.

Birth certificate. J2147/37/16.

Fawcett, W.

Salary (New York). K11952/1873/245.

Fawcus, A. F.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Madrid.
W16651/W19044/2/41.

Fawcus, H., Lieut.-General Sir.

Inadequacy of Chinese medical services during
Sino-Japanese dispute. F4886/9/10.

Relief of wounded during Sino-Japanese hostili-
ties. F5208/9/10.

International Red Cross Bazaar, London, 1937:
failure to inform F.O. of intention to consult
Foreign Missions. L6029/645/405.

Fawtier, R.

Access to P.R.O. archives. L4815/4815/402.

Fawwaz Shaalan (Emir).

Syrian personality. T2142/630/89.

Visit to Italy. R5482/62/22.

Visit to Rome. E4478/4478/89.

Fawzan al Sabiq.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Saudi-Arabian Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-
General at Cairo. J247/127/16.

Fawzi, Mahmud.

See MAHMUD FAWZI.

Fawzi al Kawaji (or Kawakji).

Career of. E1456/254/31.

Career and activities of: his articles in Arab
Press: (Times and Daily Telegraph ex-
tracts). E1905/22/31.

Reported amnesty law, in Syria: denial.

E3727/E3741/252/89.

P.Q.: amnesty for, in Syria. E3893/252/89.

Relations with Transjordan notables: move-
ments in Transjordan.

E364/14/93/E240/240/31.

Activity in Iraq: inaccurate articles in
Daily Telegraph. E395/22/31.

Action taken by Iraqi Prime Minister to check
his activities.

E684/E723/22/31/E1186/451/93.

Restrictions on movements: visit to Bagdad.

E5047/E5110/E5304/22/31.

Activity in Iraq: preparations to lead fight in
Palestine. conversation with Iraqi M.F.A.

E6027/E6030/E5402/E6106

E6254/22/31.

Fawzi al Kawaji (or Kawakji) (continued).

Return to Bagdad: attitude of Iraqi Govt. to-
wards surveillance of.

E5222/14/93/E5514/22/31.

Reported press telephone call to, from London.

E5506/22/31.

Alleged offer of reward for anyone assassinating
General Dill. E6083/E6415/22/31.

Faxa Bay.

Fishing statistics:

— See FISHERIES: ICELAND.

Fayad, Nicolas, Dr.

Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.

Fayal: British Vice-Consulate.

Loss of consular fee stamp sent by post from
Funchal Consulate to.

K7584/7584/236 (file).

Fayek Chehab, Emir.

Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.

Fayek Hussein Bey.

Payment of pension from Palestine Govt.
through British Consul at Mersin.

K5214/5214/244.

Fayerman, W. M., Miss.

Enquiry regarding status of Convent School at
Chotieschau (Czechoslovakia).

K13891/13891/212.

Fazal Ahmad (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Fazal Deen (Din).

Travel facilities: particulars regarding
A6791/A7485/2/51.

Situation in Khaisora Valley: activities.

N299/N2520/N3833/N3858/14/97.

Negotiations with, for peace talks with Faqir of
Ipi: pro-Amanullah activities.

N3281/14/97.

Attitude towards construction of Razmakh-
Shaktu Road.

N4107/N4288/14/97.

Fazal Haque, Vice-Consul.

Retention of services at Birjand: leave.

K8528/K111838/K12579/744/234.

Fazal-i-Akbar.

See BADSHAH GUL.

Fazal Ilahi.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Fazal Ilahi (Fathedinov).

See FATHEDINOV (FAZAL ILAHI).

Fazal-i-Umar.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Fazal-i-Wahid.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Death. N6278/14/97.

Fazalmo Din.

British Indian subject: refused admittance to
Afghanistan. N2713/1567/97.

Fazal Rahim.

See RASUL JAN (AGHA).

Fazi Rehmin.

Anti-British propaganda by British Indians
fostered by Italians. R2703/1/22.

Fazl . . .

See FAZAL . . .

Fazlullah Basiri (deceased).

Estate. K6204/6204/234 (file).

Fazlullah Nabil.

First Secretary, Persian Legation, London:
leave: charge of post: promotion to Coun-
sellor.

T5635/T10274/T12798/

T14987/4907/383.

- Fazlullah Zahedi.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Fe, R. Lodi.**
See LODI-FE, ROMANO.
- Fear, E. A.**
Murder of, in Persia: liability and compensation question: letters from his mother: return of effects of. E423/423/34 (file).
- Fearless, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Fearnley, Thomas.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Fearon, Richard.**
Ill-treatment by Hondurean soldiers. A3260/1185/8.
- Feather, J. S.**
Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/
T14551/1194/372.
- Featherston, J. A. G., Rev.**
Visit to Spain. W9599/W10321/1786/41.
- Fechner, R.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Fedden.**
Note on German air strength. C4555/185/18.
- Feder, G.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Federacion Sionista Argentina.**
Condolences on death of Mr. Ramsay Mac-
Donald. L8607/7690/405.
- Federal Council of Evangelical Free Churches of
England.**
Treatment of Church in Germany. C4719/356/18.
- Federal Oil Syndicate, Ltd.**
Taking of evidence in Venezuela.
T11081/11081/371.
- Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation.**
Report for 1936-37. A8282/770/45.
- Federated Press.**
Particulars regarding: publication of a political
biography of Mr. A. Eden.
P3234/3234/150.
Proposed series of articles on foreign naval and
military leaders. P3393/3234/150.
Proposed series of articles on British attitude to
world affairs: request for supervision by
F.O. P4034/3234/150.
- Fédération Abolitionniste Internationale.**
Forty-seventh Congress of International Aboli-
tionist Federation:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.
- Fédération Generale de l'Enseignement de France.**
Destruction of Guernica by Spanish insurgents.
W9639/37/41.
- Fédération Nationale de Sanvetage.**
Congress organised by:
— See LIFE-SAVING SERVICES.
- Fédération Nationale des Combattants Répub-
lique.**
Death of Sir Austen Chamberlain.
W6502/5301/50.
- Fédération Nationale des Herboristes de France et
des Colonies.**
Conference in Paris. L6122/6122/405.
- Federation of Basque Students.**
Blockade of Basque ports. W7285/23/41.
- Federation of British Industries.**
Increase in contingent fees levied in Austria on
foreign films other than those in German
language. R2035/R5204/1920/3.
Quota fees levied on films, other than German,
shown in Austria. R3954/1920/3.
Imperial preference in Cyprus. J2819/575/16.
The Anglo-United States trade agreement negoti-
ations: statement of views given to the
Prime Minister: text. A8918/228/45.
Issue of certificates of origin by.
W1393/W4090/W3680/W4010/
W5729/W15650/W16426/
W16880/1393/98.
Welfare of Señor Vicente Moya in Barcelona:
transmission of letter by F.O. bag.
W5320/84/41.
- Difficulties experienced by British subjects in
obtaining visas for Soviet Union.
N34/N1532/N1536/N4146/5460/34/38.
- Estonian customs tariff on cotton or hemp driv-
ing ropes. N206/185/59.
- Representative in Moscow: scope of activities:
Soviet Union Govt. conditions.
N4366/34/38.
- Difficulties of British exporters of photographic
material to Latvia. N947/124/59.
- Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from
Spain. W18907/2/41.
- British claims arising out of Spanish civil war.
W6796/W5395/W8306/W7967/3/41.
- Evacuation of family of Señor Arano from
Spain. W18738/W20281/W22477/2/41.
- Prospects of Federation getting in touch with
Spanish insurgent authorities.
W20126/9260/41.
- British representative on Governing Body of
Institute of Educational Cinematography
at Rome: rumours regarding resignation of
Mr. Brown. W20899/12115/98.
- Affairs of International Institute of Educational
Cinematography.
W12115/12115/98 (file).
- Certification of commercial invoices for goods
shipped to Brazil: Brazilian recognition of
signature of.
A1400/A1508/A2844/A2625/
A5097/308/6.
- Peruvian Govt.'s purchases in Great Britain
in accordance with provisions of com-
mercial treaty: supply of original copies
of purchase arrangements to Federation:
position: F.O. agreement to.
A604/A928/A1277/A2441/27/35.
- Transmission of letters by F.O. bag to Berlin
to their representative there.
Y576/16/650.
- Certification of invoices for goods imported into
France. C820/820/17.
- Request for copy of memo. on subject of
claims in respect of damage to British
property in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese
conflict. F6296/F7129/F6628/4880/10.
- Claims in connexion with Sino-Japanese con-
flict: appointment of China Liaison Com-
mittee: meeting at F.O. to discuss.
F8931/4880/10.
- Future of Shanghai after Japanese occupation.
F8930/F11309/4880/10.
- Protection of British interests in China during
Sino-Japanese conflict. F7187/4880/10.
- Banning of certain films in Palestine.
E5674/5674/31.
- Economic boycott of Japan: correspondence
with Japanese Economic Federation.
F8052/7240/10.

Federation of British Industries (continued).

Detention of cargoes at Dairen.

F11046/F11110/130/10.

— Recovery of cost of telegrams.

F11398/130/10.

Federation of Fish Trades' Syndicates of Angola.

Marketing of Angolan fish in British West African Colonies. W80/78/36.

Federation of Polish Jews in Great Britain.

Treatment of Jews in Poland.

C3980/C4099/C4269/3950/55.

Federation Populaires des Sports Aeronautiques.

Purchase of aircraft in Great Britain on behalf of Spanish Govt. W2989/7/41.

Fédération Syndicale Internationale.

Meeting in Paris: resolution on Spain.

W17571/7/41.

Federer, Dr.

Proposed construction of a canal between the Oder and Danube. R5957/5957/96.

Federzoni, Luigi, Dr.

Visit to Buenos Aires. A5832/A6106/1988/2.

Visit to Rio de Janeiro. A6595/4850/6.

Visit to Montevideo: statement on Italian policy in Spain. W14405/7/41.

Fedko.

Military district commands appointments in Soviet Union. N3010/461/38.

Feeke, E. C.

Repatriation expenses of wife and children.

K945/945/299 (file).

Feeley, J. F. (Father).

Capture of in China by Chinese bandits.

F5938/60/10.

— Release. F6142/60/10.

Feeney, Marie.

See HILL, MARCELLE.

Fees.

See also FEE STAMPS.

DOCUMENTS, LEGALISATION OF.

Passport Fees:

— See PASSPORTS.

Visa Fees:

— See VISAS.

For emergency certificates:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

In connexion with marriages:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

For declarations of retention or resumption of British nationality:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

For British naturalisation:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

For permits for admission of aliens into French Guiana:

— See ALIENS: GUIANA (FRENCH).

Incurred by London solicitors on behalf of their clients in Argentina: difficulty in securing payment:

— See COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

Probate fees on British estates in Egypt:

— See ESTATES: EGYPT.

Levied under Article 3 of Bahrain Order in Council:

— See ORDERS IN COUNCIL: BAHRAIN.

In connexion with acquisition of new premises by foreign Embassies and Legations in London:

— See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Lawyer's fees in connection with leases of consular and residential premises:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

Fees (continued).

Payment of fees and stamp duties on grant of Honours and Dignities by the Crown: no fees paid by recipients of commissions or licences prepared in F.O.

T13677/13677/377.

Position of British consular officers as regards acceptance of voluntary as distinct from legally payable fees (case of proposed voluntary payment of Red Sea Light dues.

J4703/320/16.

Fees: Consular.

Consular visa fees on certificates of origin:

— See ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.

Fees collected by British consular officers on behalf of foreign govts.: circular to consular officers. See K9843/9843/250 of 1936.

Fees collected at Tamsui Consulate on behalf of foreign govts.: portion retained by British Consul: retention of portion of fee for time out of office hours.

K381/381/223 (file).

— Treasury sanction retention.

K3836/381/223.

Fees: Consular: Argentine.

Amendments to the Consular Fees Table: details. A9090/9090/2.

Fees: Consular: British.

For attesting declarations made by aliens applying for entry permits for Union of South Africa:

— See ALIENS: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH).

Refusal to assign allowance to Vice-Consul at St. Moritz: post established on understanding that fees should be credited to H.M.G.

K5596/5596/245.

Payment of allowance to Vice-Consul at Aix-les-Bains in sterling.

K11959/11959/217.

Refund of fee charged for statutory declaration made unnecessarily in connexion with retention of British nationality.

T11547/56/378.

Waiving of Consular fees for visas, &c.: Audit Office desire for copies of Treasury authorities and returns of fees waived.

T16808/138/378.

Objections to paying over to South African authorities of fees for services rendered by British Consuls on behalf of the Union.

T16931/281/378.

No fee to be charged for fresh declaration of alienage when original declaration made in incorrect form. T5913/311/378.

Oath of allegiance taken to King George VI while oath on certificate of naturalisation referred to King Edward VIII: fee waived for oath on new certificate.

T2690/334/378/T3271/561/378.

Refund to Mr. Samama of fee paid for legalisation of Tunisian marriage certificate because legalisation effected under misapprehension. T16391/690/376.

Return of fee charge for declaration of resumption of British nationality from person in United States which ought not to have been received. T487/487/378.

Fees to be charged by consuls for renewal of H.O. certificates of identity: retention of standard fee. T8319/8319/373.

Cancellation in French Morocco of certain consular fees on operation of Anglo-French convention for abolition of capitulations: question of repeal of Morocco Fees Order in Council, 1892. W19903/46/28.

Fees: Consular: British (continued).

Charging of fees 85 and 96 in connexion with British excursionists stranded in France: F.O. views on introduction of such fees.

K182/182/217.

Revision of Fee Table: report on decisions of Committee on Revision of Consular Fees: list of fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the interposition of a consular officer is required by law: views of various consular officers. K239/239/250 (file).

Charged at Khorramshahr for attendance on holiday to issue conveyance orders to U.K. in respect of seamen discharged from hospital: complaint from British Tanker Co. Ltd.: fees 95 and 96 charged: no fee normally leviable in connexion with discharge of seamen from hospital.

K405/K2937/239/250.

Claim of Haytian Consul-General at Genoa for exemption of fee for receiving from British Consul-General a declaration claiming exemption from payment of income tax: refusal of H.M.G. to waive fee.

K1301/K2667/239/250.

Chargeable for certifying signatures on Civil Service pensioners life-certificates: Fee No. 63. K492/239/250.

Fees 104 and 105 (translations) and 112 (arbitrations): proposed abolition of retention of portion of fees under parts 3 and 4 of the Fee Table by consular officers and shipping clerks: exceptions proposed for translation and emigration work: proposed remuneration of consular officers in lieu of retention practice at various ports in China, Siam and Japan.

K3489/K3541/K5040/K5444/K7256/
K9375/K11438/K11493/K12079/
K14589/239/250.

In connexion with shipping: practice of entering and/or clearing ship in advance: suggested revision of system of allocating retained portion of fees in Parts III, IV and V (Emigration) of Fee Tables: suggested adequate remuneration in lieu of retention: report by H.M. Consul at Amoy. K15199/239/210.

Fees 104A and B and 105 (translations) and 112 (arbitrations): question of retention: suggestion that it is unnecessary to except these fees from provisions of any circular instruction putting an end to retention of proportions of Part 3, 4 and 5 fees at ports in China. K8669/K9098/239/250.

For attestation of signature on Oxford voting paper: onus of deciding whether or not an attestation is necessary rests with person applying for consular attestation not with consular officer. K4259/239/250.

Charged by British consular officer at Ostend for witnessing signature on Govt. annuity form.

K4442/K5569/K6217/K6839/239/250.

Chargeable for taking evidence on commission: evidence taken on any one day should be regarded as taken at a single sitting and any hours subsequent to first two hours on any one day should be charged for at extension rate irrespective of number of actual periods examination might be divided. K4465/239/250.

Charged in connexion with issue or legalisation of certificates of origin: Czechoslovak enquiry. K4741/239/250.

Fees: Consular: British (continued).

Levy of Fee 11 for insertion of clause in ship's agreement: enquiry from B.O.T. regarding practice of consular officers.

K5377/239/250.

Levied for issue of consular visa on bill of health in respect of vessel proceeding to Gambia from Rotterdam. K5698/239/250.

Charging of Fee 111 by Vice-Consul at Akureyri for attendance at local court when trawler cases are being tried on charges such as alleged fishing within Icelandic territorial waters. K2284/239/250.

Fee 53 levied for witnessing declaration made on Form Exn. 23 in respect of loss of certificate of competency by seaman: B.O.T. suggest fee should not be levied where declaration is made before consular officer on this form: Treasury sanction waiving of fee.

K2470/K5659/K6819/K7349/239/250.

Revision of consular fee table: reduction of Fees 10 and 12 suggested by B.O.T.

K3396/239/250.

Waiving in China of fees for inclusion of miscellaneous members of the comendatore's staff on ships' agreements.

K4609/239/250.

— Proposed continuance of practice.

K5378/239/250.

Question of waiving of fees for attestation of signatures on documents concerning stocks and bonds on Post Office registers.

K5570/K6553/239/250.

Waiving of Fee 19 at Tsingtao for deposit of ship's papers when vessel was remaining less than 48 hours in port: requirements of Treaty of Tientsin that masters of British ships arriving at ports in China must deposit their papers within 48 hours.

K5813/K9099/K13586/239/250.

Waiving of Fee 19 for deposit of ship's papers when vessels remain in port for less than 48 hours: consular officers given discretionary powers to be exercised in manner not to embarrass Chinese Govt.

K13705/239/210.

Memo. by Consul Archer (Peking) concerning consular fees levied for deposit of ship's papers at consulates in China.

K13586/239/250.

Levy of Fee 96 for services performed out of office hours: phrase "customary business hours of the place" refers to hours of work observed by commercial houses if longer than those observed by banks: fee 96 to be confined to hours outside working hours of commercial houses. K5855/239/250.

Enquiry from Marseilles Consulate-General regarding fees to be levied in connexion with certificates issued to merchants concerning origin of goods for use of customs authorities in U.K.: certificates to be treated as certificates of origin and fee charged accordingly. K6468/239/250.

Fees for taking evidence cease to be personal and should be credited to H.M.G.: new fee proposed, waiving of all consular fees in poor persons' cases: F.O. minute.

K6634/239/250.

Retention of fees under Parts III and IV of Consular Fee Table: abolition: circular: application to consular officers in China and Siam. K6962/K3631/239/250.

Fees: Consular: British (continued).

Levied for granting certificate at request of Master of British ship that no British seamen are available for engagement in port and foreign seamen must be employed.

K7087/K8558/239/250.

Fee 54: declarations claiming exemption from or refund of income tax on shares, &c.; proposed increase from 2s. 6d. to 3s. in cases of individual owners of shares and charge of 5s. in cases where an authorised agent makes a declaration on behalf of more than one owner: fees suggested by Board of Inland Revenue.

K9047/K15305/239/250.

Levied in connexion with exchange of lascar crews from one vessel to another: Fees Nos. 12 and 10. K9675/239/250.

Leviable for witnessing signature on document: fees must be levied for performance of notarial services. K10944/239/250.

Fees 82 and 82A for administration of estates of deceased British subjects: proposed revision in conjunction with revision of relevant Chapter 24 of Consular Instructions.

K12751/239/250..

Charged in connexion with certification of Bills of Health: reduction proposed.

K13426/239/250.

Fee 63 for attaching consular signature to quarterly or monthly declarations for government pay or pension: proposed abolition and performance of services gratis.

K13987/239/250.

For registration of British subjects in Muscat consular district: reluctance of poorer persons to pay one rupee fee: proposals to reduce fee or grant power to consular officer to waive fee in necessitous cases.

K14768/239/250.

Fee 37 to be levied for services in connexion with certificate of landing: incorrect fee charged by Consul at Malmo.

K14834/239/250.

Proposed abolition of Fee 86D (registration of land). K15197/239/250.

Proposed consolidation of Fees 53 and 22 payable in connexion with marriages.

K15198/239/250.

Rate of exchange used for collection at various ports of: complaints.

K282/282/250 (file).

Charged at Prague Vice-Consulate in connexion with legalisation of signatures on will: complaint regarding rate of exchange used.

K731/282/250.

Rate of exchange for collection of fees in Greece: fixing of rate left to discretion of consular officer concerned in absence of complaints of payers of fees.

K4005/282/250.

Fee 82 charged for administration of estate of a British subject by Vice-Consul at Manao in his private capacity: fee only leviable when a consular officer has been appointed administrator in the full legal sense.

K10493/318/206.

Levying of Fee 12 in cases of apprentices leaving their ships at foreign ports.

K1736/K3292/1125/285.

Revision of method of calculation in gold francs in view of decision of French Govt. to go off the gold standard. K10554/282/250.

Fee 82 levied by British Consul at Asuncion in connexion with administration of estate of late L. A. Leach. K1364/1364/233.

Fees: Consular: British (continued).

Levying of Fee 96 for attendance on Sundays; suggested alteration of wording to attendance on any day on which consular office is, with due authority, closed.

K1411/1411/293.

Endorsement of ships' articles but waiving of fees chargeable in cases of distressed natives of Jamaica repatriated as nominal members of ships' crews. K1892/1892/285.

Question of charging Fee 49 or Fee 85 by Vice-Consul at Puerto Barrios for signing United States consular invoices.

K1146/1146/208 (file).

Paid to British Consul at Bremen for endorsement of Bill of Health for Canada at request of Messrs. Midgard: refund claimed by Messrs. M. Whitwell & Son from Messrs. Midgard as endorsement proved unnecessary: no refund should be made by British consular officer concerned.

K2342/2342/218.

Refusal of consular officer to legalise declarations for exemption from British income tax on account of incorrect statements.

K5077/K9521/K10069/2523/250.

Refund requested for fees charged for attesting a declaration of income tax not requiring attestation: refund refused as service had been rendered although document proved worthless. K10636/2523/250.

Banking of money received in payment of fees at posts: circular to superintending consular posts regarding daily banking arrangements. K8345/5856/250.

— See also ACCOUNTS.

Crediting of fees collected at Katmandu Legation to Govt. of India. K14837/5856/250.

Overcharge of fee for endorsement of agreement of motor yacht: arrangements for refund of fee overcharged. K9846/7554/285.

Collection by Nagasaki Consulate of fees for services performed for Netherlands Govt.

K7672/7672/250 (file).

Exemption of fees for owner of a yacht who is a member of the Royal Yacht Squadron.

K7554/7554/285 (file).

Rate of exchange for collecting fees in Spain in insurgent territory. K7640/7640/241.

Payable by master of British ship when an apprentice is left behind, but no fee should be levied to enable an apprentice to join a ship. K9323/8568/285.

Service to which Fee No. II relates not effectively performed by Vice-Consul at Ghent: failure to attest alteration made on ship's agreement. K14008/8781/285.

Levied in error for services rendered to Royal Fleet Auxiliary vessels at Port Said Consulate. K9988/9988/216.

For services rendered to British vessels by British Vice-Consul at Gijon.

K11177/11177/241.

For services rendered by Consul at Amoy while in charge of Danish interests.

K12256/12256/210.

Retention of portion of fees collected at Ymuidin by Vice-Consul. K12347/12347/229 (file).

Report on certain properties in Madrid by British consular officer for Messrs. F. Brown & Company: fees involved paid to F.O.

K12630/12630/241 (file).

For collection of cheques on behalf of Messrs. Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., by British Consulate at Madrid: fees transmitted to F.O.

K13309/13309/241 (file).

- Fees: Consular (Cuban).**
Grant of reduced consular fee for all goods exported to Cuba from French Colonial possessions. A7420/471/14.
- Fees: Consular (Latvian).**
Fee charged by Latvian Consul, London, for attestation of Bill of Sale of s.s. Cape Wrath: apparent exorbitant charge: representations by H.M.G. N6126/6126/59.
- Fees: Consular (Panamanian).**
Increase of consular fees on goods imported into Panama free of duty. A7286/2836/32.
- Fees: Court.**
Probate fees levied in Egypt: transfer to Inland Revenue. K1206/1206/216 (file).
Probate fees levied in China: transfer to Inland Revenue. K75/75/210 (file).
Probate fees levied in China: China Order in Council: retention of 1921 Rules of Court: revision of tabel of fees. K8311/8310/250.
- Feeest, Felix.**
Appointment as Commissioner to supervise price movements in Austria. R2953/109/3.
- Fee Stamps.**
See also FEES: CONSULAR.
- Fee Stamps: Consular (British).**
Stamp to be affixed for 20 cents. transit visa fee at Moscow: stamps should be affixed to nearest 6d. below amount and correct amount 20 cents charged. K5887/239/250.
Suggested issue of 15s. stamp in connexion with issue of British passports. K6500/239/250.
Loss of stamps during bombardment of Bilbao. K10497/709/241.
Fourpenny stamps not issued: procedure in case of Finnish transit visa fees of 10d. K11757/239/250.
Omission by British Consul at Teneriffe to place stamps on bill of health of s.s. Milwaukee. K3036/3036/241.
Returned to F.O. by consular posts in United States: £2 stamps no longer required owing to reduction in visa fees. K4796/4796/245 (file).
Issue and supply of 8s. stamp for use in connexion with new visa fee for United States citizens. K2240/K3395/239/250.
Fee stamp registers: use discontinued at consular posts in China: method of accounting for fee stamps: use of "Agacent" book. K5606/5696/210 (file).
Loss of stamps sent by post from Funchal Consulate to Fayal Vice-Consulate. K7584/7584/236 (file).
- Fegth, Hannibal.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Fehlmann, Herr.**
Development of iron ore deposits in Switzerland. R3103/1196/43.
- Fehr & Co., F.**
Debts due from Spain. W8158/3/41.
Judicial document. T249/249/371 (file).
- Feierabend, Ladislav, Dr.**
Personality: Czechoslovakia. R465/465/12.
- Feildon, T.**
Editor of the Imperial Review:
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Fein, H. C., Major.**
Application for employment in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent authorities. W20573/470/41.
- Fein, H. J.**
Netherlands representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
- Feinberg.**
Implicated in anti-Soviet activity within the Communist League of Youth. N4544/250/38.
- Feinberg, J.**
See ETLIN, J.
- Feis, Herbert.**
Anglo-American commercial relations: views on. A3453/228/45.
Personality: United States. A234/234/45.
- Feist, Bertha, Mrs. & H.**
National status: passport facilities. T6984/T8407/T9684/T13042/
T11125/T14050/176/378.
- Feith, C., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Feitscher, Robert, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). 465/465/12.
Czechoslovak representative at Peking: report on. F1552/901/10.
Appointment as Czechoslovak Minister at Ankara: summary of career. R5357/265/12.
- Fejos, P., Dr.**
Expeditions to British New Guinea. L826/826/405 (file).
- Fekade Silassé Heruy.**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Felber, Vita Irma Paula.**
Marriage at Barcelona: certificate. L6764/1119/405.
- Felcourt, Etienne de.**
Officer of International Board for non-Intervention in Spain: diplomatic privilege. W15539/7/41.
Appointment as Assistant Secretary to Advisory Board in connexion with scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers. W5496/7/41.
- Feldes, Paul (and wife).**
Evacuation from Spain. W33/2/41.
- Feldman.**
Arrest of Red Army officers: subsequent execution. N3075/N3177/461/38.
- Feldman, B.**
See GENUIK, B.
- Feldman, E., Mrs.**
National status as wife of a Pole. T10617/10617/378.
- Feldman, I.**
Montreux conference. J1586/13/16.
- Feldmans, Jules.**
Latvian representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.
- Feldt, H. C.**
Repatriation. K1668/1668/218 (file).
- Felici, Mgr.**
Papal representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.
- Feliciant, Riva R., Miss.**
Refused visa to visit Soviet Union. N3615/N5953/34/38.
- Felipes, L. G.**
Managing clerk of British Post Office at Casablanca: defalcations: prosecution. K7471/27/228.
- Felix, F. A., Major.**
Round America flight in a Dominican aeroplane: facilities for. A6151/6151/20 (file).
- Felix Roussel, s.s. (French).**
Arms cargo for China. F7503/130/10.

- Fell, J. R. M., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1545/1/286.
Expenditure on journeys on public service between Buenos Aires and Rosario. K589/K8610/5889/202.
Cost of living bonus (Rosario). K10740/5889/202.
- Fella, F.**
Entry into U.K. T1857/T2918/T13856/457/378.
- Fella, Maria C.**
Letter of request. T15248/15248/371 (file).
- Fellot, Miss.**
Salary (Lyons). K1849/1849/217.
- Fellowes, Miss.**
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).
- Fellowes, Mrs.**
Infringement of Greek prohibited area by her yacht Sister Anne. R6060/4257/19.
- Fellowes, R., The Hon. Mrs.**
Journalism in France: desire to co-operate with H.M.G.: personality. P2286/2286/150.
- Fellowes, T. B., Capt.**
German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).
- Fels, de, Comte and Comtesse.**
Coronation seats. T6499/308/379.
- Felser, Hermina.**
Death in U.K.: disposal of Yugoslav passport. T17103/17103/378.
- Feltham, E. G.**
Welfare of. W14970/W17615/2/41.
- Felthouse, C.**
Employed at Chilean Embassy, London: motoring offence. T151/23/373.
- Felton, F.**
Death in Spain. W20238/2/41.
- Felton, M. G., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K10208/K10822/K11948/
K15041/42/241.
- Feltz, L. C. van der, Baron.**
Appointment as honorary Vice-Consul at Sabang. K10972/K13768/6535/229.
- Fenard, R. A., Capt.**
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.
- Fenech, M., and J., and G., and C.**
National status of sons. T10155/699/378.
- Fenestre, A. J.**
Fraudulent activities of A. O. Phillips. K4485/3976/228.
- Feng Chih-cheng.**
Chinese Consul-General at Calcutta. T15720/T16249/13474/385.
- Feng Yu-hsiang.**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Fenn, C. J.**
Repatriation debt. K160/160/299.
- Fenner, C. A. E.**
International Conference on Public Education. L4866/2466/405.
- Fenton, A.**
Repatriation to U.K. K2055/2055/204 (file)/
K7366/7366/299 (file).
- Fenton, E. L.**
Deputy Greek Vice-Consul at Hull. T8656/T9942/4043/385.
- Fenton, J. I.**
Discovery of a chemical element. L2263/1438/405.
- Fenton, K.**
Greek Vice-Consul at Hull. T4043/4043/385 (file).
- Fenton, Margaret.**
Marriage certificate. L2371/L2790/66/405.
- Fenwick.**
Message for Asiatic Petroleum Company. R6996/R7049/1693/19.
- Fenyö, Maximilian, Dr.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Fequant, P., General.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Féquière, C.**
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
- Feraru, Theod Schmidt.**
Formation of company in Roumania for manufacture of parachutes. R6323/6323/37.
- Fereday, R.**
Readmission into U.K. on death of mother in Italy. K13172/13172/222 (file).
- Ferguson, Dr.**
Japanese political programme in North China. F9724/9/10.
- Ferguson, A. K., Major.**
Termination of appointment on Shanghai Sino-Japanese Armistice Commission. F2034/2034/10.
- Ferguson, A. P.**
Retention of British nationality. T7574/T11501/56/378.
- Ferguson, D.**
Enquiry regarding Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J5294/563/16.
- Ferguson, Emily.**
Interest in estate in New Zealand. T1170/T3587/3/379.
- Ferguson, H. (and Catherine Ann).**
Registration of daughter's birth. T15161/15161/378.
- Ferguson, H. R., Dr.**
Document for legalisation. L6739/841/409.
- Ferguson, R. L.**
Former clerk, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
- Ferguson, Susannah.**
Legacy. C531/161/18.
- Ferguson, T., Dr.**
International Hospital Congress, Paris. L3578/273/405.
British Representative at Meeting of Public Health, Paris, July, 1937. L3768/2234/405.
- Ferguson, T. L.**
Belgian decoration. T11624/11624/372 (file).
- Ferguson Keekie, & Kilgour.**
See REEKIE & KILGOUR, FERGUSON.
- Ferguson, Shaw & Sons.**
Claims against Spain. W8052/3/41.
- Fergusson, Russell, Miss.**
Concerts of English music in Japan: activities. P2855/169/150.
- Ferid . . .**
See FARID . . .
- Fermi, G.**
Residence in U.K. T14025/T15711/457/378.
- Fernandes, E. J.**
Former consular clerk at Beira: claim to salary. K11068/6473/236.
- Fernandes, Raul.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

- Fernandez.**
Deportation from Bahrain. E49/49/91.
- Fernandez.**
Costa Rican envoy to coronation. courtesies at Plymouth on way to Germany.
T3995/1/1379.
- Fernandez, Aurélio.**
Member of Catalan Cabinet. W7874/1/41.
- Fernández, Alejandro González.**
See GONZALEZ FERNANDEZ, ALEJANDRO.
- Fernandez, Amaba San Martin.**
Welfare in Spain.
WI5950/W16056/W17616/W17620/2/41
- Fernandez, Ceferino.**
Welfare in Spain. W2345/2/41.
- Fernandez, C. C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9363/42/241
- Fernandez, C. Cerdeira y.**
See CERDEIRA Y FERNANDEZ, C.
- Fernandez, C. J.**
Stowaway on s.s. Alondra: disposal of.
W10166/10166/28 (file).
- Fernandez, Diego.**
Alleged to have been thrown overboard from Spanish vessel near Cartagena and picked up by British warship. W5383/2/41.
- Fernandez, E. Lopez Sergeant.**
Welfare in Spain. WI5574/2/41.
- Fernandez, Ernesto, and Victoria, and Ernest, and Mercedes.**
Registration of children's births.
T12234/12234/378.
- Fernandez, Francisco Moreno, Vice-Admiral.**
See MORENO FERNANDEZ, FRANCISCO, VICE-ADmirAL.
- Fernandez, F. M.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Fernandez, F. O.**
Repatriation from Great Britain to insurgent territory in Spain. W4190/2/41.
- Fernandez, Gonzalez.**
Colombian Representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.
- Fernandez, J.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W20103/W21822/2/41.
- Fernandez, Luis.**
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals.
W12154/2/41.
- Fernandez, L. Jiminez.**
See JIMINEZ-FERNANDEZ, L.
- Fernandez, Mencia, Dona.**
Welfare of. W21822/2/41.
- Fernandez, Mercedes.**
See FERNANDEZ, ERNESTO, AND MERCEDES.
- Fernandez, Rosa, Señora.**
Welfare in Spain. W1105/2/41.
- Fernandez, Victoria.**
See FERNANDEZ, ERNESTO, AND VICTORIA.
- Fernández, Victoria, Miss.**
Evacuation from Spain. W3856/2/41.
- Fernandez de Cordoba, Fernando (and family).**
Welfare in Bilbao: measures to secure release from imprisonment. W7308/W8595/2/41.
- Fernandez de la Puente, Migul.**
Imprisonment in Madrid: welfare.
W7233/W9393/2/41.
- Fernandez de la Puente y Mugartegui, Dolores.**
Evacuation from Madrid. W14119/2/41.
- Fernandez Garcia, Norberto.**
Shooting of by Spanish Govt. militia at Barcelona: compensation claim.
W2437/1/41.
- Fernandez Guardia, R.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Fernandez Hinojostrosa, Diego.**
Whereabouts. W3295/2/41.
- Fernandez Jaen, E.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Fernandez Rodriguez, Luis.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Fernandez-Shaw e Iturralde, Carlos.**
Spanish Consul in London. T11824/11823/385.
- Fernandez-Victorio Campo, Armando, Dr. (and wife).**
Welfare in Spain. W16592/W21501/2/41.
- Fernandiz Cuesta.**
Prisoner in Spain: arrangements for exchange.
WI5796/W19246/127/41.
- Fernando L. de Ybarra, s.s.**
Seizure of by Spanish insurgents: position of British cargo.
W4761/W4974/W5482/W8235/W9587/
W10084/W4527/W6298/W7067/
W7747/W7883/W8171/W8445/W8739/
W9329/W5124/W8173/W11342/
W12251/W9409/W6252/W10338/
W10864/W11300/W12365/W11769/
W11774/W12412/W13904/W14065/
W20699/W21429/W21873/W22171/
W22175/W22597/2932/41/
W18614/23/41/W8257/W8704/63/41.
Seizure of cargo by Spanish insurgents: P.Q.s.
W12251/W14437/W14597/2932/41.
- Fernando Po.**
See AFRICA: GUINEA (SPANISH).
See also SANTA ISABEL: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.
- Fernet, Rear Admiral.**
French official in Syria: personality.
T2142/630/87.
- Fernsworth, Laurence.**
Times correspondent in Spain: political bias of.
P1798/P2268/56/150
Censorship of messages regarding capture of Malaga. W2841/1/41.
- Ferodo, Ltd.**
Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of collectivisation of Autocesarios Harry Walker, S.A. W2157/3/41
- Ferogi Tribe.**
See SUDAN.
- Ferouhar, Abol Ghassem.**
See ABOL GHASSEM FEROUHAR.
- Feroz Din, James.**
Passport facilities. T4207/3489/378.
- Ferozeuddin Hamie, Mirza.**
Activities in Persia: passport facilities.
T10408/10408/378 (file).
- Feroz Khan Noon.**
See NOON, FIROZHAN, SIR.
- Ferrada, V. Granell.**
Residence in U.K. T7393/T10790/2369/378.
- Ferramola, P., Dr.**
Facilities to visit Department of Industrial Research. L3233/3233/405 (file).
- Ferrara, O.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Ferrara.**
Creation of industrial zone at:
— See ITALY.

Ferraz, G. I., Vice-Admiral.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
League of Nations High Commissioner at
Danzig.

C21/C277/C334/C773/C564/5/55.

Ferreira, Augusta.

Employed at Portuguese Embassy, London.
T5898/210/383.

Ferreira, C. P. D. M.

Portuguese Consul-General at Bombay: failure
to obtain visa for India.

T2650/2650/378 (file).

Ferreira, C. Vaz.

See VAZ FERREIRA, C.

Ferreira, I. G. C. P.

Employed at Portuguese Embassy, London.
T5898/210/383.

Ferreira da Fonseca, J. de Bairros.

Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires in South Africa:
credentials. T8415/103/384.

Ferreira d'Almeida, A., Dr.

Portuguese representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.

Ferreiro, A. H.

Request to The King for assistance.
T1943/159/379.

Ferrer, Luciano Lopez.

See LOPEZ FERRER, LUCIANO.

Ferrer, M. Barrera.

Residence in U.K.

T6430/T7148/T2369/2369/378.

Ferrer, T., Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain. W13904/2/41.

Ferrero, E.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Ferrers, V. M., Vice-Consul.

Leave (St. Malo). K506/506/217 (file).

Grant of personal rank of Consul (St. Malo):
issue of commission.

K5239/K6279/506/217.

Ferres, G.

Cuban delegate to Provisional Sugar Council.
W13232/246/50.

Ferreyros, A.

Peruvian delegate on International Sugar
Council. W12171/W13848/246/50.

Personality. A1361/1361/35.

Ferreyros, M.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Ferri, Prof.

Activities of Italo-German Association of
Culture. R3050/200/22.

Ferries.

Across the Danube from Rustchuk: Roumanian
attitude towards Bulgarian request.

R1535/1535/37.

— Proposed convention regarding.

R2282/R3774/1535/37.

— Signature at Sofia on 22nd May.

R3725/354/7.

— Bulgarian-Roumanian agreement not to
be regarded as one between Govts.: ratifi-
cation not needed: proposed financial
measures. R4504/1535/37.

— Roumanian Govt.'s approval.

R5035/1535/37.

— Ratification. R6816/1535/37.

— Contracts placed for construction of boats
(one each) for Roumania and Bulgaria.

R8614/1535/37.

Inauguration of automobile ferry service
between Frederikshavn, East Jutland, and
Larvik, Norway. N3481/3481/30.

Ferris, R. Grant.

Case of D. G. Chisholm.

C5625/C7518/117/17.

Ferro, Antonio.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Ferro: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of post: retirement of Vice-Consul
Martin. K597/597/241.

Re-opening of post. K3995/2824/241.

Ferroni, Giuseppe.

Greetings to King George VI. T1455/3/379.

Ferruccio, R.

Employed by Third Secretary, Italian Embassy,
London. T8242/457/378.

Fertilisers.

See also NITRATES AND NITROGEN.

Request by Señor J. T. da Mota Cabral for
facilities to test a fertiliser in U.K.

L7970/L7970/1438/405.

Guano concessions on islands off Mozambique.

L231/231/405.

Fertilisers: Belgium.

Trade control measures:

— See AGRICULTURE: BELGIUM.

Fertilisers: Chile.

Trade in guano: protest by agricultural interests
at over-exportation of: report on guanos as
fertilisers. A7678/7678/9.

Fertilisers: China.

Difficulties of Imperial Chemical Company in
regard to marketing of under agreement
with Kwangtung Govt.

F1834/1834/10 (file).

Regulations governing inspection and testing of
bone meal: copies for D.O.T.

L5719/348/405.

Fertilisers: Egypt.

Assouan dam power and nitrates factory scheme.
J623/623/16 (file).

Fertilisers: France.

Import quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: FRANCE.

Fertilisers: Germany.

Forced reduction in price.

C2504/C2505/C2390/300/18.

Fertilisers: Great Britain.

Proposals for creating and storing of a fertiliser
reserve in case of war: memo. by Minister
for Co-ordination of Defence.

C5359/205/62.

Fertilisers: Greece.

Imports of copper sulphate:

— See IMPORTATION: GREECE.

Fertilisers: Italy.

Sales tax on:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.

Fertilisers: Spain.

Govt. control of prices of chemical fertilisers.
W1727/40/41.

Fertolani, Guido.

Italian flight across South Atlantic.

R7947/7907/22.

Ferwerda, H., Rear-Admiral.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
Views on Far East situation. F11722/1326/61.

Feshane Textile Mills.

1936 report on. E3807/3807/44.

Fessia, L., Signorina.

Access to Public Record Office.

L2397/2397/402.

- Fest, Dr.**
Proposed appointment to a Chair of English at Debrecen University in Hungary.
P4262/83/150.
- Festetics, Alexander, Count.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Fethers, F. E.**
Netherlands Consul at Perth.
T16220/16220/385.
- Fetherston-Godley, F. W. C.**
See GODLEY, F. W. C. FETHERSTON-, MAJOR.
- Fethi Okyar.**
See OKYAR, FETHI.
- Fetter, F. W.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4320/4320/402.
- Fettke, H.**
German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.
- Fevzi Cakmak, Marshal.**
Chief of Turkish General Staff: visit to Greece.
R6778/R6807/214/19/R6167/93/19.
Visits to Yugoslavia and Roumania.
E5716/528/44.
- Fey, Emil, Major.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Feygl, P., Dr.**
Appointment as honorary legal adviser at Prague Vice-Consulate. K2340/2340/212.
- Feyzi Daim.**
Turkish representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W11021/1139/50.
- Fez.**
Conditions of life: postponement of report by British Consular officer.
I4513/3081/250.
- Fez: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K666/666/228 (file).
- Appointment of Vice-Consul Branch: question of consular district.
K13957/666/228/C3143/1426/18.
- Movement of prices: form A36.
K7695/78/250.
- Complaint of B. Duval against.
K359/359/228 (file).
- French complaints against activities of Miss Cooper, consular clerk. W7949/2145/28.
- Custody of cyphers. Y991/20/650.
- Cypher return. Y121/9/650.
- Brass hat badges, bone numerals with copper nails required.
K8116/K9045/K9250/8116/228.
- ffennell, R. W.**
Claim against Soviet Govt.
N632/N1403/451/38.
- finch, P. J. M.**
Conditions of life in Liberia. Jr1328/1328/24.
- Ffoulkes-Jones, R. G.**
See JONES, R. G. FFoulkes-.
- Ffrench, Miss.**
Raid on a house of by Russian bandits in Harbin. FIR1634/11634/10.
- Ffrench, V. T. H.**
Application for employment in connexion with Spanish non-intervention agreement.
W11287/262/41.
- Fialho, O.**
Appointment as Brazilian Minister to Colombia. A2727/187/11.
- Fiallo F., General.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.
- Fiallos, A. Flores.**
See FLORES FIALLOS, A.
- Fidel de la Cuerda Fernandez, D., Lieut.-Col.**
Appointment under Spanish Insurgent Govt.
W20781/1/41.
- Fidrmuc, P.**
Orders for books and maps of military nature from U.K. firm. C1774/1774/18 (file).
- Fiedlack, A.**
German workman in U.K. T1774/1275/378.
- Fiedelholz, Erna.**
Lithuanian journalist: expulsion from U.K.
C5678/C5808/C6427/C6944/C7258/
C4918/305/18.
- Fiedler, A.**
Offer of picture to King George.
T16969/159/379.
- Fiehler.**
Bavarian Affairs. C2382/165/18.
Schemes for erection of new buildings in Munich. C3065/165/18.
- Field, Group Captain.**
Nominated member of British military mission to Portugal. W22379/25/36.
- Field, E. C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K73/K3033/K6600/42/241.
- Field, R.**
National status. T4262/T6106/62/378.
- Fielder, A. E.**
Employment in Dockyard Police Force at Malta.
J3337/J3828/J3842/J4539/37/16.
- Fielder, C. L.**
Protest against article in Times entitled "The Shyest Dictator," as antagonistic to Soviet Union. N5219/7/38.
- Fielder, H.**
Egyptian police. J1260/37/16.
Employment at Malta.
J2143/J1924/J2322/37/16.
- Fielding, E. M., Miss.**
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5961/2396/10.
- Fielding, R., Col.**
Affairs of Industrial Mining Company in Germany. C4356/4356/18 (file).
- Fields, D. A., Dr.**
Detention in Cuba: circumstances.
A6251/6251/14 (file).
- Field's Construction Company, Ltd.**
Construction of a fleet of vessels in the U.K. for a steamship company to be formed in Cuba: financial arrangements.
A2767/2767/14 (file).
- Fierlinger, Zdenek.**
Appointment as Czechoslovak Minister at Moscow: presentation of credentials: biographical note.
N5235/249/38/R5656/265/12.
Personality. R465/405/12.
- Fierro, R., Col.**
Mexican Military Attaché at Tokyo: personality.
F10360/510/23.
- Fietta, José, Mgr.**
Appointment as Papal Nuncio at Buenos Aires.
A1092/696/2.
— At Asuncion. A4442/1069/33.
Papal Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.

- Fife, S. B., Miss.**
Transmission of letter to Madrid.
W11336/84/41.
- Fifer, F., Mrs.**
Jewellery left at Naples when repatriated to U.K. in 1936. K10386/10386/222 (file).
- Fifield, S. H.**
Taking of evidence in United States.
T13484/13484/371.
- Figg, S.**
Repatriation expenses of Miss A. Goddard.
K1487/1487/299 (file).
- Figueiredo, A. G. de, Captain.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Figueras.**
Transmission of letter to. W8808/84/41.
- Figueras, Eduardo de (and family).**
Evacuation from Spain. W6743/W9292/2/41.
- Figueras, Manuel Hernandez.**
See HERNANDEZ FIGUERAS, MANUEL.
- Figuero, Manuel Perez, Sergeant.**
Welfare in Spain. W15574/2/41.
- Figueroa, D. Hernandez.**
See HERNANDEZ FIGUEROA, D.
- Figueroa, Martin.**
Chilean Chargé d'Affaires at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.
- Figuerole, J. R., Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W18154/W21086/W21502/2/41.
- Figur, G.**
Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T3066/155/383.
- Figurehead, Messrs.**
Permission to photograph F.O. Library.
L581/581/405.
- Fiji.**
British consular representation:
— See SUVA: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.
Cession of, to H.M. Queen Victoria: custody of Instrument of Cession:
— See TERRITORY.
Statistics of Chinese in:
— See ASIATICS: FIJI.
Foreign consulates at:
— See SUVA: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
- Fijn, Kiwa.**
Desire to emigrate to Kenya. T14357/281/378.
- Fikre Mariyam (Dejazmach).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Fikre Silassie (Bajirono).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.
- Fikri Abaza (Bey).**
Egyptian Press: visit to the U.K.
P3425/30/150.
- Filatov, N.**
Soviet Union official: dismissal.
N4353/250/38.
- Filchner, W., Dr.**
German national in prison in Sinkiang: H.M.G.'s efforts to secure release of: question of German mission to Sinkiang to negotiate for release of.
F1908/F2019/F2250/F2596/F2497/
F4140/F3938/F4782/25/10.
— Release of: relatives to be informed: movements: question of giving publicity to part played by H.M. Consul-General at Kerherger.
F5089/F6597/F6205/F6372/F6460/
F6517/F7005/F7336/25/10.
- Filchner, W., Dr. (continued).**
German prize award. C6355/875/18.
- Filho, Daltro, General.**
See DALTRÔ FILHO.
- Filho, J. P. Salgado.**
See SALGADO FILHO, J. P.
- Filing.**
System used at British Consular posts:
— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH (CONSULAR).
- Filing Cabinets.**
See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.
- Filion, J. (and Mrs.).**
Refund of sum advanced by British Consul-General at Beirut. K3030/3030/289 (file).
- Filipe, Rosa T.**
Employed at Portuguese Embassy, London.
T5898/210/383.
- Filipoff, Mladen, General.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/37.
- Filippo Island.**
Sovereignty. A6574/5016/45.
- Fillafer, Anna.**
Italian lunatic in U.K.
T12538/12538/375 (file).
- Filliter, D. F. S., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K189/1/286.
Official visit to Berlin Embassy from Hamburg: expenditure: leave.
K1553/1553/218 (file).
Accommodation (Hamburg): rent agreement: transfer to Naples: accommodation.
K11662/11662/218.
— Outfit allowance. K11365/1553/218.
Disposal of surplus German currency on departure from Hamburg on transfer.
K11565/11565/218.
Transfer to Naples.
K1978/799/250/K12627/12627/222
— Appointment. K13539/799/250.
— Arrival: signature: visit to British Ambassador at Rome. K13249/12627/222.
Assumption of charge at Naples.
K13248/2408/222.
Visit to Rome and Brindisi from Naples on public service: expenditure incurred.
K14943/12627/222.
- Films Advancement Council.**
See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Filoff, Bogdan D.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Filotti, Eugène.**
Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Athens: credentials. R350/51/19.
- Filpo, Antonio (and family).**
Welfare in Spain. W2259/W12342/2/41.
— Exchange for Mr. Attias and Blanca Ligero and children.
W15209/W15506/W15852/W15594/
W15853/W15829/W16334/2/41.
- Filpo, Carmen S. de, Senora (and Family).**
Welfare in Barcelona and evacuation.
W8208/W9380/W12412/2/41.
- Fimbel, F.**
Request for copies of correspondence between F.O. and his father R. Fimbel on subject of Bonnet estate. L3567/3567/402.
- Finae, Hippolyte.**
See FINAT, HIPPOLYTE.
- Finally.**
Banque de Paris et des Pays Bas: resignation: personality, &c.
C4161/C4233/C4313/53/17.

Finance.

See also LOANS.

BANKS AND BANKING.
SECURITIES.
CURRENCY.
BOURSES.
INTEREST.
ACCOUNTS.
BONDS.
GOLD.
COMPANIES.
SILVER.

See also subhead FINANCES under names of Countries.

International monetary affairs:

— See CURRENCY.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Anglo-Egyptian economic relations: investment of British capital in Egypt:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Chapters of League of Nations publication dealing with public finance of various countries (1928-1935). W1227/529/98.

Balance of payments for 1937: information for League of Nations. W22417/529/98.

Projected Finnish law forbidding foreigners to acquire majority holdings in Finnish companies. N2432/32/38.

Protection of British capital invested in foreign govts. loans: views on need for stronger action by H.M.G. and for the forming of an advisory committee by F.O., Treasury and Council of Foreign Bondholders.

A3505/3505/51 (file).

— For details see under LOANS.

Protection of British capital invested in Argentina and Brazil: attitude of H.M.G. (P.Q.). A8614/5447/51.

Capital investments of Great Britain and other foreign countries in the United States (P.Q.). A654/156/45.

Extent of British capital invested overseas, and amounts in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and Argentina (P.Q.). A3259/281/2.

Foreign investments in the United States: increase in and views on effects of such "hot money" on the United States financial situation: reports that investments are really United States monies invested through Europe to avoid United States taxation: United States Govt. attitude to and proposed action against.

A1650/156/45/A6954/239/45.

Senate Resolution for an investigation into the influx of foreign capital into the United States: text. A737/156/45.

Foreign money invested in the United States and motives behind proposed action to deter the further inflow (memo. Mr. Bewley).

A236/156/45.

Statistics of capital movements between the United States and foreign countries, 1935-36 (United States Treasury): copy.

A2934/156/45.

Statistics of capital movement between the United States and foreign countries for first quarter of 1937 (United States Treasury)

A5167/156/45.

— Second quarter of 1937. A7351/156/45.

Efforts to interest City in a timber concession in Ethiopia. J21/21/1.

Notes on advances made to German concerns in Tanganyika by financial undertakings.

C16/16/18.

Foreign capital invested in Poland: information regarding. C3432/218/55.

Finance (continued).

Suggestion for making Egypt a financial sub-centre for the Near East. J4769/36/16.

D.O.T. memo. regarding investment of British capital in Egypt and article in The Economist entitled British Capital Abroad. J5121/61/16.

British financial interests in Ethiopia. J4442/47/1.

Treasury ruling regarding attitude to be adopted by D.O.T. in regard to recommending investment abroad. J3636/61/16.

Extent of British and American financial interests in China and Far East: comparison: enquiry by British Library of Information for certain publication Foreign Investments in China. F1114/597/61.

Potentialities of Egypt as a field for British investment. J1063/61/16.

Egypt as a field for British investment: views of Mr. A. Barnes. J3562/61/16.

Australian desire for information regarding financial relationships between Federal and State or Provincial Govts. in other countries: supply by F.O. of copy of report on Argentina. T17185/104/384.

Balance of international payments of United States in 1936: movements of capital: statement issued by United States Department of Commerce. A2313/156/45.

— Final report. A6675/156/45.

Latvian policy to secure investment of Latvian to exclusion of foreign capital in commerce and industry. N452/66/59.

Slump on Prague Stock Exchange affecting heavy industries and armaments firms.

R2763/77/12.

British capital interests and investments in foreign countries: collection of information regarding. W17075/17075/50 (file).

Report on outlook of money market in Switzerland: reduction in rates of interest likely

R2818/86/43.

Appointment of Japanese Financial Commissioners in London, Paris and New York.

F1446/111/23.

— Appointment in Shanghai. F3603/4/10.

Training of foreign students in financial matters in U.K.: facilities for Siamese student.

F1900/67/40.

Japanese Govt.'s control of investments.

F3195/111/23.

Japanese capital invested in Netherlands East Indies. F5896/39/61.

Extent of British investments in Japan and Japanese investments in U.K.

F6626/111/23.

Japanese regulations governing capital investment and loans.

F7659/F7958/111/23.

Recommendations of Federal Commission of Economic Experts regarding money and capital market and credit system in Switzerland. R4133/86/43.

Effect on financial position at Prague of devaluation of franc. R4739/77/12.

Activities of Instituto Mobiliare Italiano for period ended 31st March, 1937: particulars of loans issued. R7275/64/22.

Investment of British capital in Czechoslovakia: enquiry by M. Grumptmann.

R7212/77/12.

Proposal to introduce an interest payment on fugitive foreign capital deposited at Swiss Banks in Switzerland: alternative proposal that deposits be accepted only if subject to a six months' notice. R7298/86/43.

Finance (continued).

Measures to limit influx of foreign capital into Switzerland and to reduce existing deposits.

R7454/R7461/R7923/R8337/86/43.

M. Tatarescu's desire to enlist British, French and Belgian capital in exploitation of Roumania's mineral resources: plans if his Govt. are successful at elections.

R8173/3822/37.

Essential securities to encourage investment of British capital in Roumania: preparation of memo for discussion with M. Tatarescu in London.

R8174/3660/37/R8557/3822/37.

Real estate market in principal towns in Latvia: notes on. N4164/4164/59.

British capital invested in Danish and Icelandic securities: P.O. N6382/6382/15.

Finnish Govt.'s efforts to liquidate all Finnish holdings in Germany: total of Finnish holdings, Governmental and private.

N5577/N5687/24/56.

Investments in Yugoslav Joint Stock Companies: trade notes. R957/8/92.

Italian capital invested in Yugoslavia: report from Belgrade. R3862/956/92.

Foreign capital invested in Yugoslavia: article in Privredni Pregled. R6988/8/92.

British capital invested in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W5089/3/41.

British capital invested in Spain: estimates.

W3004/40/41.

Estimate of amount of British capital invested in Spanish overseas possessions: circular telegram to H.M. Consular Officers: replies.

W3879/W7880/W8543/W11808/3/41.

Collection of information regarding British capital invested in foreign countries: proposed circular to H.M. Consuls: F.O. minutes. W3879/3/41.

Foreign investments in Yugoslavia: extract from work by Prof. Rosenberg.

R8394/8/92.

Financial News, Ltd.

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Financial Service, Ltd.

Use of News Department articles in bulletins of.

P237/P1393/P1840/P2376/P2846/

P4978/4/150.

Finat, Hippolyte.

Notes on Spanish civil war: opposition to Fascism and Italian intervention.

W18865/7/41.

Fineati, E. H., Miss.

Access to archives of Public Record Office.

L307/307/402 (file).

Fineati, Mario, Capt.

Naval Attaché, Argentine Embassy, London: inclusion of daughter in diplomatic list: promotion to Rear-Admiral.

T5438/Tro808/26/383.

Argentine representative at International Whaling Conference. N2335/97/63.

To sign International Whaling Convention on behalf of Argentine. N3600/N2996/97/63.

Finch.

Employment for. J2766/37/16.

Finch, J. P. G., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1033/1/286.

Insurance. K80/80/250.

Proposed temporary appointment as Consul at Mosul: signature.

K3789/K4621/1468/293.

Departure from Diana-Rowenduz.

K274/274/293.

Finch, J. P. G., Vice-Consul (continued).

Oriental secretary: arrival at Tehran.

K5719/685/234.

— Salary: date of appointment.

K10449/799/250.

Leave (Tehran).

K6748/K6796/K12980/K13291/685/234.

Appreciation of services at Diana Rowenduz: salary. K4622/K5422/1468/293.

Leave: accumulation until 1938.

K3198/1468/293.

Bag facilities for. Y458/16/650.

Finch, M., Miss.

Salary (New York). K1873/K11952/1873/245.

Finch, Rosa G.

Resumption of British nationality.

T14777/T15963/56/378.

Finchley Steamship Co.

Seizure of s.s. Romford by Spanish insurgents.

W17116/23/41.

Findlay, C.

Repatriation debt. K859/859/299 (file).

Findlay, G. H.

Attendance of session of Permanent Mandates Commission during examination of report on Cameroons under British Mandate.

W7419/222/98.

Findlay, Durham & Brodie.

Letter for transmission to Señora Carmen Rubio Cela. W11447/2/41.

Evacuation of Señora Carmen Rubio Cela and family from Madrid. W10960/2/41.

Fine, Maud Augusta, Mrs.

Passport facilities. T14237/A17468/943/378.

Fineberg, J. (or Masters).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K98/98/204 (file).

Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Association, Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7743/3/41.

Finer, Herman, Dr.

Facilities for Mr. Chang Chun Ming in U.K. Dr. Finer's willingness to assist F.O. to meet wishes of foreign visitors.

L5831/L6774/4990/405.

Fines.

Customs Fines:

— See subhead CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION of countries concerned.

Excessive fines imposed on British trawlers for infringing Icelandic territorial waters, &c.

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (ICELAND).

Imposed on British pilots in Bulgaria for infringement of Bulgarian air regulations:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: BULGARIA.

Imposed on masters of British vessels for not flying flags of country of port of call:

— See FLAGS.

Increase of fine on dismissal of appeal by British trawler Relonzo against conviction for illegal fishing in waters of Faroe Islands: trial in Copenhagen. N4966/9/15.

Imposition of fine on Señor Ayala, agent of British firm, by insurgent authorities in Canary Islands for alleged tendentious manifestations. W4872/3/41.

Fine Woollen Export Trade Committee.

Conversion of gold drachmae to paper drachmae for purposes of calculation of customs duty on goods imported into Greece.

R3416/94/19.

Request for audience with Regent of Hungary for their President: request refused.

R5988/5988/21.

Finger and Thumb Prints.

See ALIENS: CUBA.
ALIENS: ARGENTINA.
PASSPORTS.

Fink, C. von Renthe.

German Minister at Copenhagen.

N212/212/15.

Fink, W., Dr.

Case of A. Rotowski. C5450/5450/55.

Finland.

For questions relating to Defence:

— See also DEFENCE: FINLAND.

Personalities report: delay in compilation of.

N1654/1654/56.

— Permission to submit reports for 1936 and 1937 in January, 1938. N3740/1654/56.

Economic situation: monthly reports.

N100/100/56 (file).

Economic situation: Annual Report A for financial year, 1936-37. N2561/100/56.

— D.O.T. to circulate present report to firms on special register. N3105/100/56.

Annual Economic Report (B): minutes.

N5574/100/56.

Introduction of various measures for special reform: report on activities of new Govt. and review of past legislation in connexion with various forms of insurance of workers, &c. N6210/343/56.

Conditions of life at Helsingfors: British consular officer's report. K7278/3081/250.

Policy of Finnish Social-Democratic Party: speech by M. Väinö Tanner: attitude towards defence measures.

N2760/343/56.

Suppression of the Blue Black Youth Organisation: trial of, and sentences passed on Finnish citizens accused of complicity in abortive coup d'état in Estonia in December, 1935. N120/120/59.

Stronger measures adopted by Govt. against Patriotic Popular Party: prosecution of editors of Party's newspapers.

N5934/416/56.

Finland: Administration.

Allegations made by British subjects against Finnish officials with regard to certain negotiations for illicit supply of war material to Spain: allegations unfounded: proposed P.Q. to allay Finnish dissatisfaction: P.Q.

W7388/W8411/W8891/W10622/
W10955/W10956/W11089/W12109/
W7544/7/41.

Presidential election: candidates and their policies: party activities: report by Mr. Gurney. N343/343/56.

— Composition of Electoral College.

N487/343/56.

Office of President: election of M. Kallio.

N860/N1186/343/56.

— Assumption of office on 1st March.

N1183/343/56.

— Speech at inauguration. N1592/343/56.

— Formation of new Govt. by M. Cajander.

N1423/343/56.

Composition of new Govt.: list of names: statement of policy. N1850/343/56.

Resignation of Minister for Social Affairs: M. Keto succeeded by M. Fagaholm: M. Niukkanen and M. Fanner the strongest personalities in the cabinet.

N5799/343/56.

Finland: Customs Tariff.

Suggested revision of duty on flour imported in accordance with terms of agreement with National Association of British and Irish Millers:

— See CEREALS.

Reduction of duties on wheat and rye: text of Bill before Diet.

N4751/N5192/N5556/84/56.

Law relating to the levying of Customs Duties in 1938: text. N4750/84/56.

Reduction of tariff on maize for a special 1937 quota from Argentina. A267/267/2.

Reciprocal agreement with Estonia that customs duties should not be increased without prior consultation. N4915/4578/59.

Finland: Finances.

Budget for 1937: passed by Diet: principal features. N100/100/56.

Military estimates. N5340/1765/56.

Finland: Foreign Relations.

Possibility of Soviet invasion of Finland in event of war between Germany and Soviet Union: German opinion. N4665/143/63.

Position of Finland in event of war between Germany and Soviet Union: views of Military Attaché at Helsingfors:

N1766/N1781/232/63/N3990/24/56.

Finnish foreign policy: statement by Finnish M.F.A. (Times article). N416/416/56.

Soviet Union and Germany each convinced that the other will try to seize strategic points in Finland if war between them becomes imminent: Finnish policy towards Germany and Soviet Union. N356/232/63.

Finnish attitude towards any Power which violated Finnish territory in an attack on U.S.S.R.: statement by M. Holsti.

N2432/32/38.

German criticism regarding Finnish relations with U.K. and Soviet Union.

N2837/603/63.

Govt.'s foreign policy: statement by M. Holsti to Times. N426/32/38.

Finnish suggestion that British officer in Finnish naval service and French Military Attaché at Riga should travel in Finland to ascertain if there are any signs of German plans or intervention: measure to convince Soviet Union that Finland is not working for Germany. N784/32/38.

Finnish relations with Soviet Union and Germany: Soviet suspicion of German activities: spreading of stories by Germany that she has Finnish army in her pocket: German scheme for landing of an army in Finland to march against Leningrad in event of war against U.S.S.R.

N3488/N3998/N4416/416/56/

N2013/1765/56.

Outline of Finnish Govt.'s foreign policy: summary of interview given by M. Holsti to Polish Telegraph Agency.

N2217/416/56.

Finnish foreign policy: statement by Finnish Prime Minister to Swedish newspaper.

N3517/416/56.

Finland's relations with Soviet Union: German Press comment on Finnish attitude thereto and assurance of German friendship in event of trouble. N5341/416/56.

Visit of Finnish M.F.A. to Germany and Latvia. N5204/416/56.

Finland: Foreign Relations (continued).

Foreign affairs debate: difficulties of League of Nations and Finnish attitude thereto: recognition of Italy's conquest of Ethiopia: question of co-operation between Nordic States and position of Aaland Islands.

N5934/416/56.

Finnish Govt.'s policy: views of H.M.G.: Soviet Govt.'s unduly suspicious attitude: Mr. Collier's conversation with Soviet Ambassador. N5526/416/56.

Finland: Foreign Relations: Germany.

German Legation at Helsingfors to devote more energy towards making Finland more German minded. N2936/2936/56.

No truth in rumours of intrigues between Finnish and German general staffs: statement by Finnish M.F.A.: M. Holsti's visit to Moscow: no change in policy towards Germany envisaged.

N117/32/38/N356/232/63/
N784/32/38/N1766/232/63.

Proposed visit by Finnish M.F.A., Dr. Holsti, to Berlin.

N4213/N5147/N5204/N5261/416/56.

German complaint that Finland should cultivate U.K. and threat that if Finland associated too closely with Soviet Union she might lose her independence. N2837/603/63.

Unpopularity of German diplomatic and service representatives at Helsingfors.

N2031/1765/56.

Alleged Finnish flirtation with Germany: Soviet Press comment on visit of German submarines to Finland. N4212/143/63.

German efforts to establish fishing base on Finnish coast: visit of Dr. Spiess, Head of German secret service, to Finland.

N4207/24/56

Dr. Holsti's visit to Berlin: Finnish comment.

N5516/416/56.

Satisfactory outcome of Dr. Holsti's visit to Berlin and his support by Baron Mannerheim and M. Svinhufouud to dispel distrust in Germany: German Minister at Helsingfors somewhat discredited: Germans perturbed at decline of their influence in Finland: Govt.'s measures to further decrease that influence. N5689/5503/416/56.

Part played by Germany in events which led to Finnish independence: facts published in Finnish Blue Book. N6265/343/56.

Success of Dr. Holsti's visit to Berlin: view expressed by German Military Attaché at Helsingfors: necessity for Finland to march with Germany to ensure her independence.

N5688/2936/56.

Activities of German Legation and German Military Attaché at Helsingfors irritating Finnish Govt. who are not very forthcoming with information. N5688/2936/56.

Finland: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Visit of Prince Chichibu to Finland: Japanese initiative. N3197/3197/59.

Finland: Foreign Relations: Latvia.

Proposed visit of Finnish M.F.A., Dr. Holsti, to Riga. N5204/416/56.

Visit of Latvian M.F.A. to Helsingfors: summary of communique regarding discussions of situation in N. Europe.

N1941/N2236/N2295/1941/59.

Dr. Holsti's visit to Riga: report.

N5468/416/56.

Finland: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Staff contacts: visit of a colonel of Polish General Staff to Helsingfors.

N3533/3533/56.

— Visit of Chief of Staff of Finnish Army to Polish manoeuvres. N4666/3533/56.

Visit of members of Finnish Military Intelligence Bureau to Poland: Finnish-Polish attitude towards Soviet Union. N5363/3533/56.

Visit of M. Roman, Polish Minister of Industry and Commerce, to Helsingfors.

N5191/3363/56.

Finland: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Frontier incidents: reasons for truculent attitude of Soviet Union: probable action to be taken by Soviet Union against Finland in event of conflict between Germany and Soviet Union: views of Lord Chilston.

N32/N1879/32/38.

Visit of Finnish M.F.A. to Moscow and return visit by M. Litvinoff.

N151/N266/32/38/N356/232/63.

— Comment in Times. N738/N805/32/38.

Visit of M. Holsti to Moscow: objects of visit: no change indicated in relations with Germany. N117/N784/32/38.

— Visit attacked by Finnish Patriotic Popular Party: campaign instigated by Germany: attitude of H.M.G. N426/N600/32/38.

— Report on proceedings: speeches exchanged between Dr. Holsti and M. Litvinov: Finnish request of French Govt. for support of their representations at Moscow: Press comment.

N919/N783/32/38.

— Soviet Press comment.

N1081/N821/32/38.

— German comment and attitude.

N845/N1650/32/38.

Visit of M. Holsti to Moscow: his account of his visit: M. Stalin said to have given instructions that new incidents must be avoided and an accommodating spirit adopted: H.M.G. and French Govt. to be consulted by Finns on matters of policy.

N1187/32/38.

Discussions between Finnish M.F.A. and Soviet Commissar for Foreign Affairs: efforts to improve relations: summary of interview given to Tass by Finnish M.F.A.: statement of policy. N758/N946/32/38.

Substance of M. Holsti's conversations at Moscow. N2432/32/38.

Soviet Press comment on article in Finnish newspaper concerning detention of Finnish customs launch by Soviet Union authorities. N3432/32/38.

Request of Finnish Govt. for good offices of H.M.G. and French Govt. to use their influence with Soviet Govt. to adopt conciliatory attitude in discussions with Dr. Holsti: special reference to Karelian question. N731/N757/32/38.

Use by Soviet Union of film showing Soviet Army manoeuvres to impress Finns of Soviet strength: reverse effect from that anticipated: Finnish military authorities seeing only need for more armaments.

N2289/461/38.

Finland: Foreign Relations: Sweden.

Finnish-Swedish military rapprochement with consequent drawing away from Germany.

N5339/416/56.

Finland: Foreign Relations: Sweden (continued).
 Linguistic problems of minorities of Finnish-Swedish frontier: tour of Tornio district by Finnish and Swedish M.F.A.'s to investigate the position; minority declared by Swedish M.F.A. to be a connecting link between the two countries and suppression of mother tongue a sin. N6148/N6179/4206/56.

Finland: Laws and Decrees.

Laws relating to political uniforms and private armies. L1667/915/405.
 National Pensions (or People's Insurance) Law and Maternity Assistance Law: promulgation of text of new Pensions Law: review of previous social reform legislation. N6210/343/56.

Finlands: Reports (Annual).

Heads of foreign missions report for 1936. N118/118/56.
 — Supplementary information. N918/118/56.

Economic Annual Report A for financial year 1936-37. N2561/100/56.
 — D.O.T. to circulate present report to firms on Special Register. N3105/100/56.
 Economic Report B: minutes. N5574/100/56.

Finlay, B. G., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1747/K4201/42/241.

Finlay, J.

Safety of, in China. F5645/2396/10.

Finlayson, H. C. F.

British Adviser to Bank of Greece: termination of appointment. R429/429/19.
 — Question of successor. R1588/429/19.
 Greek decoration. T7812/7812/372 (file).

Finlayson, Leo.

Desire to enlist in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W291/7/41.

Finlayson, R. G., Lieut.-General Sir.

Customs facilities in Egypt. J5268/S268/16.

Finmare.

See SOCIETA FINANZIARIA MARITTIMA (FINMARE).

Finnemore, E. T., Seaman.

Injury to Japanese seaman at Chingwangtao. F10783/828/10.

Finney, E. A. C.

Offer to supply chauffeur-mechanics to visitors to Coronation. T5757/5757/379.

Finney, O.

Activities in the Egyptian Press. P2382/39/150.

Finnimore, Alma V. L.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.

Finnish-British Society.

Sports section: Finnish-British Excursion Club:
 — See CLUBS: FINLAND.

Annual Report for 1936-37. P5318/218/150.

Finnish Fisheries Company (Suomen Kalustus O/Y).

German interest in Finnish fishery industry. N4207/N5119/24/56.

Fishery conditions at Petsamo: German interest: notes on. N6165/N6263/N6403/24/56.

Finnish Granite Producers Association.

Export of granite memorials to U.K. N3190/84/56.

Finocchi, Elvira.

Employed at Italian Consul-General at Liverpool. T4793/T5182/457/378.

Finot, Enrique, Dr.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister to Argentina. A7515/A8646/696/2.

Finset, Arne.

Desire to visit U.K. for language studies. P4555/24/150.

Finsider.

See SOCIETA FINANZIARIA SIDERURGICA.

Finska Fiskeri A/B.

See FINNISH FISHERIES COMPANY.

Finska Pappersbruksforeningen.

Writ. T4952/4952/371 (file).

Finster.

Claim against Polish Govt. C2076/2076/55.

Finzi, P. Vita.

Former Italian Consul-General at Sydney. T17707/17707/385.

Fioravanti, G.

Italian deportee from Argentina. T15730/15730/378 (file).

Firebrace, A. N. G., Commander.

Facilities in Soviet Union. L4593/4593/405 (file).

Firebrace, R. C. W. G., Lt.-Col.

Appointment as British Military Attaché at Moscow. N764/764/38 (file).

Fire Clay.

Japanese desire to procure large quantities from East Hopei. F6963/14/10.

Fire Extinguishers.

For Isfahan rest house: extinguishers not normally supplied by Office of Works for buildings hired by F.O.: cost chargeable to office allowance. K4765/K10201/2991/234.

Supplied to Barcelona Consulate-General. K9807/K10866/K12275/1322/241.

Firenze, Giambattista da, Father (Mgr. G. Tirinnanzi).

Appointment as Apostolic-Vicar of Arabia. R4947/368/22.

Fire Offices Committee.

Proposed insurance monopoly in Greece: obligatory State re-insurance.

R2679/R2772/R6779/R7141/R5918/R6364/R7409/R8413/698/19.

Manchukuo insurance law. F4494/987/10.

Iraqi insurance law. E7407/48/93.

French Govt. control over insurance in Madagascar. C1265/1265/17.

Position of British subjects and companies regarding insurance legislation in French Zone of Morocco. W20739/20739/28.

Taxation of fire insurance companies operating in Havana. A1868/A2265/489/14.

Restrictions on operations of British insurance concerns in Aegean Islands and Italian colonies. R540/R2276/R2961/540/22.

Fires & Fire Brigades.

See also LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS.

H.O. request for information regarding theatre fires abroad. L132/L1367/132/405.

Total destruction by fire of British Vice-Consulate at Tocopilla. K2521/2521/209 (file).

Destruction by fire of material for messenger's uniforms employed at British Consulate at Kermanshah. K3158/3158/234 (file).

Fires & Fire Brigades: Burma.

Application by Sagh. T. Burns for post in Rangoon Fire Brigade. J2880/37/16.

Fires & Fire Brigades: Czechoslovakia.

Medal issued by Czechoslovak Fire Brigade Association:
— See MEDALS: CZECHOSLOVAK.

Fires & Fire Brigades: Estonia.

Board of Education request information concerning fire at a school caused by film bursting into flames.

L2632/2632/405 (file).

Fires & Fire Brigades: Great Britain.

Norfolk Fire Brigades Association: Belgian, Czechoslovak, French and Luxembourg decorations for President, Sir T. Cook.

T5202/5202/372 (file).

— Czechoslovak medal for Mr. G. C. Wells, Head Watchman. T9169/9169/372.

Fire regulations in large stores: Belgian enquiry. L539/539/405 (file).

Regulations governing Metropolitan Fire Brigade: Iraqi enquiry.

L3426/3426/405 (file).

Physical psychological, &c., tests of personnel: Brazilian enquiry. L6573/6573/405 (file).

Fires & Fire Brigades: Latvia.

Fire at stables of Cavalry Regiment at Dangavpilo: alleged work of communists.

N3312/2557/59.

Fires & Fire Brigades: Soviet Union.

Facilities for Commander Firebrace, of London Fire Brigade, to study fire service in Moscow and Leningrad.

L4593/4593/405 (file).

Firestone, s.s.

Shipment of securities from Bilboa.

W11600/9098/41.

Firestone Plantation Co.

Development. J794/J1481/794/24.

Interests in Liberia. J5318/5318/24.

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.

Financial position. J1481/794/24.

Firmin, R. M., Miss.

Licence issue under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K1225/1225/250 (file).

Firmin de Muguiro, Count.

Evacuation from Spain. W11985/2/41.

Firminger, A.

Application for employment in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent authorities.

W20631/470/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family.

K7019/K11199/K13354/K14362/42/241.

Firoz Khan Noon, Sir.

See NOON, FIROZKHAN, SIR.

Firpo, A. U.

Letter of request. T1801/1801/371 (file).

First Development Company S.A. Neuchavand.

Oil boring in Switzerland.

R1200/R1764/1196/43.

Firstenberg, Gussie, Mrs.

United States passport: withdrawal by British Vice-Consul at Antwerp.

T13079/13079/378.

Firth, J., Rev.

Safety of Mr. B. E. Wong in Peking.

F6058/2396/10.

Firth, M. M.

Scheme for an Anglo-Spanish Corporation to act as sole channel of Anglo-Spanish trade.

W14249/63/41.

Firth, R. N.

New Zealand Trade and Tourist Commissioner in Western United States.
T4988/4988/384 (file).

Firth, Thos., and Brown, John, Ltd.

Export of war material to Norway: licence.
N4309/497/30.

Debts due from Spain. W10216/3/41.

Supply of steel to Estonian Govt. for rifle and machine gun barrels: tests.

N5156/185/59.

Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd.

Transmission of letter to Barcelona.

W14761/84/41.

Quota concessions in Austria for stainless steel.
R8651/1920/3.

Firuz, Prince.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Firuzan Ali Arsan.

Writ. T7665/7665/371 (file).

Firuz Kesim.

Appointment as Turkish Consul-General at Antioch. E5540/E6080/3/89.

Firuz Khan Noon, Sir.

See NOON, FIROZKHAN, SIR.

Fiscal Evasion.

See INCOME TAX.
TAXES AND TAXATION.

Fisch, C.

See FISK, C.

Fisch, W.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Fischbein, C.

Desire to practise as dentist in U.K.

C2235/2235/18 (file).

Fischbein, Wigdor.

See FISZBEIN, W.

Fischer, Dr.

International Fisheries Conference: German representative. N1462/389/63.

Fischer, B.

Commission rogatoire. T4895/4895/371 (file).

Fischer, E.

German workman in U.K.

T2489/T3687/1275/378.

Fischer, E., Dr.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Fischer, E. F.

Danish Consular representation at Sydney.
T1588/1588/385.

Fischer, Emilie.

Visa for Egypt and re-admission to U.K.

T14310/441/378.

Fischer, Francis Keresztes, Dr.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Fischer, Gabriella.

Austrian lunatic: proposed repatriation.

T5364/5364/375 (file).

Fischer, H.

German passport. T9911/T13578/9911/378.

— Notes on his activities.

T4172/T4339/4172/41.

Fischer, Helene.

National status. C6497/1420/18.

Fischer, H. F.

Boycott of Japanese goods by dockers at Southampton. F10646/F11424/7240/10.

Fischer, O., Dr.

Efforts of European organisation to purchase war material for Spain through intermediary of Chinese Govt. W20032/7/41.

Fischer, S., Miss.

Visit to Vienna. L7580/7580/405.

Fischer, Theodor.

Lawsuit in Switzerland arising out of statements in publication called *The Protocols of Zion*. R7396/7396/43.

Fischer, V. S.

Release from Swiss nationality: British naturalisation. T17107/598/378.

Fischer, W.

Visit of Miss E. Payne to Germany. C4715/4715/18 (file).

Fischer-Williams, J., Sir.

See WILLIAMS, J. FISCHER-, SIR.

Fischmann, Rose.

Viennese Social Democrat in prison in Austria: request by British Labour Party for intervention by H.M. Minister with Austrian Govt. on grounds of prisoner's ill-health. R2753/R3354/439/3.

Fiscowich, Mme.

Welfare of relatives in Spain. WI8299/W20925/2/41.

Fiscowich, A.

Former Spanish representatives at Stockholm: refusal to vacate Legation in favour on newly appointed Minister.

N218/N236/N341/129/42.

Fish, B.

United States Minister at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.

Montreux Conference. J1247/13/16.

— Suggested president. J1165/13/16.

— Appreciation of services. J2313/13/16.

Fish, C.

See FISK, C.

Fish.

See also FISHERIES.

Anglo-Latvian herring trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND LATVIA.

Norwegian exports to U.K.: proposed threat to cut off U.K. imports over question of Norwegian imports of coal from U.K.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND NORWAY.

Tunny fish: migratory movements: Portuguese enquiry. L131/131/405 (file).

Supply of South Sea fish to the Aquarium of San Francisco: special permit from Governor of Fiji Islands.

L4958/4958/405 (file).

Facilities for Dr. W. M. F. Woodland to collect parasites of fish in Para district.

L6957/6957/405.

Prospects of sales of Newfoundland codfish to Spanish Govt. WI7409/63/41.

Subsidising or underwriting by H.M.G. of sale of 50,000 barrels of herrings to Soviet Union. N5486/7/38.

Imports from and exports to Soviet Union by Great Britain annually: figures for 1936: P.Q. N5422/7/38.

Fish canning industry in Borneo: Japanese activity in. F6699/6699/23 (file).

Fish: Africa: Portuguese West.

Efforts to create markets for Angolan fish in British West African Colonies.

W80/78/36.

Fish: Belgium.

Import regulations:

— See IMPORTATION: BELGIUM.

Fish: Estonia.

Tallinn Herring Market Report, 1936.

N1838/185/59.

Export of U.K. herrings to Estonia: increased competition with other countries: proposal of Estonian company to increase its fishing fleet. N2228/185/59.

Fish: France.

Import quotas: notices to importers regarding. C706/C65/C202/C654/63/17.

Export of oysters to U.K.: difficulties in connexion with permits: interests of British purchasers. C1905/1905/17 (file).

Fish: Germany.

Details regarding growth of the fish preserving industry. C103/78/18.

Notes on sea fish supplies: increased consumption. C2172/13/18.

Fish: Great Britain.

Regulations regarding and precautions against imports of sardines contaminated with lead: information for Portuguese Embassy: request for modification of.

W893/W1637/W2579/W3982/

W4504/893/94.

1937 sea-fish quotas: position as regards Japanese quota: request for facilities to import halibut to be placed in bond for re-export: import of fish livers for medicinal purposes outside quota.

W891/W16984/891/50.

1937 sea-fish quotas: exhaustion of Swedish quota. W22600/891/50.

Export trade in herring: measures to increase sales to Germany, Poland, Soviet Union and Baltic States: P.Q.

W20615/891/50.

Herring industry: protection of by trade agreement: P.Q. W13072/891/50.

Sale of British herring to foreign markets (P.Q.).

W14077/891/50.

Salt fish landed at Grimsby by s.s. Dettifoss: Icelandic Customs request for number and marks of packages. N6313/6313/15.

Fish: Italy.

Export of fish by Norway to Italy in part payment for ships being built for Norway: negotiations.

R6168/R5903/R1609/65/22/

N62/62/30.

Fish: Latvia.

Riga herring market report for 1936.

N1438/124/59.

Fish: Netherlands.

Netherlands ports where fresh sea fish may be imported direct from fishing grounds.

C6909/6909/29.

Fish: Norway.

Direct steamship service to London:

— See SHIPPING: STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

Regulations governing export of fresh and salted winter herring. N463/463/30.

Decree prohibiting hanging of cod for stockfish. N1087/1087/30.

— Hanging of cod in certain countries during period 15th November, 1937-28th February, 1938: regulations. N5677/1087/30.

Treatment, processing and transport of fish and fish products: law of 16th June, 1933, and amending law of 4th June, 1937.

N3245/3245/30.

— Law respecting canning of brisling: text: Royal resolution.

N3734/N3986/3245/30.

Fish: Norway (continued).

Law regarding packing and marking of hermetically sealed fish products: text.

N3735/3245/30.

Law of 25th June, 1937, regarding handling of Klip fish, salt fish and dried fish: text.

N3737/3245/30.

— Regulations concerning export of hermetically packed small herrings: canning thereof. N6207/3245/30.

Law of 25th June, 1937, governing type of cases to be used for packing fresh, iced and frozen herring and brisling: text.

N3839/N3985/3245/30.

Law of 25th June, for controlling quality of fish and fish products marketed in Norway, or for export: text: Royal resolution.

N3793/N4184/3245/30.

— Instructions for control and branding of salted herring. N4300/3245/30.

Control of Klip fish exports. N4679/3245/30.

Production of stock fish from cod prohibited in certain provinces from November-February, 1938. N5448/566/30.

Disposal of stock of dried fish to Italy in part payment for ship being built in Italy for Norwegian company.

N62/62/30/R6168/R5903/65/22.

— Proposal of Norwegian firm to make part payment in fish to Italy for construction of two ships: probable effect on Italian trade with Newfoundland. R1609/65/22.

Fish: Spain.

Sales of U.K. codfish to Spain: difficulties in connexion with: refusal of Spanish authorities to allow barter transactions.

W6290/W12454/W13829/63/41.

Supply of codfish by British firms: statistics for years 1934 to 1936: complaint by Association of British Salt Fish Curers and Exporters. W22257/3/41.

Prospects of British herring exporters obtaining business in insurgent territory: enquiry by Herring Industry Board. W22818/40/41.

Fish: Switzerland.

Import quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: SWITZERLAND.

Fisher, Lord.

Alleged statement by, regarding a secret treaty between Germany and Sweden for partition of Denmark. L3554/3554/405.

Fisher, A. G., Miss.

Whereabouts. K8018/8018/250 (file).

Fisher, C. A.

United States Consul at Taranto.

T15132/2584/385.

Fisher, C. F., Miss.

Letter for British Consul at Madrid.

W18268/84/41.

Fisher, F. W. J., Mrs.

Stenographer (Tsingtao): retention of services. K6351/768/210.

Fisher, G. A., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K343/1/286.

Leave (Naples): travelling arrangements of family. K2408/2408/222 (file).

Appointed as successor to late Consul-General Tom: visit to Antwerp.

K8923/8923/204.

— Signature.

K0178/799/250/K13397/8923/204/
K12110/2408/222.

Transfer allowance. K12643/12643/222.

Fisher, G. A., Consul-General (continued).

Appointment at Antwerp. K13539/799/250.

— Consular district. K13670/6267/204.

Accommodation (Antwerp): tenants' charges: lease: rent allowance.

K13405/13405/204 (file).

Fisher, H. A. L.

Magyar minorities in countries adjacent to Hungary. R4656/4656/67.

Fisher, J.

New Zealand Press: visit to Spain.

P2942/30/150.

Fisher, J.

Iraqi decoration.

T1558/T7817/T9647/1558/372.

Fisher, James.

Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: emergency certificates. W6540/389/41.

Fisher, J. M.

Appointment as vice-Consul at Bangkok: bonding arrangements.

K3757/K14015/K14926/79/250.

— Travelling arrangements.

K14452/79/250.

— Power of Attorney. K14451/79/250.

Fisher, J. S.

Deportation from United States.

T3270/3270/388 (file).

Fisher, Katharine.

Editor of United States magazine Good Housekeeping: visit to the U.K.: request for facilities to attend reception by Queen Elizabeth. P2016/2016/150.

Fisher, Martin.

Provincial Treasurer of Quebec: visit to Denmark. N4077/3501/15.

Fisher, R. C., Dr.

Visit to Denmark and Germany to study long-horn beetle.

L3653/3653/405 (file)/L5728/L5887/L6731/3654/405.

Fisher, Sterling.

Appointment with the Columbia Broadcasting system. P2230/1488/150.

Fisher, T.

French lottery ticket. C7825/C8814/322/17.

Fisher, V., Mrs.

Message for, through F.O. from Peking: recovery of cost. F1905/596/10.

— Detention of films in China: recovery of cost of telegram.

F2486/F2956/F3207/F3717/F4050/
F8436/F8734/F10995/
F9486/596/10.

Fisher, William, Admiral, Sir, the late.

Memorial service at Split.

R5424/R7093/5224/92.

Fisher Brothers, of Detroit.

Oil concessions in Afghanistan. N647/189/97.

Fisheries.

See also TREATIES: FISHERIES.

WHALING.**FISH.**

Arrest of fishing vessels in territorial waters:

— See also TERRITORIAL WATERS.

Centenary of steam trawling at Arachon:

— See CELEBRATIONS: FRANCE.

Japanese competition in fishing net industry:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA (BRITISH WEST) AND JAPAN.

Damage done to North Sea fisheries by over-trawling: publication by Mr. F. M. Davies:

comment in Norwegian Press. N93/29/30.

Conservation of riches of the sea and fisheries: questions: resolution by Institute of International Law. N4561/4561/63.

Fisheries (continued).

Newfoundland suggestion for agreement with Norwegian and possibly Icelandic, salt fish industries in order to present united front to any adverse attitude by purchasing countries. N1268/N3561/1268/63.

No virtue in four-mile limit as against three-mile limit in so far as fish are concerned: trawling not detrimental to stocks of fish; protection of spawning grounds, small fish, &c.: views of Prof. Hjort: text of lecture.

N1029/N1836/29/30.

Alleged contravention of Sea Fishing Industry (Restriction of Fishing in Northern Waters) Order, 1933, by British trawler Perihelion: question of evidence in English court by Norwegian police officers.

N29/N671/N2742/29/30.

Suggested notification to British fishermen that certain part of South Iceland is uninhabited: offer by Mr. Einarsson to lay in supplies of clothing, food and fuel for use in case of fishermen becoming stranded.

N4258/9/15.

Report by the United States Govt. on subsidies and bounties paid to their fisheries enterprises by foreign governments: text.

A1226/1226/45.

Fishery rights in neighbourhood of Minquiers: sovereignty issue: British and French attitude. C2223/2223/17 (file).

Hamburg-Altona United Fishmarkets Jubilee Festival: visit of British Fishery Protection vessel (H.M.S. Lupin).

C6610/6610/18 (file).

Danish arrangements with Italy to establish base for Italian trawlers at Thorshavn for fishing in Farvæl, Icelandic and Greenland waters: agreement to include Farvæl skippers and seamen in each trawler. N5536/5536/15.

The future and protection of the halibut fisheries in the North Pacific: statement of the United States views. A2328/206/45.

Regulations for halibut fishing in the Pacific drawn up by the Commission under the United States-Canadian Fisheries Convention of 1930: text. A4284/206/45.

United States-Canadian representations at proposed intervention by U.K. fishing interests in the halibut fisheries of the North-West Pacific: details of cruise plans of the s.s. Thorland: views on position and decision of H.M.G. of their inability to intervene.

A206/206/45 (file).

Convention between Canada and United States for preservation of halibut fishery of Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 29th January, 1937: text.

L7211/372/405.

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission: appointment of Canadian section.

A3320/3004/45.

— Appointment of United States members.

A6531/3004/45.

Activities of Japanese fishing vessels in Netherlands East Indies: proposed measures to meet. F1081/F2459/F4277/F9428/39/61.

— Ordinances. F9826/39/61.

— Incident of firing on Japanese fishing vessel.

F7326/F7968/F8312/F8991/F8318/

F8939/39/61.

Illegal Japanese activities in British Colonial waters: proposed strengthening of legislation to deal with. F1081/39/61.

Japanese poaching activity in British Colonial waters: question of making representations to Japanese Govt. F3502/559/23.

Fisheries (continued).

Proposed establishment of a Japanese fishing industry on a large scale in waters near Ceylon: objections of Govt. of India.

F2598/559/23.

Illegal activities of Japanese fishing vessel in New Guinea waters: fine imposed.

F2997/559/23.

— Activities off Canadian coast: Times extract. F2739/559/23.

Eastern Pacific salmon and halibut fisheries: menace presented by Japanese and European interlopers: debate in United States Senate. A2317/206/45.

Japanese fishing activities in British territorial waters in the Far East: summary of fishing and smuggling incidents concerning Japanese involving breaches of regulations which have occurred since 1932.

F2643/559/23.

— Record of interdepartmental meeting held at F.O. F2739/559/23.

Extension of Japanese fishing activities in the North West Pacific: dangers to Canadian and United States interests.

A2659/A4641/206/45.

Concerning Fishing in Eastern North Pacific: a pamphlet issued by Japanese fishing interests in defence of their activities: copy.

A3263/206/45.

Illegal activities of Japanese in waters of Burma and Andaman Islands: proposed measures to deal with.

F1381/F3041/F4582/F4998/559/23.

— Proposed interdepartmental meeting: record of.

F1774/F1987/F2406/F559/23.

Japanese activity in Persian Gulf: visits of Japanese trawlers. E4712/E5593/93/34.

— See also PERSIAN GULF.

Legislation relating to foreign fishing vessels in territorial waters of Sarawak, North Borneo, Solomon Islands and New Hebrides. F3508/F4936/F5670/F559/23.

— Position under the Sea Fisheries Act of 1883: F.O. legal minutes.

F3877/F4712/559/23.

Italian trawlers manned by Norwegian fishing hands to operate off Bear Island.

R4091/R4758/65/22.

Engagement of Finnish crews to operate 10 Italian trawlers in the north in 1938.

R6463/65/22.

Fisheries (Damage and Loss of Gear).

Insurance of fishing gear against damage or loss:

— See INSURANCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board: examination of claims between Norwegian fishermen and British trawlers.

N139/29/30.

— Summary of cases dealt with between 5th November, 1934, and 5th November, 1937: expression of H.M.G.'s appreciation of Board's work. N5788/29/30.

— Practice of recommending ex-gratia payments: proposed representations to Norwegian Govt.

N146/N516/N730/N1073/29/30.

— Claim against British trawler Malmata: findings of Board. N2280/29/30.

— Claim against s.t. Offa. N5786/29/30.

— Claim against s.t. St. Goran.

N6075/29/30.

— Claim against s.t. British: no compensation awarded. N6172/29/30.

— Remuneration of Commander Cumming: case for increased allowance.

N2997/N3185/29/30.

Fisheries (Damage and Loss of Gear) (continued).

Claim against British trawler Esquimaux by Norwegian fishermen: lack of evidence: British and Norwegian members of Enquiry Board unable to agree: recommendation for ex-gratia payment.

N139/N148/29/30.

Claim by Norwegian fishermen for damage to gear caused by British trawler Perihelion: case withdrawn. N2742/29/30.

Claim against S/T Kingston Crysolute under terms of settlement by Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board. N2869/29/30.

— Claim against S/T Preston Northend. N5653/29/30.

Claim against S/T Lorenzo of Hull under terms of settlement by Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board. N2849/29/30.

Damage caused by British trawler Lady Lavinia to gear of Norwegian fishing vessel: settlement of claim: reference to 80 fathoms line as marking line between trawlers and Norwegian fishermen.

N2626/N2745/29/30.

Claims against S/Ts. Bandolero and Lady Lavinia: no compensation awarded.

N6173/29/30.

Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board: settlement of various claims against British trawlers for damage to gear of Norwegian fishermen.

N4878/N4960/N5102/N5538/29/30.

Consideration by Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board of claims of Norwegian fishermen against British trawlers: biased attitude of Norwegian member, Mr. Bassoe: judgments based on extra-legal considerations. N5307/29/30.

Norwegian claim against British trawler Lord Middleton: compensation awarded.

N6307/29/30.

Icelandic proposals for prevention of damage to nets by trawlers: suggested friendly co-operation by British fishermen: views of Admiralty.

N483/N1216/N1942/N2450/9/15.

Claim of Netherlands s.s. Prudentia against British s.s. Polar Prince.

C2349/2349/29 (file).

Claim of British s.s. Myrtle Leaf against German vessel A. Kappelhoff: repudiation of. C2379/2379/18 (file).

Claim of Belgian national in respect of damage to gear of his vessel by torpedo.

C2465/2465/4 (file).

Claim of British vessel Marguerite against Belgian trawler Jacqueline.

C2720/2720/4 (file).

Claim of British vessels Lovat, Atlanta and Cedar against Netherlands vessels.

C2736/2736/29 (file).

Damage to gear of French vessels Aurore and Red Armor by British torpedo boats.

C3204/3204/17.

Damage to gear of British fishing boat Renown in Firth of Clyde by Belgian steam trawler Jan Denye. C3375/3375/4 (file).

Netherlands claim in respect of damage to gear to two vessels by British warships.

C5144/5144/29 (file).

French measures to prevent: British co-operation: incident in spite of. C8620/8620/17.

Damage to fish traps at Jufair: compensation question. E716/716/91.

Fisheries (Damage and Loss of Gear) (continued).

Claim of British trawler Raven against Belgian trawler St. Kilda for damage to seine net wear: complaint from Fishery Board for Scotland regarding delayed action by Belgian Govt. K1008/1008/204 (file).

Claim of British trawler Flower against Belgian trawler Massabrelle for damage to herring drift net gear. K1236/1236/204 (file).

Fisheries (International Conference on Mesh Regulation and Size of Fish).

Belgian participation at next meeting at London. N389/N1348/N1495/389/63.

Irish Free State participation. N745/389/63.

Participation by Norway.

N855/N1320/389/63.

— Denmark. N830/N1211/389/63.

— Germany. N937/N1462/389/63.

N958/N1151/389/63.

— Netherlands: request to postpone Conference for several months.

N1462/N958/N1151/389/63.

— Participation by Finland and France.

N1143/N717/N1388/389/63.

Invitation to Iceland: communication of copy of conclusions of meeting of 23rd-28th November, 1936.

N622/N1419/N1314/389/63.

Draft convention for Latvian and Soviet Govts. and invitation to send observers.

N1009/389/63.

Polish participation. N1383/389/63.

Swedish participation. N1456/389/63.

Portuguese observers.

N1492/N1544/N1569/389/63.

Danish and Icelandic representatives.

N1487/389/63.

Soviet Govt. not to participate.

N1919/N3165/389/63.

Conference of November, 1936: record of proceedings: copies to interested Govts.

N1278/389/63.

— Report of proceedings with annexes.

N3111/389/63.

Draft text of proposed convention.

N861/389/63.

Dr. Hjort and M. Sellaeg authorised to sign Convention on behalf of Norway: full powers. N1628/N1699/389/63.

— Full powers for Belgian representative: M. Baels. N2302/389/63.

— Full powers for Polish representative.

N2319/389/63.

Text of Convention signed in London on 23rd March, 1937. N1902/389/63.

Fisheries (Protection Services).

Question of provision of British protection patrol vessels in Norwegian fisheries area:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: NORWEGIAN.

Visit of H.M.S. Boyne to Icelandic waters in connexion with trawler question:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS (DANISH): ICELAND.

Use of live shells by patrol boats to enforce stop signal:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (ICELAND).

Right of patrol vessels to pursue delinquent trawlers outside territorial waters:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.

Visit of French fishery protection vessels Quentin, Roosevelt and Ailette to British ports.

C2804/C2909/C2954/C2396/C3781/

C5169/69/17.

Fisheries (Protection Services) (continued).

- Visit of British fishery protection gunboat to attend Ostend Regatta. C2985/1922/4.
- British fishery protection service: list of vessels carrying out duties during 1937. W2027/2027/50.
- British Fishery Protection Service: reports. W4277/W886x/2027/50.
- British Fishery Protection vessel Cherwell: visits to German and Netherlands ports: notifications: short notice given by Admiralty: general procedure with regard to visits of Fishery Protection vessels to foreign ports. W6683/W7376/W7970/W9827/2027/50.
- Visit of H.M.S. Foyle (Fishery Protection Vessel) to Rotterdam. W17474/2027/50.
- Regulations under which British fishery patrols operate: Danish enquiry. L2032/31/405.
- German Fishery Protection Service. W2479/W8909/W20368/2027/50.
- Danish Fishery Inspection Service. W3434/2027/50.
- Netherlands Protection Services. W5408/W14470/2027/50.

Fisheries: Albania.

- Development of: usual practice of authorities to auction fishing rights: value of catches for 1936: estimates for 1937-38: rumours that twenty years concession will be granted to Italians. R7096/7096/90.

Fisheries: Australia.

- Illegal activity of Japanese fishing boats: incident with Australian patrol boat. F2096/559/23.

Fisheries: Belgium.

- Institution of professional Council in regard to sea fishing. C6007/6007/4.
- Official list of Belgian fishing vessels. W3090/2027/50.

Fisheries: Borneo, British North.

- Japanese illegal activity in British North Borneo waters: inability of local authorities to deal with. F675/F6020/559/23.

Fisheries: China.

- Control of fishing industry: formation of Fishery Banking Syndicate. F2449/2449/10.

Fisheries: Denmark.

- Loss of Danish fishing vessels Thit and C. Mollerup in North Sea: request of Danish Govt. for recovery of bodies of crews: H.M.G.'s action: similar cases. L37/37/405 (file).

Fisheries: Ecuador.

- Decree amending the fisheries regulations: text. A4463/A4835/4463/54.

Fisheries: Fiji.

- Poaching activities of Japanese vessels: action taken by Fijian authorities. F121/121/23.

Fisheries: Finland.

- German fishing activities off Finnish coast: suggested purchase of catches by Finnish companies and requests for permission to refuel at Finnish ports: possible establishment of German oil depot: strategic importance: efforts of H.M.G. to prevent such arrangements.

N2559/909/63/N3389/N3717/
N3742/143/63/N3520/N3949/24/56.

— German overtures rejected by Govt.

N3991/N4207/N5110/24/56.

Petsamo fishing industry: German activities in. N3753/143/63/N5687/24/56.

Fisheries: Finland (continued).

- Alleged fishing rights granted to Germany: Soviet views on real aims of Germany. N4585/43/63.
- German interest in fisheries in Petsamo area: Finnish Govt. veto on German scheme: campaign to place responsibility for Finnish losses on to H.M.G. N6165/N6263/24/56.
- Leakage concerning H.M.G.'s representations. N6403/24/56.

German fishing activities off Finnish coast:

- See also NAVAL BASES: GERMAN.
TRADE AND COMMERCE: FINLAND
AND GERMANY.
FACTORIES: FINLAND.

Fisheries: France.

- Control of size of meshes of fishing nets: decree. N3614/389/63.
- Action of French fishing vessels in sending radio messages to Bilbao, concerning movements of war vessels of Spanish insurgents: protest by Insurgent Govt. W2426/7/4r.

Fisheries: Germany.

- Angling rights:
— See SPORT: GERMANY.
- Activities in Finnish waters:
— See FISHERIES: FINLAND.
- Action taken by German Govt. to deter skippers of German trawlers from infringing 3-mile limit in foreign waters. N5440/9/15.
- Fiftieth anniversary of German Deep Sea Fisheries: copy of Deutsche Hochseefischerei for Capt. Crutchley of H.M.S. Harebell. C14/C389/14/18.

Annual report (1936) on German Fisheries. L7883/137/405.

Fisheries: Great Britain.

- Mobilisation of merchant ships and fishing vessels:
— See VESSELS: BRITISH.
- Use of International Code of Signals:
— See SIGNALS.
- System of pooling fines imposed by Icelandic authorities on Grimsby trawlers violating territorial waters:
— See also TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (ICELAND).

Pool system adopted by Grimsby trawlers: effects as regards poaching, &c. N5440/N5678/9/15.

Salmon and river fishing industries: Venezuelan enquiry. L2757/2757/405 (file).

Govt. assistance to Salt Water Fisheries and information respecting British fish trade organisation: information for Norwegian Govt. L213/213/405.

Reorganisation of industry: Portuguese enquiry. L8352/8352/405 (file).

Fishing licences: regulations controlling fishing industry: Mexican enquiry. L1853/1853/405 (file).

State controlled fishing waters: Swedish enquiry. L7137/7137/405 (file).

Search for missing British trawler Amethyst. N530/N560/N571/N675/N529/9/15.

Fisheries: Greenland.

Fishing by Danish vessels in Greenland waters: Danish law. N3355/874/15.

Fisheries: Iceland.

Light and harbour dues levied against British trawlers:
— See PORT DUES: ICELAND.

Fisheries: Iceland (continued).

Issue of code messages to fishing vessels giving information regarding movements of patrol vessels: action by Icelandic Govt.: decision of Court in specific cases: complaint of Icelandic authorities of misleading statement in British Press.

N595/N596/N5094/N5553/9/15.

— Representations by H.M.G. to Icelandic Govt. on grounds of discrimination according to whether vessels involved were British or German.

N596/N1494/N1892/N2943/9/15.

“Spying” on movements of Icelandic patrol ships: skippers of two trawlers fined.

N1732/N5094/9/15.

Fishing in Faxa Bay: questionnaire by International Council for the Exploration of the Sea: reply of H.M.G. N4866/9/15.

Proposal to include Faxa Bay in Icelandic territorial waters for protection of fisheries:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (ICELAND).

Fisheries: Indies: British West.

Operations of French vessel by Mitchel Nobletz in Turks and Caicos Islands waters: question whether exclusive fishing right in territorial waters depends on legislation or exists by virtue of sovereignty.

C5708/5708/17.

Fisheries: Indies: Netherlands East.

Coast Fisheries Ordinances. F9826/39/61.

Fisheries: Ireland (Free State).

Fisheries (Protection of Immature Fish) Bill, 1937: text. N5685/389/63.

Fisheries: Italy.

Danish-Italian agreement for fishing by Italian vessels in Northern waters:

— See first part of FISHERIES.

Arrangements with Norway, Finland, &c., to operate Italian trawlers in northern waters:

— See first part of FISHERIES.

Cash prizes for seamanship for Italian fishermen. R1674/1674/22.

Fisheries: Japan.

Note on Japanese fishing industry.

F2488/2488/23.

Fisheries: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Promulgation of Fisheries Control Law.

F5400/5400/10.

Fisheries: Mexico.

Japanese co-operation and participation in Mexican fisheries: assistance and facilities given by Japan to Mexican interests.

A7047/A7887/7047/51.

Fisheries: Netherlands.

Trawler Erin: first Dutch vessel to fish in White Sea: visit to Tromso: two more expected to start in New Year. N6306/29/30.

Fisheries: Newfoundland.

Fresh fishing rights in Newfoundland: position under Anglo-French Convention of 1904: attitude of Newfoundland authorities: Newfoundland Fishing legislation.

C1897/1897/17 (file).

Representative in Greece of Newfoundland Fisheries Board: death.

T16601/16601/384.

Fisheries: New Guinea.

Illegal activity of Japanese sampans in Carteret Island, &c. F559/559/23 (file).

— Activity of Japanese sampans at Pitetu Island. F1943/559/23.

Fisheries: Norway.

Arrest of vessels fishing in Norwegian territorial waters: Anglo-Norwegian dispute and negotiations regarding fisheries limits, territorial waters, &c.:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: NORWEGIAN.

Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board:

— See FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).

Proposed Anglo-Norwegian Convention to regulate fishing off Norwegian coasts:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NORWAY.

German proposals for Fishery Convention:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND NORWAY.

Alleged illegal fishing by British trawler Man-O-War during closed period. N4958/29/30.

Marking of fishing gear: text of law.

N3566/29/30.

Reference to 80 fathoms line as marking line between foreign trawlers and Norwegian fishermen in claim against British trawler for damage to gear of Norwegian fishing vessel. N2626/N2745/29/30.

Existing law on trawling to remain in force for one year more, from 16th July, 1937.

N2741/29/30.

Trawling law of July, 1936: extension of validity until 1st July, 1938. N3565/29/30.

Regulations for marking of stationary fishing gear outside Norwegian territorial waters.

N4468/N4959/29/30.

Agreement between fishermen and fish buyers for control of prices for fish for export: Royal decree. N5871/566/30.

Fisheries and trawling questions: lecture by Prof. Hjort. N5652/29/30.

Fisheries: Palestine.

Fisheries Ordinance: Italian objections to.

E2189/2189/31.

— Prosecution of Italian fishermen: protest by Italian Govt.: alleged violation of parity rights under Palestine mandate.

E4203/2189/31.

Fisheries: Persia.

Development of: engagement of Danish expert: flag question in regard to Danish vessel engaged. E93/93/34 (file).

Fisheries: Portugal.

Limits of territorial waters within which fishing is forbidden to foreign fishermen:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: PORTUGUESE.

Fisheries: Siam.

Construction of fishery protection vessels for use against Japanese poachers. F773/773/40.

Japanese request for right to fish in Siamese territorial waters: treaty position: F.O. minutes on general question. F1005/32/40.

Fisheries: Soviet Union.

Development of herring fishing: establishment of base at Murmansk: herring requirements and purchases. N40/N149/40/38.

Advance of Soviet fishing industry: comparison with pre-war state. N4103/40/38.

Fisheries: Sudan.

Marine Fisheries Ordinance, 1937: control of fishing in Sudan waters off the Red Sea coast of the Sudan. J2331/2331/16 (file).

Fisheries: United States.

Foreign invasion of: debate in United States Senate: speech by Mr. L. B. Schwellenbach.

N4561/4561/63.

Act restricting salmon fishing in Bristol Bay area of Alaska: text. A6890/3004/45.

- Fisk, Charles.**
Deportation from United States.
T1596/T1596/388 (file).
- Fisk, D. A., Mrs.**
Employed at Greek Legation, London.
T1017/T15074/951/373.
- Fisker.**
See KOCEN, C. R. BOYER, COUNT.
- Fisker, N.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Fison, C.**
Visa for Aden Protectorate for Mr. J. E. Martens. T16600/16600/378.
- Fisthle.**
Expulsion from Soviet Union. N1141/49/38.
- Fiszbein, W.**
Refusal of visa to: excluded from U.K.
N1265/N1830/N3550/N6194/269/38.
Immigration officers report on. N295/269/38.
- Fitaurari . . .**
Names beginning Fitaurari . . .
— See under next part of name.
- Fitch, G. A.**
Conditions in Nanking during Japanese air attacks on. F9747/F10394/9/10.
L338/338/405.
- Fitchen, H. J. (and D. G.).**
Registration of birth of niece.
T1041/1041/378 (file).
- Fitelberg, Dr.**
Loan of music to. P4717/43/150.
- Fitso, Raouf.**
Appointment as Albanian Minister at Athens: credentials. R2313/51/19.
- Fittali, E. J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3122/3122/299 (file).
- Fittkau, W.**
Employment in U.K. T1620/1275/378.
- Fittock.**
Transmission of letter to Spain. W8867/84/41.
- Fitzalan, Viscount.**
Evacuation of Father Philip Alcantara from Spain. W20204/2/41.
- Archbishopric of Malta. R8530/42/22.
- Member of Basque Children Repatriation Committee. W18763/37/41.
- Repatriation of Basque Children in United Kingdom: interview at F.O. W22035/37/41.
- Position regarding repatriation of refugee Basque children: interview with Lord Cranborne. W21727/37/41.
- Fitzgerald, B., Mrs.**
Repatriation to U.K. K2001/K4111/42/241.
- Fitzgerald, E., alias Gibson.**
National status: passport facilities for wife.
T1703/1703/378 (file). L5159/5159/405.
- Fitzgerald, G. A. F. V., deceased.**
Information for C. W. Jarvis.
L5159/5159/405.
- Fitzgerald, H., Mrs., (née Kramer).**
Passport facilities. T1703/1703/378 (file). L5159/5159/405.
- Fitzgerald, M., Miss.**
Complaint against British Vice-Consul at Ostend. K8312/8312/204.
- Fitzgerald, Robert, Lord.**
Information for Mr. J. M. Bulloch.
L6239/6239/405 (file).
- Fitzgerald, S. M. J., Miss.**
National status: passport facilities.
T4630/4630/378 (file).
- Fitzgibbon, Lieut.-Commander.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3168/3168/299 (file).
- Fitzgibbon, A.**
Information required by H. A. Gibbon.
L2993/2993/405 (file).
- Fitz-Henry, A. E., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K309/309/299 (file).
- Fitzjames y Falcó, Jacobo Stuart (Duke of Alba and Berwick).**
— See ALBA AND BERWICK. DUKE OF.
- Fitzmaurice, F. D.**
Difficulty in obtaining permission to enter Brazil.
A6588/6588/6 (file).
- Fitzmaurice, H., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K391/1/286.
Leave (Batavia). K8733/8733/229.
Visit to Singapore.
K10205/K12179/K12478/10205/229.
Naval reporting services: appreciation of.
W5993/531/50.
- Fitzmaurice, N., Consul.**
Life certificates. K840/1/286.
Insurance premiums. K11896/80/250.
Travelling arrangements for family from Shanghai to U.K. K4521/4521/210.
Leave (Shanghai).
K4966/2/210/K10008/10008/210 (file).
— Travelling arrangements: transfer to Amoy. K8251/8251/210.
Services at Kashgar in connexion with pension: proposed classification of post as unhealthy for pension purposes. K12260/108/250.
Services at Amoy. K14171/2/210.
- Fitzpatrick, M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3691/K4599/K5685/K6519/K11038/
K11508/K12857/K14979/42/241.
- Fitzpatrick, T. L.**
Deportation from United States.
T1381/1381/388 (file).
- Fitzpatrick, T. W.**
Future of British personnel of Egyptian police.
J1876/37/16.
Record of service. J588/37/16.
British decoration. T828/797/372.
- Fitzpatrick & Co., H. D.**
Payment of patent and trade mark annuities in Spain. W21527/W21654/1204/41.
- Fitz Randolph, S. S., Dr.**
Attaché, German Embassy, London: duty free importation of car.
T4174/T5357/144/373.
— Address. T17451/155/383.
- Fitzroy-Williams, H. W.**
See WILLIAMS, H. W. FITZROY.
- Fitzsimmons, G.**
Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.
E6204/7/93.
- Fitzsimmons, T.**
See BROWN, THOMAS.
- Five, Haakon.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Fivelstad, Kristian.**
Appointment as Norwegian Trade Commissioner in district comprising British Honduras.
N473/473/30.
- "Five Sons of 'Bare Betty'."**
See MURRAY, A. C., COL.
- Fizir, Mirko.**
Whereabouts. L5453/5453/405 (file).

Fjeldsted, Larus.

Arrest of British trawler Napier in Icelandic water: local advocate. N5660/N6082/N6250/&c. /9/15.

Flachs & Hanfspinnerei.

Sums due to Messrs. Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour Ltd: Czechoslovak taxes. R8531/8531/12.

Flack, Frank.

Registration of birth. T10670/10670/378.

Flack's Registry, Mrs.

See GILL, F. M. H.

Flaggate, C. F.

Appointment at Panama City.

K9870/6271/232.

Flag-Days.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

* **Flags:**

See also TRANSFER OF FLAG.

Requests to foreign governments for flags for use at Australian 150th anniversary celebrations:

— See CELEBRATIONS: AUSTRALIA.

Verification of right of flying British flag during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See SEARCH: RIGHT OF.

TRANSFER OF FLAG.

Verification of, during blockade:

— See BLOCKADE.

Information from various countries for Admiralty. L178/178/405 (file).

Flags of all Nations: Amendment No. 5: copies for French and German Govts.

L6149/178/405.

Instructions regarding flying of flags: F.O. circulars on question. T9625/184/377.

Alleged abuse of national flags by Chinese troops during Sino-Japanese conflict in Shanghai. F8878/4880/10.

German and Italian flags flown by Arabs in Palestine: absence of British flag.

R3792/1/22.

Method of flying British flag and that of Nizam of Hyderabad in Berar at same height: position under Berar Agreement of 19th Oct. 1936. T5099/5099/377.

Flying of flags by Consular Officers: French regulations. E1517/712/34.

— United States regulations.

E1523/712/34.

— Japanese regulations. E2436/712/34.

— Chinese regulations. E2895/72/34.

Flying of flags by Consular Officers in Persia: Persian regulations: position in regard to India. E712/712/34 (file).

Flag to be flown on car of Secretary-General of League of Nations while in United Kingdom: enquiry regarding. W8995/8995/98.

Flag to be flown by yachts entering Turkish ports. E7265/3444/44.

Question of flag to be flown in Sanjak of Alexandretta after new Statute coming into force. E7301/3/89.

Flags flown on foreign missions at Athens on occasion of August 4th celebrations.

R5495/349/19.

Flying of foreign flags in U.K.: position of trade commissions of countries having no diplomatic relations with U.K.: memorandum on flying of Union Jack and Royal Standard: information for Siamese Legation, London. T8248/184/377.

Similar information for German Embassy, London. T9318/184/377.

Flags (continued).

Hoisting by British merchant vessels of national flag of country whose ports they may enter on course of their voyage: fine imposed by Cuban authorities on master for not having Cuban flag available to hoist when entering Caibarien. K6661/6661/214 (file).

Flying at half mast in U.K.: Turkish enquiry.

L107/L1382/L1494/L1577/

L1905/178/405

Half masting of flags on Govt. buildings in London on death of heads of foreign govts. or states: Afghan enquiry: possible connexion with failure to half mast flags at Nadir Shah's death: reply that there are no definite rules. T15090/184/377.

Days on which foreign consulates in London should fly their national flags: enquiry by Consul-General for Monaco: referred to Doyen of Consular Corps.

T15199/184/377.

Flying of foreign flags by diplomatic and consular officers in U.K.: no regulations on subject: information for Yugoslav Legation, London. T11183/184/377.

Of Khedivial Mail Line: transfer from British to Egyptian. Y896/896/650.

Position as regards half masting of flags in U.K. and Dominions, &c., in event of death of Pope. T499/T365/8/379.

Half masting of flags at British Missions and Consulates abroad: information for Japanese Embassy, London.

T15254/184/377.

Proposed revision of list of dates for flying of flags at H.M. Missions and Consulates on Royal anniversaries, &c.: procedure to be followed pending revision: revised list: circulars to H.M.R.R. and Consular Officers.

T7656/T8136/T9625/184/377/

T9678/831/379/T11537/T9982/

T15058/184/377.

Complaints of failure of Danzig Consulate-General to fly flag on Armistice Day: not on list of flag days. T16423/184/377.

In use in Belgian Navy and Mercantile Marine: pamphlet containing rules for flying.

L5301/L5240/178/405.

Use of Spanish flag to evade Spanish non-intervention schemes: proposed measures to prevent: questionnaire issued by Spanish Non-intervention Committee: replies.

W14250/7/41.

Spanish Govt. protest against Spanish vessels flying insurgent flag in waters under British jurisdiction. W14162/13237/41.

Recognition of Spanish insurgent flag in British ports: intention of General Franco's Govt. to raise question with H.M.G.: legal position: F.O. minutes. W18607/14273/41.

Right of agencies of Spanish Insurgents in Great Britain to fly insurgent flag: F.O. minutes. W20727/9260/41.

Creation of new mercantile marine flag for Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W2317/W2517/W3025/514/28.

Advice for British residents regarding flying of flags at Algeciras, following insurgent victory at Bilbao. W11646/W12908/1/41.

Abuse of British flag by vessels owned or operated by either of contending forces in Spain: P.Q. W14714/23/41.

Use of British flag by Spanish steamers at Santander in order to engage in arms traffic: allegations made by insurgent authorities at Salamanca. W6513/W7906/23/41.

Flags: Belgian (continued).

Article in Spanish insurgent Press on abuses of British flag by merchant vessels of foreign ownership. W16292/W16416/23/41.

Use of British flag by foreign vessels during Spanish civil war. W16954/23/41.

Abuse of British flag during Spanish civil war: vessels of doubtful antecedents flying British flag: prevention of abuses: F.O. memo. for Cabinet. W16955/23/41.

Use of non-European flags as "ruse de guerre" by vessels subject to supervision under agreement on non-intervention in Spain: position under scheme. W5834/23/41.

Use of neutral flags by belligerent merchant ships as "ruse de guerre": legal and political aspects: position with regard to Spanish ships during civil war (where belligerency not recognised): case of s.s. Mar Cantabrico: P.Q.

W5305/W5426/W6467/W5562/

W6856/23/41.

Proposed special flag for warships engaged on Spanish non-intervention duty.

W11421/W11641/7/41.

Misuse of flags by various vessels carrying war material to Spain: P.Qs.

W1400/W14012/7/41.

Verification of flags of merchant ships in Spanish waters: question of grant to Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents of right to stop British vessels and inspect ship's papers: F.O. objections.

W16721/W17183/W18150/W18327/

W18408/W18819/W19917/W21467/

W16237/23/41.

— Objections of New Zealand Govt.

W16900/23/41.

Abuse of British flag during Spanish civil war: proposed revision of legislation regarding registry of shipping.

W12888/12888/50 (file).

Abuse of British flag in Chinese waters: F.O. memo. (Sir John Pratt).

W12888/12888/50.

Flying of Papal flag in U.K.: legal position regarding flying of foreign flags.

R5308/R5308/22 (file).

Right of Turkish Commercial Attaché at Bombay to fly Turkish flag outside building, tenants of which are not allowed to display flags, &c.

T3475/184/377/T6165/6156/377 (file).

Flags: British (and Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

Design of flag to be flown by Governor-General of New Zealand. T2127/184/377.

Design and use of the Royal Standard: Turkish enquiry. T17277/17277/379.

Question whether Royal Standard or personal flag of Duke of Kent should be flown at Athens Legation during visit of H.R.H.: ordinary diplomatic flag only should be flown. T17652/13607/379.

Berlin Embassy decision not to fly flag on occasion of visit to Berlin of Signor Mussolini.

C6668/6968/18.

Prints of British flags: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L2042/2042/405 (file).

Right of a foreign vessel on British charter to fly British flag: F.O. minute: B.O.T. asked to clarify position on general question: case of a Danish ship chartered by Persian Govt. E93/E1628/93/34.

Suggested painting of Union Jacks on British merchant vessels as means of identification by belligerent Powers: deprecated by H.M.G. W20984/20984/50.

Flags: British (and Colonies, Dominions, &c.) (continued).

Flag to be flown by Air Officer, Commanding, Iraq: question whether Union Jack should be used: position as regards British officers of comparable rank in similar circumstances elsewhere. T184/184/377.

Question of flying flags on actual anniversary of King George's birthday as well as on date of official celebration. T9678/831/379.

Flying of British flag on British merchant vessels: Persian enquiry.

L7334/7334/405 (file).

Proposed gift of a flag from the Cenotaph to the Indianapolis War Memorial: decision against. A8108/8108/45 (file).

Request of Panamanian Govt. for three Union Jacks for use during Jamaican participation in the fourth Central American Olympic Games: supply by Govt. of Jamaica.

P1304/P2092/P3341/P4735/926/150.

Gift of Union Jack to Portuguese League of Combatants in the Great War.

P4245/926/150.

Request from Galatia High School, Illinois, United States for a Union Jack.

P926/926/150.

Union Jacks for the English Clubs at Sarajevo and Belgrade. P1387/P1701/926/150.

Provision of two Union Jacks for use at the Garden of Peace at La Plata.

P3534/926/150.

Supply of a Union Jack to Buenos Aires Embassy for use in meeting loan requests.

P3534/926/150.

Flying of flag over British Embassy at Rome on 9th May, Italian Empire Day: instructions to Rome. R3203/R2668/135/22.

— Instructions to Consuls. R3157/135/22.

Flying of British diplomatic flags on board ship: practice of certain British and foreign steamship companies. T2263/184/377.

Use of Blue Ensign by Canadian Merchant vessels and yacht clubs. K6708/2464/250.

Supply of consular shore flags to British Consulates at Bilbao and Santander and Vice-Consulates at San Sebastian and Gijon.

K2170/2170/241.

Bunting not supplied for decoration to unconsular posts, only standard consular flags. K4014/4014/217.

Repainting of consular flagstaff (Oslo): charge to quarterly accounts under heading "Incidental expenditure." K6285/1566/230.

Supply of steel flagstaff to consular post: whether Treasury sanction is required before charging to public funds.

K3795/3794/229.

Erection of new flagstaff at Davos Vice-Consulate: expenditure authorised.

K15005/15005/243.

Consular flags: intermediate sizes between four breadths and eight breadths not made.

K7084/7084/236.

Replacement of old consular flags at Guayaquil Consulate by new ones.

K11328/11328/254 (file).

Removal of consular flag-pole to new premises at Mendoza: cost charged to account with F.O. K14026/14026/202.

New flag-pole and flags for new consular premises at Cannes. K14617/14617/217.

Flags: Chinese.

Adoption of old Chinese Republican flag by East Hopei autonomous Govt. F475/9/10.

Flags: Danzig.

Proposed new flag. C7971/5/55.

Flags: Egyptian.

Design of new ensign for the Admiralty.

L5422/178/405.

Flags: German.

Alleged Netherland insults to German flag at football match at The Hague and at celebrations in connexion with Netherlands Royal wedding: German Press comments.

C43/C44/C149/C176/4/18.

Regulation forbidding the flying of flags or the showing of the Reich colours by households in which one of the married parties is a non-Aryan. C1205/533/18.

Alleged refusal of Czech authorities to allow German vessels to fly German flag on Czech portion of the Elbe. R5905/188/12.

Flags: Italian.

Italian right to fly Italian flags in Sudan territory:

— See **BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN).**

Attitude of Italian Embassies, &c., in various capitals in connexion with King George VI's coronation:

— See **GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).**

Flag flown over Italian Embassy at Buenos Aires on occasion of King George VI's birthday. R4000/1/22.

Flags: Netherlands.

Formal determination of Netherlands national flag. C1798/1798/29.

Supplement to pamphlet on: copies for Dominions.

L3315/L5324/L8581/178/405.

Flags: Palestinian.

Flags carried by Palestinian merchant ships: Soviet enquiry. L6707/L7226/178/405.

Flags: Siamese.

Siamese Flags Act. L5458/178/405.

Flags: Soviet Union.

State emblem: copy of design. L4010/178/405.

Flags: Yemen.

Design: information for Polish Govt.

L2788/178/405.

Flagstaffs.

See **FLAGS.**

Flaherty, J. J.

Repatriation from Spain. W4709/389/41.

Flammarion, Ernest.

French publishing house: request for permission to publish in book form a short collection of statements by Mr. Eden on British foreign policy: agreement to.

P1030/1030/150 (file).

Flanagan, H. Woulfe, Mr. and Mrs.

Safety of, in Shanghai.

F5335/F5221/2396/10.

Flanagan, M. S., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4216/K9015/42/241.

Flanders, Count of.

See **BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.**

Flandin, Dr.

Seeds from India for cure of leprosy.

L4558/4558/405.

Flandin, P. E.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Speech at Bordeaux on 24th January, on French economic and financial situation.

C694/18/17.

Flandin, P. E. (continued).

Action to be taken by British and French Govt.'s in event of Italian Govt. not agreeing to withdrawal of volunteers from Spain: opening of French frontier: objections to isolated action by France.

W19343/W19342/7/41.

Views on political situation in France.

C1404/18/17.

French Govt. policy: interpellation.

C1649/C1695/18/17.

French "Alliance Démocratique."

C7711/18/17.

Visit to Germany.

C8572/C8506/C8608/C8529/

C8610/237/18/C8932/270/18.

Visit to Germany: conversations with various Nazi leaders: German aspirations in Central Europe. C8830/3/18.

Visit to Germany: conversation with H.M. Ambassador, Berlin: references to various aspects of European situation.

C8719/270/18.

Flatau, D. Wronker (and M.).

Nationality. T6323/6323/378.

Flatto, M. S.

Extradition from U.K.: commission rogatoire.

T849/T1397/T5254/849/374.

Flavetta, Carmela, Mrs.

Application for British naturalisation.

T8041/T9358/T13020/T13857/

T15369/T16493/487/378.

Flax: Estonia.

Flax monopoly:

— See **MONOPOLIES: ESTONIA.**

Flax: France.

Importation of:

— See **IMPORTATION: FRANCE.**

Flax: Germany.

Production campaign: B.O.T. Food (Defence Plan) Dept.: circular regarding.

C1484/13/18.

Fleet Aircraft of Canada, Ltd.

Purchase of seaplanes by Portuguese Govt.: latter's request for supervision by official aeronautical services of Dominion.

W2292/31/36.

Fleet Street Choir.

See **MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.**

Feiner, Fritz, Dr.

Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

Fleischauer, Col.

Connexion with Swiss frontist movement.

C8358/83/18.

Fleischer, I., and Mme.

Commission rogatoire. T13893/13893/371.

Fleming, A. N., Col.

Status: visa for United States.

T17029/14/378.

Fleming, F. C., Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Bluefields.

K1741/K11714/1741/208.

— Signature. K8178/1741/208.

Fleming, F. P.

Appointment as legal adviser at Jacksonville Consulate. K10218/10218/245.

Fleming, G. L.

United States, Vice-Consul at Kingston, Jamaica.

T13598/T14578/T17276/2455/385.

Fleming, J., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K8149/42/241.

- Fleming, Peter.**
Discussion with Lufthansa concerning search for German aeroplane lost in Sinkiang.
N4893/1292/97.
- Proposed German Air Service to Far East:** notes of conversation with. N5000/1292/97.
- Fleming, T. H.**
Deportation from United States.
T17213/17213/388 (file).
- Fleminger, Anna.**
German colonial aspirations and designs on Austria. C8579/3/18.
- Flierl, L., and R. P., and M. D.**
National status of children. T10154/699/378.
- Fles, George.**
Arrest in Soviet Union for counter revolutionary activities. N112/112/38 (file).
— H.M. Embassy at Moscow authorised to charge in extraordinaries any expenses incurred in sending suitable person to Tiflis to work after Mr. Fles's interests: sum to be recovered from Mr. Fles, senior.
N3182/112/38.
- Fles, Louis.**
Permission for him or his deputy to visit his son in prison in Soviet Union.
N4859/N5238/N5144/N5238/112/38.
- Fles, P. R., Mrs.**
British subject by birth: marriage to Dutch subject in Soviet Union not recognised in Netherlands: status. N4313/112/38.
— Issue of British passport bearing endorsement regarding continued British status.
N5287/112/38.
- Permission to visit Soviet Union to see husband in prison refused.
N5387/N5756/N5936/112/38.
- Imprisonment of her husband in Soviet Union:
— See also FLES, GEORGE.
- Fletcher, Dr.**
Of Messrs. Denton, Hall and Burgin: measures to secure permission for Mrs. Thelma and children to leave Soviet Union.
N4927/112/38.
- Fletcher, Angus.**
Proposed lecture visits to Canada: F.O. attitude to. P1711/1711/150.
- Tour in the United States South and Middle West: report. P1853/564/150.
- United States Pacific coast tour: report by. P3004/564/150.
- Visit to a libraries conference at Atlanta. P4827/564/150.
- Fletcher, A. J.**
Egyptian police. J37/37/16.
Report on. J589/37/16.
— Biographical note. J588/J1060/37/16.
- Retirement from Egyptian service: compensation. J662/147/16.
— Pension. J1823/147/16.
- Fletcher, Edith.**
Repatriation. K6858/6858/222 (file).
- Fletcher, H.**
Belgian decoration. T17758/17758/372.
- Fletcher, H. P.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Fletcher, Lionel, Sir.**
Representation of Egypt and Transjordan in the Colonial Small-Bore Match, 1937.
J1172/103/16.
- International shooting competition in connexion with Hunting Exhibition at Berlin.
L7356/L7358/2667/405.
- Fletcher, R., M.P.**
Visit to Spain: passport facilities.
W22712/1786/41.
- Fletcher, Richard.**
Press article on communism in the U.K.
P4079/39/150.
- Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.**
Set of State Papers for. L5078/5078/405.
- Fleurieu, de, Mme.**
Death: funeral: condolences. C7009/7009/17.
- Flickinger, E. Y.**
Activities in Mexico.
T2222/2222/378/L784/226/405.
- Flieder, R., Dr.**
Czechoslovak representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.
Czechoslovak Representative at Hendaye: report on. W7083/100/41.
Personality. R465/465/12.
- Flinston, s.s.**
See PORT DUES: BRAZIL.
- Flint, J.**
Exchange difficulties in Persia: claim for breach of contract. E997/E1975/74/34.
Claim against Fars Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
E1975/74/34.
- Flint Island.**
Ownership of. W756/756/27/A6574/5016/45.
— See also TERRITORY.
- Flo, C. M.**
Evacuation from Spain. W11250/2/41.
- Flockhart, J. J.**
Belgian Consul at Karachi.
T7348/T10763/T15038/7348/385.
- Flogging.**
See CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.
- Floods.**
In Chinchow Province:
— See MANCHURIA.
In Syria:
— See SYRIA.
- Floods: United States.**
Facilities for Capt. Hall to study flood control operations in the Mississippi Valley.
L7316/7316/405 (file).
Flood disasters in Ohio Valley: condolences from H.M.G. to United States Govt.
A770/770/45.
— See also RELIEF: UNITED STATES.
- Floor, A. J.**
Belgian decoration. T12494/12494/372 (file).
- Flor, M. E.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Flora (Danish submarine).**
Visit to Leith. N1472/1472/15 (file).
- Flora & Fauna.**
See ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.
- Florence.**
Conditions of life: report from British Consular officer. K9775/3081/250.
- Florence: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K782/782/222 (file)
Accounts: remittances. K1622/1622/222 (file)
Return of subordinate officers. K805/4/250.
Direct appeal to H.O. regarding admission of an alien to U.K. T13958/457/378.
Resumption of charge by Consul Harrey.
K782/782/222.
- Banking arrangements. K1284/1284/222.
Supply of furniture from Leghorn for: supply of books: transfer of safes from Leghorn.
K1858/K1915/K2388/1858/222.

Florence: British Consulate (continued).

Appointment of Consul Harrey as Consul-General for San Marino. K2098/2098/222.
Staff salaries: increase sanctioned for staff paid from office allowance.

K3527/K13037/K13524/3527/222.

Consular premises: lease of new premises: furniture required: removal: costs.

K4424/K6018/K6813/3527/222.

Address of new premises. K5678/3527/222.

Fidelity guarantees for staff.

K13742/3527/222.

Supply of new metal seal. K3528/3528/222.

Local allowance for Consul Harrey: representation allowance. K5062/5062/222 (file).
Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9654/5856/250.

Typewriter: supply of new machine: transfer of typewriter from Leghorn.

K6220/K7715/6220/222.

Filing system at post: reply to F.O. circular despatch. K13760/12270/250.

Custody of cyphers during leave of Consul Harrey. Y140/Y650/Y767/20/650.

Transfer of safe from Leghorn. Y388/4/650.

Transfer of certain Govt. books from Leghorn Vice-Consulate to. U326/326/405.

Supply of atlas to post. L651/326/405.

Florence: British Institute.

Position of, and need for assistance: proposals regarding increase of staff and extension of activities to other towns: estimated costs. P190/P248/P3317/P3439/P3386/190/150.
— British Council grants to, 1937-38.

P2872/190/150.

Appointment of Consul Wakefield Harrey as Chairman of the Finance Committee: F.O. sanction for. P5113/190/150.

Activities. P4886/P4780/190/150.

Proposed gift of books on British Imperial Geography to. P5242/138/150.

Activities: work of British Consul for.

K13882/5062/222.

Florenzo, Y.

British protection. J1844/30/1.

Flores, A. Gonzalez.

See GONZALEZ FLORES, A.

Flores, B. Andrade.

See ANDRADE FLORES, B.

Flores, D.

Letter of request. T17732/17732/371.

Flores, Federico.

Italian member of staff of Spanish non-Intervention Board: endorsement of passport.

W16154/7/41.

Flores, Joseph.

Sentenced for espionage in Malta: release.

R272/R307/42/22.

Flores, L. A.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Florescu, J. (or I.).

Roumanian Representative at Hendaye: report on. W7083/100/41.

Roumanian Minister at Madrid: recall.

W4421/100/41/R1866/1866/37.

Flores da Cunha, J. A., General.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Brazilian political position: resignation of appointment as Governor of Rio Grande do Sul and departure to Uruguay.

A3221/A7945/T8323/41/6.

Proposed visit to Europe. A2418/873/6.

Flores Fiallos, A.

Personality (Honduras) A1251/1251/8.

Flores Guerra, C., Col.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54..

Flores Piran, A.

Commercial Attaché, Argentine Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty.

T5987/T17704/3142/373.

— Request for duty free release of British spirits: refusal. T11661/81/373.

Florian, E. A., S., and C. (alias Emmons, K.L.).

Activities in Mexico, &c.

T2222/2222/378/L784/226/405.

— Warning circular.

L4323/L5194/L4585/226/405.

Florida Maru, s.s.

Shipment of war material from South America to Spain.

W17541/W19432/W20460/W20062/

W20890/W21076/W22298/7/41.

Florin, W. (and T.) (and P.).

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Florio, A.

Egyptian police. J37/37/16.

— Report on. J589/37/16.

Floris, Frederick.

Proposed British naturalisation: activities.

T13297/560/378.

Florman, Carl.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Floud, F., Sir.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to Spanish civil war. W10207/W11507/7/41.

Floud, P. C.

Publication of an article upon the Balkans.

L1003/L1004/581/405.

Flour.

See CEREALS.

FOODSTUFFS.

Flower (British Trawler).

Claim against Belgian vessel Massabielle for damage to fishing gear.

K1236/1236/204 (file).

Flower, L. B., Mrs.

Rome Protocols: enquiry as to provisions of.

R7123/7123/67.

Flower, W. D.

Commission of Aeronautical Meteorology. June, 1937, Paris: delegate of Sudan Govt.

L3506/3506/405 (file).

Floyar Rajchman, H.

See RAJCHMAN, H. FLOYAR.

Floyd, Leonora.

See KINSELLA, NORA.

Flügmann, A., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Basle Consulate.

K14807/13816/243.

Proposed M.B.E. T1561/T0420/1561/372.

Fluorine Intoxication.

By Dr. Kaj Roholm. L2677/L8637/2677/405.

Flurschütz, E.

German workman in U.K. T3830/1275/378.

Flushing: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K9298/9298/229.

Truncheon at post: enquiry regarding history, issue and use. L8614/8614/405.

Fluss, V.

Netherlands visa. C3975/3975/29.

Flygindustrie: A/B.

Control of arms industry in Sweden: winding up. N3629/2767/42.

- Flynn, M., Miss.**
Salary (Tsingtao). K2694/768/210.
- Foamflower (Trawler).**
Irregular payment of Icelandic lighthouse dues. N5366/9/15.
- Fobbe, H. H.**
German workman in U.K. T4916/T5590/1275/378.
- Fock, D., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Fode, C.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Foerster.**
See FÖRSTER.
- Fogman, C. H.**
Visit to the U.K. P4170/4170/150.
- Fog Signals.**
See SIGNALS.
- Foh Sing Flour Mills.**
Contract for extension of: message from Mr. Kirkpatrick to Exports Credits Guarantee Dept. F1225/F1147/354/10.
Messages from Mr. Kirkpatrick to Exports Credits Guarantee Dept. F2418/354/10.
- Fokin, V. V.**
Appointment as Deputy Commissar for Machine Construction in Soviet Union. N4551/N5242/771/38.
- Fokker, A. J., Dr.**
Measure to bring about cessation of hostilities in Spain: suggested referendum. W9264/7/41.
- Folda, S. S.**
Agreement. K10055/10055/285 (file).
- Foldi, A., Mrs.**
Greetings to Queen Elizabeth. T3370/340/379.
- Foley, Julian, Sir.**
Steamship services in Eastern Mediterranean. R532/R771/532/19.
- Foley, Sheila, Miss.**
Irish Free State passport held by. T665/T2472/T3976/665/378.
- Foley, W., Rev.**
Death of Miss A. T. Groves. K1434/1434/204 (file).
- Folkard & Hayward, Messrs.**
Enquiry regarding Panamanian Minister in London. T418/154/383.
- Folk Dancing.**
Formation of the International (Advisory) Folk Dance Council: list of members. P623/25/150.
Anglo-German Folk Dance Meeting in Germany in 1938: plans for study tour from the U.K. in connexion with. P5097/25/150.
Visit of party of Roumanians to London for International Folk Dance Festival: facilities. P25/25/150.
- Folks, A. T.**
Claim against the Mexican Govt. A3049/359/26.
- Follette, R. M. La.**
See LA FOLLETTE, R. M.
- Folley, S. J. (Dr. and Mrs.).**
Proposed visit to U.S.S.R.: visas refused by Soviet authorities. N3902/N5954/34/38.
- Follows, F. W.**
Appointments in Egypt: enquiry. J121/76/16.
- Fombona, A. Zerega.**
See ZEREGA FOMBONA, A.
- Fombona, Hugo Blanco.**
See BLANCO FOMBONA, HUGO.
- Fombona, H. F.**
Venezuelan representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A1857/135/20.
- Fombrun, C.**
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
- Fondation Byrd.**
Invitation to H.M.R. Paris to become member of committee: peace aims of: Sir E. Phipps to decline. L4587/4587/405 (file).
- Fondation Musicale Reine Elisabeth.**
See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.
- Fonds Reine Elisabeth.**
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
- Fonquerne, A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5256/5256/299 (file).
- Fonquerne, Mrs. (and children).**
Evacuation from Spain. W12864/W16360/2/41.
- Fonseca, G. da.**
Effects of German trade with Brazil on the Brazilian economic situation. A1905/316/6.
- Fonseca, J. A. da.**
Messenger (Pernambuco): salary. K3702/K4539/3702/206.
- Fonseca, J. de Barros Ferreira da.**
See FERREIRA DA FONSECA, J. DE BARROS.
- Fonseca Zuniga, E.**
Costa Rican representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.
- Fontan, Maria Criado.**
Facilities to travel between Madrid and Vigo. W14226/14226/41.
- Fontanel, E.**
Swiss representative at Madrid: report on. W7083/100/41.
- Fonteuberta de Senmenat, Ramon.**
Welfare in Barcelona. W6448/W10000/2/41.
- Fontecilla, M. Valdes.**
See VALDES FONTECILLA, M.
- Fontela, Honorina, Doña.**
Evacuation from Spain. W14578/2/41.
- Fontenai, M. L.**
Birth certificate. L1010/12/409.
- Fontes Juris Gentium.**
See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.
- Foochow.**
Quarterly Consular Political Reports. F656/F2671/F5042/F9431/183/10.
— Half-yearly reports. F2672/F9600/183/10.
Shipping difficulties at: suspension of sailings to. F9251/F11041/827/10.
Conditions of life: report from British Consulate. K10188/308/250.
Situation at Foochow during Sino-Japanese conflict: air raid precautions, &c. F10530/9/10.
Deputation of local organisations to H.M. Consul to interpret China's position in Sino-Japanese conflict. F10938/9/10.
Retention of British cruiser at during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6938/9/10.
Situation during Sino-Japanese conflict: abuse of British flag by Chinese shipping at: instructions to H.M. Consul. F7360/F8546/9/10.

Foochow: British Consulate.

Disposal of early archives.

L1137/L8211/16/402.

Accounts. K1464/1464/210 (file).

Movement of prices: form A.36.

K7485/78/250.

Bonus for native staff. K8203/1232/210.

Contingencies account. K9895/7236/210.

Employment of shorthand typist: salary.

K4863/4863/210.

— Treasury sanction. K5327/4863/210.

Retention of coolies: question of maintenance of motor car. K6866/4863/210.

Retirement of gatekeeper: payment of gratuity. K12355/4863/210.

Temporary engagement of coolie during illness of Lin Ch'eng-ch'uan, office servant.

K12781/4863/210.

Inspection report: replacement of senior Chinese clerk by younger man recommended. K5326/5326/210.

Retirement of consular clerk Chen Lieh-tung: gratuity on completion of 29 years' service.

K13369/4863/210.

Revision of consular district. K7101/6335/210.

Status of Consul G. E. Stockley.

K13168/13168/210.

Food (Defence Plans) Department.

Functions of Market Supply Committee taken over by, on committee ceasing to exist

L5719/348/405.

French enquiry respecting. L557/285/405.

Polish enquiry. L1456/285/405.

Supply of printed memo. on agriculture of certain foreign countries: import, production and marketing in Norway.

L2284/89/405.

Food defence plans and agricultural control in foreign countries: questionnaire.

L285/L556/285/405 (file).

Functions: enquiry by Mr. T. Ito, Japanese official. W21183/1384/50.

Foodstuffs.

See also EGGS.

OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

CEREALS.

FISH.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

FRUIT.

POTATOES.

FATS.

See also under names of other commodities.

Nutrition question:

— See HEALTH.

Supply of foodstuffs to diplomatic corps at Madrid during Spanish civil war:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Bread supplied by British war vessel to Italian ship Giovanni da Verazzano:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Discussion by Principal Delegates to Imperial Conference of report of Committee on Munitions and Food Supplies.

T9546/226/384.

Food supplies in war time: notes by member of Food (Defence Plans) Department, of conversations with Netherlands officials: F.O. minutes regarding Anglo-Foreign discussions in this connexion.

C3964/C6728/146/29.

Anglo-Belgian discussions as to food requirements, &c., in time of war: visit of member of Food (Defence Plans) Department to Belgium: possible return visit to U.K. by Belgian official.

C6812/C5603/C6590/C7225/C7565/

C8041/C8909/1577/4.

Foodstuffs (continued).

Belgian war time requirements and supply question: conversation between M. Spaak and U.K. Ministers in London.

C8006/5026/4.

Anglo-French discussions regarding co-ordination, &c., of food supplies in war time: F.O. minutes regarding origin of such Anglo-foreign discussions. C7495/122/17.

Food Defence plans and agricultural control in foreign countries: questionnaire of Food (Defence Plans) Department: question of obtaining information respecting Germany and Italy. L285/285/405 (file).

— Information for Polish Govt.

L3874/285/405.

Food defence plans and agricultural control in foreign countries: creation of an overseas intelligence service in U.K.: proposed linking up with correspondents sent abroad by the Air Raid Precautions Department.

L555/L556/285/405.

Bonsall & Sholar processes of drying garden products: memo. L1503/1438/405.

Eleventh World Dairy Congress, Berlin, August, 1937, and international exhibition to be held in connexion: customs facilities for non-official delegates.

L437/437/405 (file).

Control of vitamin preparations and vitaminised foods: proposed scheme in U.K.: results of schemes operating in Switzerland, Hungary and Denmark: information for British Advisory Committee on Nutrition.

W8593/W12005/990/94.

Control of vitamin preparations and vitaminised foods: proposed scheme in U.K.: results of schemes operating in Switzerland, Hungary and Denmark: information for British Advisory Committee on Nutrition.

L6402/4695/494.

League of Nations publications on international trade in certain raw materials and foodstuffs: reports for 1935 and 1936.

W529/W22418/529/98.

Supply of munitions and foodstuffs to and from the Dominions: Imperial Conference Committee: proceedings. C4526/205/62.

— Memo. by Sir Thomas Inskip.

C3856/205/62.

Eggs exported to U.K. from China and Egypt: notes on. J431/J2351/61/16.

Foodstuffs: Belgium.

See also IMPORTATION: BELGIUM.

FOODSTUFFS: LUXEMBURG.

Anglo-Belgian discussions regarding war-time supplies:

— See first part of heading FOODSTUFFS.

Production, trade and import of margarine: decrees. C2769/C4905/100/4.

Regulations concerning the storage of butter: quantities to be reported to Ministry of Agriculture. C3565/100/4.

Reported intended restriction of import of Netherlands cheese. C335/100/4.

Import of milk powder: decree. C4005/100/4.

Creation of National Food Committee.

C4253/100/4.

Production, trade and import of edible fats: decrees. C2769/C4905/100/4.

Excise duties on margarine and edible fats.

C5271/100/4.

Foodstuffs: China.

Food situation in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See SHANGHAI.

Foodstuffs: China (continued).

Scheme for construction of granaries and storage of grain: memo. F1042/1042/10.
— Granary Enterprises Law: text.
F7893/1042/10.

Foodstuffs: Czechoslovakia.

Monopoly:
— See MONOPOLIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Foodstuffs: Denmark.

Law to improve the situation in the butter industry. N2618/403/15.

Foodstuffs: Egypt.

Prohibition of importation of butter containing preservatives: position in respect of certificates issued by Australian authorities: no consular endorsement necessary.

J243/L470/L1669/L2278/61/16.

Activities of United Yeast Company, Ltd., in connexion with tinning of eggs for export.

J431/61/16.

Draft food law. J4725/4725/16 (file).

Foodstuffs: Ethiopia.

Regulations to assure adequate provision of essential supplies for Addis Ababa: transport by Addis Ababa-Jibuti railway.

J3672/21/1.

Foodstuffs: France.

Repression of fraud and adulteration in sale of certain food products: decree.

C4140/C6087/4140/17.

Foodstuffs: Germany.

Quotas for:

— See IMPORTATION: GERMANY.

Anti-profiteering measures:

— See GERMANY.

Supplies from Denmark in event of war:

— See SUPPLIES.

Imports from Austria. C1584/13/18.

Food control measures: desire of Food (Defence Plans) Department to send representative to Berlin to study situation: arrangements.

C1704/C1758/C2111/C3533/C4000/

C4094/13/18.

Food (Defence Plans) Department circulars regarding position: food reserves, price policy, sea fish supplies and food shortage.

C2172/13/18.

— Circular regarding distribution of fats, assistance to poultry farmers and pig census. C3220/13/18.

— Circular reviewing food situation: position in regard to Four Year Plan and bread grain situation. C2913/C5363/13/18.

Food situation: proposed exchange of information between H.M. and French Govts.: arrangements. C6277/C6512/13/18.

Reports on food situation.

C6225/C7525/C7814/C8222/13/18.

Food shortage: Birmingham Post article.

C810/13/18.

Analysis of food consumption in Germany since 1928. C391/78/18/C2502/13/18.

Food shortage in the Rhineland: rationing scheme. C1339/13/18.

— Notes on food shortage in Germany.

C1032/78/18.

Gift of Sir H. Deterding to help poorer classes.

C1066/C1060 &c./34/18.

Food Stocks: Food (Defence Plans) Department appreciation of position: grain situation.

C3124/C3798/C4615/78/18.

Butter rationing regulations. C3124/78/18.

Foodstuffs: Germany (continued).

Alleged existence of supplies sufficient for a year in event of emergency: views of Danish industrialist: Food (Defence Plans) Department report. C8799/270/18.

Food supplies: Govt. policy: report by member of Food (Defence Plans) Department after visit to Germany: suggested posting of permanent official in Germany to keep in touch with developments.

C4893/C5258/300/18.

— C.I.D. paper. C5497/300/18.

Case in which bad food was served at official banquets. L7762/2667/405.

Marketing of milk: facilities for A. L. Irving to study. L5735/5735/405.

Foodstuffs: Great Britain.

See also FOOD (DEFENCE PLANS) DEPARTMENT.

Import of sardines contaminated with lead:

— See FISH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Facilities for Ahmad Gamal al-Dine to study methods for control of alimentary products.

L3992/3992/405 (file).

Milk: marketing and distribution: visit to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries by N. Okada, director of Niigata Prefectural Govt. Animal Breeding Farm, Japan, in connexion with. L349/349/405 (file).

U.K. milk policy: White Paper.

W15269/W16665/284/50.

Regulations governing sanitary aspect of production and sale of milk: enquiry from Uruguayan Govt. L3902/3902/405 (file).

Regulations regarding tinned foodstuffs: Norwegian enquiry.

L1400/L1400/405 (file).

Importation of butter from Soviet Union, Finland, Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania into U.K.: regulations concerning use of pasteurised milk: P.Q. L8669/8669/405.

Organisation, equipment and control of milk bars: information for Govt. of India.

L8184/8184/405 (file).

Alleged inadequacy of British food supply policy: dangers in event of emergency: views of prominent Danish industrialist: Food (Defence Plans) Department report.

C8799/270/18.

Import duties on butter and eggs: question of changing from specific to ad valorem basis: representations by Estonian Govt.: views of H.M. Legation at Riga.

W8366/W10637/W14610/3378/50.

Supply of foodstuffs from Dominions, &c., to U.K. in time of war: B. of T. memo. for Imperial Conference.

W8810/W8811/5/50.

Maintenance and control of imported food supplies in a major war: question of technical discussions and co-operation with foreign countries: F.O. views: memo. by Food (Defence Plans) Department.

W12567/W13430/1384/50.

Supply of imported foodstuffs in time of war: measures being taken by H.M.G.: notes for House of Commons Debate.

W14389/1384/50.

Food supply in time of war: minutes of seventh meeting of Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. W14265/1384/50.

Memo. by the Minister for Co-ordination of Defence on the vital necessity of adopting a policy of building up a food reserve to be kept in storage (including fertilisers).

C5359/205/62.

Foodstuffs: Great Britain (continued).

Memo. by Minister for Co-ordination of Defence on reserves of food and feeding-stuffs in event of war. C1516/205/62.

Supplies in event of war: denial by Danish M.F.A. of Swedish Press rumours that Mr. Eden had asked Denmark for undertaking to supply Great Britain.

N2004/1380/15.

Supply of food to U.K. in time of war: approach to Argentine Govt. for co-operation: views of Commercial Counsellor in London: observations of H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, invited. W19366/W20115/1384/50.

— Supply of grain from Argentina: no British grain firms in Argentina: impressions of Mr. A. Slater. W21946/1384/50.

Food supplies in time of war: functions of Food (Defence Plans) Department: enquiry by Mr. T. Ito, Japanese official.

W21183/1384/50.

Food supplies from abroad in time of war: collaboration of H.M.G. with foreign govts.: scope: enquiry by Food (Defence Plans) Department. W20141/1384/50.

— Proposed discussion with Danish Agricultural Attaché. W22317/1384/50.

— Exploratory talk with Swedish Agricultural Attaché. W20889/1384/50.

— Interview granted to French Commercial Attaché by Food (Defence Plans) Department: memo. W22523/1384/50.

Decision of H.M.G. not to establish levy subsidy system on imports of dairy produce which would protect home industry: grant of free entry to Dominions produce until 1940, under certain conditions: communication to Dominions. W21535/W21180/3378/50.

Public health, hygienic and medical regulations governing the control and sale: Swedish enquiry. L191/L464/191/405.

Imports of agricultural produce: commercial agreements affecting: date of expiry, &c.: P.Q. W4480/901/50.

Foodstuffs: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports of Processed Milks).

Excess imports from Belgium: Netherlands evasion of regulation scheme by shipping via Belgium: representations to Netherlands Govt. W11064/2279/50.

Basis and rate of importation during 1937: 1936 excess shipments and unused balances: treatment of. W2279/2279/50.

— Danish attitude. W7091/2279/50.

— Increase in Danish and Netherlands allocations. W6437/2279/50.

Netherlands allocation in respect of May, June and July, 1937: increase refused.

W8375/W9171/2279/50.

Basis of regulation during third quarter of 1937: ratifications: conditional upon (1) satisfactory arrangements being made to prevent shipments from Netherlands through third country and (2) negotiation of price agreement for Netherlands' milk powder.

W13749/W14425/W16138/W16076/
W17639/W17787/2279/50.

Allocations for fourth quarter of 1937: notification to Govts.

W18197/W20006/W20308/2279/50.

— Late arrival of instructions at Santiago Embassy: Chilean Govt. not notified of allocations. W21154/2279/50.

Allocation for Chile for 1938: notification.

W22321/2279/50.

Allocations for first quarter of 1938: notifications to Govts. W22867/2279/50.

Foodstuffs: Italy.

Price control. R331/64/22.

Italian legal regulations for milling of white flour and type of flour used for bread making: enquiry from Dr. J. Maberly.

L8472/4695/494.

Percentage price increases authorised since September, 1936. R3365/64/22.

Measures to prevent evasion of price restriction regulations. R4602/64/22.

Progress towards autarchy: speech by Signor Mussolini. N3472/64/22.

Repeal of taxation of margarine and other butter substitutes: use of margarine and butter substitutes in manufacture of biscuits &c., prohibited. R6709/64/22.

Adulteration of flour used for bread by addition of maize flour. R7092/64/22.

Authorisation for adulteration of wheat flour used in making bread: decree.

R6283/64/22.

Abolition of margarine. R7577/64/22.

Foodstuffs: Latvia.

Position resulting from Govt.'s agricultural policy: milk consumption per head of population. N451/66/59.

Butter: production, consumption and exports during 1936. N1181/1181/59.

Regulations for marketing of butter.

N2282/1181/59.

— Butter prices.

N2356/N2754/N2957/N3809/N4202/
N5204 &c./1181/59.

Cheese prices. N5414/1181/59.

Foodstuffs: Luxembourg.

Protection of "Roquefort" cheese and "Champagne" wine. C454/100/4.

Regulations regarding sale of milk.

C6629/100/4.

Foodstuffs: Morocco.

Famine situation:

— See MOROCCO.

Foodstuffs: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Foodstuff situation. W3028/514/28.

Foodstuffs: Netherlands.

War time supplies questions:

— See first part of heading.

Establishment of Govt. Central Bureau for food supplies in time of war.

C2682/146/29.

Foodstuffs: Norway.

Regulations governing importation, preparation and marketing of cheese.

N2229/N2889/5/30.

Regulations regarding mixture of Norwegian butter with margarine. N3394/3394/30.

Pasteurisation of milk and certain milk products: text of law. N3587/3394/30.

Milk price equalisation due: regulations: text. N3586/3394/30.

Foodstuffs: Persia.

Wheat shortage:

— See CEREALS: PERSIA.

Foodstuffs: Portugal.

Supply and prices of foodstuffs: position.

W931/27/36.

Foodstuffs: Soviet Union.

Abolition of bread card system: retail food shops handed over to Commissariat for internal trade. N1134/67/38.

Obligatory deliveries of milk, &c., by collective farms reduced. N5713/47/38.

Foodstuffs: Soviet Union (continued).

Standard of living: production and consumption: comparison between pre-war and present standards: Mr. MacKillop's remarks on Mr. Paton's memo. of November, 1936.

N100/47/38.

Cost of living: figures for Moscow and Leningrad. N2204/N4127/1079/38.

Foodstuffs: Spain.

Supply of foodstuffs during civil war to British nationals:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: SAFETY OF BRITISH SUBJECTS AND FOREIGN NATIONALS).

Supply to Spanish nationals:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.).

Arrangements for food supply for Madrid representatives of United Press.

W15439/67/41.

Despatch of food to Mr. Weight in Spain: F.O. advice. W12862/3/41.

Prevention of profiteering on foodstuffs and improper levying of taxes thereon: Decree issued by Spanish Govt. W766/40/41.

Purchase of foodstuffs in France by Catalan Govt. W1647/1/41.

Food supplies and prices in Barcelona: position: reports. W4702/W11495/40/41.

Foodstuff supplies for Swiss communities in Spain: facilities for on Franco-Spanish frontier. W11478/67/41.

Supply of food to representatives of British firm at Barcelona: arrangements.

W878/W9319/878/41.

Supply of foodstuffs to British colony at Barcelona: arrangements for payment: supply of sterling bills of exchange by H.M. Consul-General. W4117/67/41.

Foodstuffs: Sweden.

Import of dairy produce: regulations:

— See IMPORTATION: SWEDEN.

Functions of the Swedish Food Council.

N1613/1613/42.

Foodstuffs: Switzerland.

Control of prices: measures adopted by Govt.: texts of decrees.

R612/R781/R4409/86/43.

— Reduction in price of wholemeal flour and bread. R6274/86/43.

Assistance for dairy industry: Federal decree.

R2391/R6750/1100/43.

— Production, utilisation and sale of milk: text of ordinance to improve quality and limit volume of dairy production.

R3615/1100/43.

Fooshim, s.s.

Searching of, by Japanese warships.

F6688/130/10.

Foo Sing-tse.

Matriculation examination held at Shanghai, June, 1937: candidate. L490/490/405.

— Matriculation certificate. L6814/490/405.

Foo Sum-tse.

Matriculation examination held at Shanghai, June, 1937: candidate. L490/490/405.

Foot, D. M.: M.P.

Welfare of Señor Lang. W9687/2/41.

Foot and Mouth Disease.

See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Football Association.

Complimentary tickets for members of F.O. to attend England v. Czechoslovakia soccer match. R7632/7632/12.

Foote, E. J.

Article on Koweit. E3971/2606/91.

Foote, H. W.

Visit to Guatemala for the Canadian Eagle Oil Company: negotiations with the Guatemalan Govt. A450/450/8 (file).

Fopega, S.A. of Lausanne.

Oil boring in Switzerland.

R1200/R1764/1196/43.

Foppa, Hermann, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Foran, M. L.

Bourse d'étude. L8088/7045/405.

Forbes, Viscount.

Licence to export aeroplane to France.

W6222/2406/41.

Forbes, A.

Repatriation from France.

K812/812/217 (file)/

K3803/3803/299 (file).

Forbes, A.

Repatriation to U.K. from Austria.

K14019/14019/203.

Forbes, Alexander.

British Vice-Consul at Tepic, 1848-49: information for Mr. H. J. Priestley.

L7312/7312/405.

Forbes, B. A., Col. the Hon.

Egyptian army. J579/246/16.

Leave from Egyptian army.

J246/246/16 (file).

C.M.G.

T8110/T7434/T10647/T13888/6054/372.

Forbes, Cameron.

Loans to Japan. F11707/6799/10.

Forbes, C. W.

Repatriation debt. K7295/7295/299 (file).

Forbes, G. A. D. Ogilvie.

K.C.M.G. T8110/T7434/T13888/6054/372.

Conveyance of personal effects from Valencia to U.K. in H.M.S. Royal Oak.

L1802/L2370/L3523/16/402.

Criticism of his alleged "Red" sympathies in Spain. W11427/1/41.

Correspondence of: arrangements pending arrival in U.K. Y367/367/650.

Services rendered to Marconi Co.: appreciation.

W4380/3/41

Message for. W4347/35/41.

Departure from Valencia.

W6030/W6149/21/41.

Forbes, H.

Information concerning Terek requested.

L397/397/405.

Forbes, N. D., Mrs.

Entry into French Guiana. T10006/10006/378.

Forbes, T. C.

Recovery of golf clubs from Barcelona.

W11081/W12987/W13902/3/41.

Advisability of British subjects visiting Spain.

W2616/2/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife.

K5065/K6098/42/241.

Forbes, V. C. W.

Leave (Lima): movements. A760/760/35 (file).

— Visit to oilfields in Northern Peru.

A5980/760/35.

Forbes, W.

Evasion of customs duty on slot-machine imported into U.K. L3756/3755/405.

Forbes Forbes Campbell & Co., Ltd. (Bombay).

Property of Latvian Consulate at Bombay.

T3258/T9440/3258/385.

Forchhammer, Henni, Mile.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Ford, E.

Visit of King Farouk to U.K.: proposals for his entertainment. J1425/20/16.
Termination of appointment as tutor to King of Egypt. J2891/J2957/J3051/20/16.
Position of Col. and Mrs. McKay. J3684/J3862/20/16.

Ford, F.

See GATE, F. S.

Ford, F., Vice-Consul.

First year examination in Chinese.

K2696/2684/210.

Ford, F. E.

Arrest in Germany: deportation to Czechoslovakia. C4017/C5207/362/18.

Ford, Henry.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Ford, H. A., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K551/1/286.

Hotel accommodation (Boston): Treasury sanction rent allowance. K171/171/245.

Ford, James.

Admission into U.K. T6461/6461/378 (file).

Ford, J. F., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1159/1/286.

Travelling expenses between Taiyuanfu and Peking. K14649/14649/210.

Ford, Molly.

National status and admission to Australia.

T525/525/378 (file).

Ford, Reginald.

Interest in chain of newsreel cinemas on the Continent: position on death of.

P2237/2237/150 (file).

Ford, Walter.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.

T1348/T17153/951/373.

Forde, B., Mrs.

Whereabouts of Frank, Angelo, Louis and Peter Testa. L2676/2676/405 (file).

Fordham, A. S., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1455/1/286.

Appointment at Guatemala. K1222/799/250.

Telephone bill (Guatemala).

K1459/K2490/1459/208.

Fordham, G., Miss.

Safety of, in China. F7358/2396/10.

Ford Motor Co., Ltd.

Employment of British officials to be retired from Egyptian police with Ford organisation in Egypt:

— See POLICE, &c.: EGYPT.

Visit of Yemeni Princes to works.

E4178/2402/91.

Proposed visit by King George of Greece.

R7994/3630/19.

Ford Motor Co., Ltd. (and Ford Motor Iberica).

Claims against Spanish Govt.

W7641/W6674/W12822/3/41.

Spanish debts. W11697/3/41.

Debts due between Govt. and insurgent Spain.

W9225/3/41/W11870/40/41.

Claims arising out of Spanish civil war.

W17580/3/41.

Death of Mr. Norberto Fernandez Garcia at Barcelona as result of action by Spanish Govt. forces: compensation claim.

W2437/1/41.

Ford-Romana Company.

Supply of lorries and cars to Roumanian Air Ministry. R812/812/37.

"Foreign."

Definition of: Montreux discussions:

— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT (ABOLITION: MONTREUX CONFERENCE).

"Foreign Affairs."

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Foreign Bondholders' Protective Council, Inc.

Revision of methods of control and operation of: appointment of a Board of Visitors to supervise details regarding.

A5506/50II/45.

Annual Report, 1936: copy. A50II/50II/45.

"Foreign Country."

Definition of term:

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

Interpretation of in connexion with Imperial Preference clauses in treaties:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

Definition and use of term in commercial treaties. W15592/15592/50.

Foreign Enlistment.

Enlistment of British tribesmen in Urghun Militia:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Participation of British subjects in hostilities in China: legal position.

F49II/F4697/9/10.

Alleged recruiting for German army in Union of South Africa. C2849/37/18.

Position under Foreign Enlistment Act of a person of dual British and Belgian nationality who performs Belgian military service: F.O. views. T8193/458/378.

Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870: application to medical and nursing services: position of services attached to foreign forces or operating independently: information for Canadian Govt. T3497/3497/377.

Communiqué issued by United States Govt. relating to service of United States citizens in foreign forces. W1115/7/41.

Enquiry by Mr. H. P. King as to joining the Chinese Air Force during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. reply pointing out penalties for. F8668/31/10.

Position in regard to naval and military advisers in China during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. legal minutes: comparison with Spain.

F10554/87/10.

Foreign Enlistment Act of 1870: Section 8 dealing with shipbuilding: question of its application to Spanish civil war in absence of proclamation of neutrality: F.O. legal opinion (precedent of French hostilities in China in 1884).

W1656/W5968/W6340/7/41.

— Opinion of Attorney-General: proclamation of neutrality not a condition precedent to application of Act. W7396/7/41.

Question of H.M.G. taking action against British volunteers for Spain under Foreign Enlistment Act of 1870: F.O. minute.

W7114/7/41.

Proposed prosecution of British subjects under Act of 1870 in matter of enlistment in Spanish military forces: evidence to show that insurgent Govt. is regarded as exercising power of Govt. over part of Spain which is at peace with H.M.G.: F.O. minute. W4744/7/41.

Foreign Enlistment (continued).

Cabinet decision to invoke Foreign Enlistment Act to prevent departure for Spain of volunteers from U.K. W1613/1/41.

Application by H.M.G. of provisions of Act of 1870 to British subjects enlisting in forces of contending parties in Spain: notice issued to Press: circular telegram to colonies.

W906/W1915/7/41.

— P.Q. W1599/7/41.

Issue of statement by H.M.G. regarding application of Act of 1870 to civil war in Spain: question whether action resulting from statement should be retroactive or whether only persons who volunteered subsequent to its issue should be liable to prosecution: F.O. memo.

W1343/W1908/W3963/W3862/

W3404/7/41.

Penalties under Act of 1870 to which British subjects are liable in event of enlistment in armed forces in Spain: information for Capt. J. J. P. Tilley. W3482/7/41.

Prosecutions by H.M.G. under Act of 1870 in respect of persons enlisting for service in Spanish civil war: P.Q. W3048/7/41.

Attitude of Irish Free State towards putting into force provisions of Act of 1870: P.Q. W1873/7/41.

Failure of H.M.G. to take action under Act of 1870 to prevent departure from British ports of General O'Duffy's Irish Brigade to fight in Spain: P.Q. W1597/7/41.

Action taken by H.M.G. under Act of 1870 to prohibit volunteers for Spain: legality of: P.Q. W1448/7/41.

Action to be taken by H.M.G. under Act of 1870 to prevent Dominion nationals leaving or passing through Great Britain for Spain: P.Q. W3379/7/41.

Application by H.M.G. of Act of 1870 to civil war in Spain: protest by Socialist League. W886/7/41.

Desire of naturalised British subject to join Spanish insurgent forces: national status not affected: penalties under Foreign Enlistment Act. T7764/3497/377.

Foreign Enlistment Act: action taken by H.M.G. under in connexion with Spanish civil war: legality of: debate in House of Commons, statement by Mr. Eden. W1452/1412/50.

Infraction of Foreign Enlistment Act by Communist Party of Great Britain in connexion with recruitment of men for Spain. K6609/K7810/42/241.

Application of Foreign Enlistment Act of 1870 to civil war in Spain: action taken by H.M.G. against British subjects returning from service in Spain who enlisted before issue of warning on 11th January, 1937, and those who enlisted subsequent to that date. W18637/W20131/7/41.

Possibility of prosecuting four British subjects who endeavoured to enlist in Navy of Spanish Govt. W20415/7/41.

Enlistment of foreign nationals in armed forces of Spain during civil war:

— See also ARMY: SPANISH.

Canadian Foreign Enlistment Act: scope: differences from Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870: possible amendment of latter: points to be considered: application to medical services, dual nationals, civil war and British subjects serving under engagements made before the war.

T2130/T3579/T6613/T5678/T8245/

T9205/1499/384.

Foreign Office.

See also ARCHIVES: BRITISH (F.O.).

PASSPORT OFFICE.

CORRESPONDENCE.

TELEGRAMS.

Revision by, of political sections of intelligence reports for service departments:

— See INTELLIGENCE.

Coronation banquet:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Use of funds under F.O. control for refund of duty paid on petrol used by the King of Egypt and suite:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Supply of politico-economic-financial reports from H.M. Missions and certain consular posts abroad: arrangements, &c.:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Book on, by Sir J. Tilley and Sir S. Gaselee: sales: royalties:

— See L5735/554/405 of 1933.

Travelling and subsistence allowances for Mr. W. Roberts in respect of visit to Morocco. W1345/I345/28 (file).

Request by British Legion for representative of F.O. to welcome widows and mothers of men killed during the war, on visit to U.K. W10317/10317/50 (file).

Treatment of Economic Annual Reports "A" and "B": arrangements with Dominions Information Department. W1299/124/50.

Photographic facilities at the F.O. on occasion of receptions, dinners, &c.: facilities given to Dr. E. Salomon in error at dinner to King of the Belgians: protests by other photographic Agencies: ruling for future practice. P4991/P5274/P5306/4332/150.

Desire of the March of Time films company to film work in the F.O. for a Civil Service film section: request refused.

P3212/310/150.

Suggested authority at F.O. to co-ordinate questions relating to naval technical aid: views of Admiralty and F.O.

N325/98/38/N2149/7/38.

Acceptance of business appointments by officers of the Crown Services: Treasury circular. X5386/5265/504.

F.O. grant to Mr. Ghirlando. R2388/1892/22.

Co-operation between Southern Department and Division in compiling and keeping up-to-date lists of personnel of foreign Govts. dealt with by them. R7331/434/7.

Complaints and criticism by H.M. Minister at Athens regarding delays and ineffective action in dealing with Greek affairs.

R1678/1678/19.

Organisation and functions of the commercial services of: Turkish enquiry.

L8555/8555/405.

Offer of Japan-Manchukuo news service by Messrs. Romeike & Curtice, Ltd., to.

L7269/18/405.

Closing of Abyssinian Department and re-allocation of papers dealing with certain matters affecting Italy and Abyssinia: F.O. minutes regarding the wisdom of creating the Abyssinian Department. L277/89/405.

Books missing from Legal Advisers' rooms.

L3553/283/405.

— From Treaty Department.

L7440/283/405.

Subscription for "Foreign Affairs" entered by Mr. A. C. Harris in name of

L7511/372/405.

Foreign Office (continued).

Relations between F.O. and B. of T.: Egyptian enquiry. L1488/1488/405 (file).

Status of S. of S.: enquiry by Mr. W. M. Gressly. L2434/2434/405.

Organisation, staff and work: enquiries by M. Chartier of Quai d'Orsay: facilities. L5202/5202/405.

Custody of Air Ministry publications issued to. L4845/982/405.

Arrangement for registering copies of veterinary reports of Persian Department of Agriculture. L6030/509/405.

Breach of F.O. ruling that entered papers may not, in any circumstances, be sent out to another office (except certain consular papers): minute circulated in the F.O. L6745/89/405.

Return to Cabinet Offices, W.O. and I.O., of certain confidential volumes for disposal. L6793/311/402.

Use of prefix "Most Immediate": circular regarding. W12132/12132/50.

Question of F.O. paying compensation to Cable and Wireless, Ltd., in respect of suspended foreign employees. W10687/4401/50.

Suggestion that in order to relieve strain on S. of S., more use should be made of H.M.R.R. abroad to represent Great Britain at various councils and conferences: P.Q. W21284/21284/50.

Desire to hold meeting of Executive Committee of International Relief Union in February, 1938, at F.O.: facilities. W22129/8546/98.

Functions of Economic Section in relation to work of D.O.T.: definition and elucidation: discussion between Mr. Farrer and Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin. W22807/124/50.

League of Nations' documents required by Establishment and Finance Department. W21992/749/98.

Alleged overstaffing of Eastern Department and notes on organisation. E6990/1/93.

Classification of correspondence, incidental to a main question, which deals with matters regarding channels of communication. W210/208/98.

Entry of papers concerning Southern Rhodesian defence in "Western series." W2365/645/36.

Submission of Eastern Department papers to, regarding Palestine S. of S.: S. of State's criticism. E6410/22/31.

Criticism in F.O. of policy of H.M.G. regarding Palestine: minute by S. of S. deprecating. J5123/942/66.

Entering in consular department papers dealing with salaries of officers of consular origin attached temporarily to H.M. Embassies and Legations. K6909/927/244.

Importance of Latin American Representatives in the U.K. being spoken to by the S. of S. and not by junior F.O. officials on matters of some importance. A4947/27/35.

Payment of subsistence allowance to consular officers seconded for duty at F.O. during their leave in U.K.: difference between officers asked to work in F.O. during leave in U.K. and those called to London for special purposes. K14861/14861/250.

Employment of Consul R. C. Stevenson in consular department. K13719/10631/241.

— Of Consul A. L. Scott in Far Eastern Department. K13311/2/210.

Foreign Office (continued).

Emoluments of consular officers working in: proposed outfit allowances for consuls and vice-consuls and non pensionable displacement allowance irrespective of rank. K15266/79/250.

Efforts to obtain additional payment for consuls working in F.O. and other departments in London: extra expenditure incurred by consul whose leave in U.K. is transformed into a duty stay in London of a year or more: local allowance suggested: outfit allowance.

K9715/799/250/K9206/K12413/79/250.

Services of Vice-Consul J. D. Murray at. K3060/1542/226.

— Of R. G. A. Meade. K10397/799/250.

— Of Vice-Consul G. T. C. Smith. K3104/3104/205.

— Of Consul H. Thomas. K3041/1233/223.

— Of Consul Coghill. K3177/3177/210.

— Of C. H. Rabbets, R. S. Heaney and A. Veitch. K5059/460/210.

— Of Consul B. P. Sullivan. K14535/7893/222.

— Of Vice-Consul Cecil. K13960/79/250.

Appointment of Consul W. J. Davies in Far Eastern Department: emoluments. K12509/K9715/799/250.

Creation of Japan service post in Far Eastern Department: salary: outfit allowance: acting allowance. K4473/4473/223/K1596/K7968/ K6268/K6451/K5588/799/250/ K7601/1202/223.

— Treasury sanction if consular post at Newchwang is suppressed. K11373/799/250.

Additional consul to serve in F.O. with a knowledge and experience of Arabic-speaking peoples: emoluments. K10687/799/250.

Proposed provision of Private Secretary to new Lord Privy Seal from F.O. staff. K6736/79/250.

Appreciation by A. M. Beaumer of services rendered by Consular Department. K2036/2036/229.

Disappearance of parcel containing fur coat left for inclusion in bag to Berlin: arrangements for safeguarding contents of bag room and post room. Y1260/16/650.

Procedure for dealing with applications for passport facilities for Spain: all applications to be sent direct to Passport Office: F.O. ruling. W16128/1786/41.

Copy of film of bombardment of civil population of Barcelona sent to F.O.: delivery not accepted. W18874/37/41.

Letters from private individuals for transmission to Spain by F.O. bag, inadvertently sent by post. W15926/W18890/W19445/84/41.

Omission to inform Despatch Branch of re-opening of Bilbao Consulate: delay to correspondence. W21306/2/41.

Request by Mr. W. T. Roberts for information on receptions and banquets at: refused. X9031/9031/504.

Procedure to be followed and organisation to be set up for dealing with claims arising out of Spanish civil war: proposal to engage additional staff: F.O. minutes. W7997/2932/41.

Duties of Main Index regarding recording of civil war claims against Spain: F.O. minute. W22594/3/41.

Foreign Office (continued).

Arrangements for Southern Archives Division to distribute messages to Whitehall Securities, Ltd., received from their Athens representative via Athens Legation and F.O.: Registrar's objections to responsibility placed on archives division.

Y1162/40/650.

Use of F.O. wireless for Press messages from Peking for the U.K. Press owing to absence of other facilities during war in China: arrangements scrutiny of messages at Peking Embassy: decision to make no charge for.

P3466/P3602/P3880/P3885/P4042/
P4333/P4488/56/150.

Memo, on Bulgaria prepared by Political Intelligence Department of: enquiry from Hoover War Library.

L8508/203/405.

Weekly summary No. 24: criticism by Chancery Warsaw of N. Department's paragraph concerning Polish-Lithuanian relations. N3435/I22/59.

Weekly summaries: arrests in Soviet Union: reliability of information culled from various sources: desirability of restricting items to reports produced by Daily Telegraph.

N4122/250/38.

Foreign Office: Library.

Scope of work of:

— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH (F.O.).

Access by members of Departments to archives in custody of Library after that department has closed: preparation of duplicate key for Library safe to be used only in emergency cases: F.O. minutes. L6296/89/405.

Large Soviet Atlas of the World: copy for.

L7485/L7940/L8224/283/405.

Newspapers for: copy of "Deutscher Reichsanzeiger for Printed Library.

R3486/18/405.

Disposal of Admiralty handbooks stored in reference room. L7532/L8603/203/405.

Permission to take photographs of.

L581/581/405.

Catalogue of Printed Books of: copy for London University. L1188/I188/405.

Access by Italian national (Dr. E. Sereni).

L5166/5166/402.

Access for Miss M. Jones to. L5031/5031/405.

Access for Mr. S. Rowson. L301/301/405.

Books from D.O.T. concerning Corfu and Zante passed to: binding.

L6691/L7906/L8381/2215/405.

Foreign Office: News Department.

Distribution of News Department articles.

— See NEWS.

F.O. Press notices:

— See NEWS.

Desire of News Department to receive copies of certain foreign, colonial and Dominions newspapers for a short period: arrangements for direct supply by local H.M.R.R. and charging of costs to Stationery Office.

P5369/3453/150.

Turkish enquiry as to the working of the News Department. P695/695/150.

Supply of annual publications to News Department staff abroad: list for 1938.

P3453/3453/150

Complaint against News Department methods of notifying F.O. Press conferences and the release of Press statements.

P3158/P3185/P3210/30/150.

Foreign Office: News Department (continued).

Suggested attendance of representative of News Department at meetings of Spanish Non-Intervention Committee: arrangements.

W10811/W11201/7/41.

Position of the work of the News Department and possible lines for extension and development (memo. Mr. Leeper).

P3261/1/150.

Foreign Office List.

Distribution. L1889/1889/405.

Complete collection of lists required by Academie Diplomatique Internationale.

L5080/1889/405.

Disposal of old copies in possession of H.M. Legation at Jeddah. L6195/1790/405.

Services of Consul W. C. Graham at Bilbao: entry in list as "Assistant Agent (Consul)." K15122/70/241.

Omission of Nepal from: proposed rectification in next issue. F877/877/61.

Errors in list of consular officers permitted to trade. K3945/3945/237.

Suggested addition of passage relating to precedence among diplomatic and consular officers and members of fighting services: decision against. T6506/514/373.

Placing of Vice-Consuls with personal rank of Consul. K4178/4178/217.

Address of Pernambuco Legation given incorrectly. K15353/3702/206.

Lists of posts at which China Service Officers have served for inclusion in 1938 edition: arrangements for officers to send statements to H.M.R. at Peking: checking of statements. K5105/K9080/3268/210.

— Statements from various officers.

K9236/K13480/3268/210.

Foreign Office List: Danish.

See DENMARK: ADMINISTRATION.

Foreign Office: List: Japanese.

See JAPAN: ADMINISTRATION.

Foreign Office Print.

See CORRESPONDENCE: F.O. PRINT.

Foreign Policy Association.

Luncheon in United States to M. Van Zeeland.

C6505/71/62.

Foreign Policy Association: Reports and Bulletins.

Report on issues behind the conflict in Spain. W2082/1/41.

Creating a Philippine Commonwealth.

A20/20/45.

Can War Profits be eliminated. A2747/448/45.

Buenos Aires Conference of 1936. A5170/3/51.

Mexico Social Revolution. A6027/527/26.

The New Constitution of Soviet Union: article by V. M. Dean. N2287/250/38.

Chaos or Reconstruction? pamphlet by Raymond Buell. P887/887/150.

Report: Index to Vol. XII. P2160/887/150.

Report of Association for years 1935-37: copy.

P2335/887/150.

Reports published by. L963/372/405.

Report on raw materials question: P.Q.

W6109/393/98.

American policy in Far East by T. A. Bisson.

F922/763/61.

Opium menace in the Far East. F1452/8/87.

Anglo-Japanese Rivalry in South-East Asia.

F3071/597/61.

Liquidating the Palestine Mandate.

E6849/22/31.

Can Japan be Quarantined? F10644/6799/10.

Foreign Policy Association: Reports and Bulletins

(continued).

- Mexico's challenge to foreign capital. A6348/132/26.
 Trade Rivalries in Latin America. A7051/7051/51.
 Porto Rico at the crossroads. A7660/3314/45.
 The United States Neutrality Act of 1937. A7568/448/45.
 On German economic situation. C2404/78/18.
 On social trends in Third Reich. C3509/78/18.
 On situation in France. C6726/18/17.
 Fascism and communism in South America. A9440/506/51.
 Spain: civil war: article by Mr. C. A. Thomson. W2700/1/41.
 Billions for defence. P2334/887/150.
 Strategy and diplomacy in the Mediterranean. P2593/887/150.
 Peaceful Change—The Alternative to War. P4455/887/150.
 United States neutrality in the Spanish conflict. W21773/7/41.
 The Rising Tide of Armament: examination of statistical data given in. W4152/1412/50.
 Hot Money: an International Problem. W12566/5/50.
 Cross currents in Danubian Europe. R5190/770/67.

Foreign Press Association.

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Foreland, s.s.

Stopping of by Spanish insurgent armed trawler. W13956/23/41.

Forest, L. Effingham de, Lieut.-Col.

Enquiry regarding Michael Hogan. L1959/1959/405 (file).

Forestral Argentina (La).

Application of profits to the redemption of sterling debentures: question of allocation of exchange from U.K. quota for remittances from Argentina: views on. A8640/146/2.

Forestral Land, Timber & Railways Co.

Repatriation from Italy to Great Britain of Mr. W. Livesey, British refugee from Spain. W1707/2/41.

Forester, W. B. Weld-, Vice-Consul.Leave (Durazzo). K468/468/290 (file).
Life certificates. K387/1/286.**Forestiere Britano Romana S.A.**Timber company formed in Bucharest: status. R1258/1258/37 (file).
— Renewal of compensation permit in favour of. R2365/48/37.**Forestry and Forests.**

See also TIMBER.

German discussions with France and Italy on forestry matters. C5462/5462/18.

Facilities for Mr. Macalpine (Indian official) to study forestry work in France and Germany. L2142/2142/405.

Second International Forestry Congress, Budapest, September, 1936: first meeting of Permanent International Committee, Budapest, May, 1937: invitations: proposals: proceedings. L2577/2577/405 (file).

Forestry and Forests (continued).

Permanent International Committee: proposals for permanent seat in Berlin and for development into International Forestry Institute on lines of Agricultural Institute at Rome: proposals for establishment of seat in France: F.O. attitude towards collaboration by H.M.G. and proposed seat in Berlin.

L2882/L3187/L5074/L5757/L6913/
L8099/2577/405.**Forestry and Forests: Afghanistan.**

Formation of experimental nursery of about 15 acres: Japanese expert and seeds. N2967/70/97.

Forestry and Forests: Africa: Tanganyika Territory.

Report on Forestry in Tanganyika: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W2919/222/98.

Annual Report on Forestry Department for 1936. W13751/222/98.

Forestry and Forests: Estonia.

Tour of forests by official of Japanese Crown Forests. F2637/2637/23.

Forestry and Forests: Finland.

Facilities for Sir A. Rodger to study forestry work. L4138/4138/405.

Forestry and Forests: France.

Facilities for Prof. Thomson and party of students to visit certain forests. L2505/2505/405 (file).

Forestry and Forests: Germany.

Sales of land for forestry purposes: summary of law amending proclamation of 15th March, 1918. C1160/300/18.

Training of young unemployed men in forestry work: facilities for Rev. J. H. Cain to study question in Germany. L5081/5081/405.

Forestry and Forests: Great Britain.

Forest Products Research Laboratory: visit of Messrs. Kuypers and de Meyere. L3614/3614/405.

— Of P. A. Wanarak.

L5703/5703/405 (file). Operations carried out under the Forestry Act, 1919: Norwegian enquiry. L8520/8520/405 (file).

Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford: visas for students visiting Finland. T6350/3001/378.

Imperial Forestry Institute: twelfth annual report. L1014/203/405.

Forestry Commission: camping site in New Forest for child refugees from Bilbao. W9332/37/41.

Forestry Commission: seeds for. L129/129/405 (file). — See also SEEDS.

Forestry and Forests: Greece.

Govt. measures to end ravages of peasants extending their areas of pastures: organisation of forestry service. R6472/349/19.

Forestry and Forests: Korea.

Development of: establishment of Chosen Forestry Development Co. F5241/5241/23.

Forestry and Forests: Siam.

Renewal of leases of teak forests to British interests: policy of Siamese Govt.: meetings of British teak firms.

F364/364/40 (file).

Forestry and Forests: Turkey.

Exploitation and protection of forests: text of law: establishment of a Director-General of Forests. E2055/2055/44 (file).

Forestry and Forests: United States.

Forest areas in United States: enquiry.

L822/822/405.

Forestry and Forests: Yugoslavia.

Fusion of Sipad and Durmitor forest enterprises. R5730/5730/92.

— Yugoslav concern passing into British hands. R5816/5730/92.

Forestry Commission.

See FORESTRY AND FORESTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

For Frihet och Rätt (For Freedom and Right).

Finnish periodical:

— See PUBLICATIONS: FINLAND.

Forgas, R. F. (& M.) (& L.) (& A.).

National status: passport facilities.

T6626/6626/378 (file)

Forgery.

Of passports:

— See also PASSPORTS.

Of birth certificates:

— See BIRTHS.

Of seals and signatures on affidavits held by Arab seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Charge against Greek subject, Mr. Alexandron, in Tanganyika:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: AFRICA (TANGANYIKA).

Convention for suppression of counterfeiting currency:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Arrest of M. Becère in France: possession of forged £5 and £10 notes and spurious Luxembourg passport. C4899/4899/17

Arrest by French and Danzig police of two gangs of international traffickers in passports, and seizure of equipment for forging false documents, military identification papers and passports: French Press extract.

T13770/13770/378

Forgery of Argentine bank notes: enquiries in the U.K. regarding. A2848/2848/2 (file)

Trial in Italy of Signori Cuomo, Villafranchi and Rossano for forging Bank of England notes. R802/R639/R1877/639/22.

— Judgment of court. R1578/639/22.

— Bank notes in question transmitted to F.O. from Venice. R3960/639/22.

Counterfeiting of travellers' cheques in Portugal: steps for suppression of: request by Lloyd's (Underwriters) for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W12564/12564/36 (file).

Counterfeiting of securities: proposed convention for suppression of: appointment of Committee of Jurists by League of Nations to consider: report.

W10333/W21490/10333/98.

— Attitude of H M G. towards proposed convention. W21269/10333/98.

Falsification of documents of value: League enquiry into. W9632/185/98.

Formanek, Z., Dr.

Czechoslovak representative at Madrid: report on. W7983/100/41.

Formby, E. G. H., Vice-Consul.

Illness (Seville). K376/376/241.

— Salary. K13922/13922/241.

Appreciation of work by Bishop of Gibraltar.

K2474/70/241.

Formigli, Mary, Mrs.

National status.

T9781/T12190/T12714/561/378.

Formiguera, Carrasco.

See CARRASCO FORMIGUERA.

Formisana, Pasquale.

Visa for India en route to Afghanistan.

N5304/2/97

Formosa.

Trading difficulties of British firms in.

F1712/277/23.

British interests in: attitude of Formosan authorities: shipping difficulties of British firms. F10359/10358/23.

Claim of Formosans to Japanese protection

F2915/5/10

Report on political situation for March quarter and onwards. F2517/F5491/1562/23.

Reaction of Sino-Japanese conflict on: radio propaganda to conciliate foreigners in: transfer of certain military officers to Japan. F6892/6892/23.

— Movement of troops. F7533/228/23

Reaction to Sino-Japanese conflict among population of (Formosa Annual Report). F10931/1562/22.

Evacuation of Chinese residents during Sino-Japanese dispute. F7966/F7969/F8683/9/10.

Formosa: Reports (Annual).

1936 Report F1562/1562/23.

1937 Report (to November). F10931/1562/23.

Formosa Development Co.

Formation of: report on activities.

F239/239/23 (file)/F7654/615/23.

Formosa Raw Cotton Co., Ltd.

Formation of. F4788/239/23

Formston, C.

Facilities in Germany. L4250/4250/405 (file)

Forlander, A.

In charge at Kalmar Vice-Consulate: signature.

K7641/K9151/6414/242.

Forner, V. Gay.

See GAY FORNER, V.

Forrer, Alice.

Marriage certificate. L1583/L2095/66/409.

Forrest, A. O. M. (deceased).

Estate: probate fees. K5269/75/210

Forrest, D., Miss.

Transmission of effects of late R. G. Forrest to U.K. K12730/12730/245.

Forrest, G. S.

Appointment as usher at Shanghai Supreme Court. K2506/2506/210.

Forrest, M., Miss.

Safety of, in Shanghai. F5590/F5673/2396/10

Forrest, R. G. (deceased).

Estate: transmission of effects to U.K.

K12730/12730/245 (file).

Forrester.

Impressions of visit to insurgent army in Spain.

W8766/L/42.

Forrester Parant Productions.

French writ. T15617/15617/371.

Forrow, H. E., Squadron-Leader.

Replacement of in Iraqi Air Force: successor.

E1770/E3293/E3255/2/93.

Iraqi medal. T5482/T8607/T10708/918/372.

Iraqi decoration.

T5939/T7583/T12722/T16127/918/372.

Fors, A. R.

Welfare of Mr. F. and Mrs. R. Calder-Smith in Madrid. W1804/2/41.

- Forschner, E.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of:
Hungarian national evacuated from Spain.
K616/K1384/42/241.
- Forselius.**
Facilities to study traffic arrangements in U.K.
L2767/2767/405.
- Forsham, W. B.**
Criticism of Spanish Govt.'s appeal to League
of Nations. W1608/7/41.
- Forslund, Albert.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Forster.**
Charge at Mosul Consulate during leave of
Consul Smith. K1468/K3811/1468/293.
- Förster A. (Gauleiter).**
Danzig affairs. C2107/5/55.
Attitude of League High Commissioner towards.
C3361/C3592/5/55.
Danzig affairs: relations with Herr Greiser.
C6049/5/55.
Danzig affairs: constitution issue: conversa-
tion with League High Commissioner.
C4311/5/55.
Speech on 5th February on Danzig affairs.
C1558/5/55.
Future position in Danzig. C5151/5/55.
Visit to Germany: speeches on Danzig affairs.
C3938/5/55.
Danzig affairs: possible transfer to Berlin.
C7507/C7611/5/55.
Danzig affairs: speech at party rally in October.
C7219/5/55.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Forster, C. W. A.**
Death certificate. L7648/L8157/3/405.
- Förster, D. R., Admiral.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Appointed President of German-Japanese
Association. F702/26/23.
Proposed visit to former German colonies in
Africa: P.Q. C933/37/18.
Arrangements for visit to Tanganyika and
South-West Africa: object: unobtrusive
watch to be kept on his activities.
C1167/C1387/C1388/C1486/
C5789/37/18.
Interview with Lourenço Marques Guardian
during tour abroad. C2582/37/18.
Visit to South Africa: statement regarding need
for Anglo-German co-operation.
C3292/37/18.
- Forster, Elisabeth M.**
Birth certificate. L7648/L8157/L8560/3/405.
- Forster, G. A.**
Estate in New Zealand: birth certificates of
heirs: death certificate.
L7648/L8157/L8560/L8595/3/405.
- Forster, G. P. (deceased).**
Estate in China: probate fees.
K3293/75/210.
- Forster, N. T. C.**
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.
W22178/389/41.
- Forster, J. H. G.**
Birth certificate. L7648/L8157/3/405.
- Forster, L., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1329/1329/299 (file).
- Forster, Maria.**
Birth certificate. L8275/119/405.
- Forster, P. G. H. E.**
Death certificate. L7648/L8157/L8560/3/405.
- Forstner, P., Dr.**
Hungarian Minister at Cairo: personality.
J2358/127/16.
- Forsyth, C. D. de B.**
Spanish Consul at Cape Town: termination of
appointment.
T1758/T8449/T8705/T8886/T10373/
T10503/T10846/T11748/
T11129/1798/35.
Application for consular appointment.
K3954/403/250.
- Forsyth, J. G.**
Deportation from United States.
T506/506/388 (file).
- Forsyth, W. L., Major.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Forsyth, W. L., Dr.**
Application for medical appointment in U.K.
J2696/J2969/1307/16.
- Fort de France (Martinique): British Consulate.**
United States Consul in charge at port during
leave of Consul Meagher.
K15211/15211/217.
Accounts: remittances. K1970/1970/217 (file).
Cypher and key returns. Y1004/9/650.
Govt. books at post. L5120/5120/405.
Lloyds Register of Shipping. L6338/5120/405.
- Fortgang, R.**
Activities of publication The Week.
P5268/56/150.
- Forthomme.**
Montreux conference. J1247/13/16.
— Appreciation of services. J2313/13/16.
- Forthomme, P.**
Belgo-Luxemburg Commission of Conciliation.
C2243/145/4.
- Fortifications.**
See also DEFENCE.
PROHIBITED AREAS.
Italian fortification of Dodecanese Islands:
— See AEGEAN ISLANDS.
Italian fortification of island of Pantellaria:
— See PANTELLARIA: ISLAND OF.
British and Italian defences in the Mediter-
ranean: mutual apprehension over: Italian
proposal for agreement on exchange of in-
formation:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
ITALY.
Mediterranean questions: defence of Gibraltar:
— See also GIBRALTAR.
Proposed dismantling of fortifications at Hong
Kong, &c., in connexion with neutralisation of
the Pacific:
— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS: FAR
EAST.
Reported fortification of Italian territory (includ-
ing Island of Dumeirah) opposite to Perim.
J4840/J5337/J4887/2405/66.
Reported fortification of Italian islands in Red
Sea. J3796/2405/66.
— Enquiry whether Great Britain is supply-
ing material. J5272/244/66.
New formula to govern British defensive pre-
cautions in the Mediterranean and Red Sea:
Cabinet conclusion, 14th July: Committee
of Imperial Defence Paper. R4862/1/22.
Need for improving British defences in Medi-
terranean in view of danger of war with Italy:
Cabinet discussions. R4854/R4736/1/22.

Fortifications (continued).

Strategical position of H.M.G. in Mediterranean and Red Sea: question of development of defended ports and provision of bases in view of deterioration of relations with Italy: position with regard to fortification of Gibraltar, Malta, Aden, Haifa, Port Sudan and Cyprus: Committee of Imperial Defence memo. and discussions: decisions.

R3831/1/22/R888/R1205/R3076/5/67.

— See also NAVAL BASES.

British defences in Mediterranean and Middle East: problems arising in connexion with possibility of a hostile Italy: Committee of Imperial Defence Paper: discussion and decisions. R5182/R5533/1/22.

Defences of Mediterranean and Red Sea Ports: question of installation of counter-bombardment defences at Gibraltar and Malta: conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence. R4964/5/67.

Fortifications in the Algeciras area: statement by General Franco that guns were not directed against Gibraltar: removal after hostilities. C14824/138/41.

Fortification of coast of Spain in the Algeciras area: reports on coast defence batteries at Fort Punta Carnero and Fort San Garcia: expert opinion that these guns are not a serious menace to defence of Gibraltar. 13918/138/41.

Fortification of coast of Spain between Algeciras and Tarifa and Spanish Moroccan coast west of Ceuta with batteries of German guns: P.Q. W5307/W9688/W7958/W10021/W10963/138/41.

— Details of fortifications. W15460/138/41. S.I.S. report on new Spanish fortifications at Ceuta and on Moroccan coast in the region of the Straits of Gibraltar. W13813/138/41.

Spanish defences on North African and Tarifa coasts: documents, maps and information received from French Embassy. Wi4745/138/41.

Of coast lines adjacent to Gibraltar:
— See also GIBRALTAR.

FORTIFICATIONS: MOROCCO.

Fortifications: Africa (Italian East).

Alleged Italian fortifications in territory ceded from France: possible danger to British Communications. J2405/J3796/2405/66.

Fortifications: Africa (Portuguese East).

Need for fortification of Beira: suggested lease of port and railway to Southern Rhodesia. W645/645/36 (file).

Fortifications: Albania.

Italian interest in. R5133/R6456/R5887/R4946/835/92.

Italian fortifications in connexion with Italo-Yugoslav Agreement: notes on. R3963/3963/90.

Fortifications: Bulgaria.

Rumoured fortification of Varna. R4936/4067/67/R5387/6/7.

Fortification of Burgos: reasons given by King Boris's conversation with Mr. Eden. R7452/354/7.

— Confirmation from Naval Attaché. R7934/6/7.

— Bulgarian President of Council's explanation. R8167/6/7.

Defensive work in Bourgas Malko-Tirnovo area: report by Naval Attaché. R8239/6/7.

Fortifications: China.

Fortifications near Canton and along Yangtse: loan of British officers to plan: erection of. W7009/115/27.

Erection of fortifications at Canton and on Yangtse: Chinese Govt. request for services of a British expert: proposed loan of British Army officers. F1079/1079/10 (file).

Fortifications: Czechoslovakia.

Of entire zone between Prague and German frontier. R5880/188/12.

Preparations to resist German invasion: report by Military Attaché. R6191/6191/12.

Fortifications: Egypt.

On western frontier: Italian enquiry.

J3272/244/16.

Fortifications: Finland.

Construction of military aerodromes on Aland Islands:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: FINLAND.

Fortifications: France.

Fortification of, and military precautions on, Pyrenees frontier. W16714/16714/41.

Progress in extension of Maginot line: report by Consul Gudgeon (Lille). C7041/18/17.

Defence activities on Belgian frontier. C1112/122/17.

Construction of fortifications in north of France between Lille and the coast. C1307/122/17.

Frontier fortifications: position: statement during Chamber defence debate. C1597/C2834/122/17.

Erection of look-out tower at Tullinger. C4271/122/17.

Strength of Maginot line: War Office appreciation. C7703/136/18.

French confidence in strength of Maginot line. C8758/122/17.

Fortifications: Germany.

Nature and location of German fortifications: report from Military Attaché (Berlin). C2855/136/18.

Official statement that no fortifications are being constructed on Belgian frontier. C7420/136/18.

In Rhine land: P.Q. C641/641/18.

Fortifications: Gibraltar.

See GIBRALTAR.

Fortifications: Greece.

Works being carried out north of Komotini. R3180/3180/19.

Fortifications: Indo China (French).

Erection of fortifications along frontier between Cambadiu and Siam by French authorities. F2838/1494/40.

Fortifications: Italy.

Reinforcement and extension of fortifications on Austrian frontier: formation of frontier force. R5374/2257/22.

Fortifications at Zara, Fiume, Dalmatian Islands, &c.: preparations to stop in deference to Yugoslav wishes. R8282/R8392/224/92/R8574/835/92.

Fortifications: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Budget grants for. F4901/29/10.

Fortifications: Morocco (French Zone).

Fortification of zonal frontier. W1034/514/28.

Fortifications: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Erection of fortifications at Ceuta and Melilla during Spanish civil war: treaty position: German activities in connexion with: reported extension of fortifications to territory outside Ceuta State boundary.

W616/W1028/W1029/W1074/W1625/
W615/W1034/W2520/W2521/W3149/
W5000/W5990/W6456/W9480/514/28.

Erection of German fortifications on Moroccan coast at Ceuta and Melilla: alleged fortification of coast outside Melilla and Ceuta State boundaries in areas prohibited by treaty: reports: proposed investigation by party of British officers.

W6667/W7705/W8x89/W8323/W8399/
W8960/W8961/W8964/W9570/W9810/
W11263/514/28.

Fortifications at Ceuta and on Spanish Moroccan coast: use of German material: attitude of H.M.G.: investigation into: P.Q.

W12201/514/28.

— Reports by Acting Governor of Gibraltar.
W13568/138/41.

German fortifications and guns along Moroccan coast: P.Q. W14629/138/41.

German fortifications on Moroccan coast: attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Qs.

W7858/W8237/514/28/W10136/1/41.

Defences at Ceuta: map prepared by French General Staff. W10574/514/28.

Note on El Pintor and Los Molinos anti-aircraft batteries. W10953/514/28.

Fortifications in Spanish Morocco: information given by Duchess of Atholl: evidence and documents supplied by French Govt.

W10962/514/28.

Fortifications on Moroccan coast: statement by Minister for Co-ordination of Defence.

W14983/138/41.

— See also first part of heading FORTIFICATIONS.

Fortifications: Norway.

Extraordinary defence grant. N3944/1019/30.

Fortifications: Philippine Islands.

Report on United States fortification of Corregidor. A266/266/45.

Fortifications: Soviet Union.

Of Finnish-Soviet border districts: discussions between M. Holsti and M. Litvinov: latter's assertion that measures were not directed against Finland. N757/32/38.

Fortifications: Spain.

See also first part of heading FORTIFICATIONS.

See also FORTIFICATIONS: MOROCCO.

GIBRALTAR.

Construction of gun emplacement on coast between Pasajes and San Sebastian.

W7240/I/41.

Fortifications: Turkey.

Desirability of re-fortifying Adrianople as counter to Bulgarian rearmament: course urged by Greek Govt. R1566/6/7.

— See further under DEMILITARISED ZONES.

Fortifications: Yugoslavia.

Yugoslavia to continue to fortify land frontier with Italy. K8392/224/92.

Fortin, Horacio.

Honduran Representative at Managua: report on. A2364/64/8.

Fortunato, E. A.

Marriage in Spain. T4084/1924/376.

Fortunato, Fioreliso.

Extradition from the Argentine to Italy.

R4127/4127/22.

Fortune, C. E. F., Mrs.

Repatriation of brother and wife from United States to U.K. K14067/14067/245.

Fortuyn, D.

Death of Sir Austen Chamberlain.

W5800/5361/50.

Fortuyn, P. Droogleever, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Fort y Duarte, Concepcion.

Welfare in Madrid. W16366/W18403/2/41.

Fort William (Ontario): Netherlands Consulates.

Appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T2981/2981/385 (file).

Forwood & Sellar, Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7146/3/41.

Forwood, Williams & Co.

Legalisation of document. L135/135/409 (file).

Foschi, Gino.

Residence in U.K. T16431/457/378.

Foss.

Transmission of letters to Spain.

W491/84/41.

Foss, Hubert.

Scandinavian cruise: musical activities.

P1415/1415/150 (file).

Fossa, D.

Article in Italian Press on colonisation of Ethiopia. J3814/30/1.

Fossa, Sebastian.

Spanish national in Great Britain: return to Spain: permission to disembark at Gibraltar. W17348/2/41.

Fossati, Maurilio, Cardinal.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Fosse, S., Second-Lt.

Norwegian army officer: request for attachment to British Army. N5053/5053/30 (file).

Fossey, E. W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of: movements.

K617/42/241/K3025/3025/250 (file).

Fossils.

Left in Moscow by British delegates to the Geological Congress:

— See GEOLOGY.

Fostat, s.s.

Shipment of load of barley at Alexandria: information required by Messrs. T. D. Bailey & Son. K1427/1427/216 (file).

Foster, A.

In charge at Paita: signature.

K1771/1771/235.

Foster, A. P.

Registration of birth. T8086/8086/378.

Foster, A. W., Major.

Austrian decoration. T10775/9132/372.

Foster, C. H. & S.

Catalan municipalization of urban property.

W15859/3/41.

Foster, C. J. M., Miss.

Transmission of letter on behalf of I.O. to:

K7687/7687/241.

Foster, F.. Miss.

Yugoslav decoration. T7337/7337/372.

Foster, G. Sherwood.

List of foreign representatives in London.

T4434/844/383.

Foster, J.

Visit to Palestine in connexion with claims of heirs of Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey:

cost of: Vote responsible.

E1526/E792/E1187/E1764/91/44.

- Foster, J. M. B. R., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8981/K13605/42/241.
- Foster, M. G., Mrs.**
British naturalisation: desire to visit Spain.
W7811/1786/41.
- Foster, Schuyler, Prof.**
Study of the quantitative analyses of news.
P418/418/150.
- Foster, S. C.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Foster, Pettitt & Simcox, Messrs.**
Marriage of British subject and Polish woman abroad. T6598/6598/376.
- Fostinius.**
Purchase of s.s. Authorpe: traffic in war material to Spain. W20282/7/41.
- Foth, Erna, Mrs.**
Termination of employment at Argentine Embassy. T1919/26/383.
- Fotitich, A. Konstantin.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Fotitich, C.**
Yugoslav representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
- Fouchard, C.**
Haytian representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.
- Haytian representative at Berlin: report on. C355/r64/18.
- Fouché, L.**
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
- Fougère, General.**
Personality. E2142/630/89.
- Fougier, General.**
Belgian decoration. R8477/8477/22.
- Fould, A.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Foulds, L. H., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K1160/1/286.
Naval reporting services: appreciation of. W5993/531/50.
- Outfit allowance (Dairen). K1204/1204/223.
Assumption of charge at Dairen: signature. K1202/1202/223.
- Appreciation of work at Manila. K2239/2239/245.
Leave (Dairen): travelling arrangements. K2855/2855/223 (file)/
K8807/1202/223.
- Foulis, G. H. L.**
Disposal of correspondence between Sir R. Liston and F.O. L778/778/405.
- Foulkes, C. H.**
Employed at Spanish Embassy, London. T15844/951/373.
- Foulkes, J. F., Consul.**
Leave (Brest). K1578/1578/217 (file).
— Possible resignation. K13360/1578/217.
Candidate for post of Vice-Consul at Dieppe. K11977/7826/217.
- Foundation Company.**
Land reclamation work in Greece. R811/811/19.
- Contract with Ecuadorean Govt. for road construction: cancellation of. A3621/A6842/484/54.
- Fountain, H., Sir.**
Chairmanship of International Beef Conference. W5065/284/50.
- U.K. delegate on International Sugar Council. W12068/246/50.
- Correspondence relating to international sugar agreement. W14848/246/50.
- Fouquires, B. de.**
Former head of Protocol Department of French Foreign Ministry.
C5709/C5734/C5892/18/17.
- Fourmentin.**
French representative at International Fisheries Conference. N1388/389/63.
- Fournier.**
Governorship of Bank of France.
C5266/C5298/53/17.
Views on French financial situation.
T603/T1677/375/383.
- Fournier, Lieut.-Col.**
Air Attaché, French Embassy, London.
T10657/342/373.
- Fouskova, Frau.**
Hoffmann millions: alleged estate of late Johann Hoffmann. R686/686/12 (file).
- Fowle, Trenchard, Lieut.-Col. Sir.**
K.C.I.E.: investiture. T13283/13283/372.
Proposed extension of his appointment as political resident in Persian Gulf.
E6002/649/34.
Leave (Bushire). K7958/K10032/685/234.
Question of retirement from post of political resident in Persian Gulf. K4308/685/234.
— Extension of tenure of appointment for one year. K6562/685/234.
- Fowler, C. A., Miss.**
British subject in Palma, Majorca: financial advances by British Vice-Consul against receipt of deposits in F.O.
W295/W1146/W1528/W7644/
W11083/2/41.
Non-delivery of registered mail addressed to Palma. W9660/84/41.
- Fowler, G. J.**
Chauffeur to Spanish Ambassador in London: motoring offences. T11147/11147/373.
- Fowler, J. S.**
Brazilian consular agent at St. John's, Newfoundland. T12526/12526/385 (file).
- Fowler, L.**
Papal representation at the Coronation.
T7297/3288/379.
- Fowler, P.**
Repatriation to U.K.
K9285/9285/217 (file)/
K14970/14970/299 (file).
- Fowler, R. J., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1773/1/286.
Resumption of charge at Antofagasta.
K5439/2908/209.
- In charge at La Paz Legation: rank of Charge d'Affaires for: signature.
K3818/K5188/681/205/
K10853/10853/205.
- Fowler, W.**
United States medal. T12884/12884/372.
- Fowler & Co., Ltd.**
Persian insurance legislation. E6868/1469/34.
- Fowler & Company, J.**
Writ. T2911/2911/371 (file).
- Fowler, Legg & Co.**
Prevention of Valerie Nassau-Kennedy from being taken out of U.K.
T6304/T7455/5180/378.
- Fowles, E.**
French decoration. T3393/229/372.
- Fox, Major.**
Vacancy at Dieppe Vice-Consulate: enquiry.
K11161/11161/217.

- Fox, A., Miss.**
Provision for return fare from Argentina to France: refund by Consul-General Paris of deposit. K519/519/217 (file).
- Fox, A. G.**
Employed at Danish Legation, London.
T951/T15148/951/373.
- Fox, A. P., and A. W. T.**
Re-registration of son's birth.
T17059/17059/378.
- Fox, B., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K7545/7545/217 (file).
- Fox, C. B. D.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Fox, C. F.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K14566/K14946/42/241.
- Fox, C. I., and C. J., and J. G., and J. D.**
National status of sons. T17603/56/378.
- Fox, C. L.**
Belgian decoration. T6453/6453/372 (file).
- Fox, C. S., Dr.**
Coal in Afghanistan: report. N72/N460/51/97.
- Fox, E. L., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Santa Cruz (Teneriffe).
K1823/1823/241/
K4328/4328/241 (file).
- Fox, E. O.**
Ownership of Jarvis Island. W7757/756/27.
- Fox, Gifford, Sir.**
Nationality enquiry. T1441/856/378.
- Fox, G. E., Miss.**
Access to F.O. archives. L1030/1030/402.
- Fox, H. A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and wife.
K9587/K12504/K14540/42/241.
- Fox, H. S.**
Assistant Commercial Attaché, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
Rates.
T423/T770/T8411/T8745/T15915/
T16586/25/373.
Motoring offence. T16284/T16469/70/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T422/T17666/422/373.
- Fox, H. W., Rev.**
Religion in Soviet Union. N326/33/38.
- Fox, Robin.**
Motoring offence in France. L6063/41/405.
- Fox, V. R.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and family K10868/42/241.
- Fox, W.**
Forced aircraft landing in Netherlands.
C7450/7450/29.
- Fox, W. C.**
Employed at Norwegian Legation, London.
T1012/T15062/951/373.
- Fox, W. F.**
Repatriation debt. K14541/42/241.
- Fox, W. H., Consul.**
Appreciation of services at Cherbourg by International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain. K7859/7859/217.
Designation in F.O. List. K4178/4178/217.
Leave (Cherbourg). K9728/K12695/4178/217.
Allowances (Cherbourg). K14560/8486/217.
- Fox & Partners, D., Sir.**
Assouan dam. J1965/623/16.
- Fox Bros.**
Activities in Turkey. E2059/16/44.
- Foxcroft, H. C.**
Issue of British and Irish Free State passports.
T12279/665/378.
- Foxhall, C. L.**
Reported death of while serving in Spain with International Brigade. W22217/2/41.
- Foxhall, W. H.**
Reported death of son in Spain while serving with International Brigade. W22217/2/41.
- Fox's Glacier Mints, Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W8054/3/41.
- Foy, M. M.**
See MANN, JAMES.
- Foyle, H.M.S.**
See FISHERIES.
- Foyle's Educational, Ltd.**
Debt owing to by Albanian Govt.
R4084/4084/90 (file).
- Foy Morgan & Company, Ltd.**
Sale of Estonian Wood goods in U.K.
N3/3/59.
- Fozi al Bakri.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Fracassi, dei Marchesi di Torre Rossana C.**
First Secretary: Italian Embassy, London: sale of car out of privilege.
T5814/E7090/T8599/63/373.
Motoring offence. T7773/107/373.
Rates. T16368//T16904/865/373.
- Frachon, B.**
Communist party meeting in France: speech.
C4141/18/17.
- Fradera, D. P., Señora.**
Evacuation from Spain. W18738/2/41.
- Fraga, P. Martinez.**
See MARTINEZ FRAGA, P.
- Fragosó, T., General.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Frail, S. (alias Campbell).**
Deportation from United States.
T8905/8905/388 (file).
- Fraise, H.**
Flight.
C4158/C4279/C6318/C6444/C6479/
C6692/68/17/C5505/1506/17.
- Frame & Co., Ltd.**
Position of the Anglo-Cuban Commercial Agreement. A8623/104/14.
- Frames.**
Cost of framing pictures for display in Consular Offices:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).
- Franasovici.**
Desire to study at Oxford University.
P2961/24/150.
- Franassovici, R.**
Position in new Roumanian Cabinet.
R7681/162/37.
- França e Silva, Dr.**
Facilities in U.K. L71/71/405.
- Franca-Fassio, s.s.**
Activities during Spanish civil war.
W11343/W21678/7/41.
- France.**
For questions relating to Defence:
— See also DEFENCE: FRANCE.
FORTIFICATIONS: FRANCE.
Activities of Italian anti-Fascist émigrés:
— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.
Personalities report for 1936. C1470/1470/17.

France (continued).

- Conditions of life at Rouen: British Consular report. K7595/3081/250.
 — At Bordeaux. K8386/3081/250.
 — At Paris. K14611/3081/250.
 — At Havre. K8968/3081/250.
 — At Liége. K9201/3081/250.
 — At Nice. K9379/3081/250.
- Air Ministry handbook on France: territorial waters questions. T4297/113/380.
- Political and economic situation: chronological memorandum of events during first quarter of 1937. C2898/18/17.
 — During second quarter. C5170/18/17.
 — During third quarter. C7300/18/17.
- Political and economic situation: opinion in Provinces: memo. by Mr. Noble Hall of Travel Association: regression of Communism; position of Blum Govt.: position of labour and capital. C2990/C3324/18/17.
- Political and economic situation: memo. by Daily Herald, Paris representative: references to position of Socialists and Communists, relations between employers and employees, position of middle classes, &c. C4042/18/17.
- Foreign Policy Association: report entitled "The New Deal in France." C6726/18/17.
- Report by Consul Gudgeon (Lille) on conditions in north France: references to position of capital and labour in textile and mining industries, Cantonal elections, and defence questions. C7041/18/17.
- Political, economic and financial conditions: review by anonymous English business man with interests in France: allegations of mal-administration throughout French economy, and of communistic tendency of French policy. C522/18/17.
- Naval Intelligence Report (C.B. 1804): general aims: policy: foreign relations, &c. C8615/C7348/18/17.
- Prospects of Red revolution: views of Brig.-General Blakeney. R6402/570/43.
- Internal situation: dangers arising out of Nazi and Fascist agents reporting to their employers such reports as they wish to bear instead of true facts: Sir E. Phipps conversation with Italian Ambassador at Paris. R7304/2143/22.
- Political situation: Left Wing v. Right Wing policies: article in International Press Correspondence by G. Peri. N503/1/38.
- M. Blum's new year's speech. C66/C46/18/17.
- Radical support of Blum Govt.: withdrawal of Socialist Party candidate at Lapalisse. C18/18/17.
- Lapalisse bye-election results. C88/18/17.
- Anniversary of riots of 6th February, 1934, in Paris: celebration of: absence of incident. C1079/18/17.
- Situation in South France: Soviet Union influence: German Press comment. C385/C442/18/17.
- Visit of M. Blum and members of Cabinet to Lyons: speeches: political significance of visit: references to European situation and Govt.'s achievements at home. C634/C777/C695/18/17.
- Speech at Bordeaux by M. Flandin criticising Govt.'s financial and economic policy, especially as regards agriculture. C694/18/17.
- France (continued).**
- Review of situation during 5th November, 1936, to 2nd January, 1937, session and preceding recess: party relations: financial and Press laws passed: position of Govt. C321/18/17.
- Alleged growth of Bolshevism: views of Prince Regent of Yugoslavia on. C2093/18/17.
- Programme of French Govt.: speeches by M. Blum at St. Nazaire and Nantes. C1497/C1510/C1532/C1496/18/17.
- Political situation: speech by M. Jouhaux at St. Nazaire. C1498/C1532/C1496/18/17.
 — Speech at Nantes. C1464/53/17.
- Views of M. Flandin on political situation and work of Blum Govt. C1404/18/17.
- Decrees regarding control of French territory. C2161/18/17.
- Govt.'s appeal to all parties to curtail political meetings during period of international exhibition. C2217/18/17.
- Visit of deputation of the Parties of the Left to M. Blum to discuss arrangements for the Parliamentary recess. C2188/18/17.
- Reports on matters of political interest in Havre district. C2482/18/17.
- Internal situation: speech by M. Dormoy. C2603/18/17.
- Economic and political situation: Govt. policy: interpellation by M. Flandin: debate. C1649/C1695/18/17.
- Riots at Chichy on 16th March in connexion with meeting of Parti Social Français, involving six deaths: other casualties: details. funeral of victims: Govt. handling of situation: further clashes: subsequent strike. C2159/C2167/C2241/C2242
 C2348/18/17.
- Clichy riots. Chamber debate on 23rd March. C2331/C2348/18/17.
- Riots in Paris: German Press comment. C2170/C2198/C2357/18/17.
- Demonstration by Paris trades unions at Vincennes: demand for public works and dissolution of Fascist leagues. C3152/18/17.
- Speech by M. Chautemps to Union Nationale des Mutilés. C3332/18/17.
- Review of political situation during first three months of 1937: strength of Blum Govt. C2775/18/17.
- Outline of internal situation: first impressions of Sir E. Phipps. C3206/18/17.
- Political and economic situation: views of M. Herriot. C3707/18/17.
- Govt. efforts towards appeasement and discipline: signs of response: speeches by various Ministers. C3752/18/17.
- Meeting of Congress of State Employees: addresses by M.M. Blum and Jouhaux on duties of Unions. C3885/18/17.
- Completion of first year of office by Govt.: speeches by M. Blum and M. Jouhaux: attitude of Confédération Générale du Travail towards Govt. C4087/C4113/18/17.
- Extract from Journal de Genève commenting on Blum Govt. C4270/18/17.
- Situation: possible disorders in event of fall of Blum Govt.: criticism of Blum administration. C4517/18/17.
- See also FRANCE: ADMINISTRATION.
- Political situation following change of Govt.: demonstration organised in Paris by National Committee of Rassemblement Populaire: speeches. C4643/18/17.

France (continued).

Political situation following change of Govt.: summary of speeches at various meetings.

C486/18/17.

Political situation following change of Govt.: speech by M. Blum at Socialist Federation at Bordeaux: attitude towards Chautemps Govt. C4887/18/17.

Cabinet crises arising out of financial situation: Soviet Press comment. C4534/18/17.

— See also FRANCE: FINANCES.

Political and financial situation: impatience of Italian and German representatives at Paris at their inability to convince their Govts. that France is not on verge of breakdown. C5081/18/17.

Celebration of 14th July in France: report from Paris Embassy: parade of troops and fly past: message from M. Chautemps read at demonstration in afternoon: events in provinces: disorders at Marseilles.

C5155/C5243/18/17.

Commemoration on 31st July of assassination in 1914 of Jean Jaurès: speeches.

C5599/18/17.

Political situation: speech by M. Faure: references to relations between Chamber and Senate, attitude of capital towards situation and position of Rassemblement Populaire. C5600/18/17.

Peace demonstration organised by Paris Trade Unions. C5602/18/17.

Political and economic situation: need for order and discipline speeches by M.M. Ferier, Tasso and Campinchi.

C5784/C6053/18/17.

Political and economic situation: speech by M. Chautemps on August 8th.

C5784/C5785/18/17.

— Speech on August 15th. C5920/18/17.

Bomb outrages in Paris buildings of Confederation Generale du Patronat Française, and Association of Metallurgical Industries of Paris Region: Govt. attitude.

C6417/C6433/C6470/C6532/18/17.

Political and financial situation and prospects: views of M. Baudoin. C6633/18/17.

Political situation: prospects of Govts. crisis: appreciation of position by Paris Embassy.

C6716/18/17.

Prospects of Govt. of National Union: political aspects of 40 hour week question: uncertain outlook pending outcome of Cantonal elections. C6757/18/17.

Political and economic situation: prospects of national Govt.: financial aspects of situation. C6765/18/17.

Elections to Conseils Generaux: possibilities of Socialist-Communist front. C6080/18/17.

Forthcoming Cantonal elections: attitude of parties: speeches by M.M. Sarrant, Gardey and Flandin, Chautemps, Blum, &c.

C6299/C6588/18/17.

— Manifesto by M. Herriot. C6725/18/17.

Forthcoming Cantonal elections: Socialist attitude: functions of Conseils-Generaux and Conseils d'Arrondissements: review of situation by Paris Embassy.

C6587/18/17.

Forthcoming Cantonal elections: attitude of Socialists. C6871/18/17.

Cantonal elections: results.

C7195/C7044/18/17.

— Views of M. Monick. C7413/18/17.

Political situation and position of Govt. following Cantonal elections. C7121/18/17.

France (continued).

Political situation: attitude of Socialists towards Govt.: speech by M. Blum. C7353/18/17.

Activities of various bodies concerned with organisation and welfare of Frenchmen living abroad: details of various functions arranged: speeches: statistics regarding French nationals in various countries.

C7076/7239/18/17.

Political and economic conditions: speech by M. Chautemps on October 24th at Chateauraoux. C7337/C7384/18/17.

Discovery by authorities of illicit stores of munitions: suspected German and Italian subversive activities: reported existence of secret para-military organisation: Govt. attitude: action taken: arrests.

C8000/C8060/C8089/C8130/

C8086/18/17.

Political, economic and financial conditions in France: French relations with foreign powers: review by Paris Embassy: information regarding various political parties: production figures: conclusions.

C8134/18/17.

Campaign of M. Doriot for Front de la Liberté directed against Communism.

C3777/18/17.

Attacks on M. Doriot, Deputy and Mayor of St. Denis: speech in reply. C2676/18/17.

Removal of M. Doriot from Office of Mayor of St. Denis: alleged administrative irregularities: possible political reasons: new elections: result: subsequent developments.

C3823/C3867/C4483/C5601/

C8471/18/17.

Activities of Col. de La Rocque: alleged irregular subvention in campaign against Communism: court case in connexion with.

C7402/C7713/C8403/18/17.

Activities of French Royalists in Switzerland.

C8283/18/17.

Political situation: reported discovery of arms belonging to secret organisation known as "Cagoulards." C6532/18/17.

Alleged connexion between French Cagoulards and Swiss Frontists. C8556/18/17.

Cagoulard movement: information regarding: connexion with Comité Secret d'Action Révolutionnaire: subversive activities.

C8563/18/17.

Formation of a "Parti Social Français."

C561/18/17.

Fusion of Parti d'Union Proletarienne with French Socialist Party. C842/18/17.

Meeting of National Council of Socialist Party on 14th February: forthcoming Congress: proceedings: attitude towards Govt.

C1304/18/17.

Policy of French Communist Party: speech by M. Thorez. C1511/C1532/18/17.

Meeting in Paris of Federation Syndicale Internationale and Internationale Ouvrière Socialiste: resolution on Spain.

W17571/7/41.

Jeune Gauche banquet on 3rd March: speech by M. Chautemps. C1832/18/17.

Supply of Soviet funds to Communists in France. W8683/5/50.

Decline in popularity of Communists.

C558/C2837/18/17.

Meeting of the Communist militants of the Paris region: report of M. Thorez: policy of party. C1834/18/17.

France (continued).

Speech by M. Blum on 9th April to Federations of Socialist Party of Seine et Seine et Oise: Govt.'s policy and achievements.

C2899/18/17.

Meeting of National Committee of Confédération Général du Travail: attitude towards Govt.: policy of Govt.: desire to organise demonstration. C2902/18/17.

Meeting of Parti Populaire at Paris on 3rd March. C1831/18/17.

Meeting of Executive Committee of Radical and Radical Socialist Party on 10th March: political and economic policy.

C1965/18/17.

Activities of Fourth International: reported acquisition of Spanish gold.

C3201/18/17.

National Conference of the Communist Party at Montreuil: speech by M. Thorez: comments on influence of Communist party in French politics. C913/18/17.

Activities of Jeunesses Socialistes: annual conference. C2488/18/17.

Parti Social Français: judicial enquiry into activities: order for trial of leaders on charge of reconstituting illegal Croix de Feu.

C2604/C2659/C8820/18/17.

First Congress of Jeunesses Radicales du Midi: speech by M. Delbos: references to foreign affairs. C2925/C2933/18/17.

— German Press comment. C3003/237/18.

Meeting of the National Council of the Socialist Party: speeches. C2988/18/17.

Regional Congress of Jeunesses Radicales at Carcassonne: proceedings. C3037/18/17.

Meeting of Communist Party on 6th June: speeches by MM. Thorez and Frachon.

C4141/18/17.

Situation in France: meeting on 6th June of Radicals and Socialist Radicals: speeches by MM. Daladier and Sarraut.

C4086/18/17.

Strength of Socialist and Communist parties: survey by Paris Embassy. C4194/18/17.

Meeting of Parti Social Français to consider overtures from Parti Populaire for formation of anti-communist front. C4287/18/17.

Socialist congress at Marseilles: attitude towards Govt.: proceedings.

C5082/C5127/C5243/C5324/18/17.

Banquet given by Ligue des Droits de l'Homme on 18th July: speeches by M. Blum and M. Sarraut: attitude of Ligue towards and position of Rassemblement Populaire.

C5231/18/17.

Meetings of Central Committee of Communist Party in July: speeches: attitude towards Govt. C5533/18/17.

Annual Congress of Socialist Radical Party at Lille opening on 28th October: proceedings: speeches and resolutions: attitude towards Govt.

C7477/C7481/C7493/C7642/18/17.

34th Annual Congress of Socialist Radical Party: speeches by MM. Daladier, Chautemps and Herriot: declaration regarding party policy. C7480/C7496/18/17.

Meeting of National Socialist Council on 5th-7th November: attitude towards Govt.: speeches and resolutions. C7690/C7712/18/17.

Annual Congress of "Alliance Démocratique": proceedings, &c. C7711/18/17.

Second National Congress of Parti Social Français. C8403/18/17.

France (continued).

Negotiations between Socialist and Communist Parties for ultimate fusion: hitch: survey of position by Paris Embassy.

C8261/18/17.

Attitude of Communists towards Blum Govt. and M. Blum's conversion to sound finance.

C2270/53/17.

Economic Annual Report for 1936.

C4596/53/17.

Financial and economic situation: views of M. Devinat. C1293/53/17.

— Report from Financial Attaché (Paris), on situation in March. C2674/53/17.

Series of economic decrees passed at instance of Ministers of Finance, Labour and Agriculture. C6076/C6164/C6195/53/17.

Prohibition of payments of commercial bills, accounts, &c., on Saturdays and Mondays.

C6322/53/17.

Financial and economic situation: Technical Commission set up to enquire into production, &c.: address by M. Chautemps at session on 28th September: Govt. policy: report of Committee.

C6724/C8702/C8823/C8759/

C8761/53/17.

Financial, economic and political situation: communiqué issued following Council of Ministers on 2nd October: reception.

C6824/C6835/C6854/C6855/53/17.

Financial and political situation and requirements for future: resolution voted by Social Radical Congress at Lille, on 29th October.

C7479/C7484/53/17.

Financial facilities available for industrial enterprises for purpose of improvement of premises and/or equipment. C7643/53/17.

Economic conditions: production problems: industrial situation: notes on.

C8241/53/17.

Labour discontent: spread of communism: dangers of political upheaval: Birmingham Post article on situation: economic aspects.

C3659/153/17.

Internal situation: views of M. Baumgartner.

C6566/153/17.

Political and economic situation: Soviet Press comment.

C3439/1127/17/C5546/18/17.

Economic conditions: serious nature of: views of prominent Swiss banker.

C6879/1533/62.

Financial extravagances of French local authorities: cases of commune of Eglettes and town of Muret.

C1551/1551/17.

Situation in Alsace: activities of Front Paysan.

C849/18/17.

Reference to Alsace in speech on 8th August, by President.

C5783/18/17.

German attitude in regard to return of Alsace to Germany: P.Q.

C1137/1137/18.

Political situation and events in Alsace: reports from Strasbourg Consulate-General.

C3650/C5472/1173/17/C8561/18/17.

France: Administration.
Colonial administration:
— See FRANCE: COLONIES.

Effect on position of M. Blum in event of insurgent victory in Spain.

W3214/7/41.

Alleged political influence: Paris Embassy views.

C2499/18/17.

Rumours regarding Cabinet changes: position of M. Paul Reynaud.

C1365/C1390/C1460/18/17.

France: Administration (continued).

Appointment of M. Moshe to Under-Secretaryship in Govt. following election at Sète: Press comment on Jewish element in Govt.

C3331/18/17.

Fall of Blum Govt.: formation of new Ministry by M. Chautemps.

C4453/C4462/C4487/C4489/

C4515/18/17.

Formation of new Cabinet by M. Chautemps: details.

C4512/C4513/C4545/C4546/

C4547/18/17.

New Chautemps Govt.: Socialist attitude towards: possibility of further changes.

C4548/C4515/18/17.

Socialist attitude towards change of Govt.: motion submitted to National Socialist Congress by M.M. Blum and Faure regarding M. Blum's resignation: attitude towards Senate: speech by M. Lebas.

C4678/C4703/18/17.

Position of M. Cot as Air Minister.

C4778/18/17.

Appointment of successor to M. de Fouquieres in Protocol Department of Foreign Ministry.

C5709/C5734/C5892/18/17.

Details of various new appointments in Ministry of Finance. C5765/18/17.

Position of Civil Servants: conditions of service, emoluments, &c.; campaign for improvement: attitude of Govt.: budget provisions: dissatisfaction with: political aspects of question: bill providing salary increases.

C6868/C6872/C7007/C7073/C7381/

C8077/C8152/C8166/C8212/

C8624/18/17.

M. Blum's broadcast speech regarding salaries of civil servants. C1268/53/17.

Bill to ameliorate position of minor grade civil servants.

C2455/C2461/C2362/C2832/18/17.

Proposed salary increases for Civil Servants.

C6605/C7731/53/17

Probable fall of Govt. in connexion with financial situation.

C4247/C4267/C4277/53/17.

— See also FRANCE: FINANCES.

Position of new Chautemps Govt.: Socialist attitude towards: possible fall.

C4946/C6591/C6732/53/17.

Creation of national nitrate office. C5114/53/17.

Possibility of change of Govt.: views of M. Blum. C7042/53/17.

Reported intention to re-create Algerian Department of Ministry of the Interior.

C2163/203/17.

France: Chambers and Elections.

Pensions for ex-Deputies:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: FRENCH.

Annales du Sénat. L8182/60/405.

P.Q.: electrical voting apparatus in French Chamber: report on system.

L4133/4133/405 (file).

Adjournment of Parliament. C77/18/17.

— Reassembly. C276/18/17.

Lapalisse bye-election: results. C88/18/17.

Lille election: return of M. Henri Salengro.

C557/18/17.

Adjournment for Easter recess. C2357/18/17.

Adjournment of Parliament. C3502/18/17.

Adjournment of Senate and Chamber on 25th March: date of reassembly: business handled: measures left in suspense.

C2362/18/17.

France: Chambers and Elections (continued).

Despatch of Soviet Union platinum towards "expenses" of next elections.

C6032/18/17.

Election at Sète: result.

C3151/C3200/C3331/18/17.

Possibility of electoral reform measures.

C4900/53/17.

Relations between Chamber and Senate: incident in connexion with reading of ministerial financial declaration in Senate.

C4746/53/17.

Decree closing Parliamentary Session.

C4964/18/17.

France: Colonies.

See also under names of Colonies.

For questions connected with German Colonial claims:

— See GERMANY: COLONIES.

Reported French offers to Germany in respect of Colonial development:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Conseil Supérieur de la France d'Outre Mer: decrees regarding. C5323/C6538/18/17.

Proposed new naval intelligence report on Far Eastern possessions: basis of compilation: F.O. assistance. C8615/18/17.

Reported creation of High Commission of the Pacific: investigations into economic conditions in Colonies. C8210/122/17.

Formation of Commission to enquire into needs and aspirations of colonies, protectorates and mandated territories: text of bill.

C203/C1120/C1305/203/17.

Reorganisation of economic administration: decree. C2160/203/17.

France: Customs Administration.

Bill to renew Govt.'s full powers in customs matters. C3973/18/17.

Refusal of Govt. to grant application of General Transport Co., Paris, to be approved as "Commissionnaires en douane."

C1469/C1606/C2086/C3306/C4138/

C4599/119/17.

France: Customs Tariff.

Customs treatment in France of Maltese goods and vice versa:

— See MOST FAVOURED NATION.

Treatment of Austrian timber: Austro-French exchange of notes:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND FRANCE.

Govt. full powers bill arising from financial crisis: details of changes.

C4889/C5047/C5111/C5010/

C5050/53/17.

Treatment of Belgian and Luxemburg bricks and tiles: exchange of notes regarding.

C8125/57/4.

Tariff on certain chicory: decree. C124/63/17.

On certain classes of copper and zinc: decree.

C125/63/17.

Duties on pineapples from British Malaya.

C191/63/17.

Tariff on certain fatty products. C485/63/17.

Decrees relating to. C200/63/17.

Decree fixing tariff in conformity with the fiscal reform law.

C709/C852/C1117/C1471/63/17.

Surtax on certain products re-exported from U.K.: reduction in return for concessions in respect of certain goods imported into U.K.: proposed exchange of notes.

C118/C411/C843/C1121/C1602/

C1927/C2117/C3652/C3775/C4549/

C5173/C5249/C5318 &c./63/17.

France: Customs Tariff (continued).

Exemption of New Zealand Kauri gum from Surtax d'Entrepot under recent exchange of notes: case of refusal.

C8332/C8757/63/17.

Admission duty free of certain articles with object of encouraging international touring.

C3403/3403/17.

Export duty on iron and steel scrap: effect on British interests: scheme to nullify effect of duties.

C1579/C1075/63/17.

Resolution inviting Govt. to repeal reductions in customs duties and licence taxes.

C4298/63/17.

Duty on interlinings: protest by British interests.

C6691/C8075/C8258/63/17.

Treatment of Haytian rum.

A6452/2874/20.

Grant of minimum tariff to coffee from Hayti: details.

A6865/2874/20.

Reported impending increases of duty on various articles.

C6750/63/17.

Tariff policy: speech by M. Reynaud.

C8796/63/17.

Abolition of surtax on Australian butter and wheat.

C1298/120/17.

Regulations regarding petroleum products.

C916/C1118/C3350/179/17.

Duty on Japanese porcelain.

C500/500/17.

Duties on bricks, tiles and pottery.

C8127/63/17.

Classification of bricks: difficulties of British firm.

C3779/3779/17 (file).

Treatment of Honduranéan goods.

C4137/4137/17.

Application of minimum tariff to paper-manufacturing machines from Finland: text of decree.

N4762/N5129/N5114/924/56.

Minimum tariff on certain Latvian products.

N4952/N4991/123/59.

Reduction of duty on Yugoslav woods.

R1242/194/92.

Reduction of licence tax on Yugoslav timber during 1937 on basis of Stresa resolution concerning difficulties of Danubian States: Belgian enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. towards justification in present circumstances.

R1821/R2890/194/92.

France: Finances.

Fiscal reform law:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: FRANCE.

Raising of short term credit in U.K.:

— See LOANS: FRANCE.

Public Finance, 1928-35: League of Nations document.

W1227/529/98.

Army estimates for 1937.

C261/122/17.

— For 1938.

C8472/122/17.

Naval estimates for 1937.

C263/122/17.

Estimates for national defence expenditure for years 1934-37: F.O. memo.

C1313/205/62.

1937 Budget: text of law regarding.

C313/C53/C199/C201/C377/C915/

C2462/53/17.

Budget report in respect of physical education.

L1272/60/405.

Draft budget for 1938: surplus.

C6818/53/17.

— Military, Naval, and Air Force expenditure.

C6922/C7251/53/17.

Naval budget for 1938.

C8626/122/17.

1938 budget: Finance Commission report on Ministry for Foreign Affairs vote: propaganda items.

C8698/53/17.

Exchequer receipts for December, 1936, and for

1936 year.

C648/53/17.

— Supplementary estimates for December,

1936.

C1166/C1145/53/17.

France: Finances (continued).

Treasury operations during 1936.

C1699/C2128/53/17.

— Reports for 1937.

C2295/C3162/C3405/C3972/C3831/

C4769/C5113/C5537/C6190/C6751/

C6925/C7244/C7987/C7989/C8337/

C8818/C8929/53/17.

Treasury situation for ten months ended in October, 1937.

C8795/53/17.

Revenue receipts: periodical reports.

C3304/C1909/C7569/C8337/C8929/53/17.

Report of Caisse Autonome d'Amortissement for 1936.

C8129/C8401/53/17.

Finance law of 31st December, 1936: instructions as to application of Articles 60, 62 and 65 to 67.

C2162/53/17.

Govt. expenditure in respect of French citizens in Spain and Spanish refugees in France.

W9494/7/41.

Govt.'s financial policy: speech by M. Flandin at Bordeaux on 24th January.

C694/18/17.

Devaluation tendency: policy of Govt.

C1157/18/17.

Monetary law of 1st October, 1936: repeal of Article 6: addition of new clauses.

C61/C1154/53/17.

— Repeal of gold clause.

C1166/C1364/C1554/53/17.

Statement by Minister of Finance: position regarding devaluation: Govt.'s fiscal policy.

C1463/53/17.

Reported intention to devalue franc to limit of Monetary Law of 1st October, 1936: efforts to preserve stability.

C791/53/17.

Stabilisation fund: withdrawal of gold from Bank of France to reinforce: effect on Bourse.

C977/C1023/53/17.

Financial crisis: possibility of devaluation: F.O. minute.

C1083/53/17.

Business recovery and consequent financial position: views of Mr. Rowe Dutton.

C1354/53/17.

Speech of Minister of Finance before Finance Commission of Chamber.

C988/C1017/53/17.

Memo. by Mr. Rowe Dutton on situation as at end of the month of February.

C1915/53/17.

— Situation in March.

C2674/53/17.

Laws dealing with certain 1936 budget credits: general financial debate in connexion with: situation: Govt. policy.

C1300/C3974/53/17.

Financial situation: debate in Chamber on 5th February, 1937.

C997/53/17.

Financial situation: Press comment: general tone of anxiety.

C998/53/17.

— Views of French financial experts.

C1674/53/17.

— Article in Aux Ecoutes de la France regarding position and British reactions.

C1715/53/17.

Financial situation in December, 1936: memo. by Financial Adviser, Paris.

C407/53/17.

— Memo. on position in May, 1936.

C4205/53/17.

Bourse price rises following reported intended modification of Govt. financial policy.

C1789/53/17.

Attitude of British financial circles towards French financial situation and policy: memo. by Mr. Nigel Law.

C1343/53/17.

France: Finances (continued).

Financial crisis: Govt. policy: revision of monetary law to permit free gold market: raising of civil service salaries.

C1817/C1862/C1901/53/17.

Financial crisis: Govt. policy: Press comment and parliamentary reactions.

C1816/C1817/C1862/C1874/

C1931/53/17.

Confidential review of position for Secretary of United States Treasury: message from Chancellor of Exchequer. C713/53/17.

Financial crisis: United States anxiety regarding: United States attitude.

C1636/C1791/C1812/53/17.

Financial crisis: conversation between Mr. Eden and United States Ambassador in London. C1973/53/17.

Debate in French Chamber: necessity for loan.

C978/C1145/53/17.

— Debate in Senate. C1146/53/17.

— Views of M. Caillaux. C979/53/17.

Notes on serious financial position.

C1098/53/17.

Financial situation: letter from Minister of Finance to Chancellor of Exchequer: reply: desire of M. Auriol for interview with Chancellor. C1346/C1233/C1231/53/17.

Financial crisis: Message from M. Blum and M. Auriol to Chancellor of Exchequer containing suggestions for Anglo-French co-operation to assist: position as regards devaluation, currency control, quotas, &c., and refugee capital: attitude of H.M.G.

C1372/53/17.

Financial crisis: interview between Chancellor of Exchequer and French Financial Attaché in London: Anglo-French co-operation to relieve: proposals regarding currency stabilisation: gold, quotas and trade matters, &c.: attitude of H.M.G.

C1449/C1814/53/17.

Financial crisis: views of M. Baudouin of Banque de l'Indo Chine on: currency and stabilisation aspects of situation.

C1502/53/17.

Financial crisis: disquieting aspects of persistent drain of French capital abroad: possibility of devaluation or exchange control: memo. by Financial Adviser, Paris.

C1601/53/17.

Financial crisis: French policy in regard to exchange control, gold movements, budget deficit, devaluation, quotas and tariffs, and raising of loan: conversation between French Financial Attaché in London and Sir F. Phillips. C1790/53/17.

Financial crisis: Govt. policy: appointment of commission to supervise exchange equalisation fund, and Govt. stock markets: measures regarding circulation of gold.

C1810/C1914/C4317/C4574/C4598/

C4682/53/17.

Financial crisis: broadcast by M. Blum.

C1818/C1875/53/17.

— By President Lebrun. C2014/53/17.

Bear raid on franc by larger professional operators. C2250/53/17.

Financial crisis: speech by M. Chautemps: attitude of Radical party towards Govt. policy. C1863/53/17.

Reflux of fugitive capital. C2091/53/17.

France: Finances (continued).

Currency fluctuations: market conditions: Govt. attitude towards international stabilisation.

C2717/C2818/C2734/53/17.

Increasing difficulties of Govt. revenue disappointments: possible taxation increases.

C4038/53/17.

Information given to Mr. Morgenthau by Chancellor of the Exchequer.

C571/53/17.

Morgenthau-Chamberlain correspondence regarding financial crisis.

C1813/C1720/53/17.

Report of commission for control of monetary circulation. C2346/53/17.

Statement by Finance Minister on 28th April.

C3305/53/17.

Govt.'s undertaking not to introduce any bill liable to increase the deficit of the budget.

C3308/53/17.

Notes on position: repercussions on Bourse.

C3182/53/17.

Statements before Finance Commission of Chamber by M.M. Auriol and Spinasse.

C3729/53/17.

Grave situation: conversation between M. Baudouin and Mr. Rowe Dutton.

C4220/53/17.

Situation: Govt. policy: Chamber criticisms of.

C4234/53/17.

Situation: position of Govt.: probable fall: views of M. Caillaux. C4247/53/17.

Situation: Govt. policy: possible fall: Cabinet meetings: proposals to remedy situation: bill.

C4276/C4277/C4301/C4315/C4321/

C4332/C4336/C4371/53/17.

Crisis: position of Govt. and M. Blum.

C4411/53/17.

Situation following Govt. bill for full powers: deterioration following slight improvement: market conditions. C4418/53/17.

Deterioration of situation: review by Mr. Rowe Dutton (Paris).

C4233/C4323/C4519/C4574/

C4578/53/17.

Situation: foreign exchange and stock market reactions to difficulties.

C4242/C4278/C4371/C4413/C4485/

C4514/C4579/C4317/C4784/C4837/

C5213/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. Full Powers Bill: passage by Chamber: discussions on Govt. recovery plans: speeches by M. Blum and others.

C4496/C4576/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. Bill for full powers: proposals to effect recovery: attitude of Senate Finance Commission: rejection of Bill by Senate: counter proposals: rejection by Chamber: efforts towards compromise: debates and speeches: Govt. threat of resignation.

C4451/C4454/C4455/C4482/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. Bill for full powers: position of Govt. and M. Blum: proposals to effect recovery: market reactions to situation.

C4413/C4419/C4450/C4316/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. Full Powers Bill: Senate rejection: alleged General Staff responsibility for: reasons. C4484/53/17.

Crisis: possibilities of devaluation and forced conversion of Rentes: notes by Mr. Rowe Dutton (Paris). C4577/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. Full Powers Bill: attitude of Chamber and Senate.

C4441/18/17/C4578/53/17.

France: Finances (continued).

Crisis: Govt. Bill for full powers: rejection by Senate: Govt. resignation: formation of new ministry by M. Chautemps.
 C4514/53/17/C4442/C4453/
 C4462/18/17.

— See also FRANCE: ADMINISTRATION.

Crisis: Govt. resignation: effect on situation.
 C4489/18/17.

Crisis: formation of Cabinet by M. Chautemps to succeed that of M. Blum: forecast of events as regards financial position of France: policy of Govt. C4515/18/17.

Crisis: views of M. Baudoïn on problems before new Govt. C4682/53/17.

Crisis: proposed remedial measures: communiqué: closing of stock and commodity exchanges: moratorium for certain debts and commercial obligations.
 C4694/C4728/C4729/C5331/53/17.

— Reopening of commodity exchanges.
 C4916/53/17.

Crisis: Cabinet meeting to discuss remedial measures: possibility of full powers for Govt. C4695/C4696/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. remedial plans: text of Bill: reception in Chamber and Senate: passage by former and by latter: full powers assured to Govt.
 C4705/C4706/C4724/C4741/C4745/
 C4796/C4864/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. remedial plans: ministerial declaration. C4704/C4730/C4746/53/17.

Crisis: proposals of new Govt. to deal with: statement by M. Monick. C4799/53/17.

Crisis: measures taken to deal with, up to end of June, 1937. C4863/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. measures: P.Q.: monetary proposals. C4779/53/17.

Crisis: gold losses of Bank of France.
 C4784/53/17.

Exchange of messages between M. Bonnet and Mr. Chamberlain on assumption of office by former: British views on French finances: proposed visit of M. Bonnet to U.K. C4793/C5162/C5230/53/17.

Crisis: modification of monetary law.
 C4795/C4771/53/17.

Crisis: monetary policy of new Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. C4861/C5230/53/17.

Crisis: currency policy of new Govt.: German Press comment. C4811/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. measures to deal with: reception: Socialist attitude: effects on consumers of proposed taxation measures.
 C5011/C5077/53/17.

Crisis: decree to prevent unreasonable price increases.
 C4879/C5473/C5739/C6186/53/17.

Crisis: operations of exchange fund: conversations between Mr. Rowe Dutton and M.M. Bandoin and Baumgartner: Govt. financial programme: currency policy.
 C4900/53/17.

Crisis: increase in exchange equalisation account: United States Press comment.
 C5041/53/17.

Crisis: measures passed to deal with.
 C4964/18/17/C5050/C5114/C5477/
 C5547/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. measures to deal with: message from Secretary of United States Treasury to French Minister of Finance.
 C5089/53/17.

France: Finances (continued).

Crisis: views of M. Bonnet on situation: Govt. proposals to remedy: beneficial effect of British criticisms of French financial policy: socialist attitude.

C4939/C4940/C5367/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. measures to deal with: conversation between Mr. Leith-Ross and M. Boisanger. C545/53/17.

Crisis: memo. by Financial Adviser, Paris, analysing Govt.'s programme to deal with. C5115/53/17.

Crisis: difficulties of M. Bonnet as result of Socialist attitude towards situation: currency position. C5214/53/17.

Crisis: statement by M. Bonnet regarding Govt. policy: reception: market reactions.
 C5233/C5297/C5234/C5298/53/17.

Decree fixing extra budgetary expenditure: measures to regulate Govt. security market.
 C5266/C5267/C5397/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. remedial measures: views of M. Caillaux: fugitive capital situation.
 C5299/53/17.

Crisis: Govt. policy: speech by M. Chautemps.
 C5416/53/17.

Crisis: review of position by Mr. Rowe Dutton (Paris): position of Govt. C5429/53/17.

Reduction of gold content of franc: revaluation of gold holdings.
 C5716/C5846/C6050/53/17.

Crisis: review of position and future prospects by Financial Adviser (Paris Embassy).
 C5427/C5478/53/17.

Financial situation: views of M. Baudoïn on Govt. policy and requirements of situation: franc exchange rate. C5430/53/17.

Govt. public works measures and limitation of expenses to be met by Treasury in 1938: laws regarding departmental and communal taxation and industrial services.
 C5547/53/17.

Statement by M. Bonnet on Govt. achievements, and requirements of situation for future.
 C5597/C5746/C5825/C6050/53/17.

Financial situation and Govt. policy: speech by President Lebrun. C8747/53/17.
 — Speech by M. Chautemps. C5748/53/17.

Financial situation and 1938 budget: statement by M. Chautemps. C6147/53/17.

Situation: weakening of franc: Govt. anxiety: desirability of correction of pessimistic British Press comment.
 C6406/C6408/C6469/C6502/C6503/
 C6623/53/17.

Situation: slump in franc: attitude in London towards: policy of French Govt.: conversation between Prime Minister and French Ambassador in London. C6591/53/17.

Situation: slump in franc: attitude of Govt.: suggested statement in U.K. expressing confidence in France: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador in London. C6687/53/17.

Review by M. Bonnet of Govt. measures to meet crisis: Press comment on: texts of various measures passed. C5598/C5650/53/17.

Financial situation: series of economic decrees passed at instance of Ministers of Finance, Labour, Agriculture and Justice: policy of Govt. C6076/C6081/C6164/C6195/53/17.

Situation: agreement between Govt. and Crédit National regarding financing and economic recovery measures. C6246/53/17.

France: Finances (continued).

Situation: decree regarding state control of concerns receiving State aid. C6247/53/17.
Causes of critical situation and means whereby it could be remedied: conversation between Mr. Rowe-Dutton and M. Gilet: seriousness of slump in franc. C6456/53/17.

Critical situation: need for reassurance of public opinion: position of Govt.: conversation between Mr. Rowe-Dutton and Mr. Cochran. C6732/53/17.

Situation: franc slump: reported efforts to discourage dealings in forward exchange. C6733/C6807/53/17.

Situation: exchange slump: reports on position. C6758/C6764/C6819/53/17.
— Attitude in London financial circles. C7036/53/17.

Situation: statement by M. Bonnet on 29th September: references to budget and currency position. C6763/53/17.
— Speech on 20th September. C6605/53/17.

Situation: desire of M. Bonnet to force political crisis: developments. C6822/C6825/53/17.
C6854/C6862/C6855/53/17.

Speeches by MM. Chautemps and Blum on 19th September in connexion with cantonal elections. C6588/18/17.
Uncertain financial situation: position of the franc: analysis of political aspects of position: F.O. memo.: attitude, and extent of support to be given to France by H.M.G. C6759/C7667/53/17.

Situation: need for restraint in exchange market business: minutes of meeting at Bank of France regarding. C6903/53/17.
Situation: exchange and stock market movements. C6916/C6948/C7062/53/17.
Situation: references to, in speech by Chancellor of Exchequer. C6947/C6768/C7490/53/17.

Situation: conversation between Mr. Rowe-Dutton and MM. Reuff and Fournier: future possibilities. C7040/C7037/53/17.
Financial difficulties: case for British financial assistance: question of renewal of British £40 million credit due for repayment. C7621/53/17.

Situation during September, 1937: report by Financial Adviser, Paris. C7008/53/17.
— Report on situation for week ending 20th November. C8042/53/17.
Financial crisis: fall of franc: effect on U.K. trade. C6684/53/17.

Situation: franc slump: views of M. Blum. C7042/53/17.
Market reactions to Cantonal elections results: currency position. C7043/53/17.
— Subsequent movements arising out of financial situation. C7117/C7194/C7376/C7789/C8607/C8673/C8735/53/17.

Notes summarising scope of decrees enacted to re-establish national finances. C7130/53/17.
Position of the franc: article in Communist Humanité. C7166/53/17.

France: Finances (continued).

Financial crisis: consultations between British Treasury and United States financial authorities: exchange of messages: decision against public or parliamentary comment: position of franc. C4355/C1143/C1235/C4556/C4580/C4720/C4721/C4722/C6606/C6622/C6629/C6630/C6631/C6892/53/17.

Financial crisis: views of M. Monick. C6685/C6792/C6893/53/17.
Financial crisis: letter to M. Bonnet from Chancellor of the Exchequer. C6717/C6817/53/17.

Financial crisis: letter from M. Bonnet to Chancellor of Exchequer: draft reply: memo. by Sir R. Hopkins and note by the Chancellor on the Prime Minister's interviews with M. Corbin. C6688/53/17.

Financial crisis: Treasury interest and proposals: danger of break up of Tripartite monetary agreement. C1143/C1165/C1363/C6606/53/17.

— French reactions. C1370/C1396/53/17.
— French Govt.'s plan to borrow at Bank of France and let franc find its own level. C4702/C4721/C4809/53/17.

Financial crisis: conversations in Paris between Sir F. Leith Ross and members of French Govt. C1888/53/17.

Financial crisis: letter from M. Bonnet to Chancellor of the Exchequer regarding the depreciation of the franc in France. C6530/53/18.

Situation: position of the franc: reflux of fugitive capital: notes by Financial Adviser, Paris. C7167/53/17.

Position regarding reflux of fugitive capital. C8617/53/17.

Financial situation: position of the franc: growing possibility, of exchange control: article in Les Echos on subject. C7397/53/17.

Situation: Govt. policy: speech in Chamber by M. Bonnet. C7988/53/17.

Budgetary situation: statement by M. Chautemps. C7731/53/17.
— By M. Bonnet. C7583/53/17.

Situation during October: report by Financial Adviser, Paris: doubts for future. C7572/53/17.

— Report for November. C8364/53/17.

Situation: position of Treasury during third quarter of 1937. C7980/53/17.

Situation: Press article by M. Reynaud: pessimistic tone. C8605/53/17.

1938 Finance Bill: Chamber debate: speeches dealing with situation: Govt. policy. C8701/53/17.

— Senate discussion. C8935/53/17.

Extent of M. Blum's responsibility for state of French finances: views of M. Caillaux. C7717/18/17.

France: Foreign Relations.

See also PEACE.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: FRANCE under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, and EGYPT.

Foreign policy debate in Senate on 23rd February: references to Somaliland and Spain. C1572/822/17.

Speeches by Sir A. Chamberlain and Marshal Pétain at reception at British Embassy at Paris: German criticism. C584/3/18.

Foreign policy: German Press criticisms of. C7538/3/18.

France: Foreign Relations (continued).

Soviet apprehensions regarding French policy in Europe: criticisms of recent tour of visits by M. Delbos: survey of position by Moscow Embassy: Press comment.

C8939/3/18.

Speech by M. Delbos at Chateauroux on 31st January: text. C850/C822/822/17.

Speech by M. Delbos at Chateauroux: Press comment on. C841/C860/C822/17.

Foreign policy: speech by M. Delbos at Congress of Jeunesse Radicales du Midi.

C2925/18/17.

— At Annual Congress of Radical Socialist Party. C7481/18/17.

— References to French intentions of honouring obligation to countries to which she is bound. C7505/3/18.

Foreign policy: speech by M. Delbos in Chamber on 19th November. C8004/822/17.

German and Soviet attitudes towards France: views of M. Herriot. C3707/18/17.

Speech by M. Chautemps on 24th October.

C7384/18/17.

Speech by M. Herriot on 29th October.

C7493/18/17.

Policy of new Chautemps' Govt. towards Great Britain and Italy. C4515/18/17.

Foreign policy of new Chautemps' Govt.: Ministerial declaration.

C4704/C4730/53/17.

Foreign policy: chamber debate on 18th and 19th November. C8005/C8126/18/17.

Survey of relations with foreign powers by Paris Embassy. C8134/18/17.

Policy as regards Germany and Italy: conversation between M. Archimbaud and Sir R. Vansittart. C3737/822/17.

Foreign policy: Conversation between General Gamelin and H.M. Ambassador, Paris: references to Spanish situation; German foreign policy, especially as regards Czechoslovakia, Poland and Belgium.

C4888/822/17.

Speech by M. Daladier: references to Spain and Far East. C6404/822/17.

French foreign policy: speeches by M. Chautemps. C6946/C6593/822/17.

French foreign policy: resolution at Congress of Socialist Radical Party.

C7485/C7570/822/17.

Foreign policy: Senate discussions: references to Spanish situation. C8922/822/17.

European tour by M. Delbos: Press comment: communiqué issued following.

C7888/7888/17 (file)/C8491/
C8370/3/18.

M. Delbos' visit to Bucharest continuance of characteristic Little Entente policy and loyalty to League principles: German criticism. R8385/1747/37.

Proposals for unifying obligations of France and Little Entente.

R16/R192/16/37/R189/R327/R758/
R959/R1021/R1167/R992/26/67.

— Conversation between M. Pourtch and Mr. Eden. R742/175/92.

Relations with members of Little Entente: military obligations under existing Treaties of Friendship Guarantee Assistance &c.: F.O. memo. reviewing position: legal minutes. R396/R530/26/67.

France: Foreign Relations (continued).

Turkish criticism of French policy in S.E Europe and scheme for mutual assistance pact with Little Entente which has led to decrease in French prestige and corresponding increase in that of Italy: conversation between Sir P. Loraine and M. Aras at Angora. R2228/26/67.

Relations with the Little Entente and proposals for unifying the obligations of France and the Little Entente:

— See also ALLIANCES.

TREATIES: GENERAL.
LITTLE ENTENTE.

France: Foreign Relations: Germany.

French attitude towards German invasion of Austria:

— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Czech foreign, political and internal policy and treatment of German minority alleged to be main obstacles to Franco-German agreement: statement in Frankfurter Zeitung: reply in Czech Press. R4315/217/12.

Desirability of Franco-German rapprochement: views expressed to M. Delbos by Sudeten German deputies in Czechoslovakia.

R5846/26/67.

Sudetendeutsche Party Leaders in Czechoslovakia acting as go-between between France and Germany. R8515/188/12.

Anti-German articles in French Press by M. Cudenet of Petit Journal. C110/3/18.

French fears of an attack by Germany.

C1326/3/18.

Attitude of French Navy and Air Force towards Germany: obsession of German menace.

C7576/3/18.

French reactions to possibility of German attack on Czechoslovakia: views of Times correspondent at Paris. C668/18/17.

French General Staff pre-occupation with German menace to French security: memo by Military Attaché, Paris. C7386/3/18.

Visit of M. Knecht of Le Matin to Berlin: alleged economic mission.

C94/C131/C325/94/18.

Attitude of General Gamelin towards Germany: appreciation by German Military Attaché at Paris. C2085/122/17.

Proposed visit of Dr. Schacht to Paris in connexion with economic and financial matters: denial.

C297/C303/C320/237/18.

German Press comment on Franco-German economic relations. C319/237/18.

Blum-Schacht conversations in Paris.

C3870/C3919/237/18.

Speech by Dr. Schacht at meeting of Comité France-Allemagne. C3887/237/18.

Visit of Dr. Schacht to Paris: discussions with M. Blum and other personalities: speeches during visit. C4226/237/18.

Desire of General Goering and Dr. Goebbels to visit Paris Exhibition.

C3349/C3479/237/18.

Anti-French articles in German Press.

C8755/237/18.

French policy towards Germany: article in French Press by M. Elbel. C7841/237/18.

Visit of M. Flandin to Germany: Press article in France on return.

C8506/C8608/C8529/237/18/

C8932/270/18.

Efforts to abate Franco-German Press polemics: visit of M. Comert to Berlin.

C8609/C8771/C8852/237/18.

- France: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).**
 Conversation between Herr Von Neurath and
 M. Delbos during latters European tour.
 C8406/270/18/C8365/237/18.
- Assertions that Great Britain is sole barrier
 between Franco-German agreement.
 C6206/270/18.
- Visit of M. Flandin to Germany.
 C8572/C8610/237/18.
- Visit of General Beck to Paris.
 C4360/C4422/C4467/4360/18/
 C4373/3976/18.
- Visit of General von Blomberg to Paris Exhibi-
 tion. C4420/4360/18.
- France: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**
 Visit of M. Daladier to U.K.: speeches.
 C2164/2164/17 (file).
 — French Press comment.
 C3028/C3095/271/18.
- Speech by M. Blum on 16th March
 C2122/822/7.
- Temps article of 30th April reviewing position
 as regards Anglo-French relations in light
 of two countries' policies. C3285/3285/17.
- French perturbation at attitude of H.M.G. to-
 wards certain aspects of Far Eastern and
 Spanish disturbances.
 C7847/C8038/3285/17.
- Proposed visit of M.M. Chautemps and Delbos
 to U.K. C8039/C8061/3285/17.
- Visit of M.M. Chautemps and Delbos to U.K.:
 P.Qs.
 C8113/3285/17/C8227/7324/18/
 C8833/270/18.
- Visit of M.M. Chautemps and Delbos to U.K.:
 record of discussions. C8234/270/18.
 — Interview between German Ambassador
 in London and Mr. Eden following.
 C8280/270/18.
 — Cabinet conclusions.
 C8149/7324/18/C8500/270/18.
 — Notifications to Dominions regarding.
 C8206/7324/18/C8268/C8379/270/18.
 — Communiqué issued in France following.
 C8392/270/18.
 — In U.K. C8411/270/18.
 — Communiqué issued: references to Lord
 Halifax's conversations in Germany.
 C8291/270/18/C8227/7324/18.
 — See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
 GREAT BRITAIN.
 — Notification to German Govt. regarding:
 F.O. minutes regarding.
 C8868/7888/17/C8233/C8411/270/18.
 — Information for United States Govt.
 C8279/270/18.
 — French satisfaction with. C8351/270/18.
 — Soviet enquiry regarding: conversation
 between Soviet Ambassador in London and
 Sir R. Vansittart. C8352/270/18.
 — Conclusions on: F.O. memo.
 C8274/C8466/270/18.
 — French Press comment.
 C8216/C8249/C8204/C8281/
 C8351/270/18.
 — German Press comment.
 C8217/C8205/C8273/270/18.
 — Italian Press comment.
 C8253/270/18/C8142/7324/18.
 — Soviet Press comment. C8371/270/18.
 — United States Press comment.
 C8415/270/18.
 — Vatican Press comment. C8412/270/18.
 — Yugoslav Press comment. C8380/270/18.
 — Subsequent reactions in Germany and
 Italy: conversation between French Am-
 bassador in London and Mr. Eden.
 C8526/270/18.
- France: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (con-
 tinued).**
 Visit of MM. Chautemps and Delbos to U.K.:
 exchange of letters of goodwill between
 former and Mr. Chamberlain following.
 C8385/270/18.
- French record of conversations in London on
 29th and 30th November, 1937.
 C8714/270/18.
- Discussion by Cabinet on Anglo-French conver-
 sations: note on colonial question.
 C8278/270/18.
- French desire for closer collaboration in inter-
 national affairs: conversation between Mr.
 Eden and French Ambassador in London.
 F.O. minutes. C8674/3285/17.
 Conversation between Mr. Eden and French
 Chargé d'Affaires, and French note regard-
 ing (1) Palestine, (2) blockade in Far East,
 (3) Ethiopia, (4) naval incidents in con-
 nexion with Spain, (5) situation in Spain
 and policy of non-intervention.
 W16299/23/41
- Allegations that H.M.G. brought pressure to
 bear on French Govt. to place ban on
 export of war material to Spain and sug-
 gested that Locarno guarantee would not
 operate if ban were not applied.
 W13939/7/41.
- French proposal for exchanges of information
 between the British and French naval staffs
 regarding position in the Mediterranean and
 the Far East. C8804/271/18.
- Extent of British military assistance to France
 in event of war: French requirements:
 F.O. minutes. C563/1/18.
- Italians indicating that Mr. Neville Chamber-
 lain's interview with Italian Ambassador is
 proof that Great Britain has deserted
 France: Prime Minister's word to Italian
 Ambassador on the subject. R5177/1/22.
- Advisability of giving Signor Mussolini no pre-
 text for causing clash until (a) British re-
 armament was nearer completion, and (b)
 French Air Force had recovered from set-
 back afforded by nationalisation: Sir E.
 Phipps conversation with M. Blum.
 R6741/1/22.
- Anglo-French discussions in London concerning
 situation arising out of Spanish conflict
 and Mediterranean questions: Greek
 Minister assured that no Greek interests
 are affected. R8031/5/67.
- General relief in Europe at recent Anglo-French
 conversations: situation could be still further
 improved if France and Great Britain stiff-
 ened their attitude on occasion: views of
 M. Delbos. R8590/770/67.
- France: Foreign Relations: Greece.**
 Visit of French Minister of Pensions to Greece.
 R7083/7083/19.
- France: Foreign Relations: Italy.**
 Visit by Signor Mussolini to Tripoli: telegram
 sent by Franco-Italian League, Tunis, to
 French Consul-General at Tripoli and
 Marshal Balbo stressing indissoluble ties
 binding the two Latin colonies.
 R2143/2143/22.
- Activities of anti-Fascist emigrés in France.
 R2239/2239/22.
- Review of Franco-Italian relations as at 31st
 December, 1936: advance extract from
 Rome annual report. R2828/2143/22.

France: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Question of French participation in Anglo-Italian negotiations in Rome: French Govt. to be kept informed of progress: no Anglo-Italian agreement to be concluded on matters of concern to France: discussions with French Ministers on 29th November: Cabinet conclusion. R7990/1/22.

Survey of principal and subordinate factors governing French attitude towards Italy. R2559/2143/22.

Anglo-Italian rapprochement: Press polemics in French and Italian newspapers: steps to invoke calmer atmosphere: Italian Ambassador's conversation at Quai D'Orsay. R5601/1/22.

Removal of misunderstandings and cultivation of better relations: no move to initiate conversations: discussion between M. Chautemps and Italian Ambassador at Paris: cessation of anti-French Italian Press campaign. R5718/2143/22.

Visit of Italian training ships to Tunis: clash between members of crews and anti-Fascists: French protest and demand for apology: access to French ports for Italian vessels not to be forthcoming until satisfaction is given: matter settled. R6320/6320/22 (file).

Italian troops concentrated in Libya directed against French North Africa: view of German Ambassador at Rome. R7144/69/22.

Revival of anti-French Press articles in Italy. R7128/2143/22.

Report that Italian Ambassador at Paris is to be recalled: Signor Prunas to be in charge until French Ambassador is appointed at Rome. R7216/2143/22.

— Recall on indefinite leave. R7260/R7304/R7306/2143/22.

Increased anti-French feeling in Italy due mainly to French attitude towards Fascism and Spanish war. R7066/2143/22.

Italian Press articles on danger to European peace of French Bolshevik connexion and French Press articles derogatory to valour of Italian troops and on Germany and colonies question. R7369/R7373/2143/22.

Violent polemic between French and Italian newspapers in Tunis: suppression of Fascist organ L'Unione and various Fascist organisations, asked for by local trades unions. R7642/7315/22.

Article in Tribune de Paris correspondent on points separating France and Italy and prospects of reconciliation: issue banned in Italy: correspondent resigned from newspapers. R7297/2143/22.

French intention to defend Corsica against Italian irredentism and to turn it into base for aggression against Italy in the war which is certain to come: statement attributed to French Minister of Marine: Italian comment. R7877/R7924/R7925/R7957/2143/22.

Italian anti-French Press campaign: gloomy outlook of French Chargé d'Affaires at Rome: prospects of break in relations or even worse action on part of Italy: latter's capacity to wage war. R8064/2143/22.

French intention to defend Corsica: alleged statement by French Minister of Marine: violent anti-French campaign in Italian Press: French protest and newspaper comment: statements attributed to M. Herriot in this connexion. R7928/R8063/R8066/R8304/2143/22.

France: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Franco-Italian war unthinkable and absurd: statement by M. Ponsot to Dr. Aras. R8218/2143/22.

L'affaire Campinchi: Italian Press comment. R7935/2143/22.

France: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Alleged ultimatum by Japanese in regard to despatch of munitions to China via Indo-China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9738/130/10.

— See also INDO-CHINA (FRENCH).

France: Foreign Relations: Latvia.

Invitation to Latvian M.F.A. to visit Paris. N5587/5587/59.

Visit of Latvian M.F.A. to Paris: summary of scope of discussions: general agreement on most points of interest: divergence of views on Polish-Lithuanian relations: Mr. Collier's conversation with Latvian Minister. N5978/N6024/5978/59.

France: Foreign Relations: Lithuania.

Visit of Lithuanian M.F.A. to Paris. N2297/2297/59.

French interest in Lithuanian Army: gift of books. N3894/450/59.

Lithuanian Ministers for War and for Communications: visit to Paris. N5260/125/59.

France: Foreign Relations: Persia.

Strained relations as result of French Press articles criticising the Shah: Persian Minister at Paris recalled. E490/490/34 (file).

— Goodwill French mission to Persia. E5092/5092/34.

— Article in News Review. E1522/490/34.

France: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Polish attitude towards France in connexion with European settlement projects of Franco-Polish pact. C4783/1/18.

— See also PEACE (EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT).

Speech by Col. Beck on 5th January: joint attitude towards proposed Western Pact: solidarity of Franco-Polish relations. C345/17/55.

Proposed elevation of status of French Legation in Warsaw. C4774/C4907/C5025/760/55.

Dinner given by Franco-Polish Parliamentary group in Paris in honour of Polish Ambassador: speeches by M. Delbos and M. Mikasiewicz. C981/981/55.

French Press criticism of M. Beck. C346/C4019/981/55.

Present position: outcome of 1936 conversations: attitude of each country to its treaty obligations. C6041/C6144/C6975/C8904/981/55.

Proposed visit of Mr. Beck to Paris. C6312/981/55.

Assurance by M. Beck to M. Delbos in Paris that Poland would honour her obligations to France in event of necessity: position regarding supply of French military material to Poland. C6827/981/55.

Visit of M. Delbos to Warsaw: conversations with Col. Beck and other Polish politicians. C7689/C7968/C8478/C8369/C8668/C8509/981/55.

Visit of M. Delbos to Poland: conversations with Col. Beck: references to colonial question and creation of French and Polish Embassies at Bucharest. C8493/981/55.

France: Foreign Relations: Portugal.

Incidents connected with detention of archivist of French Legation at Lisbon. W2353/2353/36.

France: Foreign Relations: Roumania.

Status of French Legation at Bucharest.

C5125/C4884/1760/55/C8493/981/55.

Contemplated treaty involving mutual assistance: enquiry by German Ambassador.

R1747/1747/37.

M. Pierre Cot's visit cancelled owing to fall of French Govt.: speeches exchanged at official dinner at French Legation: French efforts to offset recent Polish-Roumanian exchange of visits. R4764/1747/37.

King Carol's visit to Paris: discussion concerning projected alliance between France and Little Entente and question of raising to status of Embassies of French and Roumanian Legations in capitals of Little Entente. R4939/3660/37.

Omission to invite M. Titulescu to reception in honour of M. Delbos: leaders of National Peasant Party also not invited.

R8166/1747/37.

M. Delbos' visit to Bucharest: French Press comment. R8294/1747/37.

M. Delbos' visit to Bucharest: conformity of aims and views, &c.: communiqué issued at close of visit. R8384/1747/37.

M. Delbos' visit to Bucharest: German comment and criticism of French Little Entente policy. R8385/1747/37.

France: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Efficacy of Franco-Soviet Pact as deterrent to German-Soviet rapprochement.

N546/N1522/N1934/N3199/N1926/N2076/45/38.

Possible effect on Soviet policy of any attempt on part of France to water down Franco-Soviet Pact: position in regard to Staff conversations. N2064/N2712/45/38.

Effect of execution of Red Army officers upon that group in France which advocated closer relations including staff talks: conversation between Mr. McLean and Pertinax: effect on value to France of connexion with Soviet Union: position of Poland and attitude of Soviet Govt. thereto.

N3932/N4147/45/38.

Franco-Soviet relations: views of Col. Lainey and Mr. Mowrea: reported Soviet desire for military alliance. C4517/18/17.

Proposed Franco-Soviet staff conversations: position. C532/532/62.

Soviet pressure on France to institute military conversations to implement Franco-Soviet Pact: conversation between M. Delbos and Mr. Eden: objections of H.M.G.

C3620/C3685/C3910/532/62.

Franco-Soviet Pact: second anniversary of signature: Soviet Press comment: dissatisfaction with French foreign policy.

C3490/532/62.

Memo. by Military Attaché, Paris, recording impressions gained from journalist who recently interviewed French Ambassador in Moscow. C3753/532/62.

Conversations between MM. Blum and Delbos, and M. Litvinov. C3618/C3637/532/62.

— French Press comment. C3654/532/62.

Soviet and French attitude towards Franco-Soviet Pact: information from French sources as to position. C8880/532/62.

Despatch of Soviet Union platinum to France towards expenses of the next elections.

C6032/18/17.

France: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Proposed political and economic collaboration between Great Britain, France and Republican Spain:

— See SPAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Proposal of Spanish Govt. for modification of status quo of Spanish Morocco, in favour of Great Britain and France, in return for certain obligations in connexion with Spanish civil war:

— See SPAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Alleged organisation at Bayonne of bands of men whose purpose is to cross Spanish frontier and create disorder in Navarre: protest to French Govt. by Insurgent Authorities in Spain. W2424/7/41.

Visit of Spanish President of Council and M.F.A. to Paris: interview with M. Delbos.

W13134/1/41.

France: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.

Activities of French Royalists in Switzerland: Swiss attitude. C8190/18/17.

Tour by French Ambassador through French speaking Cantons of Switzerland: Federal Govt.'s annoyance. R1062/1062/43.

France: Foreign Relations: Syria.

Exchange of telegrams between French and Syrian Prime Ministers on visit of Syrian Prime Minister to Paris. E4781/252/89.

France: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Rumoured imminence of war as result of Alexandretta questions: Turkish denials.

E142/E190/3/89.

— See also ALEXANDRETTA.

Turkish M.F.A.'s statement regarding future Franco-Turkish relations as result of settlement of the Alexandretta question.

E686/188/44.

Reported offer of general pact of assistance by France to Turkey: denial.

E855/855/44 (file).

Visit of French M.F.A. to Angora.

E6926/855/44.

France: Foreign Relations: United States.

Anglo-French relations: message from President Roosevelt read at unveiling of memorial in France to United States war dead: summary. A5481/1550/45.

France: Foreign Relations: Yemen.

Proposed French diplomatic and consular appointments: treaty articles.

E1958/1958/91.

France: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Comment in French Press on attitude of Yugoslavia to French proposals for pact of mutual assistance with Little Entente: danger of nagging Yugoslavia when French efforts should tend towards consolidation: conversation between Sir O. Sargent and French Ambassador.

C2187/R2263/R2341/26/67.

Prince Paul advised by Turkish M.F.A. to stay at Paris for few days on way to U.K. for coronation. R2562/43/67.

— Prince Paul's decision to avoid Paris on account of attacks on him in French Press.

R2770/2597/92.

— Prince Paul invited to Paris: prospects of acceptance. R3199/2597/92.

— M. Blum's hopes of successful meeting.

R3553/2597/92.

— Prince Paul's arrival at Paris: French Press comment on Franco-Yugoslav relations. R3701/2597/92.

France: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (continued).
Signs of rapprochement: visit of Yugoslav Chief of General Staff and Yugoslav journalists to France; precise purpose of General Neditch's visit not clear.

R5458/835/92/R5568/2597/92.

Feeling of friendship on part of France as strong as ever: hope that Yugoslavia would never forsake that friendship: statement by French President of Council to Yugoslav Press correspondent. R5713/2597/92.

Visit to Paris of M. Stoyadinovitch as guest of French Govt.

R6647/R6659/3236/92/

R6945/2597/92.

— French Press comment. R6946/2597/92.

— Yugoslav Press comment.

R6914/2597/92.

M. Delbos impressions of his visit to Belgrade: hope expressed by both Prince Regent and M. Stoyarinovitch that French had no doubt that in hour of need Yugoslav army would be at their disposition.

R8386/224/92.

M. Delbos' visit to Belgrade: speeches exchanged and communiqué issued at close of visit. R8611/2597/92.

France: Laws and Decrees.

For laws and decrees passed as result of financial crisis in various fields:

— See FRANCE: FINANCES.

Decrees regarding control of French territory.

C2161/18/17.

Decree regarding circulation of natives between France and Algeria. C258/91/17.

Measures passed prior to adjournment for Easter recess. C2362/18/17.

Bill to regulate prices to be charged by hotels and restaurants. C2455/18/17.

Decree regarding transport and handling of hydro carbides and liquid fuel.

L8319/60/405

Penal code: articles 334 and 335: modification of with object of suppressing traffic in women: bill regarding: debate in Chamber of Deputies. W2618/W4808/272/98.

Decree regarding pumping of water ballast into oil tanks of tankers: copy for B. of T.

L6619/L6951/60/405.

France: Reports (Annual).

Report for 1936. C1903/1903/17.
1936, Heads of Foreign Missions.

C1472/1301/17.

Economic Annual Report for 1936.

C4596/53/17.

France-Grande Bretagne Association.

20th anniversary celebrations in France: message from King George VI.

T9757/9757/379.

Franchetti, Baroness.

Proposed visit to Africa to study British child welfare methods, &c.: facilities.

R4006/4006/22 (file)

Franchi, Andre.

Manager of British firm operating in Morocco:
— See BRITISH TRUCKS FREIGHT COMPANY.

Franchi, A. J.

Deportation from United States.

T3010/3910/388 (file).

Francis (formerly Chote Lall).

Passport facilities. T6903/3489/378.

Francis, A. D., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K147/1/286.

Leave (Brussels). K1433/1433/204 (file).

Outfit allowance on promotion to Consul (Brussels). K14523/14523/204.

Appointment as Consul at Brussels on elevation of post on 1st January, 1938.

K12015/6267/204.

Effect of abolition of exchange relief (Brussels) on salary. K2652/2652/204.

Francis, A. F.

Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare. W1835/2/41.

Francis, F. J.

Complaint regarding his treatment in Italy.

R3120/2101/22.

Francis, H. J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K1818/1818/299 (file).

Francis, J. F.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K1255/42/241.

Francis, P. A.

Investigation of poultry breeding methods in Germany. L4256/4255/405.

Francis, T.

Welfare of Mr. C. West. W9137/2/41.

Francis, W. F.

Enlistment of son in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W1835/2/41.

Francisci, Pietro di, Prof.

Member of Directorate of Fascist Party, Italy.

R418/69/22.

Franck, E.

Belgian Representative at Lima: report on.

Ar1360/105/35.

Franck, L.

Affairs of Belgian National Bank.

C6167/C6218/C6434/C7375/145/4.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Franckenstein, G., Baron.

Austrian Minister in London: leave.

T1939/T3227/T11383/T13277/99/383.

G.C.V.O. T16656/16656/372.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Franco, Barbara, Miss.

Welfare of her mother in Spain: evacuation.

W21807/2/41.

Franco, C. de Mello.

See MELLO FRANCO, C. DE.

Franco, David.

Deportation from Palestine.

T9587/T15453/977/388.

Franco, F., General.

Accession greetings to King George VI.

T432/4/379.

Exchange of congratulatory messages with Herr Hitler. W2447/2447/41.

Message to Signor Mussolini on 15th Anniversary of Fascist March on Rome.

R7371/3032/22.

Exchange of telegrams with Signor Mussolini on occasion of fall of Santander.

W17178/1/41.

Anniversary of assumption of title of head of Spanish State: exchange of telegrams with Signor Mussolini. W18574/1/41.

Non-recognition by H.M.G. of passports issued by Franco Govt. T3611/774/378.

Institution of new Spanish Order.

T13976/13976/372.

Scheme for assassination of: three gunmen alleged to have crossed French frontier with false papers. W3150/W3393, 1/41

Franco, F., General (continued).

Rumours of intention to relinquish direction of military affairs of insurgents in Spain: denial. W7437/W7764/1/41.

Rumours of plot to assassinate.

W8865/W9511/1/41.

Broadcast message from Salamanca to Spanish insurgents appealing for unity to finish civil war. W8195/1/41.

Interview with Times Correspondent: possibility of ending Spanish civil war by negotiation with Valencia Govt. W12131/1/41.

Denial of rumours that Spanish insurgents, in event of victory in Spanish civil war, intend to cede certain territory to foreign Powers.

W19245/7/41.

Presentation of sword by certain individuals in Bilbao: purchase to be made in Great Britain: position regarding export licence.

W22704/22704/41.

National and patriotic character of insurgent movement in Spain: statement regarding non-transference of Spanish territory to Germany or Italy: interview granted to French Press. W325/W1328/1/41.

Wireless broadcast on civil war in Spain and proposals of insurgents for administration of Spain. W1780/1/41.

Franco, Nicolas Gen.

Campaign in insurgent territory in Spain against International Red Cross and Dr. Junod.

W2809/37/41.

Spanish Insurgent Govt. W14962/1/41.

Franco, R., Col.

President of Paraguay: forced resignation of.

A5890/A6094/13/33.

Personality. A2902/2902/33.

Franco, Samuel.

Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Franco, Fassio.

Activities during Spanish civil war: evasion of Spanish supervision scheme.

W11477/W20792/7/41.

François, Commandant.

Flight. C2363/68/17.

François, J. P. A., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

François, M.

Access to P.R.O. archives. L4663/4663/402.

François, s.s.

Arrest by Spanish insurgent armed trawlers.

W22439/2932/41.

François Cementation Co., Ltd.

Evacuation of Señor Barron del Real from Spain.

W11902/W14861/W16465/W18377/2/41.

Protection of interests in Spain.

W9125/40/41/W14220/W18212/3/41.

François-Xavier of Bourbon Parma, Prince.

See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Franco-Italian League (Tunis).

See LEAGUES.

Franco Mussio, K. Señora.

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.

W21807/W22906/2/41.

Faney, G. E.

Austrian decoration. T4559/4559/372 (file).

Franghia, P. G.

Passport facilities. T4354/T7549/218/378.

Frangialli, Filippo.

Visit of Italian ex-servicemen to U.K.

R7627/7627/22.

Frango, s.s. (United States).

Operations off coast of western Australia: infringement of Whaling Convention.

N2789/N3593/N1787/N2241/N1774/

N1935/97/63.

Frank, Herr.

Treatment by Czech police at Teplitz.

R6960/R7018/R7034/188/12.

Frank, Ephraim (and Gertrude Rachel).

National status: passport facilities.

T11932/11932/378.

Frank, E. A.

Coronation greetings, and birthday greetings to Queen Mary.

T7575/1333/379.

Gift to King George. T17317/3/379.

Frank, Edna M.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T13759/179/383.

Address. T2847/179/383.

Rates. T12341/T12652/25/373.

Frank, Einar Utzon, Prof.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Frank, H., Dr.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Anglo-German relations: conversation with Lord Halifax. C8122/7324/18.

Germany and colonies: speech. C7171/37/18.

Frank, L.

Writ. T2623/2623/371 (file).

Franke, Emil, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Danish-Czech cultural relations: visit to Denmark: Danish decoration.

R3425/3425/12.

Minister for Schools and temporary Minister for Finance in new Czech Govt.

R5152/154/12/R5950/77/12.

German minority question in Czechoslovakia: conversation with M. Delbos.

R8515/188/12.

Franken, M., Miss.

Employment as shorthand-typist (Cologne): salary. K14705/2641/218.

Frankfort, Mr.

Arrest at Barcelona. W16199/2/41.

Frankfort.

Conditions of life: British consular report.

K7059/3081/250.

Frankfort: British Consulate-General.

Return of subordinate officers. K1100/4/250.

Expenditure incurred for tours of Consul-General Smallbones in district.

K3819/3819/218.

Books of reference for 1938. L7477/7477/405.

Who's Who. L7789/7477/405.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9376/5856/250.

Coultas filing system used at post: reply to F.O. circular despatch.

K13658/12270/250.

Retention of services of shorthand-typist.

K14259/13741/218.

Fidelity guarantees covering deposits held in connexion with immigration into Palestine.

K13741/13741/218.

Cypher and key returns. Y87/9/650.

Royal portrait for post. K6642/6642/218.

Frankfurter, Felix.

Personality (United States). R234/234/45.

Franklin, A. A. E.

Special dispensation to enter British consular service. K1226/K2073/79/253.

- Franklin, A. A. E.** (continued).
 Consular service examination: successful candidate. K11363/K11445/79/250.
 Appointment at Peking: bonding arrangements: signature. K11732/K12712/79/250.
 — Travelling arrangements. K12456/79/250.
 Power of attorney. K13617/79/250.
- Franklin, J.**
 Press article entitled We, The People. P3906/17/150.
- Franklin, Lily, Mrs.**
 Writ. T2433/2433/371 (file).
- Franklyn, H. E., Brigadier.**
 Military command in Sudan: grant of local rank of Maj.-General. J15/15/16.
- Frank (K. H.) Publishing Co.**
 German minority question in Czechoslovakia: pamphlets on. K8454/188/12.
- Franks, A. L., Flight Lieut.**
 Extension of contract with Iraqi Air Force. E503/E787/2/93.
 Iraqi decoration. T2655/2655/372 (file).
- Franks, D. P. B.**
 Repatriation to U.K. K10317/10317/206.
- Franks, I. B., Commander.**
 Officer attached to Madrid Embassy as observer of effects of bombardment from the air: reports. W493/1/41.
 Movements of during Spanish civil war. W148/35/41.
 Report on evacuation of refugees from British Embassy, Madrid. W1107/2/41/W2951/21/41.
- Franks, I. B., Mrs.**
 Tenancy of villa at Cannes owned by. K2290/2290/217 (file).
- Franks, Nita C., Miss.**
 Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad. K8642/8642/250.
- Fransoni, Francesco.**
 Italian representative at Kovno: report on. N915/196/59.
- Franzblau.**
 See MORDECHAI, SHMUEL BEN.
- Frantzis, Jean.**
 Greek Consul at Valona. R8494/5588/90.
- Franzensbad (Burgomaster of).**
 Application for coronation seat. T6268/308/379.
- Franzero.**
 Italian Press correspondent in London: anti-British articles sent to Italy. R2022/R2113/1/22.
 Return to U.K. of Italian Press correspondents. R5330/1/22.
- Fraser.**
 Visit to Spain. W4033/W4155/63/41.
 Message for. W2471/35/41.
- Fraser, A.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K3202/3202/299 (file).
- Fraser, A. D.**
 Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Fraser, A. N., Col.**
 German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).
- Fraser, C. E.**
 Birth certificate. T5645/3114/388.
- Fraser, David.**
 Italian medal. T16927/12111/372.
- Fraser, F. C., Miss.**
 Temporary employment at Shanghai Consulate-General: salary. K14974/5963/210.
- Fraser, F. L., Major.**
 Visit to Germany. C2334/2334/18 (file).
 — Reports. C5593/C6735/C7185/1421/18.
 Visit to France. C6891/6891/17 (file).
- Fraser, Geoffrey.**
 Journalist in Paris: memo, concerning German designs on Czechoslovakia. R1023/188/12.
- Fraser, J. (deceased).**
 Affairs in United States: estate. K236/236/245 (file).
- Fraser, J. A., Pro-Consul.**
 In charge at Venice Consulate. K7636/7636/222.
 Salary. K14460/14460/222.
- Fraser, J. D.**
 Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Fraser, K., Dr.**
 International Congress of Mental Hygiene, Paris, July, 1937. L1813/276/405.
 International Congress of Infantile Psychiatry. L3937/2/405.
- Fraser, Lovat, Col.**
 Message for, from W.O. F5789/596/10.
 Date of expiration of his appointment as British Military Attaché at Peking: successor. F8960/F9482/F9717/1132/10.
- Fraser, Malcolm.**
 M.B.E. T8916/797/372/T9934/
 T12439/6054/372.
 National status of Mr. B. J. Cohen. T13314/3116/378.
- Fraser, R.**
 Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Fraser, R. E., Sgt.**
 Extension of services in Iraqi Air Force. E2149/E2419/2/93.
- Fraser, R. S.**
 Draft international law on arbitration. W14310/W20757/W21338/1185/98.
- Fraser, T. B.**
 Service of Roumanian foreign debt. R5514/R5758/R5989/1291/37.
- Fraser, T. Croft, Rev.**
 Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Fraser, T. H., Dr.**
 Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Fraser, T. O'B.**
 Deportation from United States. T3114/3114/388 (file).
- Fraser, H.M.S.**
 See VESSELS OF WAR: CANADIAN.
- Fraser and Aguirre.**
 Protection of property in Spain. W317/3/41.
- Fraser & Sons, Ltd., Douglas.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of H. Bell. K3872/K4572/42/241.
- Fraser-Tytler, W. K.**
 See TYTLER, W. K. FRASER, LIEUT.-COL.
- Frasher, Mehdi Bey.**
 See MEHDI BEY FRASHERI.
- Fraternelle des Marins Belges de la Guerre.**
 See EX-SERVICE MEN.
- Fraternitas (South African Whaling Co.).**
 Objections to 1937 Whaling Agreement. N4291/97/63.

- Fraternitas (South African Whaling Co.)** (continued).
Whaling in Antarctic during close season.
N607/N620/97/63.
- Fraud.**
See also FALSE MARKING.
FORGERY.
PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FRAUDS).
- Assyrian impostors:
— See ASSYRIANS.
- Exchange control fraud in Uruguay:
— See CURRENCY: URUGUAY.
- Agreements relating to double taxation and suppression of fiscal fraud:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION.
- German export subsidy fraud:
— See EXPORTATION: GERMANY.
- Doubtful activities in United States of certain firms with headquarters in London:
— See COMPANIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Case of Mr. A. Buscanano: cheated out of 650,000 Rials which he handed to a man purporting to be connected with British Legation, Tehran. E4514/4514/34.
- Passing of worthless cheques by M. Salkind: French enquiry whether proceedings will be instituted in U.K. T628/628/371 (file).
- Activities of bogus share pushers of Jacob Factor Group: names: movements.
L226/226/405 (file).
- Proposed visit of a gang of fraudulent share dealers to U.K.: previous operations in U.K. and Europe: shares dealt in.
L784/226/405.
- Possible fraudulent activity of Mr. Z. Douglas in Mexico. L4489/4489/405.
- Suspected activities as fraudulent share dealers or salesmen of persons associated with the National Gold-Silver Company, Mexico City: warning circular. T2222/2222/378.
- Activities of Edwin Lyttleton alias Eric Parry.
N960/960/38 (file).
- Defalcations at Basra Consulate: claims.
K3155/3155/293 (file).
- Fraudulent activities of Lieut.-Col. F. Norris abroad involving alleged bogus Bill of Exchange on German Reichswirtschaftsministerium. C376/376/18 (file).
- Money obtained by fraud by certain persons at Tientsin: remittance of proceeds by draft to Poland: detention of draft by Polish authorities: recovery. C518/518/55 (file)
- Defalcations of managing clerk of British Post Office at Casablanca. K7471/27/228.
- Claim of C. O. Paget against J. Langham formerly British Vice-Consul at Cluj: question of ex-gratia payment to C. Paget from losses subhead of vote for diplomatic and consular services.
K1869/1869/237 (file).
- Treasury sanction ex-gratia payment.
K8398/1869/237.
- International gang of swindlers operating as Ellis & Co., London: Belgian Press cutting.
K3599/3599/204 (file).
- Defalcations of Pro-Consul Preisler at Zagreb: official liability in respect of thefts.
K14575/0504/292.
- Conviction of Vice-Consul Eff (Kolding) on charge of infringing local currency regulations: false information supplied concerning import licences. K10789/10789/215.
- Imprisonment of Mr. G. E. L. Fairweather: sentenced by British Supreme Court at Casablanca. W22824/22824/28.
- Frauenberger, W.**
Himalayan expedition. L380/380/406 (file).
- Frauenfeld, Eduard.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Frauenholz, E.**
German workman in U.K.
T1710/T3687/T4916/T5590/1275/378.
- Frawley, Joanne.**
Request for information regarding the U.K.
P149/I49/150.
- Fray, H. G. G., Vice-Consul.**
Salary and allowances (Savannah): desire to enter career service.
K712/K805/K10355/711/245.
Bonding arrangements (Savannah).
K711/K4939/711/245.
- Post of clerk at Ciudad Trujillo Consulate: offer of declined. K37/K1187/K2708/37/220.
- Leave (Savannah). K3644/K8632/711/245.
Appointment at Jacksonville. K9821/714/245.
— Signature. K12560/714/245.
- Frazer, J. D.**
Employment in U.K. J2536/J2430/37/16.
- Frazer, Robert.**
Appointment as United States Minister to San Salvador. A9347/783/8.
- Frazer, R. E., Flight-Sergeant.**
Iraqi medal. T5482/T10708/918/372.
- Frazier, J., Mrs.**
Enlistment of Dr. Bradsworth with Spanish Govt. forces as medical officer: welfare.
W7673/2/41.
- Freakley, H.**
Resignation from Basra Port Service: record of service. E2052/7/93.
- Freauff-Ozenne, H.**
See OZENNE, HÉLÈNE FREAUFT-.
- Frechting, K. (deceased).**
Estate in New Zealand.
K10863/10863/218 (file).
- Frechting, L. E.**
Access to India Office archives concerning Persian and Egyptian claims to sovereignty in Red Sea. L8541/581/405.
Catalogue of the Library of H.M. Legation, Tehran. L6708/2279/405.
- Frederick, Alice, Mrs.**
Affairs in Germany. C1525/1525/18 (file).
- Fredericks, H. D.**
Liberian Consul-General at Liverpool: information regarding. T4242/4242/385 (file).
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Frederiks, K. J., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Frederiksen, J.**
In charge at Vardo Vice-Consulate: signature.
K7416/7416/230.
- Fredlund, E.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L3630/3630/405 (file).
- Fredrikson, J. R.**
Expedition of Dr. P. Fejos to British New Guinea. L826/826/405.
- Freedman, Samuel.**
British naturalisation: release from Polish citizenship. T10003/10003/378.
- Free Hand.**
Definition of term "Free Hand."
L2245/2245/405.
- Freeland, A.**
Mental condition. K6587/6587/204.

- Freeman, K. E., Miss.**
Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.
T1123/T15145/951/373.
- Freeman, Lydia Charlotte.**
Employed at Trade and Engineering Advertising Agency in London. N4923/269/38.
- Freeman, Miriam, Mrs.**
Admission to Palestine. T12272/134/378.
- Freeman, Pedro.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Freeman, R.**
Assouan Dam. J1965/623/16.
- Freeman, S. A.**
Egyptian police. J4873/37/16.
- Freeman-Mitford, Unity.**
See MITFORD, UNITY FREEMAN (HON.).
- Freemasons.**
Christmas and other messages of greeting to King George VI from various masonic sources abroad. T161/T2279/3/379.
Accession greetings to King George VI from various masonic organisations abroad.
T4/T1999/4/379.
Coronation greetings from various masonic organisations abroad.
T7727/T9572/T7717/1333/379.
Position of freemasonry in Portugal: dissolution of "Gremio Lusitano": property taken over by Portuguese Legion: attack on and ridicule of "Gremio Lusitano" by members of the Legion.
W3996/W22921/923/36.
- Freemasons: Roumania.**
Dissolution of all masonic lodges in Roumania.
R1864/r1864/37.
— Closing of B'rai B'rith Lodge at Czernowitz. R3951/R5034/130/37.
Note on position of Freemasons in Spain.
W21304/2/41.
Spain and Masonry: publication issued in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W2518/514/28.
Abortive attempt on part of Frontists to prohibit Freemasons and similar societies in Switzerland. R8041/8041/43.
Practice of in Turkey under the United Grand Lodge of England: attitude of Turkish Govt.: permission refused. E464/464/44.
- Free Ports.**
See also FREE ZONES.
Port of Paldiski (Estonia): conditions of entry by vessels carrying munitions of war: Estonian regulations. N5604/443/59.
Establishment of a Royal Hungarian Budapest National Free Port: decree.
R4831/4831/21.
Sulina (Roumania): abolition of status of free port: Roumanian dispute with European Commission of Danube: attitude of H.M.G.
R7741/491/96.
- Freer, B. E., Mrs. (and son).**
Repatriation debt. K1095/1095/299 (file).
- Free Religious Movement Towards World-Religion and World-Brotherhood.**
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.
W13309/7/41.
- Freetown.**
Defence of:
— See DEFENCE: AFRICA (SIERRA LEONE).
- Freetown: Foreign Consulates.**
Danish: appointments, &c. T14903/14903/385.
Liberian: appointments, &c.: question of recognition.
Tr692/1311/385/T9694/9694/385 (file).
- Free Zones.**
See also FREE PORTS.
Proposed creation of international Free Zone at Barcelona: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W40/40/41.
Regulations governing Hungarian-Italian payments for commercial exchanges extended to payments for goods for consumption in free zone of Canaro. R717/717/21.
Territory situated at Northern end of Csepel Island and permanently marked as outside customs boundary declared as free territory: Hungarian decree. R4831/4831/21.
Proposed establishment of Free Zone at Galatz (Roumania). R7675/7675/37.
— Notes on: position regarding other free zones in Roumania. R8797/7675/37.
- Freidman, S.**
Judicial document. T9026/9026/371 (file).
- Freier, W.**
German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.
- Freie Stimmen.**
Austrian newspaper: banning of in Yugoslavia.
— See PRESS: YUGOSLAVIA.
- Freight Rates.**
See also RAILWAYS.
SHIPPING: BRAZIL.
SHIPPING: JAPAN.
Conference of Danube Navigation Companies:
— See CONFERENCES: AUSTRIA.
Increase of on dried fruit from Turkey by British shipping lines:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.
Disparity between rates charged for shipment of Lithuanian goods on services to London and to Hull:
— See SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).
Belgian company's offer of credits, &c., in return for reduction of in Iraq:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND IRAQ.
British scheme for voluntary freight co-operation: attitude of Norwegian ship-owners. L8490/8490/405.
Discrimination by Austrian and Swiss railways in matter of freight rates for oil from Roumania for Switzerland carried via Danube on rivercraft owned by subsidiary company of Shell Company.
R5025/5025/3 (file).
Proposed increase of rates of Grace Line services between United States and Chile: Chilean protests: suspension of.
A8916/A9122/6361/9.
- Freile Lasrea, Carlos.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Freire.**
Identity: whether husband of Mrs. V. Toledo. K15049/1830/206.
- Freireich, Elsie, Mrs.**
War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Freitag, Martha.**
Attached to German Ambassador, London. T15461/155/383.
- Freitas, J. V. de, General.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Freitas Branco, Luiz & Pedro.**
Portuguese musicians: question of performance of compositions in the U.K. and facilities for conducting for the B.B.C.
P1657/P2244/P4244/P5038/20/150.
Portuguese broadcasting arrangements: use of English music by: loan of music.
P2732/P2955/P3080/P3248/20/150/
P5037/378/150.

- * **Freitas-Valle, Cyro de.**
Brazilian Minister to Cuba: presentation of credentials. A2387/488/14.
- Fremantle, C., Mrs.**
Access to F.O. archives. L5369/5369/402.
- French, Miss.**
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).
- French, Dorothy.**
Housemaid at Albanian Legation, London. T1153/951/373.
- French, H. St. G., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2327/2327/299 (file).
- French, R. V. Simart.**
National status: admission to British Army. T13706/62/378.
- French, W. F.**
Death of sister-in-law at Las Palmas: conveyance of body to U.K. L690/690/405.
- French, W. F., Vice-Admiral.**
Visit of H.M.S. Aberdeen to Naples: proceedings: report. R185/185/22.
— Visit to Syracuse: return to U.K. R494/185/22.
- French and Smith.**
Disposal of consignment of tin discharged at Gijon. W3841/W5748/3/41.
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- French Pyrenees Air Line.**
Attack on aircraft of by Spanish insurgent air-craft. W10250/1/41.
- French Say (The).**
See PROPAGANDA: FRENCH.
- Frere, Maurice.**
Scheme for reduction of trade barriers: Swiss attitude. R3854/86/43.
- Investigations into possibility of securing international relaxation of trade barriers: visits to various countries.
C629/C847/C1280/C1733/C2065/
C2796/C3042 &c. /71/62.
Projected visit to Poland. C3262/2922/4.
- Frere, Cholmeley & Company.**
Case of Mrs. M. J. Frautz. C4267/4267/18.
- Fresco, M., Dr.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Freshfields, Leese & Munns.**
United States tranche of Austrian Govt. Guaranteed Loan 1923-43. R2448/109/3.
Austrian Guaranteed Loan 1923-43: proposed arbitration agreement. R4074/109/3.
Austrian International Guaranteed Loan 1933-1953: Italian tranches. R1737/109/3.
Austrian Govt. Guaranteed Conversion Loan of 1934-59: Spanish tranche: question of option of payment in London instead of Madrid. R2751/109/3.
Trial of Italian subjects in Italy for forgery of Bank of England notes: request for return of notes. R802/R639/R1578/R1578/639/22.
- Freshville, Barbara, Mrs.**
Position of, in Soviet Union. N5473/5074/38.
- Freud, Sigmund, Prof.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
Freude und Arbeit.
See PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.
- Freund, R.**
Visit to Czechoslovakia: particulars regarding. P1655/56/150.
- Freund, R.**
Proposed appointment of Herr von Laugen as Landesgruppenleiter in London. C2479/305/18.
- Freundlich, Emmy (Frau).**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Freundt Rosell, A.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Frey, Andras, Dr.**
Hungarian journalist: visits to the F.O. P2423/P5092/30/150.
- Freyer, G. D.**
Desire to visit Valencia. W5829/W6031/1786/41.
- Freyre, O.**
Cuban representative at Lima: report on. A1360/195/35.
- Freyre, R., Dr.**
Argentine representative at Asuncion: report on. A1069/1069/33.
Appointment as Argentine Minister to Czechoslovakia: credentials. R6195/189/12.
Argentine Minister at Prague and Warsaw. C8320/26/55.
- Freyre y Santander, M. de.**
Peruvian representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
Personality. A1361/1361/35.
- Freytagh-Loringhoven.**
See LORINGHOVEN, VON FREYTAGH.
- Freyth, Otto.**
Ownership of a British carrier pigeon. L6261/6261/405 (file).
- Frias, F. M., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5401/42/241.
- Frias, Maria.**
Employed at Brazilian Consulate, London. T12540/12540/385.
- Fric, V., Dr.**
Czechoslovak representative at Bagdad: report on. E372/372/93.
Czechoslovak Minister at Tehran: personality. E552/552/34.
- Frick, F. E. (and Mrs. E. M.).**
Release from Swiss nationality. T5260/598/378.
- Frick, W., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Lecture in Sweden on Nazi Germany. C8443/305/18.
- Fricke.**
German Consul-General at Addis Ababa. J3597/3/1.
- Fricke-Lemoine, Ernesto.**
See LEMOINE, ERNESTO FRICKE, DR.
- Fridaye.**
Loss of Persian lambskins by Mr. Elias Goll at Herat. N4339/4339/97 (file).
- Fridja Addi.**
Moroccan expropriation claim. W13980/46/28.
- Fridl, H.**
Austrian musician in U.K. T7333/1275/378.
- Fridriksson, Arni.**
Icelandic representative at International Fisheries Conference. N1419/N1487/389/63.
- Frieben, E.**
German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.
- Friederich, Stephen.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

- Friedhoff, W.**
Netherlands decoration.
T9530/9530/372 (file).
- Friedman, M.**
See SHAPIRO, JACOB.
- Friedmann, Dr.**
Finnish lawyer: access to F.O. archives.
L3205/3205/402.
Claim of Finnish shipowners in respect of vessels requisitioned during the war: payment from Baring Balances. N3553/3553/56.
- Friedmann, Julius, Dr.**
Personality: Czechoslovakia. R465/465/12.
- Friedrich, Archduke.**
— See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Friend, A. A.**
Loss of s.s. Sunstar. K10250/8666/250.
- Friend, H. L.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and sister. K5173/42/241.
Evacuation of Señor Juan O'Callaghan and family from Spain. W350/2/41.
Facilities for Mr. Juan O'Callaghan and family to leave Spain to visit sick mother in France. W7862/2/41.
- Friends, Society of.**
See SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.
- Friends of Abyssinia League of Service.**
Letter to Times regarding Ethiopian refugees.
J303/2/1.
Resolution regarding Italian massacre at Addis Ababa. J955/955/1.
- Friends of Armenia.**
Liquidation of Nansen Office. W8973/61/98.
- Friends of Franco.**
Proposal for drawing up federal constitution for Spain. W13513/7/41.
- Friends of India Society (Norwegian).**
Nomination of Mr. Gandhi for Nobel Peace Prize. N1973/1973/30.
- Friends of Italy: British Union of.**
— See BRITISH UNION OF FRIENDS OF ITALY.
- Friends of Russian Children in Exile.**
Visas for Russians visiting U.K.
T5366/138/378.
- Friends of Spain (Pinciro).**
Telegram to Foreign Office regarding withdrawal of foreign troops from Spain.
W6148/7/41.
- Friends of Spanish Republic (Parara).**
Telegram to F.O. regarding participation of foreign troops in Spanish civil war.
W6227/7/41.
- Friends of the Hejaz (Society).**
Information concerning activity of.
E2637/E2710/E2445/E2826/1022/25.
- Friends of Valencia.**
Proposal for drawing up federal constitution for Spain. W13513/7/41.
- Friends' Service Council.**
See SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.
- Frier, J. O., Dr.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.
- Fries, W. von.**
Former Second Secretary, German Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty.
T2340/1053/373.
- Friesian Islands.**
Information regarding administration by various Govts. required by Scottish Office.
L2272/2272/405 (file).
- Friesse, W.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Friis, H. G. Beck., Baron.**
Swedish Chargé d'Affaires in London.
T16372/T17741/213/383.
Appointment as Swedish Chargé d'Affaires, London, until Minister M. Prytz takes up his duties. N5873/639/42.
— Subsequently to be appointed Minister to Madrid. N5711/5515/42.
- Friis, J. Beck, Baron.**
Appointed as Swedish Chargé d'Affaires at Peking. F2443/901/10.
— Appointment as Minister. F8708/901/10.
- Friis, T., Major-Gen.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Frinovski, M. P.**
Rumoured arrest. N2693/250/38.
- Fripp, F. D. S., Major.**
Appointment in Iraqi Army.
E1149/E2035/E3957/E2586/18/93.
- Frischauer, W.**
Appointment as London Correspondent of the Wiener Bank und Börzen-Zeitung.
P3804/30/150.
- Frith, R. W.**
Repatriation debt. K10690/10690/229 (file).
- Fritsch, W. F. von, General.**
Position in Germany. C2859/165/18.
Projected private visit to Egypt. R7217/1/22.
Visit to Egypt.
J4426/J4463/J4616/J4619/J4956/
J5239/J5377/J4426/16.
Personality. C163/163/18.
- Fritz, W. (and L.).**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Frivel, Maria, Mrs.**
Passport facilities. T7914/T9633/1388/378.
- Frobenius, L.**
German Colonial aspirations. C3691/37/18.
- Frobisher, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Froebelius, C. W. O.**
Candidate for post of Vice-Consul at Leningrad.
K1648/941/238.
- Froese, O.**
Scheme for settlement of German nationals in Lindi Province of Tanganyika Territory.
C672/16/18.
- Frohwein, H.**
German Representative at Tallinn: Report on.
N448/448/59.
- Froisli, Lars.**
Employed at Norwegian Legation, London: motoring offence. T5284/5284/373.
- Froissart, Jean.**
Sixth centenary of birth: exhibition at Valenciennes: loan of manuscripts by Glasgow University. L8044/19/405.
- Frolich, Theodor, Prof.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Fröling, C. G. R.**
Boer War Medal. T1560/1560/372.
- Fromen, E. H. F.**
Finnish decoration. T6655/6655/372 (file).
- Frood, S.**
Arrest of her British born sister, wife of Soviet citizen, N. Klishko in Soviet Union.
N5655/5655/38 (file).

Froom, V.

Claim of Dr. Kunin against British Relief Hospital, Petrograd for money advanced.
N111/111/38 (file).

Fröschl, J.

Letter of request. T15570/15570/371 (file).

Frossard, L. O.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Frost, A.

Salary (Madrid). K2711/K3175/315/241.

Frost, Arthur Charles.

Birth certificate: copy for Swiss Legation.
L6826/L7298/66/409.
Marriage certificate: copy for Swiss Legation.
L6826/L7298/66/409.

Frost, A. E.

Employed at Persian Legation, London.
T2084/951/373.

Frost, G. M.

Deportation from United States.
T3113/3113/388.

Frost, Y., Mrs.

Transmission of letters via F.O. to Spain.
W3660/W2389/W3628/W6281/
W10361/84/41.

Frostad, F.

Norwegian lunatic. T10616/10616/375 (file).

Frot, E.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Froussi, Vassil.

Financial standing of: enquiry by Irish Free State Govt. S344/344/44.

Frugoni, E.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Fruin, A. I., Miss.

Safety of her family, in Shanghai.
F8365/F9011/2396/10.

Fruit.

See also PLANTS AND PESTS.

U.K. customs duties on oranges:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Danish fruit import quotas for imports from Palestine, Rhodesia and Australia:

— See IMPORTATION: DENMARK.

Hungarian imports of Palestinian citrus fruit:

— See IMPORTATION: HUNGARY.

Sanctions against Italy: seizure by British customs authorities, and subsequent sale, of Syrian lemons the property of Austrian firm: question of refund: Austrian representations: alleged Italian origin.

R3/3/3 (file).

Italian restrictions on fruit from South Africa in transit through Italy to Central Europe: further shipments to be routed via Marseilles. R3229/621/22.

Prospects of increased exports from South Africa to Italy owing to shortage of supplies from Spain. R3693/324/22.

Second international conference on utilisation of fruit in unfermented form at Berlin, August, 1937. L2456/2456/405 (file).

— Programme. L5082/2456/405.

Importation of bananas into U.K.: Colombian enquiry. L6821/6821/405 (file).

Fruit: Belgium.

Measures to guarantee origin and genuineness of stocks of fruit trees in nurseries.

C669/669/4. Regulations regarding import of fresh cherries and peaches. C4587/C5828/100/4.

— Regarding export of cherries.

C5945/100/4.

Fruit: Canary Islands.

Banana export trade: creation of control council: composition, functions, &c.
W5516/W6754/W6839/63/41/
W5342/W6397/3/41.

Decree regulating export of bananas: text.
W7573/63/41.

Fruit: Colombia.

Position of the banana industry and activities of the United Fruit Company: passing of a law for the control of the industry: text.
A2635/A6412/2635/11/
A9418/1040/11.

Fruit: France.

Agreement regarding the importation of United States fruit:
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND UNITED STATES.

Quota for Australian apples.

C7426/C8271/C8402/120/17.

Complaint of Palestine exporters that no quota was allotted to Palestine Oranges for last quarter of 1936: offer of tariff concession on French perfume: exchange of notes regarding.

C314/C431/C782/C1057/C1935/
C2192/C1663/C1669/C1671/
C1809/C2464/C1473/C1795/
C1880/314/17.

Quota for Palestine oranges for last quarter 1936 and offer of tariff concession on French perfume: exchange of notes regarding.

C1880/314/17.

Import of Palestine oranges: notice to importers. C2083/314/17.

— Palestine request for 1937-38 season.
C6471/C7482/C7592/C8260/
C8587/314/17.

Fruit: Greece.

Bonus granted to exporters of currants:

— See SUBSIDIES: GREECE.

Patras currant market: notes. R4175/94/19. Govt. proposal to institute monopoly for sale of currants to United States: position of British interests.

R4059/R4192/R5491/4059/19.

Desirability of U.K. currants imports being controlled by London Dried Fruit Trade Association: memo. addressed to Greek Minister. R5570/4059/19.

Measures providing for purchase of surplus low grade currants and for maintenance of export prices: German reaction to fixing of export quotas. R5973/4059/19.

Fruit: Guiana (Netherlands).

Cultivation of citrus fruits in Surinam.

C7943/5413/29.

Fruit: Hayti.

Contract between Haytian Govt. and the Standard Fruit and Steamship Company for the growing and the export of bananas: report on working of: revision of terms of contract. A4240/4240/20.

Fruit: Honduras.

Report on position of the banana industry and the fight against the banana disease.

A4040/4040/78.

Decrease of banana industry and closing down and abandonment of plantations owing to spread of banana disease. A3530/776/8.

Fruit: Indies (Netherlands East).

Proposed preference for citrus fruits from Southern Rhodesia.

C130/C317/C701/130/29.

Fruit: Iraq.

Proposed date monopoly. E1689/451/93.

Fruit: Italy.

Regulations governing national marking of fruit for export. R4332/66/22.

Fruit shipped to sanctionist countries during sanctions period in many forms to hide country or origin. R5445/64/22.

Fruit: Netherlands.

Proposed preference for citrus fruit from Southern Rhodesia.

C130/C317/C701/130/29.

Fruit: Palestine.

See FRUIT: FRANCE.

FRUIT: ROUMANIA.

IMPORTATION: DENMARK.

Fruit: Persia.

Supply of dried fruit from Persia and adjacent territory: enquiry by Australian Dried Fruit Board. E76/E1579/E2371/76/34.

Fruit: Poland.

Import quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: POLAND.

Fruit: Portugal.

Export of figs: regulations. W21428/205/36.

Fruit: Roumania.

Imports of citrus fruit from Palestine in exchange for timber for manufacture of cases.

R5549/2939/37.

Fruit: Spain.

Orange exports: decline in: statistics: memo. on activities of United Levant Council for Agricultural Exports. W4819/40/41.

Exports to U.K.: attempts of Banco Exterior de Espana to obtain rebates from British fruit brokers W14345/3/41.

Govt. notice to fruit exporters that loading of shipments will not be permitted unless entire purchase price has been deposited in Paris account of Banco Exterior de Espana. W21047/40/41.

Decision of Insurgent Govt. to interfere with export of oranges from Govt. ports: liability of vessels engaged in trade to be detained in territorial waters: representations by H.M.G. W21553/W21866/W22021/W21910/W22307/40/41.

Fruit: Switzerland.

Tariff treatment of cider fruit, &c.

— See SWITZERLAND: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Regulations governing import of fresh fruit.

R5576/R6161/R5865/10/43.

Fruit: Turkey.

Increase of freight rates on dried fruit from Turkey by British shipping lines:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Fresh fruit to U.K. in cold storage vessels: inauguration of. E4838/24/44.

Classification of seedless raisins. E6444/24/44.

Frutos, S. Nunez.

See NUNEZ FRUTOS, S.

Fry.

Service with armed forces of Spanish Govt. W7469/7/41.

Fry, Dr.

German Research Council. C4014/78/18.

Fry, B.

In charge at Valdivia Vice-Consulate: signature. K122/122/209/K3864/3864/209.

Fry, C. E. M., Rev.

Assyrian question. E3861/1/93.

Fry, E. C.

Welfare of Señor Ceferino Fernandez in Spain. W2345/2/41.

Fry, F. C. I.

Flight. C3113/3113/18.

Fry, G. Sir.

Transmission of messages to and from Majorca.

W1131/W445/W446/35/41.

Translation of a letter for Lord Baldwin.

L5141/5141/405 (file).

Fry, L. A. C.

Arrival at Zabul. K2502/744/234.

— Signature. K2546/744/234.

— Leave. K14841/744/234.

Fry, P. H. (and Lillie Hilda).

Registration of daughter's birth.

T12863/12863/378.

Fry, S. M., Miss.

Study of penal administration abroad.

L6773/6773/405 (file).

Fryges, Magda.

Letter of request. T30/30/371.

Fu, K. L., Lieut.

Training with Jarrow Water Tube Boiler Co. F1735/F1928/87/10.

Fuad Abaza Bey.

Egyptian economic mission to the Sudan.

J667/61/16.

Fuad Agrala.

Turkish Minister of Finance. E6517/466/44.

Fuad Aslani.

See ASLANI, FUAD.

Fuad Hamza Bey.

Reasons for not meeting Mr. Rendel at Jeddah: relations with King Ibn Saud.

E2129/92/25.

Acquisition of a palace at Beirut: alleged receipt of Italian money by. E2431/2431/25. Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Fuat Agrali.

Turkish Minister of Finance: visit to Europe.

E4354/425/44.

Fudakowski, Z.

Scholarship in the U.K. P284/P1373/43/150.

Fuel.

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.

COAL.

Third International Carbon-Carburant Congress at Rome:

— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

“ Neo-Luma ” grids:

— See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Yugoslav customs duties on fuel supplied to R.A.F. flying boats:

— See YUGOSLAVIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Customs exemption for liquid fuel used in air traffic: draft international agreement:

— See TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Supply of fuel oil to H.M.S. Hermes at Iloilo: duty charged by United States authorities as usual supplies from bond were not available: request to United States Govt. for refund of the duty paid.

A3934/A4804/3934/45.

Fuel: Brazil.

Creation of a National Department of Combustibles:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: BRAZIL.

COAL: BRAZIL.

Fuel: Great Britain (Fuel Research Station, Greenwich).

Visit by a Turkish chemist. L363/363/405.

Visit by four Chinese nationals.

L3615/3615/405.

Visit by Mr. J. Van Dijk.

L7257/7257/405 (file).

Visit by Mr. Takeo Kurozawa.

L6577/6577/405 (file).

Fuel: Great Britain (Fuel Research Station, Greenwich) (continued).

Visit by Mr. S. Ando. L5857/5857/405 (file).

Visit by Messrs. S. Makao, S. Kodama and T. Ohashi. L7638/7638/405.

Visit by Dr. H. Kuraku.

L7259/7259/405 (file).

Visit by Mr. Y. Imai. L8114/8114/405 (file).

Visit by Mr. Takahashi. L3714/3714/405 (file).

Visit by Mr. T. L. Tang. L6084/6084/405 (file).

Visit by Mr. C. K. Chang.

L3912/3912/405 (file).

Visit by M. Jarzynski. L8431/8431/405 (file).

Fuel: India.

Coal and oil fuel depots at ports along Malabar coast: information for Portuguese Govt.

L6554/89/405.

Fuel: Italy.

Use of alcohol as motor fuel:

— See ALCOHOL: ITALY.

Unification under one control of all asphalt properties for purpose of oil fuel production: position regarding concession of Val de Travers Asphalt Paving Company:

— See MINES AND MINING: ITALY.

Use of national fuels by public transport vehicles: regulations. R921/724/22.

Progress in production of substitutes for petroleum. R724/724/22.

Production of synthetic carburants: efforts to secure independence from imports of foreign petroleum. R1443/R6308/724/22.

Production of motor fuels by hydrogenation: activities of Montecatini combine.

R3188/64/22.

— Activities of A.N.I.C. R3875/724/22.

Reserve supplies of petrol and oil being laid down at Naples. R4470/360/22.

Progress towards autarchy: speech by Signor Mussolini. N3472/64/22.

Efforts to obtain self-sufficiency: names, situation and production details of fuel oil refineries operating in Italy: total requirements for 1937: amount to be imported: position in regard to consumption, storage and use of gas fuel. R5452/724/22.

Use of producer gas on public vehicles in order to reduce petrol imports. R7087/724/22.

Fuel: Japan.

Seven year fuel plan:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: JAPAN.

Imperial Fuel Company Law: text.

F8688/66/23.

Fuel: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Law for formation of Manchurian Composite Fuel Co. F5974/954/10.

Fuel: Soviet Union.

Comparison by weight of various fuels consumed in 1933 and 1937 (Plan). N2920/42/38.

Fuel Research Station, Greenwich.

See FUEL: GREAT BRITAIN.

Fuente, de la.

See LA FUENTE, DE.

Fuente el Sol, Antonia Calin Conesa de, Marquesa.

Evacuation from Spain.

W12821/W17010/2/41.

Fuentes Rabe, C., General.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Fuerth, R. S.

War claim. A8339/744/45.

Fuerzas Motrices del Valle de Lechin, S. A. (Almeria).

Expropriation of: protection of British interests in: debts owed to Whitehall Electric Investments, Ltd.

W365/W671/W1577/W1633/W1875/
W1941/W2652/W2752/W6918/
W10876/3/41.

Fuetter, M. S.

Marriage certificate. L304/66/409.

Fugger, Countess.

Rumoured impending marriage with Dr. Schuschnigg. R608/608/3 (file).

Fugitive Offenders.

See also EXTRADITION.

Disposal of fugitives from French Guiana arriving in British Colonies:

— See DEPORTATION: FROM GUIANA (BRITISH).

DEPORTATION: FROM INDIES (BRITISH WEST).

Notification of 15th October, 1937, under Federated Malay States Fugitive Offenders Enactment: Cochin State (Fugitive Offenders) Order in Council, 1933, and Burma (Fugitive Offenders) Order in Council, 1937. T17366/281/378.

Arrest in Egypt of G. Mitchell accused of offence in India: arrangements for return to India.

T10224/T12913/8776/374.

Warrant issued by Consular Court for Morocco for arrest of T. G. Macie: execution in U.K.: nature of evidence required before accused can be arrested in U.K.: incidence of expense of returning accused to Morocco: F.O. agree to accept as part of cost of Consular Court: position under new Morocco Order in Council.

T11910/11910/374 (file).

Departure for Austria of J. W. O'Brien, wanted for theft in U.K.: question of use of passport system to enforce his return: F.O. minutes: Vienna Consulate asked to report any information: man arrested at Dover. T16241/16241/378 (file).

Proposed Ordinance to Supplement Fugitive Criminals Surrender Ordinance of 1908 in connexion with proposed special arrangement to deal with British Somali frontier tribesmen who commit offences in Ethiopian territory. J4182/8/1.

Fuhrman, A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K8597/8597/299 (file).

Fuhrman, O. C. W., Major.

Attendance at 32nd Session of Permanent Mandates Commission. W6426/222/98.

Fuhrmann, I., Miss.

Question of repatriation to Canada.

K6133/6133/203 (file).

Fujie, K., Major-General.

Transfer from Kwantung Army.

F5402/305/10.

Fujii, Keinosuke.

Appointment as Japanese Minister at Prague: credentials. R265/R2164/265/12.

Fujii, S., Major-General.

Of Manchurian Pacification Army: killed in action. F7945/305/10.

Fujimoto, S.

Facilities in U.K. L6895/6895/405.

Fujimoto, T.

Access to National Physical Laboratory.

L104/104/405 (file).

- Fujimura.**
Visit to Australia in connexion with iron ore mines. F20/20/23.
- Fujita, H., Admiral.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Fujita, Hisuke.**
Japanese representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.
- Fujita, R., Capt.**
Naval Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: rates. T1368/T1729/1368/373.
Departure for Japan. T401/T3094/401/383.
- Fukai, E.**
Governor of Bank of Japan: resignation: successor: message of regret to from Sir F. Leith Ross. F855/F860/F873/F1617/111/23.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Fukai, T.**
Japanese Vice-Consul at Calcutta. T3418/T8933/3418/385.
Termination of employment at Japanese Embassy, London. T8828/401/383.
- Fukien.**
Japanese rights in: F.O. attitude. F2765/79/10.
Japanese penetration of (Japanese Diary issued by Straits Settlements Police). F369/369/61.
- Fukien (Bishop of).**
Seat in Abbey for coronation. T1784/308/379.
- Fuksman, I.**
Deportation from Palestine. T166/T10644/132/388.
- Fukuda, Lieut.-Commander.**
Visit to warehouse at Victoria Dock. L5072/5072/405 (file).
- Fukudai & Co.**
Formation of: objects. F10929/239/23.
- Fukui, H.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Fukushima, Kisaji.**
Japanese economic mission to U.K. F2815/277/23.
- Fulda, Boris.**
National status and marriage. T1232/1232/378.
- Fulda.**
Pacifist community:
— See GERMANY.
- Fulford, F. A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K4871/K14945/K9567/K14361/42/241.
- Fulham, F. (Vice-Consul).**
Signature (Munich). K7188/7188/218.
Permission to receive parcels by F.O. bag: refused. Y668/16/650.
- Fullbrook, C. W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4158/K7588/K12913/42/241.
- Fuller, Dorothy Maud.**
Identity: passport facilities. T12571/12571/378 (file).
- Fuller, E. A.**
Safety of Miss G. Fuller in Shanghai. F5644/2396/10.
- Fuller, G., Miss.**
Safety of, in Shanghai. F7513/F7458/F7842/F5644/2396/10.
- Fuller, G. G.**
United States Consul at Winnipeg. T13359/13359/385.
- Fuller, G. N. R.**
Visit to Barcelona with intention of enlisting in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare. W3876/W3916/W6527/2/41.
- Fuller, H. S.**
Deportation from United States. T10811/10811/388 (file).
- Fuller, J., Mrs.**
French decoration. T6928/379/372.
- Fuller, John.**
Italian medal. T16927/12111/372.
- Fuller, J. F. C., Major-Gen.**
Report on visit to insurgent territory in Spain: relations between Italians and General Franco. W20857/7/41/W5279/1/41.
- Fuller, W. E.**
Reorganisation of archives at Iraqi Legation in London. E5232/14/93.
- Fullerton, Eric, Admiral Sir.**
Coronation seats on Admiralty stand. T4288/308/379.
- Fulleston Rose s.s. (or Fullerton Rose, formerly s.s. Bramden).**
Movements. W2626/7/41.
Shipment of goods from Rotterdam to Alicante: suspicion regarding nature of cargo. W3558/W4892/7/41.
Attitude of Spanish insurgents towards activities of. W3700/7/41/W5777/W6604/W5846/23/41.
Participation in Spanish coasting trade and carriage of war material to ports of Spanish Govt.: protest by insurgents. W2428/W2853/W2858/W2975/W4054/7/41.
Chartering of by Soviet Govt. for evacuation of children from Gijon: naval protection of. W17057/W17058/W17059/W17249/W17170/W17748/23/41.
- Refugee traffic from Gijon:** bonuses offered to crew: protest by Spanish insurgents. W20041/W20718/W22632/23/41.
Carriage of refugees from Spain. W15508/23/41.
- Full Powers.**
Desire of Ecuadorean Govt. that H.M. Chargé d'Affaires should have full power to exchange ratifications of a convention: not in accordance with international practice. T9592/5194/374.
Conditions of issue: countersignature requirement of separate full power for each treaty: grant of authority both to negotiate and conclude treaties, &c.: information for Mr. R. B. Stewart. T9844/9844/381.
- Australian full power for signature by H.M. Ambassador at Brussels of Protocol concerning immunities for Bank for International Settlements. C5659/C6831/C7810/2/62.
— New Zealand full power. C386/2/62.
— Indian full power. C2/2/62.
- Formal authority for various delegates to sign international whaling convention on behalf of their respective Govts.: full powers for Mr. du Toit, South Africa, and Mr. Macnamara, New Zealand: H.M.G. not to approach Govts. of those delegates who signed without producing full powers. N3142/N2950/97/63.
Contention of Siamese M.F.A. that it is not necessary for him to produce full power to sign Anglo-Siamese treaty: F.O. minutes. F9516/32/40.

Full Powers (continued).

For H.M. Minister at Bangkok to sign new Anglo-Siamese treaty: procedure.

F8116/32/40.

For Sir Fabian Ware, of Imperial War Graves Commission, to sign Anglo-French agreement regarding legal ownership of British war memorials in France.

C621/C1172/621/17.

For Sir N. Henderson to sign Anglo-German agreement for avoidance of double taxation of profits of air transport undertakings.

C2962/2494/18.

For Capt. Euan Wallace, as delegate in respect of Australia, New Zealand and India at Montreux conference, to discuss the abolition of capitulations in Egypt.

J473/J1722/J1632/13/16.

For H.M.R. Cairo to sign Anglo-Egyptian War Graves Convention for Govt. of India.

J854/202/16.

— To sign for H.M.G. in Union of South Africa. J4114/202/16.

For U.K. and Dominion representatives at Nine Power Conference at Brussels: procedure: F.O. minutes. F8208/F8423/6799/10.

For H.M. Ambassador at Washington to sign agreements for Australia and New Zealand with the United States, being supplementary agreements to the Anglo-United States Peace Commission Treaty of 1914.

A2517/A3542/618/45.

For Mr. Snow to sign the Anglo-Cuban Commercial Agreement. A958/104/14.

For Norwegian delegates to sign Convention for Regulation of Meshes of Fishing Nets, &c. Ni699/389/63.

— For Belgian representative. N2302/389/63.

— For Polish representative. N2319/389/63.

For Argentine delegates to sign International Whaling Convention. W3600/97/63.

For British delegates to Radio-communications and Telecommunications Conferences at Cairo, 1938: question whether administrative letters of appointment will suffice: necessity for two full powers, one for each conference. W21995/W22648/824/50.

— Enquiry by Govt. of India.

W22526/824/50.

For Mr. Lloyd Thomas to sign international refrigeration convention in respect of U.K., India and Australia and for Mr. W. J. Jordan to sign convention on behalf of New Zealand. W539/W1278/W10612/20/50.

For Mr. Yeshwant Narayan Sukthankar to sign protocol to rubber agreement of 1934 on behalf of Govt. of India. W2441/97/50.

For Lord Cranborne and Sir G. Warner in connexion with signature of agreement for uniform system of maritime buoyage.

W1319/W4821/1319/13.

For Sir Firuzkan Noon to sign agreement for uniform system of maritime buoyage on behalf of Govt. of India. W6703/1319/13.

For Dr. D. B. Meek, delegate of Govt. of India at International Sugar Conference in London. W6283/246/50.

For Commercial Secretary of Brazilian Embassy to sign international sugar agreement.

W10698/246/50.

— For Polish Ambassador: custody of. W10392/246/50.

— For Soviet representative. W12974/246/50.

Full Powers (continued).

For Mr. R. H. Davis, Mr. A. H. S. Yeames and Mr. G. Imms to sign convention regarding facilitation of Traffic and international touring. W10101/548/13.

For U.K. delegates to League of Nations Assembly. W14621/12680/98.

For British delegates to League of Nations: specimen: enquiry by Egyptian Embassy. W20966/20966/98 (file).

For Sir Denys de Saumarez Bray as representative of Govt. of India at conference to consider draft International Conventions on repression of terrorism. W19294/720/98.

For United Kingdom delegates to conference at Geneva on International Repression of Terrorism. W18512/W20225/720/98.

Fumasil Co.

Claim against Portuguese Govt.: possible settlement. W12678/12678/36 (file).

Fumasoni-Biondi, Pietro, Cardinal.

See BIONDI, PIETRO FUMASONI-, CARDINAL.

Fumigadores Quimicos, S.A.

Protection of British interests in during Spanish civil war.

W1735/W2104/W4126/W4564/
W5609/W6650/W3547/W5517/
W5924/W8293/W10774/W10045/
W12229/W12806/W20070/W20024/
W19510/W22643/W22859/3/41.

Fumigation.

Of vessels:

— See VERMIN.

Funchal.

Conditions of life: British consular report. K8779/3081/250.

Funchal: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7569/7569/236.

Return of subordinate officers. K1610/4/250.

Movement of prices: form A36. K8967/78/250.

Change of post by Vice-Consul England.

K3517/3517/236.

Accountancy and banking arrangements.

K11857/5856/250.

Loss of Consular fee stamps sent by post to Vice-Consul at Fayal.

K7584/7584/236 (file).

Filing system used. K14253/12270/250.

Custody of cyphers. Y700/20/650.

Funder, Friedrich, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Funerals.

See also DEATHS.

Salute to be fired at funeral of French Minister at Kabul:

— See SALUTES.

Of members of the Hesse family: representation of King George. T16180/16180/379.

Funeral expenses for late Vice-Consul A. J. Cave: Treasury sanction charge to public funds. K1201/1291/238.

Funeral expenses of Consular messenger at Helsingfors: charge to office allowance.

K4275/2664/256.

Of Indian pilot killed in air disaster at Haussez, Seine Inferieure: cost of cremation guaranteed by High Commissioner for India, London.

K13462/K13713/K14073/12987/217.

Of ex-President Doumergue: British representation. C4381/4381/17 (file).

Funerals (continued).

Of Consular officers who die whilst in service abroad: suggested grant from public funds to ensure fitting burial. K7998/7998/250.
 — Case of funeral of Consul-General Tom (Antwerp). K7606/3151/250.

Arrangements for funeral service or memorial service of a Minister: dress worn on such occasions: case of Swedish Minister at Oslo. N5534/370/30.

Of Dr. Masaryk, President and Liberator of Czechoslovakia: representation of King George VI.

R6172/R6174/R6719/5959/12.

— Ceremony: report.

R6525/R6526/5959/12.

— Arrangements: foreign representation at. R6248/5959/12.

Of Herr Rutha in Czechoslovakia.

R7836/6805/12.

German State funeral for General Hans von Seeckt. C136/136/18.

Burial ceremony in Germany of crew of Hindenburg airship: position regarding invitation to General Franco's (Spanish) Consul at Frankfort: German Govt.'s contention that Consular Doyen should invite. W11947/11947/50.

Of Senator Marconi in Italy: wreaths from H.M. Ambassador, &c.

R4972/4972/22 (file).

Of members of Roumanian Iron Guard: participation by foreign diplomatic representatives: attitude of Roumanian Govt.

R1079/R1085/R1103/R1233/

R1246/R1275/162/37.

— See also ROUMANIA.

Cost of funeral of Julio Hernan, volunteer lorry driver to acting British Consul, Madrid: Treasury sanction for payment.

W13827/W15832/2/41.

Of Patriarch of Yugoslav Orthodox Church: King and Prince Regent represented but not Govt. R5245/175/92.

Funes, M. Ruiz-

See RUIZ-FUNES, M.

Funk, Fritz, Dr.

Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Funk, W., Dr.

Appointment to German Ministry of Economics. C8348/C8453/C8194/78/18.

German economic policy: speech. C5976/78/18.

Personality. C163/163/18.

Funk, Walther.

Of German Ministry of Propaganda: visit to Budapest. R7207/1681/4.

Furat (Dhow).

Seizure of by Persian sloops:
 — See DETENTION: OF VESSELS.

Furber, C.

Situation in State of Guanajuato (Mexico). A6646/527/26.

Threats of expropriation of agricultural property in Mexico belonging to: position. A6645/213/26.

Claim against the Mexican Govt. A3049/359/26.

Fureenbond Brokers (London), Ltd.

Afghan credit in London: superior terms to those offered in Berlin: views: status.

N586/222/97.

Furer, J. A., Capt.

Assistant Naval Attaché, United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T2847/T12513/T16290/179/383.

Refund of motor car licence duty. T7162/T17666/422/373.

Rates. T1395/T1868/T14888/T15333/25/373.

Motoring offence. T14748/1633/373.

Furley, C.

Desire to visit Majorca: passport endorsement. W14300/W14595/W14758/545/41.

Furlong, E.

Repatriation to U.K.: born in Irish Free State. K2749/2749/232 (file).

Furlonge, G. W. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K194/1/286.

Leave (Beirut). K1528/1528/289 (file).

Proposed temporary service at F.O.

K10466/799/250.

Furmery, E.

Commission rogatoire. T16873/16873/371.

Furnaces.

Contract for blast furnaces for Persia:

— See IRON AND STEEL: PERSIA.

Furnberg, H.

Invention. L8479/1438/405.

Furneaux, S. E.

In charge at Mosul Consulate during leave of Consul Grafftey-Smith. K3891/1468/293.

— Signature. K6430/1468/293.

— Treasury sanction acting allowance. K4665/K4666/1468/293.

Furnell, A. G. F.

Deportation from United States.

T9854/9854/388.

Furness.

Appointment to Chair of English at the Egyptian University at Cairo.

P249/249/150.

Furness, Robin.

Anti-British broadcasts by Bari wireless station. R4524/1/22.

Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

Immigration of Portuguese labourers into Bermuda. T8100/T8352/138/378.

Difficulties caused to operation of service by Prince Line from New York, owing to United States shipping legislation.

A7554/7554/45 (file).

Furniture.

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

French regulations regarding re-export of furniture vans:

— See EXPORTATION: FRANCE.

Supply of presses with combination locks to posts abroad:

— See SAFES AND LOCKS.

National mark for home manufactured furniture in Luxemburg: decrees.

C6840/C6927/100/4.

Furs.

See HIDES AND SKINS.

Furse, Katherine, Dame.

Member of Basque Children Repatriation Committee. W18763/37/41.

Fürst, A.

Invention. L8763/1438/405.

Fürst, R.

German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.

Furstner, J. T. (Rear-Admiral).

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

- Furth, H.**
German Press. P3394/30/150.
German journalist in U.K. C7066/305/18.
- Fur Trade Association.**
Afghan Persian lambskin trade. N80/N525/80/97.
- Furtwangler, W.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Furusho, M., Lieut.-General.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Furze, B. (deceased).**
Estate: tracing heirs. K7524/7524/245 (file).
- Furze, D.**
Service under Sudan Govt. J5244/5244/16.
- Furze, R. D., Major.**
Position of Vice-Consul Brooks at Alicante. K14856/70/241.
- Fuseo, C.**
Canadian naturalisation. T2324/T3491/T7081/110/378.
- Fushun.**
Shale oilfields at:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).
- Fusi Ula.**
See ULA, FUSI.
- Fuso Marine & Fire Insurance Co.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- Fuster, Ignacio.**
Welfare in Spain. W2635/2/41.
- Fuszek, R. G., Dr.**
Health Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute at Birmingham: Liberian delegate. L3682/L5040/478/405.
— Address. L3938/478/405.
Visit to London on behalf of Liberian Govt. J1886/257/24.
- Copies of certain international treaties for. L1134/1134/405.
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Futamata, Kazuo.**
Temporary Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London. T13164/T14045/401/383.
- Fu Tso-Yi.**
Military activity in Inner Mongolia. F802/F265/9/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Fu-yun-chang.**
Facilities to study British income tax system. F2945/F4077/34/10.
- Fye, J. B.**
Repatriation. K8062/8062/245 (file)/
K13558/13558/299 (file).
- Fyfe, M. D., Mrs.**
Financial assistance requested. K5126/5126/217 (file).
- Fyffes, Ltd. (and Elders & Fyffes).**
Banana trade in Canary Islands. W6839/63/41.
Difficulties and losses suffered as result of Spanish civil war. W9843/3/41/W10575/63/41.
Transmission of parcels from Spain to U.K. W12366/3/41.
Return of certain books from Madrid. W12988/W15507/3/41.
- Fynes-Clinton, D. O.**
See CLINTON, D. O. FYNES.
- Fyshe, Schultze, Mrs.**
Facilities in Berlin. L576/576/405 (file).
- Gaafar Wali Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Gaal, A., Dr.**
Petition to League: treatment of minorities in Roumania. R695/R634/R682/R3208/R2996/R3806/130/37.
- Gabana, F. H., Father.**
Welfare of priests in Barcelona. W20318/2/41.
Return to Spain of refugee Basque children in Great Britain. W18793/W18586/37/41.
Repatriation of refugee Basque children in Great Britain: statement regarding examination by H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye and British Vice-Consul at Bilbao of petitions signed by parents. W20910/37/41.
- Gabana, Virginio.**
Welfare in Spain. W3881/W7057/W17744/W21432/2/41.
- Gabarino Fu Antonio, Filli.**
Difficulties of Rhodesian firms in securing payment from Italian importers. R47/18/22.
- Gabas, Carmen, Señora.**
Welfare in Barcelona: financial assistance. W2821/2/41.
- Gabb, E. C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2699/2699/299 (file).
- Gabbay.**
Activities of Messrs. J. Roditi & Co. N1126/415/38.
- Gabbitas, Thring & Co., Ltd.**
Grange school at Santiago. P3948/2351/150.
- Gabrielli, L.**
Italian representative at Bagdad: report on. E372/372/93.
- Gabil (family).**
Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.
- Gabilan Diaz, Joseph.**
Hostage in Spain: measures to secure release. W864/2/41.
Death. W1884/2/41.
- Gabilan Plá, Jose Manuel.**
Prisoner at Bilbao: death. W1884/2/41.
- Gable, Rex.**
See ROBINSON, F. H.
- Gablenz, von, Baron.**
German interest in air route to China across the Pamirs. N973/N4398/973/97.
- Gabler, H. F. A.**
Desire to visit Spain. W8513/W8781/1786/41.
- Gabra (Kantiba).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Gabra Hiyyot (Ras).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Gabrahot Desta (Ato).**
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.
- Gabra Igziaber François (Ato).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Gabra Mariam (Dejazmach).**
Submission to Italian forces. J264/J440/J798/43/1.
Death. J898/J879/J862/43/1.
Rumour that he is still alive. J1300/J1196/J1129/43/1.
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Gabra Selassie, Emmanuel.**
Proposal to send him to Italy. J3714/548/1.
- Gabriel, John.**
Greek textile industry: spindle requirements. R810/507/19.

- Gabriel, J. A.**
Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.
- Gabriel, Peter.**
Murder by Honduran soldiers: circumstances.
A4297/A5628/A6786/A8309/1185/8.
A4297/A5628/A6786/A8309/1185/8.
- Gabriellsson, Assar.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Gabriel Tekla Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16
- Gachmeister, C.**
Commission Rogatoire. T1130/T1829/1130/371.
- Gadalla Bey.**
Information requested by H. Salt regarding. K2338/2338/216.
- Gadd, H.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of: write off. K1567/1567/299 (file).
- Gade, F. S. (and Mrs. E. S.).**
Passport application forms. T4390/4390/378.
- Gad el Karim Mikhail Makar.**
London University examination at Alexandria. L1765/69/405.
- Gad Tawadrous Abdul Messih.**
London University examination.
L1071/L968/L3199/L5109/L4906/
L4516/69/405.
- Gaetan Henri Alphonse Marie, Prince.**
See BOURBON DEUX SICILES, GAETAN HENRI ALPHONSE MARIE, PRINCE.
- Gafencu, Grigore.**
Member of National Peasant Party in Roumania: founder of newspaper Timpul. R4029/898/21.
- Gaffney, A. C., Miss.**
Secretary-typist (Brussels): dismissal: payment of salary in lieu of notice. K6141/6141/204 (file).
- Gafin, Gabriel.**
Deportation from Palestine. T9587/977/388.
- Gafta, Michael.**
Butler at Nepalese Legation, London. T1152/T15193/951/373.
- Gage, E. L., Dr.**
Peruvian objections to practising in Peru. A3726/3726/35.
- Gagne, J. P.**
Writ. T9937/9937/371.
- Gagnebin, G.**
Oil boring in Switzerland. R1200/1196/43.
- Gagnière & Co., Ltd., A.**
Letter of request. T16281/16281/371.
- Gagnon.**
Transmission of parcels to Barcelona. W5101/84/41.
- Gagu.**
Notorious raider: house destroyed during hostilities on N.W. Frontier. N3833/14/97.
- Gaha, J. F., Dr.**
Tasmanian Minister of Health: visit to China, Japan and United States. L3399/L3914/2997/405.
- Gahan, C. E.**
Persian exchange regulations. E5806/20/34.
- Gai.**
Arrest. N3957/250/38.
- Gaiffier d'Hestroy, P. de, Baron.**
Newly appointed attaché, Belgian Embassy, London: seat for coronation. T6637/308/379.
- Gaiffier d'Hestroy, P. de, Baron (continued).**
Appointment: termination. T6546/T8972/319/383.
Coronation medal. T8601/189/379.
- Gaikio, L. Y.**
Appointed Soviet Minister at Madrid. W4012/W6192/100/41.
- Gailani, Said Abdul Munim.**
See SAID ABDUL MUNIM GAILANI.
- Gailani, Said Yusuf al.**
See SAID YUSUF AL GAILANI.
- Gainer, D. St. Clair, Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K124/1/286.
British decoration. T7434/T10647/T13889/T16503/6054/372.
Leave (Munich). K458/458/218 (file).
Representation allowance (Munich): question of grant of official car. K470/470/218.
Accommodation (Munich): lease: increase of rent. K11797/11797/218 (file).
Factors governing German foreign policy: memo. C5150/3/18.
- Gainsborough Pictures (1928), Ltd.**
Difficulties experienced by their cameramen in Yugoslavia. R1009/1009/92 (file).
- Gair, D. S.**
Employment in Shanghai. F5289/566/10.
- Gair, G. R.**
Visit to Germany. C5203/36/18.
- Gair, J. F. F.**
Deportation from United States. T14906/14906/388 (file).
- Gair, W., Dr.**
Lecture at Hamburg: criticism of. P2627/592/150.
- Gairdner, A. C.**
Estonian decoration. T2512/2512/372 (file).
Affairs of British Overseas Bank at Riga.
N268/N496/N690/N1369/N1252/
N1203/N975/N988/N926/66/59.
Visit to Poland. C5095/C5793/218/55.
- Gairdner, J. O.**
Memo. on international affairs. W14652/818/98.
- Gaitan, Jorge E., Dr.**
Removal from post as Mayor of Bogotá: political position. A1799/1040/II.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/II.
- Gajda, Rudolf I.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- Gajan Singh.**
Particulars regarding. A3262/A6521/A7092/A9342/2/51.
- Gajraj Singh (Rai Sahib Jemadar).**
Nepalese medal. T5480/2577/372.
- Galaiza, P., Lieut.**
Chilean navy: training course in the U.K. A5544/A6472/1993/9.
- Galal Fikri.**
Matriculation examination at Cairo. L236/L67/46/405.
- Galan, E.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Galanis, A. E.**
Residence in U.K. T15423/15423/378 (file).
- Galante, H., Dr.**
Italian cultural activities in Peru. P222/160/150.
- Galapagos Islands.**
Report that there are British-owned islands of this name: desire of Mr. H. Deutch to settle there. A2830/2830/45.

Galapagos Islands (continued).

Protection of the fauna of: formation of a committee for: proposed issue of a set of air mail stamps to raise funds for: activities.

A1922/1922/54 (file).

Facilities for D. Lack and A. Chaplin to collect geospizedae: regulations governing visits of private yachts of foreign nationality.

L3676/3676/405 (file).

Galarza, Pedro, Lieut.

Naval course in the U.K.

A6701/A7104/1993/9.

Galassi, G.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Galatawi, Khalil Mohamed el.

See KHALIL MOHAMED EL GALATAWI.

Galatea, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Galatz.

Establishment of Free Zone at:
— See FREE ZONES: ROUMANIA.

Galatz: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K168/168/237 (file)/K3993/3993/237 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K802/4/250.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9518/5856/250.

Govt. books at. L873/875/405.

Office hours. K12644/12644/237.

Consular premises: photograph.

K5033/3993/237.

Assumption of charge by Consul-General D. Wilson. K11570/11570/219.

Employment of new messenger: expenditure on uniform. K7911/786/237.

Resignation of typist. K13253/786/237.

Tour of district by Consul-General Marriott.

K3993/3993/237 (file).

Charge of post by A. C. Kendall: acting allowance. K3992/K5365/3992/237.

Services of Consul-General Darrell Wilson with European Commission of the Danube.

K12628/K12926/3993/237.

Employment of extra clerical assistance during absence of Vice-Consul Kendall: salary.

K12202/12202/237/K13253/786/237.

— Treasury sanction. K13454/12202/237.

Office allowance: expenditure during 1936: transfer of savings to F.O.

K1557/K1556/786/237.

— Estimates for 1937: staff salaries: Vice-Consular post not to be filled.

K13552/786/237.

Supply of combination key-box.

Y1109/414/650.

Replacement of lock of Bates safe.

Y1112/414/650.

Galbraith & Grant, Ltd.

Italian action against Mohamed Ali & Co.

J1625/21/1.

Galdo, M. V., Capt.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Gale, Dr.

Appointment in Chinese Salt Administration.

F2267/F3957/869/10.

Galea, A.

National status. T10154/699/378.

Galea, G.

Imprisonment at Gibraltar. W11949/11949/28.

Galea, s.s.

Use of for evacuating refugees from Bilbao.

W10046/37/41.

Galeano, V. B.

Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Galeb, s.s.

Agreement. K3338/3338/285 (file).

Galen, von, Monsignor.

Reception by Pope. R527/56/22.

Gales, R. E.

Repatriation.

K11449/11449/293 (file)/

K13323/13323/299 (file).

Galkskiy, W. (or V.).

Whereabouts. L5865/5865/405 (file).

Galica, General.

Activities in connexion with Camp of National Unity in Poland. C3092/24/55.

Galilee, Lake of.

Use of waters of lake for electrical power scheme: protest by Mr. Asa Whitney: petition to League of Nations.

E4784/42/31.

Galip Eldem.

See ELDEM, GALIP.

Galizia, A.

Whereabouts of Mrs. L. Green.

K13475/1652/299.

Galkovich.

Arrest. N3957/250/38.

Gall, Ion.

Alleged estate: Roumanian claimants.

L6078/L6343/L6456/L6748/3/405.

Gall, R. C.

Nationality. T1341/62/378.

Gallacher, T.

Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Gallacher, W.: M.P.

German propaganda in U.K. C2070/305/18.

Treatment of Jews in Poland. C5336/3950/55.

Views on civil war in Spain: suggests blockade of Spanish and Portuguese ports and raising of embargo on munitions of war to Spain. W852/7/41.

Refusal of H.M.G. to allow visit to Spain without signed undertaking not to intervene in Spanish affairs: P.Q. W6744/1786/41.

— Undertaking given. W7157/1786/41.

Refusal of crew of British steamer Linaria to sail from Boston, United States, with cargo of nitrates for Spanish insurgents: statement made to crew by British Consulate-General. W5103/W6668/W7023/7/41.

Permission for Mr. E. F. Bramley to visit Spain. W8620/1786/41.

Activities of Marquis del Noral in U.K. W8631/2949/41.

Welfare of Señora Rosario Adad Delcampo and family at Constantina. W8768/2/41.

Desire of Señora Dolores Ibarri to visit Great Britain: views of F.O. W21849/195/41.

Protests against Japanese action in China.

F7260/7250/10.

Gallad, Edgar.

Press articles on the British fighting services: request for information.

P4771/P5107/P5228/P5399/39/150.

Gallagher.

Attempt of s.s. Kenfigpool to enter Santander.

W14055/23/41.

Gallaghers.

Boycott of goods in Malaya for alleged payments to Japanese war funds.

F6234/9/10.

Galland, A.

British decoration. T189/189/379.

Galland, A. J. L., Consul.

Whereabouts: enquiry from N. O. Nicholson.

K1701/1701/243.

Death (Lausanne). K5540/5540/243.

- Galland, M., Consul.**
Appointment at Lausanne.
K5540/K5877/5540/243.
— Signature. K8241/5540/243.
Leave (Lausanne). K9873/9873/243 (file).
Oil boring in Switzerland. R1200/1196/43.
- Gallardo, C. Rios.**
See RIOS GALLARDO, C.
- Gallardo Nieto, E.**
Chilean Representative at Caracas: report on.
A4378/51/47.
- Galle, Johanna.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T12665/155/383.
- Gallego-Miller.**
See MILLER, GALLEGOS.
- Gallegos, B. A.**
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.
- Gallegos, C., Mrs.**
Evacuation of Consuelo Gallegos de Florez and family from Spain.
W13961/W14455/W16586/2/41.
- Gallegos de Flores, Consuelo (and family).**
Evacuation from Spain.
W13961/W14455/W16586/2/41.
- Gallenga, G. H.**
Writ. T10307/10307/271 (file).
- Galler, Admiral.**
Soviet navy: expansion programme.
R780/771/38.
- Galletti, A., Count di Cadilhac.**
Application for appointment as Consul-General at Addis Ababa: refusal. K229/229/201.
- Galletti, R.**
Visit to United States: facilities.
L4963/4963/405 (file).
- Galli, Carlo.**
Italian Ambassador at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.
- Gallienne, W. H., Consul.**
Life certificates. K146/1/286.
Leave (Tallinn). K3332/3332/259 (file).
- Galligan, F.**
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.
- Gallinal, A.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Gallini Fahmy Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Gallipoli.**
Graves at: pilgrimages to:
— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: TURKEY.
- Gallo, V. C.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Gallo, V. M., Vice-Consul.**
Salary (Turin). K672/K2086/K13468/672/222.
Position (Turin): expulsion from Fascist Party.
K1320/167/222.
Charges made against him by Italian authorities. K11623/K12448/672/222.
- Termination of services: payment of gratuity: leave.**
K10688/K10732/K11189/K11362/
K11655/672/222.
- Gallone & Son.**
Repatriation of certain refugees from Spain to U.K.: repayment of expenses.
K14081/42/241.
- Gallo Porras, Luis.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Gallostra y Cecilio, José.**
Whereabouts and welfare. W4644/2/41.
- Galloway, Major.**
Tour of Trucial Coast ports. E6353/12/91.
- Galloway, A. C., Consul.**
Appointment at Bushire.
K2883/K11003/685/234.
— Signature. K12717/685/234.
Appointment as assistant to Political Agent at Bahrain. K10116/685/234.
- Galloway, D., Miss.**
Repatriation.
K11379/11379/218/K13222/13222/299 (file).
- Galloway, J. B.**
Address of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain. W6926/7/41.
- Gallup, D. C.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L5619/5619/402.
- Gally, Marc.**
Request for coronation medal.
T17241/1706/379.
- Gallyot, A. (or L. J.).**
See addenda under ABUZAR GHAFFARI (GAZI).
- Galstaun, G., Dr.**
Flight from India to U.K.
W2835/2835/50 (file).
- Galt, R., Dr.**
The Effects of Centralisation on Education in Modern Egypt: publication.
L1389/372/405.
- Galvananskas, Ernestas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Galvão, Henrique, Capt.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Galveston: British Consulate.**
Accounts. K1184/1184/245 (file).
— Banking arrangements. K10192/5856/250
Return of subordinate officers. K1042/4/250.
Salary of typist and registrar: Treasury sanction increase. K2737/2737/245.
Bond for clerk. K3730/2737/245.
Engagement of messenger: salary: supply of despatch case with Royal Monogram.
K9373/2737/245/K9314/9314/245.
— Use of services of messengers of Western Union. K11325/2737/245.
Tour of district by Consul Slaymaker: payment of expenditure incurred from public funds refused. K10716/10716/245.
Visit of Consul Slaymaker to Washington Embassy. K10717/10716/245.
Supply of black despatch case.
K9314/9314/245.
Typewriters: replacement of old machine.
K10301/K1028/10301/245.
Filing system used. K14377/12270/250.
Complaint of Mr. A. H. S. Watson against.
K12863/12863/245 (file).
Custody of cyphers. Y915/Y1206/20/650.
- Galvez, José.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Galvez, Josefina Señora.**
Detention at Malaga as hostage. W134/2/41.
- Galvez, J. M., Prof.**
Press facilities at the coronation: position as cultural representative of the Chilean Govt
P869/8/150.
Application for seat for coronation.
T3303/T3382/308/375.
- Galvez, J. M., Dr.**
Personality (Honduras). A1251/1251/8.
- Galvez de Camara, Aurora (and family).**
Evacuation from Spain. W11900/2/41.

- Galvin, K. V., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10294/K15165/42/241.
- Galway, Lord.**
Governor-General of New Zealand: flag to be flown by. T2127/184/377.
- Galway: Foreign Consulates.**
Belgian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T1872/1872/385.
Danish: abolition of post. T5112/5112/385.
- Gamage, A. L'E.**
Employment in Colonial Police.
J3693/37/16.
- Gamal, M. A. el.**
London University Matriculation Examination held at Alexandria.
L1123/L1414/L2007/L1773/46/405.
- Gamal-ed-Din, Mrs.**
Validity of marriage: national status.
T7839/T9212/Tro286/133/376.
- Gamarnik, Y. B.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Suicide. N3177/N2921/461/38.
- Gamazo, de, Count.**
Visit to U.K.: information concerning.
W12351/W12355/W12612/W13008/195/41.
Iron ore trade between U.K. and insurgent Spain. W12675/63/41.
- Gambella.**
Position of Gambella in connexion with Ethiopia-Sudan trade questions:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN.
Sudan-Ethiopian boundary questions:
— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN).
F.O. Library memo. giving history of Sudan Govt. trading station at and H.M.G.'s legal and treaty rights in. J496/195/1.
— See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA).
- Gamberyan.**
Armenian activity in U.K. E6451/466/44.
- Gambetta, J.**
Peruvian Consul-General at Calcutta.
T3160/103/385.
- Gambin, Mary, Mrs.**
Repatriation to U.K. with Colombian born children.
K6174/6174/232 (file)/
K14040/14040/299 (file).
- Gambin, Paolo.**
Extradition from Italy to Malta.
T15066/T15066/374.
- Gamble, F. H., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K543/1/286.
Assumption of charge at Tehran Consulate: signature. K9252/K13291/685/234.
Leave (Tehran). K12107/K8007/685/234.
Assistant oriental secretary at Tehran: local allowance.
K3310/3310/2345/K6748/685/234.
- Gamble, H., Col.**
Purchase of mules in United States for Govt. of India: facilities for. L5606/346/405.
- Gamble, W.**
Norwegian Consul at Kingston, Jamaica: death. T8211/8211/385.
- Gambling.**
See also LOTTERIES AND SWEEPSTAKES.
RACECOURSE BETTING CONTROL BOARD.
Organisation of the football pool system in United Kingdom: enquiry from Austrian Govt. L3228/3228/405.
- Gambling (continued).**
British legislation regarding games of chance: Belgian enquiry. L4697/4697/405 (file). Govt. control of gambling and lotteries, and revenues derived therefrom in U.K.: information for British Library of Information, New York. L7007/7007/405.
Distribution of the levy on bets made with the Pari-mutuel under terms of Totalisator law in France. C3161/53/17.
History of Casino at Monte Carlo.
C8817/8817/17.
- Gamboa, A. R. de.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Gamboa, Margarita, M.**
Welfare in Spain. W10280/2/41.
- Gambrell Radio Communications, Ltd.**
Supply of mobile aerodrome wireless stations to Lithuania. N4105/4/59.
- Game, Philip, Sir.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Game.**
See also ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.
Protection of fauna of Asia, Australia and New Zealand:
— See ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.
Identification marks for trophies under Convention for Protection of Fauna and Flora of Africa:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL (FAUNA AND FLORA).
- Game: China.**
Game Law: date of enforcement: text.
F12/12/10 (file).
- Game: Turkey.**
Game law: shooting licences, &c.
E4840/4840/44.
Shooting in Turkey: regulations for foreign sportsmen shooting in certain coastal areas.
E5269/3812/44.
- Gamelin, General.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Attitude towards Germany. C2085/122/17.
French foreign policy. C4888/822/17.
Views on Soviet, Roumanian and Yugoslav armies, Libya and Egypt.
C8423/1533/62.
Views on Yugoslav army. R7991/43/67.
Visit to Roumanian army manoeuvres.
K7171/7171/37.
Visit to U.K. C4151/122/17/C6068/6068/17.
- Games, G., Mrs.**
Repatriation of F. G. Davies.
K7184/K8876/414/299.
- Gamez, G. L. W. de, Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9305/K10610/42/241.
- Gammage, G. L. E.**
Employment in Nyasaland Police.
J2597/J5141/J4989/J4770/37/16.
- Gammenthaler, Bertha.**
Housemaid, Siamese Legation, London
T12667/965/383.
- Gammon.**
County School for Boys, Beckenham.
L4648/4648/405.
- Gamon, D. M.**
In charge at Parnahyba Vice-Consulate: signature. K5189/1574/206.
Appointment as acting pro-consul at Parnahyba.
K8744/1574/206.
— Signature. K10473/1574/206.
- Gana, F. Garces.**
See GARCES, GANA, F.

- Gana, Josefina, Señorita.**
Welfare at Santander. W5836/2/41.
- Gancedo, Señora de.**
Evacuation from Spain. W12749/2/41.
- Gandar, H. V.**
Norwegian Consul at Mombasa: jurisdiction.
T14427/14427/385 (file).
- Gandariñas, J. A.**
Secretary, Chilean Embassy: claim against.
T1121/1121/373 (file).
Motoring offence. T5434/T6422/23/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T15081/15081/373/T17631/8971/373.
- Gande, Price, Ltd.**
Fines for Customs frauds in China.
F1159/1159/10.
- Gandell, W. R. K.**
Whereabouts. L786/786/405 (file).
- Gandhi.**
Candidature for Nobel Peace Prize.
N1973/N3393/1973/30.
- Gandhy, B. L.**
Names in passport.
T3489/T4488/T8782/3489/378.
- Gandia: British Vice-Consulate.**
Proposed closing of post. W13517/1/41.
- Gandolfo, A. I., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P4782/P5293/P5294/P5405/398/150.
- Gandy, C.**
French decoration. T16825/16825/379.
- Ganeff, Spass.**
Personality. R147/147/7.
Minister of Public Works, Bulgaria: notes on.
R7331/434/7.
- Ganeshi Lall.**
Message to British Royal Family. T163/3/379.
- Ganga Ram.**
Deportation from United States.
T5314/298/388.
- Gannon, J. R. C., Lt.-Col.**
German decoration. T11170/51/372.
- Ganon, Rachele.**
Death certificate. L6656/1119/405.
- Ganori, Jan.**
Situation at Nawagai. N5774/14/97.
- Ganz, Paul.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Ganz & Co., Ltd.**
Hungarian supply of metal half products and
alloys to U.K. R1740/R2171/584/21.
- Ganzoni, J., Sir.**
Mental condition of F. Wright in Buenos Aires.
K1838/628/202.
- Gao, D. J.**
M.B.E. T15034/T15416/3046/372.
- Gaona, Roque.**
Appointment as Paraguayan Minister to Chile.
— Resignation. A8995/476/9.
- Gapp, K. C.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T599/599/378 (file).
- Gap Rock.**
See TERRITORIAL WATERS: HONG KONG.
- Garas, C., Mrs.**
Judicial documents. T9024/9024/371 (file).
- Garraud (or Garrau).**
See GARREAU.
- Garay, de, Countess.**
Welfare of Señor Cayo Pombo-Caller in Spain:
evacuation. W4549/2/41.
- Garay, J., Señora.**
Welfare at Bilbao. W5836/2/41.
- Garay, N.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Garay y Garay, J. M.**
Appointment to Spanish insurgent diplomatic
service. W10304/1270/41.
- Garbati, Romolo.**
Egyptian newspaper Démocratie.
J4724/70/16.
- Garces, Diego.**
Son of Counsellor, Colombian Legation,
London: motoring offence.
T14635/T15373/14635/373.
- Garces, Gana, F.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Garces, Jorge.**
Counsellor, Colombian Legation, London:
exempt motor licence. T2352/2352/373.
- Garcia.**
Welfare of family in Bilbao. W8797/2/41.
- Garcia, Antonio.**
Welfare of family in Spain.
W65/W5217/W8699/2/41.
- Garcia, C. E.**
Venezuelan Vice-Consul at Port of Spain.
T10801/T10845/T11230/225/385.
- Garcia, Carlos Parellada y.**
See PARELLADA Y GARCIA, CARLOS.
- Garcia, D.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Garcia, de Penha, Count.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Garcia, D. S.**
Welfare in Spain. W11634/2/41.
- Garcia, Espina (and family).**
See ESPINA GARCIA.
- Garcia, Federico (and family).**
Evacuation from Spain.
W18722/W21030/2/41.
- Garcia, F.**
Consular clerk (Seville): salary.
K13922/13922/241.
- Garcia, F.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Garcia, Felipe.**
See BROWN, PHILIP.
- Garcia, J.**
Dutiable goods in F.O. bag for. Y8/8/650.
- Garcia, José, General.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.
- Garcia, J. A.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Garcia, J. Cueva.**
See CUEVA GARCIA, J.
- Garcia, J. M. Cortina.**
See CORTINA GARCIA, J. M.
- Garcia, Luis.**
Letter for: transmission from Madrid to
Hendaye by F.O. bag. W14833/2/41.
- Garcia, L. E.**
Document for legalisation.
L5424/5424/409 (file).
- Garcia, M., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8956/K10952/K13155/42/241.

- Garcia, Mabilia de Conceição.**
See CONCEIÇÃO GARCIA, MABILIA DE.
- * **Garcia, Manuel Perez.**
See PEREZ GARCIA, MANUEL.
- Garcia, Norberto Fernandez.**
See FERNANDEZ GARCIA, NORBERTO.
- Garcia, O. Ibarra.**
See IBARRA GARCIA, OSCAR.
- Garcia, R.**
Arrest in Spain.
W10912/W14797/W15517/2/41.
- Garcia, R.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- Garcia, Ramon, Capt.**
Paraguayan Air Force: proposed visit to the U.K.
A8624/7363/33.
- Garcia, S. Guzman.**
See GUZMAN GARCIA, S.
- Garcia, Teresa S.**
Welfare in Spain.
W11634/2/41.
- Garcia Alvarez, C., Dr.**
Personality (Colombia).
A5107/3285/11.
- Garcia Andres, Miguel.**
Servant at British Embassy, Valencia: disappearance.
W9093/W9226/W9717/2/41.
— Release from imprisonment: called to colours.
W9866/W9403/W9413/W10152/
W10370/W10354/W11385/W10883/
W10923/W9448/2/41.
- Conditions prevailing in prison of Santa Ursula.
W11498/2/41.
- Garcia Arias, R.**
See ARIAS, R. GARCIA.
- Garcia Calderon, F.**
Personality (Peru).
A1361/1361/35.
- Garcia Calderon, V.**
Peruvian Representative at Brussels: report on.
C397/397/4.
- Personality.
A1361/1361/35.
- Peruvian Representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.
- Garcia Conde y Menendez, Pedro.**
Appointment as Ambassador of Spanish insurgent Govt., at Rome.
W3193/W11136/W14912/1270/41.
- Garcia de Lago, Gonzalo.**
Welfare of.
W19102/2/41.
- Garcia de la Huerta, C.**
See HUERTA, C. GARCIA DE LA.
- Garcia de Molero, Maria Angeles (Dona).**
Whereabouts.
W12018/2/41.
- Garcia Diego, F.**
British decoration.
T/3169/T6263/3169/372/
T9368/T11766/6054/372.
- Garcia Dolado, Antonio and Juana.**
Welfare in Spain.
W5217/W10968/W11689/2/41.
- Garcia Freire, Maria Teresa.**
Welfare in Spain.
W18511/2/41.
- Garcia Godos, A.**
Personality (Peru).
A1361/1361/35.
- Garcia Hernandez, Purificacion.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W20257/2/41.
- Garcia Huidobro, A.**
Personality (Chile).
A1377/1377/9.
- Garcia Lomas, Miguel.**
Welfare in Spain.
W22851/2/41.
- Garcia Mansilla.**
Argentine Ambassador to Spain: withdrawal.
W10469/100/41.
- Garcia Melia, M., Dr.**
Personality (Santo Domingo).
A1856/1856/20.
- Garcia-Mier de Modet, Lola.**
See MODET, LOLA GARCIA-MIER DE.
- Garcia Morillas, M. L. de, Mrs.**
National status.
T3762/591/378.
- Garcia Munte, Antonio.**
Welfare of family in Spain: evacuation.
W3294/W5554/2/41.
- Garcia Nunez, Pilar and Maria.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W19505/2/41.
- Garcia Ollala, F.**
See OLLALA, F. GARCIA.
- Garcia Ortiz, L.**
Personality (Colombia).
A3286/3285/11.
- Garcia Rosado, T. A., Gen.**
Death.
W16400/W16886/16400/36.
- Personality (Portugal).
W10066/10066/36.
- Garcia Salazar, A.**
Personality (Peru).
A1361/1361/35.
- Garcia Sanchez Juana.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W15878/2/41.
- Garcia Sanchez, Julio.**
Whereabouts.
W3295/2/41.
Alleged to have been thrown overboard from Spanish vessel near Cartagena and picked up by British warship.
W5382/2/41.
- Garcia Urtiaga.**
Visit to U.K.: activities.
W276/195/41.
- Garcitoral, Alicia.**
Proposal for settlement of Spanish Civil War:
intervention of Spanish-American countries.
W3390/7/41.
— Visit to Buenos Aires.
W8047/7/41.
- Welfare of Doña Gumersinda Toral and daughters in Spain.
W17643/2/41.
- Gard, Roger Martin du.**
See DU GARD, ROGER MARTIN.
- Garda, E.**
San Marino Representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.
- Gardar, s.s.**
Services to British vessel.
T6542/6542/372 (file)
- Gardazzo, A.**
Marriage certificate.
L3499/1119/405.
- Gardel, B. E., Mrs.**
Commission rogatoire.
T504/504/371.
- Gardel, G. L.**
Commission rogatoire.
T504/504/371.
- Gardelaki, s.s.**
See VESSELS: GREEK.
- Gardener, A. J., Consul.**
Life certificates.
K1386/1/286.
- Proposed transfer to Mosul.
K9398/799/250.
- Leave.
K10859/K11417/799/250.
- Difficulties with Persian customs.
E666/666/34.
- Supervision of Kermanshah Consulate during his recess at Hamadan.
K6877/K9164/685/234.
— Signature.
K11002/685/234.
- Gardey, A.**
French financial crisis.
C4455/C4745/C4901/53/17.
- Gardiner, Mrs.**
Position of British subjects in Ethiopia.
J2011/30/1.

- Gardiner, Albert.** French decoration. T1608/229/372.
- Gardiner, A. H.** Egypt Exploration Society: interest in Egyptian antiquities. J4693/J628/J1072/J5148/J5407/574/16.
- Gardiner, A. L.** Difficulties in connexion with his property in Ethiopia: complaint against Consul-General Bond: purchase by Italian authorities. J1343/I343/1 (file).
- Gardiner, Dorothy.** Enquiry regarding conditions in the U.K. P149/149/150.
- Gardiner, J. S., Prof.** Expedition to Lake Titicaca. L189/I89/405 (file).
- Gardiner, Maria, Mrs.** Maintenance in Germany: mental condition. K10501/10591/218 (file).
- Gardiner, R. W.** Visit to Spain. W4780/1786/41.
- Gardiner, W.** Interest in s.s. Yorkbrook. W9385/2397/41.
- Gardiner, W.** Norwegian Consul at Rangoon. T3553/3553/385.
- Gardiner-Hill, C., Mrs.** See HILL, C. GARDINER.
- Garding, G.** Activities in Far East. T5497/5497/378.
- Gardini, Dino.** Vice-Secretary in Fascist Party, Italy. R418/69/22.
- Gardner, J.** Deportation of A. Archbould from United States. T11676/T14766/3602/388.
- Gardner, J. H., Lt.** Visit to Sinkiang: facilities. F49/49/10 (file).
- Gardner, Sam.** Share pushing activity. L226/226/405.
- Gardner, P. J.** Access to Public Record Office archives. L5899/5899/402.
- Gardner, R. A., Dr.** Egyptian decoration. T10083/10083/372 (file).
- Gardner & Co., H.** Protection of rubber stocks lying at Bilbao. W4229/3/41.
- Gardner Island.** Ownership of: inclusion in Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony. W756/756/27.
— See also TERRITORY.
- Garforth, Drury & Knighting.** Claim of Mr. R. Lambert against Lieut. Romero of the Chilean Navy. A1433/I433/9 (file).
- Garibaldi, General.** Attempted assassination. J768/30/1.
- Garibov, S. G.** Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.
- Garim, Mohamed Noaman el.** See MOHAMED NOAMAN EL GARIM.
- Garin, Vasco.** Second Secretary, Portuguese Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty. T4784/T17592/4784/373.
- Garin Varillas.** Welfare at Santander. W8454/2/41.
- Garnier, A. H.** Insurance of tanks from Italy to Far East. F10331/F10794/130/10.
- Garnier, F. F., Vice-Consul.** Life certificates. K1492/1/286.
Leave (Peking). K11587/K12324/I1587/210.
Appreciation of work at Canton. K3341/882/210.
- Garnier, G. (deceased).** Estate. K7800/7800/217.
- Garnier, J. N.** Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Garnier Co., Ltd., Edwin.** Writ. T6618/6618/371 (file).
- Garnett, B. J., Vice-Consul.** Life certificates. K4414/1/286.
Tuition in Siamese. K2054/K5820/K13295/2054/240.
Examination in Siamese: fee for examiner. K9473/3233/240.
Arrival at Bangkok. K2062/2054/240.
Probationer Vice-Consul at Bangkok: local rank of Third Secretary conferred on. K604/K3250/K639/110/240.
- Garnett, Maxwell, Dr.** European situation: memo. C593/3/18.
Lecture at Regent Street Polytechnic by Soviet Ambassador. N768/N1153/713/38.
Resolutions on education adopted by International Federation of League of Nations Societies. W14865/654/98.
International Conference of Teachers. W17132/W19736/654/98.
Proposed Peace Pavilion at Glasgow Empire Exhibition, 1938: association of S. of S. with appeal for funds: undertaking concerning propaganda to be conducted by the Pavilion: conversation at F.O. W21327/21327/98.
League of Nations Union. J290/290/16.
- Garnica.** Spanish insurgent Govt. W14962/1/41.
- Garnica, Ana, Senora.** Welfare in Spain. W4950/W9269/2/41.
- Garnica, Rosaria de, Senora.** Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Bilbao. W4950/2/41.
- Garnie, Abdul.** See ABDUL GARNIE.
- Garodo (Fitaurari).** Ethiopian refugee in Kenya. J3192/2/1.
- Garra, Lefty.** See SHAPIRO, JACOB.
- Garran, Robert, Sir.** Suggested candidate for membership of League Committee of Experts on Status of Women. W20725/10997/98.
- Garras.** Flight. C6692/68/17.
- Garratt.** Activities in Spain. W10778/2/41.
Relief work in Spain. W20054/37/41.
Application for employment in connexion with exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent authorities. W21352/470/41.
- Garrau.** See GARREAU.
- Garreau.** Montreux conference. J1470/J1586/13/16.

- Garreau** (continued).
Of French High Commission in Syria: accusations against by Turkish Govt. in regard to his activity in Alexandretta: information concerning him. E7408/E7370/3/89.
Biographical note on. E7635/3/89.
- Garreau (family).**
Whereabouts of. L200/200/405 (file).
- Garrett.**
Candidate for appointment to League of Nations Committee to enquire into legal status of women in various countries. W19275/10997/98.
- Garrett, D. E.**
Political consequences on formation of a commercial union by Northern countries. N1488/230/63.
- Garrett, I., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K54/1/286.
Leave (Rotterdam). K9530/9530/229 (file).
Emoluments (Rotterdam). K6620/5/250/K1591/785/229.
- Garrett, L. M., Mrs.**
Welfare of Mr. C. West. W9619/2/41.
- Garretty, N. A.**
Clerk, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
Rates. T5161/T6188/25/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty. T1766/422/373.
- Garrido, F., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4261/42/241.
- Garrido, J. D. Ramirez.**
See RAMIREZ GARRIDO, J. D.
- Garrido, Victor.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.
- Garrido Conde, Mirabel, Señorita.**
Evacuation from Barcelona. W283/2/41.
- Garrido y Cisneros, J.**
Spanish Representative at Peking: report on. F1552/901/10.
- Garriga, J. L. G., Dr.**
Cuban Representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.
- Garrison, H.**
Pamphlet on the British Empire by. L3443/3410/405.
- Garro, J.**
Arrest in Spain. W22798/2/41.
- Garside, A.**
Repatriation to U.K.
K9104/9104/217 (file)/
K11169/11169/299 (file).
- Garside, F.**
Judicial document. T15438/15438/371 (file).
- Garstad, I. L. Kirkeby-.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Garstang, J., Prof.**
Proposed British Institute of Archaeology in Turkey. P77/P570/77/150.
Transmission by bag from Angora to F.O. of potsherds for. Y364/16/650.
Transmission of samples of ancient pottery to Iraq by F.O. bag. Y703/16/650.
- Garthwaite, E.**
Maid, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
- Gartner, Frau.**
Information regarding. C8713/165/18.
- Gartok: British Trade Agency.**
Diaries of. F1323/11/10.
- Garvan, F. P.**
Death: particulars regarding. P4842/1517/150.
- Garven, H. S. D., Dr.**
Forced attendance at Confucian rites by British missionaries in Manchukuo. F358/358/10.
- Garvey, M.**
Activities in connexion with coronation. T3295/1/379.
- Garvie, R., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3663/42/241.
- Garvin, W., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3613/K5906/K8161/K8234/
K10926/42/241.
- Garzon, R. A.**
Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.
- Gas.**
See also HELIUM GAS.
POISONOUS GASES.
Gas concession in Monaco:
— See CONCESSIONS: MONACO.
Existence of nature gas and oil in commercial quantities at Szent Adorjan, Hungary: exploitation. R7932/7932/21.
Use of national fuels by public transport vehicles in Italy: employment of compressed national gas. R921/R6308/724/22.
— Use of producer gas on public vehicles. R7087/724/22.
Proposals for Uruguayan State intervention and participation in supply of gas in Montevideo by purchase and operation of the Montevideo Gas Company, or by competition with the Company: position. A719/15/46.
- Gascoigne, A. D. F.**
Attendance at first meeting of Permanent International Committee of Forestry, Budapest, May, 1937. L3004/L3548/L4053/2577/405.
Theft by servant in Hungary. T15564/70/373.
Lecture on Japan before Imperial Defence College. F104/104/23.
- Gasconsy, s.s.**
Agreement. K8060/8060/285 (file).
- Gasclee, S., Sir.**
Loan of books in Amharic to Emperor of Ethiopia. J489/489/405 (file).
The Copts: copy for Addis Ababa. L2291/198/405.
Meeting of the Japan Society. L1487/1487/405 (file).
British troops which occupied Madeira in 1801 and 1807. L1160/1160/405.
Requested by Rev. A. J. MacDonald to speak or read a paper on Coptic and Abyssinian churches at Sion College. L5160/5160/405.
Gift of books to British Institute at Coimbra. L6047/235/405.
To act as host at Govt. Reception at Oxford to members of Fifth International Congress of Papyrology. L5620/L5954/845/405.
Fifteenth International Congress of History of Art, London, September, 1939: invitation to become member of general committee: acceptance. L8554/8554/405.
Letter to the Times Literary Supplement regarding gifts to important libraries in the U.K. P4542/1517/150.
Breakdown of catering arrangements on arrival of s.s. Alcantara at Southampton. P1724/1124/150.
Lecture visit to Portugal: arrangements: report. P86/P150/86/150.

- Gaslee, S., Sir** (continued).
Proposed lecture visit to The Hague. P150/86/150.
- Gasiorowski, J.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Gask, G. E.**
French decoration. T7905/T8843/T9709/229/372.
- Gaskell, F. T. L., Capt.**
Application for employment under scheme for exchange of commercial agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent authorities. W20531/470/41.
- Gaskin, William (and Milagros).**
Registration of daughter's birth. T12436/12436/378.
- Gaskin, W. E.**
Teaching post in Iraq. E5507/E5592/234/93.
- Gas Masks.**
See POISONOUS GASES.
- Gasnier-Duparc.**
See DUPARC, GASNIER.
- Gaspar, B. M. V.**
Portuguese consular representation at Calcutta. T9347/9347/385.
- Gasparini, Dr.**
Situation in Ethiopia. J826/195/1.
Italian mission to Yemen: object of. E5487/E4835/E5121/27/91.
- Gasparini, G.**
Australian naturalisation: passport facilities. T15710/15710/378.
- Gasparri, Enrico, Cardinal.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Gasperi, Luis de, Dr.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Gasperini.**
Appointment as Knight of Civil Order of Savoy. R3363/3363/22.
- Gassmann, Arnold.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
Franco-Swiss trade negotiations. C4461/413/17.
- Gastambide.**
See GAZTAMBIDE.
- Gastao, Pedro.**
Brazilian political activities. A8054/41/6.
- Gateley, Percival J.**
Difficulties in connexion with payment of pension from London branch of Bank of Greece. R5295/R5792/94/19.
- Gates, R. Russell, Prof.**
Customs facilities for wild rice seed imported into U.K. L1404/846/405.
- Gateshill, W. R. Hart.**
Egyptian decoration. T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/T14551/1194/372.
- Gatt, Emmanuela, Mrs.**
See ZAMER, SAMI.
- Gatta, Adelina.**
Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T84/84/383.
- Gattey & Bateman, Messrs.**
Appointment as Auditors of accounts of Eastern Health Organisation. L7115/6308/494.
- Gattorno.**
Arms traffic for Spain from ports on Danube and Black Sea. W18227/7/41.
- Gatusso, E.**
Deportation from Trinidad. T2884/2884/374.
- Gaubert, T., Miss.**
Whereabouts of R. Bannister. K10315/10315/238.
- Gauci, H.**
Lawyer in Egypt. J3347/13/16.
- Gaudell, E.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss K. M. Marks. K3785/42/241.
- Gaudiani, A.**
Economic situation in Tunisia. C4727/238/17.
- Gauger, Werner.**
Assistant messenger, German Embassy, London. T12665/155/383.
- Gaul (British trawler).**
Infringement of Norwegian fishing regulations. N723/29/30.
- Gauld, G.**
Bolivian Consul at Rangoon. T13323/13323/385.
- Gaulis, H.**
Judicial document. T1958/1958/371 (file).
- Gault, C. A., Consul.**
Life certificates. K49/1/286.
Leave before departure for Jedda. K1638/K3638/K3551/685/234.
Transfer allowance. K4416/685/234.
Arrival at Jedda: signature. K7010/1594/225.
- Gaumont British Distributors, Ltd.**
Filming of wedding of King of Egypt. T15920/T16032/12201/379.
- Gaumont British Picture Corporation, Ltd.**
National status of directors, including Isidore Ostrer. T9260/9260/378 (file).
- Gaunt, M., Miss.**
Welfare and health in China. K5101/5101/210 (file).
- Gauntless, s.s.**
See VESSELS: BRITISH.
- Gauquelin, Sylvie.**
National status: marriage abroad: validity: position of children. T2168/2168/378.
- Gaury, G. S. H. V. de, Capt.**
Leave (Koweit). K4033/K4141/685/234.
Discussions in London regarding Koweit: extension of leave. E2606/E2655/2606/91.
Proposed survey of Haifa-Koweit motor road. E5850/E6111/E6894/E7110/E7125/32/65.
- Gauthier, John.**
See GAUTIER, JEAN.
- Gautier, Jean.**
British subject residing at Casablanca: application by Société Altha to H.M. Consul to enforce judgments obtained at Algiers: legal position. W19958/19958/28 (file).
- Gautier, Victor.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Gavage.**
Ammunition at Berbera. J5/2/1.
- Gaviria, Uribe.**
See URIBE GAVIRIA.
- Gavrilukoff, Serge.**
National status. T579/579/388.
- Gavronsky.**
Polish representative at Vienna: report on. R140/140/3.
- Gawthrop, L. H.**
In charge at Essen Vice-Consulate. K6641/6641/218.
- Signature. K7388/6641/218.

- Gawwad.**
See MURSI ABDUL GAWWAD.
- Gay, E. T.**
French decoration.
T4330/T5281/T9682/T15317/379/372.
- Gay, H. L.**
Offer of assistance to H.M.G.
W15072/15072/50.
- Gayda, V., Dr.**
Appointment as Knight of Civil Order of Savoy.
R3363/3363/22.
Changed attitude towards Great Britain.
J502/433/1.
Italian reprisals for attempted assassination of
Marshal Graziani: British precedents.
J1065/433/1.
Quotations from his writings by American Press.
R7762/7762/22.
Incorrect report in Italian Press of speech by
Sir S. Hoare on British naval rearmament.
A1119/6/45.
Proceedings of Spanish Non-intervention Committee: Press article.
W14512/7/41.
Articles in Italian Press on Spanish civil war.
W229/W375/W1424/W1829/
W3197/7/41.
Articles in Italian Press on British rearmament programme.
R1509/R1510/1/22.
Attack on British rearmament: article in
Giornale d'Italia.
R4806/R4908/1/22.
British and Italian interests in Mediterranean, and
Mediterranean Declaration: observations by: article in Italian newspaper.
R204/1/22.
Anti-British articles in Italian Press.
R2022/1/22.
Anti-British articles in Italian newspapers: alleged British plan for invasion of Ethiopia, &c.: general unfounded statements: Count Ciano's attention drawn to matter by Sir E. Drummond.
R2199/R2452/R2743/1/22.
Giornale d'Italia alleged to have been banned in Austria owing to certain comments by Dr. Gayda on Austro-Italian conversations at Venice.
R2835/R2959/R2807/R3033/
R3049/438/3.
Practice of Italian Govt. to disavow Signor Gayda as unofficial when necessary, but to prime him to carry out obnoxious tasks when it suits them, e.g., statement concerning admission of Nazi representatives into Austrian Govt.
R2836/200/22.
- Gayed, Y. K.**
Intermediate Examination in Engineering in Alexandria.
L1142/L1656/L7724/69/405.
- Gazette de Lausanne.**
See PRESS: SWITZERLAND.
- Gay Forner, V., Prof.**
Cultural relations between Spanish Govt. of General Franco and other countries.
P1814/160/150.
- Gaytan de Ayala, Alejandro.**
Welfare in Spain.
W384/2/41.
- Gaytes, E., Mrs.**
See GOERTZ, MARGARITE.
- Gazaleh, R. J. F.**
London University Examination at Alexandria: fee.
L1292/L1433/46/405.
- Gazapo, Col.**
Member of National Council of Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las Jons.
W19883/1/41.
- Gaze, R. E.**
Egyptian Police appointments: enquiry.
J121/76/16.
- Gazivoda, Arsen.**
Press Attaché, Yugoslav Legation: status.
T15338/T16929/212/383.
- Gaztambide, de, Señora (and daughter).**
Welfare in Valencia.
W16818/W19043/2/41.
- Gdynia: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K2678/2678/255 (file).
- Geake, E. R. M.**
Murdered in Mexico: recovery of effects: erection of headstone on grave.
K1425/1425/226 (file).
- Geary, A. B.**
Enquiry from Sir G. Thomas concerning.
K12984/12984/244.
- Gebbie, Lasca Beatrice.**
National status.
T10008/T10943/T15443/438/378.
- Gebel Aulia Dam.**
See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.
- Gebre.**
Names beginning:
— See GABRA.
- Géczy, B. von.**
Hungarian musician in U.K.
T7333/1275/378.
- Geddes, A., Sir.**
Position of Rio Tinto Company and other British mining companies operating in insurgent Spain.
W4025/3/41.
— See also RIO TINTO CO., LTD.
- Correspondence with Duke of Alba regarding commercial facilities for British interests in Spain and recognition of General Franco's Govt.
W22402/3/41.
- Geddes & Sons, David.**
Whale oil: main catch reports for seasons 1936-37 and 1937-38: publication issued by.
N6017/97/63.
- Gedeck.**
Danzig affairs.
C3361/C3595/5/55.
- Gedge, C. E., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates.
K333/1/286.
Leave (Rio de Janeiro): retirement on completion of 10 years' service.
K2072/2072/206 (file).
Rent allowance (Rio de Janeiro).
K12572/12572/206.
- Gee, Mrs.**
Representative of National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief to accompany Basque children on their return to Bilbao.
W20743/37/41.
- Gee, Ann Pearson-, Miss.**
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad.
K8642/8642/250.
- Gee, E. J.**
Death: transmission of effects to widow in U.K.
K14121/14121/236 (file).
- Gee, E. R.**
Facilities to visit salt mines in Germany.
L5953/5953/405 (file).
- Gee, J.**
Chauffeur, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
Motoring offence.
T12408/1633/373.
- Gee, M., Miss.**
Proposed visit to Bilbao.
W6018/W8334/1786/41.

- Gee, Nina.**
National status in Soviet Union: passport facilities. T13402/T13944/56/378.
- Gee, S. S.**
Access to Public Record Office archives. L4078/4078/402.
Access to French official archives. L3195/3195/405 (file).
- Gee, W. C.**
Facilities to study wireless telephony in New York. L4658/4658/405 (file).
- Geenizer, E.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Geer, D. J. de, Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Geer, L. C. De, Baron.**
Attaché, Swedish Legation, London: termination of appointment: transfer to Consul-General at Calcutta. T5560/213/383.
- Geerinckx, E.**
Facilities in British territory in Africa. L8255/8255/405 (file).
- Geerinckx, L., Prof.**
Request for assistance for an English school magazine. P2620/2620/150.
- Geerken, F. K.**
United States Vice-Consul at Singapore. T3021/T8700/2457/385.
- Geesink, E. T.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Gehrke, A. H. T.**
Norwegian decoration. T10338/10338/372 (file).
- Geierfels, s.s.**
Incident at Bushire: jurisdiction question. E2275/653/34.
- Geigy, Rudolf.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Geiger, E. N.**
Repairs to coffin of Sir W. A. White in St. Hedwig's Cathedral, Berlin. K13111/13111/218 (file).
- Geir Kero (Chief).**
King's Medal for Native Chiefs. T14107/T15779/796/372.
- Geisha Society.**
Judicial document. T277/277/371 (file).
- Geisser, Hans Emil.**
Death certificate. L5935/66/409.
- Gekker, A. I., Corps Commander.**
Replacement as Chief of External Department, General Staff of Red Army. N1414/250/38.
Rumours of Red Army officers in disgrace. N2205/250/38.
- Geldens, C. J. A. M.**
Suitability for appointment as Austrian Consul at Singapore. T13259/13259/385.
- Gelder, J. H. van.**
Wrists. T11250/11250/371 (file).
- Gelder, J. van, Prof.**
Entry into Netherlands politics as Socialist: relinquishment of post at Ministry of Colonies. C2454/382/29.
Netherlands delegate on International Sugar Council. W12319/246/50.
Netherlands delegate to London sugar conference. W6453/246/50.
Personality. C953/953/29.
- Gelernter, J., Rabbi.**
Loan of manuscript from Bodleian Library to. L1339/L2621/L5300/19/405.
- Gelin, A.**
Soviet Trade Delegation, London. N4993/7/38.
- Gelissen, H. C., Prof.**
Visit to Scandinavia. C340/22/29/N523/230/63.
Netherlands Minister of Commerce: visit to Warsaw. C3715/768/29.
Personality, C953/953/29.
- Gellatly, Hankey & Co., Ltd.**
Export licences for arms for Saudi Arabia. E5481/E4540/E7523/815/25.
Appointment as agents for supply of British arms to Saudi Arabia. E4543/815/25.
Report on situation and Italian activity in Yemen. E5487/27/91.
Supply of coal to Sudan Govt. J2196/1953/16.
Notes on Yemeni affairs. E6954/678/91.
Road from Gambeila to Gore. J85/85/1.
Difficulties in connexion with Italian exchange restrictions in Ethiopia. J2418/J2448/J2567/85/1.
Interest in Ethiopian Motor Transport Co.'s road concession in Ethiopia. J4121/85/1.
— See also ROADS: ETHIOPIA.
- Gellert, K.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Gelles, B.**
Treatment of Jews in Poland. C3950/3950/55.
- Gellibrand.**
Candidate for post of Vice-Consul at Leningrad. K1381/941/238.
- Gellion, F. J., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment at Macao. K883/883/210.
- Gelpke, Rudolf.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Geltner, F.**
Welfare of Miss E. P. Bates in charge of. K2722/2722/204 (file).
- Gelzinger, L.**
Letter of request. T12177/12177/371.
- Gemmell, W. R.**
Registration of birth abroad. T7244/7244/378.
- Gen, Leon (Arich).**
Annulment of Palestinian citizenship. T10523/172/378.
- Gendarmerie.**
See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.
- Gendre, A. P.**
Maintenance at Tamsui. K12878/381/223.
- Genealogy.**
Faculty of Genealogical Research:
— See HERALDRY.
- General Accident Insurance Co.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- General Advisory Health Council.**
See HEALTH.
- General Aircraft, Ltd.**
Negotiations for sale of aircraft to Société Française de Transports Aériens. W4885/W7207/2406/41.
Exclusion of certain aircraft from scope of Open General Export Licence issued by B. of T. in 1931. W5073/2406/41.
Export of aircraft to various countries during Spanish civil war: licences for. W11195/2406/50.
Supply of Fury aircraft to Turkey. E353/15/44.

- General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches.**
Resolution on international situation.
W8037/818/98.
- General Council of the Bar (London).**
Threat of death penalty to certain members of legal profession at Barcelona.
W4065/W4294/2/41.
- General Electric Co.**
Canton trolley bus contract.
F1027/F1283/354/10.
Yangtse Electric Power Scheme: exports credits for.
F7858/F7779/F9532/354/10.
- General Electric S.A.**
Letter of request. T7907/7907/371 (file).
- General Foods Inc. (The).**
Greek-United States currant trade.
R4192/4059/19.
- General Investment & Development Co., Ltd.**
Advances to German nationals in Tanganyika.
C16/C3271/16/18.
- Generalitat de Catalunya.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- General Motor & Tyre Co.**
Purchases of aircraft from Receiver of Crilly Airways, Ltd.: measures to prevent aeroplane in Portugal being sold to Spanish insurgent authorities. W882/7/41.
- General Motors Colectivizada.**
Dishonouring of cheque sent to Landauer & Co.
W15310/W15363/W22758/
W22476/3/41.
- General Motors, Ltd.**
Proposed purchase of motor trucks by Italian Govt. R5331/R5332/5331/22.
- General Motors (China), Ltd.**
Registration in China under Order-in-Council refused. F4673/1161/10.
- General Post Office.**
See POSTS AND POSTAGE: GREAT BRITAIN.
- General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain.**
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
- General Transport Co. (Paris).**
Commissionnaires en douane: position as.
C1469/C1696/C2086/C3306/
C4138/C4599/119/17.
- Genesee, s.s.**
Seizure during war. T2358/2358/370.
- Genes Povo, P.**
See PIVO, P. GENES.
- Genetics.**
Seventh International Congress: Moscow, August, 1937:
— See CONFERENCES, &c.: SOVIET UNION.
- Geneva.**
Loyal address to King George from British community. T8538/1333/379.
Conditions of life at. K7643/3081/250.
- Geneva: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K4814/4814/243 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K121/4/250.
Accounting arrangements: banking of money.
K9446/5856/250.
London Telephone Directory. L883/883/405.
Supply of stationery and duplicators: storage charges payable to Railway Company if goods cannot be cleared at once.
K1806/K2660/1806/243.
Question of engagement of substitute during sick-leave of Pro-Consul O'Donnell.
K9116/9116/243.
- Geneva: British Consulate (continued).**
Death of Pro-Consul O'Donnell. suggested gratuity for widow.
K10477/K11433/9116/243.
Appointment of clerk: salary.
K11997/K13114/9116/243.
Staff arrangements: suggested appointment of career Vice-Consul.
K10477/K10762/9116/243.
Appointment of A. E. A. Burnell as pro-Consul: appointment as unsalaried vice-Consul. K11013/9116/243.
Question of elevation of post.
K10735/10735/243.
Fidelity guarantee for Palestinian mica deposits at post. K13271/9116/243.
Official telephone calls: expenditure.
K11044/K11380/11044/243.
— Treasury sanction continuance of contribution from public funds.
K12779/11044/243.
Bag service. Y1039/25/650.
Defective key box. Y1048/57/650.
Cypher and key return. Y23/9/650.
Supply of couriers' red passports.
Y604/604/650.
- Geneve, L. F. C.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Genge, T.**
National status of son. T9908/458/378.
- Genillard, C. P. G. (and wife).**
Release from Swiss nationality.
T10996/598/378.
- Gennardi, P.**
French official in Syria: personality.
E2142/630/89.
- Genoa.**
Conditions of life at: report from British Consular Officer. K7940/3081/250.
- Genoa: British Consulate-General.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K865/865/222 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1198/4/250.
Tour of western section of consular district by Consul-General Major. K865/284/222.
Issue of unemployment insurance stamps to post.
K3131/2113/250.
Consular premises: termination of lease: lease of new premises. K2185/K3529/2185/222.
— Treasury sanction leasing of new premises.
K3174/2185/222.
— Address of new premises.
K14564/2185/222.
Office allowance: cost of living bonus for local staff. K13892/2185/222.
Bonuses authorised for male shorthand typist and consular messenger.
K13839/2185/222.
Consular premises: supply of furniture for reception room.
K10758/K11842/K12642/K14056/
K14664/2185/222.
Employment of Mr. Dalpiaz during leave of Vice-Consul Leadley: employment of extra clerical assistance. K11564/2185/222.
Key box required. Y913/57/650.
Accounts: banking arrangements.
K10193/5856/250.
Filing system used. K13853/12270/250.
- Genoa: Haytian Consulate-General.**
Claim of Consul-General for exemption of fee for receiving from British Consul-General a declaration claiming exemption from payment of income tax: similar privilege granted at Paris by British Consul-General.
K1301/239/250.

Genoa: Peruvian Consulate-General.

District extended to cover Ethiopia.
R1302/R3053/135/22.

Gent, P., Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Kovno. K28/K2828/28/259.
Fidelity guarantee. K13739/1618/259.
Expenditure on representation (Kovno).
K1406/K3094/K5406/K6734/1406/259.

Gent, W.

Salary (Valparaiso). K179/179/209.

Gent & Co., Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7636/3/41.

Gentile, F.

French Representative at Montevideo: report
on. A294/294/46.

Gentile, B.

Italian Vice-Consul in London.

T17705/14575/385.

Gentleman, B. E., Major.

German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Genuik, B. (alias Feldman).

Extradition from Roumania.

T17461/17461/374.

Geodesy & Geophysics.

Baltic Geodetic Convention:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Geodesy and Geophysics: International Union of.

Sixth meeting, Edinburgh, September, 1936:
proceedings, distribution: attitude of Govts.
towards resolutions.

L1325/1325/405 (file).

Arrangements for communicating invitations
and reports to Spanish Govt.

L4540/1325/405.

Soviet Union participation: position regarding
subscription: H.M.G. unable to intervene.
L4774/L5988/1325/405.

Geoffrion, Paul.

Haytian Vice-Consul at Montreal.

T10904/T12072/T12100/
T13374/10904/385.

Geographical Society (Lisbon).

Patronage of King George VI. T1529/552/379.

Geography.

International Geographical Congress, Amsterdam,
July, 1938:

— See CONFERENCES, &c.: NETHERLANDS.

Territorial adjustments between certain German
provinces:

— See GERMANY.

Intention of Insurgent Govt. in Spain to pro-
claim Seville as provisional capital.

W7115/1/41.

Proposed establishment of a new capital of
Italian East Africa. J3596/J3678/30/1.
Definition of certain territory in Africa under
Italian control: information for British
Somaliland Govt. in connexion with issue
of an ordinance. J891/891/1.

Proposed survey of arc of 30th meridian through
Ruandi-Urundi by Lands and Mines
Department, Uganda: not proceeded with.
Cr1559/1559/4 (file).

World list of Geographical Names: corrections
by Permanent Committee: direct communica-
tion with foreign Govts.

L5819/444/405.

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:
meetings: provisional second list of names
in Arabia: revision of Palestine list.

L444/444/405 (file).

Alterations in place names: F.O. to indicate
position in cases of places of minor impor-
tance when circulating notices.

L2779/444/405.

Geography (continued).

List of countries used in preparation of Trade
Accounts and Navigation Returns of U.K.

L6599/6599/405.

Spelling of place names in Batavia consular
district. L7246/444/405.

Changing names of communes in province of
Turin to Italian versions.

L4084/444/405.

Name of Salonica changed to Thessaloniki:
F.O. decision to use name Salonica until
Greek Govt. press for change.

L3661/L5529/444/405.

Spelling of Hayti: H.M.G. disinclined to use
Haiti unless asked by Haytian Govt. to do
so. L5316/444/405.

Proposed substitution of name Netherlands
Antilles for Curaçao: rejection.

L6504/L7427/444/405.

Lists of "kabillas," fractions and villages in
Spanish Morocco and Mohammedan proper
names: transmission of booklet by British
Consul at Tetuan. L8259/6102/405.

Alteration of Spanish place names.

L1676/L2779/444/405.

List of place names in Korea giving Japanese,
Korean and Chinese equivalents: distribu-
tion. F30/30/23 (file).

Peking to be renamed Peiching. F7873/9/10.

Location of Linyu (or Shanhakuan) in China.

L5534/5534/405.

Change in place names in Persia: Khiav
changed to Mishkin. E5352/560/34.

Changes in Persian place names.

L3704/444/405.

Use of term "Iranian Gulf" incorrect:
G.P.O. notified. E3416/3416/34.

Spelling of place names Bahrein and Koweit.

L6933/L8402/444/405.

Changes in place names in Lower and Upper
Silesia. L4020/444/405.

Spelling of place names Vilna, Posen, Lemberg.
L8677/444/405.

Spelling to be adopted of certain Polish place
names, Vilna (Wilno), &c.

N5730/N5981/122/59.

New and renamed cities in Soviet Union: list.

N2885/250/38.

Future English translation of Russian terms:
oblast, krai, rayon, okrug and uyezd.

N1813/N2909/250/38.

Uchastki: Russian for district: sometimes
erroneously translated as precinct

N5455/250/38.

Place names in Soviet Union: alphabetical list
of renamed places: F.O. minute.

L4614/444/405.

— Uniformity of transliteration.

L6620/444/405.

Changes in Soviet Union place names.

L1948/L3254/L5196/L6108/444/405.

Transliteration of Russian geographical names
into English: system known as "All-Union
Standard 8483, 16th October, 1935."

L5230/444/405.

Transliteration of Russian place names: dis-
cussions at meetings of Royal Geographical
Society. L7928/L7320/444/405.

Changes in provincial organisation of Soviet
Union. L7851/444/405.

Geological Society of London.

Jubilee celebrations of Prof. Lugeon of
University of Lausanne. R5409/4800/43.

Geology.

British Geological Institutes: information for
Turkish Govt. L108/108/405 (file).

Geology (continued).

Facilities for Mr. T. H. Withers in Italy in connexion with his geological studies.

L3124/3124/405 (file).

Recovery of fossils left in Moscow by British delegates to the Geological Congress.

L8487/896/405.

17th International Geological Congress, Moscow, 1937: copy of report of proceedings for H.M.G. in Australia. L8326/896/405.

Transmission of Roumanian publications to various British institutions.

L4604/1049/405.

Seventeenth International Geological Congress at Moscow, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. proceedings: proposal to hold 18th Congress in London in 1940.

L896/896/405 (file).

Extent of geological service and application of geological methods in Soviet Union.

L6683/896/405.

Geology of South-West Ecuador (book).

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Geophysics.

See GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS.

George, Wing-Commander.

Suggested appointment as British Adviser to Greek Air Force. R794/R834/794/19.

George, C. M.

Appointment as Reuters correspondent at Tehran. P4374/55/150.

Services at Tehran Legation in the receipt and distribution of British official wireless news: payments to. P4702/103/150.

George, D. Lloyd, Rt. Hon.

Death of Arthur Morris. W20396/2/41.

Article in United States Press on British foreign policy: text. P3278/17/150.

Claim of Mr. Martin against Soviet Govt.

N2007/1308/38.

Article in French Press on Italian policy in regard to Spanish civil war.

W19623/7/41.

Alleged offer to cede Gibraltar to Spain in exchange for Ceuta. L8204/8204/405.

Ethiopian representation at League May Assembly: alleged scheme to prevent delegates from crossing Swiss frontier.

R3360/R3406/135/22.

George, Elizabeth, Mrs. (née Joy).

Deportation from United States: possibility of return. T1471/1471/388 (file).

George, G., Lieut.

Request for information regarding Sir Eldon Gorst. L2564/2564/405 (file).

George, G. C.

Clerk (Tehran): travelling expenses to U.K. by air: expenses of family.

K446/K2860/446/234.

Rent allowance. K832/446/234.

Salary: payment in U.K. K738/446/234.

Leave: sick leave: rent allowance: travelling expenses: travelling expenses of family to Tehran: return of family to U.K.

K2962/K4105/K4588/K5537/K6800/
K7157/K7502/K7845/K8091/K6747/

K8593/446/234.

Death: funeral expenses.

K13292/2584/234/K8902/446/234.

Financial affairs: gratuity for widow.

K11001/K9665/K10115/K12979/
K14385/K14473/446/234.

Legalisation of a document.

L1678/1678/409 (file).

George, G. Lloyd: M.P.

Welfare of Señor Leopoldo Alas in Spain.

W2464/2/41.

George, H. H.

Former Norwegian Vice-Consul at Port Pirie. T15283/15283/385.

George J. T.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3775/42/241.

George, L. W., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Puerto Cabello). K13231/13231/247.

George, Megan Lloyd, Miss: M.P.

Welfare of Mrs. Eva Sittig in Spain.

W22096/2/41.

Georges, A. J., General.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Georges, W. A.

Employed by Counsellor, Swiss Legation, London: motoring offence.

T9539/T10094/9539/373.

Georges Averoff.

See VESSELS OF WAR: GREEK.

Georgescu, G.

Concerts at Bucharest: loan of English music to: possible visit to the U.K. to conduct.

P2469/2469/150/P4612/P4267/

P5063/78/150.

Georgetown (British Guiana): Foreign Consulates.

German: appointments, &c. T38/38/385 (file).

George W. McKnight (s.s.).

Attack on by Spanish naval forces.

W15505/W15529/W15673/W15680/

W15834/W15465/23/41.

— German Govt.'s thanks for assistance rendered by s.s. British Commodore.

W16203/23/41.

Georghion, E. J., Dr.

Arrest in Germany. C7357/C8848/362/18.

Georgi, G.

Post in Iraqi Govt. E43/43/93.

Georgia (Soviet Union).

Prince George Chavchavadze:

— See CHAVCHAVADZE, G. (PRINCE).

Georgiades.

Divorce case: taking of evidence in Athens. T8909/8909/371.

Georgiadi, G. A.

Charge of Greek Consulate-General at Calcutta. T9958/4583/385.

Georgieff, D.

Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities.

T8081/110/378.

Georg Robbert (German trawler).

Arrest in Icelandic waters.

N5419/N6396/29/30.

Georis, Inspector-General.

Facilities in U.K. L8739/8739/405 (file).

Geospizede.

See ANIMALS.

Geppert, T.

Former Commercial Counsellor, Polish Embassy, London: rates.

T1466/T1867/T2504/T2989/1466/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T1407/1407/373.

Gerada, Lourdes.

Registration of birth. T9276/9276/378.

Gerahyt.

Alleged bombing of Guernica: note on his activities in Spain. W11635/W11635/1/41.

Gérard.

Flight. W2769/2391/50.

- Gerard, G. W.**
Reappointment as registrar of H.M. Consular Court for Egypt: salary.
K11746/2805/216.
- Gerard, James W., and Mrs.**
United States mission to coronation: question of seat for wife in Abbey.
T1415/T1317/T1416/T1841/T4639/T4972/1/379/T5953/308/379.
- Desire to obtain an honorary degree at Oxford or Cambridge Universities.
A2271/2271/45.
- Appointment as Adviser to the United States Tourist Bureau, New York.
F4036/1845/150.
- Gerard, M.**
Belgian representative at Santiago: report on.
A1376/476/9.
- Gerard, M. L.**
Personality (Belgium). **C458/458/4.**
Belgo-Swiss Commission of Conciliation.
C2444/2444/4.
- Gerard, R.**
Belgian Consul-General at Bombay.
T9006/T9960/T6374/5444/385.
- Charge of Luxemburg Vice-Consulate at Bombay. **T16814/5441/385.**
- Gerasimov.**
Arrest of, in Soviet Union. **N4059/250/38.**
- Géraud, A.**
See PERTINAX.
- Gerber, K.**
Commission rogatoire.
T11777/11777/371 (file).
- Gerbi, Latifé.**
Palestine visa deposit. **T14759/134/378.**
- Gerder, M.**
French decoration. **T11457/229/372.**
- Gereb, Julia.**
Employed by Counsellor, Hungarian Legation, London. **T10178/10178/378.**
- Gerhardi, Victor.**
Liability to certain taxes in connexion with acquisition of property (land) in Finland.
N1763/1763/56 (file).
- Gerhardt, A. H.**
German musician in U.K. **T7333/1275/378.**
- Gérin, J. E.**
Offer of coronation march to the King and Queen. **T7941/1333/379.**
- Gerke, F., Prof.**
Refund of guarantee deposited with Customs authorities in U.K. in respect of photographic apparatus. **L1107/1107/405 (file).**
- Gerke, J.**
First Secretary, Czechoslovak Legation, London: rates.
T421/T1101/T12968/T13465/201/373.
- Refund of motor car licence duty: sale of car out of privilege.
T420/T6042/T6842/T7647/T16905/420/373.
- Motoring offences by wife.
T9755/T11318/9755/373.
- Customs facilities for car. **T5342/265/373.**
- Address. **T15261/181/383.**
- Gerkin, J. T.**
Personality (Chile). **A1377/1377/9.**
- Gerlier, Pietro, Mgr.**
Nominated as Cardinal. **R7753/369/22.**
- Germain (family).**
Safety of in Shanghai. **F5680/2396/10.**
- German, James, Sir.**
Former Norwegian Consul at Cardiff.
T14496/14496/385.
- Siamese decoration. **T17782/17782/372.**
- German-Afghan Trading Company.**
Exploitation of minerals and metals in Afghanistan: establishment of, at Kabul; political activities in Afghanistan and Baluchistan. **N150/150/97.**
- German & Co.**
Detention of s.s. Arletta at Batum.
N5807/5807/38 (file).
- German Athenaeum Club.**
See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Germany.**
See SOCIETIES: ICELAND.
- Germanic Society of America.**
Scholarship at a German university offered by. **P317/160/150.**
- German-Japanese Association.**
Appointment of president. **F702/26/23.**
- German, O., Dr.**
Personality (Switzerland). **R878/878/43.**
- Germanos, Monsignor.**
Archbishopric of Cyprus: vacancy: Greek Govt.'s desire to secure appointment of. **R290/78/19.**
- German Social Peoples Union (Austria).**
Formation by Austrian Nazi leaders frustrated. **R1823/303/3.**
- Germany.**
Preparations for war:
— See also WAR.
 DEFENCE: GERMANY.
 GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Questions dealing with European settlement:
— See also PEACE.
- German attitude towards International Youth Movement:
— See YOUTH MOVEMENT.
- Conditions of life at Cologne: report from British consular officer. **K6852/3081/250.**
— Berlin. **K9334/3081/250.**
— Frankfort. **K7059/3081/250.**
— Munich. **K7061/3081/250.**
— Hamburg. **K9776/3081/250.**
- German preparations for war: staff views as to most opportune moment: economic and totalitarian aspects of question: report by Military Attaché, Berlin. **C496/136/18.**
- Military and semi-military training of civilians: P.Q. **C7910/136/18.**
- Policy of appointing leading industrialists as leaders of "Defence economics."
C8663/136/18.
- Prof. Adam's impressions of his visit. **P3376/207/150.**
- German policy of preparing for war in every field of national life: lecture by Lieut.-Col. Jost. **C8650/136/18.**
- List of leading personalities for 1936. **C163/163/18.**
- Nazi Party: formal admission to membership of Cabinet Ministers who were not already members: awards of gold emblem of party to them and to certain other personalities. **C893/165/18.**
- Efforts to prevent Bolshevik contagion. **C497/165/18.**
- Communist activities in Bremen: report. **C1762/165/18.**

Germany (continued).

Anti-Bolshevik exhibition at Munich.

C165/165/18.

— At Berlin. C8112/165/18.

German attitude towards Bolshevism abroad:

— See also **BOLSHEVISM**.

Racial legislation: procedure for obtaining records of births, marriages and deaths abroad for pedigree purposes.

L5583/137/405.

Family allowances: schemes introduced for doctors and for workers in tobacco industry: information required by Family Endowment Society. L3270/3270/405 (file).

Lieut. Somerville's impressions after a visit to Germany: F.O. comment. C921/165/18.

Impressions of Dr. Burgin after visit, as regards attitude towards Great Britain, economic conditions, possible restoration of monarchy, and military efficiency. C444/165/18.

Internal situation and foreign policy: attitude as regards peace and colonies: impressions of former Finance Minister of Roumania.

C477/165/18.

Relations between Herr Hitler and General Ludendorff: reported reconciliation.

C2622/C2690/C3056/C3071/165/18/
C2761/3/18.

Formation of National Socialist Federation of Technical Experts to supervise political news of technical associations and to train and direct technical experts in National-Socialist spirit. C3341/165/18.

Ordinance of 1936, laying down conditions under which armed forces might make use of their arms in quelling civil disturbances: extension to S.S. Emergency Troops and S.S. Death's Head formations.

C3423/165/18.

Official secrets regulations: scope of: punishments for betrayal of information.

C4306/C4970/165/18/C4832/78/18.

Alleged decline in popularity of Nazi régime: views of Prof. Sauerbruch. C2749/165/18.

Distribution among foreign journalists of circular said to emanate from "German Freedom Party," protesting against suppression of liberty in Germany.

C2859/165/18.

Passive resistance of workers against war preparations. N3616/1/38.

Alleged corrupt dealings between German industrialist and certain Nazi leaders: International Press Correspondence report.

N4634/1/38.

Attitude in Germany towards Nazi régime: report from Dresden Consulate: signs of discontent. C3434/165/18.

Progress of Nazi régime during last four years: analysis by Berlin Embassy: evidence of discontent. C3230/165/18.

Situation in Germany and attitude towards foreign affairs and colonial question: report by Mr. Matthews of Royal Institute of International Affairs after visit to Berlin and Munich. C3481/165/18.

Nazi régime and policy: address at Kiel by Dr. Frank: references to colonies and four year plan. C3690/165/18.

The New Germany: address to Civil Servants by Herr Neef at Hamburg. C3690/165/18.

Official design for new clothes for peasant women. C4201/165/18.

Germany (continued).

Speech by Dr. Goebbels on 4th February dealing with Communism, German foreign policy, Czechoslovak-Soviet alliance, raw materials and colonies issue, four year plan, and Nazi attitude towards Church.

C1092/3/18.

Nazi aims and achievements: speech by Dr. Goebbels. C4713/C7669/C7670/165/18.

Situation in Germany: views of Dr. C. von Wiegand: position of army and party in politics: position of Herr Hitler and Herr von Ribbentrop. C4183/C7900/165/18.

Reported meeting of German Ministers at Berchtesgaden: denial.

C5004/C5020/C5021/C5054/
C4996/165/18.

Conditions: impressions of Mr. Nigel Law after visit: spirit of deflation, raw material position, rearmament tempo, food situation, position of Jews, position of leading personalities, &c. C4367/165/18.

Reported discontent with Nazi régime resulting from economic situation: strength of Nazi grip on country: F.O. minute by Mr. Strang. C4618/165/18.

Situation: impressions of Rev. C. Grimes obtained from Chaplain at Cologne: reports of discontent among workers, &c.

C5005/165/18.

Political and economic conditions in Germany: German foreign policy: views of Dr. Gördeler. C4714/165/18.

Ruling making it illegal for Nazi Party members to belong to Rotary Organisation.

C6111/165/18.

Impressions of Mr. R. Jones of South African Legation at Berlin on conditions in Germany and German foreign policy, derived during Nazi Congress at Nuremberg.

C6628/165/18.

Nazi achievements and policy: speech by Herr Hitler at Harvest Festival at Hamelin.

C6889/165/18.

— At gathering of Nazi "Old Guard" at Coburg. C7777/165/18.

Internal conditions: complaints being more freely expressed in all walks of life: views of Austrian M.F.A. R6268/303/3.

Definition by Dr. Goebbels of nature of spontaneous welcome to be accorded to Signor Mussolini: law declaring public holiday in his honour: text.

R6387/200/22.

Austrian information that Herr Hitler is gradually losing control of the Party.

R6833/303/3.

German culture being smothered under Nazi régime: prospects of latter's gradual modification: Herr Hitler's ideas on future Nazi system: Sir Nevile Henderson's plain talking with Baron von Neurath.

R8008/303/3.

Herr Hitler's policy towards Protestants, Catholics and Jews may lead to downfall of Nazis: view of Austrian Military Attaché at Paris. R7948/303/3.

Social trends in Third Reich: Foreign Policy Association report: economic situation of workers. C3509/78/18.

Establishment of German Research Council: economic and military aspects of: personnel, &c. C4014/78/18.

Social welfare work and organisation in Hamburg district. C6959/165/18.

Nazi achievements and policy: speech by Herr Rosenberg. C7125/165/18.

Germany (continued).

Political and economic conditions: impressions of Mr. Jebb after visit: future possibilities: danger of adventure abroad: conflict between moderate and extreme elements: references to Colonial and religious issues.

C5138/165/18

Political and economic conditions: impressions of Mr. A. C. D. Johnstone, Provincial Commissioner in Gold Coast, after visit.

C7541/165/18

Setting up of Academy of Politics.

C8111/165/18

"Excellent features of new German state": justification by H.M. Ambassador at Berlin for use of expression in a despatch.

C7780/165/18

Conditions under Nazi régime: impressions of Miss Rinder after visit.

C8713/165/18

Alleged anti-Nazi activities in Hamburg district: reported acts of sabotage.

C8549/165/18

Review of historical facts in regard to development of German mentality: Germany's position in Europe: potential menace to peace: memo. by Mr. E. L. Woodward.

C678/226/18

Appreciation of Herr Hitler's personality and policy by Sir N. Henderson (Berlin).

C7834/226/18

Nazi policy as outlined in *Mein Kampf*: United States Press comment on extent of realisation.

C8421/226/18

Political situation and Nazi régime: impressions of Mr. Magowan during tour in Germany.

C4542/270/18

Berlin Weekly News Letters on German Affairs (published by Ultrapress): issue containing references to British Press attitude towards Germany, attitude of Mr. Eden and proceedings of Congress of German Society for World Economics.

C3603/305/18

Form of greeting in: practice in certain shops in Breslau: use of greeting *Guten Tag* instead of *Heil Hitler*: Govt. action.

C1205/533/18

Collection of speeches by German Ministers covering period May-December, 1936: F.O. memo.

C735/735/18

Law of 26th January establishing Hause City of Greater Hamburg: transfer of Cuxhaven and Lubeck to Prussia: inclusion of Altona and Wandsbeck in Hamburg administration.

C1426/C2698/C3053/C3143/

C8664/1426/18/

C1197/165/18.

Transfer of administration of Starkenburg, Upper Hesse and Rhine Hesse to State of Hess at Darmstadt.

C2697/C2698/C3053/C3143/1426/18.

Canadian Press comment on political and economic conditions in Germany.

C6484/2713/18.

Closing of Pacifist community near Fulda.

C3267/3267/18 (file).

Conditions of life: report from Berlin Embassy.

C5905/5905/18.

Changes in regulations governing marriage loans and grants in respect of children.

C7279/7279/18.

Germany (continued).

Hungarian views on stability of National Socialist régime.

R8720/1681/21/R8721/3272/21.

Internal situation: views of Dr. Gördeler.

C4882/165/18.

Internal situation: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Herr Gördeler.

C5933/165/18.

Memo. by Herr Gördeler on internal situation.

C5933/165/18.

Herr Hitler's comparison of Nazi revolution in Germany with Spanish revolution.

C788/1/18.

Rumours of meeting at Berchtesgaden between Herr Hitler and leading men in Germany: responsibility of correspondent of Daily Telegraph for circulation of rumours.

C52/3/18.

German internal situation and Nazi régime: record of conversation between Mr. Bramwell and German national in Austria.

C2964/3/18.

Nazi achievements in Germany: speech by Herr Hitler on 27th June: economic self-sufficiency aims.

C4697/3/18.

Nazi achievements in Germany: speech by General Göring: references to Colonies, four year plan and trade.

C4698/3/18.

Anti-profiteering measures: penalties inflicted on persons exceeding maximum prices fixed for sale of meat and apples.

C1992/13/18.

Visit of members of Nazi "Old Guard" to Danzig and East Prussia.

C4333/5/55.

Conditions in Germany: notes after visit by Mr R. K. Maguire: political and economic aspects of situation.

C6123/78/18.

Conditions in Stettin area: notes from H.M. Vice-Consulate.

C6383/78/18.

Economic and political situation: memo. communicated by Mr. Nigel Law: references to food, metal, social conditions, &c.

C6627/78/18

Conditions in Dresden area: report by H.M. Consulate-General: economic aspects.

C7605/78/18.

Soldatenbund: post war soldiers urged to join.

C3436/136/18.

Reichskriegertag, 1937: rally at Cassel: army and ex-service men's participation: keynote of "peace": German interpretation of word: report by Military Attaché, Berlin.

C4982/136/18.

German military strength: present unattackable position: probable readiness for offensive action beyond frontiers by 1940: ambition to be in position to defy whole world: possible economic stumbling block: factors likely to affect adventure abroad.

C6212/136/18

German attitude towards war in military and economic senses: article in "Marine Rundschau" regarding duties of officers to State: success the only criterion of correct policy.

C1617/136/18.

War preparations: efforts to educate German nation to maintain secrecy.

C1622/136/18.

Efforts to make population military minded: preparation of Press articles by military authorities to this end.

C2000/136/18.

Germany (continued).

German political minority groups outside Germany (anti-Nazi): proposed establishment of a branch of Sopade (German Social Democratic Party) in London: speech by Herr Jaksch in House of Commons.

C2503/305/18.

- Note on branch of Social Democratic organisation in Paris: suggested French support. C2656/305/18.
- Formation in 1936 of anti-National Socialist organisation: branches in colonial territory, Near and Far East and American continent. C2844/305/18.
- Note on various organisations.

C2844/305/18.

Monthly reports from the Prague headquarters of the Social Democratic Party of Germany (Sopade). C6197/78/18.

Views of M. Van Maasdijk on the struggle between the Nazi party and the Reichswehr.

C2947/3/18.

Nordische Gesellschaft: information regarding.

C4542/270/18.

Celebration of 1923 "Putsch" in Munich on 9th November. C7948/165/18.

Position of Nazi Party in Munich: struggle between Berlin and Munich as legislative capital. C1037/165/18.

Position of Munich in Nazi Germany: building schemes: address by Herr Tiehler.

C3065/165/18.

Anniversary of Nazi revolution in Bavaria (9th March, 1933): speeches by various Nazis at public meetings at Munich and Upper Bavaria. C2382/165/18.

Position of Bavaria in Reich: statement by Herr Siebert. C3055/165/18.

Events in Bavaria: reports from Munich Consulate-General. C1993/165/18.

Kraft durch Freude Movement: information required by Mr. H. S. Abramson.

L7752/7752/405.

Kraft durch Freude: activities.

C36/C4399/36/18.

Kraft durch Freude Congress in Hamburg: foreign visitors: speech by Dr. Ley.

C5203/36/18.

Germany (Economic and Financial Situation).

See also **GERMANY (FOUR-YEAR PLAN).**

GERMANY: FINANCES.

See also first part of heading **GERMANY**.

Franco-German economic collaboration:

- See **TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GERMANY.**

Deterioration of: views of prominent Swiss banker: attitude of people towards régime.

C6879/1533/62.

Proposals for economic assistance to Germany by other powers: article in Soviet Press on inadvisability without prior solution of political problems. C1239/270/18.

Seriousness of economic situation: gloomy view of outlook by Austrian Chancellor: conversation with United States Minister at Vienna. R304/303/3.

Note issue of three or four times the size of her present one would be called for if present issue is returned for payment: Germany's economic position a bar to progress in Central Europe: views of Dr. Schuller: conversation with Mr. Gwatkin.

R6217/361/3.

Economic needs: conversation between Dr. Schacht and Sir F. Leith Ross on 2nd February. C958/C1476/78/18.

Germany (Economic and Financial Situation)
(continued).

Vatican Press comment. C2761/3/18.

Conversation between Dr. Schacht and H.M. Ambassador, Paris. C3861/3/18.

Economic and living conditions: Food (Defence Plans) Department, report. C7814/13/18.

Views of Dr. Blessing: optimism expressed: possibilities of relaxing exchange control.

C7285/37/18.

Statistics supplied by Unilevers regarding trade, production and consumption of raw materials, payments, public indebtedness and national income. C1240/50/18.

German economic policy: impressions of Sir F. Leith Ross after visit to Berlin.

C5139/71/62.

Manufacture of substitutes for certain commodities: progress. C2840/78/18.

Sir H. Deterding's scheme to assist German economic situation and trade with Netherlands. C54/4/18.

Sir H. Deterding's gift to Germany for purchase of Netherlands produce. C1034/78/18.

— See also **TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.**

Conversation between Mr. Pinsent and Dr. Blessing regarding requisitioning of foreign bonds by Govt., devaluation profits in respect of service of debts of abroad, and trade position. C1034/78/18.

Report on market conditions in connexion with new Reich Consolidation loan.

C4001/78/18.

— Conversation between Mr. Pinsent and Dr. Blessing. C4015/78/18.

Effects on Germany of rise in prices of cereals and agricultural produce: higher cost of foreign purchases: article in London suburban newspaper. C1491/13/18.

Increasing economic seriousness of raw material shortage: possibilities of disarmament offers or diversion of public opinion abroad in diplomatic or military sphere: probably in Czechoslovakia. C99/78/18.

Seriousness of position: F.O. request to Berlin Embassy to be kept well informed of developments. C106/78/18.

Economic, industrial and trade conditions in Frankfort Consular district: raw material and food position. C1199/78/18.

Reported extreme gravity of: Berlin Embassy view that situation has been exaggerated abroad. C516/78/18.

Evidence of State control over industrial production: installation of industrial plant held up owing to contractors being unable to obtain small article without proving that installation had bearing on manufacture of armaments. C1111/78/18.

Views of Dr. Palyi. C104/78/18.

Reactions and fears in Netherlands in connexion with: report from Hague Legation: views of Netherlands Prime Minister.

C137/78/18.

Industrial development in East Prussia: memo by Mr. Ashton Gwatkin. C210/78/18.

Financial and economic position at beginning of 1937: memo. by Mr. Pinsent: (foreign trade and exchange position, four year plan, &c.). C734/78/18.

— Report by Reichs Kredit Gesellschaft Aktiengesellschaft. C1624/78/18.

Views of Dr. Ryti. N5577/24/56.

Germany (Economic and Financial Situation)
(continued).

Economic development of Germany under National Socialism: book published by National Industrial Conference Board, New York: copy for Berlin Embassy.

L8658/1152/405.

Speech by Dr. Schacht surveying progress during last four years and dealing with Govt.'s policy in economic and financial spheres. C670/78/18.

Exchange and raw material difficulties: review of position: economic effects of situation.

C2856/78/18.

Financial and economic situation: results of threatened death penalty for offences against currency regulations: possible effects of raw material price increases: report by Mr. Pinsent. C1805/78/18.

Economic and foreign trade policy: question whether it will be based on possibility of war or peace in near future: analysis of position. C2534/C2745/78/18.

Foreign Policy Association Report surveying C2404/78/18.

Speech by Dr. Schacht on 20th April: references to financing of rearmament plans, German financial and trade policy, currency situation and four year plan.

C3064/78/18.

German economic policy: speech by Herr Wagner on 27th April: internal and external trade and price policy.

C3518/78/18.

Economic situation in Frankfurt district: raw material difficulties. C3426/78/18.

Annual Economic report for 1936. C3226/78/18.

Survey received by Viscount Halifax: impossibility of Germany achieving independence of foreign imports: serious nature of position. C3611/78/18.

Economic situation and four year plan: position as regards efforts to achieve self sufficiency: speech by Col. Loeb: position as regards various commodities: reported slowing down of four year plan in favour of export trade. C3992/C4475/78/18.

Speech by Dr. Goebbels: references to Colonies, raw materials and four year plan.

C3902/C3909/78/18.

Price control measures: attitude of producers. C4718/78/18.

Economic situation and outlook: review by Alwyn Parker in Lloyd's Bank Monthly Review. C5444/78/18.

Financial and economic situation: review of position and prospects by Financial Adviser, Berlin Embassy: memo.

C5206/78/18.

Economic situation and politico-economic relations abroad: conversation in Berlin between Dr. Schacht and Sir F. Leith Ross: references to sanctity of property in war time, colonies, &c. C5549/78/18.

Control of prices of foreign goods: decree. C5973/78/18.

— Control of prices of proprietary goods.

C7598/78/18.

Economic policy at home and abroad: speech by Herr Funk. C5976/78/18.

Economic development during first half of 1937: report of Reichskredit Gesellschaft Aktiengesellschaft. C6291/78/18.

Economic developments in East Prussia: survey by Herr Koch. C6105/78/18.

Germany (Economic and Financial Situation)
(continued).

Economic conditions and position of General Göring: attitude of big business men, general public and army circles: views of M. van Vlissingen. C6535/C6969/78/18.

Economic situation: memo. communicated by Australia House: survey of past, present, and future outlook. C6450/78/18.

Visit of Mr. Crump to study on behalf of Financial Times. C6882/C7045/78/18.

Text of series of articles in Financial Times by Mr. N. Crump on various aspects of financial and economic situation and policy. C8537/78/18.

Speech by Dr. Schacht: references to finance and economics, state indebtedness, &c. C6958/78/18.

Extract from Gazette de Lausanne. C7018/78/18.

Survey by Commercial Counsellor, Berlin: future possibilities: unlikelihood of economic crash: Nazi policy and attitude of various classes towards: references to finance, industry and trade, four year plan, agriculture and living and labour conditions. C6665/78/18.

German economy: exchange controls and other defences of: varying views of different German economic personalities on: financial and economic conditions: living conditions. C7434/78/18.

Economic conditions in Frankfort area: report by H.M. Consul-General: industrial situation. C7594/78/18.

German economic and financial policy: lecture in Budapest by Herr L. Siebert. C8499/78/18.

Loan Fund Law of 1934: extension: review of use made of company dividends over certain percentage compulsorily handed over to Gold Discount Bank for investment on behalf of shareholders: issue of "tax certificates." C8665/78/18.

Conversations between Sir F. Leith Ross and various German personalities regarding German economic and trade policy and four year plan, internal finance and resignation of Dr. Schacht, and Nazi hold on German public. C8768/78/18.

Nazi policy: speeches by Herr Wagner. C8846/78/18.

Situation in autumn of 1937: memo. by Financial Adviser, Berlin: easier situation than in 1936. C8108/78/18.

Review of German finances and economics under Nazi régime: article in Banker: German Press attacks on. C2182/270/18/C5001/165/18.

Reports regarding economic difficulties: Cabinet conclusions. C8500/270/18.

Measures to secure more intensive land cultivation and settlement: survey. C1996/300/18.

Campaign for intensification of agricultural production: speech by General Göring: proposed Govt. measures, including land reclamation and improvement schemes. C2390/300/18.

Scheme designed to restart a "back to the land" movement among German youth: measures to deal with agricultural labour shortage. C4395/C4397/300/18.

Financial and economic situation: effect of rearmament programme: assistance which H.M.G. could afford and conditions. C2304/270/18.

Germany (Economic and Financial Situation)
(continued).

Germany's economic problems: memo. by Mr. Julius Meinl. C2372/270/18.

Economic policy: visit of Dr. Schacht to Belgium: possibility of abandonment of self-sufficiency aims: French Press comment. C2862/2576/4.

Interview between Lord Trenchard and General Göring. C5285/5285/18.

Memorandum dealing with the heavy industries submitted to Herr Hitler by a group of German advisers and industrialists: question as to genuineness.

C6214/C5077/C4368/78/18.

— Copy of memo. C3526/78/18.

Effect of shortage of raw materials on productive capacity in Bavaria: dissatisfaction with Govt.'s economic policy.

C4012/78/18.

Germany (Four-Year Plan).

See also **GERMANY (ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL SITUATION).**

Four-year plan of development: military aspects: labour mobilisation possibilities: public speeches, &c., in Dresden district.

C78/78/18.

Scheme for bone collections in schools in connexion with. C3054/13/18.

Allegation that it was thrust on Germany as result of vain efforts to conclude comprehensive trade agreements. C1707/37/18.

Administrative measures. C722/78/18.

Press denial of any war ambition: aspects of. C826/78/18.

Formation of a company at Hesse-Nassau for research work in connexion with exploitation of minerals and the production of new raw materials. C1615/78/18.

Financing of: formation of companies for production of goods to make Germany independent of foreign supplies: military aspects of plan: report by Industrial Intelligence Centre. C2593/78/18.

Lecture at Dusseldorf by Staff Col. Loeb: task of industry: raw material position.

C3052/78/18.

Changes in organisation and personnel in charge of. C5209/C5445/78/18.

Position of General Göring and Dr. Schacht.

C5551/78/18.

Financing of. C7601/78/18.

Constitution of Ministry of Economics as executive organ of. C8348/78/18.

Part played by Hamburg in: visit by General Göring: development of sea products.

C8651/78/18.

Germany (Germans Abroad).

Nazi activities:

— See also **ALIENS.**

Organisation of:

— See also **GERMANY: ADMINISTRATION.**

Reported possible appointment of agent in U.K. with diplomatic status for control of Germans:

— See **ATTACHÉS.**

German measures to control and organise Germans abroad:

— See also **ALIENS.**

PROPAGANDA: GERMAN.

Activities of German communities in South American countries:

— See also **PROPAGANDA: GERMAN.**

Germany (Germans Abroad) (continued).

German Govt.'s methods of inducing German subjects to take up employment abroad in interests of Reich. N1431/18/97.

Proposals for co-ordination of anti-Nazi German cells abroad: reported French offers to finance. C1976/305/18.

Organisation of Germans abroad: Swiss Press article regarding. C8548/83/18.

Congress of Germans abroad at Stuttgart: proceedings: references to attitude of H.M.G. to organisation of Germans abroad.

C6210/305/18.

Position and organisation of Germans abroad: speech by General Göring at Congress of Germans abroad. C6255/305/18.

— Speeches by Dr. Frank and Herr Himmler. C6275/305/18.

— By Dr. Goebbels. C6348/305/18.

Conference of "Foreign Germans" at Stuttgart: Canadian Press comment on, and on question of Nazi activities in foreign countries. C6513/C6161/305/18.

— Times comment: German reactions.

C6200/270/18.

Handbook on overseas organisation of Nazi Party. C5915/305/18.

German organisations in foreign countries: speech by Herr Hess. C6161/305/18.

— By Herr Bohle in U.K. C6887/305/18.

Organisation of Germans abroad: U.K. Press comment on: German reactions: F.O. minutes on question. C6306/305/18.

Instances of German police surveillance of Germans in foreign countries.

C5862/C6203/C7102/305/18.

Organisation and control of Germans abroad: Swiss Press article regarding: references to activities of various bodies in this connexion. C7017/305/18.

Article in New York Times Magazine on basis and aims of German activities abroad, and on various organisations set up to control national and racial Germans abroad.

C8330/305/18.

Instance of Nazi control of Germans in Argentina. C8772/305/18.

Report on Auslands organisations and its activities in Germany and abroad: notes on various personalities connected with organisation. C7183/305/18.

German nationals living in U.K.: British Press campaign against: German protest: F.O. memo. C5907/C5906/305/18.

Nazi activities in United States: speech by Congressman Dickstein. C2842/1841/18.

Appointment of Herr von Langen as Landesgruppenleiter in London.

C1879/C2479/305/18.

— Expulsion from U.K.: German protest. C5605/C5606/C5607/C5608/C5669/C5674/C5717/305/18.

Nazi Overseas Organisation: F.O. memo. regarding: activities of certain other similar German organisations: circular despatch to selected posts asking for information regarding any local activities: replies.

C6886/C8629/305/18.

— French request for information possessed by H.M.G. C8629/305/12.

Nazi organisations in U.K.: proposed friendly representations to Germany with view to close down. (See further **ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.**) C2911/305/18.

Germany (Nazi Party Congress at Nuremberg).

Programme of events. C6224/4222/18.

Attendance of British and French Ambassadors in Berlin: position as regards other foreign representatives.

C4870/C5493/C5762/C5902/C6155/
C6108/C6103/C6425/4222/18.

Italian mission to. C6397/4222/18.

Speech by Herr Darré on agriculture. C6509/4222/18.

Review of motor road construction. C6508/4222/18.

Speech by Frau Scholz-Klink regarding position of women in Nazi Germany. C6447/4222/18.

Speech by Dr. Wagner on Nazi social and racial policy. C6399/4222/18.

Address by Herr Hitler: references to Nazi achievements in Germany, Colonies, Versailles treaty, relations with Italy and Japan, Spain, Bolshevism, Jews, &c. C6354/C6468/4222/18.

Speeches by Herr Hitler at various functions. C6398/C6495/4222/18.

Speech by Dr. Rosenberg on Bolshevism. C6413/4222/18.

Speech by Dr. Göbbels on Jews, Bolshevism and Spain. C6414/4222/18.

Speech by Dr. Dietrich on International Press. C6428/4222/18.

French Press comment. C6533/4222/18.

Visit of H.M. Ambassador, Berlin: report on: conversations with German leaders. C6494/4222/18.

Review of chief features and principal speeches by Berlin Embassy: details of foreign visitors: extent of public interest in rally: references to Spain and Italy. C6499/4222/18.

Impressions of H.M. Consul-General at Munich on: strength of Nazi grip on youth: foreign visitors. C6664/4222/18.

Germany (Saar Basin).

Pension rights of certain former officials:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Franco-German arrangement supplementing agreement concerning Saar ships and transport of coal from Saar District:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Military activities in the Saar: French Press article. C306/3/18.

Military activity in Saar: report by Military Attaché, Berlin. C739/3/18.

Conditions: reports from Frankfort Consulate-General. C1199/C7594/C7830/C8655/78/18.

Economic situation and developments since territory was re-annexed to German Reich: difficulties of finding new markets and readjusting itself to conditions in Reich. C3234/992/18.

Germany (Silesia).

See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Visit of Prussian Ministers to Silesia: conditions and administration in Province. C365/165/18.

Official dinner party given by MM. Wagner and Kroll designed to provide opportunity for Nazis to meet persons differing in political views: report on. C2377/165/18.

Staff changes in administration: report from Breslau regarding. C3051/372/18.

Germany (Youth Movements and Training).

Attitude and policy of Nazi party and State towards university and student education: address by Dr. Scheel. C4184/729/18.

Geopolitical lectures to Hitler Youth at Munich. C8842/580/18.

Hitler Youth training policy: military aspects of: report by Military Attaché, Berlin. C1768/C3233/580/18.

Hitler Youth training: address at Hamburg by Herr von Schirach: military aspects of. C2184/580/18.

Progress of Jungvolk recruitment and Hitler Youth homes. C3050/580/18.

Notes on physical training in boys' schools, youth political and semi-military training, and training of future political leaders. C8313/580/18.

Training of future Nazi leaders: methods adopted. C8452/580/18.

Hitler Youth movement: visit of leaders to Spanish insurgent territory. W22386/2447/41.

Quality and effects of official physical training and education of German youth: military aims: report by Board of Education officer after visit to Germany. C580/580/18/L2244/L4494/581/405.

Trial of members of German Bundische Youth Movement: charges: sentences. C4564/C4845/165/18.

Hitler Youth movement: aid given by members to party of British school children lost in Black Forest: willingness to co-operate with British organisations and to assign guides to such parties. K5835/15/218.

Reported creation of fourth National Socialist Training Centre at Marienburg. C6205/165/18.

Germany: Administration.

Appointment of Herr Hermann Schneider-Eckersdorf as Inspector of Agricultural Production Campaign. C1482/13/18.

Separation of Ministries of Posts and Railways: appointment of new Ministers. C1046/72/18.

Status of Dr. Meissner as head of Presidential Chancellery. C8316/165/18.

Relations between various personalities: survey by H.M. Ambassador at Berlin. C2204/270/18.

Ministry for Foreign Affairs Foreign Organisation: appointment of Gauleiter Bohle as head: dual Anglo-German status. C1045/C1445/72/18.

Ministry of Economics: possible resignation of Dr. Schacht. C7305/C7548/78/18.

Retirement of various members of Ministry of Economics. C4123/C4475/78/18.

— Of Dr. Schacht. C7423/C7533/C7740/C8093/C8451/C8453/78/18.

Appointment of successor to Dr. Schacht at Ministry of Economics. C8348/78/18.

Reorganisation of Ministry of Economics: resignation of Dr. Schacht: appointment of Dr. Funk to succeed: consequential and connected changes elsewhere in Nazi administration. C8194/78/18.

Possible resignation of Chancellorship by Herr Hitler in favour of General Göring. C541/165/18.

Issue of Civil Service Law and Govt. Service Penal Law. C737/165/18.

Germany: Administration (continued).

Appointment of Prof. Albert Speer as Inspector-General of building in Berlin.

C1202/165/18.

Position of Baron von Neurath in Ministry for Foreign Affairs and appointment of Herr von Mackensen to succeed Herr von Dieckhoff. C2841/165/18.

Appointment of Herr von Mackensen, German Minister at Budapest, to succeed Herr Dieckhoff at Foreign Office, Berlin: Hungarian attitude. R2247/1681/21.

— Departure from Budapest.

R2591/159/21.

Chancellery Offices at Berchtesgaden.

C5350/165/18.

Germany: Chambers, &c.

Opening of new session of Reichstag on 30th January: address by General Göring.

C876/165/18.

Preparations for celebration of fourth anniversary of Nazi Reich. C733/165/18.

Germany: Colonies.

See also AFRICA.

MANDATES.**COLONIES (COLONIAL PROBLEM AND PROPOSALS FOR REDISTRIBUTION).**

Desire for Portuguese colonies:

— See also PORTUGAL: COLONIES.

Proposed Charter Company concessions in lieu of return of colonial territory:

— See COMPANIES.

Denial by Dr. Schacht of German efforts to obtain concessions in Portuguese colonies.

C958/78/18.

Suggestions by Dr. Schacht for European settlement in exchange for colonial concessions for Germany: approaches to French and British Govts.: attitude of H.M.G.

Cx156/C369/C616/C617/37/18.

— Blum-Schacht conversations in 1936.

C1635/78/18.

Dangers of colonial question poisoning Anglo-German relations: conversation between S. of S. and German Ambassador in London. C2081/37/18.

German attitude towards colonial problem: views of M. Sugimura. C2090/3/18.

Anglo-German relations with special reference to colonial problem: memo. by S. of S.: Cabinet Paper: conversations between Dr. Schacht and M. Blum and Sir F. Leith Ross.

C2124/270/18/C3380/C3469/C3474/C3476/C3513/C3562/C3606/C3607/37/18.

Germany's colonial claims: minutes of tenth meeting of Foreign Policy Committee.

C3590/37/18.

Colonial aims: memo. by S. of S. for Colonies examining political and economic factors underlying and discussing question of cession of colonial territory to Germany.

C2302/37/18.

Question of return of former colonies as measure of European settlement: notes by M. Monick. C447/1/18.

German demand for return of former colonies: extract from speech by Herr Hitler on 30th January. C786/C828/1/18.

— Reactions in Munich. C1429/165/18.

Attitude of the Dominions Govts. to return of the mandated territories to Germany: request for information on for files of British Library, New York: supply by D.O. P3966/P5077/1488/150.

Germany: Colonies (continued).

Conversation between General Göring and Mr. G. Ward Price regarding German colonial aims. C1907/3/18.

Colonial claims: conversation between Dr. Schacht and H.M. Ambassador at Paris.

C3861/3/18.

— Conversation between Herr von Neurath and French Ambassador at Berlin: moderation of policy of insistence. C3738/3/18.

German colonial claims: communication from H.M.G. to M. Blum on recent conversations with Dr. Schacht: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt. towards colonial question. C2338/37/18.

Approaches made by Dr. Schacht regarding colonial question: instructions to H.M.R., Paris: reference to Dominion Govts. for observations. C2763/270/18.

— Proposed Anglo-French discussions on German colonial claims: Cabinet paper.

C2619/270/18.

Colonial claims: Paris conversations, &c.: views of Chancellor of Exchequer on draft despatch to H.M.R., Paris. C3157/270/18.

Colonial aspirations: reported modification of demands: views of Dr. C. von Wiegand.

C3825/3/18.

— Speech by General Göring.

C4698/3/18.

Proposed economic and colonial concessions as solution of European question: Blum-Schacht conversations: F.O. minutes.

C237/237/18/C2781/270/18.

Conversation between Dr. Schacht and Sir F. Leith Ross on 2nd February: economic aspects of German claims.

C958/C1273/C1476/78/18.

Colonial aspirations: interview between Herr Hitler and Aga Khan: statement that Germany would be ready to accept West African colonies on Mandate basis: F.O. minutes analysing German claims and British policy. C7431/3/18.

French Press article suggesting Franco-German co-operation in exploiting French African Colonies by means of chartered companies.

C3797/15/18.

— See also under COMPANIES.

Campaign for colonies: activities in Silesia during November, 1936. C37/37/18.

Lord Elizabth's letter to Times regarding return of German New Guinea to Germany: Australian criticism. C222/37/18.

German colonial aspirations: report from Breslau Vice-Consulate of conversation with head of local branch of Reich Colonial League. C501/37/18.

German claims: conversation between Mr. Rykens and Herr von Papen.

C1531/270/18.

Press articles on German colonial claims, and other colonial propaganda in Hamburg district: comment on British attitude.

C1990/37/18.

Colonial campaign: propaganda tour in Saxony by foreign Press correspondents attending Leipzig Spring Fair: speech by Herr Mutschmann. C2029/37/18.

German colonial problem: suggestions for solving problem without returning to Germany her former colonies: F.O. memo.

C736/37/18.

Germany: Colonies (continued).

German claim to composite African colony including parts of Portuguese and Belgian territory: proposal made by Dr. Schacht to Lord Halifax: Portuguese fears: denial by German Govt. C15794/1966/36.

Daily Telegraph article by Sir A. Chamberlain: German reactions. C1599/37/18.

Colonial claims: economic and raw material aspects: reference to population issues: article from French *Les Echos*. C1312/37/18.

Colonial claims: speech by Sir H. Page Croft at Swindon: German Press comment. C1599/37/18.

Article in Shrewsbury Chronicle on Germany's colonial demands: letter received by newspaper from Baroness von Der Glotz, Berlin, expressing friendliness towards Great Britain. C1523/37/18.

Defence aspects of effects of return of former German colonies: views of London Chamber of Commerce. C1855/37/18.

Possible German demand for return of British and French Cameroons and Togoland, and compensation for non-return of South-West Africa and Tanganyika. C1248/37/18.

Lecture at Berlin University by Sir Raymond Beazley. C1035/37/18.

German colonial propagandist activities: attitude adopted towards Great Britain: growing anti-British feeling in German army. C1422/37/18.

German desiderata: views of Italian M.F.A. in discussions with Turkish M.F.A. E993/141/44.

Colonial claims and needs: attitude of Schutz-Staffel and military circles: report from Military Attaché, Berlin. C1620/37/18.

Smith-Merton correspondence regarding Germany's colonial claims: proposed German concessions in colonial territories as solution. C1241/C927/C1866/37/18.

Colonial claims: speech by Herr von Ribbentrop at Leipzig: German Press comment. C1725/37/18.

Colonial campaign: meetings of Reich Colonial League at Breslau: lectures on Kiouchou and South-West Africa. C1204/37/18.

German colonial aspirations: F.O. memo. on position. C1282/37/18.

Colonial claims: collection of statements by German Ministers and others from 12th November, 1936, to 12th February, 1937. C1485/37/18.

— Subsequent collection. C7024/37/18.

Meeting of Reichskolonialbund on 16th February: speech by Major Schnecke. C1764/37/18.

Colonial aspirations: article by M. Sarraut discussing German claims and advocating meeting of, as part of general settlement. C1540/37/18.

Article in Foreign Affairs regarding Germany's colonial demands, by Dr. Schacht. C927/37/18.

F.O. memo. on the political aspects of German colonial claims for use as basis for article in Times. C1591/37/18.

Allegation that seizure of German colonies contravened the Congo treaty: C.O. comment. C1908/37/18.

German colonial propaganda: extracts from a play produced at the State Theatre of Fuerth, Bavaria, under the title Our Mother. C2031/37/18.

Germany: Colonies (continued).

Colonial exhibition at Munich.

C2693/C3067/37/18.

— Projected exhibition at Hamburg. C3691/37/18.

Proposed visit to former German colonies in Africa of Admiral Foerster, ex-Commander-in-Chief of German fleet: P.Q. C933/37/18.

Visit of Admiral Foerster, former Commander of German Navy, to Tanganyika and South-West Africa: object to obtain information regarding position and prospects of Germans. C1167/C1387/C1388/C1486/37/18.

Colonial aspirations: visits by party emissaries to former colonies: case of Herr Dittrich: question of exclusion. C324/C886/C1701/37/18.

German aspirations: Signor Mussolini anxious for outlet to be found for Germany. R659/R1053/419/22.

German aims and requirements: General Göring's conversation with Sir N. Henderson. R6983/303/3.

Claims to: alleged speech by Signor Mussolini in support. R7751/7751/22.

The British Colonial Empire and the German Claims: Empire Economic Union pamphlet. C1801/37/18.

German colonial aspirations: interview given by Admiral Foerster to Lourenço Marques Guardian. C2582/37/18.

German criticism of book published in U.K. entitled Mandates. C2580/37/18.

Lecture on Mandates in connexion with German colonial claims by Freiherr von Freytag Loringhoven: references to former German colonies. C3692/37/18.

Article in Negro Worker opposing return of colonies to Germany. C2930/37/18.

German demands: memo. by H.M. Consultant, Munich, summarising information obtained from conversations with Germans. C2854/37/18.

Views of Dr. Schacht on reasons for return of former colonies: conversation between M. van Zeeland and Mr. Eden at Brussels. C3243/37/18.

Colonial propaganda in Bremen district. C3520/C7949/37/18.

— Auf Nach Africa festival at Bremen: activities of Colonial League. C5355/37/18.

Colonial claims: views of Herr Hitler and Baron von Neurath: statement by latter that colonial question was secondary to economic problem. C3741/37/18.

Activities of German Colonial League: colonial exhibition at Dusseldorf. C3693/C4386/37/18.

Reichskolonialbund demonstration at Hamburg. C5204/37/18.

German colonial policy: propaganda at home and abroad: summary of despatches home from French Ambassador in Berlin: apparent diminishing of campaign. C3913/37/18.

— Appreciation of situation by H.M. Embassy, Berlin. C4432/37/18.

Colonial aspirations: lecture by Prof K. d'Ester at Munich. C3999/37/18.

German Press article urging desirability of return of Germany's former colonies. C4303/37/18.

Germany: Colonies (continued).

- Scheme of Pan-American enterprises (U.K.) Limited, for production of films and Press articles with view to countering German colonial propaganda. C3963/37/18.
- Visit of members of German Forestry Department to Cameroons. C4471/37/18.
- Colonial activities: Kolonialrechts-Ausschuss session in Berlin. C5689/37/18.
- Special colonial issue of *Valkerbund*: comprehensive survey of colonial problem. C5558/37/18.
- Recrudescence of colonial propaganda in Press. C5939/C6940/C7498/37/18.
- Colonial aspirations: reported statement by Dr. Schacht that Germany would not use any colony returned to her for military purposes, and that Herr Hitler would be ready to amend German economic policy in return. C5660/37/18.
- Press articles on economic aspects of German Colonial aspirations. C5871/C6686/37/18.
- Proposed visit of General von Lettow Vorbeck to former German East Africa: efforts to discourage. C5969/C6191/37/18.
- Polish book dealing with German Colonial claims by C. von Gilwicki. C6380/37/18.
- Colonial claims: speech by Herr Hitler: German Press comment on question. C6859/C6860/37/18.
- Reference to Colonies in speech by Mr. Eden on 20th September: German Press cynicism. C6798/37/18.
- Suggested placing of certain former German colonies under Mandate to Germany: German Press comment on scheme. C6954/37/18.
- Colonial aspirations: private statement by Mr. Te Water, Union High Commissioner in London, on visit to Canada on subject. C6559/C6561/37/18.
- Colonial claims: speech by Dr. Goebbels. C7056/37/18.
- Colonial aspirations: reported repeated references to question in conversations by crew of German warship visiting Lisbon. C7063/37/18.
- Colonial claims: threatening article in *Munchener Zeitung*. C7104/37/18.
- In *Angriff*. C7474/37/18.
- In *National Zeitung*. C7582/37/18.
- Colonial aspirations: references to, at Harvest Festival gathering of German Colony at Rotterdam. C7143/37/18.
- Colonial claims: collection of statements on subjects by H.M. Ministers. C7677/37/18.
- Colonial claims: views of Dr. Blessing: statement that Germany did not necessarily demand full sovereignty over colonial territory. C7285/37/18.
- Similar report from Prague that Germany would be satisfied with Mandates. C7759/37/18.
- Colonial claims: aggressive speech by Dr. Frank at Hamburg. C7171/37/18.
- Colonial propaganda by General von Epp during visit to Sweden. C7388/37/18.
- Speech at Munich. C7607/37/18.
- Press reactions to Times comment on colonial question. C7432/C7452/37/18.
- Colonial claims: attitude of Herr Hitler: reported impending "peace" offer involving settlement of colonial question: extent of former colonial territory desired by Germany. C7483/C7506/37/18.
- Cabinet conclusions. C7623/37/18.

Germany: Colonies (continued).

- Colonial claims: reported impending statement by Herr Hitler: French Press comment. C7534/37/18.
- Speech by Mr. Eden on 1st November: references to Italian attitude: French, German and Italian reactions. C7534/C7551/C7557/C7558/C7562/C7563/C7581/C7585/37/18.
- Colonial movement: visit of Italian experts to Germany to study. C7537/37/18.
- Feeling in Nazi headquarters at Munich on subject. C7599/37/18.
- Course on colonial policy arranged at Colonial School near Munich: details. C7609/37/18.
- Reichskolomabbund courses. C8456/37/18.
- Borsen Zeitung article on German colonial claims by Herr Megerle. C7632/37/18.
- Colonial claims: speech by General Göring. C8184/37/18.
- Leading article in Times: sympathetic attitude towards Germany. C7453/37/18.
- Colonial claims: notes by Mr. Nigel Law after visit to Germany. C7679/37/18.
- Claim of German Minister at Berne that colonial territory is necessary for vegetable fats and wood supplies. C7863/37/18.
- Colonial claims: attitude of General von Epp: reported statement that Germany would be satisfied with return of Togoland and Cameroons: conversation with Mr. C. Von Wiegand. C7895/37/18.
- Colonial claims: suggestion that campaign is for internal consumption in Germany: economic aspects. C7896/37/18.
- Speech by Herr Hitler at Augsburg. C8050/C8080/37/18.
- Colonial aspirations: F.O. memo. recording Anglo-French discussions since April, 1937. C8265/37/18.
- Position in light of general European settlement: P.Q.: reference to possible extension of Mandate system in this connexion. C8290/37/18.
- Colonial propaganda in Stettin area. C8314/37/18.
- Colonial claims: speech by General von Epp to Colonial League at Berlin. C8425/37/18.
- Colonial claims: article in *Fortnightly Review* by Mr. H. Nicolson. C8583/37/18.
- Colonial claims: conversation between Mr. Eden and Portuguese Ambassador in London: Portuguese anxiety as to German aspirations. C8295/37/18.
- Colonial aspirations: British Press reports of alleged statements by Dr. Schacht regarding Belgian and Portuguese African colonies: German reactions. C8375/37/18.
- Visit to F.O. by member of German Embassy in London regarding. C8465/270/18.
- Fears of British commercial interests regarding possibility of return of former German colonies. C8389/37/18.
- German Colonial Society: fifth anniversary: message from Herr Hitler to General von Epp: subsequent manifesto by latter. C8737/C8949/37/18.
- Area of former German colonial territory and allocation between various states as result of war: P.Q.: F.O. memo. C8832/37/18.
- Colonial desires and requirements: readiness to make concessions in exchange: conversation between Dr. Schacht and Sir N. Henderson. C3666/78/18.

Germany: Colonies (continued).

Feeling in Bavaria on colonial question: report from Military Attaché, Berlin.

C1428/136/18.

Colonial needs: speech by Herr Hitler at Harvest Festival near Hamelin.

C6889/165/18.

German colonial policy: impressions of former Finance Minister of Roumania.

C477/165/18.

Colonial aspirations: speeches and conversations of Dr. Schacht during visit to Paris.

C3887/C4226/237/18.

Advocacy of redistribution of African territory in favour of Germany: article by Lord Rothermere in Daily Mail.

C3828/270/18.

Interview between General Göring and H.M. Ambassador at Berlin: affirmation that Germany did not covet British territory: hint as to Portuguese possessions.

C7027/270/81.

German aspirations: interview between German Ambassador in London and Mr. Eden following visit of French Ministers to U.K.

C8280/270/18.

British Press reports regarding alleged German desire for Belgian Congo and Angola: German attacks on reports.

C8350/270/18.

Colonial claims: conversation between H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, and Baron von Neurath: reference to Hitler-Halifax discussions: despatch to Berlin explaining British policy: views of Berlin Embassy.

C8466/C8661/270/18.

Possibility of concessions to Germany: views of M. Flandin.

C8719/270/18.

Germany's Colonial Problem: propaganda publication.

C4198/C1201/305/18.

7th meeting of Committee on Foreign Policy at which the proposed Western Pact and the German colonial question were discussed.

C2303/37/18.

Colonial propaganda information regarding lectures and films.

C1201/305/18.

Propagandist speech at dinner by German Ambassador at Buenos Aires.

C8739/C8865/305/18.

Colonial claims: speech at Leipzig by Herr von Ribbentrop: denial of bellicose interpretation placed on speech in U.K.: P.Qs.

C1892/C2062/C2008/C2140/1892/18.

C1819/3/18/C1707/C2213/37/18.

References to Colonial question in address by Herr Hitler to Nuremberg Nazi rally.

C6354/4222/18.

German demand for colonies: memo. by H.M. Consul-General at Munich.

C5933/165/18.

Colonial claims: discussions with German Ministers by Lord Halifax during visit to Germany, and during visit of French Ministers to U.K.

C8116/7324/18/C8274/C8411/

C8234/270/18.

— U.K.-Dominions consultation and contact connexion with: P.Q.

C8420/37/18.

German colonial claims: French refusal to restore Togoland and the Cameroons to Germany unless Great Britain were prepared to make equivalent sacrifices.

C3669/37/18.

German claims: discussion between Lord Halifax and Herr Hitler and other German leaders.

C8161/270/18.

Anglo-French conversations regarding colonial question: F.O. memo.

C8202/37/18.

German claims and position regarding concessions by H.M.G. and France: F.O. minutes regarding H.M.G.'s policy.

C3362/270/18.

Germany: Colonies (continued).

German claims: conversations between Sir E. Phipps and French Ministers: draft instructions to Sir E. Phipps.

C2948/270/18.

Notes of a meeting of the Imperial Conference at which was discussed the question of the return to Germany of her former colonies.

C4135/37/18.

German colonial claims: resolution from Negro Welfare Association.

C2650/37/18.

— From Jamaica Progressive League.

C4366/37/18.

German colonial claims: resolution by Empire Industries Association.

C1284/37/18.

Resolution by National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations.

C2976/37/18.

Colonial claims: resolution passed by U.K. Conservative Party Congress opposing:

German Press comment.

C6996/37/18.

German colonial claims and problem of colonies generally: attitude of League of Nations Union.

C5898/37/18.

Attitude of Empire Industries Parliamentary Committee towards cession of colonial territory to Germany.

C8783/37/18.

Colonial claims: request for information in connexion with school debate in France: F.O. minutes enumerating various publications covering field.

C8709/37/18.

Letters from private people regarding various aspects of German colonial aspirations, &c.

C1138/1138/18/C4581/C7726/37/18/

C8579/3/18.

German colonial aspirations: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Eden and Herr von Ribbentrop.

C1638/1/18.

German colonial claims: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Herr von Ribbentrop and Lord Halifax.

C1185/1/18.

Claim to return of former colonies: Cabinet conclusions regarding.

C963/37/18.

German colonial demands: British policy: P.Qs.

C932/C1336/C1337/C1893/C1737/

C4126/C7585/C7704/C8326/

C8327/37/18.

Restoration of German colonies: whether it is a discussable subject: P.Q.

C1436/37/18.

German propaganda: F.O. memo. and minutes regarding desirability of countering: suggested courses of action: proposed article in Times and Round Table.

C207/37/18.

Colonial claims: attitude of Australia towards surrendering mandates: statement by Minister for External Affairs in March, 1936.

C4131/37/18.

Proposed visit of Governor-General of Australia to New Guinea: suggested statement to effect that Australia has no intention of relinquishing mandate: F.O. views.

C3806/C3949/C4054/C4197/37/18.

Colonial claims: letter to Times by Mr. L. S. Amery opposing: German Press comment.

C6996/37/18.

Colonial claims: speech by South African Minister of Defence: German Press comment.

C6996/37/18.

— P.Q.

C7659/37/18.

Statement by General Hertzog regarding return of certain colonies to Germany in interests of European peace.

C3989/37/18.

Colonial claims: South African attitude: speeches by Mr. Pirow and Dr. Malan: position as regards South-West Africa: local Press comment.

C7735/7797/C8019/37/18.

Germany: Colonies (continued).

Colonial claims: attitude of Dominions: P.Q.
C763/37/18.

— F.O. memo.: collection of statements by
Dominion politicians. C8181/37/18.

Colonial claims: steadyng effect of British
firmness. C1952/205/62.

German Press comment on British attitude
towards German colonial claims.

C1088/C128/270/18.

Article by Herr Megerle criticising foreign atti-
tude towards German colonial claims,
especially as expressed in Press.

C6561/37/18.

Article in Gold Coast Spectator. C2963/37/18.

Colonial claims: Austrian Press comment.

C1430/C7408/37/18/C2491/270/18.

Colonial claims: views of M. Orts, Belgian Vice-
President of Permanent Mandates Commis-
sion. C1738/37/18.

— German Press reactions. C1743/37/18.

Colonial aspirations: Belgian Press comment.

C6038/37/18.

Suggested cession to Germany of parts of
Nigeria, Cameroons, Angola and Belgian
Congo: Belgian Press article criticising
project. C1257/1257/4.

Colonial claims: Belgian attitude: speech by
M. van Zeeland. C2048/1257/4.

— Statement by M. Spaak in Senate.

C8296/37/18.

Colonial claims: Belgian Press comment:
anxiety regarding Belgian territory follow-
ing British Press articles sympathetic to
German aspirations. C8333/37/18.

Colonial aspirations: Belgian anxiety regard-
ing: conversation between Belgian Ambas-
sador in London and Mr. Eden.

C8393/37/18.

— Between Counsellor, Belgian Embassy,
London, and Sir O. Sargent.

C8377/37/18.

Colonial aspirations: French Press comment.

C1080/C6227/C7758/C7842/37/18.

French Press comment on attitude of H.M.G.
towards German colonial claims: opposi-
tion to concessions. C931/37/18.

Colonial claims: views of M. Rollin and M.
Pietri (former French Ministers of
Colonies). C402/C7758/37/18.

— Views of M. Montet (present Minister):
Press' interviews. C404/C1183/37/18.

— German Press comment on.

C1437/37/18.

Colonial claims: support by Signor Mussolini:
German satisfaction: reference to question
in speech by Mr. Eden: Italian and Ger-
man reactions thereto.

C7452/C7551/C7557/C7558/C7562/
C7563/C7581/C7595/C7658/37/18.

— P.Q. C7529/37/18.

Colonial claims: Portuguese Press comment.

C7607/37/18.

German claims to colonies: Soviet Press com-
ment. C51/3/18.

Colonial claims: United States Press comment.

C1718/C534/C8248/C8630/37/18.

Colonial aspirations: Vatican Press comment.

C8215/57/18.

Germany: Customs Administration.

Special facilities requested by non-official dele-
gates to Eleventh World Dairy Congress,
Berlin, August, 1937. L3051/437/405.

Customs receipts for 1936: comparison with
previous year. C5059/73/18.

Germany: Customs Administration (continued).

Seizure of certain machinery purchased by
British firm: alleged infraction of foreign
exchange law. C400/1000/18 (file).

Complaint of Co-operative Wholesale Society
against: treatment of Mr. N. Tattersall.
C4048/4048/18 (file).

— Similar complaint of Mrs. Hain.
C5866/C7417/4048/18.

Germany: Customs Tariff.

Alterations.

C578/C73/C579/C2039/C2850/

C3672/C4755/C5720/C5757/

C6254/C7246/C7023/C7873/

C8300/73/18.

Treatment of micaceous ore from U.K.

C726/73/18.

— Of pig iron. C7371/73/18.

Germany: Finances.

See also GERMANY (ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL
SITUATION).

Govt. control of foreign securities:

— See SECURITIES: GERMANY.

Situation: views of Dr. Puhl and Dr. Jeidels.

C8306/50/18.

Budget guarantees for foreign trade, and
financing of police force items.

C2515/78/18.

— Revenue returns for 1936-7: memo. by
Financial Adviser, Berlin.

C3995/C4189/C7748/78/18.

Possibility of Germany having hidden gold
reserve: views of Uruguayan Minister of
Finance. C307/78/18.

Speech by Dr. Schacht dealing with the
success of German financial policy since the
advent of the Nazi régime. C2260/78/18.

League of Nations Economic Intelligence Ser-
vice publication on German finances,
1928-35. C4712/78/18.

Budgetary position for 1938: statement by Dr.
Hulse. C836/78/18.

Reform of local finance and taxation: memo.
by Financial Adviser, Berlin: position as
regards application of law of December,
1936. C8851/78/18.

Estimates of expenditure on armaments for
years 1933 to 1936: F.O. memo.

C1313/205/62.

Germany: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY
under AFGHANISTAN, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM,
BRAZIL, CANADA, CHILE, CHINA, CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA, DENMARK, EGYPT, ESTONIA,
FRANCE.

See also PEACE.

EUROPE.

Preparations for war:

— See also WAR.

Politico-economic questions affecting German
foreign policy:

— See also under first part of heading
GERMANY, and under GERMANY (FOUR-
YEAR PLAN).

Anglo-German discussions on German policy in
Europe during Lord Halifax's visit to Ger-
many:

— See GERMANY : FOREIGN RELATIONS:
GREAT BRITAIN.

Landing of German lorries, munitions and mili-
tary personnel at Massawa:

— See AFRICA: ITALIAN (ERITREA).

Attitude towards Little Entente:

— See LITTLE ENTENTE.

Germany: Foreign Relations (continued).

Expansionist aims: Signor Mussolini anxious that colonial outlet should be found in order to check German expansion in Danubian Basin. R659/R1053/419/22.

German time table: May, 1937, given as date when Germany would be ready to start a rising in Czechoslovakia. R1023/188/12.

Speech by Herr Hitler on 30th January: extract from Cabinet conclusions. C961/1/18.

— Italian Press comments.

C974/C994/1/18.

— Polish Press comments. C1056/1/18.

— Views of Polish Ambassador in London: conversation with Mr. A. Eden.

C999/1/18.

— French Press comments.

C823/C824/1/18.

— Views of French Govt.: conversation between French Ambassador and Mr. Eden.

W879/1/18.

— Austrian Press comment. C1005/1/18.

— Hungarian Press comment. C995/1/18.

— Lithuanian Press comment. C1376/1/18.

— Views of Yugoslav Minister.

R760/21/92.

— United States Press comments.

C1287/1/18.

— Swedish Press comment. C869/1/18.

— Czechoslovak Press comment.

C859/1/18.

— Soviet Union Press comment.

C846/C1058/1/18.

— Swiss Press comments. C1323/1/18.

— Reception in U.K.: German criticism of alleged influencing of Press.

C959/270/18.

— Nazi Press comment: references to reception in U.K. C880/1/18.

Incipient decrease in Central European countries of fear of Germany: observations of Mr. Bruce Lockhart.

R2045/770/67.

Expansionist aims in S.E. Europe: H.M.G.'s policy reviewed in light of Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship: F.O. minutes.

R2062/224/92.

Not yet prepared for war of aggression: views of Yugoslav Minister for War.

R1494/21/92.

Germany not yet ready for war: fact revealed at meeting at Munich Brown House when radical Nazis advocated immediate action against Czechoslovakia. R1835/844/21.

Pursuing a more conciliatory policy towards Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia: views of Roumanian Minister at Prague.

R2888/770/67.

French attitude towards any further coup de force by Germany whether in Morocco or Czechoslovakia. C383/1/18.

Visits by Baron von Neurath to Balkan capitals: alarm evinced in French Press.

R4088/4067/67.

— Alleged approval of H.M.G.

R4087/439/3/R4093/4067/67.

— Visit to Belgrade to be extended to Sofia and Budapest. R4067/4067/67.

— Motives of visit: views of Czech Minister at Berlin. R4370/4067/67.

— Views of Turkish M.F.A.

R4146/4067/67.

— Alleged underground hostility from French and Czechs and to certain extent from British sources. R4235/3272/21.

Germany: Foreign Relations (continued).

Bombardment of Almeria and fall of Bilbao has encouraged rather than satisfied Germany who may seek laurels elsewhere: situation in France and early stages of British rearmament may suggest that present time is favourable: Baron von Neurath's departure for England said to have been prevented by Dr. Goebbels and other extremists: views expressed in Prague.

R4424/188/12.

M. Stoyadinovitch impressed with Baron von Neurath's protestations of Germany's desire for peace: no political designs in Balkans nor ambitions in Mediterranean.

R4236/4067/67.

Direction of foreign policy: M. de Kanya's offer to ascertain privately: conversation with M. de Kanya. R4993/1644/21.

Germany in no position financially to wage war at present: view expressed by Austrian M.F.A. R6268/303/3.

Germany will not allow pacification of Europe until those Germans who live outside the German frontiers have rejoined the fatherland: statement by German Military Attaché at Vienna. R6213/303/3.

German reversion to idea of customs union with Austria: danger of German policy of peaceful penetration of Central Europe upsetting balance of power and placing many Powers at mercy of Germany. R6208/303/3.

Danger of Herr Hitler becoming committed to a course which may lead to war as result of influence of Goebbels, Hess and Himmler.

R6800/200/22.

Germany desired nothing in the West, nor the South, nor the North, or anything which Great Britain possessed: statement by General Göring to Sir N. Henderson.

R6864/303/3.

Germany at present sufficiently conscious of her own strength but in 18 months' time will be stronger and probably even less tractable: Hitler's determination to achieve German unity: points which must be considered if Baron von Neurath visits London: Sir N. Henderson's views.

R6983/303/3.

German aims: union of Austria in some form or other with the Reich: Sudetendeutsche problem then becomes a matter of time while such questions as Danzig, Memel, Polish Corridor, &c., come under heading of consolidation of all Germans in one German State: General Göring's views expressed to Sir N. Henderson.

R6983/303/3.

Germany prepared to return to League and co-operate in collective security if her colonial and expansionist aims are settled along lines exposed to Aga Khan: statement by Herr Hitler in conversation.

R7303/770/67.

Germany will never intervene directly in Czechoslovakia nor will Anschluss happen for several years: M. Levy's conversation at Italian Embassy at Paris.

R7766/200/22.

German attitude towards Spain, Soviet Union and Great Britain: alleged desire for pact with Soviet Union: conversation between Mr. Pinsent and prominent German lady. C1444/3/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations (continued).

Frontier security law: authority for reprisals against foreign nationals and property in cases where German interests are harmed in foreign territory. C2180/C3045/165/18.

German policy: views of Mr. Sugimura following visit to Germany: attitude towards various European countries. C2090/3/18.

Views of Dr. Kaas, German Catholic leader, on German foreign relations, especially with Soviet Union, and on German internal affairs. C1956/3/18.

Foreign policy and relations: views of General Schweiguth: reactions to British policy and situation in France. C2136/3/18.

Isolation of Germany: Soviet Press comment. C51/3/18.

Article by W. Woodside in United States magazine on German foreign policy and position in Europe. C4942/3/18.

German foreign policy: Soviet Union Press comment. C1632/205/62/C4518/3/18.

Prospects for Germany were she to embark on war: views of a retired German officer. C3/3/18.

Position of army in German State: possibility of fighting in East and West: forecast of German policy and objectives: report by Military Attaché at Berlin. C972/136/18.

Attitude towards Czechoslovakia and Lithuania: views of Latvian M.F.A. C541/165/18.

Projected speech by Herr Hitler to Reichstag in January: subject matter. C491/C596/165/18.

Projected speech by Herr Hitler in Reichstag: Belgian anxiety regarding. C682/181/4.

Reichstag speech by Herr Hitler on 30th January on position of Germany in international affairs: text. C828/C786/1/18.

— Reactions in Munich: attitude towards Great Britain. C1429/165/18.

Speech by Herr Hitler in January, 1937: references to S. of S. and his recent speeches: German four year plan and armaments. C787/1/18.

Herr Hitler's speech in January, 1937: reactions in other countries: F.O. minute. C975/1/18.

Activities in Finland: establishment of fish meal factory at Petsamo: possible use as intelligence centre: safeguarding of routes for their supplies of Swedish ore in event of war with U.S.S.R. N2068/24/56.

German attitude towards Franco-Soviet Pact: views of Sir E. Phipps at Berlin. N1934/45/38.

— F.O. memo. N3129/N1926/N2067/45/38.

Intensification of anti-Red propaganda in Finland and Scandinavia: conference of Nazi foreign agents at Berlin. N2059/143/63.

German military activity in Scandinavia: apprehensions of M. Sandler and Dr. Holsti: movements of German staff officers travelling as tourists. N1653/143/63.

Extension of influence in Scandinavia: economic value of that area in war time. N2314/143/63.

Increase in service attachés in Scandinavia and Baltic States. N4211/2288/63.

Germany's alleged annexation designs on Scandinavia: Soviet propaganda: Swedish Press comment. N4111/N4212/143/63.

Reaction to Lord Plymouth's visit to Baltic States: attitude of German Ministers at various capitals. N3263/N3195/603/63.

Germany: Foreign Relations (continued).

Attitude towards defence preparations in Scandinavia: Times article. N4585/143/63.

Conversation between Herr Kircher and member of Berlin Embassy regarding British attitude towards Germany, German policy in Central Europe, Spain and Anglo-Italian relations. C3842/3/18.

Possibility of Germany embarking on European war: report by Military Attaché, Brussels. C181/181/4.

German foreign policy and ambitions and attitude towards peace: impressions of former Finance Minister of Roumania: colonial aspirations. C477/165/18.

Influence exerted by military circles: probable development of bellicose policy: need for equally blunt statement of policy and attitude by H.M.G.: views of Count Bernstorff. C926/270/18.

German foreign policy: causes for which Herr Hitler would go to war: interview between Fuhrer and Lord Lothian: F.O. minutes: German grievances and aspirations. C3621/270/18.

Attitude of Germany towards concluding non-aggression pacts with States on her south-eastern and north-eastern frontiers: P.Q. C1176/1/18.

Speech by Dr. Goebbels on 12th February on foreign policy of German Govt.: attacks on certain countries and reference to tearing up of Treaty of Versailles: French Press comments. C2272/3/18.

— Summary of speech. C1276/C1277/3/18.

German military preparations near Franco-Swiss border: articles in French Press: article in Daily Telegraph. C32/83/18.

Speech by Dr. Goebbels at Hamburg on 4th February: reference to Soviet use of Czechoslovak aerodromes: French protest against mention of Bolshevism in France and French aggression. C1093/3/18.

Herr Hitler's attitude towards Communism and Soviet Union, and as regards Spanish revolt: conversation between British and German Military Attachés at Paris. C412/165/18.

Visit of Baron von Neurath to Vienna: German attitude towards restoration of monarchy in Austria: doubts as to Italian position: attitude towards Czechoslovakia and Soviet Union. C2147/C2148/C2880/3/18.

Possibility of adventures abroad: attitude in military circles towards: memo. received from German sources by Mr. Wickham Steed. C2310/136/18.

Attitude towards Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Poland, France and Netherlands: interview between Herr Hitler and M. Schultheiss. C1851/83/18.

Conversation between General Göring and Mr. G. Ward Price regarding German foreign policy, with especial reference to Austria, Czechoslovakia and Colonial question. C1907/3/18.

Relations with Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia and small border States: extract from Hamburg Monthly Notes. C2699/3/18.

German foreign policy and relations: review by Sir E. Phipps on relinquishing post of H.M. Ambassador at Berlin: expansion aims: view that Great Britain is chief obstacle: decline in popularity of Rome-Berlin axis: need for firm British policy. C2857/3/18.

Vatican Press comment on German foreign policy. C2761/3/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations (continued).

- German attitude towards adventure in Europe: General Staff attitude: reactions to British rearmament programme. C4080/3/18.
- Press article on visits of General von Blomberg to Italy and of Baron von Neurath to Bulgaria, Hungary and Yugoslavia. C4090/3/18.
- Relations with Lithuania: conversation between Baron von Neurath and Lithuanian M.F.A.: references to general European affairs (Spain, armaments, security and situation in Austria, Hungary and Little Entente). C2547/1533/62.
- Daily Telegraph article alleging German desire to surround herself by small neutral States: German Press reactions: criticism of attitude in U.K. towards Spain. C2970/3/18.
- Conversation between Herr Hitler and Sir E. Phipps regarding conditions in France, Spain, Austria and Czechoslovakia, and German attitude thereto. C2880/3/18.
- Austrian views on German foreign policy: position of Herr Hitler in event of conflict between Party and State interests: undesirability of foreign economic concessions to Germany. C2258/3/18.
- Extracts from historical documents showing German outlook before war: minute by Mr. Wigram on political views of Herr Hitler and their relation to Prussian history and political thought. C2587/270/18.
- Policy and aims in Europe: desirability of rapprochement with Soviet Union: broadcast address from Chicago by Mr. C. Utley. C3175/3/18.
- Measures to solve German problem: views expressed at luncheon given by M. Bunau-Varilla to Sir E. Phipps, M. Delbos, Mr. Bullitt and M. Stéphane Lauzanne. C3348/3/18.
- Moderation of Colonial demands in favour of Western European settlement: conversation between Herr von Neurath and French Ambassador at Berlin. C3738/3/18.
- Psychological preparation for war in Germany. C4002/13/18.
- German attitude as regards political and economic arrangements with foreign countries: Blum-Schacht conversations in Paris. C3919/237/18.
- German attitude towards European settlement: Blum-Schacht conversations in Paris. C4068/1/18.
- German foreign policy: attitude towards British policy in Europe: aspirations to expansion in Central Europe, especially in Austria: F.O. minutes. C5200/3976/18.
- Foreign policy: affirmation of peaceful aims to President Roosevelt by deporting German Ambassador at Washington: cold reception by President. C5378/1841/18.
- Views of Herr Hitler and General von Reichenau on European affairs: German attitude towards France and French policy, Anglo-German relations and British foreign policy, Rome: Berlin Axis and Spanish situation report from Munich Consulate-General. C3428/3/18.
- Meetings between M. Burckhardt and various German Ministers on German foreign policy (Italy, League of Nations, Poland, Danzig, Great Britain and France): report to Mr. Eden at Geneva. C3893/3/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations (continued).

- Foreign policy: speech by Herr Hitler on June 27: economic aspects: attitude towards collective security. C4697/3/18.
- Possibility of German adventure abroad: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador in London. C4785/3/18.
- Feeling in political circles in Munich regarding Soviet Union, Anglo-German relations, collective security, Berlin Rome Axis, Austria, and Spain: review by H.M. Consul-General. C4834/3/18.
- Views of Dr. Schacht that Germany would be ready to offer guarantees in foreign field in exchange for economic and colonial concessions. C958/C1476/78/18.
- Foreign policy: possibility of adventure abroad: deterioration of attitude towards Great Britain: views of H.M. Consul-General at Munich: pressure of internal conditions. C4968/3/18.
- Foreign policy: attitude towards French and British policy: Press article. C4985/3/18.
- Foreign policy: feelings of frustration: illustrations in connexion with aspirations in regard to Austria and Czechoslovakia, Colonies, Spain, &c.: special aggravation at H.M.G.: danger of drastic action: views on British rearmament: memo. by H.M. Consul-General at Munich. C5150/3/18.
- Foreign policy: predominance of South Eastern Europe in: attitude towards Great Britain and France and their policies: Eastern European issue. C4975/C5316/270/18.
- Possibility of German aggression against Czechoslovakia: review of position by Prague Legation: German aspirations abroad: priority of: position as regards Austria. C5421/C5422/3/18.
- Foreign policy and aspirations: memo. by Sir N. Henderson defining: attitude of H.M.G. C4565/C5316/270/18.
- Foreign policy and aspirations: attitude towards League of Nations: attitude towards Great Britain and France. C8377/270/18.
- Possible adventure in Austria or Czechoslovakia: conversation between Mr. Leeper and Member of French Embassy in London: French attitude: F.O. minutes analysing position and British policy in such an eventuality. C4757/3/18.
- Possibility of adventure abroad: report by Mr. Wickham Steed regarding German aims. C4782/3/18.
- Possibility of German coup in Austria or Czechoslovakia: French reactions: report from Paris Embassy: F.O. minutes summarising views of various of H.M.R.R. abroad on question. C5126/3/18.
- Possibility of German adventure in Austria or Czechoslovakia: views of H.M. Ambassador at Berlin. C5166/C5175/3/18.
- Reported German dissatisfaction with Rome-Berlin Axis: desire for understanding with France and Great Britain. C6157/270/18.
- Spread of German influence among smaller European states: Soviet Press comment. C6402/3/18.
- German desire for rapprochement with Soviet Union and desires in Central Europe: notes by Capt. Glas. C6935/3/18.
- Possibility of German adventure in Austria or Czechoslovakia: Czechoslovak views on. C7031/3/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations (continued).

Possible German aspirations to absorption of Eupen, Malmedy and St. Vith in German Reich: conditions and sentiment in territory involved. C6907/6645/4.

Views of General Von Blomberg on Far Eastern crisis: Spain and British attitude towards conflict: Anglo-Italian relations and German dislike of Rome-Berlin axis.

C7228/3/18.

Foreign policy: refusal of H.M.G. to contemplate any concessions prejudicial to political independence of Central and Eastern European Nations: message to H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, in this sense.

C7725/270/18.

Czechoslovak fears of German adventure in Austria and Czechoslovakia: reported German plans for: F.O. minutes summarising available information: subsequent reports.

C6767/C6791/C6997/C7065/

C7083/3/18.

Possibility of German adventure in Austria or Czechoslovakia: Czechoslovak attitude: French attitude: Franco-Czechoslovak conversations. C7026/3/18.

Possibility of adventure in Austria or Czechoslovakia: need for Anglo-French preparedness: conversation between member of French Embassy in London and Sir O. Sargent. C7124/3/18.

Possible adventure in Austria or Czechoslovakia: views of Swiss military circles.

C7145/C7190/C7340/3/18.

Policy and aims: conversation between General Milch and Sir M. Hankey. C7497/3/18.

Foreign policy: views of German General Staff on Far Eastern situation: Italy and possibility of aggression against Czechoslovakia.

C7747/3/18.

German desire for good relations with Great Britain: conversation between Herr von Ribbentrop and Lord Halifax: references to British Press, colonies, raw materials and Western Pact: guarantees issues in last connexion. C1185/1/18.

Pacifist aims: speeches by Herr Hitler and other prominent Germans at International ex-Service Men's Congress at Berlin.

C7619/1619/18.

Foreign policy and attitude towards war: remarks by Herr Hitler at reception of Diplomatic Body in Berlin. C359/359/18.

Pacifist policy: speech by General Göring: objects of German re-armament.

C4698/3/18.

Herr Hitler's views on German policy: disappointment with Great Britain: position as regards possible adventure abroad and demand for colonies: interview between member of Herr von Ribbentrop's office and Sir P. Gibbs. C7597/3/18.

German desire for peace: speech by Herr Hitler. C4092/3/18.

Statement by Minister for Foreign Affairs in Czechoslovak Senate denying truth of reports of impending negotiations in Berlin regarding Central Europe, with acquiescence of H.M.G., which would include question of autonomy for Sudetendeutsch.

C7921/3/18.

Possibility of adventure abroad: conversation between M. Delbos and Mr. Eden on 13th November. C7852/7324/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations (continued).

Intentions as regards Central Europe: discussions with German Ministers by Lord Halifax during visit to Germany.

C8116/7324/18.

Review of German foreign policy by Berlin Embassy: aims as regards Central and Eastern Europe and in colonial sphere: attitude towards Italy: unlikelihood of provocation of war. C7232/3/18.

German aspirations abroad: conversation between German and British Military Attachés at Warsaw. C8308/3/18.

German attitude towards Austria and Czechoslovakia and as regards eastward expansion: views of Count Bernstorff.

C8067/3/18.

Foreign policy and attitude towards Great Britain: efforts by H.M. Ambassador at Berlin to obtain definition of German aims in foreign field: conversation with General Göring at Nuremberg. C6494/4222/18.

German foreign policy: interviews between General Göring and H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, with object of clarifying German aims: attitude as regards Austria, Czechoslovakia and other "German" territory: view that Great Britain obstructs Germany at every turn: desire for Anglo-German alliance.

C3793/C4185/C5314/C7027/270/18.

Aspirations as regards Austria and Czechoslovakia: interview between Herr Hitler and Aga Khan: F.O. minutes.

C7431/3/18.

German attitude towards Austria and Czechoslovakia, anti-Comintern pact, and Great Britain: views of Hungarian Foreign Minister after visit to Germany.

C8394/3/18.

Hungarian views on stability of Nazi régime in Germany and Germany's peaceful intentions, her unreadiness for war, and attitude towards Great Britain and Rome-Berlin axis. C8896/3/18.

German attitude towards general European settlement: inclination towards separate negotiations on separate problems: statement by Baron von Neurath to M. Delbos

C8744/7888/17.

Geopolitical lectures to Hitler Youth at Munich: references to international situation in Near and Far East and German policy in this connexion. C8842/580/18.

Visits of prominent Germans to Near East countries: F.O. minute. J5288/4426/16.

F.O. memo. regarding Germany's plans and intentions with regard to Austria and Czechoslovakia. C7933/3/18.

Policy in respect of the nations of Eastern and Central Europe: F.O. attitude: F.O. instructions to H.M.R., Berlin: note on position and attitude of latter.

C8293/C8294/270/18.

Conversations in Berlin between Dr. Jäckh and (1) Dr. Schacht, (2) Baron von Neurath and (3) Baron von Weizsäcker.

C8432/3/18.

Information given to F.O. by Dr. Jäckh.

C6301/3/18.

Conversation between Dr. Jäckh and Dr. Woermann regarding German foreign policy. C3317/3/18.

Collection of information contending that Germany is contemplating a forward move in the foreign field: F.O. memo.: F.O. enquiry of Berlin, Vienna and Prague.

C4903/3/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations (continued).

German policy of control and annexation of Danube-Balkan zone: attitude of H.M.G. towards Bismarckian expansion: indiscretion of H.M.R., Berlin, in conversation with United States Ambassador in Berlin.

C5541/3/18.

Views of M. Van Maasdijk on German foreign policy: F.O. minutes. C2947/3/18.

Information furnished by Mr. Ebbutt.

C2967/3/18.

Conversation in Berlin between Dr. Jäckh and Baron von Neurath, Dr. Dieckhoff and Dr. Schacht regarding German foreign policy.

C2337/3/18.

Conversation between Dr. Jäckh and Herr Woermann: suggested attack on Czechoslovakia in order to penetrate into the Danubian basin. C474/3/18.

German intention to exploit possibility of war between Great Britain and Italy in connexion with German plan of expansion.

C3525/3/18.

Memo. by S. of S. regarding German foreign policy: plan whereby France would be driven into action against Italy in Spain, thus leaving the field clear in Eastern Europe. C2845/3/18.

Report on increasing German interest in the Near East in general and Egypt and Sudan in particular: visits of prominent Germans.

J5377/4426/16.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

See also under GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Form of Italian aggressive measures in Mediterranean and Red Sea in event of war between Great Britain and Germany:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: Italy.

Suggested Anglo-German understanding to detach Germany from Italian tie as means to check Italian aggressive attitude towards Great Britain:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: Italy.

Conversation between S. of S. and German Ambassador in London: references to colonies. C2081/37/18.

Proposed meeting between Dr. Schacht and Sir F. Leith Ross in January to discuss attitude of Germany towards European settlement. C475/1/18.

Proposed conversations between Sir F. Leith Ross and Dr. Schacht.

C618/C619/37/18.

Anglo-German negotiations regarding Portuguese Colonies in 1898: copy of study made by José d'Almada. L3807/3807/405.

Present position: enquiry by Japanese M.F.A. in conversation with Sir R. Craigie.

F11117/9/10.

Views of Herr von Ribbentrop on possibility of Anglo-German rapprochement and British attitude towards Nazi régime.

C109/3/18.

Canadian Press comments: allegation that U.K. authorities have sought advice from the Dominions. T17765/1499/384.

Views expressed by Herr Bohle on Anglo-German relations. T5319/2938/378.

Need for improvement: Cabinet conclusions.

C506/270/18.

German attitude towards Great Britain: views of Count Bernstorff: suggested invitation to General Göring to visit U.K.

C8067/3/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).

Herr Hitler's desire for understanding with Great Britain: views of Duke of Coburg and Herr Forster. C3592/5/55.

Conversation between General Göring and Sir E. Phipps: criticism of British policy: F.O. minutes regarding advisability of co-operating with Germany. C2840/78/18.

Visit of Lord Plymouth to Berlin; significance: P.Q. N3104/603/63.

Reported desire in military circles for co-operation with Great Britain. C3825/3/18.

Need for German-British co-operation: statement by Admiral Foerster. C3292/37/18.

Feeling in Germany towards Great Britain: impressions of Military Attaché, Berlin, during visit to Bavaria, in military circles and as regards public opinion: desire for Anglo-German alliance. C1428/136/18.

Growing anti-British feeling in Germany: report from Munich Consulate-General.

C1429/165/18.

Proposed visit of Herr Wagner to U.K.

C3435/165/18.

Conversations in Austria between Mr. Rykens of Unilever and Herr von Papen on outstanding problems. C2082/270/18.

Views of German General Staff on British foreign policy: report by Military Attaché, Berlin: references to colonies, British rearmament, and Italy. C2179/270/18.

Anglo-German relations, with particular reference to Colonial problem: memo by Secretary of State: Cabinet Paper: conversations between Dr. Schacht and M. Blum and Sir F. Leith Ross. C2124/270/18.

Anti-British tone of broadcast by Prof. K. Haushofer from Deutschland Wireless Station. C1995/270/18.

Article in Soviet Press: reference to inadvisability of economic assistance to Germany without prior solution of political problems.

C1239/270/18.

German reactions to attitude in U.K. towards General Göring and attitude towards impending British Cabinet changes.

C2204/270/18.

Unfriendly reference to General Göring in British Press: feeling in U.K. against his presence at coronation.

C1650/C1714/C1947/270/18.

H.M.G.'s policy of hemming Germany in: possibility of Great Britain being for once on side of Germany instead of against: unity of Germany aim of Nazi Govt.: understanding with England desired above everything: alternative being ultimately Russia: such agreement a guarantee of peace: re-affirmation of former offer: position regarding colonies: General Göring's statements to Sir N. Henderson. R6983/303/3.

Germany does not want any single thing which Great Britain possesses: statement by General Göring to Sir N. Henderson.

R6864/303/3.

Austrian Press comment on situation with special reference to armaments and colonies. C2491/270/18.

Lecture by Dr. H. Grimm on need for Anglo-German co-operation: criticism of British policy in this connexion. C3427/270/18.

Friendly reactions in Germany to King George's coronation: Press and wireless reports.

C3543/270/18.

Effect in Germany of manifestations of Imperial unity afforded by coronation celebrations and Imperial Conference. C3665/270/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).

Conversation between Mr. Eden and General von Blomberg: references to deterioration of Anglo-German relations, colonial question, Western Pact, Spanish situation, &c., &c. C3555/270/18.

Speech by Sir N. Henderson to Deutsche Englische Gesellschaft: F.O. views: P.Q.s: German Press comment.

C4124/C4168/C4200/C3991/270/18.

Visit of Lord Lothian to Berlin: conversations with Herr Hitler, General Göring and Dr. Schacht: F.O. minutes. C3621/270/18.

German attitude towards Great Britain: impressions of Mr. Magowan during tour in Germany. C4542/270/18.

Criticism of weakness of British policy as regards Germany from Prof. Capleton in Czechoslovakia. C4913/270/18.

Relations following conclusion of Naval Agreement: reported German dissatisfaction with Admiralty views.

C4958/C5854/270/18.

Report by Military Attaché, Helsingfors, on impressions gained by member of Swedish military riding team at Nordic Horse Show in Finland, of views of German competitors on British attitude towards Germany.

C5006/270/18.

Article in German Press by Lord Allen.

C5080/270/18.

Impressions of Consul-General Wildman of anti-British feeling in Frankfort district.

C5688/270/18.

Vatican Press comment on Anglo-German relations. C6034/270/18.

Conversation between Herr Von Ribbentrop and Prof. Conwell Evans: German attitude towards clearly defining aspirations in foreign field. C6083/270/18.

Anglo-German relations: alleged British obstruction to German aspirations: Cabinet conclusions. C6932/270/18.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and German Ambassador in London: references to Communism in U.K., improvement in Anglo-German relations, German Press references to Palestine and Herr Von Ribbentrop's frequent visits abroad.

C9451/270/18.

Reported anti-British attitude of Dr. Goebbels.

C7503/C7267/270/18.

Anglo-German relations in political and economic spheres: conversation between Dr. Schacht and H.M. Ambassador, Berlin: attitude of Herr Hitler.

C6206/270/18.

Need for consolidation of Anglo-German relations before Rome-Berlin axis becomes exclusive. C7550/270/18.

Reported efforts to sway public opinion away from Great Britain towards Italy: anti-British Press campaign. C7602/270/18.

Review of problems to be surmounted before Anglo-German unity will be realisable: dangers if German aims are opposed of Germany seeking threatening anti-British bloc: memo. by H.M. Consul-General, Munich. C7746/270/18.

Memo. by Sir N. Henderson on Anglo-German relations and British and German foreign policies: F.O. analysis and criticism of.

C7932/270/18.

Reports regarding alleged British Cabinet split over British policy towards Germany.

C8232/C8328/270/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).

Alleged misconceptions in Great Britain of German outlook on contemporary problems: conversation between General von Blomberg and member of Berlin Embassy.

C8652/270/18.

German attitude towards Lord Halifax's visit, and present position and possibilities for future as regards Anglo-German relations: conversations between H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, and Baron Von Neurath, General von Blomberg and General Göring: references to Spain, Italy and Soviet Union.

C8315/270/18.

Open letter in Anglo-German Review to Mr. Eden regarding British attitude towards Germany: prominence given in Germany: hardening of anti-Nazi feeling in U.K. to anti-German feeling. C1043/305/18.

Visit of Herr Bohle of Nazi Foreign Organisation to U.K.: reception by Sir R. Vansittart.

C6570/305/18.

Visit of Mr. George Lansbury to Germany: interview with Herr Hitler.

C387/C3451/C3136/C3123/C3004/

C3347/C3023/C3021, etc. /387/18.

Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to London: arrangements for announcement, &c.: subjects to be reviewed.

C4275/C4056/C4057/C4058/C4069/

C4070/C4196/C4210/C4243/C4249/

C3976/C4474/C4170/C4445/3976/18.

Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to London: conversation between Mr. Eden and German Ambassador in London.

C4076/C4170/3976/18.

Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to London: arrangements: hospitality. C4302/3976/18.

Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to London: confidential notification to French Govt.: French reactions.

C4096/C4318/C4319/C4457/3976/18

— Cabinet paper. C4435/3976/18.

Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to London: notes on questions for discussion: F.O. minutes. C5200/3976/18.

Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to London: French Press comment.

C4421/C5334/C4373/3976/18.

Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to London: German Press comment.

C4335/C4357/C4358/3976/18.

Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to U.K.: Italian reactions. C4923/3976/18.

Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to London: Italian Press comment.

C4439/C4372/C4506/3976/18.

Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to Great Britain: postponement: F.O. attitude.

C4464/C4458/3976/18.

— German Press comment. C4527/3976/18.

— P.Q.'s.

C4621/C4710/C4813/C5235/

C8117/3976/18.

Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to U.K.: postponement: possibility of Dr. Goebbels being responsible. C4666/3/18.

Baron von Neurath's departure for U.K. said to have been prevented by Dr. Goebbels and other extremists: suggestion that Germany may be seeking further adventures in view of present early stages of British rearmament and situation in France: views expressed in Prague. C4424/188/12.

- Germany: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).**
- Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to London: postponement: interview between Herr Hitler and H.M. Ambassador at Berlin: question of issue of further invitation. C4488/C4463/3976/18.
- German news agency communiqué. C5023/3976/18.
- Proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to U.K.: postponement: German Press attitude: B.B.C. news item referring to. C5022/3976/18.
- German desire for understanding with Great Britain: allegation that Rome-Berlin axis is merely an expedient arising out of Anglo-French solidarity. C5609/5609/18.
- Possibility of Anglo-German understanding: Italian attitude: F.O. minutes. C7549/7324/18.
- Conversation on 25th May between General Göring and H.M. Ambassador, Berlin: allegation that Germans regard Great Britain as enemy in their path: proposed invitation to explain grievances. C3793/270/18.
- German foreign policy: view that Great Britain is chief antagonist to German aims: interviews between General Göring and H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, in hope of elucidating German grievances: results: desire for alliance with Great Britain: German desiderata: F.O. minutes. C5314/C7027/270/18.
- German view that Great Britain is enemy in her path: dangers of not challenging such generalised grievances: instructions to H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, for interview with General Göring for elucidating German grievances, and clarifying British policy. C4185/270/18.
- Proposed declaration by H.M.G. as to British policy towards Germany and German aims: F.O. minutes. C7027/270/18.
- Herr Hitler's obsession for friendship with Great Britain: statement by General Göring to M. Stoyadinovitch. R3174/3174/92.
- Effect of abdication of King Edward in view of Herr Hitler's attitude to The King. C448/270/18.
- Herr Hitler's statement that he would have been entertaining King Edward VIII instead of Signor Mussolini had Mr. Baldwin not turned the King out: his readiness to receive Duke of Windsor: conversation with Miss Unity Mitford. R6687/200/22.
- Cultivation of Anglo-German relations the best counter to danger of war with Italy: Cabinet conclusions: F.O. minutes. R4736/R4854/R4963/1/22.
- Change in Germany towards British arising from conviction that democracies are unable to handle big situations effectively: views of Mr. Ward-Price on Signor Mussolini's visit to Germany. R6800/200/22.
- Rumour in Italy that 30,000 Germans are to be shipped to Ethiopia to carry out an attack on Kenya. R7081/200/22.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards peace offers made by Germany: German complaint of failure of Powers to understand meaning of words "equality of rights": letters to Times. C3318/C3640/1/18.
- Germany: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).**
- German contention that Great Britain is determined to check expansion of German interests: instructions to H.M.R., Budapest, to take every care to avoid giving a handle to German grievances. C6216/C6525/270/18.
- German protest regarding expulsion from U.K. of Herr von Langen, Landesgruppenleiter of the N.S.D.A.P. and journalist. C5669/C5673/C5674/C5717/305/18.
- Correspondence between H.M.R., Berlin, and S. of S. regarding H.M.G.'s policy. C8634/270/18.
- Conversation between Dr. Burckhardt and Herr Hitler in Berlin regarding Anglo-German relations. C7394/5/55.
- Proposed representation to German Govt. with view to closing down Nazi organisations in U.K. C2911/305/18.
- Report by Joint Planning Sub-Committee on possibility of an invasion of Great Britain by Germany. C1479/205/62.
- Proposed articles in Times by Lord Lothian advocating surrender to German demands: advice against publication by H.M.R., Paris. C3783/270/18.
- Estimated scale of air attack on U.K. in the event of war with Germany: memo. by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee: approval of Committee of Imperial Defence. C7817/C7385/185/18.
- German intrigues against Great Britain: anonymous letter found in letter box of British Consulate at Malaya: writer being a Spaniard employed at the German Consulate. W13820/7/41.
- Steps to improve relations: Cabinet conclusions. C4966/270/18.
- Effect of rearmament programme on the financial and economic situation in Germany: assistance which H.M.G. could afford and conditions. C2304/270/18.
- Germany: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Press Articles).**
- See also previous and following subheads.
- Anti-British articles in German Press:
- See also PRESS: GERMANY.
- German attitude towards British Press: possibility of Anglo-German co-operation: views of Herr Aman. C3435/165/18.
- Article in German Press on need for Anglo-German friendship: summary with details of some German activities to that end. P274/210/150.
- German Press comment on British rearmament and foreign policy. C1807/3/18.
- Anti-German feeling of U.K. liberal Press and certain church circles: German Press reactions. C1053/270/18.
- German Press comment on British attitude towards Germany, with especial reference to Colonial question. C1088/270/18.
- German Press article dealing with British foreign policy: reference to British rearmament and Colonial question. C2185/270/18.
- German Press reference to North West Frontier events, and denial of alleged Anti-British sentiment in Germany. C3381/270/18.
- Press comments on presentation of credentials by Sir N. Henderson: friendly tone. C3544/270/18.
- Press articles dealing with desirability of Anglo-German understanding. C3760/C5987/270/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Press Articles) (continued).

Anglo-German Press relations: conversation between Dr. Goebbels and H.M. Ambassador at Berlin. C3869/270/18.

Unfriendly Press references to Great Britain (extract from Stettin Monthly Notes). C1206/270/18.

Anti-British Press articles on British policy in Palestine and Boy Scout Movement. C2715/270/18.

German Press comment on British Cabinet changes. C3929/270/18.

Press articles on results of Imperial Conference. C4456/C4359/270/18.

Reported instruction to Press to refrain from anti-British comment. C3556/270/18.

German Press article on Anglo-German relations: references to Central European affairs: plea for Anglo-German co-operation. C3557/270/18.

Press references to Imperial Conference and Anglo-German relations. C3791/270/18.

Press comment on Anglo-German relations following "Leipzig" incident. C4037/270/18.

Anglo-German Press relations: German Press comment on. C4743/270/18.

Anglo-German Press relations: anti-British tone of German Press: articles in British Press. C3364/270/18.

Anti-British tone of German Press: P.Q.: suggested representations. C4711/270/18.

Mendacious German Press articles giving impressions of British views on Germany and of conditions in U.K. C6377/270/18.

— Reactions in British Press. C6466/270/18.

Articles in German Press on Anglo-German relations and possibility of reconciling both countries' interests: moderate tone. C6382/270/18.

Article by Herr Megerle on Anglo-German relations: criticisms of Daily Telegraph: references to Central Europe and Germany's eastern frontiers: definition of Germany's aspirations: attitude of H.M.G. C4565/C5316/270/18.

German Press comment on Anglo-German relations: moderate tone. C7934/C8217/270/18.

Anglo-German Press relations: conversation between Dr. Goebbels and H.M. Ambassador, Berlin. C7799/270/18.

Anglo-German Press relations: improvement from German side: indications of accommodating spirit in Germany towards Great Britain. C7655/270/18.

Violent anti-British German Press articles: protest by Berlin Embassy. C7267/C7312/C7422/270/18.

Anti-British attitude of German Press: F.O. representations. E6174/22/31.

German attacks on Press article by Sir S. Cripps on European appeasement. C8507/270/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Visit of Lord Halifax to Germany).

Proposed visit of Lord Halifax to Berlin and interview with Herr Hitler. C7549/7324/18.

Proposed visit of Lord Halifax to Germany: F.O. minutes discussing attitude to be adopted on various questions likely to be discussed. C7431/3/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Visit of Lord Halifax to Germany) (continued).

Invitation to Lord Halifax to visit Germany: acceptance: F.O. minutes regarding. C7324/7324/18.

Notes in connexion with possible conversations: F.O. commentary on. C9866/7324/18.

Arrangements, &c. C7461/C7844/C8003/C7741/C7827/C8017/7324/18.

Text of statement to be made in House of Commons regarding. C8095/7324/18.

Announcements in U.K. and Germany regarding: Press comment. C7844/C7822/7324/18.

Notifications to Dominions regarding. C7903/C8105/C8206/C8264/7324/18.

Latvian enquiry regarding. C9815/7324/18.

Turkish enquiry. C8304/7324/18.

Soviet enquiry. C8352/270/18.

Visit of Lord Halifax to Berlin: P.Q.s. C7899/C7813/C7995/C8098/C8118/C8180/C7227/C8289/C7324/18.

French anxiety regarding: conversation between M. Delbos and Mr. Eden on 13th November. C7852/7324/18.

— Conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador in London. C8116/7324/18.

Interview with Herr Hitler: arrangements. C7656/C7666/C7668/C7706/C7716/C7723/C7730/C7732/C7880/7324/18.

Interview with Herr Hitler: F.O. oppose presence of Sir N. Henderson and Herr Von Ribbentrop. C7853/7324/18.

Interview with Herr Hitler: communiqué issued following. C7981/7324/18.

— Berlin Embassy impressions of visit to Berchtesgaden and of interview. C8121/7324/18.

Conversations with General Von Blomberg and Dr. Frank. C8122/7324/18.

Hitler: Halifax conversations: views of Dr. Schmidt. C8634/270/18.

French misgivings regarding: conversation between M. Delbos and H. M. Ambassador, Paris. C8001/7324/18.

Harmonious nature of: friendly reactions in Germany as result of: manifestations of desire for Anglo-German understanding: German satisfaction at visit. C8052/C8063/C8185/7324/18.

Record of discussions with Herr Hitler and various other German leaders. C8234/270/18.

Conversation between German Ambassador in London and Mr. Eden following. C8280/270/18.

Berlin: conversations with Herr Hitler, General Göring, General Von Blomberg, Dr. Schacht and Dr. Goebbels: survey by Berlin Embassy. C8094/270/18.

Cabinet conclusions following. C8149/7324/18/C8500/270/18.

Lord Halifax's discussion at Berlin: French confidence that nothing would come of it since Germany would never agree to general settlement: M. Munter's discussions at Paris. N6024/5587/59.

Memo. by S. of S. embodying an account written by Lord President of Council of his visit to Germany: interpreter's note of conversation with Herr Hitler and record of conversation with Dr. Goebbels. C8161/270/18.

Summary to various Central European posts for use in local conversations, &c. C8081/7324/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Visit of Lord Halifax to Germany) (continued).

Germany: references to conversations during visit of MM. Chautemps and Delbos to U.K. C8247/270/18.

— See also in this connexion under FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Articles in Evening Standard: German offence at: difficulties in countering. C7828/C8275/7324/18.

German reactions and Press comment following: need for circumspection on part of British Press in dealing with Germany: extent to which F.O. can help in this connexion: F.O. minutes: cases of German complaints. C8311/270/18.

German criticism of certain British Press references to discussions. C8350/270/18.

South African Press comment. C8505/7324/18.

Austrian Press comment. C8092/C8203/7324/18.

Czechoslovak Press comment. C7892/C8177/C8201/7324/18/ C8370/3/18.

French Press comment. C7845/C7931/C8064/C8141/7324/18.

German Press comment: attacks on certain British newspapers for reports regarding discussions. C8160/C7934/270/18.

German Press comment: complaints against British Press: subsequent friendly tone. C7881/C7882/C7883/C8015/ C8002/C7798/C7821/C7829/ C8051/C8178/7324/18.

References to in German weekly broadcast summary of current political events. C8165/C8193/7324/18.

Italian Press comment. C7854/C8102/C8186/C8142/7324/18.

Soviet Press comment. C8270/7324/18.

Turkish Press comment. C8449/7324/18.

Conversation between H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, and Baron von Neurath regarding possible developments following visit of Lord Halifax to Germany: desiderata of H.M.G. regarding colonies, armaments, European settlement, &c. C8466/270/18.

Developments to follow Hitler-Halifax conversations in Germany: views of H.M. Ambassador, Berlin: analysis of various issues involved. C8661/270/18.

Halifax-Hitler conversations: information for United States Govt. C8431/C8279/270/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Greece.

Tendency towards Germanisation of Greece by Metaxas régime:

— See GREECE.

German cultural penetration: propaganda on occasion of centenary of Polytechnic School in Greece. R553/553/19.

Desirability of preventing too great an economic penetration on part of Germany and of safeguarding all positions of military and political significance: Sir S. Waterlow's conversation with King of Greece. R2296/349/19.

Alleged disposal by Greece of some small islands near Euboea to Germany: rumour without foundation. R3796/2312/19.

— P.Q. R3875/2312/19.

Visit of German Minister of Education to Athens: German Govt's gift of 2,000 books to University. R3002/3003/2312/19.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Greece (continued).

Excavations at Olympia financed by German Govt: activities of German School of Archaeology at Athens.

R3002/R3003/2312/19.

Apparent subservience to Germany does not extend beyond commercial matters: conversation between Mr. Elliot and M. Mavrondis. R6361/6361/19.

German economic penetration: sale of German Goods almost exclusive on Island of Syra: German governesses also in evidence.

R7072/250/19.

Visit of German Youth Leader: Herr Baldur von Schirach. R8054/2312/19.

Activities of number of Germans along Peloponnes coast taking sounding of bays and inlets: professed interest in archaeology.

R8556/2312/19.

Greek participation at anti-Communist Police Congress in Germany. R8049/2312/19.

Propaganda: visit to Athens by German Minister of Education: inauguration of Lufthansa Berlin-Athens summer service: demonstration flights, &c. R2312/2312/19.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Hungary.

Definite cooling off in relations: statement by Austrian Chancellor. R2049/1/22.

National Socialist propaganda by German students in Hungary: discussions between German and Hungarian authorities.

R1533/978/21.

Herr Mackensen's appointment to succeed Herr Dirckoff at Berlin: Hungarian attitude.

R2247/1681/21.

Visit of General Roder, Hungarian Minister for War to Germany: report on proceedings.

R2927/R2928/1681/21.

All shades of opinion in Hungary alive to dangers of German propaganda and threat of German hegemony to Central Europe: Hungarian budget debate. R3672/1681/21.

Visit of Field Marshal von Blomberg to Budapest one of courtesy only. R4069/1681/21.

— Report on proceedings. R4685/1681/21.

Visit of Baron von Neurath to Budapest: summary of communiqué indicating complete agreement with regard to European politics.

R4101/R4363/1681/21.

Rumoured intended visit by Herr Hitler to Budapest. R4416/4416/21.

Hungary not afraid of absorption by Germany, but her policy would be to remain on friendly terms: views expressed by M. de Kanya to Sir John Power. R4993/1644/21.

Visit of Dr. Funk, German Minister of Propaganda, to Budapest. R7207/1681/21.

Visit to Germany by Hungarian Prime Minister: significance.

R6902/R6951/R7621/R7631/1681/21.

Visit of MM. di Kanya and Daranyi to Berlin: German Press comment: list of similar visits during past fifteen months.

R7717/1681/21/R7542/1644/21.

No agreement concluded at Berlin by Hungarian Prime Minister and M.F.A.: no intention of becoming tied to Germany.

R8720/1681/21.

Emphasis, in speeches in connexion with visit of Hungarian Prime Minister and M.F.A. to Berlin, on identity of interests: lack of evidence of any concrete results.

R8003/R8004/1681/21.

Visit of German leader of Nazi Youth Movement, Herr Baldur von Schirach to Budapest. R8718/1681/21.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Iceland.
See ICELAND.

Germany: Foreign Relations: India.

Political activities of German-Afghan Trading Company at Kabul in and around Baluchistan. N150/150/97.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Reported agreement between Herr Von Ribbentrop and Signor Mussolini to support Arab cause in Palestine. E6460/22/31.

— See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).

Cooling off of cordial relations as result of conflicting policies in regard to Sino-Japanese conflict. F11314/414/23.

German refusal to conclude military alliance with Italy: information obtained from Times correspondent in Italy.

C4080/3/18.

Italian uneasiness: apprehension regarding a rapprochement between Hitler and Stalin.

N1899/45/38.

Reported German dislike of Berlin-Rome axis: views of Dr. C. von Wiegand.

C3825/3/18.

Possibility of formation of German-Italian alliance in event of Spanish crisis being solved in manner unfavourable to Italy: statement by Signor Attolico. W689/7/41.

Rome-Berlin axis: conversation at Geneva between Mr. Eden, M. Delbos and Mr. Norman Davis. C9785/3/18.

Solidarity of Rome-Berlin axis: French anxiety regarding: conversation between French Ambassador in London and Mr. Eden.

C8674/3285/17.

References to Italo-German relations at Nazi rally at Nuremberg.

C6354/C6499/C6664/4222/18.

German attitude towards Rome-Berlin axis: attitude of Germany in event of Anglo-Italian clash. C5609/5609/18.

Possibility of Rome-Berlin axis being fortified by formal treaty: F.O. minutes.

C7549/7324/18/C7550/270/18.

— Reported efforts to educate public opinion towards Italy at expense of Great Britain.

C7602/270/18.

Possibility of an Italo-German alliance: need for restoring Anglo-Italian relations to prevent: German pressure on Italy on Austrian question: conversation with Count Grandi. R7419/1/22.

Visit of General Göring to Italy.

R284/R377/R565/R241/R316/R531/R2836/200/22.

— Comment in French Press.

R3101/200/22.

— Reported object to sound Signor Mussolini as to his attitude in event of re-grouping of parties in Germany with possible re-orientation of policy. R376/200/22.

— Summary of his activities. R654/200/22.

Possible subjects of discussion: attitude towards Spanish question: status quo in Mediterranean: F.O. minutes and conjectures.

R863/200/22.

— Reported measure of mutual understanding. R575/439/3.

— Views expressed in French Press that attempt will now be made to attract Great Britain into Italo-German bloc.

R400/200/22.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Rapprochement: Signor Mussolini's uneasiness. R625/419/22.

Visit of President of Italian Workers' League, Signor Cianetti, to Germany: report by Sir Eric Phipps. R1342/200/22.

Lectures in Cologne and Rome by German Ambassador to Italy on subject of "European Mission of Germany and Italy": hint of possible interference in Soviet Union.

R481/R1608/200/22.

German mistrust of Italians: reasons.

R1456/419/22.

Italo-German hegemony in Europe: alleged determination to establish: statement attributed to new Italian Minister at Oslo: intention disown by Italian M.F.A.

R886/R924/R974/R1052/R1282/200/22.

Rumours that Brenner frontier has been in some sort guaranteed by Germany.

R4009/2257/22.

Germany said to have given Italy guarantees in respect of Brenner Pass: Signor Mussolini's alleged reply to Dr. von Schuschnigg's offer of guarantees in connexion with South Tyrol. R3299/438/3.

It would be a mistake for H.M.G. to pay too much attention to assumed German-Italian intimacy. R1060/135/22.

Berlin-Rome Axis and its part in European affairs: statement by Signor Mussolini to Herr Strunk of Völkischer Beobachter.

R395/200/22.

Rome-Berlin Axis appeals less to Signor Mussolini than to Count Ciano: view of Austrian M.F.A. R2049/1/22.

Strength and stability of German-Rome Axis: marked decline in Italian affection for Germany when British re-armament becomes an accomplished fact: views of Roumanian M.F.A. R2406/224/92.

Danube problem as means of creating a breach between Italy and Germany: Soviet Press comment. R2087/770/67.

Features of European situation tending to weaken Berlin-Rome axis: views of Austrian Minister: conversation with Mr. Eden. R2636/2636/3.

Fears that Italy and Germany have come to an agreement for division of spheres of influence in Central Europe: establishment of line between Rome, Bucharest, Belgrade and Sofia: attitude towards Anschluss and restoration of Hapsburgs: Yugoslav Minister's (Rome) conversation with Count Ciano. R1742/200/22.

Alleged secret understanding whereby Central Europe should not be divided into spheres of influence, and neither country would take any action there inimical to the other: decline of Italian influence and increase in that of Germany: views of Roumanian Minister at Rome. R1931/200/22.

Situation in Europe arising out of Spanish revolt and position in Mediterranean: analysis of course which Germany and Italy might pursue to fulfil German aspirations in Central and S.E. Europe and possible Italian designs on French territory of Tunisia and Algeria: memo. by Military Attaché at Paris. R4959/200/22.

Visit of Dr. Ley, Head of German Labour Front, to Italy: report on visit.

R2812/200/22.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Visit of Baron von Neurath to Rome.

R3011/200/22.

- Absence of comment in German Press. R2800/R3125/200/22.
- Official communiqué issued subsequent to discussions: text. R3106/200/22.
- No fresh commitments undertaken: statement by Count Ciano. R3260/200/22.
- Italian Press comment. R3287/200/22.
- Interview given to *Giornale d'Italia*: summary. R3131/200/22.
- Communiqué issued at close of discussions: usual remarks as to Italo-German co-operation, &c.: economic collaboration in Danube Basin and in East Africa: mining development in East Africa was already an accomplished fact: Italian Press comment. R3156/200/22.
- Scope of forthcoming discussions: Italian Press comment. R3118/200/22.
- Main object to arrange with Signor Mussolini not to take any decisive action without prior consultation with Berlin. R3202/200/22.

Visit to Berlin of Dr. Azzolini, Governor of Bank of Italy and of General Aimone-Cat.

R2757/200/22.

Growth of Italo-German Association of Culture: transformation of Milan Association into a national body. R3050/200/22.

Speeches exchanged at dinner given by Count Ciano to German M.F.A. at Rome.

R3142/200/22.

Italo-German co-operation: non-recognition attitude of France and Great Britain: time now arrived when latter should declare her political policy and intentions: Press comment by Dr. Gayda. R3113/200/22.

Visits by various delegations from Italy to Berlin: report by Sir N. Henderson.

R3153/200/22.

Significance of Berlin-Rome axis in relation to an European conflagration: a reality to be seriously reckoned with: views expressed in British Press: review of various factors which dictate Italian policy: F.O. minutes. R3402/200/22.

Berlin-Rome axis: Austrian Govt.'s dislike of. R2577/770/67.

Italian attachment to Germany due to similarity between Nazi and Fascist ideologies may be strengthened or weakened according to development of international situation: possibility of Central Europe being divided up into German and Italian zones of influence: period of Italian foreign policy.

R2138/419/22.

Presence of German officers at Italian universities supposedly for liaison purposes.

R2869/1/22.

Field Marshal von Blomberg's visit to Rome: significance.

R3732/R3130/R3886/R3865/

R3868/200/22.

- His views on efficiency of Italian army: significance of his visit: peaceful objects of Rome-Berlin axis: statement to Stefani Agency. R3986/200/22.

- Detailed report on visit and its significance: no evidence that military argument was reached: doubtful impression created by Italian army. R4152/200/22.

- Invitation to General von Blomberg to attend 9th May Review in Rome was from Italian Royal Family: offer to fly him from London to Rome was refused.

R3836/200/22.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Italian Press instructed to report agreement in respect of (1) solidarity of Press; (2) pooling of armament technique; (3) collaboration in development of Ethiopia; (4) collaboration against bolshevism. R3836/200/22.

Possibility that early settlement of question of de jure recognition of Italy's position in Ethiopia may lead to Italy irrevocably joining up with Germany. R3123/135/22.

Visit of young Italian Youth Leaders to Germany. R4264/200/22.

Difficult arrangement in regard to Italian aspirations in Mediterranean: Berlin-Rome axis started because France would not respond to German advances: S. of S.'s conversation with M. Blum. R3559/200/22.

Agreement for exchange of views between leaders and workers for better understanding of each other's systems and ideals.

R4720/200/22.

Significance of appointment of Herr Otto Bene as German Consul at Milan. R3840/200/22.

View held in certain quarters in Great Britain that Berlin-Rome axis is strong and Italy weak and that latter will stand aside from any intervention in Central Europe, while Germany fulfilled her expansionist aims: such view regarded as wholly false by M. au Kenya: conversation with Mr. Eden.

R5313/770/67.

Co-operation between German and Italian fighting forces: no definite evidence: reports by Service Attachés at Berlin. R5443/200/22.

Denial by Baron von Neurath of rumoured defensive entente. R3905/200/22.

Berlin-Rome axis: S. of S.'s aversion to showing such interest as may strengthen it: belief in certain quarters in Berlin that Italo-German military agreement will shortly be signed: evidence also in Berlin that neither Germans nor Italians are too happy about Berlin-Rome axis and both ask for some friendliness from Great Britain before it goes too far. R3378/200/22.

- Real German and Italian views: conversation between S. of S. Sir R. Vansittart and Dr. Schmidt and Herr Hornboschel of Austria. R3302/1979/3.

- Italy will soon lose interest in Berlin-Rome axis when British rearmament is accomplished: views of M. Antonescu.

R3270/770/67.

- Not so strong as it appeared: Rome desired the connexion a great deal more than Berlin: views of M. Antonescu.

R3698/165/37.

Berlin-Rome axis an instrument of peace and solidarity: other nations beginning with Great Britain, France and Poland invited to join: statement by Signor Gayda.

R6445/200/22.

Berlin-Rome axis: functions well in matters of detail, fundamental strength not formidable: views of Austrian M.F.A.: significance of Signor Mussolini's visit to Germany.

R6268/303/3.

Effect on Berlin-Rome axis of Anglo-Italian détente: German preoccupation: article in *Le Temps*: reply in German Press.

R6037/R6215/200/22.

Berlin-Rome axis not particularly firm: existence of good deal of rivalry and mistrust between Berlin and Rome: view expressed by Dr. Krofta. R6355/188/12.

- Germany: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).**
- Berlin-Rome axis: M. Chautemps' profound mistrust of Signor Mussolini and realisation that payment at Italian end to prevent maximum working of the axis would be much less than that required at German end. R6460/200/22.
- Outspoken article in *Das Schwarze Korps*, organ of German S.S. on Italian policy of annihilation of German racialism in Alto Adige (South Tyrol). R6539/2257/22.
- General Göring and his associates transformed into apostles of Italian connexion. R6256/109/3.
- Herr Hitler reported to have accepted invitation to visit Italy. R6585/200/22.
- Herr Hitler's alleged personal antipathy to Signor Mussolini: reported to have said that he has no intention of running Italy's errands in Mediterranean: Miss Unity Mitford's conversation with Herr Hitler. R6687/200/22.
- Berlin-Rome axis consolidates for all purposes joint German-Italian policy: view of Austrian State Secretary. R6136/303/3.
- Berlin-Rome axis: improbability of Signor Mussolini being detached from position of France and Great Britain: Sir E. Phipp's conversation with M. Blum. R6747/1/22.
- Difference between Nazi and Fascist ideologies militate against Berlin-Rome axis gaining any lasting strength: views of Vatican spokesmen. R6880/R6318/200/22.
- Increasing number of visits to Italy by Germans of all kinds with steady strengthening of Rome-Berlin axis: rumour that 30,000 Germans are to be shipped to Abyssinia to carry out attack on Kenya. R7081/200/22.
- Visit of Herr von Ribbentrop to Rome: probability of Italy acceding to German Japanese anti-communist pact. R7047/200/22.
- Establishment of Italo-German Legal Co-operation Committee for deepening of legal knowledge in Germany and Italy and for advancement of Nazi and Fascist idea of law. R7368/200/22.
- South Tyrolean not one of Germany's aspirations: statement by General Göring to Sir N. Henderson. R6864/303/3.
- German representation at 15th Anniversary Celebrations of Fascist march on Rome: Italy champions Germany's claim to colonies: Signor Mussolini's speech: messages sent by Herr Hitler and General Franco. R7232/R7287/R7288/R7371/3032/22.
- Private visit to Italian provinces, Sicily and Libya by Herr Hitler and German police delegation at Rome. R7608/200/22.
- Visit of German warships to Italy for target practice. R7464/R7478/R7602/200/22.
- Visit of Herr Hess and party to Libya. R7908/200/22.
- Visit to Libya of two German State Police officers. R7904/200/22.
- M. Stoyadinovich convinced that Berlin-Rome axis is not durable: Italy will eventually find herself ranged with Little Entente, France, &c., against German peril. R7626/2597/92.
- Visit of German workmen to Italy: doubts whether such efforts to popularise Berlin-Rome axis will succeed. R7478/R7906/200/22.
- Germany: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).**
- Efforts by M. Litvinov and Dr. Benes to broach an anti-German policy in Rome. R8113/154/12.
- Italo-German relations: mistaken Anglo-French policy which led to formation of Berlin-Rome axis: military aspects of: article in New York Times by Augur. R7456/200/22.
- Signs that anti-Communist slogan is giving way to anti-League policy: German comment on M. Delbos' visit to Roumania. R8385/1747/37.
- Weakening of Berlin-Rome axis: M. Baumgartner's views: Lord Perth's view that Signor Mussolini dare not turn away from Berlin on account of consequent isolation. R8361/200/22.
- Influx of German visitors to Italy after Christmas, including Reich Minister of Agriculture: Signor Mussolini's gift of Empire coffee to contingent of German relief workers. R8679/200/22.
- Visit of members of German Labour Front to Italy: doubtful value of visit: lack of contacts owing to language and other difficulties: Consular (Naples) report. R8352/360/22.
- Germany: Foreign Relations: Italy (Visit of Signor Mussolini to Germany).**
- Prospects of visit by Signor Mussolini to Germany. R5821/200/22.
- Proposed visit by Signor Mussolini to Germany: probable object to enable the two dictators to give joint and direct reply to League deliberations: view of French Govt. R5978/200/22.
- Signor Mussolini said to have accepted General Göring's invitation to visit Munich. R4750/R5821/R5610/R5807/200/22.
- Visit to take place between 20th and 30th September. R5844/200/22.
- French comment. R5891/200/22.
- Notice in Italian Press. R6002/200/22.
- Feeling in Germany: German Press comment. R6079/R6255/R6011/R6012/200/22.
- Italian Press comment. R6016/R6430/R6445/R6589/R6582/200/22.
- British Press comment. R6017/200/22.
- Programme of visit. R6063/200/22.
- Desirability of British Press adopting calm attitude. R5899/R5929/1/22.
- Official announcements in German and Italian Press. R6048/R6360/R6393/200/22.
- Indications that no new agreements will be signed as result of. R6438/200/22.
- Repercussions in London and Paris: Italian Press comment. R6394/200/22.
- Visit will not result in any new protocol: statement in Giornali d'Italia. R6397/200/22.
- French Press comment: French official conjectures as to how far Mussolini will commit himself to Germany. A6444/200/22.
- Swiss Press reaction. R6714/200/22.
- Belgian Press comment. R6593/200/22.
- Judged externally an unqualified success. R6473/200/22.
- Nature of spontaneous welcome to be accorded to visitor: speeches by German and Italian leaders: insistence on their peaceful intentions. R6387/200/22.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Italy (Visit of Signor Mussolini to Germany) (continued).
Polish Press comment. R6689/200/22.

Mr. Ward Price's view that as result of visit relationships becomes virtually a close alliance: definite change towards British owing to conviction that democracies are unable to handle big situations effectively.

R6800/200/22.

Political significance attaching to: Austrian Press comment. R6605/200/22.

Reported verbal arrangements for Italy to raise no objection to German absorption of Austria by peaceful methods: theme of Herr Hitler's and Signor Mussolini's speech: peace at Fascist National Socialist price: question of what quid pro quo Italy will have extracted from Germany in respect of support in Mediterranean.

R6545/200/22.

No written agreement on any subject and no bloc against third party had been created: definite denial of understanding for Italy to acquiesce in German absorption of Austria: subject of German minority in Czechoslovakia not raised: Mr. O. Forbes' conversation with Herr Weizächer.

R6851/200/22.

Little to show that visit has fundamentally altered German attitude towards Italy.

R6685/200/22.

— Views of Mr. K. von Wiegand.

R6935/200/22.

Signor Mussolini's visit little more than to make a demonstration of solidarity and to seek Herr Hitler's acquiescence in new venture: statement by German Military Attaché at Belgrade. R6848/200/22.

Speeches delivered by Signor Mussolini and Herr Hitler: texts. R6573/200/22.

French Press comment on speeches exchanged by Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini.

R6538/200/22.

Signor Mussolini deeply impressed by what he saw in Germany but Herr Hitler was not much impressed by Signor Mussolini: Reichwehr still have low opinion of Italian army: Germany waiting to see if Italy will acquire at expense of France and Great Britain in W. Mediterranean a position sufficiently strong to be of use to Germany in case of emergency: information by Mr. Voigt. R7238/200/22.

Detailed report of strenuous German efforts to stage most spectacular welcome: Berlin-Rome Axis made more palatable to German people: stress laid in chief speeches that friendship is based on ideology: doubtful if any significant results attach to visit: co-operation in Mediterranean should guide policy of H.M.G. to reckon with Germany as well as Italy in that area. R6686/200/22.

Signor Mussolini's speech on return to Rome from Germany: Press comment in Italy.

R6583/R6589/200/22.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Attitude of Conservative circles in Japan and military relations with Germany: information from a Japanese business man.

F604/414/23.

Effect of visit of Prince Chichibu to Germany.

F6683/26/23.

Visit of Admiral Godo to Germany: objects of.

F9773/26/23.

— See LAND: MEMEL.

German Govt. generally pleased with progress towards normalisation of relations: statement by German Minister at Kovno.

N126/125/59.

Conversations between Lithuanian M.F.A. and Baron von Neurath at Berlin.

N1365/125/69.

M. Lozoraitis to ask German Govt. whether they are now prepared to negotiate non-aggression pact. N1572/125/59.

N2294/125/59.

Soviet anxiety at too friendly turn which German Lithuanian relations had assumed: statement by Soviet Minister at Kovno.

N3768/125/59.

Outstanding questions connected with Memel which prevent complete détente.

N6024/5587/59.

Impracticability of asking Germany to furnish Lithuania with guarantee of non-aggression: Franco-Latvian talks at Paris.

N2294/125/59.

Possible annexation of Luxembourg:

— See LUXEMBURG.

Celebrations in Mukden designed to promote Manchukuo-German friendship: speeches &c. F5148/5148/10 (file).

N2294/125/59.

— Exchange of wireless greetings between Berlin and Hsinking. F7949/5148/10.

German decorations bestowed on Nepalese Prime Minister and C-in-C: political significance of. F4485/4485/61 (file).

N2294/125/59.

— Report on mission of German Consul-General at Calcutta. F11715/4485/61.

German offers of guarantees to Netherlands and attitude towards Netherlands neutrality:

— See first part of GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Incidents at football match at The Hague in December, 1936, between German and Netherlands teams and celebrations in connexion with Netherlands royal wedding: alleged insults to German flag and disregard of German national anthem: German Press comments.

C43/C44/C55/C56/C149/C176/4/18.

Position of relations: reason for non-attendance of Norwegian Minister at Berlin at Nürnberg festivities: notes on conversations at dinner party in Oslo.

N4876/138/30.

Norwegian reactions to Nazi régime: polemics in Norwegian and German Press.

N4961/198/30.

Nazi activities and propaganda in Paraguay: local objections to.

A1644/506/51.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Persia.

Visit of President of Persian Parliament to Germany: reception of, by Herr Hitler.
E3316/3316/34 (file).

Soviet anxiety at success of German penetration of Persia (Moscow Press). E1717/1717/34.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCIAL: GERMANY AND PERSIA.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Poland.

See also GERMANY (SILESIA).
POLAND (SILESIA).

Corridor transit traffic questions:
— see TRANSIT: POLAND.

Reported attack on German peasants by Poles near Danzig frontier. C4274/5/55.

Polish irredentist demonstration organised by "Western League" in Graudenz: German reactions.

C2643/C2645/C2743/C2746/C3083/33/18.
Visit of Col. Beck to Berlin. C525/33/18.

— Conversation with Baron von Neurath on certain aspects of German-Polish relations.
C565/33/18.

Possible existence of an arrangement for Polish neutrality in event of Czech-German hostilities: notes by Air and Military Attachés at Warsaw: Sir H. Kennard's views.
R7385/837/12.

Polish denial of any military understanding with Germany regarding Czechoslovakia: present military relations correct but distrustful.
R7713/R8074/R8161/R8162/R8221/
R8690/837/12.

Official visit of Dr. Grabowski, Polish Minister of Justice, to Berlin. C3452/33/18.

Visit of General Göring to Poland.
C1613/C1278/C1333/C1389/33/18.

German reactions to closing of premises of Freie Presse at Lodz. C3059/33/18.

German Press dissatisfaction with treatment of Germans in Poland: sentence passed on members of Deutsche Vereinigung.
C4440/C4984/C5024/C6139/33/18.

Signs that German-Polish relations are not as close as is sometimes believed owing to Polish intrigues in Latvia.
N2355/2355/59.

Relations arising out of events in Upper Silesia.
C33/33/18.

— Anti-German speech by Dr. Grazynski: German protest. C1614/33/18.

Suppression of Polish influence in German Silesia: treatment of Polish Minority.
C33/33/18.

Relations arising out of Minority questions: reported intended joint declaration in this connexion. C6352/33/18.

Treatment of German Minority in Polish Upper Silesia. C33/C347/33/18/C2419/372/18.

Arrest in Poland of various persons concerned with publishing Kattawitzer Zeitung, German newspaper published in Poland: position of Polish papers in Germany.
C7370/33/18.

Increasing friction as result of German treatment of Polish Minority: publicity given in Poland to complaints against Germany.
C6373/33/18.

German Minority in Polish Upper Silesia: transfers to Germany: labour problem.
C372/372/18.

Position of Jews in Polish Upper Silesia: probable growth of anti-Semitic feeling: effects of termination of German-Polish Convention in July, 1937. C406/372/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Poland (continued).

Position of Jews in German Upper Silesia on termination of German-Polish Convention in July, 1937. C545/C810/372/18.

Position of Jews in Upper Silesia on expiry of German-Polish Convention in June, 1937: question of British intervention to secure renewal: inquiry by Sir N. Malcolm.
C1489/372/18.

Treatment of Poles in Germany: Diet speech by M. Walewski. C1612/372/18.

Treatment of Polish Minority in Upper Silesia after expiry of Geneva Convention: declaration by Herr Wagner.
C2275/372/18.

Treatment of Germans in Poland: speeches in Polish Senate; German Press reactions.
C1974/C2267/372/18.

Minorities in Upper Silesia: conditions imposed on Poles: activities of Germans: speeches in Polish Parliament: agrarian reform complaints. C2289/372/18.

Treatment of German Minority: activities of Polish Western Association campaign against Minority retailers and artisans.
C2420/372/18.

— German Press comment. C2327/372/18.

Position of German and Polish Minorities in Upper Silesia on expiry of Geneva Convention: reports regarding.
C2418/C2685/372/18.

— reports by Breslau and Katowice Vice-Consulates: position of Jews.
C4018/372/18.

Position of German Minority in Upper Silesia: denial of report of extension of Minority provisions of Geneva Convention: activities of Volksbund: annual report for 1936.
C4389/372/18.

Position of Polish Minority in Upper Silesia: statement by Herr Wagner: future policy.
C2420/372/18.

— report from Katowice Vice-Consulate.
C2686/372/18.

Treatment of Polish Minority: removal of labour to other parts of Germany: introduction of Germans in place of.
C4390/372/18.

Position of German and Polish Minorities in Upper Silesia on expiry of Geneva Convention: scheme for safeguarding their interests proposed by Dr. Ulitz: position of Polish Govt. C4836/372/18.

— German Press comment. C5195/372/18.

Conversations regarding various technical economic questions covered by Upper Silesian Convention, to avoid possible friction on expiry of Convention.
C3453/C3689/C4018/C5165/372/18.

Expiry of Geneva Convention regarding Upper Silesia: review of probabilities by Breslau Vice-Consulate, with special reference to Minority question and German position in this connexion: economic aspects of question. C3997/372/18.

Negotiations arising out of expiry of Geneva Convention, regarding railways, frontier traffic, social insurance, trade, Minority and agrarian questions. C4391/372/18.

Negotiations arising out of expiry of Geneva Convention regarding Upper Silesia: agreement relating to railways, unemployment relief, social law, banks and insurance companies, electricity and water supplies. C4392/372/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Poland (continued).

Situation arising from expiry of Geneva Convention regarding Upper Silesia: reported frontier tension. C4664/C4665/372/18.
 Situation arising from expiry of Geneva Convention regarding Upper Silesia: frontier tension: attitude of Polish and German govt.: negotiations regarding railways, insurance, banks, and frontier traffic. C4786/372/18.

Situation following expiry of Upper Silesian Convention: agreement on railway issues. C7492/372/18.

— See also under TREATIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

Situation in Upper Silesia following expiry of Geneva Convention: agreements on various technical questions: position as regards minorities. C4806/372/18.

Situation arising from Geneva Convention regarding Upper Silesia: Polish attitude: Press comment: contemplated legislation regarding language, agrarian reform and real estate. C5226/372/18.

— German Press comment. C5461/372/18.

Expiry of Upper Silesian Convention: agreement regarding various issues arising from: liquidation of Upper Silesian Arbitral Tribunal: position as regards minority optants on either side of frontier. C5348/C6109/372/18.

Position of minorities in Upper Silesia on expiry of Geneva Convention of 1922: P.Q. C5520/372/18.

Expiry of Geneva Convention regarding Upper Silesia: agreements reached on various questions arising from: position as regards Minorities: German Press comment. C5164/C5176/372/18.

— Celebration in Poland: German attitude: projected Polish legislation regarding official language, real estate, &c. C5657/372/18.

Polish modification of standing orders for proceedings before Upper Silesian Arbitral Tribunal. C6039/372/18.

— Liquidation of Tribunal. C6351/C6897/372/18.

Proposed German-Polish declaration regarding Minorities: conversation between H.M. and German Ambassadors at Warsaw: references to other outstanding questions between two govt., and to deterioration in their relations. C6974/372/18.

Position of German and Polish Minorities in Polish and German Upper Silesia respectively, reported impending agreement regarding. C7341/C7328/372/18.

German-Polish declaration regarding Minorities: text. C6795/372/18.

Situation in Upper Silesia following expiry of Geneva Convention: indications of hardening feeling against Minorities on both sides of frontier, and of deterioration of Polish-German relations. C6096/372/18.

Position of Jews in Upper Silesia on expiry of Geneva Convention: proposed Anglo-French approach to Polish Govt. in interests of. C4532/C5284/372/18.

— Memo. from World Jewish Congress: F.O. attitude towards Congress. C3719/372/18.

— Memo. from World Jewish Congress regarding anti-Jewish action in German Upper Silesia since expiry of Geneva Convention. C6305/372/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Poland (continued).

Position of Jews in Upper Silesia on expiry of Geneva Convention:

— Conversation between Mr. Perlzweig and Mr. Strang: question of continued validity of certain provisions of convention. C5919/372/18.

— Proposed Anglo-French representations: F.O. Minutes. C5257/372/18.

German-Polish declaration regarding minorities: communiqués issued regarding: reported reception of German leaders by Polish President. C7694/372/18.

— Reception in Silesia: Polish comment: review of situation by Warsaw Embassy. C7958/372/18.

— German Press comment. C7745/C7620/372/18.

— Views of Colonel Beck on. C7779/372/18.

— German-Polish declaration regarding minorities of 5th November: reception of Polish leaders by Herr Hitler on occasion. C7684/372/18.

— Deutsches Nachrichten Büro review of. C7702/372/18.

— Danzig Press comment. C7957/372/18.

— Czechoslovak Press comment. C8036/372/18.

Position of German minority in Upper Silesia following Polish-German declaration. C8943/372/18.

Law relating to schools in Upper Silesia: effects on German minority children: indignation aroused. C6374/372/18.

Expiry of Upper Silesian Convention: review of situation following: minority friction: degree of oppression by authorities each side of frontier. C6655/372/18.

Polish corridor problem: views of M. Jaeger on. C7661/7661/55.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Portugal.

Reported negotiations for German advantages in Portuguese Africa:

— See AFRICA.

Position of German-Portuguese relations: effects of Spanish civil war: growth of pro-German feeling in Portugal: detrimental to Anglo-Portuguese relations: desirability of counteracting minute by Sir S. Gaselee. Wt680/923/36.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Roumania.

Value of Roumania to Germany in her schemes for a Mittel-Europa: underground German activities: encouragement of development of Roumanian Fascist organisations: Moscow Press comment. R2760/2760/37.

German overtures for conclusion of oral gentleman's agreement whereby neither country would attack the other or pursue a policy inimical to the other's interests.

R3587/2760/37.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Position of Finland in event of war between Germany and Soviet Union:

— See FINLAND: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Rivalry in Baltic and its probable effect on Scandinavia and Finland: alleged re-fortification of Aland Islands: Morning Post article. N602/230/63/N359/272/38.

— Soviet Press article. N2314/I43/63.

Both countries convinced that the other will try to seize strategic points in Finland should war between them become imminent.

N356/232/63.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (continued).

Prospects of rapprochement: relations between Reichswehr and Soviet Army: extent to which Franco-Soviet Pact would act as deterrent: part played by Poland in Franco-Soviet-German relations: views of Lord Chilston: F.O. memo.

N546/N1522/N1934/N3129/N1926/
N3076/45/38.

Alleged close contact between German and Soviet Armies: prospects of rapprochement as soon as Jewish element was eliminated from Soviet control: views of French Minister at Tallinn. N461/461/38.

In case of emergency the route chosen by U.S.S.R. was across that narrow slip of Latvian territory where Latvian, Polish and Lithuanian frontiers are contiguous.

N914/122/59.

No desire on part of U.S.S.R. for war: Germany not yet ready: dearth of reserve of trained officers: views of Estonian M.F.A.

N1356/798/59.

Liaison between Germany and Soviet Union: connexions with military circles in Germany of Marshals Yegorov and Voroshilov.

N1359/788/38.

Prospects of improvement in relations: P.Q.

N2127/46/38.

Military influence over Soviet Govt. increasing: German army leaders' impatience with German Govt.'s anti-Bolshevik policy: Bolshevism in its earlier sense no longer exists in Russia: German-Soviet rapprochement only a matter of time: views of Baron Knoop. N2253/46/38.

Prospects of rapprochement: views of Dr. Hodza. R2888/770/67.

Possibility of intercepting German supplies of iron ore from Norway and Sweden by Soviet Union in event of war with Germany: German proposal that Finland should establish air bases in the North to thwart Soviet plan. N4665/143/63.

Measures to reduce chances of conflict: suggested creation of neutral zone in Eastern Europe: views of Latvian M.F.A.

N2548/124/59.

Prospects of relaxation and ultimate evaporation of existing Russo-German antagonism: article in *Osservatore Romano*.

N2006/250/38.

Germany said to be prepared to work in with U.S.S.R. if Great Britain continues in her present policy towards Germany: possible effect on Soviet policy of any attempt on part of France to water down Franco-Soviet Pact: opinion in certain German quarters that Stalin, Comintern and Jewish elements will shortly disappear, leaving a Socialist-military Russia ready to co-operate with Germany.

N2064/N2712/N2651/45/38.

Prospects of rapprochement: views of General Laidoner. N2161/2161/63.

Trial and sentence of death on Red Army officers: any attempt on part of certain Power to attack Soviet Union will mean end of rule of Dr. Goebbels and company: statement in *Pravda*. N3076/461/38.

Effect on German-Soviet relations of overthrow of Stalin regime by Army: accumulating evidence of determination of German military leaders to believe in German-Soviet rapprochement.

N1224/N1397/46/38.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (continued).

Rumours of rapprochement: views of Polish M.F.A. N2016/46/38.

— Soviet denial. N2231/46/38.

— Swiss Press comment. N2246/46/38.

— Denials in German Press.

N2119/46/38/N2065/45/38.

— Evidence of no immediate change in German policy. N2122/46/38.

Rapprochement: General Ludendorff said to have insisted on cessation of Herr Hitler's anti-Soviet policy: Soviet Press comment on interview between Herr Hitler and the General. N2122/46/38.

German-Soviet rapprochement: its possibilities: alleged pressure on Herr Hitler in favour of closer relations: German aspect of Franco-Soviet Pact: prospects of Soviet volte face: danger to France and Great Britain: official French views and views aired in French Press: Italian uneasiness.

N1899/45/38.

Herr Hitler's desire for normal relations: speech on occasion of presentation of credentials by M. Yurenev: Soviet Press comment. N3807/46/38.

Recent removal of senior officers from Red Army and appointment of Commissars thereto: German views and hopes that Soviet Govt. will swing to Right thus making them possible military ally of Germany.

N2785/46/38.

Justification for continued functioning of certain German consulates in U.S.S.R.: Soviet and German views: number of Germans under arrest in U.S.S.R.: attitude of German Military Attaché towards execution of Red Army officers: facilities afforded him to make tours. N3648/250/38.

Soviet anti-German propaganda in Scandinavia: Swedish Press comment.

N4111/N4212/143/63.

The community between Bolshevism and National Socialism and chances of detent between Germany and U.S.S.R.: two articles in Manchester Guardian on the two ideologies. N6051/46/38.

German-Soviet antagonism causing both to seek friendship of Poland welcomed by latter who were also glad to see purge of Red Army officers who were becoming too friendly with Reichswehr: statement by Polish Ambassador at Rome. N5318/46/38.

Meek attitude of Germany in connexion with Soviet demand for parity in consular representation: little effect of protests in view of strained relations: desire to avoid complete rupture since that would mean loss of Soviet market. N5459/249/38.

Reported definite assurance given to M. Kung by German Commander-in-Chief that German Army would never attack Russia: German Army said to be definitely opposed to such policy. N6419/46/38.

Possible Soviet-German rapprochement: minute by Sir R. Vansittart. C2841/165/18.

Belgian Press allegations of German readiness for war with Soviet Union: German criticism of. C1667/C1711/1667/4.

Theory of formation of "cordon-sanitaire" between Germany and Soviet Union: views of Colonel Beck concerning weakness of certain States concerned: Estonian opinion.

N6436/4257/59.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Determination of German Govt. not to tolerate a "Soviet Govt. in Spain": statement by Baron von Neurath. W10/W41/7/41.

Spanish complaint of interference by Germany in internal affairs in Spain: conversation between Spanish Ambassador and Lord Cranborne. W1421/1/41.

German attitude towards Spanish revolt: views of Baron von Neurath. C2841/165/18.

Herr Hitler's disappointment at lack of appreciation abroad of his offer to recognise Valencia Govt. W13434/7/41.

Responsibility of Baron von Neurath and Herr Weizsäcker for German intervention in Spanish civil war. W19070/7/41.

Statement by General Göring that while Germany had no desire for territorial or special advantages in Spain she did intend to recover money spent in support of General Franco. W20621/7/41.

Speech by Dr. Goebbels at Nuremberg on Spanish situation. C6414/4222/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Sweden.

Visit of members of Swedish Diet to Germany: cordial reception of. N1693/823/42.

Activities of German agents in Sweden: Soviet Press comment. C7273/3/18.

Possible visit to Germany of Swedish Minister of Agriculture. N4262/N4458/823/42.

German attitude towards Sweden in event of world struggle. N1767/1767/56/N2254/823/42.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.

Nazi activities in Switzerland:

— See ALIENS: SWITZERLAND.

Difficulties confronting Germany in an attack on Switzerland. R5230/R5548/570/43.

German military activities on Swiss frontier: anxiety in Alsace regarding. C267/83/18.

German and Swiss military activity on northern Swiss frontier: French and Swiss Press comment. C225/83/18.

— Report by Military Attaché (Berlin). C93/83/18.

Article in Swiss Press by Dr. Oeri and conversation between H.M.R. Berne and Dr. Oeri. C1853/83/18.

Article in German Press, reference to Swiss neutrality: reports from German sources that Germany intended to use Switzerland for military ends. C1700/83/18.

Declaration by Herr Hitler regarding Swiss neutrality. C2012/C1853/83/18.

Hitler-Schulthess interview: German assurance regarding Swiss neutrality.

C1682/C1852/C1854/C1851/C2101/C2277/C2207/Cr655/83/18.

Alleged insulting references to Germany by Spanish Delegate to League, published in Swiss Press: German complaint.

C6704/C6820/83/18.

Frontist activities: alleged financial dependence on Germany: Press controversy.

C6797/C8358/C8547/83/18.

Speech by Herr Ahrens in Germany regarding Switzerland. C6797/83/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

German invitation to Turkey for Turkish fleet to visit a German port: political aspect of: attitude of Turkish Govt. E264/264/44.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Turkey (continued).

Visit of Schacht to Turkey: Turkish policy towards Germany vis-a-vis Great Britain: statements by Turkish President and Turkish M.F.A.: Turkish resolve not to be again dragged into war by Germany.

E626/E824/188/44.

Threatened rupture of diplomatic relations as result of incident of chauffeur of German Embassy car injuring Turkish citizen: question of diplomatic privilege: incident settled. E4369/E4716/E4819/264/44.

German Press articles on anti-German articles in Turkish Press: loss of Turkish friendship attributed to Great Britain.

E6187/E6653/264/44.

Germany: Foreign Relations: United States.

Attack on Germany by Archbishop of Chicago: — See RELIGION: GERMANY.

Hardening of United States attitude towards Germany. C3343/1533/62.

Anti-German feeling in United States: activities of propagandists: views of Lady Astor: Press interview. C5302/1592/18.

Insults to Herr Hitler by Mayor of New York: German Press reactions: protest: effect of incidents on German-United States relations: anti-Nazi repercussions.

C1841/C2149/C2240/C2354/C2421/C1994/C2197/1841/18.

German Press comments on exhibition of anti-German film in New York, and negro lynching incident. C2878/1841/18.

Nazi activities in United States: strength of: United States attitude towards: United States Press article. C2653/C3015/1841/18.

Anti-German feeling in the United States: views on. P2499/2499/150.

Question of United States issuing warning indicative of disapproval of Germany's action in regard to Spain: F.O. minute.

W12904/7/41.

Activities of Germans in United States: Congress references to: opening of American-German Bund Camp: activities of German Consul-General at San Francisco.

C5615/1841/18.

Speech by Dr. Luther, German Ambassador in Washington. C3169/1841/18.

German Press protest at insult to German flag at San Francisco. C3849/1841/18.

Insulting references to Herr Hitler and other German personalities by Mr. Sirovich in United States. C4540/1841/18.

German Press comment on speeches in United States Congress eulogising Germany: and in London by United States Ambassador attacking dictatorships. C4961/1841/18.

United States Press extract giving list of alleged spies and agitators. C5985/1841/18.

Nazi activities in United States: broadcast by Mrs. Sinclair Lewis (Dorothy Thompson).

C6737/1841/18.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

German attitude towards Bolshevism and struggle for equality: statement in Yugoslavia by Dr. Varnava regarding.

C206/165/18.

Visit of Mayor of Belgrade to Berlin.

R1996/1996/92 (file).

General Göring's visit to Prince Regent: news suppressed in Yugoslavia: significance.

R3282/26/67/R3252/3174/92.

— Statement by M. Stoyadinovitch.

R3174/3174/92.

Germany: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (continued).

Alleged oral gentlemen's agreement of 1936.

R3587/2760/37/R4418/3174/92.

Reported intention of Baron von Neurath to visit Belgrade. R3819/R3947/3174/92.

Baron von Neurath's visit to Belgrade: significance: secretive attitude adopted by Yugoslav President of Council.

R4043/835/92.

— Probable object was to counteract visit of Count Ciano and to check tendency to settle Danubian affairs without Germany.

R4194/3174/22.

— One of courtesy only: initiative came from Berlin but Germany would say invitation came from Yugoslavia: Yugoslav statement: personal regret expressed by Sir R. Campbell at Belgrade. R3820/3174/94.

— Economic but no political significance: statement by Baron von Neurath.

R3841/3174/94.

— Communiqué issued at end of meeting: French Press criticism of Yugoslav policy towards Germany in light of her obligations towards Little Entente.

R3995/3174/92/R4272/4067/67/

R4350/26/67.

— Strong French objection to policy of M. Stoyadinovitch revealed in communiqué issued at end of meeting: French suggestion that H.M.G. should also show disapproval at Belgrade. R4096/3174/92.

— Only partial success from German point of view: Sir R. Campbell's report: text of communiqué: absence of any agreement: anti-Fascist demonstrations by students.

R4145/3174/92.

— Turkish Minister's (Belgrade) account of visit. R4236/4067/67.

— Definite assurance by M. Stoyadinovitch that Yugoslavia would do nothing that might run counter to German interests.

R4255/4067/67.

— Memo prepared by Czech Govt. to guide M. Stoyadinovitch in his contacts with Baron von Neurath: warning to Yugoslavia not to follow an adventurous and independent foreign policy.

R4414/4067/67.

M. Stoyadinovitch's policy towards Germany.

R8626/3174/92.

Germany: Laws, &c.

Application of racial laws to foreigners:

— see JEWS: GERMANY.

Law of 1st July, 1937, regarding Titles, Orders and Decorations. T10608/51/372.

Nuremberg Law of 15th September, 1935, for the Protection of German Blood and German Honour: bearing on marriage and nationality questions. T3630/869/376.

Family registration law: details.

C7832/165/18.

Issue of Civil Service Law and Government Service Penal Law. C737/165/18.

Law regarding inheritance rights: restrictions for conduct held to be contrary to interests of community. C7950/7950/18.

Germany: Reports, Annual.

1936 report. C357/357/18.

Economic report (A) for 1936. C3226/78/18.

Annual Economic Report (A) for 1936: extract regarding foreign trade: limited distribution in print by D.O.T. C5147/664/18.

Heads of foreign missions at Berlin: report for 1936: F.O. criticise compilation.

C355/164/18.

Germany: Royal Families.

Prince Friedrich of Prussia: visit to U.K. for the coronation. T6664/1/379.

Rupert, of Bavaria (Crown Prince): information regarding Capt. H. S. Wheatley-Crowe and the Royal Stuart Society and Royalist League. L5492/3840/405.

Gerrard, G. W.

Life certificates. K135/1/286.

Leave (H.M. Supreme Court in Egypt). K6227/227/216/K11778/2805/216.

Gerrard, W. I., Dr.

Chinese decoration. T12213/T15754/165/372.

Gerritzen, B.

Agricultural Attaché Netherlands Legation, London: refund of motor car licence duty. T169054/1761/373.

Gershovich, L.

Coronation greetings. T8488/1333/379.

Gershner, P. (alias Gershon or Weiner).

Deportation from United States.

T14171/14171/388.

Gershon, R.

See GERSHNER, P.

Gersie, P.

Whereabouts of Mrs. F. Jensen.

L99/99/405 (file).

Gert, Julius (or Gersti).

Information for Govt. of South Africa concerning. L2866/2866/405 (file).

Gertsch, Albert.

Swiss representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.

Gerwin, Edgar.

German Press.

P3394/P4472/30/150/C7066/308/18.

Gerzon, J. E.

Candidate for post of Consul at Amsterdam.

K2100/K3010/1693/229.

Gesbas, G. de.

Flight. W2769/2391/50.

Geshavicius, Mrs.

See BACKHOUSE, Miss.

Gestetner, Leo.

Tendency towards autarchy in Danubian basin: memo. R3170/109/3.

Gestetner Ltd., D.

Safety of certain goods in Barcelona and Madrid. W1843/W4208/3/41.

Employment of a Spanish citizen in Argentina: difficulty in obtaining entry visa for.

A7409/7409/2 (file).

Getacho, Ras.

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Gethmann, Käthe.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T10015/155/383.

Getner.

Anti-State activities in U.S.S.R.

N4778/250/38.

Geude, van Lidth de (Jonkheer).

Belgian subscription to commemorate coronation. T2395/1429/379.

Geusau, G. A. A. Alting von.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Geusau, J. T. Alting von, Col.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Gevirtzman, M.

Writ. T10168/10168/371 (file).

Geyer, O., Dr.

Customs difficulties in U.K.

C7308/7308/18 (file).

- Geyer, Otto.** German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.
- Geyr von Schweppeburg, Leo, Major-General Freiherr.** Military Attaché, German Embassy, London: motoring offence by chauffeur. T4405/T8148/116/373. — Address. T8556/155/383.
- Rates.** T8829/9818/T12292/T13219/98/373.
- Recall,** T8868/T14251/155/383.
- Desire to visit Egypt and Palestine.** C1371/1371/18 (file).
- Ghadr Party.** See INDIANS.
- Ghaffar Jelal.** Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Ghait, E. R. C. A. Le.** See LE GHAIT, E. R. C. A.
- Ghalib al Abbasi al Afghani (Syed).** See GULAB SHAH.
- Ghalwash, Said.** See SAID GHALWASH.
- Ghanem Yacomb, Akrawi.** See AKRAWI, GHANEM YACOMB.
- Ghanshamdas, Motiram.** See MOTIRAM GHANSHAMDAS.
- Ghaus-ud-Din.** Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Transit of Chitral timber through Afghanistan: Chitral representative on commission to discuss question with Afghan representatives. N2379/N2456/14/97.
- Ghazni Mallezai.** Sheep smuggling incident on Afghan Baluchistan border. N14/14/97.
- Ghazvanian, Alaeddin.** Training at Royal Mint. L1398/1398/405 (file).
- Gheldi, Ali Turk-.** See ALI TURK-GHELDI.
- Gheorghieff, Kimon.** Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Gheorghieff, Todor G., General.** Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Gheorghiu, Lieut.-Col.** Air Attaché, Roumanian Legation, London: termination of appointment. T541/T5819/286/383.
- Gherber, L., deceased.** Estate in Mombasa. L5202/L8247/3/405.
- Gherganoff, P.** Immigration into British Guiana. T9452/281/378.
- Gherret & Co.** Food supplies for Swiss Legation at Madrid. W4768/37/41.
- Ghiaradelle, A.** See CHIARAVALLE, A.
- Ghiata, G.** Assistant Commercial Attaché, Roumanian Legation, London: termination of appointment. T541/T3419/286/383.
- Customs facilities for car. T1938/18/373.
- Ghidetti, Gina.** Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T84/84/383.
- Ghidicof, Artin.** Gift to King George VI. T13086/1429/379.
- Ghigi, P.** Montreux conference: Italian delegate. J1652/J1678/13/16.
- Ghigi, P. (continued).** Italian Minister at Cairo: personality: transfer. J2358/J4293/J4847/127/16. Appointment as Italian Minister at Vienna. R8215/140/3. Appointment as Italian Minister at Vienna subsequently cancelled. R7177/140/3.
- Ghirelli.** German mining interests in Spanish Morocco. W2166/W2253/W21497/W22457/514/28.
- Ghirghinoff, Alexander.** Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Ghiringhelli, E.** Letter of request. T2993/2993/371 (file).
- Ghirlando, Alberto, John and Roberto.** Expulsion from Italian territory: assistance and employment for. R6373/R6852/R8126/1892/22. F.O. financial assistance for. R2388/1892/22. Expulsion from Libya: question of compensation, or employment, by H.M.G. R1892/1892/22 (file)/R5518/2540/22.
- Arrest and subsequent release from prison at Tripoli: question of compensation: P.Q. R2420/1892/22.
- Possible offer of employment in Malta. R5518/2540/22.
- Address of. R8452/1892/22.
- Application by Roberto for a shipping agent's licence refused by Italian authorities at Tripoli. R3977/1892/22.
- Debt owing by Roberto to Messrs. J. Clay & Co.: proceedings against: intervention by F.O. to obtain lenient attitude by firm. R8006/R8109/1892/22.
- Question of re-engagement of John as consular clerk at Tripoli. K2186/1965/222.
- Ghitcheff, Dimitri.** Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7. Agrarian leader in Bulgaria: arrest for political activities at Prague. R5459/R5599/434/7.
- Ghite (son of Bagalai).** N.W. Frontier situation: arrest in connexion with murder of Lieut. Beatty. N2187/14/97.
- Ghizescu, D.** Minister of Co-operation, Roumania. R8744/R8763/162/37.
- Ghods, H.** See HUSSEIN GHODS.
- Gholam . . .** See GHULAM . . .
- Ghosh, J. C., Dr.** Desire for appointment in League Secretariat. W14138/187/98.
- Ghosh, S. N.** Visit to printing firms in Germany and France. L7256/7256/405 (file).
- Ghosh, Usha Ranjan.** Repatriation to India: debts in Germany. K373/373/218 (file).
- Ghoury, Emir.** Personality. E1456/254/31.
- Ghulam Abbas Aram.** Attaché, Persian Legation, London: appointment: personality. T4786/T5635/4097/383/E1099/1099/34. Address: rates. T16857/840/373.
- Ghulam Ahmad Khan.** Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Ghulam Ali Ardalan.** Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

- Ghulam Faru Khan.**
Afghan visa officer at Quetta.
T14085/442/378.
- Ghulam Farus Khan.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Ghulam Haider.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
Movements.
N5945/N6052/N6303/N6339/14/97.
- Ghulam Haidar, Dav.**
London University examination.
L8120/L8539/1844/405.
- Ghulam Hussein Bakhtiar.**
See BAKHTIAR, GHULAM HUSSEIN.
- Ghulam Mohamed.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- * **Ghulam Nabi.**
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.
- Ghulam Naghsband, Khan.**
Afghan refugee in India. N5736/1955/97.
- Ghulam Rahmani.**
Movements and activities: arrest in connexion with infringement of Indian passport regulations.
N2807/N3307/N3701/N3749/176/97.
- Ghulam Siddig, Khan.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
Pro-Amanullah propaganda. N559/10/97.
- Ghulam Yahya, Khan.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Ghund Mishar Mohamed Ihsan Khan.**
Purchase of rifles in Germany.
L1557/741/405.
- Ghyka, Matila.**
Minister, Specially Attached, Roumanian Legation, London. T541/T1949/286/383.
- Ghyselin, J.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Gian (Mulla of Birmal).**
Situation in Khaosora Valley: activities.
N22/N56/N74/N581/14/97.
- Gianelli, A., Miss.**
Desire for an "au pair" post in the U.K.
P3401/44/150.
- Giannakis, M. P.**
British naturalisation.
T15996/T16806/8592/378.
- Giannini.**
Proposal for creation of central agency in Italy for disbursing credit to Italians.
R8451/18/22.
- Giant Panda.**
See ANIMALS.
- Giardini.**
Italian Consul at Port Vendres: recall for complicity in terrorist attempt at Cerbère to destroy tunnel. W20354/17745/41.
- Gibb, Alexander, Sir.**
Appreciation of Sir P. Loraine's assistance in connexion with Turkish contracts.
E430/16/44.
British loan for Turkey. E1917/E3856/425/44.
- Gibb, Alexander, Sir (and Partners).**
British loan to Turkey. E3267/425/44.
Port construction in Turkey. E4573/16/44.
Contract with Insaat, Ltd. in regard to acting as consulting engineers to Turkish Govt. and development of Anglo-Turkish trade.
E471/16/44.
— D.O.T. conversation. E352/16/44.
— Cold storage plan for Turkey.
E3729/16/44.
Proposed submarine base at Constantza: contract for. R1366/1366/67.
- Gibb, Alexander, Sir (and Partners) (continued).**
Contract as consulting engineers to the Columbian Govt.: position and activities.
A26/26/11 (file).
- Appointment as engineering advisers to the Venezuelan Ministry of Public Works.
A4732/4732/47.
- Gibb, E., Sir.**
Experiences of Mr. J. S. Mackintosh during siege of Oviedo. W569/2/41.
- Gibb, R., Lady (and P. S.).**
French labour permit for son.
C7135/C7512/119/17.
- Gibb, W., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2433/2433/299 (file).
- Gibbon, H. A.**
Information concerning A. Fitzgibbon required by. L2993/2993/405 (file).
- Gibbons, J.**
Passport facilities. T6403/6403/378.
- Gibbons, J. M.**
Siamese Consular representation at Bombay.
T7853/7853/385.
- Gibbons, S. G.**
British delegate at Annual Conference of International Council for Exploration of the Sea. N3166/986/15.
- Gibbons Ltd., Stanley.**
Article in monthly magazine regarding Cuban postage stamp issues: complaint by Cuban Govt. A5716/5716/14.
- Gibbs, D. L.**
Litigation in U.K. T9660/9660/371.
- Gibbs, F. S. (Consul).**
Life certificate. K1490/1/286.
Application of work at Canton.
K3341/882/210.
In charge at Canton Consulate-General: signature. K2151/2/210.
Leave. K15117/2/210.
- Gibbs, M. L., Miss.**
Repatriation to U.K. K9283/9283/217 (file).
- Gibbs, S., Sir.**
Visit to Germany. C7597/3/18.
- Gibbs, S.**
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.
W21379/389/41.
- Gibbs & Sons, A.**
Protection of stocks of Chilean nitrates in Spain: payment for requisitions made by Spanish authorities (Valencia).
W2868/W6191/W9995/W8908/
W10736/W11529/W11704/W12659/
W12912/W17838/W17880/W14913/
W14349/3/41.
Non-payment in respect of nitrate confiscated by Catalan Govt. W15291/W22645/3/41.
Financial assistance for M. Falco in Madrid: transmission of funds via F.O.
W5540/W9347/2/41.
Evacuation of Ricardo Ostarle-Gomez from Spain. W12551/2/41.
- Welfare of Mr. Francisco Martinez and brothers in Spain. W64/2/41.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals.
W22218/2/41.

Gibel Zerjon, s.s.

Transport from Valencia of Spanish refugees from foreign missions in Madrid.

W16935/W16937/W17020/
W16908/W17354/W17546/
W17754/W18997/37/41.

— Vessel to be under orders of H.M.R. at Valencia. W16949/37/41.

— Copy of Charter Party. K17591/37/41.

— Renewal of charter.

W18462/W18513/W18340/W18773/
W19091/W20162/37/41.

— Sailing instructions in view of mining of Valencia harbour. W20386/37/41.

— Restriction on movements owing to insurgent mining operations: representations to General Franco. W20278/37/41.

Withdrawal from service of evacuating Spanish refugees.

W22226/W22543/W22864/
W20054/W22144/37/41.

Complaints against Spanish members of crew of intrigues with Valencia port police.

W20403/37/41.

Insanitary condition of vessel: complaints regarding accommodation.

W18326/W18064/W17988/W18338/
W18636/W19036/W19828/37/41.

Passage from Marseilles to Valencia for Mr. Ronald Keith. W21325/2/41.

Transport to Valencia of medical stores and dried milk consigned by National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief.

W21018/W21074/W21082/37/41.

Transport of supplies from Marseilles to Valencia for members of Diplomatic Corps: exemption from port dues at Marseilles.

W21307/20764/41.

Gibney, A., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4575/42/241.

Gibraltar.

Defences of:

— See also FORTIFICATIONS.

Review of defences: recommendations of Joint Overseas and Home Defence Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence.

W138/138/41.

Defences: discussion by Committee of Imperial Defence: suggestion to exchange Gibraltar for a more convenient site on the opposite side of the Straits. W3262/138/41.

Modernisation and improvement of defences at Gibraltar: P.Q. W14343/138/41.

Security of Gibraltar: matters arising out of events in Spain: joint enquiry by Defence Services: P.Q. W14712/138/41.

Defence of Gibraltar: insurgent guns near: possibility of General Franco making declaration regarding inoffensive and temporary nature of: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W14537/138/41/W14277/25/36.

Spanish insurgent guns near Gibraltar: Portuguese suggestion that General Franco should make declaration regarding their temporary nature: insurgent reply to Portuguese communication.

W15007/W18300/138/41.

Erection of insurgent coast defence batteries near Algeciras on west side of Gibraltar Bay: attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position: reference to treaty of Utrecht.

W484/W5403/W6016/W6666/W7958/
W10021/W10963/W13612/
W14007/138/41.

Gibraltar (continued).

Report on Spanish coast defence batteries in Straits of Gibraltar. W7958/138/41.

German fortifications at Algeciras: information concerning. W12816/138/41.

Erection of German fortifications on coastline adjacent to and commanding Gibraltar: P.Q. W13612/138/41.

Spanish insurgent Govt.'s denial of Press reports regarding German fortifications near Gibraltar. W14151/138/41.

Mounting by Germany of long range guns on coast lines adjacent to (P.Q.s.).

W13521/W13789/138/41.

— Treaty position: views of General Staff.

W13798/138/41.

— Details of fortifications. W15460/138/41.

Treaties governing erection of fortifications within gun-shot of Gibraltar: P.Q.

W14007/138/41.

Spanish insurgent guns erected in neighbourhood of Gibraltar: menace to Gibraltar: House of Commons debate. W14071/138/41.

Erection of Spanish fortifications near and adjacent to Gibraltar: treaty position: position under Treaty of Utrecht: Attorney-General's opinion: question of approach to General Franco: F.O. memo. and minutes: reference to events and correspondence in 1898-9 in connexion with erection of fortifications near Gibraltar.

W14147/W14146/138/41.

Guns erected near Gibraltar by Spanish insurgents: nature of: threat to Gibraltar: question of H.M.G. obtaining permission to examine guns: P.Qs.

W14158/W14719/138/41.

Spanish insurgent guns near Gibraltar: manning of by German personnel: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed discussion between Ministers concerned. W14183/138/41.

Insurgent guns near Gibraltar: information concerning: P.Qs.

W14445/W14634/138/41.

Spanish fortification of territory adjacent to Gibraltar: provisions of treaty of Utrecht: validity of: P.Q. W14767/138/41.

Spanish guns near Gibraltar: observations of Mr. Winston Churchill.

W14862/W15118/W15977/138/41.

Spanish fortifications and guns near Gibraltar: security of Gibraltar: House of Commons debate: statement by Minister for Co-ordination of Defence. W14983/138/41.

Calibre and range of Spanish guns emplaced opposite Gibraltar: country of origin and place of manufacture: P.Qs.

W19499/W20201/W20611/

W20612/138/41.

Anglo-Spanish exchange of notes of March, 1899, regarding erection of Spanish fortifications threatening security of Gibraltar: position with regard to erection of fortifications by Spanish insurgents.

W14146/138/41.

Control of aliens in Gibraltar: proposals for preventing entry: erection of fences at certain points. W16590/138/41.

Measures taken to prevent shipping improperly passing from territorial waters of Gibraltar to Spanish territorial waters: application of Resolution of Non-Intervention Committee for Spain. W15876/7/41.

Permission for Spanish refugees returning to Seville from Great Britain to disembark at Gibraltar: case referred to C.O.

W17348/2/41.

Gibraltar (continued)

Deserters from garrison who have taken refuge in Spain: measures to secure return: insurgent demand for release of Spanish deserters: policy of H.M.G. W17649/2/41.

Position of British and Spanish workmen employed in Gibraltar but residing in Spain: tax imposed on wages by Spanish insurgent authorities: compulsory exchange of portion of wages at artificial rate.

— W16730/1673/41 (file).

Position in event of threat to Gibraltar by Spanish insurgents: Portuguese assistance for H.M.G.: conversation between M. da Gama Ocha and Mr. Lloyd Thomas.

W18019/25/36.

Operation of scheme of observation on land frontier: passage of Italian national from Spain to Gibraltar. W18287/7/41.

Permission for French warships engaged in non-intervention duty to call at Gibraltar to refuel without prior notification.

W11703/W12061/W13119/2682/41.

Visit of German, French and Italian warships to.

W2682/2682/41.

Arrangements for visits of Netherlands warships to Gibraltar during Spanish civil war.

W6625/W7337/W7619/W22161/

W22446/2682/41.

Means of communication between Marbella and Gibraltar: enquiry by British subject.

W1859/2/41.

Activities of foreign military personnel in Gibraltar: passage of refugees and military personnel between Spain and Gibraltar: complaints by Spanish Embassy regarding. W2584/W8893/1560/41.

Reference in Parliamentary Question to Gibraltar as source of information on landing of Italian troops at Cadiz: danger of.

W5653/W5758/7/41.

Freedom of movement in Gibraltar of British subjects who have enlisted in Spanish insurgent forces. W6659/7/41.

Supervision of Gibraltar-Spanish land frontier during Spanish civil war: reports: passage of German and Italian nationals across frontier. W13527/7/41.

Position of Spanish refugees: housing and sanitation problems: difficulties regarding disposal. W466/2/41.

— Spanish Govt. request for transport of refugees on British warships to ports under control of Govt. W5294/37/41.

Evacuation to Spanish Govt. territory of 900 Spanish refugees, supporters of Valencia Govt.: F.O. authority. W8320/37/41.

Evacuation of Spanish refugees from Gibraltar in British Hospital Ship Maine.

W9356/W9963/W9964/W10371/37/41.

Expenditure incurred by Governor of Gibraltar as result of Spanish civil war: question of recovery from Spanish Govt.

W8787/8787/41.

— Expenditure incurred in connexion with internment camp for refugees belonging to military forces in Spain. W22050/8787/41.

Expulsion of Spanish nationals from Gibraltar: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W9424/W9354/7/41.

Embarkation at Gibraltar of Spanish insurgent officers en route to Italy for purpose of acquiring aircraft. W11932/W12588/7/41.

Right of residence in Gibraltar and Governor's power to deport undesirable persons: legal position: notes on. W12522/138/41.

Gibraltar (continued).

Attempt of British subject, in possession of passport endorsed for Spain, to cross frontier into Spain: demand for special permit: position under arrangements for non-intervention in Spain.

W20061/4113/41.

Restrictions imposed on British subjects seeking to enter Spanish territory: P.Q.

W21397/21009/41.

Resumption of activities of Royal Calpe Hunt on adjacent Spanish territory: permission granted by General Franco: facilities for crossing frontier: P.Q.

W21009/W21237/21009/41.

— Statement by Governor on effect of permission on future amenities of persons who live in Gibraltar: P.Q. W21395/21009/41.

Circulation at Tangier of leaflet exhorting patriotic Spaniards to retake Gibraltar: allegations by Spanish insurgents against Spanish Govt. of being responsible for issue of leaflet. W22172/138/41.

Relations between Gibraltar and Spanish insurgent Govt.: proposed appointment of assistant agent of latter in Gibraltar: F.O. objections to official visit to Gibraltar of Duke of Seville, Military Governor of Algeciras. W22092/16730/41.

Co-operation between Governor and General Franco's unofficial agent in matter of exchange of Spanish prisoners: use of Gibraltar as channel for transmission of F.O. correspondence to Spain.

W20799/16730/41.

Duties of observing officers employed by Spanish Non-Intervention Board on Gibraltar-Spanish frontier: issue of warrants authorising them to examine passports.

W20903/7/41.

Measures to be taken on land frontier in connexion with scheme for supervision of application of agreement for non-intervention in civil war in Spain.

W1081/W2213/W2505/7/41.

Funds received from Treasury Chest Officer at, by Malaga Consulate for current expenses: conversion of sterling into pesetas.

K1373/1373/241.

Detention of Spanish Govt. seaplane in 1936: deterioration: enquiries regarding disposal: F.O. instructions that machine should be retained at Gibraltar until end of Spanish civil war. W21580/21580/41.

Proposed air base: technical difficulties: reclamation of land adjacent to British neutral zone for purpose of landing ground: views of Law Officers: investigations by Major Doherty. W2782/138/41.

— Air Ministry comment. W3385/138/50.

— C.O. comment. W4070/138/41.

— Rights of H.M.G. to territorial waters of port and to such land as may be reclaimed as an extension of land under their control: Admiralty anxiety regarding anchorage.

W3674/138/50.

— Memo. by S. of S. for Air: possibility of establishing an emergency landing base for Fleet Air Arm on British neutral ground: technical difficulties.

W5373/W5721/138/41.

— Resubmission of question to Law Officers: F.O. memo.

W5956/W7166/W7165/138/41.

— Law Officers' opinion. W8314/138/41.

Gibraltar (continued).

Proposed air base (continued).

- Provisions for an emergency landing ground: F.O. memo. W11793/138/41.
- Decision of Committee of Imperial Defence. W12054/138/41.

Gibraltar: Attorney-General.

Proposed visits to French Zone of Morocco to establish and maintain personal contact with British consular officers and discuss legal problems. K5389/5389/228 (file).

Gibraltar: Bishop of.

Fund for relief of British refugees from Spain:

- See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Movements. R6225/6225/67.

Liability of British Chaplain at Smyrna to pay Turkish income tax: F.O. conversation.

E4182/E6089/4182/44.

Facilities for British Chaplain at Athens to get in touch with British seamen visiting Piraeus. R3906/3906/19.

Trial of young people in Roumania for Communist activities. R7875/R8456/1160/37.

Evacuation of civilian population of Madrid: need for supply of petrol. W3486/37/41.

Appreciation of services of Consul Coultas and Consul Clissold and Vice-Consul Formby: views on need for installation of wireless set at Barcelona Consulate-General.

K2474/70/241.

Welfare of Miss Hill, matron of British Hospital in Madrid. W381/W2671/2/41.

Statement on position of Catholic Church and Protestants in Spain during civil war.

W3195/235/41.

Mediation in Spain: conversation with Lord Cranborne. W10929/7/41.

Gibraltar: Foreign Consulates.

Argentine: appointments, &c.

T11501/11591/385 (file).

Cuban: irregular appointment.

T10927/10927/385 (file).

French: appointments, &c.

T9005/9005/385 (file).

Italian: appointments, &c.

T12745/12745/385 (file).

Mexican: appointments, &c.: closure of post.

T6121/6121/385 (file).

Spanish: appointments, &c. T604/604/385.

Increase of staff: P.Q. W22815/1270/41.

- Consular privileges and status.

W20263/1270/41.

Swiss: appointments, &c. T640/640/385.

United States: appointments, &c.

T1998/1998/385.

Gibraltar: Governor of.

German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Gibrani Tueni.

Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.

Gifford, D. J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4640/42/241.

Gibson, C., Sir.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Gibson, E.

See FITZGERALD, E.

Gibson, E. D.

Repatriation debt. K1835/1835/299 (file).

Gibson, E. H., Mrs.

Clerk, United States Embassy, London.

T1720/951/373/T2847/179/383.

Gibson, G.

Repatriation debt. K12547/12547/299 (file).

Gibson, G. E.

Claim of Miss A. Maxwell against Soviet Govt. N4619/415/38.

Gibson, G. W.

Personality. J261/261/24.

Gibson, Hugh S.

United States Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.

Appointment as United States Minister to Belgium and Luxembourg.

A5168/542/45/C5636/397/4.

Personality. A234/234/45.

Gibson, J. J.

Request for information concerning.

L1421/1421/405 (file).

Gibson, J. L.

World economic situation: war debts: stabilisation. W4745/5/50.

Gibson, J. P., Mrs.

Application for Coronation seats.

T7275/308/379.

Gibson, Robert: M.P.

Recognition by H.M.G. of Spanish Republican Govt. as Govt. of Sovereign State and Spanish Ambassador in London as accredited Ambassador of that Govt.: reasons for reluctance of F.O. to give replies to private individuals. W17487/13237/41

Gibson, W. A., Rev.

Welfare of Mr. C. West. W9137/2/41.

Gibson & Co. (Inc.), Thomas.

Copy of their publication for F.O.

L3895/372/405.

Gibson & Pauling.

Gebel Aulia Dam. J2361/2361/16 (file).

Giddings, C.

Annexation of Ethiopia by Italy: possibility of unfavourable repercussions on adjacent British territory: risk of Fascist nations acquiring places suitable for naval bases in Mediterranean. R982/1/22.

Gie, S. F. N., Dr.

South African representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Montreux conference. J1447/13/16.

— Documents for. J1511/13/16.

Views on international situation: conversations with S. of S. C7822/C8407/270/18.

Egyptian decoration.

T13710/T13984/T14140/922/372

Giedraitis, Batys, Col.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Gierst, O. L. D.

M.V.O. T17442/15518/372.

Giesler, W. F.

Affairs in France and Switzerland: national status. C3187/3187/17 (file).

Gieves, Ltd.

Message for. A3746/3746/45.

Giffard, G. J., Major-General.

Visit to East Africa.

J4314/30/1/J5347/5347/16.

Giffard, H. G., Capt.

Japanese decoration. T6590/6590/372.

Giffey.

Work for the Anglo-Estonian Cultural Society. P3456/276/150.

Gifford, P. H. (deceased).

Estate: probate fees. K9368/75/210.

Gifts.

See PRESENTS.

- Gigli, C.**
Visit to Ethiopia: Italian road construction programme. J2785/J5284/30/1.
- Gigliotti, Francisco.**
Assistance rendered to R.A.F. flying boat which crashed off Paola. R7693/6641/22.
- Gigliucci, Luigi O. V., Count.**
Appointment as Italian Minister at Budapest. R159/R453/159/21.
- Gignoux, C. J.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Giguere, Ellen A.**
Deportation from United States. T5528/5528/388 (file).
- Gigurtu, I.**
Minister of Commerce, Roumania. R8763/162/37.
- Giha, I. S.**
Peruvian Consul at Jerusalem: termination of appointment. T6934/T12501/T13446/1
T14494/6934/385.
- Gijon: British Vice-Consulate.**
Services rendered to British ships: statement of expenditure: fees. K11177/11177/241 (file).
Accounts: expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul Lovelace. K13883/K14316/11177/241.
Supply of consular shore flags. K2170/2170/241.
Custody of confidential documents. Y722/Y1191/20/650.
Evacuation of Vice-Consul. W12431/2/41.
Custody of archives at F.O. pending re-opening of post. L8537/16/402.
- Gijos, L. J.**
Birth certificate. L6789/L7014/12/409.
- Gil, E., Dr.**
Case of R. Noriega. T747/747/378.
- Gil, Maria Josefa Muguiro, Señora.**
Welfare in Madrid. W16306/2/41.
- Gil, Portes.**
See PORTES GIL.
- * **Gil, Y. M. E. Turnerde, Mrs.**
National status. T3115/T3297/591/378.
- Gil, Y. Turner.**
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Madrid. W8101/2/41.
- Gilardi, C.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Gilardi, C. A., Col.**
Air Attaché, Peruvian Legation, London. T9622/734/383.
- Gilardi, R. H., Mrs.**
British naturalisation. T9335/T10172/T1066/348/378.
- Gilbane, G., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4150/K9068/K14015/42/241.
- Gilbert, B., Mrs.**
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London. T1348/T17153/951/373.
- Gilbert, D.**
Design of medals for distribution in connexion with Belgian coronation charitable fund. T3130/T4549/1429/379.
- Gilbert, E., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Lodz). K5469/5469/255 (file).
- Gilbert, E. H. R. and B. M.**
Repatriation debt. K41/K41/299 (file).
- Gilbert, G. W.**
Chauffeur, Italian Embassy, London. T2125/T15783/951/373.
Motoring offences. T107/T866/T1494/T2903/107/373.
- Gilbert, M. A. Meny., Capt.**
Suitability for post of Nicaraguan Consul in Union of South Africa. T10326/10326/385.
- Gilbert and Ellice Islands.**
Inclusion of various unattached Pacific islands in:
— See also TERRITORY.
Incorporation of Phoenix Islands group in: issue of an Order-in-Council. A5016/5016/45 (file).
Search for Miss A. Earhart in the Pacific: facilities for United States navy to search in and around the Gilbert Islands. A5101/A5019/671/45.
- Gilbey, A. N.**
Welfare of relatives in Madrid. W1057/W1283/W13205/W14190/
W13760/W12795/W12807/
W19538/2/41.
- Gilbey, H., Mrs.**
Welfare in Spain. W4980/2/41.
- Gilbey, Margaret, Mrs.**
Desire for husband to return to United States. T9966/9966/378 (file).
- Gilbey, Newman.**
Welfare of relatives of Father Gilbey and others. W13205/W1608/2/41.
- Gilchrist, A.**
Deportation from United States. T2715/2715/388 (file).
- Gilchrist, A. G., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K395/1/286.
Leave (Bangkok). K1852/K4102/K5154/110/240.
Seconded for duty at Paris Consulate-General. K7153/K7280/7153/240.
Arrival at Paris: signature. K7884/4243/217.
Emoluments (Paris). K7673/7153/240.
Rent allowance (Paris). K11033/11033/217.
Leave (Paris). K11156/11023/217.
Transfer to Marseilles: emoluments: travelling expenses and arrangements. K11152/K12103/7153/240/
K12789/12789/217.
Arrival at Marseilles: signature. K13186/12789/217.
— Representation expenditure: visits of H.M. Ships. K15259/12789/217.
- Gilchrist, H.**
Affairs of Fumigadores Quimicos, S.A. W5924/W10774/W6650/3/41.
- Gildemeister, H. E.**
Peruvian Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.
- Gildemeister, W.**
Deutsche-Englische Gesellschaft. C5931/2695/18.
- Gildemeister & Co.**
Debt owing to Messrs. Schroeder & Company. A1735/A1995/A1782/1735/9.
- Gildersleeve, B. G.**
Clerk, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
- Giles, A. F.**
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
Employment in U.K. J2536/J2430/J4396/J4397/37/16.
- Giles, J. R.**
Appointment on Iraqi Railways. E2929/47/93.
Tampering with mails in Greece. R4324/4324/19 (file).

- Giles, R. H.**
Egyptian police. J37/37/16.
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Giles, Seydeh, Señora.**
Renewal of Spanish passport: prospects of regaining British nationality: protection of securities. W2388/2/41.
- Gilet.**
French financial situation. C6456/53/17.
- Gilgit: British Agency.**
Copies of Political Diaries. N490/490/97 (file).
Agency Administration Report for 1936. N2183/490/97.
- Gilhodes, C. M., Rev.**
M.B.E. T14074/14674/372 (file).
- Gili, G.**
Welfare of. W16637/2/41.
- Gilibert, S.**
Papal decoration. T8765/8765/372 (file).
- Giliis, Dr.**
Assyrian resettlement. E339/1/93.
- Gilkes & Partners, J. Ewart.**
Desire of Soviet Trade Delegation to occupy a building on lease: enquiry whether delegation will be allowed to remain in U.K.: H.O. unable to advise. N3627/7/38.
- Gilks, G. S.**
Transmission of letters to Madrid. W10187/84/41.
- Gill, Anna M.**
Deportation from United States. T1379/1379/388 (file).
- Gill, Basant Singh.**
See BASANT SINGH GILL.
- Gill, C. F.**
Transmission of parcel to Mr. A. Pendlebury, Bagdad, from Cairo through British consular officers. K12636/12636/216 (file).
- Gill, C. G. Hope, Consul.**
Life certificates. K294/1/286.
Italian activity in Yemen: F.O. conversation with Mr. Rendel. E27/E783/27/91.
Outfit and luggage allowance on transfer from Alexandria to Addis Ababa in February, 1936: Treasury sanction charge to public funds. K932/23/201.
Appointment to Imperial Defence College: outfit and luggage allowances. K23/23/201 (file).
Transfer to F.O. K5734/799/250.
Transfer to Seattle. K11768/K13368/799/250.
Arrears of increment. K11552/11005/250.
Request for examination by Hospital for Tropical Diseases. K5143/5143/201.
- Gill, D. Hope, Dr.**
Opium licence for. F3968/8/87.
Services as medical officer at Swatow Consulate. K8044/8044/210.
- Gill, Eric.**
H.M.G.'s gift of sculptures for League of Nations Building. W15641/W17502/W19276/W20248/W20886/W21444/2757/98.
- Gill, E. W.**
Appointment as Netherlands Vice-Consul at Rochester. T9247/9247/385 (file).
- Gill, F. M. H.**
Claim against Secretary, Chilean Embassy. T1121/1121/378 (file).
- Gill, J. E.**
Netherlands Vice-Consul at Rochester: death. T9247/9247/385.
- Gill, John Henry.**
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: release on grounds of being under military age: repatriation to Great Britain. W22772/2/41.
- Gill, M. E. G., Miss.**
Repatriation. K1363/1363/206 (file)/K2485/2485/299 (file).
- Gill, M. W., Sister.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K71/K1000/K1513/K2169/K3034/K4613/42/241.
Welfare of Dona Magdalena Rodriguez. W11527/2/41.
- Gilmour, G.**
Proposal for care of Spanish refugee children in U.K. by Spanish nuns. W10737/37/41.
Advisability of returning to Spain. W20420/2/41.
- Gill, W. Delahaye.**
Application for post as British Observer on Portuguese-Spanish frontier in connexion with scheme to prevent export of war material to Spain. W4106/W4111/262/41.
- Gillam, D. J.**
Accession greetings to The King. T1184/4/379.
- Gillatt, J. M., Col.**
Albanian gendarmerie: Albanian decision to reduce number of inspectors. R1753/1753/90.
- Gilles, A.**
Press laws in U.K. L332/332/405.
- Gilles, E. C., Dr.**
Facilities to study quarantine matters in European countries. L1099/1099/405 (file).
- Gillespie, E., Mrs.**
Case of J. L. Rothwell. T4596/983/388.
- Gillespie & Nicol, Messrs.**
Working of Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement: delay in securing payments. R2434/R2646/18/22.
- Gillet, L.**
Dress to be worn at coronation ceremony in Abbey and at court ball. T6110/T6414/378/379.
- Gillet, Martin, Father.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Gillet.**
Of Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission: allowances, &c. F2687/F3553/184/10.
- Gillet, G. M., Sir.**
Commissioner for the Special Areas in the U.K.: enquiry regarding the treatment of labour problems in various countries. L3651/3651/405 (file).
- Gillet, M. C., Vice-Consul.**
Reuters correspondent at Kashgar: F.O. censorship of articles written. L964/L1066/581/405.
Tour in Sinkiang: report on. F3660/25/10.
Life certificates. K7907/1/286.
Services at Kashgar in connexion with pension: proposed classification of post as unhealthy for pension purposes. K12260/108/250.
Emoluments (Kashgar): payment by Govt. of India: life certificates: travelling expenses: subsistence allowance: pension contributions. K678/678/210 (file).

- Gillett, M. C., Vice-Consul (continued).**
Treasury sanction secondment to Govt. of India service for two years: financial arrangements: pension contribution.
K8169/K14325/678/210.
- Arrival at Kashgar. K93/2/210.
- Superannuation form: service under Govt. of India. K10100/678/210.
- Promotion to Consul (Grade II).
K14193/678/210/K6671/2/210.
- Question of German Red Cross Medal for.
F8856/25/10.
- Gillette Industries, Ltd.**
Portuguese customs duties on safety razor blades. W1694/205/36.
- Japanese restrictions on import of razor blades.
F4416/277/23.
- Gilli, Dr.**
Invention for storing steam at high pressure.
R1087/1087/3.
- Gillie, G. B., Sergt.**
Service with Iraqi Air Force.
E1047/E1930/E2285/2/93.
- Pension contributions. E2953/2/93.
- Gillies, I. M., Miss.**
Whereabouts of P. G. Holms.
K830/830/226 (file).
- Gillies, J.**
Deportation from United States.
T11340/11340/388 (file).
- Gillies, R., Dr.**
Protection of China Inland Mission in Shansi during Sino-Japanese conflict.
F11554/4880/10.
- Gillies, W.**
Communist affiliations of International Peace Campaign. W8539/818/98.
- Gillies, William.**
Appeal from group of 400 Spanish refugees in Portugal for intervention of H.M.G. in their behalf. W19677/37/41.
- Gillingham, A. W. (deceased).**
Estate: arrangements for disposal of annuity received by British Consul at Tamsui.
K4445/4445/223.
- Gillis, Elizabeth M.**
Birth certificate. L7300/L7370/12/409.
- Gillis, J. J.**
Belgian decoration. T3508/3508/372 (file).
- Gillis, T., Mrs.**
Assistance to visit United States in connexion with custody of child.
K10811/10811/245 (file).
- Gillman, J. E.**
Re-registration of birth.
T12463/T13169/T13684/T15215/56/378.
- Gillon & Co.**
Difficulties regarding import permits for liquor in Japan. F3997/III/23.
- Gillott, Margaret.**
Employed at Venezuelan Legation, London.
T1119/T15459/951/373.
- Gillebaux, M., Lieut.-General.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Gilmal, D., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10093/K10582/42/241.
- Gilmal, L. M. W., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10093/K10582/42/241.
- Gilmore, Edith.**
British naturalisation.
T885/T2689/T4129/109/378.
- Gilmour.**
Of Hawker Aircraft Co.: indiscreet letters from Persia: warning to. E243/212/34.
- Gilmour, C. J.**
Request for employment in the F.O.
P451/451/150.
- Gilmour, J.**
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K2751/2751/250 (file).
- Gilmour, J., Major.**
Future of the International Quarantine Board, Alexandria. J816/168/16.
— Position on board: pension, &c.
J2447/J2319/J4621/168/16.
Retirement from Egyptian service: sum received. J380/168/16.
- French decoration. T5943/T8734/229/372.
Greek decoration. T6241/6241/372 (file).
- Gilmour, M. E., Miss.**
See DARTNELL, M. E. (MRS.).
- Gilmour, R.**
Employment by Automobile Association.
J2484/J1397/J2974/37/16.
- Gilmour, Violet.**
Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.
T15844/951/373.
- Gilpatrick, D. H.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L5000/5000/402.
- Gilpatrick, M. E., Mrs.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L5001/5001/402.
- Gilpin, E. H.**
Welfare of family of Señor J. Artiach in Spain.
W877/W4559/2/41.
- Gilroy, Normal, Mgr.**
Bishop of Port Augusta: appointment to be co-adjutor with right to succession to Mgr. Kelly, Archbishop of Sydney and transfer of Mgr. Gilroy to See of Cypselia.
R4947/368/22.
- Gilson, G., Profr.**
Belgian representative at International Conference for Mesh Regulations and size limits of fish. N1495/389/63.
- Gilson, H. A. G., Miss.**
Birth certificate. L5856/L5961/12/409.
- Gilson, H. C.**
Expedition to Lake Titicaca.
L189/189/405 (file).
- Gilson, J. G.**
Proposed M.B.E. T15354/15354/372.
- Gilson, Marie (& Valentine).**
Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.
- Gilwicki, C. von.**
German colonial claims: book on.
C6380/37/18.
- Gil y Ortez, Perez.**
See PEREZ GIL Y ORTEZ.
- Gimenez, Catalini.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W18448/W20404/2/41.
- Gimenez, Maria Victoria Navarro.**
Evacuation from Spain. W18907/2/41.
- Gimenez Chulia, Evangelina.**
Evacuation from Spain. W18907/2/41.
- Gimenez Garcia, Margarita.**
Evacuation from Spain. W19579/2/41.

- Gimenez Lanier, Juan.**
Cuban Secretary of the Interior: personality.
A1353/65/14.
- Gimeno, Ruiz, Don.**
Evacuation from Spain. **W11422/2/41.**
- Gimeno, S. Fabregat.**
Residence in U.K. **T7393/T10790/2369/378.**
- Gin and Angostura (Yacht).**
Protection of while at Palma: passage to Marseilles.
**W9522/W11420/W11901/W11989/
W13196/545/41.**
- Ginebra, Carlos.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). **A1856/1856/20.**
- Gineitis, Kazys.**
Personality (Lithuania). **N1048/1048/59.**
Agricultural Attaché, Lithuanian Legation, London: rates. **T3459/T5001/2266/373.**
- Gines de Albareda.**
See ALBAREDA, GINES DE.
- Ginesta Co.**
Shipping service between Valencia and Marseilles. **W1339/23/41.**
- Gingell, Dorothy.**
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T2125/951/373.
- Ginneken, P. J. H. van, Dr.**
Netherlands delegate to London sugar conference. **W6453/246/50.**
- Ginsbourg, A., Miss.**
Exemption from matriculation examination: application: refusal.
L4971/L6146/125/405.
- Ginsburg, O.**
Share pushing activity. **L226/226/405.**
- Ginsburg, S. E.**
Appointment as Deputy Commissar for Heavy Industry in Soviet Union. **N4551/771/38.**
- Ginson, Bertha.**
Message to King George VI. **T121/3/379.**
- Giobbe, P., Mgr.**
Vatican Representative at The Hague: report on. **C954/954/29.**
- Gioia, Melchiorre.**
Clerk to Military Attaché, Italian Embassy, London. **Tr3844/84/383.**
No title to customs facilities for effects and revolver. **T14399/63/373.**
- Giornale d'Italia.**
See PRESS: ITALY.
- Giotto.**
Exhibition of his works at Florence.
R3060/3060/22.
- Giovannelli, L.**
Chauffeur to Italian Military Attaché in London: motoring offence.
T9297/T9927/107/373.
- Giovanni, G. (Mancinelli Fu Giovanni).**
See MANCINELLI, G.
- Gioventù Italiana del Littorio.**
Italian Youth movement:
— See ITALY.
- Giovetti, A. E., Mrs.**
British naturalisation.
**T10405/T11780/T12431/T14649/
T17511/348/378.**
- Giovetti, C., and Enid.**
National status: position as regards wife.
T1614/1614/378 (file).
- Girakdez.**
Wounding of, in Spain. **W9077/W9621/2/41.**
- Giraldi, O., Mise.**
German decoration.
Tr3229/T15655/9192/372.
- Giral y Pereira, J.**
Member of Spanish Govt. **W9561/1/41.**
Visit to Paris. **W12949/1/41.**
- Girard, Captain.**
See SERROD, ANDRÉ PIERRE.
- Girand, A.**
Appointment on Permanent Mandates Commission. **W10488/W10959/W12565/222/98.**
- Giraud, C. J.**
Future Turkish economic policy: conversation with Turkish Minister of National Economy. **E1795/24/44.**
- Giraud, M., Mrs.**
Employment as typist and clerical assistant at Nantes Consulate: salary.
K5598/2228/217.
- Girdhari Bisht (Subedar).**
Nepalese medal. **T6914/T8502/2577/372.**
- Girdlestone, C. M.**
French decoration. **T1526/379/372.**
- Girdvainis.**
Promotion in Lithuanian Ministry for Foreign Affairs. **N441/441/59.**
- Girdwood, C. R., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Bahia.
K3628/2689/206/K15125/12421/206.
— Signature. **K7142/2689/206.**
Salary (Bahia): acting allowance cannot be granted.
K9717/K11934/K13981/3629/206.
Expenditure incurred while acting-Consul at Bahia. **K12389/K15322/12389/206.**
- Girdwood, E. V., Flight-Sergt.**
Appointment in Iraqi Air Force. **E311/2/93.**
- Girgenti, s.s.**
Activities during Spanish civil war.
W11771/7/41.
- Girling, C. J., Vice-Consul.**
Journey from Dresden to Berlin: expenses.
K10970/10970/218.
In charge at Dresden Consulate.
**K4322/K5332/K9947/K11056/K14233/
K15290/2354/218.**
- Girling, James W.**
Legalisation of documents.
L6502/6502/409 (file).
- Girls' Friendly Society.**
Day visits of girls to France.
K8977/8977/217.
- Girma Yasu, Lij.**
Activities. **J3431/43/1.**
- Giro, Valentín.**
Dominican Representative at Bagotá: report on. **A1291/187/11.**
Appointment as Dominican Minister to Panama
A2136/211/32.
- Girolami, G. B.**
Residence in U.K.: old Italian passport.
Tr3450/457/378.
- Giron, Lieut.-General.**
Personality (Belgium). **C458/458/4.**
- Giron, L. F. Lira.**
See LIRA GIRON, L. F.
- Girona, C., General.**
See CASTRO GIRONA, GENERAL.
- Girsa, Josef.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). **R465/465/12.**

Girsa, Yaclav.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
Czechoslovak Representative at Belgrade:
report on. R174/172/92.

Girsberger, Marthe.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T6582/485/383.

Girvin, Brenda, Miss.

Zones in Italy where photography is prohibited:
enquiry. R1702/1702/22.

Girvin, H. B., Miss.

Request for facilities to visit Spain.
W12674/1786/41.

Gisborne & Co.

Debt of Mrs. S.-de la Rue to Hotel Camp de
Mer, Majorca. K875/875/241 (file).

Correspondence with Italian lawyer at Turin:
question of transmission of letters in F.O.
bag. R4671/4671/22 (file).

Gisch, Karl.

Austrian citizen: activities in Czechoslovakia.
R1840/1840/12.

Gislason, George.

Fine imposed on, by Icelandic authorities for
spying on patrol ships. N1276/9/15.

Gismondi, Riccardo.

Italian fishing industry. R4758/65/22.
Italian fishing operations off Bear Island.
R4091/65/22.

Gitowski, Mme.

Claim against H.M.G. N2088/2088/30 (file).

Gittilsohn, A.

Deportation from United States.
T3759/3759/388.

Giumabek, Sabri bin Kalim.

See SABRI BIN KALIM GIUMABECK.

Giuriati, C.

Italian Consul-General at Calcutta: customs
facilities for firearms.

T1261/T1553/1261/373.
Anti-British activities in India.
R3028/R3418/R4674/705/22.

Giuseppi, P. L., Dr.

Proposed plant-collecting expedition to Alai,
Trans-Alai and Pamir Mountains, Central
Asia: facilities. L2763/2763/405 (file).

Givan, Besley & Company (Alexandria).

See MANLEY & COMPANY (SUCCESSORS TO
GIVAN, BESELEY & COMPANY).

Givanchy, L. de, Miss.

See TAFFIN, L., MISS.

Gizdareich, M., Mrs.

Estate of late P. Gizdareich in New Zealand:
payments in Yugoslavia to.
K792/792/292 (file).

Giziri, M. F.

Inclusion of Egypt among the "coloured
nations." J3691/3691/16 (file).

Gjessing, Dr.

Meeting of Royal-Medico-Psychological Asso-
ciation, Ayr, July, 1937. L3537/2247/405.

Gjulli, Ivo de, Dr.

Yugoslav Consul-General at Jerusalem.
T16561/T17235/15533/385.

Gjodesen, W.

Danish Vice-Consul at Penang. T214/214/385.

Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.

Protection of stocks of metal lying at
Barcelona: payment for requisitions.
W11/3/41.

Glacier Metal Co., Ltd. (continued).

Consignment of anti-friction metal in free port
of Barcelona: sale of portion of metal by
collectivised firm of Autocesorios Harry
Walker S.A.: difficulties regarding pay-
ment.

W549/W1918/W2484/W2577/

W4388/3/41.

Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of
collectivisation of Autocesorios Harry
Walker, S.A. W4039/W2157/3/41.

Gladstone, Lady.

Relief of Ethiopian refugees. J166/2/1.

Glaeser, E., Miss.

Estate of late H. Glaeser. K2214/2214/241.

Glaeser, H. (deceased).

Estate. K2214/2214/241 (file).

Glaisher.

Welfare of in Spain. W2686/35/41.

Transmission of funds to British American
Nursing Home in Madrid. W20177/2/41.

Glaisher, E. E., Pro-Consul.

Termination of appointment (Madrid).

K872/70/241.

Glambek, F.

Scholarship in the U.K. P2476/P3525/93/150.

Glan, Betty.

Dismissed from office in Soviet Union.

N3957/250/38.

Glanville, E., Mrs.

Resettlement of Assyrians. E611/1/93.

Glanville, G. B. de.

Post as adviser in China. F1285/167/10.

Glanville, W. H.

Eighth International Road Congress, The
Hague, June, 1938: British delegate.

L4627/2543/405.

Glanvill, Enthoven and Co.

Insurance of coal cargo in s.s. Abando.

W103/W8642/W8072/3/41.

Insurance by Lloyds of cargo of coal shipped by
Greek vessel Elise: detention of vessel by
insurgent authorities at Ceuta for carrying
contraband of war between Spanish ports.

W2304/7/41.

Glaoui.

Moorish dignitary: information for Earl of
Lonsdale. W18634/18634/28.

Glas, Capt.

Attempted Fascist coup in Hungary.

R1835/844/2x.

German foreign policy. C6935/3/18.

Austrian internal affairs: offer of guarantee in
South Tyrol by Dr. von Schuschnigg to
Signor Mussolini: conversation with Mr.
Nichols. R3299/438/3.

Situation in Austria and Austro-Italian rela-
tions: European situation. R3127/438/3.

Glaser, A.

Whereabouts. K736/736/233 (file).

Glaser, D.

Arrest in Germany.

C4481/C4510/C4976/C5223/C6211/
C6657/C6957/362/18.

Gläser, H.

German musician in U.K. T7333/1275/378.

Glaser, K. J.

Facilities to proceed to Spain.

W11082/1786/41.

Glaser, L.

Gift of book to King George and request for
autograph. T3815/2/379.

- Glasgow: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**
 Bolivian. T1769/1769/385 (file).
 Chilean: direct request to F.O. for customs facilities by Honorary Consul.
 T16761/Tx6996/341/373.
 Cuban: customs facilities for newly appointed Consul: no notification of appointment: notification of transfer from London.
 T1821/1821/373/T2086/2086/385 (file).
 Estonian. T8699/8699/385 (file).
 Finnish. T10604/10604/385 (file).
 French. T688/688/385.
 German. T11041/11041/385.
 Italian. T12624/12624/385 (file).
 Mexican: closure. T17738/17738/385.
 Spanish. T11821/11821/385.
 United States. T550/550/385 (file).
- Glass, Carter.**
 Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Glass, C. J.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K4531/K3752/K5433/42/241.
- Glass, István.**
 Customs facilities. L5938/L6323/4450/405.
- Glassborow, F. G.**
 Appointment as honorary Vice-Consul at Nantes. K12186/2228/217.
 — Signature. K13282/2228/217.
- Glassey, A. B.**
 Legalisation of document. L841/841/409.
- Glassner, J.**
 Textile manufacturer: residence permit for representative at Copenhagen.
 N4243/4243/15 (file).
- Glasson, Mrs.**
 Transmission of letters to. W9282/84/41.
- Glasson, P.**
 Repatriation to U.K.
 K231/231/217/K6929/6929/299 (file).
- Glatz, A., General.**
 Under-Secretary of State for War, Roumania.
 R7821/162/37.
- Glauser, R.**
 Death certificate. L4903/66/409.
- Glavas, J.**
 Death: New Zealand Govt. pensioner: certificate forwarded by British Consul at Sarajevo: pension for widow. K7222/7222/292 (file).
- Gleadell, W. G.**
 Difficulties with Argentine authorities in obtaining a visa on a British passport.
 A3437/192/2.
- Gleadow, G., Mrs.**
 Death: transmission of papers from Belgrade.
 L2340/2340/405.
- Gledhill, G., M.P.**
 Protest against Japanese action in North China.
 F7434/7250/10.
 Protest against Japanese aggression in China.
 F9788/7250/10.
- Gledhill, W. R.**
 British observer on board s.s. Meletios Venetianos: financial advance by H.M. Consul at Palma. W17802/2/41.
- Gleditsch, Ellen (Professor).**
 Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Gleesen, K. M.**
 German interest in Mexican minerals deposits.
 A4959/3534/26.
- Glegg, J. D.**
 Egyptian police. J37/37/16.
 Biographical note. J588/37/16.
 Employment in U.K. J2536/J2430/37/16.
- Gleissner, Heinrich, Dr.**
 Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Gleizer, C.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K7782/7782/217.
- Glen, H. A.**
 Treatment of Jews at German spas.
 C6156/533/18.
- Glendenning, W. T.**
 Deportation from United States.
 T13601/13601/388 (file).
- Glengarry, s.s.**
 Agreement. K13245/13245/285 (file).
- Glenister, D. S. and T. W. A. M.**
 Registration of son's birth. T5771/5771/378.
- Glen Line, Ltd.**
 Annexation of Port Hamilton: enquiry.
 L1356/1356/405 (file).
- Glenmoor, s.s.**
 Agreement. K7705/7705/285 (file).
- Glennon, J. C.**
 National status. T3191/T8801/T9921/62/378.
- Glenstanar, Lord.**
 Norwegian decoration. T7256/7256/372 (file).
- Glenworth, s.s.: Master of.**
 Legal proceedings. T3435/3435/371.
- Glidden, Donald.**
 Position on Swan Island. A4203/4203/45.
- Gliders.**
 See AIRCRAFT, &c.
- Glinn.**
 Attempt to purchase aircraft in Great Britain for Spanish Govt. W16806/7/41.
- Glischitch, G. S., Brig.-General.**
 Military, Air and Naval Attaché, Yugoslav Legation, London: military rank.
 T907/212/383.
- Gliwie, H.**
 Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Globe Indemnity Co.**
 Fidelity bond of Vice-Consul Nurse (New Orleans). K4641/1346/245.
- Glogauer, A.**
 Air pilot: service in Spain. W3823/7/50.
- Gloria, Count.**
 Italian Consul-General at Liverpool: employment of R. Viscardi.
 T2154/T6624/457/378.
- Gloria Stella, s.s.**
 Shipment of arms to Afghanistan from Czechoslovakia. N3880/2/97.
- Glossop & Bulay (1933), Ltd., W.**
 Debts due from Spain. W7259/3/41.
- Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.**
 Supply of Vickers machine guns to Latvia: export port licence. N4540/60/59.
 Export of machine gun ammunition to Latvia: licence. N5075/60/59.
 Supply of Gloster Gladiators to Latvia: export licence. N4237/60/59.
 Supply of aircraft to Portuguese Govt. W5999/W7723/W10843/W18590/31/36.
 Export of service aircraft and equipment to Belgium: licences. C6130/C7163/380/4.
 Aircraft for Iraq: export licences.
 E4723/2/93.
- Supply of aircraft to China.
 F4829/F4928/9/10.
 Export of aircraft to Greece: licence.
 R6004/2033/19.
 Flight over U.K. of military aircraft destined for Sweden: permit. N2051/1700/42.

- Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.** (continued).
Export of aircraft to Sweden: export licence. N4382/4382/42 (file).
- To Lithuania. N4460/704/59.
- Customs facilities. L439/L1455/439/405.
- Gloucester, Bishop of.**
Conveyance of theological books for Bishop of Dalmatia by King's Messenger. Y221/Y401/16/650.
- World conference of the Churches: attendance of foreign delegates. R3338/3338/19.
- Glover.**
Missionary in Ethiopia: death. J1809/548/1.
- Glover, J. W. Thomson, Col.**
Permission to publish lecture on Chinese Turkistan. L1970/581/405.
- Glover, T. W.**
In charge at Bogota Consulate: signature. K8016/3189/211.
- Glover, Scott, & Aphorpe-Webb, Messrs.**
Chilean letter of request. T14150/T16636/13525/371.
- Glubb, G. B., Major.**
Monthly reports on situation in desert area of Transjordan. E1302/1302/25 (file).
- Glyn, R., Sir, M.P.**
Shipment of stolen securities, &c., from Bilbao. W12368/9098/41.
Transmission of letter to Hendaye. W14253/84/41.
- Glyn, Mills & Co.**
Last pay certificate of Major B. H. C. Lea-Wilson. E239/18/93.
Affairs of Asiatic Trading Corporation. F4272/4272/10.
Claim against the Mexican Govt. A3049/359/26.
Investment of League of Nations funds: alteration in procedure: opinion of Investments Committee. W20537/194/98.
- Glynwen, s.s.**
Agreement. K5390/5390/285 (file).
- Gnielinski, F. X., Rev.**
War claim. T8339/744/45.
- Gnoinski, M.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Go, S., Baron.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Goa: British Consulate.**
— See MARMAGAO: BRITISH CONSULATE.
- Goad, H. E.**
Director of the British Institute at Florence: views on position of Anglo-Italian relations of: need for retirement from his post. P190/P3317/P3439/190/150.
Proposals for broadcasts talk on Italy in the B.B.C. programmes. P3439/190/150.
- Goad, H. H.**
British decoration. T14814/5105/372.
- Goad, R. T., and Mrs.**
Repatriation to United Kingdom. K512/K1277/42/241.
- Goats.**
See LIVESTOCK.
- Gobana, Dejazmach.**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Gobea, Joseph.**
Registration of birth. T17622/17622/378.
- Göbel, H.**
Deutsche Geschichte: F.O. minutes regarding anti-British bias. C2860/270/18.
German history book containing undesirable references to other countries. C3947/C4085/C4617/270/18.
- Göbel van der Werken, A.**
See WERKEN, A. GOBEL VAN DER.
- Gobeo Alejandre, Belen de, Señora.**
Welfare in Spain. W6925/2/41.
- Godart, J.**
Labour situation in Pondicherry: visit to French India. C11/C5250/11/17.
Visit to French Indian settlements and Indo China. C2671/C2944/240/17.
French representative on Governing Body of International Labour Office. W3860/139/98.
Central Europe Jewish petition to League of Nations. E4651/42/31.
- Godber, F.**
Affairs of the Mexican Eagle Oil Company. A553/553/26.
Criticism of attitude in dealing with Mexican oil matters. A6624/A8699/132/26.
Oil interests of Mexican Eagle Co. in Mexico. Ar822/A2003/A4686/132/26.
- Goddard, Miss.**
Claim v. Persia. E1480/210/34.
- Goddard, A., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K1487/1487/299 (file).
- Goddard, A. D. A.**
Certificate of British nationality: refusal of recognition as British subject. T10241/T10920/T12034/T14601/T16086/T16718/62/378.
- Goddard, A. McC.**
Information for Alexandria Supreme Court regarding. K2120/2120/216.
- Goddard, B., Miss, and E. D.**
Assistance requested to return to U.K. K1863/1863/217 (file).
- Goddard, H. C.**
Desire for re-employment in British consular service. K3186/403/250/K8939/42/241.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K3688/K8939/42/241.
- Goddard, M.**
Housemaid, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
- Goddard, R. V., Squadron-Leader.**
Visits to capitals in South-Eastern Europe. R6322/6322/67 (file)/R6211/5633/37/R6808/4120/21.
Invitation to attend Roumanian army manoeuvres. R6478/R6566/5633/37.
Visit to Budapest. R7543/R8715/4120/21.
Visit to Bulgaria. R5277/5277/7.
Invitation from Spanish Govt. for unrestricted visit and inspection of war zone. W22453/1786/41.
- Goddard & Co., Theodore.**
Shares in Addis Ababa-Jibuti railway. J1869/J1921/430/1.
Motor accident involving Press Attaché to Budapest Legation. T9701/9701/373.
- Goddard & Smith.**
Information regarding Colombian Minister in London. T3657/191/383.

Goded, Manuel, General.

Prisoner in hands of Govt. forces in Spain: arrangements for exchange: trial in Barcelona: measures to save life of.
 W274/W352/W618/W1664/W2611/
 W4023/W5339/W6443/W6941/
 W7180/W7283/W7750/W9017/
 W8551/W9877/W10054/W15677/
 W15796/W18926/W20385/W14434/
 W14095/127/41.

— Letter from Señora Josefina de Goded to Mr. Eden. W6029/127/41.

Godfrey.

National status and legitimacy of child born in Soviet Union. T8664/T12388/637/378.

Godfrey, Lieut.-Col.

Military Attaché: loan of deed box from Warsaw Embassy during his stay at Bucharest: permission cannot be granted.

Y331/10/650.

Godfrey, A.

Repatriation debt. K220/220/299.

Godfrey, C. E.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of F. G. Davies. K4693/414/299.

Godfrey, F. E., Miss.

Passports for Hong Kong during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F8551/2396/10.

Godfrey, William, Mgr.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Status and emoluments of Mgr. Dey, Roman Catholic Bishop in Ordinary to British forces. R3078/R3438/368/22.

Godfrey, W. S. P.

Beneficiary to estate of Mrs. C. F. Purves. K181/181/217.

Godfron, J.

Movements. W9369/389/41.

Godins, I.

World cultural activities: personality.

P690/690/150.

Godley, F. W. C. Fetherston, Major.

Proposed visit by delegation from British Legion to Bucharest, Budapest and Vienna. R2289/2289/37 (file).

Visit of British delegation of ex-service men to Rome: speeches exchanged: report on proceedings. R2813/1/22.

Visit of delegation of British Legion to Roumania: to show as much friendliness and interest as possible and to make most of any interviews with M.M. Tatarescu and Antonescu. R4742/3660/37.

— Departing message to Minister of Interior

R5350/2289/37.

— Report on visit. R4989/2289/37.

Award of Serbian War Medals to members of British Legion. T5106/5106/372.

German decoration. T9378/9378/372 (file).

Godó, José Batllo (and family).

Welfare in Spain.

W6077/W8876/W10450/2/43

Godó, T., Admiral.

Sino-Japanese conflict: conversation with Sir F. Leith Ross. F9583/9/10.

Objects of his visit to Germany: statement by

F9773/26/23.

Discussions on Chinese affairs at D.O.T.

F8988/F9504/2595/10.

Personality and career. F8988/2595/10

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Godos, A. Garcia.

See GARCIA GODOS, A.

Godoy, A. de, Prof.

Visit by Brazilian engineers to Germany.

A6396/316/6.

Godoy, J., Capt.

Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Godoy, Raul.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Godslan, P. E.

Appointment as British Consular agent at Santa: signature.

K3353/K4509/3353/216.

Godwin, L. S., Vice-Consul.

Communications from Chef Products Ltd.: refusal of F.O. to transmit further letters.

K7867/7867/218.

Goebbels, A. E. H.

German workman in U.K.

T1710/T3488/1275/378.

Goebbels, P. J., Dr.

German population. C4178/165/18.

Nazi aims and achievements: speech.

C4713/165/18.

Nazi achievements and policy: speech on Nov. 5. C7669/C7670/165/18.

Reported decline of influence in Germany.

C4367/165/18.

Proposal to visit Paris Exhibition.

C3479/237/18.

Anglo-German Press relations: attitude towards Great Britain.

C3869/C7799/C8094/C8311/270/18.

Reported anti-British feelings. C7503/270/18.

Situation in Germany and German foreign policy: speech. C7655/270/18.

Conversation with Lord Halifax in Germany.

C8094/270/18.

The truth about Spain: speech at German National Socialist Party Congress at Nürnberg: circulation in pamphlet form to British firms dealing with Germany.

W21891/7/41.

Accusations against France of non-observance of agreement for non-intervention in Spain.

W17177/7/41.

Attack on German cruiser Leipzig.

W11922/W11976/7/41.

Organisation of Germans abroad: speech.

C6348/305/18

Speech at Nuremberg on Bolshevism and Jews: special references to Spain.

C6414/4222/18.

German economic situation and Church question: speech. C3902/C3909/78/18

German colonial claims and Church question: speech. C7056/37/18.

Speech at Danzig: alleged advocacy of return of Free City to Germany. C3558/5/55.

Speech at Berlin on 12th February on foreign policy of German Govt.: reference to tearing up of Treaty of Versailles and attacks on Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia and Vatican: French Press comments.

C1272/3/18.

— Summary of speech.

C1276/C1277/3/18.

Speech at Hamburg on 4th February, 1937.

C1092/C1644/C1093/3/18.

Influence over Herr Hitler: danger of war arising therefrom. R6800/200/22.

Insult in Turkish Press.

E6653/E6187/264/44.

Conversation with Lord Halifax.

C8161/270/18.

Rumoured visit to Egypt.

J4956/J5115/4426/16.

— Visit abandoned. J5422/J5377/4426/16.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

- Goedewaagen, K. G.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Goerdeler.**
See GÖRDELER.
- Goering, General.**
See GÖRING, GENERAL.
- Goeritz, A.**
German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.
- Goerlitzer, A.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Goerner, Dr.**
Visit to Road Research Laboratory, Harmonds-worth. L5921/5921/405 (file).
- Goertz, Margarite, and E., and G. W.**
National status: passport facilities.
T6797/6797/378 (file).
- Goetz & Co., Ltd., C. P.**
Sale of Allitelemeters to H.M.G. (War Office). R5029/541/3.
- Goetz, B. M., Mrs.**
British naturalisation.
T1714/T3617/T4788/T6380/
T6898/176/378.
- Goetz, W.**
British naturalisation of mother. T1714/176/378.
- Goetze, J. A. (deceased).**
Estate: enquiry from Miss E. L. O'Hara. K11037/11037/218.
- Goffant, M.**
Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.
- Goga, O.**
Formation of new Govt. in Roumania.
R8745/162/37.
- Goglia, F. Z. M.**
Greetings to King George. T10941/3/379.
- Gohart, Hamed Mahmud El.**
See HAMED MAHMUD EL GOHART.
- Goh Cheng-eng.**
British naturalisation. T6798/6798/378.
- Goicoechea.**
Spanish insurgent Govt. W14962/1/41.
Welfare of family in Spain: arrangements for evacuation to Australia.
W14589/W16414/2/41.
Proposed formation of Council of State by Spanish insurgents. W21555/1/41.
- Goicoechea, I., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2001/K4028/42/241.
- Goicoechea, Jose de.**
Transmission of funds to Domengo Lanseros Martinez. W12890/2/41.
- Goicoechea, J. V., Capt.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Goichoecchea, M.**
Employment by a British company in Argentina: difficulty in obtaining entry visa for. A7409/7409/2 (file).
- Goichocchea y Onaindia.**
Claim against Spanish authorities. W20818/3/41.
- Goineau, N. P., Mrs.**
Information requested by W. M. Smail concerning. K6401/6401/217 (file).
- Goiran.**
French Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
- Goiri y Cia Ltda.**
Interests of Mr. S. A. Harding. W14966/3/41.
- Goitia Ajuria, D. (and relatives).**
Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W12362/W15714/W19397/W22176/2/41.
- Goitisolo, J. P. F.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family.
K2001/K4091/K9017/K9713/
K10057/42/241.
- Goitisolo, N.**
Claim in respect of furniture destroyed in Spain. W17700/3/41.
- Goizeka Izarra (Yacht).**
Transfer to British ownership and flag.
W10022/W11467/23/41.
- Goizueta, Ricardo.**
Unofficial agent in Gibraltar of General Franco's Govt.: co-operation with Governor of Gibraltar in matter of exchange of Spanish prisoners. W20799/16730/41.
- Gojanovic, Stipe (Steve).**
Claim against Govt. of New South Wales. R7911/7911/92 (file).
- Golan Sha Sarcar.**
Repatriation to India: expenditure. K1969/1969/232 (file).
- Golay, A. B., and Mrs.**
Release from Swiss nationality. T2259/598/378.
- Golaz, Marcel Pilet.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Gold, E., Lieut.-Colonel.**
British delegate to International Radio-Communications Conference in Cairo, 1938.
W19193/824/50.
- Gold, H. K.**
London University matriculation examination, New York: refund of fees.
L1329/L4116/L4165/L4219/L5948/
L6588/L6703/452/405.
- Gold, J. N. B., Miss.**
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K10185/10185/250 (file).
- Gold.**
Gold clauses in contracts, depreciation of currency, &c.:
— See CURRENCY.
Transfer of earmarked gold: arrangements under tripartite monetary agreement.
— See CURRENCY.
World production: figures for 1930-1936 inclusive. N339/42/38.
Production, acquisition, circulation and price of gold: proposals of Mr. Sprague regarding. W10230/5/50.
Negotiations with United States concerning common policy with regard to purchase of gold: P.Q. W11097/5/50.
Swiss gold sales in United States: United States attitude. C5286/71/62.
Attempt by A. Rouvé to pass spurious gold ingot through bank at Basle. R4139/4139/43.
— Sale of spurious gold bars: arrests. R5412/R5529/R5701/4139/43.
Acceptance of gold in payment for U.K. purchases in time of war: P.Q. W11799/5/50.
Mr. Sarrik's plan for finding gold in disused shafts in Africa, &c. N3181/3181/59 (file).
Reference to movements of gold and silver in United States-Soviet trade agreement: such references common to United States treaties. N4297/3953/38.

Gold (continued).

Position of gold market: article in International Press Correspondence. N4818/1/38.

Gold: Africa (Gold Coast).

Gold and auriferous by-products exported during 1936: statement. L1978/126/405.

Gold: Argentina.

Transfer of gold reserves from Bank of England to Buenos Aires. A6576/281/2.

Gold: Brazil.

Govt. gold purchases to form a currency stabilisation fund: details. A7383/9/6.

Gold: Egypt.

Sale of gold by Egyptian Govt. to Messrs. Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd. J701/61/16.

Gold: Ethiopia.

Export of gold belonging to Emperor of Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Information regarding existence of gold deposits. J4885/30/1.

Gold: France.

See also FRANCE: FINANCES.

Gold: Germany.

Notes on movement of gold and the gold reserve. C3223/C5445/78/18.

Gold balances. C5662/664/18.

Reported discovery of gold substitute.

C3426/78/18.

Reported passage through Innsbruck of two wagons of gold from Italy to Germany.

R5375/200/22.

Gold: Great Britain.

Assay and marking of articles made of: Norwegian enquiry.

L8217/L7706/7706/405.

Gold: Great Britain (Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

Gold movements within the Empire: statistics supplied by B. of T. T5524/226/384.

Gold: Italy.

Gold reserve: position: Mr. Jebb's conversation with Signor Guarneri. R5710/18/22.

Present gold reserve about £25 million which cover for only about 15 per cent. of note circulation. R6217/361/3.

Gold: Japan.

Shipments of gold to the United States: details. A7590/7590/45.

Memo. regarding production: Govt. and Bank of Japan's purchases. F2505/III/23.

Japanese gold shipments to London: request of Bank of Japan to Bank of England for advances against: proposed refusal by Bank of England (letter from Sir F. Leith Ross to Mr. Orde). F4713/III/23.

Gold Production Law, Gold Reserve Revaluation Law, and Gold Fund Special Account Law. F7650/III/23.

Shipments to San Francisco: amounts: reasons for. F5923/III/23.

Gold: Korea.

Gold production Ordinance. F7965/III/23.

Gold: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Law governing purchase of gold. F3390/29/10.

Gold: Netherlands.

Bank gold holdings:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: NETHERLANDS.

Withdrawal of certain restrictions on export of gold. C4431/22/29.

Gold: Persia.

Govt. measures to urge holders of gold to sell to Banque Mellie. E6864/20/34.

Gold: Roumania.

Gold holdings of National Bank of Roumania.

R5550/167/37.

Premium paid by State for gold produced in Roumania. R7810/167/37.

Exploitation: Selection Trust's proposals: dilatory attitude of Roumanian Govt.

R8174/3660/37/R8173/3822/37.

Gold: Soviet Union.

Reserves and exports: difficulty in securing accurate estimates owing to absence of official statistics. N2492/N2798/42/38.

Exports in 1935 and 1936. N3443/47/38.

Gold coin and bar held by State Bank as at 1st January, 1937. N2919/47/38.

Estimated gold reserves: P.Q. N3251/47/38.

Reserves: inaccurate estimates given by London

Press: sale of gold to United States: negotiations between London bullion market and Soviet Govt.: acceptance of Soviet gold bars in London as good delivery. N1848/N3424/47/38

Strong position in regard to gold reserves.

N6224/255/38.

Gold output in 1936 remained in the country: necessity for export ceased to exist: payments made for purchases in United States. N255/255/38.

Production figures for 1936.

N339/N1108/42/38.

Statistics of production Times article: enquiry by Moscow Embassy as to correctness of.

N1554/42/38.

Production: prospects: information possessed by United States. W18862/5/50.

Output plan for first half of 1937 not fulfilled: unsatisfactory state of gold industry: wrecking: measures for rectifying: alleged exhaustion of supplies in South Russia.

N4618/N4808/N5308/47/38.

Reticence shown by Soviet authorities concerning production with reference to International Geological Congress at Moscow.

L6683/896/405.

Production: fulfilment of 1936 plan: plans for 1937.

N42/42/38/N3424/N4035/N160/67/38.

Sales to United States: agreement between United States authorities and Soviet State Bank whereby sales of gold will go direct to United States instead of through the London market. N2910/42/38.

Sale of gold in United States. N3594/42/38.

No shipments to United States in 1936.

N3232/42/38.

Arrangements between Bank of England and Gosbank for marketing of Soviet gold in U.K. N2310/42/38.

Discoveries of gold fields in Nizhne-Saldinsk region. N4867/47/38.

Gold: Spain.

Obligation of Spanish nationals to deliver to State, gold, foreign currency and foreign securities held by them. W13590/40/41.

Insurgent decree ordering surrender of gold held by Spanish nationals and companies.

W5719/W5767/W6034/W7002/40/41.

Insurgent order regarding surrender of gold by Spanish nationals and entities in exchange for pesetas. W8196/40/41.

Provisions of Govt. decree prohibiting export of gold and jewels and requiring such articles to be deposited in bank: measures to protect property of British subjects.

W15467/W20030/W20923/40/41.

Gold: Spain (continued).

Spanish Government decree requiring all banks to surrender gold stocks to Bank of Spain: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

W1726/40/41.

Desire of Basque Govt. to transfer gold to London to be used for purchase of British goods: refusal of H.M.G. to provide British warship for transport. W357/40/41.

Alleged shipment of gold to London by Basque Govt. W10137/9098/41.

Shipment of stolen gold from Bilbao by Basque authorities: carriage on British vessels: attitude of H.M.G.: question of taking action against vessels and steps to restore gold to lawful owners.

W9098/9098/41 (file).

— See also PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Position: Times extract. W16439/40/41.

Gold exported to U.K. from Spain since civil war: P.Q. W4481/40/41.

Question of ownership of Spanish gold deposited abroad during civil war. W349/40/41.

Reported acquisition of Spanish gold by Fourth International. C3201/18/17.

German proposal for preventing Spanish Govt. making use of gold reserve transferred to France: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. W408/7/41.

Gold reserves of Bank of Spain: question of placing gold under trusteeship of League of Nations. W14435/9098/41.

Right of Spanish Govt. to dispose of gold reserves: views of Association Juridique Internationale. W6431/7/41.

Gold reserve of Spanish State: transfer to France: discussion by International Committee for Non-Intervention in Spain: protest by Spanish Govt.

W1085/7/41/W1421/1/41.

Gold reserves of Spanish Govt.: right of Spanish Govt. to make use of, outside Spain, during civil war: examination of question by Committee of Jurists: first report. W7670/7/41.

Gold reserves of Bank of Spain: measures of control to be taken by foreign Govts.: attitude to be adopted by Lord Plymouth at meeting of Non-Intervention Committee: F.O. minute (Sir G. Mounsey).

W1380/W1563/7/41.

Gold reserve of Spanish Govt.: movements during civil war: summary of discussions by sub-committee of Non-Intervention Committee: Treasury memo. for assistance of S. of S. in interview with French Ambassador. W1427/7/41.

Gold reserve of Bank of Spain: insurgent demand for measures to prevent export: position: Treasury memo.

W1803/W2153/7/41.

Gold reserves of Spanish Govt.: Soviet Union objections to inclusion of gold reserves in plan for withholding financial assistance from contending parties in civil war: P.Q.

W2960/7/41.

Examination of question of gold reserves of Spanish Govt. by sub-committee of Non-Intervention Agreement: attitude of Soviet Union Govt. W5631/W5670/7/41.

— Czechoslovak representation.

W7005/7/41.

Gold reserves of Spanish Govt.: discussion by Chairman's Sub-Committee of Non-Intervention Committee: P.Q. W6218/7/41.

Gold: Sweden.

Continued suspension of gold standard:

— See SWEDEN: FINANCES.

Exploitation of field at Laver. N104/102/42.

Gold: United States.

Exchange Equalisation Fund: acquisition and release of gold, &c.:

— See CURRENCY: UNITED STATES.

Treasury order refusing the importation of gold from Mexico unless approved by the Mexican Govt. A2318/2318/45.

The benefits accruing to British trade by the United States gold purchase policy (United States Press). A4818/228/45.

Benefits to the British Empire from the United States Govt.'s gold policy: views of United States Govt. on need for consideration in trade negotiations. A6333/A6429/228/45.

Production: figures. W18862/5/50.

Gold: Yugoslavia.

Exploitation of deposits: activities of British company, Beshina Gold Mines, Ltd.

R5303/1002/92.

Goldbeck-Lowe, A.

See LOWE, A. GOLDBECK-.

Goldberg, C.

See SHAPIRO, J.

Goldberg, I.

Sabotage of Danzig timber shipped to U.K.
C4202/4202/55 (file).

Goldberg, Mary.

See BORNSTEIN, B.

Goldberg, Maurice.

British prisoner in Spain: release.

W10750/W10926/W11808/W11044/
W15892/W16689/W17248/W18606/
W20828/2/41.

Goldbergas, F.

Palestine visa deposit. T5915/134/378.

Gold Coast.

See AFRICA: GOLD COAST.

Golden, D. (and B.) (and S.)

National status. T6760/6760/378 (file).

Golden, John.

Deportation from United States.

T14535/14535/388 (file).

Golden, L. B.

Future of Nansen Office. W14335/61/98.

Golden Bear, s.s.

Assistance during volcanic eruptions in New Guinea. T11979/11979/372.

Goldenberg, J.

London University Examination at Constantinople.

L1684/L1786/L3145/L3590/
L5944/114/405.

Golden Cross Line (Bristol Channel), Ltd.

Seizure of s.s. Makefjell by Spanish insurgents.
W4832/W4911/W5775/W5027/2932/41.

Detention of s.s. Start by Spanish insurgents.
W11329/W13345/2932/41.

Golden Valley Ochre & Oxide Co., Ltd.

Compensation for losses in Spain.
W18730/3/41.

Oxide concessions in Persian Gulf.

E654/654/91.

Goldie, Jean, Miss.

Welfare of W. Goldie in United States.

K10178/7079/245.

- Goldie, R. G. F., Consul.**
Life certificates. K141/1/286.
- Visit from Gothenburg to H.M. Minister at Stockholm: travelling expenses: subsistence allowance. K1090/1090/242.
- Accommodation (Gothenburg): lease: rent allowance. K3241/3241/242.
- Leave (Gothenburg). K4676/4676/242 (file).
- Goldie, W.**
Mental condition: proposed repatriation to Scotland. K7079/7079/245 (file).
- Golding, A. E.**
Detention by Yugoslav police authorities at Dubrovnik. K852/852/292 (file).
- Golding, E. M., Pro-Consul.**
Acting allowance (San Sebastian). K790/K375/375/241
Salary. K14590/375/241.
- Official position at San Sebastian: information for Bird & Co. K4669/4669/241.
- Golding, H.**
Passport facilities for return to U.K. T17353/17353/378.
- Goldingham, Wellington & Co.**
Writ. T13498/852/371.
- Goldman.**
Use of name of Duchess of Kent in advertisement. T15935/15935/379 (file).
- Goldman.**
Italian attitude towards League and Permanent Mandates Commission: activities of Marquis Theodoli. W9358/222/98.
- Goldman, Abraham.**
Canadian passport obtained by fraud T2531/1178/378.
- Goldman, Daisy.**
British naturalisation. T334/T2690/T6402/T8329/334/378.
- Goldman, Emma, Miss.**
See COLTON, E., MRS.
- Goldman, Hazel, Miss.**
Visa for transit through Soviet Union. T11642/11642/378 (file).
- Goldmann, M. J.**
French decoration. T4819/T9067/229/372
- Goldmann, N., Dr.**
Anti-Jewish legislation in Danzig. C2629/5/55.
Status of in negotiations on Jewish questions. E1590/506/31.
- Palestine question: conversation with Mr. Makins at Geneva. E5663/22/31.
- Position of Jews in Upper Silesia. C4532/C5284/C6305/372/18.
- Position of Jews in Roumania. R681/I30/37.
- Goldrei, Foucard & Son, Ch.**
Documents for legalisation. L8430/2080/409.
- Goldring, H.**
See GOLDING, H.
- Goldsborough, L. S.**
Visit to the U.K.: arrangements for certain interviews. P2228/P2446/2228/150.
- Goldschmidt.**
Expulsion from Soviet Union for anti-State activities. N1141/49/38.
- Goldschmidt, E. P.**
Gift to libraries and institutions in the U.K. by Americans: comments on article in the Times Literary Supplement. P4542/1517/150.
- Goldschmidt, Leonora, Dr.**
London University matriculation examinations: proposal for holding examinations in Germany. L2750/125/405.
English school in Berlin. P915/210/150.
- Goldschmidt Hahlo & Co., Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W8613/3/41.
- Goldsmid, O. d'A., Sir.**
Jewish colonisation scheme in Brazil. A78/78/6 (file).
Treatment of Jews in Roumania. R7625/R7745/130/37.
- Goldsmid, V. E. H.**
Theft of jewellery by former butler from. K2081/2081/217 (file).
- Goldsmith, H.**
Estate of late Annie Emmony. K1998/1998/222 (file).
- Goldsmiths' Company.**
Presentation to Paris Municipality in connexion with Paris exhibition. C1562/1156/17.
Offer to entertain overseas visitors to the Coronation: invitations to Prince and Princess Chichibu. T707/T5810/707/379.
- Goldstein, Dr.**
Case of P. Mihitsopoulos. T2345/2345/378.
- Goldstein, H.**
Clerk, United States Embassy, London: address. T2847/T15605/179/383.
Summons served on: withdrawal. T8353/T8466/70/373.
Rates.
Rates. T25/T613/T15696/T16585/25/373.
Motoring offences. T15510/1633/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty. T17666/422/373.
- Goldstein, J.**
Arrest in Barcelona. W15462/W16199/2/41.
- Goldstein, L.**
Whereabouts. K3967/3967/234 (file).
- Golemo-Belovo, Municipality of.**
Letter of request. T16218/16218/371 (file).
- Goletto, Father.**
Italian occupation of Maji: supplies for Col. Ragazzi. J2284/1857/1.
Consular property at Maji. J2592/195/1.
- Goligher, H. G.**
Candidate for post of Financial Administrator at Tangier: appointment. W10254/W10282/W11318/W13642/
W11189/W111961/W13132/W13152/
W13253/W13321/W13441/W13763/
W13930/W1425/4/28.
Memo. on financial position of Tangier Zone: taxation proposals. W22082/4/28.
- Golius, Yelena (Elema) Petrovna.**
See GROVER, BRIAN MONTAGUE (AND WIFE).
- Goll, Elias.**
Loss of Persian lambskins at Herat: position regarding satisfaction in Afghan courts for non-Moslems. N4339/4339/97 (file).
- Gölicher, F. K.**
Turkish Consul-General at Malta. T3629/3629/385 (file).
Clerical and secular intrigues in Malta. R7302/42/22.
- Goloded.**
Arrest in Soviet Union. N3422/250/38.
- Golt, H.**
Arrest in Spain. W22798/2/41.
- Goltz, von der, Baroness.**
Letter to Shrewsbury Chronicle in connexion with article on Germany's colonial demands. C1523/37/18.

- Golubeva.** Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Goma, Cardinal.** Appointment as delegate of the Holy See to Insurgent Govt. in Spain. W1048/1/41.
- Delegate of Holy See to General Franco's Govt.: letter to Spanish Press in reply to criticism of action of insurgents in shooting Basque Catholic priests. W1689/1/41.
- Spanish affairs. W18944/1/41.
- Gombinski, J. J.** Italian visa. T15442/183/378.
- Gömbös, Julius, General.** Personality (Hungary): obituary. R454/454/21.
- Gomes, M. Teixeira, Dr.** Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Gomes Ribeiro, J., General.** Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Gomez, Eliseo Ricard.** Uruguayan Representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.
- Uruguayan Representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.
- Gomez, E. R. de, Señora.** Welfare in Spain. W10280/2/41.
- Gomez, E. Salazar.** See SALAZAR GOMEZ, E.
- Gomez, G. L. W. de, Miss.** See GAMEZ, G. L. W. DE.
- Gomez, L.** Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Gomez, M.** Consular messenger (Seville): salary. K13922/13922/241.
- Gomez, M. M., Dr.** Impeachment and removal from office as President of Cuba: record of events leading to: personality. A1352/65/14.
- Personality. A1354/1354/14.
- Gomez, M. R.** Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Mexican Representative at Vienna: report on. R140/140/3.
- Gomez, Pilar.** Evacuation from Spain. W14775/2/41.
- Gomez, R.** Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Gomez, Salazar, Dr.** See SALAZAR GOMEZ, DR.
- Gomez, Y.** Repatriation to U.K. from Spain. K6259/42/241.
- Gomeza, J. M., General.** Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Gomez Acebo, Juan.** Evacuation from Bilbao: assistance of H.M.G. W3248/2/41.
- Gomez-Acebo, J. R.** Former Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Helsingfors. N918/118/56.
- Gomez Acebo, Manolo.** Welfare in Madrid. W567/W677/2/41.
- Gomez de la Torre, F., General.** See LA TORRE, F. G. DE.
- Gomez de la Vega, Angeles and José Luis.** Welfare in Spain. W17581/2/41.
- Gomez de Pineiro, Placida.** Welfare in Spain. W21760/127/41.
- Gomez Peña, Dolores.** Maid, Peruvian Legation, London. T13511/734/383.
- Gomez Zarate, A., Dr.** Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.
- Gomis, Blanca, Madame (and child).** Evacuation from Bilbao. W7556/2/41.
- Gomis, Rafael (and family).** Welfare in Spain. W4779/W8296/2/41.
- Gomme, Millicent.** Registration of birth. T15954/15954/378.
- Gommes, Eva.** National status. T361/237/378.
- Donat, J. A.** Writ. T8170/8170/371 (file).
- Gonçalo Velho.** See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.
- Goncalves, F. Mendes.** See MENDES GONCALVES, F.
- Gondar.** Proposed establishment of British Consulate at, on account of British interests in Lake Tsana. K341/228/201.
- Gondrand, Frères.** Italian financial position at Jibuti. J4953/1011/66.
- Gonella, Guida, Signor.** Principal leader writer of Osservatore Romano. R430/286/22.
- Gonga Din (Deen) (son of Gova Dhen).** Deportation from United States. T9551/298/388.
- Gongolty, T., Miss.** Estate of Mrs. A. Dick. K2002/2002/255.
- Gonzales.** Permission to enter U.K. T3611/774/378.
- Gonzales, Consuelo.** Assistance for. W20676/2/41.
- Gonzalez, A. A.** Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Gonzalez, A. B. de.** Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K9363/K14240/42/241.
- Gonzalez, A. C.** United States Representative at Quito: report on. A2192/483/54.
- Gonzalez, Esperanza Carande, Mme.** Admission into U.K. T9553/9553/378 (file).
- Gonzalez, Francisco Ibarra.** See IBARRA GONZALEZ, FRANCISCO.
- Gonzalez, H. R. (alias J. de los Rios Rodriguez).** Transmission of funds to Madrid. W15191/2/41.
- Gonzalez, J. L.** Repatriation from Great Britain to insurgent territory in Spain. W4190/2/41.
- Gonzalez, Leoncio Lumbrejas.** Evacuation of relatives from Spain. Wi8709/2/41.
- Gonzalez, Maria Jesus.** Evacuation from Spain. W11728/2/41.
- Gonzalez, Mario, Dr.** Welfare in Spain. W12580/W15263/2/41.
- Gonzalez, R.** Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Gonzalez, Rico.** Welfare of family in Spain. W21451/127/41.
- Gonzalez, Sergio.** Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

- Gonzalez, S. B.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Gonzalez, Vincente V.**
Mexican Representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.
- Gonzalez Arbelaez, J. M., Mr.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Gonzalez Campo, José.**
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.
- González Fernández, Alejandro.**
Welfare in Spain. W17293/W19317/2/41.
- Gonzalez Flores, Alfredo.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Gonzalez Honatoria, Manuel.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W20192/W20103/W21133/W22041/
W21822/2/41.
- Gonzalez Monferrato, Manuel.**
Welfare of. W14361/W16537/2/41.
- Gonzalez Nicolas, Antonio (and family).**
Evacuation from Spain. W2799/2/41.
- González Pena.**
Meeting of the Cortes. W18845/1/41.
- Gonzalez Piedrahita, E.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- González Vélez, Fernando.**
Member of Spanish Insurgent Govt.
W9511/1/41.
- Gonzi, M., Mr.**
Bishop of Gozo: history of relations with H.M.G.: F.O. memo. R7292/42/22.
Papal candidate as successor to Bishopric of Malta.
R495/R523/R1066/R3121/R3306/
R7428/R7628/R7646/
R8530, &c./42/22.
- Gooch, S. E.**
Fee charged by British Consul-General for witnessing declaration made by.
K2470/239/250.
- Good, A. P.**
Complaint against British Consul-General at Paris and at Strasbourg.
K2891/2891/217 (file).
- Good, Doreen P.**
Commission rogatoire. T4729/4729/371 (file).
- Good, H.**
National status of persons born in Palestine before the war. T7329/172/378.
- Good, T. H., Capt., deceased.**
Payment of pension to widow.
K6277/6277/241 (file).
- Good, W., Miss.**
Death: enquiry from Dr. R. Amorim concerning relatives. K15013/15013/206.
- Goodacre, H. H.**
French decoration. T1526/379/372.
- Goodall, G., Mrs.**
Eligibility to pension as the widow of a British Consular Officer. K10434/10434/208.
- Goodall, P. F., and A. S.**
Payment of rent for flat in Madrid: recovery of property left at. W8288/W11500/3/41.
- Goodden, A., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K364/1/286.
Departure from Santiago. K3912/3912/209.
— Appreciation of services. K4007/3912/209.
Accumulation of leave. K6682/3912/209.
Appointment at New York. K2458/799/250.
Travelling arrangements to New York with family. K8670/3912/209.
- Goodden, A., Vice-Consul (continued).**
Outfit allowance. K9156/3912/209.
Rent allowance (New York): Treasury sanction. K12158/K12935/12158/245.
Assumption of duties at New York: signature. K12314/12314/245.
- Goode, D. H. C.**
Repatriation debt. K1264/1264/299 (file).
- Goodenough, Anna, Lady.**
Proposed closure of Orotava Vice-Consulate. K2824/2824/241.
- Gooder, J. F.**
Egyptian army. J579/246/16.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Goodger, H. W., Capt.**
Visit to Sweden: facilities. L6728/6728/405.
- Goodhart, L. McCormick.**
Visits abroad by British athletes, football teams, &c., need for organisation of. P4636/P5529/544/150.
- Goodhart, P. W., Miss.**
Access to Public Record Office archives. L4364/4364/402.
- Goodier, A., Archbishop.**
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Spain and transmission of money to them. W11250/W22203/2/41.
- Gooding, Henry.**
Status and identity: stowaway. T2058/2058/378 (file).
- Goodlet, I. I., Miss.**
Information concerning Iraq: enquiry. E5231/5231/93.
- Goodman.**
Suggested employment on French-Spanish frontier to deal with matters concerning Spanish refugees. W20442/9260/41.
- Goodman, A. B.**
National status. T16161/16161/378.
- Goodman, H. A.**
Invitation to Sir R. Vansittart to attend Third Jewish Religious World Congress at Marienbad. E4459/506/31.
— Invitation to H.M.R. at Prague. E4745/506/31.
- Goodman, N. A.**
National status of illegitimately born son: British naturalisation. T336/T1229/T5712/T12185/62/378/
T8186/637/378.
- Goodman, Paul.**
Position of Jews in Baltic States: lecture tour. N2159/2159/59.
- Goodman, W. A. H., Vice-Consul.**
M.B.E.
T8916/797/372/T14218/3169/372/
T11620/T9934/T13312/
T12439/6054/372.
Subsistence allowance (San Sebastian). K790/K375/375/241.
Subsistence allowance (St. Jean de Luz). K1489/1489/241.
— Treasury sanction payment. K2448/1489/241.
Retention of services at St. Jean de Luz. K5367/K14189/1489/241.
— Treasury sanction continued payment of subsistence allowance. K6402/1489/241.
Expenditure incurred for maintenance and repair of car used in execution of public duty. K13471/13471/241.
— Treasury sanction refund. K14485/13471/241.
Appreciation of services at San Sebastian by Norwegian Govt. K13745/13745/241.

- Goodman, W. A. H., Vice-Consul** (continued).
Norwegian decoration. T17444/3169/372.
- Appreciation of services rendered to H.M. Navy. W22014/22014/50.
- Appreciation of services at St. Jean de Luz by Admiralty. K13176/13176/241.
- Position as Vice-Consul at San Sebastian: activities in same capacity at St. Jean de Luz. W22876/9200/41.
- Good Neighbours of the World.**
Particulars regarding: request for message from the King. A7423/7423/45.
- Goodreds.**
In charge at Shipping Department at New York Consulate-General. K3368/3368/245.
- Goodwin, A. (and Mrs.).**
Repatriation debt. K1653/1653/299 (file).
- Goodwin, C., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K248/1/286.
Leave (Zurich). K169/169/243 (file).
- Goodwin, V. K. A.**
Divorce and re-marriage in Greece. T8779/8779/376.
- Goodwin, Walter.**
Passport facilities. T13945/13945/378 (file).
- Goodwin, Ltd., J. H.**
Seizure of cargo of s.s. Nancy by Spanish insurgents. W4635/2932/41.
- Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. of Canada, Ltd.**
Protection of rubber shipments lying at Valencia. W4417/W9315/W9944/3/41.
- Goole: Netherlands Consulate.**
Appointments, &c. T2392/2392/385 (file).
- Goom, K.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3746/K6336/42/241.
Recovery of money confiscated in Spain. W20683/W22644/3/41.
- Goonetilleke, F., Father.**
Italian decoration. T5035/5035/372 (file).
- Goor, M. L. J. O., van de.**
Retention of services as clerk at Antwerp Consulate-General. K9542/K14927/500/204.
- Gooseff, Mrs.**
Employed by Soviet Trade Delegation in London. N4993/7/38.
- Gopal Bai.**
Victim of Titar Khel kidnapping. N3134/14/97.
- Gopaldas Amrashi.**
Italian passport. T13441/T13929/2073/378.
- Gopalji Bhimji.**
Italian passport. T13441/T13929/2073/378.
- Göranson, G. (Vice-Consul).**
Leave (Sundsvall). K2368/2368/242 (file).
- Gordenia, s.s.**
Failure to comply with Soviet Port Regulations concerning seamen's books. N4117/4117/38.
- Gordilho, C. A. M., Dr.**
Brazilian Representative at Oslo: report on. N370/370/30.
- * **Gördeler, K. F., Dr.**
Chief Burgomaster of Leipzig: resignation. Cr198/165/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.
Views on conditions in Germany. C4714/165/18.
Conversation with Mr. Barker regarding the internal situation of Germany. C4882/165/18.
- Gördeler, K. F., Dr. (continued).**
German internal affairs: information given to Mr. Stopford. C6031/78/18.
Memo. on internal situation in Germany. C5933/165/18.
- Gordillo Carrasco, Antoni.**
Spanish Consul-General at Jerusalem: termination of appointment. T17637/16588/385.
- Gordon, Alan.**
Departure from Czechoslovakia as protest against law requiring deposit of security against taxation in respect of aliens. R2165/2165/12.
- Gordon, A. M.**
Egyptian police. J37/37/16.
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Gordon, C. F.**
Income tax due to Ceylon Govt. in respect of pension: payment of pension in New Zealand. K791/791/245 (file).
- Gordon, Fanny, Mrs.**
Passport facilities. T4411/110/378.
- Gordon, G. A.**
United States Representative at Port-au-Prince: report on. A2044/2044/20.
United States Minister at Port-au-Prince: failure to pay customary calls before departure: impending appointment to The Hague. T13098/13098/377.
Appointment as United States Minister to Netherlands. A5168/542/45/C5181/954/29.
- Gordon, G. S., Prof.**
Proposed article on Modern English literature by, for distribution abroad. P2509/P2640/1/150.
- Gordon, H.**
Activities of. K1885/1885/245.
- Gordon, Harry, Captain.**
Welfare of certain British subjects in Spain: message from Valencia: transmission via F.O. W5186/2/41.
Welfare of Michael Gould. W7224/2/41.
- Gordon, H., General.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Gordon, H. M., Mrs.**
Service of Brazilian external debt. A338/A5081/9/6.
- Gordon, John McKay.**
Experiences in Spain as member of ambulance unit of Spanish Medical Aid Committee: efforts to sell story to British Press. W282/37/41.
- Gordon, M. O., Dame.**
Representation of women on League of Nations Social Questions Section and Health Committee. W2229/147/98.
Yugoslav decoration. T3947/T4883/T7637/T12399/T13975/1160/372.
- Gordon, P. D., Miss.**
Access to Public Record Office archives. L4646/4646/402.
- Gordon, Richard.**
Desire to leave Majorca: delay occasioned owing to regulations introduced by Spanish insurgent authorities. W2261/545/41.
- Gordon, Roderick, Lord.**
Negotiations between Greek Govt. and Messrs. Portals: visit to Athens. R3967/3967/19.
- Gordon, R. W.**
Payment of pension from Tanganyika Govt. through British Vice-Consul at Palma. K421/421/241 (file).

- Gordon, S., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3940/3940/299 (file).
- Gordon, S. G. (Vice-Consul).**
Appointment at Rio Gallegos: signature.
K2070/2070/202.
— Leave. K11537/II1537/202.
- Gordon, T. S.**
Belgian decoration. T5577/5577/372 (file).
- Gordon & Co., J. S.**
Undertaking not to allow the s.s. Gordonia to attempt entry into Santander.
W13988/23/41.
- Gordon-Canning, R., Captain.**
See CANNING, R. GORDON.
- Gordon, Gardiner, Carpenter & Co.**
Arrest in Italy of daughter of Dr. Martin, Ethiopian Minister at London.
R5564/5564/22 (file).
- Gordonia, s.s.**
Interference with by Spanish insurgent warships: P.Qs. W13722/W13190/23/41
Master warned not to attempt to enter Santander.
W13241/W13172/W13171/W13171/23/41.
Owners' undertaking not to allow vessel to attempt entry into Santander.
W13988/23/41.
Reported intention to enter Gijon or Aviles.
W14134/23/41.
- Gordon Memorial College.**
See EDUCATION: SUDAN.
- Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.**
Claim for losses as result of Sino-Japanese conflict. F8374/F8665/4880/10.
- Gore, H.**
Arrest in Argentina. K14988/14988/202 (file).
- Gore: British Consulate.**
Italian entry and desire to take over petrol and oil stored at: British protest against entry. J1611/J1709/J1710/J1805/1611/1.
— Legal position. J2825/1611/1.
Temporary closure of post. K1238/1115/201.
Position of Consul E. N. Erskine.
K1115/1115/201 (file).
Payment of servants, &c.; after departure of Capt. Erskine. J3974/1611/1.
Flag of: handed over by Italian authorities to British Consulate General at Addis Ababa.
J3483/1611/1.
- Gore-Browne, S., Lieut.-Col.**
See BROWNE, S. GORE-, LIEUT.-COL.
- Gorecki, R., General.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
Facilities in U.K. L821/821/405.
- Gorei.**
See GORE.
- Gorgone, V. M.**
Footman, Italian Embassy, London: motor-ing offence. T4341/107/373.
- Gorham Company.**
Use of British Royal name in connexion with silverware. T16437/3546/379.
- Göring, H., General.**
German representation at coronation.
T2719/1/379.
Resolutions by various political and other organisations protesting against proposed visit to U.K. T3288/3288/379.
Visit to London in connexion with coronation: proposals. C474/3/18.
Attacks in U.K. on: Question of his presence at coronation: feeling in U.K. against.
C2204/C1650/C1714/C1947/270/18.
- Göring, H., General (continued).**
Suggested invitation to visit U.K.
C8067/3/18.
Proposed visit to Austria: postponed.
R5945/R5886/303/3.
To visit Austria for a shoot. R7564/303/3.
Projected visit to Vienna.
R7477/R7611/R7695/303/3.
— Postponement. R7946/R7979/303/3.
— Arranged to take place in January, 1938.
R8076/303/3.
Visit to Italy.
R531/R284/R377/R565/200/22/
C1956/3/18/C3044/165/18.
- Visit to Rome.
R241/R316/R376/R654/R863/R2836/
R3101/200/22.
Projected visit to Tyrol. R7897/361/3.
Visit to Poland.
C1613/C1278/C1333/C1389/33/18.
Visit to Yugoslavia.
R3282/26/67/R3252/R3174/3174/92.
Desire to visit Paris Exhibition and to make motor tour through France. C3349/237/18.
German and Italian attitude towards establishment of Bolshevik State in Western Europe, Spain: statement by. R432/1/22.
Mussolini will not rest until he has Great Britain out of Mediterranean: statement by. R8419/1/22.
Menacing speech referring to Austria.
R4388/R5063/R6541/139/3.
Proposed visit to Vienna: growing strength of Austrian Chancellor's position despite his uneasiness about impending visit: General Göring intolerably overbearing with Hungarians: probable reaction of Dr. Schuschnigg if Gen. Göring adopts similar tactics with him: views of M. de Kanya.
R7695/R7876/303/3.
Anschluss, Sudetendeutsche problem, Polish corridor, Silesia and South Tyrol: conversation with Sir N. Henderson: relations between Great Britain and Germany.
R6864/R6983/303/3.
Conversation with Mr. G. Ward Price regarding German foreign policy. C1907/3/18.
German achievements and aims: speech at opening of Congress of International Chamber of Commerce. C4698/3/18.
Interview with Lord Trenchard in Germany.
C5285/5285/18.
German colonial claims: speech. C8184/37/18.
German agriculture: speech.
C2352/78/18/C2390/300/18.
Conversation with Sir E. Phipps regarding Anglo-German relations. C2840/78/18.
German four year plan. C5551/78/18.
German Ministry of Economics and four year plan. C8348/78/18.
Speech on German armed strength.
C2186/136/18.
Possible assumption of German Chancellorship: Latvian report C541/165/18.
— Views of Count Bernstorff.
C4337/165/18.
Maintained popularity in Germany.
C4367/165/18.
Nazi achievements in Germany: speech.
C8450/165/18.
Anglo-German relations: interview with Lord Lothian. C3621/270/18.
Conversation with H.M. Ambassador, Berlin: German foreign policy generally.
C3793/C5134/C7027/270/18.
Conversation with Lord Halifax in Berlin.
C8094/270/18.

- Göring, H., General** (continued).
Conversation with Lord Halifax. C8161/270/18.
- Position of Germans abroad: speech. C6255/305/18.
- German air defence: speech. C4110/C4393/1421/18.
- Letter from University of London Animal Welfare Society. L7936/2667/405.
- Personality. C163/163/18.
- Goris, M. W.**
Birth certificate. L1391/L1496/12/409.
- Gorjistan, s.s.**
Agreement. K12982/12982/285 (file).
- Gorkin, A. F.**
Appointment as Secretary of Central Executive Committee of White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic. N3657/771/38.
- Gorlitzer, Arthur.**
Visit to Libya. R7908/200/22.
- Gorman.**
Daily Telegraph correspondent in Peking: activity in connexion with sale of Peking Chronicle to Japanese interests. F8927/1043/10.
- Gorman, Elizabeth.**
Repatriation: maintenance in Italy. K11877/11877/222 (file).
- Gorman, J. P.**
Appointment as Legal Secretary to Sudan Govt. J364/364/16/J379/274/16.
- Gormaz, J. Matté.**
See MATTÉ, GORMAZ, J.
- Gormaz, Lucia, Urvxa.**
Accession greetings to King George VI. T911/4/379.
- Gormley, J.**
Clerk at shipping office (New York): salary. K11952/1873/245.
- Gorna, Lelio Pietro.**
Naturalised British subject of Italian origin: proposed visit to Italy: protection of H.M.G. R4968/R5577/2101/22.
- Gorria.**
Evacuation from Spain. W21092/2/41.
- Gorringe, W.**
Employment in U.K. J2597/J2557/J2621/J2711/J2766/37/16.
- Gorshenin, P. S.**
Soviet Central Electoral Commission. N5237/N5081/250/38.
- Secretary of Central Committee of Communist League of Youth: dismissal. N4544/250/38.
- Gorshkoff.**
Soviet employer. N3930/7/38.
- Gorsira, Christoffel S.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Gorst, Eldon, Sir.**
Inquiry regarding. L2564/2564/405 (file).
- Gortsev, N.**
See GORTSEWA, N.
- Gortsewa, N. (and W.).**
Estonian passports. T3726/3726/377 (file).
- Gorton, F. G. (Consul-General).**
Resignation in 1939 (Tahiti). K15151/15151/217.
- Gortz, H., Dr.**
Imprisonment in U.K. C4309/4309/18.
- Gosal, Gurakhsh Singh.**
See GURBAKHSH SINGH GOSAL.
- Gosalvez, Gabriel.**
Bolivian political position. A9016/5025/5.
- Gosami, N.**
Repatriation to India. K1717/1717/217.
- Gosbank.**
See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.
- Goschen, Lord.**
Proposed visit to Turkey. E6960/425/44.
Visit to Turkey on business of Ottoman Bank. E7309/425/44.
- Goschens & Cunliffe.**
Income Tax claims of foreign governments. W19461/W20588/W20614/W19037/W18153/W22252/W22737/15453/50.
- Gosei.**
Port development at. F3999/1564/23.
- Goseling, C. M.**
New Netherlands Cabinet. C4569/382/29.
Personality. C953/953/29.
- Gosling, A. J.**
Observations on scheme for supervision of Portuguese-Spanish frontier. W4902/7/41.
- Gosling, C.**
Presentation of book to Spanish High Commissioner in Morocco. W14556/W15164/14556/41.
- Gosling, H. H.**
Legation premises at Ciudad Trujillo: offer to H.M.G. from. K3105/37/220.
- Goss, E., Miss.**
Safety of in China. F9126/2396/10.
- Goss, F. H.**
Egyptian decoration. T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/1194/372.
- Goss, Nadejda, Miss.**
Facilities to leave Soviet Union for U.K. N1435/I435/38 (file).
- Gose, von.**
Visit to St. Jean de Luz on behalf of German Govt. to watch for violation of agreement for non-intervention in Spain. W8573/7/41.
- Destruction of Guernica. W9586/1/41.
- Relations between Spanish insurgents and Great Britain. W3585/1/41.
- Conversation with Mr. Malcolm (Hendaye) on Spanish civil war. W10573/7/41.
- Proposal for Anglo-German co-operation to end civil war in Spain. W11502/7/41.
- Activities on Pyrenees frontier. W16714/16714/41.
- Expulsion from France. W15600/1/41.
- Gossard Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W8701/3/41.
- Gossiov, S.**
Petition to King George: permission to enter Palestine. T5122/134/378.
- Gossler, Baron von.**
Activities in Egypt. J5377/4426/16.
- Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church.**
Mission in Chotanagpur and Assam: request of Rev. M. Kerchis for renewal of Lithuanian passport free of charge. N5197/5197/59.
- Gostling, W. A. P.**
Employed at Argentine Embassy, London. T3349/T4756/T5764/T15380/951/373.
- Gotch, A. T.**
Post of physical training expert in Iraq. E5601/E6621/234/93.
- Göteborgs Bank.**
See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

- Goter, W.**
Position in Cuba. A2852/65/14.
- Gothenburg: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K4676/4676/242 (file).
- Accounts. K917/917/242 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K660/4/250.
Office allowance: staff salaries: official premises: rent. K2578/K329/K4399/K12147/2578/230.
— Treasury sanction leasing of new premises and increases in salaries. K6371/2578/230.
Fidelity guarantee bonds to cover cash deposits held in connexion with Palestinian immigration. K13437/2578/242.
Transfer to new premises: expenditure. K14364/2578/242.
Accounts: banking arrangements. K9656/5856/250.
Expenditure incurred on piloting of H.M. ships at Halmstad. K8776/8776/242.
Expenditure on representation by H. Castleton during leave of Consul Goldie. K9673/4676/242.
— Treasury sanction refund. K10655/4676/242.
Books of reference for 1938. L9836/1432/405.
London Telephone Directory. L1432/1432/405.
- Gothenburg Syndicalist Youth Club.**
Blockade of Basque ports. W8230/23/41.
- Goto, F.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Gotsch, E. O.**
Personality. P3770/3/150.
- Gotschall, A., Mrs.**
War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Gotscher & Co.**
Transmission of letters to Spain. W8996/84/41.
Evacuation of Señora Dona America Martinez from Madrid. W18936/W20952/2/41.
- Gottfriedsen, B.**
Attached to German Ambassador, London. T15461/155/383.
- Gottschalk, Kurt.**
Release from prison in Memel. N438/125/59.
- Gottsried, P., Mrs.**
Welfare in Poland. K9788/9788/255 (file).
- Gouaze, J. Le.**
See LE GOUAZE, J.
- Goubetsky, J. Kirillov.**
Assistant Military Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, Paris. T945/945/378.
- Goudah, T. A.**
Application for seat for coronation. T3922/308/379.
- Goudriaan, G. C. W. van Tets van, Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Goudry, M. J. R.**
Death certificate. L2155/L2396/L2810/L3090/95/409.
- Gougué.**
In charge of French Consulate General at Addis Ababa. J1847/3/1.
- Gougué, S. (and Joseph).**
Enquiry regarding Joseph Gougué. L2128/2128/405 (file).
- Gough, Joseph.**
Reported death while serving with armed forces in Spain. W2420/2/41.
- Gough, W.**
Repatriation. K11637/11637/217/K13561/13561/299 (file).
- Gough, W. F.**
Repatriation to U.K. on release from serving sentence in France for bag snatching. K12397/12397/217.
— debt. K14197/14197/299 (file).
- Gough Island.**
Facilities for Dr. Christophersen's expedition to. L2249/2249/405 (file).
German enquiries regarding concession on: status of Island: proposed attachment for administrative purposes to St. Helena: Sovereignty issue: establishment of British claim. C2256/2256/18 (file).
Guano concession on: activity of Lieut.-Col. F. F. Piennaar. L231/231/405.
- Goujon, Dr.**
Medical inspection in schools in U.K.: enquiry. L1207/1207/405 (file).
- Gould.**
British mission to Tibet.
— See TIBET (RELATIONS WITH GREAT BRITAIN).
- Gould, Canon.**
Position of Jews in Poland. C4103/3950/55.
- Gould, Beatrice, R. E.**
Passport facilities. T8802/8802/378 (file).
- Gould, C. J.**
Death in Brazil. K7026/7026/206.
- Gould, E., Miss.**
Issue of licence under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K266/266/250 (file).
- Gould, F. R.**
British propaganda in Latin countries. P5455/398/150.
- Gould, M. J.**
Welfare in Spain.
W4980/W7224/W6569/W5079/W5186/2/41.
Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces. W5494/W8079/2/41.
- Goulden-Bach, S.**
See BACH, SYBIL GOULDEN.
- Gouldney, F.**
Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces. W5494/2/41.
- Goulimy, C.**
British decoration. T14812/T17411/9827/372.
- Gouneff, K.**
Minister of Finance, Bulgaria: notes on. R7331/434/7.
Personality. R147/147/7.
- Goupille, L.**
Former Finnish Vice-Consul at Port Louis: death. T16959/16959/385.
- Gouraud, H., General.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Gourdon, Germaine, Mlle.**
See HAUTEMULLE, GERMAINE, MME. (née GOURDON).
- Gourevitch, Boris.**
Affairs of Comité pour la défense des Droits des Israélites:
— See COMMITTEES.
- Gourgey, J.**
Arms for Iraq: activity in U.K. E3424/E3548/E4366/E4004/19/93.

- Gourlay, Emilia McL., Mrs.**
Emergency certificate for return to U.K.
T16595/4303/378.
- Gourlay, W. Balfour, Dr.**
Plant collecting expedition to Caucasus.
N1655/1655/38 (file).
- Expedition to Pindus Range, Greece.
L3139/3139/405.
- Botanical expedition to Mexico.
L7294/L7550/L8771/3139/405.
- Gourock Ropework Export Co., Ltd.**
Commercial credits in Brazil. A2610/193/6.
- Goussev, M.**
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T2853/T3800/126/383.
- Gout, H. J. (and S. G.).**
Registration of daughter's birth.
T917/917/378.
- Goutchkof, Vera, Miss.**
Alleged marriage to late Mr. R. Traill.
N4977/4977/38.
- Gouveia, J. T. Nabuco de.**
Brazilian representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.
- Appointment as Brazilian Ambassador to Peru.
A4120/195/35.
- Government Actuary's Department.**
Guide to Current Official Statistics, vol. 16:
F.O. asked to supply information.
L7961/203/405.
- Government Hospitality Fund.**
See HOSPITALITY.
- Governments.**
- Recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia:
— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF).
 - Recognition of Liberian Govt. by H.M.G.:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: LIBERIA.
 - Recognition by H.M.G. of Govt. of Argentina:
— See ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
 - Recognition of new Govts.:
— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
PARAGUAY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
ECUADOR: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
 - Effect on status quo of Spanish territories in Mediterranean of emergence of an autonomous State from Spanish revolt:
— See SPAIN.
 - Recognition of Spanish Republican Govt. as Sovereign State:
— See SPAIN: ADMINISTRATION.
 - Non-recognition of acquisition of territory by force (Stimson Doctrine):
— See TERRITORY.
 - F.O. statement regarding the constitutionality of the Government of Cuba given to a firm to assist them in raising finances for a Cuban shipping contract. A5065/2767/14.
 - Position of an insurgent government vis-à-vis a treaty prior to recognition of that government by foreign powers: case of Spanish insurgent government and Anglo-Spanish Commercial Treaty, 1922. W18933/3/41.
 - De facto Govt. of Bilbao : F.O. requested give certificate for use in Court: question to be put to F.O. by Court of Appeal.
W22590/22590/41.
 - Recognition of Soviet Union list of members of League of Nations who have withheld it and its implications: P.Qs.
N3897/N3898/N3497/3497/38.
- Governments** (continued). Statement that H.M.G. afforded de jure and de facto recognition to Russian Provisional Govt. in 1917, issued to Messrs. Roney & Co. in connexion with Finnish shipowners' claim against Baring Balances.
N5565/415/38.
- Status quo in Albania recognised by Yugoslavia at instance of Italian Govt.: terms of Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship.
R3375/224/92.
- Notifications sent to H.M.R.R. by diplomatic representatives of Govt. not recognised by H.M.G. regarding presentation of their credentials: question whether acknowledgement is consistent with policy of non-recognition. W15210/1270/41.
- Reported Japanese decision to withdraw recognition from Chiang Kai-shek's Govt. in China (Sino-Japanese conflict).
F10652/F10499/9/10.
- See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.
- Question of recognition of new regimes set up in North China as result of Sino-Japanese conflict. F10850/9/10.
- See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.
- Position in regard to recognition of any Govt. set up in China as result of Japanese action: F.O. legal minutes on effect of Article 2 of Washington Nine Power Treaty.
F9474/6799/10.
- See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.
- Use of term "Manchukuo" in Memorandum of Association in formation of a company: question of recognition being implied: enquiry by Messrs. Butterfield and Swine.
F10593/F1044/2157/10.
- Recognition of Manchukuo:
— See also MANCHUKUO.
- Question of retention of diplomatic missions in China if autonomous regime is established being tantamount to recognition: precedent of Ethiopia: F.O. legal minutes (Sir W. Malkin and Mr. Fitzmaurice).
F10850/9/10.
- Governor Taft, s.s.**
Assistance to British vessel. T2983/2983/372.
- Gow, A. S. F.**
Facilities for P. P. Howell in Upper Nile Province. L3186/3186/405.
- Gow, I. A., Commander.**
Safety of in China.
F7556/F5210/F5344/2396/10.
- Japanese attacks on Chinese customs preventive cruisers. F6266/9/10.
- Gowan, C. H., Capt.**
Iraqi decoration.
T8762/T9799/T13827/T15473/813/372.
- Gowan, H., Sir.**
Letter to Sir. M. Lampson. J326/61/16.
- Gowans, G.**
Welfare of: enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces.
W22272/W21088/W20895/
W20945/W21104/W21596/
W22785/W21475/W21456/2/41.
- Gowans, J. R., Rev.**
Welfare of his son in Spain.
W21088/W22272/W20895/W20945/
W21104/W21475/W21456/2/41.
- Gower, E. L., Major.**
Claim of his wife against Yugoslav Govt. in respect of property expropriated under Agrarian reform in 1919.
R4894/4894/92 (file).

- Gower, P., Sir.**
Communist affiliations of International Peace Campaign. W8539/818/98.
- Gower, R., Sir.**
Revision of Treaty of Trianon: proposed P.Q. Ri339/1339/21.
Bull fighting in France. C5786/5786/17.
Question of revisionism in Hungary: activities of. R3443/R4054/1339/21.
- Gow, Harrison & Co.**
Sale of vessel to Spanish firm. W4915/4915/41.
- Gowrie, Lord.**
Visit to Netherlands East Indies. F10588/10588/61.
- Goyena, J. Irureta.**
See IRURETA GOYENA, J.
- Goyeneche, Gaston.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Goytia, M.**
Appointment as Chilean Minister of Lands and Settlement: personality. A7930/A8868/399/9.
- Goytissolo Bolognesi, E.**
Personality. A1361/1361/35.
Peruvian Representative at Quito: report on. A2192/483/54.
- Gozi, Giuliano.**
Elected as a Captain Regent of San Marino. R3074/2468/22.
- Gozo, Bishop of.**
See GONZI, MGR.
- Gozzi, Giorgio.**
Secretary to Italian Embassy, London: request by British firm for formal reference. T684/T1128/T1887/84/383.
Employment of R. Ferruccis. T8242/457/378.
- Gozzi, Gustavo.**
Extradition from Great Britain. T6778/6778/374.
- G.P.U.**
Soviet Secret Police:
— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: SOVIET UNION.
- Graaf, J. de, Admiral.**
Candidate for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig. C773/C827/C772/C858//C904/5/55.
— Allegations that League Secretariat sabotaged nomination. C836/C865/C1070/5/55.
- Nominated for post of Director in London of scheme for supervision of Spanish sea frontiers. W4619/7/41.
— Refusal to accept post. W4620/7/41.
- Graaf, S. de.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Graber, Ernst P.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Grabner, Otto.**
Desire to set up in practice as dentist in India. R5168/5168/3.
- Grabowski, T., Dr.**
Polish Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.
- Grabowski, W., Dr.**
Polish Minister of Justice: official visit to Berlin. C3452/33/18.
Personality. C25/25/55.
- Grabrovec, Rosalia.**
Employment by Counsellor, Austrian Legation, London: gratis visa for U.K. T16345/16345/378.
- Grabski, W.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Grace, W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1753/1753/299 (file).
- Grace, W. R.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9229/K12135/K14736/42/241.
- Grace Bros. & Co.**
Status: interest in munitions factory at Hamburg. C371/371/18.
- Gracey, G. F., Capt.**
Assyrian affairs: request for F.O. interview: report on conversations. E802/E1919/E3473/E6945/1/93.
Position of Christians in Syria (letter to Mr. Rendel). E3863/252/89.
Activity of Mar Johannes. E4158/1/93.
- Gracht, Waterschoot van der.**
Oil boring in Switzerland. R1200/1196/43.
- Gracie, S. de Souza Llav.**
Brazilian Minister at Vienna. R140/140/3.
- Gracío, Juan.**
British naval protection for ships evacuating refugees from northern coast of Spain. W16222/23/41.
- Grad, Benjamin.**
Passport facilities. T13628/13628/378 (file).
- Grady, H. F.**
Appointment as Chairman of the United States Committee for Reciprocity Information. A3775/107/45.
Raw materials enquiry. W15593/393/98.
Scheme for European appeasement. C6467/3/18/C8409/71/62.
Personality. A234/234/45.
- Graeber, Maria.**
Employed at Swiss Legation, London. T6582/485/383.
- Graeff, A. C. de, Dr.**
Personality. C953/953/29.
Netherlands neutrality: speech. C2307/C2896/1308/29.
Anglo-Netherlands diplomatic representation. C2189/2189/29 (file).
Netherlands delegate to Brussels Conference on Far Eastern affairs. F9022/6799/10.
- Graeffe, E.**
Appointment as Belgian Minister at Tehran: credentials. E1119/552/34.
- Graeter, Eduard.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Graf, E. Probst-, Frau.**
Request for assistance. T11297/159/379.
- Graf, Otto, Prof.**
Facilities in U.K. L2353/2353/405 (file).
- Graff, A.**
Belgian Consul at Singapore. T16792/16792/385 (file).
- Graff, H. (and Mrs. M. M.).**
National status of wife: passport facilities. T1934/1934/378.
- Graffe, D., Dr.**
Visit to Cameroons: information regarding. C324/C886/C1701/C4846/37/18.
- Grafton, D. A. M.**
Marriage at Beirut. E12616/12616/376.
- Graham.**
Facilities for flight to Hong Kong. F4686/31/10.
- Graham, A.**
Representative of British film company: facilities for visit to Spain. W22707/W22899/1786/41.

- Graham, Alexander (alias Strakosch).**
Extradition from United States.
T14369/14369/374 (file).
- Graham, A. C., Capt., M.P.**
Capture of s.s. Dover Abbey by Spanish insurgents. W20246/23/41.
- Graham, Catherine.**
Deportation from United States.
T3113/3113/388 (file).
- Graham, D.**
Repatriation from Spain; emergency certificate.
W21379/389/41/W20525/7/41/
K13387/42/241.
Efforts to enlist in Spanish navy.
W20415/7/41.
- Graham, G. M.**
British Delegate at Annual Conference of International Council for Exploration of the Sea. N3166/986/15.
- Graham, M. (Vice-Consul).**
Leave (La Ceibo). K11252/11252/208.
- Graham, M. A., Miss.**
Salary (New York).
K1873/K9856/K1952/1873/245.
- Graham, M. W., Mrs.**
Access to Public Record Office Archives.
L7154/7154/402.
- Graham, R. B. Cunningham.**
Memorial in Scotland to:
— See MEMORIALS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Incidents in life of: access to F.O. archives by biographer. L115/115/402.
- Graham, Selma, Mrs.**
Arrest in Germany on charge of currency smuggling: trial: delays: passport detention. C3765/C4100/C4241/C4910/C5687/4
C5071/C5811/C6175/362/18.
- Graham, Stephen.**
Yugoslav decoration. T1162/1162/372 (file).
- Graham, W.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L8029/8029/402.
- Graham, W. C. (Consul).**
Life certificates. K384/1/286.
Proposed appointment as British Consul at Vigo.
W3577/W8287/1/41.
Leave (Nantes).
K443/443/217 (file)/K9987/799/250.
— Transfer to Vigo. K6006/799/250.
Transfer to Bilbao. K7508/443/217.
— Appointment at Bilbao: commission title as Assistant Agent: entry in F.O. List.
K7508/443/217/K15122/70/241.
Charge of British Consulate at Bilbao.
W11819/W10419/1/41.
Appointment to Bilbao as sub agent.
W22511/W22616/W22646/W22672/
W21860/W22305/W22281/
W21621/9260/41.
- Graham, W. G. C. (Vice-Consul).**
Life certificates. K893/1/286.
Senior interpretorial examination.
K5457/1041/210.
Promotion in China service: retention of services as Ambassador's private secretary: appointment as consul grade II when he qualifies for senior interpreter's allowance.
K4862/K14101/K14503/2/210.
- Graham, W. R.**
Finnish Consul at Glasgow.
T10604/10604/385 (file).
- Graham-Birrell, F. E., Lieut.-Col.**
See BIRRELL, F. E. GRAHAM-, LIEUT.-COL.
- Grainger, Isaac.**
Deportation from United States.
T10463/10463/388 (file).
- Grainger, J.**
Birth certificate. L4068/4068/405 (file).
- Gral Artigas, Sociedad Uruguaya.**
See SOCIEDAD URUGUAYA GRAL ARTIGAS.
- Gram, N. (Pro-Consul).**
In charge at Bjorneborg Vice-Consulate: signature. K12092/12092/256.
- Gramlick, Marie, Mrs.**
Proposed transfer from Austrian to British institution: maintenance in Austria: Treasury sanction payment from public funds.
K7270/7270/203 (file).
- Gramophone Company Ltd.**
Transmission of letters to Mr. Macleod at Barcelona.
W16062/W17725/W17461/W22604/84/41.
Requisitioning of factory in Spain.
W19585/W20383/W19155/3/41.
Transmission of letter to Barcelona.
W15346/84/41.
- Gramophone Records.**
See also MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.
Use of for broadcasting in Switzerland:
— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: SWITZERLAND (BROADCASTING).
Confiscation of propaganda records, property of International Bible Students Association, by Lithuanian Govt:
— See PROPERTY: LITHUANIA.
Proposed making of a record of the broadcast Coronation address of H.M. The King for use at celebrations abroad: position.
P986/P1144/P1533/P1732/P1852/
P1900/P2004/8/150.
Sale of second-hand records by the B.B.C.: Chilean enquiry regarding.
P3045/120/150.
- Gift of records to the Argentine Association of English Culture: list: use for local broadcasting programmes.
P120/P1636/P3446/120/150.
- Gift of records to the Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society: use made of.
P615/P4159/120/150.
- Report by Belgian Ministry of Education on the utility of certain English language records loaned for use in Belgian schools.
P1388/P3330/120/150.
- Views on the use of English language teaching records in Japan: request for supply of records: supply to Institute of Research in English Teaching at Tokio: list.
P290/P3184/169/150.
- Gift of English music records to the Japanese Broadcasting Corporation: list.
P2689/120/150.
- Gift of English records to the Roumanian Broadcasting Company. P5136/120/150.
- Gift of set of English language records to Iraqi Ministry of Education. P268/120/150.
- Gift of English lecture records for Church Missionary Society schools in Persia.
P1186/P1928/120/150.
- Circulation of library of English music records in countries in Central America: plans for 1937-38 season. P2541/120/150.
- Distribution of records of English music for use by broadcasting stations in Europe: copies of British Council correspondence.
P4138/P4458/P4908/120/150.

Gramophone Records (continued).

Establishment of libraries of English music records in certain European countries and Egypt: British Council circular inquiring as to position. P2625/120/150.

— further letters of inquiry to H.M. Missions. P3699/120/150.

Circulation of English music records for use abroad: views on usefulness of present system: position in Poland. P2852/120/150.

— position in Belgium: supply of records: use made of: gift of records to Radio Antwerpen. P3379/P3605/P3905/P4432/P4678/P4630/P4857/P5074/P5249/120/150.

Circulation of English music records for use abroad: British Council inquiry as to usefulness of present system. P2542/120/150.

— Views from Finland: supply and use of records. P2542/P4413/P4851/120/150.

— Views from Strasbourg. P2679/120/150.

Circulation of English records in Switzerland: arrangements: reports. P1744/P3048/P3081/120/150.

Supply of English records for use in Chile. P1743/P2340/P3045/120/150.

Circulation of records of English music for use by broadcasting stations in South and Central America: reports from Panama. P329/P4775/120/150.

— reports from Colombia: need for limiting weight of packages. P776/P1184/P3041/120/150.

Supply of English music records for use in Ecuador: views on position: arrangements. P3038/120/150.

— for Peru: arrangements. P3226/120/150.

Supply of English records for use in Estonia: use made of. P2083/P2084/P2746/P3094/P5336/P5408/120/150.

Supply of English records for use at Peking. P2147/120/150.

Supply of English records for broadcasting use in Roumania: arrangements. P813/P2957/120/150.

— In Yugoslavia: proposals: arrangements for transmission of records to Ljubljana. P1170/P1989/P3046/P3320/120/150.

Supply of English records for use by broadcasting station at Strasbourg: use made of. P1183/P1937/P4210/P4458/P4607/120/150.

Supply of English records for use in Bulgaria. P1883/P3673/P3997/P4664/P4822/120/150.

Supply of English records for use in Portugal. P3630/P3951/P4860/P4947/P5232/P5437/378/150.

Supply of English records for use in Lithuania: local views on. P4895/P5307/120/150.

Supply of English music records for use by broadcasting authorities in Portugal: arrangements. P3031/P4929/P5329/P5334/120/150.

— position in Hungary: offer by broadcasting authorities to exchange records: question of supply of English records. P3860/P5350/P5411/120/150.

Supply of English music records for use by broadcasting authorities in Denmark: views on position and proposals. P4177/120/150.

Supply of English music records for use of the broadcasting authorities in Austria. P4290/P4321/120/150.

Gramophone Records (continued).

Distribution of records of English music for use by foreign wireless broadcasting authorities: position in Sweden: views on records supplied: supply on payment.

P166/P368/P2554/P3271/P3363/P3547/P3674/120/150.

— position in Norway. P367/120/150.

Gramsci, Antonio.

Italian Communist leader: death at Rome on 27th April: Soviet Press comment.

R3148/3148/22.

Gramshaw, L. G., Miss.

Request for support in obtaining contract for the Opera Comique, Paris.

P3457/3457/150.

Gran, Haakon Hasborg.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Gran, Trygve.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Activities: undesirability of his staying in U.K. N3077/3077/30.

Grana, F.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Granados, J. I. Diaz.

See DIAZ GRANADOS, J. I.

Granard, Lord.

Proposed Papal decoration. T9800/3461/379.

Granda, Manuel.

Enquiry regarding. W20203/W21593/2/41.

Grande, E. G.

Evacuation from Spain. W18721/2/41.

Grande Librairie, Antwerp.

Inclusion of English lectures in lecture series held by.

P652/P3744/P3985/P4350/P4520/297/150.

Grandguillot, Mme.

Compensation paid by W.O. in respect of death of her husband. J322/322/16.

Grandi, D., Count.

Italian Ambassador in London: credentials: leave.

T1236/T2775/T4032/T11729/T13453/T16867/84/383.

— Transfer of car to Secretary of Embassy. T12789/63/373.

Italian representative at King George's Coronation. R1875/R2318/135/22.

Rumour of his recall after coronation and appointment of Count Ciano as his successor at Italian Embassy, London.

R2477/R2843/866/22.

Independent attitude adopted by, at meetings of Spanish Non-intervention Committee.

W14462/7/41.

Grandims, Augusts, Col.

Training in blind flying and bombing with British Air Force. N2764/N2819/1192/59.

Grandjean, Asger, Commodore.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Danish Navy: personal notes. N4089/95/15.

Grands, F.

Member of board of new Latvian shipping company. N4253/124/59.

Grand Street Boys' Association.

Letter to King George. T8486/3/379.

Grandstone, s.s.

Interference with by Spanish insurgent warship. W14175/23/41.

Grand Trunk Senior Stocks Company, Ltd.

Dispute with the Canadian Govt. regarding rights of the United States Grand Trunk Railway Co. A1926/A3402/279/45.

- Granek, D.**
Message to King George VI: Australian visas.
T802/T2319/41/378.
- Granell, F.**
Whereabouts of L. Emanuel. K7764/42/241.
- Grange, de la, Baron.**
See LA GRANGE, DE, BARON.
- Grangemouth: Foreign Consulates.**
Estonian: jurisdiction. T10435/6599/385.
Norwegian: jurisdiction.
T9013/9013/385 (file).
- Granger, A.**
Re-registration of birth. T9628/56/378.
- Granger, H. E.**
Erection of a statue of Canning at Buenos Aires.
P1886/I46/I50.
- Grangesberg Co.**
Increased export of Swedish iron ore to U.K.
N2222/N4278/N4832/N5245/I509/42.
- Granholm, Axel.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Granier, F. Gutierrez.**
See GUTIERREZ GRANIER, F.
- Granja, de la, Countess.**
See LA GRANJA, DE COUNTESS.
- Granow, H. U.**
German Vice-Consul at Ottawa.
T2507/T4839/T6605/T9695/
T10034/273/385.
- Granovski, M. L.**
Appointment as First Deputy Commissar for
Justice in U.S.S.R. N1723/771/38.
- Granström, J. A. (and family).**
Resumption of Swedish nationality: cancella-
tion of Canadian naturalisation.
T13479/T16786/11136/378.
- Granstrom, P.**
Canadian naturalisation. T635/T2142/110/378.
- Grant, Lieut.-Col.**
Killed in fighting on N.W. Frontier of India.
N3329/I4/97.
- Grant, B., Mrs.**
Visit to Spain of Miss G. Herbert on behalf of
Catholic Bishops Relief Fund: facilities.
W4898/37/41.
- Member of delegation to accompany Basque
children on journey from Great Britain to
Bilbao: reasons for cancellation of permit.
W20743/37/41.
- Grant, Donald, Dr.**
Correspondence with Austrian Govt. on treat-
ment of political prisoners in Austria.
R1140/439/3.
- Grant, E. G.**
Estate of late Mrs. R. S. Grant.
K2876/2876/243 (file).
- Grant, Ethel Watts, Mrs.**
Resumption of United States nationality.
T13129/13129/378.
- Grant, F.**
Signature. L2184/1190/409.
- Grant, Frances, Miss.**
Activities of Nicholas Roerich. A329/329/45.
- Grant, G. D.**
Bolivian Vice-Consul at Glasgow.
T1769/T3017/1769/385.
- Grant, Hugh Gladney.**
United States Representative at Tirana: report
on. R344/I38/90.
- Grant, H. W., Admiral.**
Affairs of Eastern Telegraph Company in
Greece. R1386/R1532/79/19.
- Grant, J. A.**
Consular service examination: successful candi-
date.
K11363/K11445/K11556/K12011/79/250.
Fidelity guarantee. K12414/79/250.
Power of attorney. K13392/79/250.
Outfit allowances: books for language studies.
K13352/79/250.
Appointment at Constantinople: signature.
K14076/14076/244/K1773/79/250.
— Travelling arrangements. K12456/79/250.
Accommodation (Constantinople): rent allow-
ance: language tuition by landlady.
K15250/I5250/244.
- Grant, J. B., Dr.**
Chinese decoration. T7820/165/372.
- Grant, J. J.**
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.
- Grant, J. R.**
Safety of Mrs. Hardie in China.
F6555/2396/10.
- Grant, M., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and
daughter. K2357/42/241.
- Grant, Margaret.**
Case of C. and J. Byrne. T486/486/378.
- Grant, Mary, Mrs. (and family).**
Assistance in Dazig.
T10579/10579/388/K1796/1796/255 (file).
- Grant, O. A.**
Counsellor, Estonian Legation, London: in
charge of Legation.
T8000/T11911/1237/383.
- Grant, R.**
Claims of British subjects against Russia and
grant of U.K. credits to U.S.S.R.
N5753/415/38.
- Grant, R. S., Mrs. (deceased).**
Estate: payment due to estate from Govt. of
Ceylon. K2876/2876/243 (file).
- Grant, W.**
Safety of, in China. F6948/2396/10.
- Grant & Dold, Messrs.**
See DOUGLAS GRANT & DOLD, MESSRS.
- Grantham, J.**
Norwegian decoration. T16703/16703/372.
- Grant-Jones, P.**
See JONES, P. GRANT-.
- Grant-Smith, Major.**
See SMITH, GRANT-, MAJOR.
- Grant-Suttie, G. L. P.**
See SUTTIE, G. L. P. GRANT-
- Grasbeck, Kurt.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Grascol, J.**
Death certificate.
L2967/L3094/12/409/L2259/1744/405.
- Grasemann, C.**
French decoration. T2827/T9710/229/372.
- Grashe, I. I.**
Moscow terrorist trial. N775/N782/250/38.
- Grassler.**
Financial activities of Lt.-Col. F. Norris.
C1147/C1677/376/18
- Grasy-Fort, Mrs.**
Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Spain.
W11567/2/41.
- Grattan-Doyle, N., Sir.**
See DOYLE, N. GRATATTAN-, SIR.
- Gratte, E. B., Mrs.**
Death in Italy. K13424/13424/222 (file).

Gratuities.

See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Gratz, Gustavos, Dr.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Grau, Jacinto.

Appointment as Consul-General of Spanish Govt. in Panama. W18142/1270/41.

— Appointment as Spanish Minister at Panama: presentation of credentials.

W22073/W22157/1270/41.

Graubschat, Fritz.

Alleged supply of armoured cars to Spanish insurgents: extract from "Daily Herald."

W21189/7/41.

Grauer & Weil.

Welfare of Señores Eduardo Díez Somonte and Leopoldo Díaz Romeral in Spain.

W2576/W1467/2/41.

Welfare of Señor Antonio Herran Rucabado,

Señora Avelina Rucabado Gomez and

Señora Belen de Gobeo Alejandre in Spain.

W6925/2/41.

Grauert, L.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Graul, I.

Visit to Berlin (Member of Staff of Food (Defence Plans) Department).

C1704/C1758/C2111/C3533/

C4000/C4094/13/18.

Food defence plans in U.K.

L4843/L5814/285/405.

Visit to Netherlands. C3964/146/29.

Graux, L.

Visit to Canada. C2921/C4586/1262/4.

Grau y San Martini, R.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Grauzinis, Casimir, Dr.

Lithuanian Chargé d'Affaires at Vatican.

R58/58/22.

Gravante, C.

Italian contract. J786/786/1.

Gravell, J. W.

Judicial documents. T2463/2463/371 (file).

Graves, A.

Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.

W3848/262/41.

Graves, H. A. (Consul).

Life certificates. K847/1/286.

Leave (Kobe). K3770/K3295/3295/223.

— Travelling arrangements.

K12782/3295/223.

Accommodation difficulties at Kobe and

Osaka. K5445/5445/223.

— Assumption of charge at Tokyo: signature.

K15233/1202/223.

Graves, M., Miss.

Imprisonment of Mr. J. Webster in Bolivia.

A3365/2383/5.

Graves, M. T., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9435/K14241/K14242/K14646/

K15116/42/241.

Graves, P. P.

Services of Dr. Jacobsthal at Oxford University.

L1335/1335/405 (file).

Graves, R. M.

Austrian decoration.

T1892/T6502/T7816/1892/372.

Termination of contract with Egyptian Govt.

J4381/J4683/J4709/147/16.

Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Graves.

See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES.

Graveson, R. H.

Request for post in British consular service. K1325/403/250.

Gray.

Contract for telephone exchange in Estonia. N5644/3611/59.

Gray, Albert.

Welfare of Spanish nationals during civil war. W1756/35/41.

Gray, A. G.

Welfare of relations in Madrid. W1832/2/41. Evacuation from Spain of Maria Salmeron and her children. W11056/2/41.

Welfare of sister-in-law and her children at Valencia: evacuation. W3006/W5250/2/41.

Confiscation of orange crop at Murcia (Spain). W331/3/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K3720/42/241.

Gray, A. J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife. K3774/42/241.

Gray, A. K.

Prologue for coronation celebrations at Philadelphia. T7005/1650/379.

Gray, B., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3709/42/241.

Savings Certificates deposited at Madrid Consulate. W13946/W12989/84/41.

Welfare of Don José Hernandez Sampelayo and family. W19269/2/41.

Gray, C. G.

Appointment as acting Vice-Consul (San Salvador). K2687/2687/208.

— Signature. K4228/2687/208.

Gray, D. F. B., Major.

Whereabouts. K8103/8103/245 (file).

Gray, Ezio.

Anti-British outburst as result of British Press articles on Italian punitive measures in Abyssinia. R1614/1/22.

Gray, G.

Telegram sent by British Vice-Consul, Cartagena, on behalf of. K1022/70/241.

Gray, G. A.

Welfare of Señor Luis Huerta de los Rios at Valencia. W4945/W6234/W7504/2/41.

Protection of property in Madrid. W11080/3/41.

Gray, J. H.

See STUART, JOHN.

Gray, R. (deceased).

Estate in United States: claimants. K2005/2005/245 (file).

Gray, V. B., Col.

Egyptian decoration. T1159/922/372/T4224/4224/372 (file).

English Electric Company. J3946/623/16.

Gray, W. S., Capt.

Whereabouts of Major D. F. B. Gray. K8103/8103/245.

Gray, Dawes & Co.

Use of s.s. Nevasa for evacuating refugees from Bilbao. W9071/W9195/37/41.

Grazia, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Italy to Spain. W2664/2397/41.

Graziani, R., Marshal.

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: ATTEMPT ON MARSHAL GRAZIANI AND ITALIAN REPRISALS).

Graziani, R., Marshal (continued).

Attempted assassination: Italian allegation that plot originated in U.K.

J1680/433/1/R2605/1/22.

Speech at Asmara on economic situation in Italian East Africa: economies urged.

J4175/J4441/30/1.

Movements.

J4416/J1101/J95/J4548/30/1/J570/43/1.

Relations with Fascists. J5395/30/1.

Anti-British references made at Diré Dawa.

J2992/30/1.

Question of inviting him to attend Coronation celebrations in Addis Ababa: decision against. J1601/J1959/J2155/30/1.

Italian Moslem policy: speech. J155/30/1.

Future status in Italian Africa. J5182/30/1.

Rumoured visit to Libya. J5309/942/66.

Reputation for "frightfulness." J151/43/1.

Govt. of Ethiopia: differences of opinion with Italian Govt. J3815/548/1.

Dismissal from post of Viceroy of Ethiopia.

J4869/30/1.

Speech to Coptic Church dignitaries at Axrem.

J4228/548/1.

Interview with Saudi Arabian Director-General of Customs. E6622/E6623/1520/25.

Retirement from post of Viceroy of Abyssinia.

R7905/360/22.

Graziani, Signorina.

Wedding: present from Consular Corps, Addis Ababa. J4163/J3822/J4569/30/1.

Grazing Rights.

On British Somaliland-Ethiopia frontier:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, BRITISH).

Grazmach . . .

Ethiopian names beginning GRAZMACH:

— See under next part of name.

Grazynski, M., Dr.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Anti-German speech. C1614/33/18.

Affairs in Upper Silesia: speech at Polish Western Union in December, 1936.

C33/C347/33/18.

Upper Silesian affairs: method of handling: personality, &c. C5567/372/18.

Position in Upper Silesia: rumoured impending dismissal. C2687/C2009/1627/55.

Grazzini: Raffaile.

Wireless operator clerk, Italian Embassy in London: attempt to evade customs duty on a camera.

T682/T1763/T2737/T3643/682/373.

Great Britain.

Activities of Nazi organisations and individuals in Great Britain:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Industrial espionage by persons employed by Soviet Union Govt.: undesirable activities of advertising agents. N4923/269/38.

Social welfare and health services: Yugoslav enquiry. L394/394/405 (file).

Social welfare: legislative measures: Lithuanian enquiry. L1925/1925/405 (file).

Index numbers regarding wholesale prices and industrial production, retail prices and cost of living: Cuban enquiry.

L7521/7521/405 (file).

Preservation of natural beauty: Yugoslav enquiry. L8239/8239/405 (file).

Organisation and regulation of public works: Portuguese enquiry. L049/949/405.

Homes for aged ladies in: Belgian enquiry.

L3492/3492/405.

Great Britain (continued).

Legal position in regard to foreign institutions and communities in: Greek enquiry.

L1484/1484/405 (file).

Commercial, industrial and financial organisations capital of which belongs wholly or partly to the State: organisation of and auditing accounts of, salaries paid to officials &c.: Turkish enquiry.

L5720/5720/405 (file).

Distressed areas: Hungarian enquiry.

L8813/8813/405.

Facilities for establishment of industrial enterprises in special areas: issue of booklet entitled New Fields for Industry: copies for British Trade Representatives abroad.

W21663/521/50.

Proposals for the formation of an Empire Youth Movement: arranging of an Empire Service of Youth in Westminster Abbey and an Empire Youth Rally at the Albert Hall: participation by British youth resident in foreign countries: replies to invitations sent through H.M.R.R.: attitude of H.M.G. to: activities of Major Ney of Canada House. P797/797/150 (file).

Strategical aspects of location of industry from point of view of foreign attack in wartime: Committee of Imperial Defence memo.

C7411/205/62.

Great Britain: Administration.

See also under names of Departments.

See also PRIVY COUNCIL.

Cabinet Papers:

— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

Release of a Post Office servant to give evidence in a United States court:

— See EVIDENCE.

Acceptance of business appointments by officers of the Crown Services: Treasury circular.

X5386/5265/504.

Civil Service: Greek enquiry.

L1307/1307/405 (file).

Civil Service: scale of wages: Belgian enquiry.

L3934/2143/405.

— Ecuadorian enquiry.

L3901/3901/405 (file).

Organisation of Departments corresponding to "Ministère du Travail et de la Prévoyance Sociale" and "Ministère des Affaires Economiques": Belgian enquiry.

L2129/2129/405.

Submission of business to the Cabinet and obtaining Cabinet decisions as to procedure: Treasury circular letter to Departments of H.M.G. L4258/89/405.

Economies effected by simplification of public administration: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L3788/3788/405 (file).

Civil Service: statistics for Beamtierbund, Vienna. L8371/8371/405.

Civil Service: study of administrative methods by Abdul Hussein Meftah on behalf of Persian Govt. L3713/3713/405.

Filing of correspondence, etc., in Govt. and municipal departments: index cards, etc.: Finnish enquiry. L8649/6466/405.

Civil Service: organisation: enquiry from Egyptian Govt. L3340/3340/405 (file).

Appointment of home civil servants: regulations concerning pursuit of commercial, financial and industrial activities by established officers. K13367/79/250.

Loan of a Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries official to Icelandic Govt. to investigate a disease of sheep: salary, etc.

L6511/2015/405.

Great Britain: Administration (continued).

Departments of H.M.G. dealing with foreign trade: Brazilian enquiry. L8719/1488/405.

Civil Service: Belgian enquiry.

L6137/2143/405.

Civil Service: information for Preparatory Training Institute, Trenton, New Jersey: supplied through British Library of Information, New York. L6200/6200/405 (file).

Information regarding certain aspects given to Mamdouh Riaz Bey. J3081/20/16.

Mediterranean cruise by First Lord of the Admiralty in H.M.S. Enchantress: visits to foreign ports. W15454/15454/50 (file).

Financial interests of members of H.M.G. in Spanish iron mines and companies: P.Q.

W14710/14710/41.

Differences of opinion between Departments of H.M.G.: Treasury objections to disclosing outside Govt. E3485/815/25.

Co-ordination of Departmental action at the outbreak of war: minutes of War Book Sub-Committee regarding communication to neutrals. W1766/253/50.

Standing Sub-Committee on the Co-ordination of Departmental action on the outbreak of war: 19th report. W4856/243/50.

— Approval of Committee of Imperial Defence. W5925/253/50.

Notes on proposed formation of a Ministry of Information in the event of an emergency: question whether legislative or administrative action be taken.

W14562/W21699/253/50.

Notes on proposed formation of a Ministry of Blockade in the event of an emergency: question whether legislative or administrative action be taken.

W14562/W21699/253/50.

F.O. note on formation of the Ministry of Blockade in 1916. W14562/253/50.

Alleged differences between Prime Minister and Mr. Eden: Italian Press article.

R7286/R7566/R7571/1/22/

R7550/200/22.

Cabinet changes: French Press comment on.

C3971/3285/17.

— German Press comment. C3929/270/18.

— Soviet Press comment. N2918/7/38.

— Press comment in insurgent Spain.

W10748/1412/50.

Staff changes at War Office: Italian Press comment. R8256/R8257/R8440/1/22.

Changes in Army Council:

— See also ARMY: BRITISH.

Great Britain: Chambers and Elections.

See also PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

American Committee of the House of Commons:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: United States.

House of Commons: Lobby list of American and Dominions Press representatives for 1937. P94/P97/P2614/30/150.

Position of a M.P. as representative of H.M.G. at an international conference and of allowances paid to him: measures necessary to safeguard his position as M.P.

J1214/13/16.

Proposals for formation of an Egyptian Parliamentary Committee: activities of Mohamed Yehia.

J2148/J1705/J2062/J1875/1705/16.

Great Britain: Chambers and Elections (continued).

Committee on Public Petitions (House of Commons): petition from British Nigerian subjects for British consular representation in Spanish Guinea. K1119/1119/241.

Suggested summoning of House of Commons to discuss question of prohibition of volunteers for service in Spain. W1580/7/41.

House of Commons Debate on Motion for adjournment of Parliament, 21st December, 1937: discussion on foreign affairs.

W22614/1412/50.

The King's speeches at prorogation and opening of Parliament on 26th October: F.O. contribution: draft of speech.

W18400/W18982/18400/50.

— Cabinet conclusions. W19668/18400/50.

— Debate in House of Lords.

W20165/1412/50.

— Debate in House of Commons and on address to be presented in reply.

W20166/1412/50.

House of Lords and House of Commons: constitution and functions of: Soviet Govt. request for information. L186/186/405.

Memo. on organisation and function of Houses of Parliament. L440/186/405.

Facilities for crew of Soviet battleship Marat to visit Houses of Parliament.

L3038/3038/405.

Facilities for party of Danish teachers to visit House of Commons. L4623/4623/405.

Regulations regarding parliamentary incompatibility: incompatibility of certain functions in economic life with the holding of a seat in the legislature: Austrian enquiry.

L3820/3820/405 (file).

Legislation governing parliamentary elections: Brazilian enquiry. L5678/5678/405 (file).

Number of electors and proportion of population in U.K.: Hungarian enquiry.

L7289/7289/405 (file).

Journal of the House of Lords for Greek Govt.

L7854/64/405.

List of foreign diplomatic representatives eligible for admission to gallery of House of Commons: question of inclusion of consular officers of countries having no diplomatic representation in London: F.O. views against. T2501/2501/373.

Great Britain: Colonies, Dominions, &c.

See also under AUSTRALIA, CANADA, &c.

See also CORRESPONDENCE: MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN: MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.

HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

Appointment of Dominion High Commissioners, Liaison Officers, &c.:

— See appropriate subhead of AUSTRALIA, CANADA, NEW ZEALAND.

Procedure on the outbreak of war: position of Dominions:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Planting of trees in Windsor Great Park by Dominion and Colonial representatives in connexion with coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: (KING GEORGE VI).

Attitude of Australia to the Statute of Westminster:

— See AUSTRALIA.

Imperial Conference, 1937:

— See also CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain: Colonies, Dominions, &c. (continued).

Second British Commonwealth Relations Conference, 1938:

— See CONFERENCE: AUSTRALIA.

Position of British Colonies in regard to trade with Italy:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS AND ITALY.

Repudiation of H.M.G.'s jurisdiction over nationals of Union of South Africa:

— See ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL: EGYPT.

Right of Dominion Govts. to be represented at conference at Montreux to discuss abolition of capitulations in Egypt:

— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT (ABOLITION).

Defence questions:

— See also DEFENCE: GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Separation of Burma and Aden from India: matters arising out of:

— See also ADEN, BURMA.

Colonial Administrative Service Course at Oxford University: admission of foreigners:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Interest in Anglo-United States trade negotiations and general relations:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Enumeration of Dominions, &c., in convention for abolition of capitulations in Egypt.

J1852/13/16.

Use of words "British Empire" in connexion with Covenant of League of Nations: remark by Lord Balfour: enquiry.

L580/580/405 (file).

Official designation of the British Empire: enquiry. L106/106/405.

List of territorial possessions of the British Empire: enquiry. L798/561/405.

Colonial Service Recruitment Series: copies for Bagdad. L251/251/405.

Economic Survey of the Colonial Empire, 1935: copies for British Consular officers in United States. L3410/3410/405.

Juridical Statute of British Colonies: establishment of British rights to colonies and dependencies: constitutional basis of administration: rights of foreigners to domicile, &c.: Polish enquiry.

L6361/6361/405 (file).

British colonial methods: alleged cruel repression of Arabs: Italian statement: P.Q.

R1894/1/22.

— Article in Italian newspaper Corriere della Sera. R2002/1/22.

Enquiry by Italian colonial authorities at Rome as to policy pursued by British colonial authorities to discourage too intimate relations between white settlers and native women. R3368/135/22.

Irish Free State: lack of contact with H.M.G. in U.K. in matter of proposed appointment of Irish Minister at Rome: Mr. Macdonald's conversation with Mr. Dulanty.

R8784/135/22.

Question whether if Irish Free State went to war the declaration of war would be an act of the King: F.O. minutes. W2781/253/50.

Great Britain: Colonies, Dominions, &c. (continued).

Application by foreign State to become associated with British Commonwealth of Nations on mutually advantageous terms: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W20981/20981/50.

British Colonial policy: placing of Colonies under mandates: application of "open door" and mandate system principles: economic equality: relation to German Colonial problem: preparation of brief for debate in House of Lords: text of debate.

W3422/222/98.

Extension of mandates system to British Colonies: application of "open door" principles: modification of British colonial policy in interests of international economic co-operation: policy of H.M.G.: reply to appeal by National Peace Council.

W3811/W4490/393/98/

W3139/818/98/W4183/

W4668/W5240/393/98.

Action by H.M.G. in support of offer at Geneva to discuss with other powers abatements of Colonial preferences: approach by other powers: P.Q. W20520/5/50.

Economic position and prospects of Colonial Empire: C.O. Circular despatches.

W4577/W16091/5/50.

Fully self-governing territories: Imperial and international status of various categories: status of Southern Rhodesia and Burma vis-à-vis international labour conventions and Article 421 of Treaty of Versailles: F.O. minutes. W8622/W14619/139/98.

Position of self-governing territories vis-à-vis International Labour Organisation and Conventions. W14619/139/98.

Position in relation to International Labour Organisation of fully self-governing territories which are not separate members of the Organisation: inter-departmental discussion. W16744/139/98.

Claim of Dominion Govt. to status of "Successor State": case of Irish Free State: desire to conclude separate agreement with French Govt. regarding capitulations in Morocco: F.O. legal minutes.

W15015/46/28.

Circumstances favouring entry of Iceland into British Empire: views of M. Stefansson.

N725/720/15.

Interest of Canada in the Anglo-United States trade negotiations: action of H.M. Governor-General in showing to the Canadian Prime Minister a confidential letter from H.M. Ambassador at Washington. A5450/A5461/A5717/228/45.

Relations of the Colonies, Dominions, etc., with the United States and the effects on general Anglo-United States relations: review of position. (F.O. memo. Mr. Allen).

A2847/228/45.

List of territories comprising the British Empire as given in a Haytian Customs Law: views on inclusion of certain territories: removal of Sultanate of Muscat and Oman: position of Aden Protectorate: Colonial Office additions to.

A3256/A4126/A5307/A9247/24/20.

Position regarding communication to members of British Commonwealth, of information regarding negotiations being conducted on behalf of other members: position of H.M.R.R. abroad. T47/47/384.

Great Britain: Colonies, Dominions, &c. (continued).

Communication by Dominions of information on treaty negotiations: Canadian failure to report trade agreements with Brazil and France. T14003/47/384.

Position of various units in British Commonwealth in event of war: possibilities of action by one member against another (e.g., in matters such as imposition of sanctions). T258/226/384.

Position in which the King may be placed by system under which separate advice may be tendered by separate sets of Ministers: consideration of question by Imperial Conference: meetings of inter-departmental committee on Intra-Imperial relations.

T1264/T2081/T3753/T3752/
T4947/T5118/226/384.

Constitutional questions: policy to be pursued at Imperial Conference: memo. by Dominions Secretary: preliminary discussions: Cabinet Papers.

T5114/T5115/T5344/T6660/
T6722/T7238/226/384.

Imperial Institute: consideration of position in connexion with Imperial Conference: memo. by Inter-Departmental Preparatory Committee on Economic Questions and Board of Governors of Imperial Institute.

T6193/T6772/226/384.

Memo. by H.M.G. in U.K. on the Colonial Empire: defence, constitution, administration, economic position, etc.: discussion by Principal Delegates to Imperial Conference. T6696/T6873/T9283/226/384.

House of Commons debate on Dominion affairs. T11262/226/384.

Intra-Imperial relations and liaison: channel of communication between U.K. and Dominions Govts.: South African proposals regarding: memo. T4389/518/384.

Definition of H.M. Dominions for purpose of draft Bill to amend British Nationality and Status of Aliens Acts. T7395/856/378.

Questions raised by H.M.G. in the Union of South Africa regarding participation of Dominions in collective agreements, form in which they take part and duties assumed by them thereunder: international status of Dominions: meetings and memorandum of interdepartmental committee: consideration in connexion with Imperial Conference: D.O. memo.: status of India.

T2082/T3752/T4946/T5116/1266/384.

Allegation in Canadian Press that U.K. authorities have sought advice of the Dominions on the German demands for colonies and a "free hand" in Europe. T7765/1499/384.

Consultation with Dominions on foreign affairs: information for Miss Craig McGeachy, Canadian member of League of Nations Secretariat: supply of extracts from Hansard. T4087/4087/384.

Method of description in a French commercial publication: information for French Embassy, London: Dominions should be placed in alphabetical order with other countries foreign to France. T14804/8693/384.

Meeting of Dominions delegates to League of Nations with S. of S. on 6th September: Canadian attitude towards co-operation with rest of Empire in foreign affairs.

T13409/13409/384.

Great Britain: Colonies, Dominions, &c. (continued).

Meaning of term "overseas territory" for international purposes: application to Burma: F.O. minutes. T15791/15791/384.

List of colonies and possessions of the U.K.: C.O. amendment to F.O. list with regard to Southern Rhodesia, Nauru, and certain territories in South Africa.

A5367/471/14.

C.O. objection to the suggestion that Burma should be regarded as part of the Colonial Empire for tariff negotiation purposes.

A5113/471/14.

Scheme for training Portuguese Colonial Service students at Oxford University and then to allow them to serve one year under a British Colonial administration: views on.

P2902/P3472/187/150.

Return of British mandated territories to Germany: Dominions attitude to: collection of authoritative statements. P5077/1488/150.

Colonial Development Fund: position of funds as regards giving grants for educational purposes. P3736/3736/150.

Desirability of various miscellaneous small island possessions being attached for administrative purpose to neighbouring colonies.

C2550/C4554/C6359/C7216/
C7499/2256/18.

Great Britain: Colonies and Dominions: Customs Tariffs.

Questions concerning Imperial Preference:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

Reciprocal treatment of films within British Empire:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Import duty on Greek currants in certain British Colonies: Greek enquiry.

L567/567/405 (file).

Measuring unit of beer for customs duty purposes: German enquiry. L7646/7646/405.

Great Britain: Constitution.

Constitutional position of the Dominions:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Request for a copy translated into Spanish of the Constitution of the British Empire.

L6082/218/405.

List of publications regarding, compiled in House of Lords Library: memo summarising. L440/186/405.

Soviet Govt. request for information concerning. L186/186/405.

Great Britain: Customs Administration.

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Supply of Forms 56 (Statutory declarations for plate imported for private use) to consular posts:

— See STATIONERY OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Control of contents of F.O. bags:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, ETC., BRITISH (TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATERIAL).

Refund of guarantee deposited in respect of photographic apparatus imported by Dr. F. Gerke. L1107/1107/405 (file).

Customs examination of patrol boats: Danish enquiry. L31/31/405.

Erection of buildings for occupation by staff of Board of Customs and Excise especially in connexion with examination of postal packets: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L3226/3226/405.

Great Britain: Customs Administration (continued).

Customs treatment of Norwegian goods imported for subsequent re-export: disallowance of claim for drawback on certain goods installed on Norwegian ship: Norwegian complaint. N6213/6213/30.

Seizure by Customs Authorities of consignment of lemons, property of an Austrian firm: alleged false declaration of origin: Austrian representations. R3/3/3 (file).

Confiscation and sale of goods imported into U.K. from Switzerland contrary to provisions of Anthrax Prevention Act, 1919.

R505/505/43 (file).

Facilities relating to temporary exportation of goods in connexion with International Fairs at Milan and Verona. R619/R1459/97/22.

Release by Customs Authorities of machine gun imported into Great Britain, for re-export, by Bulgarian Govt.: request by Bulgarian Legation: procedure.

R629/R701/R761/6/7.

Desire of Miss Thornton to transfer personal property from Continent to U.K.: position in regard to Customs formalities, &c.: enquiry.

R90/190/67 (file).

Examination of luggage of visitors from abroad: delay caused by Customs Authorities requiring all luggage landed before commencing inspection: representations regarding. P1124/1124/150 (file).

Great Britain: Customs Tariff.

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Documents to accompany freight consignments sent by air:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Facilities for import of material for construction of destroyers for Poland:

— See NAVY: POLISH.

Treatment of Netherlands exports:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

Treatment of Netherlands goods under 1824 Treaty:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

Possible removal of import duty on United States wheat:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Evasion of Customs duty on slot-machine by false description of value.

L3755/3755/405 (file).

Latvian aeroplane subject to import duty if commercial demonstrations are intended to be made in U.K. L3947/2875/405.

Duty imposed on importation of radio-car and equipment, property of French newspaper L'Intransigeant: refund claimed.

L894/894/405.

Tariff treatment of Scandinavian and Baltic wood pulp products: P.Q.

N1052/345/63.

Tariff treatment of iron and steel imported from Norway: Norwegian complaint that relaxation of duties in respect of quota not exceeding 600 tons amounts to discrimination.

N4007/N4182/368/30.

Timber imports duty on manufactured articles and raw wood: position in regard to revision of agreements with Scandinavian countries: P.Q. N5584/345/63.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (continued).

H.M.G.'s objections to imposition of levy on dairy produce for purpose of subsidising U.K. producers: proposal for free entry of Dominion produce until 1940.

W21535/W21180/3378/50.

Treatment of printed plywood boards in sets ready for assembly into boxes imported from Finland: compatibility with terms of Anglo-Finnish Commercial Agreement of 1933. N3226/N3840/N5054/84/56.

— Finnish request that H.M.G. reconsider their present attitude: suggested new interpretation of relevant article in Anglo-Finnish Commercial Agreement.

N5607/84/56.

Import duty on iron and steel goods: Norwegian enquiry. W13560/I3560/50 (file).

F.O. objections to additional duties on goods affecting Netherlands export trade.

W1653/286/50.

Beef and Veal Duties: Uruguayan request that duties be calculated on ad valorem basis.

W4098/284/50.

Duties charged on pennants from Netherlands consigned to International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: refundment.

W7374/W9690/W15539/7/41.

Treatment of fur skins imported as undressed skins, processed in part in U.K., exported to Germany for finishing process and then subsequently reimported: German request for modification of duty.

C1334/C2075/50/18.

Withdrawal of duties on certain vegetable fibres from France in return for reduction of French surtax on certain products re-exported from U.K.: proposed exchange of notes.

Cri8/C411/C843/C1121/C1602/C1927/C2117 &c./63/17.

Duty on French cut anemones: reduction refused. C5707/63/17.

Classification of Polish fabrics containing minute admixtures of artificial silk accidentally included. C4895/C5569/C8510/79/55.

Netherlands complaint regarding method of assessing value of German iron and steel imported into U.K. via the Netherlands and Belgium: discrimination against Netherlands transit trade: claim to M.F.N. treatment. C1475/C2668/C2779/92/29.

Treatment of citrus fruit from Palestine.

E2496/241/31.

Extension of low duty period for oranges of foreign origin. E6235/241/31.

Suggested tax on Japanese imports to cover war damage at Shanghai: F.O. notes.

F5863/277/23.

Duty on steel products an obstacle to trade with Austria. R3150/R3644/R3012/1920/3.

— See also IRON AND STEEL: GREAT BRITAIN.

Tariff treatment of timber: details of in reply to Peruvian statement alleging unfair discrimination. A344/344/35.

Import duty on coffee: need to give the Salvadorean Govt. an assurance regarding the stability of the duty during the currency of the trade agreement with them.

A9165/3266/8.

Possible tariff concession for currants from the United States: inquiry by the Greek Govt.

A8397/228/45.

Proposals for an increased duty on malting barley: position. A5569/228/45.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (continued).

Reduction in steel tariffs: possibility of using information as British publicity in the United States. A5275/A6334/228/45.

Proposed additional silk duties: Japanese attitude. W5367/286/50.

Proposed addition duties on silk tissues: effect on Chinese trade. W3201/286/50.

Proposed additional duties on imported beer. W286/286/50.

Wine duties: margin of Imperial preference: proposed modification in interests of Anglo-Portuguese trade. W2133/2133/36.

Proposed increased duties on iron and steel-cased tubes: Swedish attitude towards: Swedish treaty rights. W1636/W6590/286/50.

Proposed additional duties on tomatoes: F.O. objections in view of possible effects on relations with Netherlands and insurgent Spanish Govt. W1552/W2871/286/50.

Proposed additional duties on felt hats and hoods: representations by Italian Embassy against. W4928/W6096/286/50.

Question of increased duties on poultry and egg products: P.Qs. W4895/W7199/3378/50.

Duty on oranges: proposed modification: South African requests: B. of T. memo. for Imperial Conference and Cabinet. W11725/W11322/W11326/11322/50.

Duties on seeds: Hungarian request for removal. W2656/W5216/W20569/286/50.

Proposed increased duties on eggs: effect on imports from China: attitude of Chinese Govt. W9605/3378/50.

Duties on butter and eggs: question of H.M.G. changing duties from specific to ad valorem basis: representations by Estonian Govt.: views of H.M. Legation at Riga. W8366/W10637/W14610/3378/50.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Import Duties Advisory Committee).

Note on application for increased duties on glacé kid leather: effect on German trade: views of H.M. Ambassador at Berlin. W1063/286/50.

— Effect on United States trade: United States desire to conventionalise the commodity. W2045/286/50.

Proposed additional duty on small pieces of weft and warp pile fabrics. W2811/286/50.

Notes on applications for additional duties on strawberries, gooseberries and fruit pulp: effect on Netherlands Trade: Bulgarian opposition to: conversation with Bulgarian Minister. W1653/W4185/W3106/286/50.

Note on application for increased duty on welded or forged chain, and pot scourers: effect on Czechoslovak export trade. W4461/W5434/286/50.

Notes on applications for increased duties on celluloid dolls and rattles, silk and artificial silk ribbons and other tissues not exceeding 12 inches in width: F.O. opposition to: effect on Japanese export trade. W5066/W6651/286/50.

Note on application for increased duty on machine made carpets: attitude of F.O. towards: effect on Belgian export trade: memo. on. W4799/W6532/286/50.

Note on application for additional duties on sodium and potassium ferrocyanides. W5606/286/50.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Import Duties Advisory Committee) (continued).

Note on application for increase in duty on iron and steel hinges: observations on.

W8508/W10837/W11100/W11162/W11591/286/50.

Note on proposal to remove from free list raw diatomaceous earth: effect on Danish trade. W8883/W12547/W13394/286/50.

Note on application for removal of hardened whale oil from free list: F.O. observations. W5088/286/50.

Rejection of application for increased duty on paper shirt fronts. W4734/286/50.

Application for increased duty on flower bulbs and corms: rejected. W3616/286/50.

Decision not to increase duty on transparent cellulose wrapping. W9882/286/50.

Duties on spokes, nipples and sodium phosphates: proposals regarding: withdrawal of. W2812/286/50.

Note on proposal for increased duty on milk churns: effects on German and Danish trade. W9113/W10837/W11185/286/50.

Applications for increased duty on celluloid sheets and sodium chlorate: withdrawal. W9881/286/50.

Proposed increased duty on sulphite lye. W8452/286/50.

Note on application for increased duties on eggs in shell: observations on. W9715/W13283/286/50.

— Effect on Roumanian trade. W14185/286/50.

Note on application for increased duties on handkerchiefs and handkerchief tissue. W13559/286/50.

Note on application for increased duty on iron and steel barrels and drums. W15018/286/50.

Application for increased duty on potassium permanganate: consideration deferred. W14089/286/50.

Notes on applications for increased duties on cycle bells and dynamo lighting sets: effect on Japanese trade. W14078/W14080/W19099/286/50.

Proposed increased duty on proprietary medicines. W14979/286/50.

— Effect on Danish trade. W15196/286/50.

— On United States trade. W15618/286/50.

— On French trade. W16655/286/50.

Decision not to make any recommendations with regard to applications for additional duties on eggs in shell and table poultry. W15122/286/50.

Note on application for increased duty on trailer vehicles. W17283/W19321/286/50.

Note on application for increase in duty on rolling mills, presses and parts thereof: value of imports: views of H.M. Embassy at Washington regarding attitude of United States. W19693/W21051/W21700/W21752/286/50.

Note on application for increased duty on toilet hair-clippers. W14079/286/50.

— Effect on German trade. W15379/286/50.

— Application rejected. W22835/286/50.

Proposal to increase duty on umbrellas and sunshades: invitation of observations of certain of H.M.R.R. abroad. W22835/286/50.

Note on application for increase in duty on preserved foliage: observations of H.M.R.R. in exporting countries. W22250/W22903/W22913/286/50.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Import Duties Advisory Committee: Recommendations of).

Mulberry trees: discontinuance of additional duty. W18130/W19300/286/50.

Increased duty on proprietary medicines.

W13838/286/50.

Variation of duties on felt hats and hat shapes: position of Italian trade.

W11294/W13161/286/50.

Solid insoluble quebracho extract: removal from free list. W20306/286/50.

Raw diatomaceous earth: removal from free list. W13394/286/50.

Temporary reduction in duties on iron and steel goods. W12620/286/50.

Continuance of duty on cut weft pile fabrics (velvet). W22421/286/50.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Import Duties Advisory Committee: Recommendations of: Additional Duties).

Hand sewing needles and bodkins.

W1153/286/50.

Umbrella fittings. W1712/286/50.

Pliers, pincers and nippers. W1713/286/50.

— Consideration of by Treasury deferred pending discussions with German manufacturers for regulation of trade by voluntary agreement. W4628/286/50.

Carrots. W10881/286/50.

Carrots: request by B. of T. for decision on recommendation to be deferred in view of probable detrimental effects on international economic co-operation. W1677/286/50.

Celluloid dolls and rattles. W21052/286/50.

Certain types of carpets and lithopone and other pigments containing zinc sulphite objections of F.O. on grounds of detriment to Anglo-Belgian trade.

W20774/W20518/W22744/286/50.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Import Duties Advisory Committee: Recommendations of: Drawback).

Axe handles of wood. W10852/286/50.

Cupro-nickel and gilding-metal, coated steel cups used in manufacture of bullets.

W10851/286/50.

Rough turned wooden blocks.

W1309/286/50.

Linseed and linseed oil.

W1308/W1255/286/50.

Dressed leather. W2142/286/50.

Certain unrefined fish and marine animal oils.

W3608/286/50.

Soya beans. W7326/286/50.

Decorticated ground nuts. W4929/286/50.

Castor seed. W6159/286/50.

Beef and veal not preserved in air-tight containers. W9429/W19666/286/50.

Square-sawn wood and timber, and veneers.

W13395/286/50.

Certain types of board for suit cases and attaché cases. W13396/286/50.

Pickled beef. W18258/286/50.

Certain wheels for light railway wagons.

W19811/286/50.

Unperforated zinc sheets. W22052/286/50.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Import Duties Advisory Committee: Recommendations of: Duty Reductions).

Peppercorns. W19810/286/50.

Screws for wood. W6804/286/50.

Certain iron and steel products. W4077/286/50.

— Exemption from additional duty.

W9427/286/50.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Import Duties Advisory Committee: Recommendations of: Exemptions from Duty).

Used railway rails. W2550/286/50.

Pig iron. W4077/286/50.

Fast Brown V Base. W4518/286/50.

Iron and steel bars. W4519/286/50.

Logs of gaboon mahogany. W8077/286/50.

Mother of pearl, trochus and other hard shells.

W9428/286/50.

Ferro-silicon. W9766/286/50.

Ground sumach leaves. W18257/286/50.

Certain works of art. W19812/286/50.

Bagasse (sugar cane fibre). W20322/286/50.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Treasury orders: Additional Import Duties Orders, 1937).

No. 1—Tomatoes. W2948/286/50.

No. 2—Hand sewing needles. W3476/286/50.

No. 3—Iron and steel. W4411/286/50.

No. 4—Umbrella fittings. W4499/286/50.

No. 5—Screws for wood. W8092/286/50.

No. 6—Iron and steel products.

W10195/286/50.

No. 7—Iron and steel goods. W12926/286/50.

No. 8—Felt hats and shapes. W15744/286/50.

No. 10—Carrots. W22318/286/50.

No. 11—Celluloid dolls and rattles.

W22895/286/50.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Treasury Orders: Import Duties (Drawback) Orders, 1937).

No. 1—Dressed leather. W4498/286/50.

No. 2—Unrefined fish oils. W6328/286/50.

No. 3—Castor seed. W8444/286/50.

No. 4—Soya beans. W9372/286/50.

No. 5—Decorticated ground nuts.

W10586/286/50.

No. 6—Cupro-nickel and gilding metal coated steel cups used in manufacture of bullets.

W12534/286/50.

No. 7—Wooden bobbin blocks.

W12602/286/50.

No. 8—Axe handles of wood. W13032/286/50.

No. 9—Linseed and linseed oil.

W13031/286/50.

No. 10—Board used in manufacture of suit cases, &c. W14669/286/50.

No. 11—Square sawn wood and timber and veneers. W14684/286/50.

No. 12—Wheels for light railway wagons.

W21025/286/50.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Treasury Orders: Import Duties (Exemptions) Orders, 1937).

No. 1—Trade catalogues, &c. W1354/286/50.

No. 2—Ink drawings, &c. W1355/286/50.

No. 3—Used railway rails. W3207/286/50.

No. 4—Pig iron. W4411/286/50.

No. 5—Fast Brown V Base. W5819/286/50.

No. 6—Iron and steel, other than alloy steel, in form of cut bars. W6329/286/50.

No. 7—Gaboon mahogany logs.

W10267/286/50.

No. 8—Mother of pearl trochus and other hard shells. W11746/286/50.

No. 9—Ferro-Silicon. W12170/286/50.

No. 10—Raffia. W15746/286/50.

No. 11—Diatomaceous earth. W15742/286/50.

No. 12—Ground sumach leaves.

W20831/286/50.

No. 13—Solid insoluble quebracho extract.

W21608/286/50.

No. 14—Bagasse (sugar cane fibre).

W21609/286/50.

No. 15—Certain works of art.

W21980/286/50.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Treasury Orders: Import Duties (General Ad Valorem Reduction) Orders, 1937).

Iron and steel goods. W12926/286/50.

Great Britain: Customs Tariff (Treasury Orders: Import Duties (Substitution) Orders, 1937).

No. 1—Underground peppercorns.

W22253/286/50.

Great Britain: Finances.

Exchange Equalisation Fund:

— See CURRENCY.

Note on H.M.G.'s contributions to the principal International Bureaux. W12335/61/98.

Budget for 1936-1937: Dominican enquiry.

L5277/5277/4 (file).

1937 Budget proposals: Italian Press comment.

R2825/1/22.

Preparation and discussion of the Budget and control of expenditure: Chilean enquiry.

L5019/5019/405 (file).

— Similar enquiry from Ecuadorian Minister.

L5030/L5833/5019/405.

Budget for 1938: provision in estimates for annual grant to Inter-Parliamentary Union. W21260/21260/50.

Rearmament expenditure: steady effect abroad: letter from Viscount Halifax to Mr. Neville Chamberlain. C1357/205/62.

Measures to ensure availability of necessary financial resources for the purchase of food supplies in case of war: P.Q., and draft reply to similar question in the House of Lords. A2725/A2914/55/45.

The Statutes governing the relations between the Treasury and other Departments, showing the statutory foundation of Treasury control: copy for Turkish Embassy.

L2765/2765/405.

Govt. expenditure: information for Egyptian Govt. L4748/4748/405.

U.K. national income: enquiry by Institut de Recherches Agronomiques de Roumanie.

L5436/5436/405 (file).

Discussion by Cabinet on the position of the defence programmes in relation to Exchequer resources available out of taxation or loans: Cabinet conclusions.

C4959/205/62.

Formation of a panel of officials to advise the Minister of Co-ordination of Defence on matters of defence expenditure: F.O. representation. W20602/20602/50.

Financial statement issued by Treasury for year 1937-38: copy for Uruguayan Govt.

L6450/78/405.

Grant from public funds for Mr. Shirlando.

R2388/1892/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN under AFGHANISTAN, ARGENTINA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, EGYPT, FRANCE, GERMANY.

See also PEACE.

EUROPE.

H.M.G.'s general policy in Middle East vis-à-vis Italian aspirations:

— See NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards affairs in Central and South-Eastern Europe:

— See also EUROPE.

Policy in Far East:

— See also FAR EAST.

Weakness of H.M.G. in dealing with governments of Honduras and Guatemala: views of British Honduras: review of position and views of F.O. and Colonial Office.

A2912/2912/8.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards application by foreign State to become associated with British Commonwealth of Nations: P.Q.

W20981/20981/50.

General international situation and Spanish civil war: speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons on 19th January: foreign Press comment.

W1546/W1764/W1763/W1465/1412/50.

— Text of debate. W1452/1412/50.

Foreign policy: resolutions from various bodies.

W1412/1412/50.

Foreign policy: founded on League Covenant: P.Q. W2348/250/98.

Foreign policy: formulation of policy supported by all parties in House of Commons: possibility of Prime Minister consulting leaders of all parties: P.Q. W21247/1412/50.

Need for national unity in matter of foreign policy: question of consultation between H.M.G. and opposition: P.Q.

W3546/1412/50.

Requests for literature and information for use in connexion with debates on H.M.G.'s foreign policy. W3713/W5097/1412/50.

— Request by Sir E. T. Campbell, M.P., for material for speech to Woolwich Branch of League of Nations Union.

W17586/17586/98.

Foreign policy, with particular reference to maintenance of collective security, reform of League of Nations, disarmament and private manufacture of arms: manifesto, resolutions and statement by League of Nations Union: reception of deputation at F.O.: F.O. memoranda and notes prepared in connexion with.

W2920/W2921/W2922/W2923/W2924/

W2925/W2926/W11150/250/98.

Foreign policy: debates in House of Lords.

W4100/1412/50.

International situation: P.Qs.

W10075/W6745/1412/50.

International situation: discussion in House of Commons: special day for: P.Q.

W11649/11649/50.

Foreign policy: Swedish Press attacks on.

W7579/1412/50.

F.O. memorandum on economic aspect of foreign policy (for Imperial Conference).

W9040/W8984/W11034/5/50.

Co-ordination of economic and foreign policies:

F.O. memorandum: proposed Ministerial Committee to examine various economic questions in their relation to foreign policy: arrangements for preparatory official inter-departmental committee: F.O. representation. W6813/W6363/W8976/5/50.

Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy: 12th meeting: discussion on question of "Open Door" in the Colonies. W1813/393/98.

— 13th meeting: conclusions on "Open Door" question. W12080/393/98.

— Discussions on Spanish Civil War: minutes of meetings.

W13122/Y13123/W13124/7/41.

Question of H.M.G. making declaration of policy to effect that British armaments will be used to assist victims of aggression: P.Q.

W4484/250/98.

Declarations by H.M.G. regarding use of British armaments and armed forces in support of and for purposes consistent with League Covenant. W313/250/98.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations (continued).

Foreign policy: commitments in Western Europe: indefinite commitments elsewhere: question of H.M.G. declaring willingness to co-operate with all States willing to take action against any aggression: P.Q.

W2058/1412/50.

Foreign policy: changes resulting from Imperial Conference: P.Q. W12037/5/50.

Foreign policy: speech by Mr. Eden on 3rd July in Warwickshire: foreign Press comment. W12952/1412/50.

British attitude towards League Covenant in connexion with any European negotiations which are taking, or may take place: P.Q.

C8229/1/18.

Speech by Mr. A. Eden to Foreign Press Association in London on peace policy of H.M.G. and international situation: text.

C673/3/18.

House of Lords debate on February 24.

C1727/3/18.

British policy in event of any acts of aggression in Europe: P.Q. C8286/3/18.

Soviet apprehensions regarding British policy in Europe: survey of position by Moscow Embassy: Press comment. C8939/3/18.

Speech by Secretary of State at Foreign Press Association dinner in London on January 12. C370/C379/270/18.

— Foreign Press comment.

C494/C462/3/18.

German Press article on British foreign policy in light of rearmament programme.

C2318/205/62.

Speech in House of Commons by Mr. Eden on March 2 on foreign affairs. C1737/3/18.

— German Press comment. C1749/1533/62.

— Italian Press comment. C1802/3/18.

— Belgian Press comment. C1819/3/18.

— French Press comment. C1788/3/18.

Article by Herr von Kuhlman in German Press. C2552/270/18.

Article in Belgian Volk en Staat on British position in Europe and attitude towards Germany, with special reference to British rearmament programme. C1928/270/18.

Book by K. von Stutterheim on British policy entitled England to-day and To-morrow.

C2389/270/18.

Speech by Mr. Eden at Liverpool on 12th April: German Press comment. C2817/270/18.

House of Commons Debate on 25th June: speeches by Prime Minister and Mr. Eden: French Press comment on.

C4677/1127/17/C3557/270/18.

Mr. Eden's speech on 25th June: reference to Central Europe: Austrian Govt's. pleasure.

R4512/770/67.

— Czech comment. R4532/770/67.

Debate in House of Commons, 19th July, 1937. W14004/7/41.

Speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons on 19th July: French Press comment.

C5274/1127/17.

— Polish comment. C5455/2137/55.

Debate in House of Commons on foreign affairs (situation in Spain and Far East), 30th July, 1937. W14744/7/41.

British foreign policy: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Soviet Ambassador in London: denial of any change of policy.

C4229/270/18.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations (continued).

British diplomatic successes in regard to Spain and Anglo-German naval agreement: German Press comment. C5256/270/18.

Speech by Mr. Eden on 19th July: German Press comment: attacks on British policy. C5291/C5408/C5390/270/18.

Speech by Sir T. Inskip on 22nd October. C7356/270/18.

Speech by Mr. Chamberlain on 9th November: German reception.

C7750/C7739/C7808/270/18.

— French reception. C7753/1127/17.

Article in Swiss Press by Mr. R. Dell regarding British policy towards France and Germany. C7358/270/18.

Anglo-French and Anglo-German discussions: P.Q. C8230/270/18.

German Press reactions to British Press allegations of Cabinet split over foreign policy. C8232/270/18.

— United States Press comment.

C8328/270/18.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards participation in ideological blocs directed against alleged dangers of Communism: P.Q.

C8287/270/18.

British foreign policy: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Soviet Ambassador in London: references to recent Anglo-French and Anglo-German discussions.

C8352/270/18.

House of Commons Debate on foreign affairs: German Press comment.

C8856/C8868/270/18.

Commitments in which H.M.G. would be involved under Franco-Soviet Pact (P.Q.).

C1103/532/62.

Policy as regards use of British armed forces in view of various undertakings given to foreign countries: P.Q. C2027/928/18.

British policy in European affairs: conversation between Mr. Eden and United States Ambassador in London. C3343/1533/62.

Foreign policy of H.M.G.: comments by Miss Anne O'Hare McCormick: article in New York Times. C3383/1533/62.

H.M.G.'s international obligations and other related aspects of their foreign policy: collection of statements on subject from 13th July, 1934, to 4th March, 1937.

C2524/2524/62.

British foreign policy: F.O. memo: suggested change from seeking understandings with dictator bloc to policy of armed truce based on balance of power. C8961/2524/62.

F.O. objections to private activities in diplomatic field: cases of visits to Berlin of Mr. Lansbury, Lord Lothian and others: F.O. minutes. C4047/4047/18.

Foreign policy and attitude towards European affairs: speech by Mr. Chamberlain on 17th July: Netherlands Press comment

C5420/5420/29.

Policy in Mediterranean: relations with riparian States: fears of latter: British prestige recovering from effects of Ethiopian setback: views of M. Aghnides.

R5/5/67.

Policy of H.M.G. in Mediterranean and Red Sea with special reference to Clayton Agreement of 1927: projected statement by Mr. Eden in Foreign Affairs Debate.

R4886/R4904/1/22.

— Record of meeting at F.O. regarding Anglo-Italian rapprochement. R5532/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations (continued).

Policy of H.M.G. in Mediterranean and Red Sea: assurance that while Great Britain has no designs on the rights or territory of others she will defend her own: no intention of pursuing policy of aggression or revenge: statement in House of Commons by Mr. Eden on 19th July. R4965/1/22.

H.M.G.'s policy in Mediterranean and Red Sea: Mr. Eden's statement in House of Commons on 19th July: Italian reaction. N4976/1/22.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards naval limitation in Mediterranean: Turkish Minister advised by S. of S. to avoid that subject in conversations with Italians: no objection on part of H.M.G. to extension to other interested Powers of Italian Declaration of January, 1937: Mr. Eden's conversation with Turkish Minister. R6455/6455/22.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards independence of Czechoslovakia: P.Q. R759/188/12. — P.Q. (withdrawn). R4502/188/12.

Whether H.M.G. will give assurance that no understanding will be arrived at with Baron von Neurath which would weaken present position of Czechoslovakia vis-à-vis Germany: P.Q. R4503/188/12.

Desire of Little Entente for British advice: conversation between S. of S. and M. Antonesco. R530/26/67.

Effect on policy of H.M.G. vis-à-vis Germany and Italy of Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship: F.O. minutes. R2062/224/92.

Position held by Bulgaria once it comes to mobilising Balkans in European quarrel: measures which seem desirable to prevent repetition of mistake of 1914-15 and to ensure that Bulgaria should be on side of Great Britain: concessions which might be made to that end: review of situation by Mr. Peterson. R1542/354/7.

Warning by Sir R. Vansittart that Great Britain must show adequate progress with rearmament programme by autumn of 1937 if British prestige is not to suffer another reverse: F.O. minutes: comment by S. of S. R2320/989/3.

Mr. Eden's speech at Liverpool: Roumanian comment. R2707/26/67.

Minute by S. of S. defining attitude of H.M.G. towards conclusion by Italy of bilateral agreements, similar to that with Yugoslavia, with other Powers in Mediterranean: rumoured intention to conclude Pact with Turkey: Sir P. Loraine at Angora instructed to use his influence to dissuade Turkish Govt. from acceding to Italian advances. R2258/1/22.

— Observations by Sir E. Drummond at Rome. R2868/1/22.

Danger of continuance of passive policy on part of H.M.G. in respects of events in Central Europe leading to strengthening of Rome-Berlin Axis to extent of radically altering balance of power in Central Europe to disadvantage of Western Powers: value of positive statement of policy by H.M.G. R3127/R3223/438/3.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards affairs in Central Europe: prospects of H.M.G. showing their interest in more marked way: what passed at Imperial Conference: enquiry by Hungarian Minister. R3764/770/67.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards suggested mediation between Hungary and Little Entente by H.M.G. and French Govt. or by any big Power: views of Mr. Eden communicated to M. Soubbotitch: Yugoslav views. R3803/3272/21.

Herr Hitler's sincere desire for friendly relations: question whether Italy rather than Germany is danger to Great Britain: enquiry by M. Stoyadinoitch. R3252/3174/92.

Desirability of statement in Parliament redefining attitude of H.M.G. towards Central Europe. R4087/439/3/R3108/438/3.

A rapprochement between either Great Britain and Germany or Great Britain and Italy coupled with declaration that H.M.G. is still interested in Central Europe would greatly ease Austria's position: conversation between S. of S., Sir R. Vansittart and Dr. Schmidt and Herr Hornbostel of Austria. R3302/1979/3.

Possibility of a neutral Great Britain constitutes danger of to-day: European peace would be assured and could only be assured if it were declared intention of Great Britain to join France and Little Entente in defending Czechoslovakia against attack: M. Tatarescu's conversation with Sir R. Hoare. R1130/188/12.

Strength of Berlin-Rome Axis: danger in H.M.G. giving impression that they are desirous of weakening it: Italian policy turning from Central Europe towards Mediterranean: extent to which Anglo-German friendship would cause Italy to walk warily and price which Germany would ask: whether H.M.G.'s policy should seek friendship with Italy or Germany: Sir E. Drummond's views. R4125/1/22.

H.M.G.'s policy regarding independence of Austria and Central and Southern European affairs in general: difficulties in way of reaffirming their interest in fate of Central Europe owing to attitude of Dominion Prime Ministers towards British commitments in Europe. R3401/R4746/1979/3.

Dr. Schmidt's (Austria) view that Great Britain could best render service to Austria by showing general interest in Central European affairs than by referring to Austria by name: conversation with Mr. Eden. R3312/2987/3.

Policy of H.M.G. in Central Europe: without undertaking any military commitment to make it clear that Great Britain is interested in events in that quarter: record of 1st meeting of Imperial Conference: statement by Mr. Eden. R3903/770/67.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Anschluss: purpose of British rearmament and causes in which they might be used: statement by Mr. Eden at 12th meeting of Imperial Conference. R4048/770/67.

Policy of H.M.G. in regard to Central Europe: discussions at Imperial Conference: enquiry by Austrian Minister: conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. R4102/770/67.

H.M.G.'s policy in Central Europe: purpose of British rearmament: House of Commons Debate 24th June, 1937: statement by Mr. Eden. R4422/770/67.

Great Britain's rearmament policy of defensive nature and not directed against any nation: M. de Kanya so informed by Sir John Power. R4993/1644/21.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations (continued).

H.M.G.'s policy in Central and South Eastern Europe: not dictated by France: note to Sir N. Henderson. R4895/4067/67.

British interest in Central European situation: comment by German Military Attaché at Vienna. R6213/303/3.

Czech-German relations and Sudetendeutsche question: policy of H.M.G.

R1421/R6240/R1172/R6696/r88/12.

Value of a strong Britain adopting a strong attitude towards Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini: views of M. Stoyadinovitch: policy in event of attack by Germany on Czechoslovakia and towards Central European affairs: Mr. Eden's conversation with M. Stoyadinovitch. R6882/835/22.

British interests in Mediterranean and policy of H.M.G. in relation thereto: speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons on 21st October: object of British rearmament.

R7055/5/67.

Political situation in Mediterranean and position in Malta: House of Lords debate, 3rd November. R7343/1/22.

— Notes prepared in F.O. for debate: Lord Strickland's motion. R7311/R7347/1/22.

Central European situation and policy of H.M.G.: Memo. prepared for S. of S's speech at Llandudno (not used).

R7318/770/67.

F.O. memo. and minutes on British influence in Eastern Mediterranean and desirability of developing Cyprus. R7439/78/19.

Germany and Italy both desirous of improving relations with H.M.G.: both nervous lest the other should do so first: on success of Lord Halifax's mission to Berlin will depend attitude which Italy will adopt: Lord Perth's plea for parallelism in talks with Berlin and Rome. R7783/1/22.

Proposed simultaneous and similar assurances to Germany and Italy by H.M.G. as means of lessening present tension in Europe and to pave the way for proposed Anglo-Italian discussions at Rome: raison d'être of Berlin-Rome Axis might then tend to disappear: text of proposed declarations: minute by Mr. Ingram. R7931/1/22.

Close relations between Germany and Italy should lead H.M.G. to base their Mediterranean policy on assumption that joint combination of Italy and Germany is to be dealt with. R6686/200/22.

Value of declaration by H.M.G. conjointly with French that they would stand behind Czechoslovakia in event of attack by Germany: views of M. Tătărescu.

R7475/R7824/43/67.

French attitude towards simultaneous approach to Rome and Berlin by H.M.G.

R8009/1/22.

Views of H.M. Minister at Cairo that Germany properly treated, is not an international danger while Italy is: suggested policy of H.M.G. R8100/1/22.

Importance of British interest in Europe to maintenance of peace: views of Federal President of Austria. R8646/8646/3.

Foreign policy debate in House of Commons: Italian comment. R8580/1/22.

S. of S's reluctance to undertake commitments in Central Europe, Britain's position in regard to suggestion that one or more great Powers should guarantee independence of Czechoslovakia if latter will grant autonomy to German minority: F.O. memo.

R8248/r88/12.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations (continued).

H.M.G.'s policy in regard to Belgium and France and attitude in event of Germany making any demands concerning South Jutland: conversation between S. of S., Baron Palmstierna and M. Sandler.

N1499/26/15.

H.M.G.'s strict adherence to principle of collective security: wish alleged to have been expressed by Mr. Eden that Denmark should not conclude pact of non-aggression with Germany: Great Britain not prepared to give Denmark political guarantees: Swedish Press statements.

N1969/1380/15.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards possible German-Soviet rapprochement.

N2064/N2712/45/38.

H.M.G.'s policy in regard to Sino-Japanese war: views of Soviet Ambassador.

N6317/250/38.

British policy in present international situation: article in Turkish Press appreciating.

E4843/315/44.

Effect on position of U.K. in Europe of events in Spain: conversation between Mr. A. Eden and United States Ambassador.

W4994/1/41.

Policy of H.M.G.: Soviet Press comment.

N2918/7/38/N4060/4060/38.

Foreign policy: Swedish Press comment.

W17530/W17531/W17655/16618/41.

Position de l'Angleterre devant les problèmes Mondiaux: copy for Le Poul et Le Contre.

P3972/1030/150.

U.K. relations with Afghanistan, Baltic States, Finland, Scandinavia and Soviet Union: minute by Mr. Collier for use by S. of S. in connexion with his survey of foreign policy. N3732/3732/63.

Lord Plymouth's visit to Baltic States.

N603/603/63 (file).

Discussions on Foreign Policy and Defence in connexion with Imperial Conference: statement to be made by S. of S.: draft resolutions on foreign policy.

T4387/T8755/T9002/T6873/226/384.

Views of New Zealand delegation to Imperial Conference: criticisms of U.K. foreign policy: general discussions with Dominion delegates: defence: question of return of Germany's former colonies: statement on defence by Sir T. Inskip.

T8657/T8648/T9202/T9201/226/384.

Discussions on foreign policy at Imperial Conference: statements by Mr. Eden on position in Europe and Far East: Spanish situation: Abyssinia: reform of League of Nations: general international situation: views of Dominions and India.

T9200/T9285/T9286/T9287/T9197/

T9198/T9199/T9284/226/384.

Consultation with Dominions on foreign affairs: request for information by Miss Craig McGahey, Canadian member of League of Nations Secretariat: supply of extracts from Hansard. T4087/4087/384.

Proposal that the fact that Great Britain is at war with a given country whether as result of the expiry of an ultimatum or otherwise should be formally signified to the whole country by a Royal Proclamation: F.O. minutes. W2781/253/50.

Procedure on declaration of war: memo. drawn up in 1931 and F.O. memo. on British declarations of war prior to 1907.

W2781/WI3941/253/50.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations (continued).

Memo. by Minister for Co-ordination of Defence covering report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee regarding Great Britain's preparedness for war: comparison of strength of Great Britain with that of certain other countries: minutes by Sir R. Vansittart.

C1406/205/62.

Comparison of strength of Great Britain with that of other nations as at 1st January, 1938: report of Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee: minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. C8331/205/62.

— F.O. memo. C7851/205/62.

— Minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. C8704/205/62.

Statement by Prime Minister at meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence on policy to be pursued in view of report by Chiefs of Staffs Sub-Committee regarding Great Britain's preparedness for war.

C8372/205/62.

Importance of political or international action to reduce the numbers of potential enemies and gain support of potential allies: Cabinet conclusions. C8477/205/62.

War Book procedure on the declaration of war: memo. prepared as a basis for discussion: views of C.O. W18767/253/50.

— F.O. minutes. W21958/253/50.

— C.O. memo.: position of Dominions.

W22947/253/50.

Report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee on preparedness for war of Great Britain in relation to certain other Powers by May, 1937: Cabinet conclusions.

C1586/205/62.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Greece.

Prejudicial effects on Anglo-Greek relations of difficulties and disputes encountered with Greek Govt. by Cables and Wireless, Ltd.: representations to Greek Govt. for satisfactory settlement. R777/79/19.

Greek desire for closer economic and financial relations as means to escape from economic tyranny of Germany and to enable her to offer better terms for service of her foreign debt. R2474/221/19.

Effect on Anglo-Greek relations of proposed Greek Govt. oil monopoly: conversation between Sir S. Waterlow and King of Greece. R2866/1693/19.

Growing belief in U.K. of Germanisation of Greece: various Greek measures regarding insurance, petrol, debts question, &c., causing irritation in U.K.: conversation between Sir S. Waterlow and King of Greece. R3178/349/19.

Metaxas régime and attitude of H.M.G. towards it: criticism in publication called *The Week*. R3338/3338/19/R2971/2970/19.

Tentative request by Greek King for more precise definition of Anglo-Greek relations in their political and military aspects: King's hope of visiting U.K.: repudiation of views held in certain British circles that process of Germanisation is proceeding under present régime: conversation with Col. Arnold (W.O.). R2346/349/19.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Greece: sympathetic policy: assurance by S. of S.: P.Q.

R2970/2970/19.

Mr. Eden's friendly reference to Greece in House of Commons: Greek King's appreciation: references in Greek Press.

R3009/R3179/2970/19.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Greece (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Metaxas régime and general Greek attitude as whole towards Great Britain: Sir S. Waterlow's explanation of line he adopts in conducting policy of H.M.G. R3430/2970/19.

Dependence of Greece on Great Britain and her confident reliance on British friendship and protection a fundamental part of Greek make-up: report by Sir S. Waterlow.

R3917/2970/19.

General Metaxas has made real progress in placing the traditional connexion between Greece and U.K. on a more solid footing: Sir S. Waterlow's view. R5297/349/19.

Greek foreign policy to conform as closely as possible to H.M.G.: Mr. Eden's conversation with King George of Greece.

R8129/387/19.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Guatemala.
F.O. minutes. W10595/250/98.**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

Lack of enthusiasm displayed by M. de Kanya on his return to Budapest from London.

R4052/4052/21.

Measures to improve cultural relations: suggested exchange of visits by Hungarian Minister of Justice and an imminent English Jurist. R7215/7215/21.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Iceland.
See ICELAND.**Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Iraq.**

Anti-British text books in Iraqi schools:

— See EDUCATION: IRAQ.

F.O. Memo. (Mr. Ward) on revaluation of H.M.G.'s policy as result of Army coup d'état in Iraq. E450/450/93.

Turkish M.F.A.'s advice to Iraqi Govt. to look to H.M.G. rather than to Italy or Germany for support. E3930/188/44.

Conversation between new Iraqi Prime Minister (Jamil Madfai) and Mr. Scott: satisfactory assurances regarding outstanding questions given by Iraqi Govt. E5221/14/93.

Visit of Iraqi M.F.A. to U.K.: F.O. conversations on Anglo-Iraqi relations and outstanding questions. E5503/450/93.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy.

See also PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

PRESS: ITALY.

PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: ITALY (BROADCASTING).

Italian reinforcements in Libya: threat to British position in Mediterranean:

— See also ARMY: ITALIAN (IN LIBYA).

Development of British defences and provision of naval bases in Mediterranean and Red Sea in view of deterioration of Anglo-Italian relations:

— See FORTIFICATIONS.

NAVAL BASES.

Italian complaints regarding British forward policy in Aden Protectorate:

— See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

Anti-British comment in Italian Press concerning Palestine:

— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).

Clashes between British and Italian sailors in Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI (FRENCH CONCESSION).

Anglo-Italian relations in Middle East:

— See also NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Anglo-French-Italian conversations to bring about withdrawal of non-Spanish combatants from Spain and cessation of intervention in Spanish civil war:
— See ARMY: SPANISH (WITHDRAWAL OF FOREIGN VOLUNTEERS).

Italian attitude towards coronation celebrations:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Italian reactions in European capitals to British invitations to attend coronation receptions:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Attitude to be adopted by H.M.R.R. in European capitals in responding to Italian invitations to social functions, &c., following refusal of Italian representatives to attend British coronation receptions:
— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

For questions concerning Ethiopia:

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN REGIME).

Ethiopian frontier questions:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Anti-British references made by Marshal Graziani at Diré Dawa. J2992/30/1.

Anti-British speech by General Nasi, Governor of Harrar Province.

J2926/J3134/421/1/J2992/30/1.

Conversation between Signor Guarnaschelli and a member of H.M. Embassy, Rome, respecting diplomatic exchanges at beginning of Ethiopian crisis: F.O. minutes.

J47/47/1.

Subjects for settlement as counterpart of the *de jure* recognition by H.M.G. of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: F.O. memo.

J407/J507/J1216/J3787/47/1.

— Use of *de jure* recognition by H.M.G. as a lever to extract from Italy some spectacular concessions: F.O. minutes examining various points arising for discussion at Inter-Departmental meeting.

R8794/135/22.

Anglo-Italian co-operation in Ethiopia, the Sudan and Kenya: proposed "colonial" negotiations. J1488/47/1.

Proposed Anglo-Italian discussions regarding East African questions outstanding between Italy and Great Britain: F.O. instructions to Rome. J4193/47/1.

Proposed ad hoc agreements for provisional settlement of points interesting the Sudan, Ethiopia and Eritrea. J2126/47/1.

British protest at Rome regarding Italian attitude towards British interests in Ethiopia.

J1477/J1391/74/1.

Outstanding questions between Ethiopia and Sudan in connexion with Italian occupation of former: Egyptian position: objections to ad hoc arrangements: desirability of comprehensive settlement in connexion with recognition. J507/195/1.

Italian annexation of Ethiopia: possibility of unfavourable repercussions on adjacent British possessions in Africa: enquiry by Ulster Patriotic Union. R982/1/22.

Anti-British demonstration outside Messina Vice-Consulate as result of invitation to Emperor of Ethiopia to send representative to coronation of King George VI.

R1613/1/22.

Recrudescence of bad feeling towards England owing to invitation to Emperor of Ethiopia to coronation and British rearmament.

R1942/135/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Effect on Anglo-Italian relations of invitation extended to Emperor of Ethiopia (Haile Selassie) to attend coronation in London: reasonable Italian attitude: efforts of French Press to magnify the incident.

R1328/R1331/R1376/R1416/R1447/135/22.

— The King prepared to invite Prince of Piedmont to stay at Buckingham Palace prior to coronation if this would contribute to easing position.

R1768/R1769/R1771/135/22.

Marshal Graziani's expression of desire for return to cordial relations: reception of Mr. Stonehewer-Bird at Addis Ababa.

R4154/1/22.

Relations arising out of Mediterranean affairs: Italian anxiety: indications of Italian desire for improved relations. C5609/5609/18.

Italian attitude to the improvement and extension of cultural relations: proposals regarding British activities in Italy.

R112/112/150.

Instructions disregarded by Italian Minister at Riga to start violent campaign in Baltic Press against Lord Plymouth's visit: his plea for an effort to understand each other's policy on part of Great Britain and Italy.

N2304/798/59.

Italian anti-British activities on N.W. Frontier of India: rumoured supply of arms to Afridis: activities of Italian Minister and chaplain to Italian Legation at Kabul: British and Indian Press reports: remark in House of Commons by Mr. Noel Baker.

N1130/70/97/N2833/N2749/N3088/2676/97/N2681/N2249/14/97/N3024/18/97/N3161/N3292/2676/97.

No truth in statements that disturbances on N.W. Frontier had been due to Italian activities directed from Afghanistan: statement by Wati Khan to S. of S.

N2739/222/97.

— Govt. of India also unable to supply any evidence. N3229/222/97.

Rumours of Italian monetary support for Faqir of Ipi and of pro-Amanullah and anti-British and anti-Yahya Khel activities by Italian Legation at Kabul.

N3281/14/97.

Anti-British article concerning events on N.W. Frontier in Damascus newspaper Alif Ba, believed to be subsidised by Italians.

N3589/2676/97.

Advantage which Italy could draw, in event of an attack on Egypt, from H.M.G. being preoccupied with tribal disturbances on N.W. Frontier of India and thus unable to send help from India: F.O. minutes.

N5629/14/97.

1927 Rome conversations regarding Arabia and Red Sea: F.O. conversation with Counsellor of Italian Embassy: Italian uneasiness at certain alleged activities of H.M.G. in Arabia: Italian attitude towards conversations.

E784/E1641/E1981/E4829/27/91.

— See also RED SEA: F.O. MEMO.

Italian statement that their policy in Arabia and Red Sea would continue in the spirit of the 1927 Rome understanding: F.O. conversation with Italian Chargé d'Affaires.

E4835/27/91.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Strong desire of Turkish Govt. to see good relations between U.K. and Italy: statement by Turkish M.F.A. to Italian newspaper correspondent. E1800/188/44.

Italian reaction to Prime Minister's Guildhall speech: appreciation of present state of relations and Italian policy of pinpricks until some agreement reached: Italian activity in Palestine, &c. (Rome despatch). E6875/22/31.

German intention to exploit possibility of war between Great Britain and Italy.

C3525/C3683/3/18.

Possible undesirable effect upon Anglo-Italian relations of changes in precedence table for Aden: postponement: proposal to discuss Anglo-Italian relations in Arabia and Middle East. T13997/514/373.

Proposed representations to Italian Govt. with view to closing down of Fascist organisations in U.K. C2911/305/18.

F.O. interpretation of Declaration relating to national sovereignty of territories in Mediterranean area and exchange of notes regarding maintenance of integrity of Spain. W3322/1/41.

Rapprochement: proposed Mediterranean declaration: modifications. R11/1/22.

- Conclusion of negotiations in Rome for Anglo-Italian declaration of friendly intentions and for exchange of notes concerning integrity of Spanish territories: report by Sir E. Drummond. R12/1/22.

- Mediterranean declaration: statement by French Govt.: text: appreciation of H.M.G. R35/1/22.

- French text of Mr. Eden's message of appreciation. R107/1/22.

- Proposed signature on 2nd January. R27/1/22.

- Signature on 2nd January and exchange of notes. R30/1/22.

- Italian Press comment. R33/1/22.

- Notes exchanged concerning Spain: Italian Govt.'s proposals regarding publication. R34/R31/R32/1/22.

- Mediterranean declaration: communication of text to French Govt. R36/1/22.

- Mediterranean declaration: text: communicated to H.M.R.R. at Paris and Cairo: Turkish, Yugoslav and Greek representatives informed verbally.

R39/R38/R44/R95/1/22.

- French Press comment. R45/1/22.

- German Press comment. R120/R121/1/22.

- Turkish reaction. R150/1/22.

- Rome conversations: American Press comment. R20/R285/R522/1/22.

- Recapitulation of events leading up to signature: documentary record. R356/1/22.

- Mediterranean Declaration: P.Q. R423/1/22.

Mediterranean Declaration: British and Italian interests and policies: observations of Dr. Gayda: article in *Giornale d'Italia*. R204/1/22.

Mediterranean Declaration: Mr. Eden's speech: Italian Press comment. R432/1/22.

Mediterranean declaration:
— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Relations in Near East and Mediterranean: Extracts from report of proceedings of H.M.S. Danae. R308/1/22.

Arabian affairs to be discussed in friendly spirit if this became necessary: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Count Ciano. R12/1/22.

Visit of H.M.S. Aberdeen to Naples: friendly reception. R185/185/22.

Restoration of Italian language in Malta a sine qua non of true Anglo-Italian rapprochement: article in Maltese newspaper. R525/42/22.

F.O. Memo., July 28th, dealing with recent developments in Anglo-Italian relations, including certain conclusions reached by the Cabinet and Committee of Imperial Defence. R5186/1/22.

Position: Italian approaches to Great Britain: strategic position in the Mediterranean: future British policy towards Italy: discussions of Defence Plans (Policy) Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. R5290/1/22.

Italian anti-British activities in Malta, Cyprus and Egypt: F.O. memo., September 29th. R6466/1/22.

Question whether political situation vis-à-vis Italy warrants departure from policy of taking no obtrusive measures for the additional security of Egypt: Cabinet conclusion. R7019/1/22.

Determination of Signor Mussolini to make war on Great Britain: statements by Signor Cerruti: F.O. minute stressing need for more extensive British re-armament. R7531/1/22.

Possibility of retaliation in kind against Italian anti-British propaganda in the Middle East: Departmental meeting. R7779/1/22.

Lady Chamberlain's discussions in Rome. R8563/1/22.

Danger of war with Italy: need for defensive precautions in Mediterranean, Egypt and Middle East: question of countering Italian danger by cultivating Anglo-German relations: views of H.M. Ambassador at Rome: Cabinet conclusion: F.O. minutes. R4723/R4767/R4736/R4854/R4963/1/22.

Danger of war: question of advertising progress of British re-armament and displaying development of British strength in the Mediterranean: discussions by Cabinet and Committee of Imperial Defence. R4854/R5291/R7019/1/22.

Danger of war: new formula to govern British defensive preparations in the Mediterranean and Red Sea: Cabinet conclusion, July 14th: Committee of Imperial Defence Paper. R4862/1/22.

Danger of war: military problems arising in Mediterranean and Middle East: Committee of Imperial Defence Paper: discussions and decisions. R5182/R5533/1/22.

Danger of war: Italian war plans: information communicated by Mr. Raymond Byrne. R6501/1/22.

British public opinion regarding Italian activities in Mediterranean &c.: Italian reaction to articles in British Press. R1654/R1656/R1717/R1718/R1940/R1993/R2041/R2047/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Re-assessment of the probability of war with Italy: conclusion that Italy must be regarded as a potential enemy of Great Britain: development of British defensive power to meet situation: F.O. memorandum for Committee of Imperial Defence.

R3831/1/22.

Italian disappointment at hitherto meagre results of Anglo-Italian Gentlemen's Agreement: misgivings that British re-armament programme might be directed against Italy: conversation between Sir W. Selby and Italian Minister at Vienna.

R1949/989/3/R2607/1/22.

Extent to which British re-armament is directed against Italy: desirability of frank statement to Signor Mussolini regarding his declaration of Italian policy towards Islam: views of Sir R. Hoare at Bucharest.

R2606/1/22.

Italian attitude towards Great Britain: statement by Signor Mussolini to Mr. Ward Price. R1877/1/22.

Anglo-Italian relations in Mediterranean: Italian reaction to British rearmament: Dean of Winchester's references to Signor Mussolini: Signor Grandi's protest: Signor Mussolini's reference to so-called democracies more or less great: Mr. Eden's conversation with Signor Grandi. R1913/1/22.

Possibility of conflict: Italian anti-British propaganda in the Moslem world: opinion among Italian circles in Egypt.

R2665/1/22.

Effect on Anglo-Italian relations of Italian declaration of policy towards Moslem world: article in Bulgarian newspaper.

R2012/1/22.

Italian Press comment on British feeling towards Italy. R2033/1/22.

Austrian M.F.A.'s view that Signor Mussolini's outburst at Tripoli would be his last which that his chief desire was re-establishment might effect Anglo-Italian relations and of friendly relations: British public opinion of Italians: and terms on which they can have better relations: F.O. minutes: Minute by S. of S. R2049/1/22.

Danger to Anglo-Italian relations of derogatory articles in British Press: effort by Mr. Luper to put Italian point of view: serious position which might arise from British public opinion placing too much reliance on present state of British rearmament: suggested conciliatory articles in Times: S. of S's conditions as to form of such articles: Times refusal for present.

R2376/1/22.

Italian anti-British policy in Ethiopia: e.g. expulsion of Messrs. Mohamed Ali: decision not to send warships to coronation naval review: Islam pamphlet and Signor Mussolini's speech: British Press attacks: Count Ciano's view that recognition of Italy's position in Ethiopia would greatly assist Anglo-Italian relations: conversation with Sir E. Drummond.

R2169/R2199/R2452/R2463/R2743/
R2340/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Doctrine of British decadence being preached in Italy: Italian legions to sweep away legend of British power: such move must be started before completion of British re-armament: Mussolini only waiting for Hitler's consent: observations of Mr. Einstein, former United States Minister at Prague. R2177/1/22.

War between Great Britain and Italy is impossible: emphatic statement by Signor Mussolini to Mr. Hanbury Williams at Rome. R2328/1/22.

Visit of delegation from British Legion to Rome: speeches exchanged at reception by Signor Mussolini: Italian Press comment.

R2639/1/22.

Signor Mussolini still hoping for complete understanding with Great Britain: conversation with Maharajah of Kapurthala.

R2186/1/22.

Leading articles from Italian Press stressing Italian desire for peace and calling on Great Britain to manifest some good will towards Italy. R2124/1/22.

Relations in Mediterranean: it will not be long before British influence in that sea is ousted and with a nationalist Govt. in Spain it would be easy for Italy to come to an arrangement with Egypt regarding Suez Canal: statements attributed to Italian Military Attaché at Paris. R2586/1/22.

Friendly reception accorded to First British Cruiser Squadron at Rapallo and other Italian ports.

R2630/R2631/R2718/185/22.

Mr. Eden's speech at Liverpool: Italian reaction. R2551/R2617/1/22.

Italian anti-British activities in India and Ceylon. R3028/R3418/R4674/705/22.

Adoption by Great Britain of policy of re-establishing friendly relations with Italy: F.O. suspected of "pro-Italian" outlook: suggestion that political leaders should be informed of reasons making it essential to place Anglo-Italian relations on friendly basis. R2261/5/67.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding attempts to draw Italy into Anglo-French camp: F.O. minutes. R2559/2143/22.

Italy unable to fathom direction of foreign policy of H.M.G.: suggestion by Dr. Gayda that time had arrived when H.M.G. should declare their policy. R3113/200/22.

British rearmament: Signor Mussolini will match gun for gun, ship for ship, aeroplane for aeroplane, &c.: Italian advantage in man-power: conversation with Dr. Von Schuschnigg: latter's impression that the Duce would prefer accommodation with Great Britain to Berlin-Rome Axis.

R3029/1/22.

Signor Mussolini's reaction to recent deterioration in Anglo-Italian relations: anti-British broadcasts and warlike preparations in Mediterranean and Near East: article in South Wales Echo: material for reply by Mr. Temple-Morris, M.P., to a constituent expressing anxiety at present situation.

R2882/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

H.M.G. unable to comply with Signor Mussolini's request to issue communique that it was agreed that principles underlying Anglo-Italian agreement, although somewhat obscured by recent Press polemics, &c., remained unchanged and that relations continued to be governed by them.

R3323/R3324/1/22.

Signor Mussolini very irritated with Great Britain: statement by German M.F.A.

R3202/200/22.

Feeling in Italy never so anti-British as at present moment: possibility of Italy going over definitely on to side of Germany if relations do not improve: views of Signor Venturini: conversation with Mr. Balfour.

R3453/1/22.

Possibility of hostilities: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Austrian Minister.

R2320/989/3.

Para-military steps which, in event of war between Great Britain and Germany, it is open to Italy to take to oust Great Britain from her control in Mediterranean Eastern exit: notes by Mr. O'Malley reviewing position in view of paper being prepared by Joint Planning Committee on Planning for War in Mediterranean.

R1902/1902/22.

— Observations of Sir E. Drummond at Rome. R2868/1/22.

Examination of extent of Italian hostility and vindictiveness towards Great Britain: its origin and strength: view that Signor Mussolini is the only safeguard that Italy will not translate ill-feeling into action: notes by Sir E. Drummond at Rome arising out of S. of S.'s minute on R2258.

R2868/R2869/1/22.

Anti-British doctrines being inculcated into children and youth in Italy and discussions as to need for rapid attack on Great Britain before her rearmament is complete: presence of German officers at Italian universities: impression of Mr. L. Einstein: observations by Sir E. Drummond.

R2869/1/22.

Statement by Herr Hitler to an Austrian General that Anglo-Italian war is inevitable: answer to question lies chiefly in hands of Great Britain: probable attitude of major European Powers to Anglo-Italian conflict: views of Sir E. Drummond. R2904/1/22.

Anti-Italian attitude of British Press believed in high official quarters in Rome to be, if not inspired, at least tolerated by H.M.G.: gesture of friendliness towards Italy would be very much appreciated: conversation between Mr. Osborne and Signor Vitetti at Vatican City. R2905/1/22.

Italian ex-servicemen looking for no more dangerous adventures and desirous of best possible relations with Great Britain: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Signor Delcroix. R3512/1/22.

Count Ciano informed by Hungarian M.F.A. that in his view Great Britain was in no way a menace to Italy: impressions gathered from S. of S. and Sir R. Vansittart. R3656/1/22.

Deterioration in Anglo-Italian relations during March: position as revealed in consular reports. R2816/64/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Signor Mussolini's anger at British Press reports concerning courage of Italian troops: Count Ciano's warning of gravity of situation and hints as to possible Italian action: instructions to Sir E. Drummond showing that in view of H.M.G. Italian controlled Press is infinitely more blameworthy, while Italian Govt. cannot evade responsibility for virulent anti-British wireless broadcasts: extracts from latter.

R3160/R3301/R3442/1/22.

Deterioration in Anglo-Italian relations: Press polemics: S. of S.'s conversation with Mgr. Pizzardo: latter's opinion that Great Britain should make allowances for Italy which was a poor country with low standard of living. R3228/1/22.

Lecture by Dr. Salvemini in United States.

R3747/1/22.

Effort of King of Belgians and Belgian Prime Minister to persuade King of Italy and Mgr. Pizzardo to use their influence with Signor Mussolini to impress him that Great Britain has no aggressive intentions towards Italy. R3580/1/22.

Italian Minister at Athens assured by Turkish Prime Minister of peaceful intentions of H.M.G. R3580/1/22.

Prince Bismarck impressed by exceedingly anti-British attitude of all Italians he met in Rome. R3378/200/22.

Lesson taught by Italian armament measures: Great Britain must be prepared for Italy's active enmity in a future war.

R3568/134/22.

Desire of more extreme Fascist elements to make war on British Empire in belief that its possessions would be easy prey: fear that British re-armament will thwart these plans: recall of Italian Press correspondents and ban on English newspapers: activities of British Union of Friends of Italy. R3582/75/22.

Alleged violation of non-intervention (Spain) agreement by Great Britain: article in Popolo d'Italia: disagreeable affect on H.M.G. and Anglo-Italian relations: Sir E. Drummond instructed to protest at Rome.

R4580/R4581/R5202/1/22.

— Possibility that action by Sir E. Drummond on his instruction may lead to severance of diplomatic relations or at least recall of ambassadors suggestion that H.M.G. should take the initiative.

R4582/1/22.

British jealousy and desire for revenge over Ethiopian affair: threat to British Empire in Africa represented by war-like race which Italians will raise in Ethiopia: hysterical outburst by M. Pansa of Italian Embassy at Brussels: conversation with Mr. Harcourt-Smith. R4304/R5070/1/22.

Signor Mussolini's desire for friendly relations: Major Polson Newman's interview.

R4491/1/22.

Signor Mussolini's outburst following rout of Italians in Spain: representations by Sir E. Drummond: Count Ciano's assurance that Signor Mussolini's article contained no threat to British Empire. R4261/1/22.

No threat to England contained in article in Popolo d'Italia regarding the avenging of Italian troops who fell at Guadalajara.

R4340/R4448/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Whether H.M.G. propose to call attention of Italian Govt. to prejudicial effect on Anglo-Italian relations of anti-British articles in Italian Press: P.Q. R4392/1/22.

Hope of H.M.G. that Italian broadcasting station Bari would not use difficult situation arising from Palestine Report as opportunity to embarrass H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Eden and Signor Grandi.
R4664/R4900/1/22.

Radio Bari instructed to ignore Palestine report: all possible steps taken by Italian Govt. to meet wish of H.M.G.: personal message for S. of S. from Signor Mussolini: Mr. Eden's conversation with Count Grandi. R4822/1/25.

Degree of seriousness to be attached to utterances concerning degeneracy of British people by Signor Mussolini: view of Dr. Borsa, Times correspondent at Milan.
R4937/1/22.

Review of five major reasons for deterioration in Anglo-Italian relations and suggested action designed to remove causes of present impasse: minute by Mr. Nichols: further F.O. minutes written in light of above and examining whole question from point of view of Berlin-Rome axis: definite rupture with Italy with Germany possibly on side of Italy: Ethiopian question and reform of League machinery.
R2983/1/22.

— Sir E. Drummond's (Rome) views.
R4488/1/22.

Anti-British Italian policy: propaganda on the increase: bid to secure support of Moslem world: prospects of Italians striking before Great Britain is prepared: possibility that Egypt may be objective: suggestion that an arrangement between H.M.G. and Germany would check Italian aggressiveness: apprehensions of Sir Miles Lampson at Cairo: F.O. minutes exploring what concessions H.M.G. could make to Germany and what concessions Germany might demand: F.O. minutes.
R3795/R4977/R5502/1/22.

S. of S.'s statement in Parliament on 19th July on situation in Mediterranean: absence of comment in Italy: value to Anglo-Italian relations of reciprocal statement by either Signor Mussolini or Count Ciano: reference in articles by Signor Mussolini to upsetting of stately houses, &c.: visits of First Lords of Admiralty merely of routine nature: Mr. Eden's conversation with Signor Grandi. R5233/R5161/1/22.

Reply by Count Ciano to recent good will assurances on part of Great Britain by Mr. Eden and Mr. Duff Cooper: interview given to Press: text. R5289/R5449/1/22.

— Italian Press comment. R5390/1/22.

Sir E. Drummond's opposition to an approach on his part to Signor Mussolini: advantages of personal letter from Mr. Neville Chamberlain as means to breaking down present deadlock in Anglo-Italian relations: basis of proposed letter: F.O. minute.
R5323/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Signor Mussolini's message to Mr. Neville Chamberlain: immense importance attached by former to de jure recognition of Italy's position in Ethiopia: H.M.G.'s attitude thereto: abuse of Great Britain by Italian wireless and Press: Italian troops in Libya and British rearmament: Prime Minister's conversation with Signor Grandi: Mr. Chamberlain's letter to Signor Mussolini: H.M.G. ready to enter into conversations. R5176/1/22.

Signor Mussolini's reply to Mr. Neville Chamberlain's letter of 27th July: text: further conversation between Mr. Chamberlain and Italian Ambassador: Signor Mussolini and Count Ciano to make public responses to Mr. Eden's speech: Italy anxious for new Locarno: conversations between Mr. Eden and Count Ciano welcomed: French Press comment.
R5313/1/22.

Friendly manner displayed by Signor Mussolini in conversation with Mr. Lansbury.
R4754/R4839/R4953/1/22.

Assurance from Signor Mussolini that Italy desires permanent friendship with Great Britain: expression of hope that this could be brought about by further understandings defining closer relations: message for Prime Minister: conversations between Count Grandi and Mr. Eden. R4985/1/22.

Unfortunate effect in Italy of tendency on part of foreign journalists to attribute to Great Britain sinister designs against Italy.
R5261/1/22.

Present outward show of friendliness on part of Italy should not tempt H.M.G. to relax vigilance: warning by Sir E. Drummond following release of all soldiers of 1915 class. R5265/69/22.

Anglo-Italian rapprochement: Italian Press comment. R5440/R5498/R5627/1/22.

— Spanish nationalist Press comment.
R5431/1/22.

— Yugoslav Press comment. R5524/1/22.

— Austrian Press comment. R5525/1/22.

— Belgian Press comment. R5521/1/22.

— Circular telegrams to Dominions Govts. informing of situation. R5462/1/22.

— Reaction of Italian and French Press: desirability of Italian newspapers using restraint when referring to France.
R6064/R6077/1/22.

Summary of recent anti-British writings in Italian Press and books: Sir E. Drummond's forecast that tone may become calmer if Anglo-Italian relations improve. R5446/1/22.

Effect of Anglo-Italian détente on Berlin-Rome axis: German preoccupation: article in Le Temps: reply in German Press.
R6037/R6215/200/22.

Greek attitude towards Anglo-Italian détente: H.M.G. to keep Greek Govt. informed.
R6269/1/22.

Greek Govt. interested in removal of friction between Great Britain and Italy in Mediterranean but desire to see Great Britain retain naval supremacy. R6363/6363/19.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Nothing in Italian policy in Spain or elsewhere to prevent maintenance of stable relations in Mediterranean: Anglo-French relations present no difficulties: final settlement only prevented by absence of recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia to which Signor Mussolini attaches greatest importance: record of conversation between M. Poliakoff and Count Ciano.

R6306/1/22.

Progress towards Anglo-Italian détente: article in New York Times. R6452/1/22.

Count Ciano's fear that Great Britain and Italy were again approaching a period of polemics. R6740/1/22.

Steps taken by H.M.G. to improve relations: P.Q. R7060/1/22.

Renewal of Anglo-Italian relations would be welcomed in Austria: Dr. Schuller's conversation with Mr. Gwatkin. R6217/361/3.

Anglo-Italian relations viewed from London: article in International Relations.

R6941/1/22.

Great cordiality shown at Naples and Venice on occasion of visits by British warships.

R7099/R7267/185/22.

Increase in bellicose sentiments among younger fascists who openly talk of adventures against British Empire's African possessions: present confidence springing from recent visit of Signor Mussolini to Germany: Lord Perth's conversations with colleagues at Rome. R6907/1/22.

Whether Greece would side with Great Britain or Italy in event of clash: German Ambassador's (at Angora) attempt to sound General Metaxas. R7205/214/19.

Article in Gazzetta del Popolo entitled The Incubus concerning dangers confronting British Empire. R7090/1/22.

Continuance of general distrust in Italy of Great Britain and ultimate object of British rearmament: view expressed by Mgr. Pizzardo that steps should be taken by H.M.G. to dispel present Italian suspicions by secret undertaking in regard to Abyssinia or by reassuring statement: F.O. minutes: Sir R. Vansittart's warning that strength and not fair words count with dictators. R6700/R6746/R6957/1/22.

Mr. Eden's suggestion for discussion with Count Ciano at Brussels Nine Power Conference: Count Ciano unable to attend earlier meetings: probable talks at later stage: Italian annoyance over Havas Agency message.

R7247/R7248/R7565/1/22.

— H.M.G. disappointed that Count Ciano had not accepted: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart: idea of Lord Halifax going to Rome after Berlin visit: Mr. Chamberlain's view. R7469/1/22.

— Count Ciano's account of failure of proposal to materialise and of his conversation with Lord Perth: statement to Swedish Chargé at Rome. R7955/1/22.

Suggested meeting at Brussels between Mr. Eden and Count Ciano: tenor of certain remarks by Count Ciano to King of Greece: probable misunderstanding by latter.

R8537/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Bari broadcasts: extract from article in Turkish newspaper recording interview with Egyptian newspaper expressing opinion that Italian military moves in Libya constituted no threat to Egypt, latter being concerned only as ally of England who was having serious differences with Italy: no representations to Italian Govt. by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. R7217/1/22.

Development of British and Italian defences in the Mediterranean: mutual apprehension over: Italian proposal for military agreement on exchange of information on naval, military and air arrangements: attitude of H.M.G.: conversations: F.O. minutes: Committee of Imperial Defence papers: report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee.

R4862/R5137/R5290/R5365/R5523/1/22.

Proposed agreement on exchange of information on naval, military and air arrangements in the Mediterranean: forthcoming discussions in Rome: note for guidance of Air Ministry representative. R5907/1/22.

Threat to Great Britain through Egypt constituted by Italian defence measures in Libya: comparative strength of forces of Italy and those which H.M.G. are permitted to retain in Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty and time necessary to reinforce Egypt: suggested agreement with Italy for limitation of forces in this area.

R4805/R5241/69/22.

Threat to Egypt constituted by Italian troop movements in Libya: notes prepared in F.O. for House of Lords debate.

R7347/69/22.

Italian troops concentrated in Libya not directed against Egypt or Sudan but against French North Africa: view of German Ambassador at Rome. R7144/69/22.

Italian reinforcements in Libya result of internal situation: Italian explanation at Cairo: expression of friendly sentiments towards Egypt. R7152/69/22.

Italy to reinforce troops in Libya if Anglo-Italian talks do not proceed satisfactorily: statement by Signor Mussolini at secret meeting after Sicilian manoeuvres.

R7338/69/22.

Italy concentrating forces in Libya to enable a swift attack to be made on Egypt in event of hostilities in Mediterranean and so give Italy control over Libya-Egypt-Abyssinia area: Tunisia could then be proceeded against: information communicated by French Military Attaché at Rome: information circulated to Committee of Imperial Defence. R8038/69/22.

Mr. Chamberlain's Edinburgh speech: nature of reports reaching Italy from U.K. and Italian Press attitude. R7586/1/22.

King of Italy most anxious to see restoration of Anglo-Italian friendship: statement to King Boris (Bulgaria). R7452/354/7.

Confirmation and enlargement of Mediterranean Declaration and stabilisation of position in that area: views of M. Aras on possible effects on French policy of Anglo-Italian agreement: attitude of Turkey and Balkan States. R7945/1/22.

Deliberate omission on part of Italian s.s. San Marco to dip her colours when passing H.M.S. Cairo. R7964/1/22.

Deliberate and continued ill will towards Great Britain displayed by Italian Press.

R8256/R8257/R8440/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Italian anti-British propaganda and Italian fear that Great Britain would pursue a vindictive policy towards Italy: Sir W. McClure's conversation with Margherita Sarfatti.

R8713/1/22.

Italian Press comment on Govt.'s reply in House of Commons regarding Italian anti-British propaganda. R8592/1/22.

Italian anti-British propaganda: proposed British wireless news service to counteract: suggestion that H.M. Ambassador at Rome should go on leave for an indefinite period as reply to Italy's unfriendly attitude: position explained by Lord Cranborne: House of Commons debate.

R8578/R8584/1/22.

Signor Mussolini informed by Lady Chamberlain that both Prime Minister and Mr. Eden are desirous of better relations but that discontinuance of Italian anti-British propaganda is an essential preliminary to commencement of conversations: Signor Mussolini promised to consider the matter and expressed his desire for peace: record of conversation. R8552/1/22.

Feeling at Italian Ministry for Foreign Affairs entirely in favour of very close rapprochement: Count Ciano thought to be of like mind: certain sections of Army openly refer to attack on Egypt and Tunis and removal of British influence from Mediterranean: information supplied by Swedish Chargé at Rome: Mussolini will never rest until he had Great Britain out of Mediterranean: statement by General Goring: difficulty of knowing Mussolini's real mind.

R8419/1/22.

Anglo-Italian relations and Italy's predominant position in Mediterranean: views of Captain Capponi. R8319/1/22.

Anglo-Italian rapprochement: article by Augur in New York Times. R7765/1/22.

Italian desire for agreement: nothing required from Great Britain: Signor Mussolini unable to understand why difficulty should be so great: statement to M. Stoyadinovitch.

R8302/224/92.

Italian fighting services' view that Italy would succumb to Great Britain in a war but not without a big British effort: Great Britain will therefore suffer considerable amount of blackmailing rather than call Italy to account: statement by M. Irimescu (Romania). R8669/8170/22.

Prospects of return to friendly relations: conversation between Count Ciano and Sir E. Drummond. W13375/7/41.

Scope of recent move for improvement in Anglo-Italian relations: enquiry by Turkish Chargé d'Affaires. R5372/1/22.

Statement by First Lord of Admiralty that time had come to seek again to restore friendly relations with Italy: statement in accordance with traditional policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. R5184/1/22.

— Italian reaction. R5141/R5159/1/22.

Mr. Chamberlain's exchange of letters with Signor Mussolini: P.Q.: substance given to House: decision not to arrange supplementary question explaining that international situation has, in opinion of H.M.G., made it inopportune to initiate discussions. R7342/R7337/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Prime Minister's interview with Count Grandi: Signor Mussolini's reply to Mr. Chamberlain's letter: summary: suggested conversations at Rome: basis of talks.

R5280/1/22.

Signor Mussolini's reply to Mr. Chamberlain's letter communicated neither to Press nor foreign representatives with exception of German Ambassador: Italian Govt.'s acceptance of suggestion that conversations might start early in September: statement by Count Ciano. R5417/1/22.

Prime Minister's interview with Count Grandi: French statement that Italians are inferring that interview is proof that Great Britain has deserted France: Prime Minister's word to Italian Ambassador on the subject.

R5177/R5315/1/22.

— Letters exchanged with Signor Mussolini: Italian Press comment. R5314/1/22.

— German Press comment.

R5219/R5384/1/22.

— Italian Press comment: polemics with French Press as to initiative coming from Mr. Chamberlain.

R5336/R5403/R5223/1/22.

— French misgivings on ground that they were not given prior notification: request to be offered opportunity of keeping in step with H.M.G.: French Ambassador assured that H.M.G. would not place French Govt. in an embarrassing position: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart. R5340/1/22.

— Folly of naming a precise date for Anglo-Italian discussions unless H.M.G. are prepared definitely to grant de jure recognition to Italian position in Ethiopia: views of Sir E. Drummond at Rome.

R5341/1/22.

— French Press comment.

R5416/R5286/5315/1/22.

— News Chronicle report purporting to have come from Rome regarding the interview: Signor Grandi's assurance that there can have been no leak from that quarter.

R5234/1/22.

— Questions which arise to be considered before any conversations take place with Italians: F.O. minutes. R5304/1/22.

— Extent of information to be given to Press and foreign representatives: circular telegram to interested missions abroad.

R5373/R5646/1/22.

— Prime Minister's conversation with Count Grandi: Turkish comment. R5689/1/22.

— Letters exchanged between Mr. Chamberlain and Signor Mussolini: N.S. Press comment extracts. R5622/1/22.

— Letters exchanged with Signor Mussolini: extract from Netherlands newspaper Haagsche Post. R5772/1/22.

F.O. minutes examining terms upon which H.M.G. were prepared to enter negotiations. R7776/1/22.

Desirability of improving Anglo-Italian relations: comprehensive F.O. memorandum examining position and offering various suggestions. R8106/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Prime Minister's Guildhall speech: Italian Press comment: view expressed by Mr. Ingram, Sir O. Sargent and Sir R. Vansittart that delay in initiating Anglo-Italian conversations only strengthens Berlin-Rome axis with possible dire results for Great Britain: Lord Cranborne and Mr. Eden maintain that attempt on part of H.M.G. to negotiate settlement while Italy remains in present mood would be a political blunder.

R7536/1/22.

Mr. Chamberlain's Guildhall speech: Italian Press comment: reference to apparent differences between policy of Mr. Chamberlain and that of Mr. Eden. R7566/1/22.

Count Ciano's reaction to statement of point of view of H.M.G. towards present state of Anglo-Italian relations and possibilities of Geneva, and expressions of hope that Ethiopian question would not be linked with that of Spain. R6093/1/22.

— Text of memo presented to Count Ciano.

R6126/1/22.

Signor Mussolini's pre-occupation over economic position of Italy the underlying motive of his turn towards Anglo-Italian amity: hope of economic assistance from U.K. and realisation of the difficulties facing Italy in absence of any agreement: use by H.M.G. of economic lever and waiting policy to keep Italy lean: despatch from Rome based on memo by Com. Sec.: minutes by S. of S., &c., value of prestige to Italy. R5617/64/22.

Proposed conversations at Rome: Sir E. Drummond's views that H.M.G. should not enter into negotiations until question of de jure recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia is settled and that if they decide to afford recognition Italian Govt. should be so informed officially but in confidence.

R5288/R5281/1/22.

— Proposed discussions at Rome: importance attached by French Govt. to being kept closely informed by H.M.G. of progress of negotiations and hope that latter would not present them with any fait accompli: French Ambassador assured of H.M.G.'s loyalty to French Govt.: conversations between French Ambassador and Viscount Halifax and Sir R. Vansittart. R5293/1/22.

— Question of how far it would be necessary for purposes on these conversations to go in regard to de jure recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia before it is known what happens at League of Nations Assembly: examination of difficulties and alternatives: F.O. minutes: comment by Lord Halifax. R5316/R5490/135/22.

— Questions arising for discussions: recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia: H.M.G. must be prepared to take initiative at Geneva: Mediterranean questions and reaffirmation of Italian pledges regarding status quo of Spanish territories: Libyan garrison: record of meeting at F.O. on 10th August: conclusions. R5532/1/22.

— Postponement implied in delay in Sir E. Drummond's return to Rome: Signor Mussolini's visit to Germany: steps to prevent these two events being linked together.

R5846/R5847/R5859/R5834/1/22.

— Postponement: uneasiness in Italian circles. R5980/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Proposed conversations at Rome (continued).

— Italian notion of scope of discussions.

R5900/1/22.

— Desirability of either representatives of Service Ministries or respective Service Attachés being in Rome to assist Sir E. Drummond in technical questions which will arise: their visit to U.K. to obtain necessary brief.

R5561/R5648/R5699/R5829/R5884/

R6265/R6333/R6386/R5992/1/22.

— Circular telegram to Dominions.

R6672/1/22.

— Desirability of widening scope of talks to extent of conclusion of Mediterranean rather than an Anglo-Italian agreement: care not to leave minor Powers in lurch and to maintain our prestige in eyes of world: examination of various alternatives: minor Mediterranean Powers to be kept informed: F.O. memo. R6103/5/67.

— Austrian anxiety lest events should turn to make talks either very difficult or impossible: Dr. Schmidt's conversation with Sir R. Vansittart. R6256/109/3.

— Suggestion by Mr. Ingram (Rome) that H.M.G. should take Italian Govt. into their confidence provided H.M.G. are favourably disposed to facilitate recognition of Ethiopia by League: instructions to Rome pointing out changed conditions resulting from incidents in Mediterranean and that objective should be to restore July position: Cabinet decision. R6042/1/22.

— Instructions to Rome: resumé given to French Govt. R6658/1/22.

— Obstacles presented by Spanish and Ethiopian question: Cabinet relying on Mr. Eden and Lord President of Council to do everything possible to keep relations with Italy such that talks might eventually be renewed. R6885/1/22.

— Question of providing Lord Perth with notes of memo. on anti-British Italian activities: list of countries only in which propaganda has been carried on sent to Rome. R6965/1/22.

— Summary of reasons why it is impracticable to hold conversations until Spanish question is nearer solution: suggestion that question of Austrian independence should be included in talks: F.O. memo.

R7329/1/22.

— French attitude: note prepared in connexion with visit of French Ministers to London: French views on simultaneous approach to Rome and Berlin.

R8009/1/22.

— Summary of circumstances leading up to present situation in regard to proposed conversations: F.O. memo. R7614/1/22.

— Note prepared for S. of S. for use in talks with French Ministers. R7975/1/22.

— Position: P.Q. R7987/1/22.

— Similar question withdrawn.

R8237/1/22.

— Prospects of Italy preferring not to begin conversations unless Ethiopian question is settled beforehand: danger of strengthening Berlin-Rome axis at expense of Anglo-Italian relations if Mussolini feels himself badly treated: probable advantages accruing to H.M.G. from attempt to meet Italy half way over Nyon scheme. R6299/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Proposed conversations at Rome (continued).

- Possibility that Signor Mussolini may desire to postpone talks owing to impossibility of securing any decision at Geneva over Ethiopian question on account of international suspicion of Italy due to their disregard of treaties and Spanish policy.

R6244/1/22.

- Collection of evidence of Italian anti-British propaganda in Near and Middle East, Egypt, &c., to strengthen Lord Perth's hand: decision not to send memo. to Rome on account of nature of source of much of the information. R6479/1/22.

- Nature of H.M.G.'s proposals communicated to Egyptian Govt.

R7134/R6723/1/22.

- Lord Perth's interview with Count Ciano: nature of reports in British and Italian Press. R7571/1/22.

- Position: Polish enquiry. R7629/1/22.

- Proposed discussions at Rome: proposed simultaneous and similar assurances to Italy and Germany by H.M.G. to dissipate idea that Great Britain intends to separate Italy and Germany and to pave the way for Rome talks. R7931/1/22.

- Notes on line to be taken with regard to Ethiopian question and opening of conversations by Sir Eric Drummond.

R6094/1/22.

- The present phase in Anglo-Italian relations and the question of the final recognition of Italian sovereignty in Ethiopia: objectives of conversations: F.O. memo. for Cabinet: Cabinet conclusions.

R6095/R6096/1/22.

- Desiderata of Chiefs of Staff: question of a limitation agreement in the Mediterranean area. R6140/R6435/1/22.

- Desiderata of Chiefs of Staff: divergence between military and political standpoints: discussion by Committee of Imperial Defence: F.O. memo. for Cabinet.

R7339/R7243/1/22.

- Proposed conversations in Rome: scope: need for early agreement as a deterrent to an Italo-German alliance: question of H.M.G. agreeing to inclusion of Spanish question in negotiations: conversation with Italian Ambassador. R7419/1/22.

- Discussions with French Ministers on 29th November: French Govt. to be kept informed of progress of conversations: no Anglo-Italian bilateral agreement to be concluded on 'matters of concern to France: cessation of propaganda a pre-requisite for successful conclusion of negotiations: Cabinet conclusion. R7990/1/22.

- Question of negotiations being made tripartite with France at the appropriate stage. R7990/1/22.

- Lord Perth instructed to inform Italian Govt. that H.M.G. are still desirous of holding conversations on outstanding questions and do not wish to delay them: discussion of South African questions premature in absence of de jure recognition of Ethiopia: H.M.G.'s interest in question of Austrian independence to be brought in at later stage. R6577/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Proposed conversations at Rome (continued).

- Anglo-French discussions explained to Italian Ambassador by S. of S. and that French wished to see early Anglo-Italian detente: his attention drawn to adverse effects of anti-British propaganda cessation of which was an essential preliminary: Italian reaction to any French participation. R7999/R8036/1/22.

- Proposed conversations in Rome: treatment of question of Italian accession to London Naval Treaty of 1936.

R7771/1/22.

- Treatment of question of Italian anti-British propaganda in the Middle East.

R7779/1/22.

- Position complicated further by demand for cessation of Italian anti-British and anti-French propaganda: desirability of asking for reply to notification that H.M.G. are still prepared to carry out discussions: proposal to send Lord Lloyd to Rome for conversation with Signor Mussolini.

R8208/1/22.

- Comprehensive memorandum on Anglo-Italian difficulties prepared for Lord Lloyd for use in proposed conversation with Signor Mussolini (visit did not materialise).

R8751/1/22.

- Mr. Eden to discuss matter with M. Delbos: Lord Perth instructed not to enter into conversation with Count Ciano pending result. R8800/1/22.

- Italy's withdrawal from League no serious obstacle to Anglo-Italian talks: Italian conviction that British money is inciting Abyssinians to resist Italian rule: Signor Mussolini's desire for détente: views of former Austrian Minister at Rome: conversation with Sir W. McClure. R8520/1/22.

- Note prepared for S. of S.'s conversation with Italian Ambassador. R8107/1/22.

- Italian Govt. still of opinion that problem of Anglo-Italian relations should be approached and solved in its entirety: question of recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia could not be omitted: Note communicated by Italian Embassy: subsequent conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Chargé d'Affaires. R8568/1/22.

- Lord Perth's views on desirability of H.M.G. responding to Italy's effort (note from Italian Embassy) to make conversations possible. R8585/1/22.

- Italy leaves initiative to H.M.G.: F.O. minutes regarding impracticability at present: Lord Perth instructed not to broach matter. R7059/R7114/1/22.

Review of possible effects on H.M.G.'s policy of Italy's withdrawal from the League: F.O. minutes. R8302/655/22.

Analysis of present Italian policy and danger it connotes for British interests: best way open to H.M.G. of countering the disquieting attitude of Italian Govt. to cultivate better relations with Germany: inherent difficulties in way of such policy: e.g., German colonial demand: Sir Miles Lampson's views and F.O. minutes thereon.

R8100/1/22.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Relations in China:

- See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

Possible withdrawal of H.M. Ambassador from Tokyo:
— See DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS.

Keelung incident:
— See KEELUNG.

Relations between British and Japanese military and naval authorities at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese hostilities:
— See SHANGHAI (SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT).

"A History of Anglo-Japanese Relations":
— See MUTO, CHOZO, PROF.

Possible withdrawal of Sir R. Craigie from Tokyo if Japanese Govt. do not give satisfaction to H.M.G. in regard to wounding of Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen.

F5926/5727/10.

— Cabinet conclusions. F6353/5727/10.

Feeling in Japan regarding tone of British Note regarding wounding of H.M.R. in China.
F7959/9/10.

Incident of attack on H.M. Ambassador in China by Japanese aircraft: H.M.G.'s demand for apology:
— See also HUGESSEN, H. KNATCHBULL, SIR.

Statement that British interests in China have been sacrificed as alternative to quarrel with Japan over the Sino-Japanese conflict: article in International Press Correspondence. N4532/1/38.

Appointment of M. Kurihara as Japanese Minister at Belgrade: notification to H.M. Minister of presentation of credentials: omission of usual reference to good relations so happily existing, &c.: Sir R. Campbell's reply in like terms. R8181/172/92.

Japanese threat to check Anglo-Japanese co-operation in event of H.M.G. failing to adopt satisfactory policy on question of colonial open door and equality in exploration of undeveloped territories.

W11661/393/98.

Incident of Japanese air attacks on H.M.S.S. Ladybird, Bee, &c., on Yangtse: H.M.G.'s action at Tokyo. F10816/10816/10 (file).

— See also AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

Attitude of Liberal circles in Japan: letter from a Japanese business man. F694/414/23.

Conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Japanese Ambassador (Mr. Sugimura) at Rome. F1472/414/23.

Demande by Japanese Ambassador in London: I.O. request for copies of certain F.O. correspondence. F28/28/23.

— Attitude of Tokyo Embassy towards point F. of Ambassador's memo.

F112/28/23.

— B. of T. views regarding paragraph F.
F37/28/23.

— Draft interim reply: views of Chancellor of the Exchequer (letter to S. of S.).
F290/28/23.

— Interim reply by H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Yoshida and S. of S. and Sir A. Cadogan.
F304/F357/F754/F1001/28/23.

— Draft interim reply. F214/28/23.

— Draft reply to: F.O. conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Sir F. Leith-Ross: H.M.G.'s preliminary observations on.

F345/28/23.

— Warning to Tokyo regarding confidential nature of. F348/28/23.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

Demande by Japanese Ambassador in London (continued).

— F.O. conversations with Mr. Yoshida after his receipt of H.M.G.'s interim reply: his desire to send a further memo. to H.M.G.: F.O. minutes on difficulties in dealing with Mr. Yoshida.

F417/F545/F546/F570/F586/28/23.

— F.O. minute (Sir A. Cadogan) recording conversation with Mr. Atherton of United States Embassy. F957/5/10.

— Japanese Ambassador's demande: information for Dominions. F1120/28/23.

— F.O. minute (Sir A. Cadogan) recording conversation with Mr. Atherton of United States Embassy: desirability of keeping United States Govt. informed of negotiations. F1633/28/23.

— Views of Australia: letter from Mr. Bruce: question of circulation of, to Cabinet.

F1772/28/23.

— Effect on Chinese interests: F.O. conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Counsellor of Chinese Embassy. F2351/28/23.

— F.O. conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Mr. Norman Davis on H.M.G.'s reply to demarche of Japanese Ambassador.

F2350/28/23.

Article in Tokyo Press by Lord Rothermere.

F281/28/23.

Reference to, in Japanese M.F.A.'s speech in Diet on 21st January. F391/28/23.

Better outlook as result of Japanese attitude towards outstanding questions: possible visit of Prince Chicibu to London in the autumn after visiting Continent: F.O. minutes. F342/F1166/F1366/28/23.

Attitude of the Emperor: report on luncheon at the Palace with Sir R. Clive: cordial references made by Emperor. F1106/28/23.

P.Q.: anti-British statements in pamphlet published by Japanese Army.

F844/F2367/28/23.

Effect of Times articles on: Japanese criticism of tone of Times: question of approaching the Times. F1252/28/23.

Statement by Japanese Prime Minister regarding promotion of: Press exaggeration of.

F1309/28/23.

Japanese M.F.A.'s speech in Diet: conversation between M.F.A. and Sir R. Clive elucidating: M.F.A.'s promise to settle outstanding questions: improvement in Japanese attitude: article in Times.

F1428/28/23/F2116/414/23.

— P.Q. F1818/28/23.

Conversation between Japanese Ambassador (Mr. Yoshida) and Mr. Ashley Clarke on outstanding questions (Keelung incident, &c.): desire of Japanese Ambassador for statement by public man in authority for friendly relations. F1619/28/23.

Japanese hopes for good effect of visit of Prince Chicibu to U.K. on Anglo-Japanese relations: letter from Sir R. Clive to Sir A. Cadogan. F1745/28/23.

Article in Asahi. F1848/28/23.

Article in Nichi Nichi on need for closer relations. F2294/28/23.

Soviet Govt. urge a retaliatory policy on H.M.G. in dealing with Japan: conversation between member of British Embassy and member of Soviet Embassy in Tokyo.

F2117/414/23.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

Japanese desire to improve relations owing to her failure to negotiate a detente with Soviet Union. F2285/28/23.

Conversation between S. of S. and Japanese Ambassador: Japanese Govt. to put forward proposals for improvement of relations. F2494/28/23.

Article in Asahi: work done by Sir R. Clive in connexion with settlement of perpetual leases question. F2515/28/23.

Informal negotiations between Japanese Ambassador in London and Sir A. Cadogan: article in Times. F2478/28/23.

Articles in Chinese Press regarding Britain's growing influence in China: extracts from Japanese newspapers. F2780/F3006/28/23.

Relations in China: views of Sir C. Seligman. F2595/F3035/2595/10.

Conversation between H.M.R., Nanking, and Chinese Vice M.F.A. regarding: position in China: Chinese Govt. to be informed of Anglo-Japanese negotiations. F2800/F3030/F2926/F2804/F2862/F2634/2595/10.

Speech by Sir R. Clive at dinner given to him by Japan-British Society. F3210/28/23.

Anglo-Japanese negotiations regarding China: P.Q.: interests of China in connexion and necessity for preserving: attitude of H.M.G. F3227/2595/10.

— P.Q.: keeping other Govts. informed. F2660/2595/10.

Necessity for Japanese understanding with H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Dodds and Japanese M.F.A. F3308/28/23.

— P.Q.s: postponement of in view of Sino-Japanese crisis in North China: Japanese Ambassador informed. F4174/28/23/F4389/9/10/F4410/28/23.

— Information for Peking. F4227/28/23.

— Suspension of on account of North China crisis: questions in Japanese Diet. F6087/28/23.

Anglo-Japanese conversations in London: suppression of certain news agency messages by Japanese F.O.: reasons for. F3487/28/23.

Anglo-Japanese rapprochement: views of Japanese Ambassador in Rome on procedure to be adopted. F3379/28/23.

Rapprochement: Anglo-Japanese exchange of views in London: Chinese reaction to: article in Japanese Press. F3536/28/23.

— Conversation between Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen and Chiang Kai-shek: latter's fear of machinations against China in: reassurances given. F3771/F2741/F2619/F3930/2595/10.

Conversation between Japanese Ambassador and Sir R. Craigie: draft of Japanese proposals handed in unofficially. F3416/28/23.

Anglo-Japanese conversations: P.Q.: present position. F3920/F3857/28/23.

— Effect on Chinese interests: Chinese Govt. anxiety. F3982/F2634/2595/10.

Expression of goodwill by the Emperor on occasion of farewell luncheon to Sir R. Clive. F3537/28/23/F2801/414/23.

Rapprochement conversations: text of statement made to Reuters by Chinese Ambassador in London on effect of on China. F3671/28/23.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

Views of Japanese Minister of War and Japanese Army officers. F5242/28/23.

Alleged secret agreement regarding China as result of visit of Prince Chichibu to Coronation.

F3559/F3560/F3663/F3781/2595/10. Statement by Japanese M.F.A. in Diet. F4605/414/23.

Question of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok accepting invitation to reception at Japanese Legation at Bangkok: F.O. minutes. F6265/28/23.

Japanese anxiety at course which Anglo-Japanese relations are taking during Sino-Japanese conflict in China and appearance of Archbishop of Canterbury at meeting of protest at Albert Hall: conversation between Sir R. Craigie and Japanese M.F.A. F7317/F7318/9/10.

Exchanged letters between The King and Prince Chichibu. F7266/28/23.

Suggested protection of Japanese Embassy and Japanese concerns in U.K. during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6964/28/23.

Anti-British articles published by Japanese vernacular Press in Peking: H.M.G.'s action. F7905/F8925/F9042/F9901/F11006/28/23.

Attitude of Japanese Army towards relations with Great Britain: views of British Military Attaché: position during Sino-Japanese conflict. F7662/28/23/F9245/9/10.

Anti-British attitude of Japanese Navy. F8231/9/10.

Articles in British Press offensive to the Emperor: effect on Anglo-Japanese relations: protest by Japanese Ambassador. F7713/28/23.

Position as result of Italian adherence to German-Japanese anti-Comintern Pact: conversation between Sir R. Craigie and Japanese M.F.A. F8754/414/23.

— Copies of exchanged letters between Emperor of Japan and The King. F8774/414/23.

Situation during Sino-Japanese conflict: deterioration in relations as result of public opinion in U.K.: conversation between British Military Attaché and General Homma. F8696/28/23.

Position during Sino-Japanese conflict: anti-British tone of Japanese Press. F8942/9/10.

— Resolution passed at meeting of Japanese industrialists: breaking off relations hinted at. F8808/9/10.

Growing anti-British feeling as result of H.M.G.'s attitude in Sino-Japanese conflict: Sir R. Craigie's warning of necessity for both Govts. to take measures to ameliorate: F.O. minutes: position in light of League of Nations Resolution. F8982/9/10.

Relations as result of Sino-Japanese dispute: conversation between Sir R. Craigie and General Sugiyama (Minister for War). F9503/28/23.

Deterioration during Sino-Japanese conflict: anti-British mass meetings in Japan: conversation between Sir R. Craigie and Japanese M.F.A.: resolutions passed at mass meetings.

F9575/F10363/F11186/F11574/28/23.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

Rapid deterioration in state of Japanese public feeling towards Great Britain: reasons for and proposed action to secure better relations: letter from Sir R. Craigie to Sir A. Cadogan: F.O. minutes on.

F10445/F10952/F11035/28/23.

Anti-British mass meeting in Tokyo: resolutions. F9931/F10006/28/23.

Reasons for deterioration during Sino-Japanese conflict: conversation between General Tatekawa and British Military Attaché.

F11571/28/23.

Anti-British pamphlets issued by the Shunso Party.

F10682/F10815/F11636/F11531/28/23.

Japanese anti-British Press propaganda bulletins issued by Japanese Association in Germany. F10064/28/23.

Conversation between The Emperor and Sir R. Craigie at luncheon: Emperor's concern at deterioration in relations: genuine friendship of Imperial Family for Great Britain.

F9451/28/23.

Visit of Japanese "propagandist" mission to U.K.: P.Q. objects of. F1016/28/23.

Deterioration in: conversation between Viscount Ishii and the Earl of Perth.

F10608/28/23.

Deterioration in: Sir R. Craigie's views on necessity of adopting strictly neutral attitude in Sino-Japanese conflict in regard to supply of munitions and financial aid for China: F.O. minutes on neutrality and financial aid questions. F10655/28/23.

Reported statements by high Japanese officials at a Japanese-American dinner that Japanese policy in Sino-Japanese war was to destroy British influence and interests in China and co-operate with United States: H.M.G.'s action at Washington and Tokyo: views of Mr. Howe.

F10791/F10751/9/10/

F11724/2595/10/F10818/9/10/

F11051/F10685/F11070/2595/10.

P.Q.: total number of protests made by H.M.G. to Japanese Govt. since 26th August, 1937 (Sino-Japanese conflict).

F1129/10516/10.

Relations as result of Japanese belief that H.M.G. are giving aid to China (munitions and loans) during Sino-Japanese conflict: proposed action to disabuse mind of Japanese Govt. F11461/F11462/4/10.

— See also CHINA: FINANCES.

Conversation between Sir R. Craigie and Japanese M.F.A. on attitude of Japanese military and officials in China: assurances given by Japanese M.F.A.

F11433/2595/10.

French Foreign Minister's fears that Germany and Italy will incite Japan to become truculent towards Great Britain to divert British attention and forces from Mediterranean to Far East during Sino-Japanese conflict. F11396/28/23.

Effect on, of any change in status of Philippine Islands: strategical issues: report by Chiefs of Staff sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. A4237/20/45.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Latvia.

Great Britain always ready to help Latvia: statement attributed to S. of S. for War and published in Latvian newspaper Waba Maa: H.M.G. not to secure dementi.

N3008/124/59.

— Statement recognised as Latvian newspaper canard in Estonia. N3762/124/59.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Liberia.

Recognition of Liberian consular officers in British Empire:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (LIBERIAN).

H.M.G.'s recognition of Liberian Govt.: article in Monrovia Press. J259/257/24.

Re-establishment of diplomatic relations following H.M.G.'s recognition of Liberian Govt. J258/257/24.

— (P.Q.). J669/257/24.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Luxembourg.

Proposed reopening of Luxemburg Legation in London. C8793/8793/4.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Nepal.

Exchanged letters between Sir S. Baldwin and Mr. Eden, and Nepalese Prime Minister on occasion of visit of Nepalese special mission to U.K. F3412/3412/61 (file).

— Departure of Special Mission from U.K.: Lord Halifax to receive delegation prior to. F4754/3412/61.

Visit of Nepalese mission to U.K., &c.: return to Nepal: facilities in India. F6316/F6463/F7473/3412/61.

— Message of thanks for courtesies received in British Empire. F6871/3412/61.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.

Manifestations of friendship for Great Britain in connexion with visit of Duke of Kent.

T1432/694/379.

Alleged British declaration that H.M.G. could never allow a great power to secure a footing on Dutch territory: article in Belgian Press. C1274/219/4.

Proposed elevation to ambassadorial status of British representative in Netherlands and Netherlands representative in U.K.: F.O. objections. C2189/2189/29 (file).

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Norway.

Visit of Norwegian Commercial Delegation to Great Britain at invitation of Tyne Improvement Commission: arrangements for meeting between Minister and Mr. Hudson of D.O.T.

N4581/N4614/N4625/N4626/

N4716/4581/30.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Persia.

Outstanding questions: conversation between Mr. Seymour and Monsieur Soheily, Persian Minister designate to London.

E1489/809/34.

Suspicious attitude of Persian Govt. in regard to foreigners visiting British Legation and consulates (letter from Mr. Seymour to Sir L. Oliphant). E1524/809/34.

British Press criticisms on Persia and the Shah: danger of diplomatic incidents.

E2876/E3357/E4705/E5025/

E5024/E6021/809/34.

— See also PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Persia (continued).

Persian complaint regarding book By Order of the Shah and review of the book by Mr. H. Nicolson: F.O. efforts to prevent publication.

E5272/E6590/E6481/E6695/
E6829/E6873/809/34.

— Objections to Mr. Byron's book *Road to Oxiana*. E7289/809/34.

Shah's desire that S. of S. should accept invitation to luncheon at Persian Legation in London: reasons for. E2100/809/34.

Trouble caused by publication of articles concerning Persia by Indian Civil Service probationers who passed through Persia on their way to India. E7501/809/34.

Trouble caused by articles in British Press and books containing references derogatory to Persia: measures taken by F.O. to arrange for people interested in Persia to write to the Press criticising such references.

E6873/809/34.

Question of raising Tehran Legation to Embassy status in interests of Anglo-Persian relations and Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.: letter from Sir J. Cadman to S. of S.: F.O. minutes. E1583/1583/34.

Question of sending a special mission under an eminent British personage to Persia in interests of Anglo-Persian relations: F.O. minutes on objections to: H.M.G.'s proposed methods of solving outstanding questions. E2370/1583/34.

— Views of H.M. Minister.

E5034/74/34/E4199/183/34.

Conversation between H.M.R., Ankara, and Persian Ambassador at Ankara.

E7617/74/34.

Note on, for use of the King in conversations with Persian delegate to Coronation.

E2303/2303/65.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Peru.

Unfair treatment of British interests in Peru and need for more serious attention by the Peruvian Govt. to British matters. (Conversation between Mr. Forbes and President of Peru.) A929/27/35.

Review of the outstanding questions between H.M.G. and British interests and the Peruvian Govt., and consideration whether the S. of S. should speak to the Peruvian Minister about the unhelpful attitude of the Peruvian Govt. in settling them: views of H.M. Minister at Lima and of the F.O.

A1396/A3040/A4947/27/35.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Visit of Col. Beck to London: Soviet Union reactions: Press comment: critical tone.

C29/29/55.

Attitude of German Press in Polish Upper Silesia towards Great Britain. C3082/r627/55.

Visit of Duke of Kent to Poland: Polish Press comment. C5932/2137/55.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Portugal.

Anglo-Portuguese relations: treatise:

— See LOBO, COSTA, PROF.

British Military Mission to Portugal:

— See also MILITARY MISSIONS: BRITISH.

Portugal, the British Alliance and the war in Spain: text of address by Dr. O. Salazar.

P3286/P3407/56/150.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Portugal (continued).

Need for some recognition in the U.K. Press of the improvement of conditions in Portugal and of the work of Dr. Salazar: proposed leader in the Times.

P3286/P3407/P3734/P3459/56/150.

British obligations to Portugal in matter of use of armed forces and defence of Portuguese Colonies: fidelity to treaties of alliance: statement by Mr. Eden in House of Commons: reactions in Portugal: Press articles.

W25/25/36.

Portuguese policy towards Great Britain: Portuguese conception of British foreign policy: views of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. W2861/25/36.

Position of Anglo-Portuguese relations: effects of Spanish civil war: growth of anti-British feeling in Portugal: desirability of counteracting: minute by Sir S. Gaselee.

W1680/923/36.

Position: loss of British prestige in Portugal as result of recent international events and growth of German influence: proposals for intensifying British interest in Portugal.

W4556/W4721/25/36.

Speech by British Chargé d'Affaires at ex-Service Men's dinner, in attempt to curtail Portuguese leanings towards Italy and Germany: warm response of Portuguese.

W21055/923/36/W22365/W21064/25/36.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should show more interest in Portugal: need for intensifying British propaganda and collaborating in defence questions: possibility of sending British military mission to Portugal and ability of H.M.G. to supply war material: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador: views of H.M. Ambassador, Lisbon: conversation with M. de Sampayo.

W4669/W7716/25/36.

Cultural relations: intensification of to counteract growth of German influence in Portugal: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W6676/25/36.

Decline in British prestige in Portugal as result of League policy of H.M.G. and German and Italian propaganda: comprehensive despatch by H.M.R. at Lisbon.

W20510/923/36.

General position: Portuguese desire for closer collaboration: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W4661/25/36.

Anglo-Portuguese friendship and collaboration: importance of: conversation between Senhor Rodriguez and Mr. Eden.

W9426/W10079/25/36.

Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Portuguese Ambassador. W8462/25/36.

Question of strengthening Anglo-Portuguese relations and curbing growth of Italian and German influence in Portugal: closer liaison in military sphere: supply of British war material: British propaganda in Portugal: distribution and reporting of British views in Portuguese Press: views of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon.

W10850/25/36.

Political considerations connected with question of supply of Portuguese armament requirements from U.K.: importance of Anglo-Portuguese alliance: proposed staff conversations: F.O. minutes.

W11647/31/36/W14944/25/36.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Portugal (continued).

Importance of Anglo-Portuguese alliance: question of military co-operation: need for closer collaboration in matter of Portuguese re-armament: political and strategic considerations. W14278/31/36.

Question of securing visit of Dr. Salazar to U.K.: F.O. minutes. W15928/25/36.

Speech by Dr. Salazar: references to Anglo-Portuguese alliance. W13631/923/36.

Unfriendly attitude of certain sections of British Press towards Portugal: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W17206/25/36.

Press campaign in Portugal: acclamation of Anglo-Portuguese alliance and reaffirming statements by British representatives. W22846/25/36.

Interdepartmental meeting on relations with Portugal: means of improving relations: views of Sir W. Selby gained from visit to Lisbon pending his appointment as Ambassador. W21104/W21476/21104/36.

Hostile feelings of Portuguese arising from British attitude towards Spanish revolt: article in Cuban Press. W21410/25/36.

Speech by Sir W. Selby on presentation of credentials as British Ambassador at Lisbon: F.O. proposals. W21639/25/36.

Pending appointment of Sir W. Selby as British Ambassador to Portugal and departure of British Military Mission: opportunities for U.K. to improve relations with Portugal by contracting for Portuguese defence schemes: memo. by Mr. Kerr. W20047/25/36.

Portuguese acclamation of Lord Cranborne's statement in Parliament regarding proposed British military mission to Portugal: nullifying effect of prevailing anti-Portuguese articles in British Press. W21064/25/36.

H.M.G.'s obligations under Anglo-Portuguese treaties of alliance: British defence of Portugal and Portuguese Colonies: P.Qs. W2956/W13623/25/36.

Conversations concerning the best means by which closer contact can be established between Defence Services of the two countries: P.Q. W20271/25/36.

Effect of Spanish civil war on Portuguese policy towards Great Britain: solidity of Anglo-Portuguese alliance: statement by Portuguese Prime Minister: P.Q. W13625/25/36.

Improvement of relations fraught with difficulty: views of Sir W. Selby on arrival as Ambassador. W22641/25/36.

Conversation between H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon and Dr. Salazar touching on efforts of Italy to poison Anglo-Portuguese relations. W20511/923/36.

Report of Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee in which view is confirmed that the maintenance of Great Britain's alliance with Portugal is of great importance: strategical point of view. W13464/W14501/25/36.

— Cabinet conclusions. W14187/25/36.

Opposition of Committee of Imperial Defence to despatch of British Military Mission to Portugal owing to difficulty of supply of war material: advice regarding improvement of relations. W8464/25/36.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Portugal (continued).

Strategical importance of Portugal as ally of Great Britain: need for British Military Mission to Portugal to discuss strategy and armaments with Portuguese: views of Chargé d'Affaires, Lisbon. W22576/25/36.

Proposals for putting relations on a more intimate footing: conversation between Mr. Eden and Portuguese Ambassador. W4457/7/41.

General relations: position arising out of civil war in Spain: F.O. minutes. W2865/7/41.

— Conversation between Mr. Eden and Portuguese Ambassador. W5350/7/41.

Portuguese desire to maintain Anglo-Portuguese alliance. W14665/7/41.

Desirability of Portugal being kept informed of H.M.G.'s policy regarding Spanish civil war: note by S. of S. W18710/7/41.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Roumania.

New Year's Greetings from M. Antonescu to Mr. Eden. R29/29/37.

Reported intention to elevate British Legation at Bucharest to be an Embassy. C5025/C4884/760/55.

Proposed visit of M. Antonescu to London. R184/184/37.

King Carol's desire for closer relations to which he attaches greater importance than relations with France. R3270/770/67.

King Carol's wish to link his foreign policy more closely with that of H.M.G.: desire to pay official visit to U.K. for discussions. R3660/3660/37.

— Invitation for official visit in 1938 to be extended by H.M. The King. R4057/R4068/R4142/3660/37.

Desirability of increasing pro-British propaganda by means of lectures, &c., in Roumania: Prince Bibesco's conversation with Lord Cranborne. R4167/3660/37.

Visit of delegation of British Legion to Roumania: Sir F. Fetherstone-Godley asked to show as much friendliness and interest as possible and in absence of King to make most of interviews with M.M. Tătărescu and/or Antonescu. R4742/3660/37.

King Carol's wish for closer relations: Mr. Eden's assurance of co-operation of H.M.G.: record of conversation. R5097/16/37.

— Conversation with Prime Minister. R5076/16/37.

Need for Roumania to maintain democratic form of Govt. to retain friendship of Great Britain: Mr. Wickham-Steed's advice to King Carol in reply to latter's expressed wish for direct London-Bucharest axis. R5236/16/37.

Draft proposed agreement abolishing military clauses of Treaty of Trianon, recognising Hungarian right to equality in armaments: containing non-aggression clause and Roumanian undertaking concerning treatment of Hungarian minority: text. R7213/162/37.

Various occasions on which Roumania have expressed desire for closer relations: F.O. memo. incorporating relevant extracts. R7943/3660/37.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Roumania (continued).

Wish expressed for broader development of relations: declaration of foreign policy by Roumanian President of Council: record of occasions when similar wish has been expressed: F.O. memo: use of such statements in British Press. R7859/16/37.

M. Tatarescu's desire to visit London: political and commercial questions for discussion.

R8174/3660/37/R8173/R8444/3822/37. Message to S. of S. from New Roumanian M.F.A. expressing wish for collaboration, amity, &c.: Mr. Eden's reply.

H.M. The King's invitation to King Carol to pay State visit to U.K. in 1938: Roumanian Press comment. R7496/3660/37.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia. Proposed negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions: list of. E1363/92/25.

Question of Mr. Rendel taking message of goodwill to King Ibn Saud during his unofficial visit to Arabia. E744/744/25.

Mr. Rendel's discussions with King Ibn Saud at Jeddah. E1960/E2129/92/25.

Summary of Mr. Rendel's four conversations with King Ibn Saud at Jeddah.

E1961/92/25. Conversation between Ibn Saud, Sir R. Bullard and Mr. Rendel. E2806/92/25.

Question of British guarantee to King Ibn Saud: conversation between King Ibn Saud and Mr. Rendel. E2455/92/25.

Note on, for use of The King in talks with Saudi delegates to Coronation.

E2303/2303/65. Suggested interview between Sheikh Yusuf Yasin and S. of S. to discuss outstanding questions: F.O. minutes. E2986/92/25.

Request of Sir R. Bullard for assurances that H.M.G. are giving close attention to King Ibn Saud's representations on various matters, particularly Palestine, for use in his conversations with King Ibn Saud.

E7314/1022/25. Proposed visit of Lord and Lady Athlone to Saudi Arabia: F.O. memo.

E6617/2103/25.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Siam.

Anti-British campaign in Siamese Press:

— See PRESS: SIAM.

Reception at British Legation at Bangkok of members of Siamese Old English Students Association and British Association of Siam: report on. F1489/543/40.

Offensive broadcast speech by Siamese Minister of Defence: H.M.G.'s protest.

F2647/F2787/164/40.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Strong desire of Turkish Govt. to see good relations between H.M.G. and Soviet Union: statement by Turkish M.F.A. to Italian newspaper correspondent. E1800/188/44.

Effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on: enquiry by Hungarian Minister. F11380/9/10.

Encouragement of confident relations, the greatest service France could render to peace: statement by M. Blum.

N5522/7/38. Soviet attitude towards British policy in connexion with Spanish question: Soviet Press attacks on Great Britain: conversation with Soviet Ambassador.

W744/23/41. Advisability of arranging interchange of friendly visits of Ministers with Moscow: P.Q. W21523/1412/50.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Proposal of Spanish Govt. for modification of status quo of Spanish Morocco, in favour of Great Britain and France, in return for certain obligations in connexion with Spanish civil war:

— See SPAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Relations between H.M.G. and Insurgent Govt.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Proposed political and economic collaboration between Great Britain, France and Republican Spain:

— See SPAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

British diplomatic representation in Spain during civil war: desire of French Govt. to be informed of proposed changes: conversation with M. Cambon.

W4078/100/41. Policy of H.M.G. towards Spain: necessity for cultivating General Franco: F.O. minutes.

W14857/1/41.

Criticism in Catalan Press of H.M.G.'s attitude towards Spanish civil war: statement that British policy of compromise is invariably deceived by Fascist dictators.

W15938/1049/41.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Sweden.

Visit of M. Sandler, Swedish M.F.A. to London, as guest of H.M.G.

N434/434/42 (file).

Preservation of friendly economic and political relations which already exist: statement by M. Sandler to Press: Times extract.

N1509/1509/42.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Statement by Turkish M.F.A. that Turkey's interests are bound up with those of H.M.G.: Turkey's determination to come in on side of H.M.G. in event of war (letter from Sir P. Loraine to S. of S.).

E1414/E1650/315/44.

Effect of new Straits régime on Anglo-Turkish relations: views of Turkish M.F.A.: attitude of Soviet Union towards Anglo-Turkish friendship. E1263/188/44.

Views of Iraqi M.F.A. regarding cordiality of Anglo-Turkish friendship. E2423/315/44.

Visit of Turkish Prime Minister to London: conversations. E2860/256/44.

— See further ISMET INONU, GENERAL.

Note on, for use of The King in conversations with Turkish delegate to Coronation.

E2303/2303/65.

Article in La Republique. E2698/315/44.

Statement by M. Aras respecting increasing friendship. E2258/315/44.

Effect of increase of Turkish visitors to U.K. on. E4778/315/44.

Conversation between S. of S. and Turkish M.F.A. at Geneva. E5587/315/44.

Scheme of Dr. E. Jackh for formation of committee for Anglo-Turkish collaboration.

E6759/315/44.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: United States.

Anglo-United States naval and general co-operation in Far East during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See also FAR EAST.

Anglo-United States co-operation during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT IN NORTH CHINA).

Anglo-United States co-operation for world economic recovery:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: United States
(continued).

Necessity for Anglo-United States co-operation in stemming Japanese policy of southward expansion: F.O. minutes. F11265/615/23.

The Pope said to favour an Anglo-United States alliance. R7460/42/22.

Anglo-United States co-operation: undesirability of using the expression "joint" in conjunction with action in describing parallel activities. A9142/228/45.

Report by H.M. Ambassador at Washington on the possible lines for the development of Anglo-United States co-operation and for the improvement of relations, with special views on the questions of a trade agreement, the war debts, British cultural propaganda and military co-operation: F.O. views on. A2378/38/45.

United States political and commercial relations with H.M.G. and the influence on of British Imperial interests: review of the position and of United States relations with the Colonies and Dominions (F.O. memo. Mr. Allen). A2847/228/45.

Naval co-operation by exchanges of information on Japanese naval construction and regarding Japanese mandated territories: arrangements. A5649/6/45.

Naval co-operation: proposed grant of use of British naval bases at Gibraltar and Malta for the United States naval squadron in the Mediterranean: views on. A5298/A5713/228/45.

Co-operation between H.M. Treasury and the United States Treasury Department: message of appreciation from the Chancellor of the Exchequer to Mr. Morgenthau and reply in similar terms: texts. A3874/A4028/228/45.

Anglo-United States general co-operation: views on military co-operation and possible exchanges of information between the War Office and the United States General Staff. A2378/38/45.

— War Office views on. A3212/228/45.

Speech by Mr. Eden to the Imperial Conference: draft text of section on Anglo-United States relations: proposed amendments to. A3016/A3350/228/45.

— Final text. A4808/228/45.

Anglo-United States co-operation in foreign affairs: views on attitude of United States Govt. to, with special regard to situation in the Far East. A6896/448/45.

Anglo-United States co-operation: discussion between Mr. Wickham Steed and President Roosevelt: President's views on attitude to be taken by H.M.G. A7441/228/45.

The importance to Great Britain of the friendship of the United States: F.O. views on and of need for impressing this fact on the Dominion Govts. and securing their co-operation: proposed preparation of a document for circulation at the Imperial Conference. A2970/228/45.

Importance to H.M.G. of retaining the goodwill of the United States Govt.: proposed lines of policy and possible measures to be taken. A1925/38/45.

The position of Anglo-United States relations: conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. Gerard. A3519/228/45.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: United States
(continued).

United States desire to co-operate with H.M.G. in the preservation of peace and agreement to take the initiative at the right time (conversation between United States Ambassador and Mr. Eden). A2197/38/45.

Anglo-United States co-operation in international affairs: conversation between Mr. Eden and the United States Ambassador prior to the Brussels Conference. A7748/228/45.

Anglo-United States co-operation: record of conversations between Mr. Runciman, President Roosevelt and Mr. Cordell Hull at Washington. (Memo.). A1059/93/45. Plans for the improvement of Anglo-United States relations: views of Mr. B. Baruch given in conversation with Mr. A. Eden. A6550/228/45.

Financial co-operation: need for continuation of during commercial negotiations. (P.Q.) A8475/228/45.

Attitude of H.M.G. to Anglo-United States co-operation for world stability. (P.Q.) A8474/228/45.

Visit to United States by members of the Imperial Policy Group formed of members of both Houses of Parliament: particulars regarding, proposed activities, and United States attitude towards: visit reports; attitude of H.M.G. to proposed visits to President Roosevelt and Mr. Cordell Hull. A587/A608/A371/A609/A372/A1220/A1339/A1329/A1593/A2031/A2157/A2435/A2745/A2819/A2746/A2818/38/45.

American Committee of the House of Commons: inaugural dinner: particulars regarding. A38/A371/38/45. The strength of Anglo-United States relations and the effects on the world situation. (German Press.) A3166/228/45.

Increase of British influence in United States: views on proposals for lecture tours, visits by prominent British people, and tour in the Middle West by H.M. Ambassador at Washington. A842/38/45.

United States publication, Organisations in the United States Interested in Anglo-United States Relations: copy. A733/38/45.

Anglo-United States exchange of secret information regarding air armaments: H.M.G. accede to proposals by United States Govt.: information imparted by former and that requested in exchange. A665/A666/A1155/38/45.

Visit to United States by S. of S. (Mr. Eden) urged by Mr. Norman Davis and United States Ambassador: United States President greatly in favour: memoranda by S. of S.: difficulty of Prime Minister going. A3417/A4412/A4527/A4880/A4881/A5473/228/45/A4370/278/45.

— Views of H.M. Ambassador. A4411/228/45.

Suggested visit to United States by Mr. Chamberlain or Mr. Eden: letter from United States President. A5455/A6006/A6869/228/45.

— Prime Minister's reply. A7050/228/45. Mr. Runciman's visit to Washington: H.M. Ambassador's personal estimate of its effects on Anglo-United States relations: United States President's direct and unsolicited invitation and undoubtedly desire to draw closer to H.M.G. A1326/228/45.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: United States
(continued).

Anglo-United States collaboration in political and economic spheres: far reaching effects of commercial agreement which United States Govt. regard as practical: Far-Eastern aspects: importance attached to economic viewpoint by United States: Mr. Hull's oral reply to exchange of views between Chancellor of Exchequer and Mr. Morgenthau. A4165/A5542/228/45.

Japanese annexation of Manchuria: accusation that H.M.G.'s refusal to co-operate with United States Govt. at the time is largely responsible for present Sino-Japanese conflict: article in International Press Correspondence. N4532/1/38.

Failure of H.M.G. to co-operate with United States Govt. in 1932 in Manchuria crisis:

— See also MANCHURIA.

Promotion of Anglo-United States friendship and co-operation by the establishment of a joint news bureau with offices in London and Washington, for the issue of news, etc., suitable for both countries.

P4222/1517/150.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Uruguay.

Naming of a street at Salto, Uruguay, as the Avenida Gran Bretana as a compliment to Great Britain. P2845/2/150.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Yemen.

Message of goodwill from Seif al Islam Ahmad to The King. E678/678/91 (file).

Question of British consular representation in Yemen. E1407/27/91.

Letter from The King of Yemen to The King: presentation of by Prince Hussein of Yemeni delegation to U.K.: audience.

E2787/E2859/E3005/2402/91.

— Present from Prince Hussein to The King: return present. E3041/2402/91.

Poem dedicated to The King. E4442/2402/91.

P.Q.: present position. E2379/678/91.

F.O. conversation with Prince Hussein: Yemeni dissatisfaction at procedure for correspondence with H.M.G.: question of appointment of a diplomatic agent at Sanaa. E2789/E3054/678/91.

Desire of Yemeni Govt. for unofficial British representation in Yemen: F.O. minute.

E4460/678/91.

— Proposed appointment of officer in place of Mr. Seager: F.O. conversation with Sir B. Reilly. E7299/678/91.

Italian report of a secret military agreement between H.M.G. and Yemen: effect on Anglo-Italian relations: action taken by H.M.G. E5908/678/91.

Note on, for use of The King, in conversations with Yemeni delegate to Coronation.

E2303/2303/65.

Views of Prince Hussein on prospect of establishment of diplomatic relations.

E5892/10/91.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Probability that if war came in Europe Yugoslavia would again be ally of Great Britain: statement by General Maritch.

R4698/21/92.

Political importance attached by H.M.G. of keeping Yugoslavia in British orbit: note from Mr. Eden to Lord Swinton urging Air Ministry to release further aircraft for Yugoslavia. R3859/R3999/21/92.

Great Britain: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia
(continued).

H.M.G.'s concern over visit of Baron von Neurath to Belgrade: assurance by M. Stoyadinovitch that Yugoslavia would never take any step contrary to policy of H.M.G.

R4272/4067/67.

Visit of M. Stoyadinovitch to London: entertainment arrangements: luncheon at Buckingham Palace, &c.: Cabinet Minister's attendance at dinner.

R6477/R6490/R6599/R6576/R6706/
R6647/R6657/R6659/R6856/3236/93.

— Projected conversations: points which should be stressed, British re-armament.

R6717/R6917/3236/92.

Desirability of impressing on M. Stoyadinovitch strength of Anglo-French connexion and extent of British re-armament programme and strength of intention to carry it through: danger of too much reference to Berlin-Rome Axis. R6737/175/92.

Great Britain: Laws and Decrees.

Press laws:

— See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Legislation governing steam boilers: Portuguese enquiry. L8350/8350/405 (file).

Legislation regarding preservation of natural beauty: Yugoslav enquiry.

L8239/8239/405 (file).

To counteract speculative rise in prices of commodities: Polish enquiry.

L2471/2471/405 (file).

Acts and Regulations concerning postal subsidies, tourism, labour and social insurances, copies and information for Venezuelan Minister of Labour and Communications. L3721/3721/405 (file).

Belgian enquiry regarding legislation regarding the constitution of the middle-classes.

L1193/1193/405.

F.O. minutes regarding foolish questions put to F.O. on points of law by Belgian Embassy.

L1193/1193/405.

Suggested use of opportunity afforded by bill to consolidate and amend Overseas Trade Act to have clauses, whereby Export Credits Scheme may not be applied to munitions of war, altered: suggestion turned down by Cabinet. R2635/21/92.

Public Order Act, 1936: question of how much turns on phrase "a section of the public": minutes arising out of application of censorship of films. R5328/2514/22.

Draft Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) Bill to give effect to international agreement for establishing system of observation of Spanish frontiers.

W4697/W4125/W3893/7/41.

— Text. W6475/W5628/W5071/7/41.

— Debate in House of Commons: proposed amendments.

W5463/W5573/W5726/7/41.

— Debate in House of Lords.

W4896/W4985/W5031/7/41.

— Date of enforcement.

W6167/W7280/7/41.

— Minutes of meeting of Cabinet Committee of Home Affairs. W6344/7/41.

W7471/7/41.

Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) Act, 1937: obligations of British ships under: notice issued by B.T.

Great Britain: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Text of Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) (Naval Observation Zones) Order, 1937: list of countries carrying out naval patrols off Spanish coast under Non-Intervention Supervision Scheme.

W7318/7/41.

Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) (Focal Areas) Order, 1937: Press communiqué. W8686/7/41.

Text of Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation (Naval Observation Zones) (Revocation) Order, 1937. W18640/7/41.

Legislation to enable H.M.G. to ratify International Convention for Protection of Industrial Property and International agreement regarding False Indications of Origin, London, 2nd June, 1934: draft Patents (International Conventions) Bill.

W19816/W21053/W20843/W20653/.

W21055/W20337/W20983/5825/50.

Patents (International Conventions) Bill: Cabinet conclusion: debate in House of Lords. W22012/W22314/5825/50.

Peace Bill introduced by Mr. Mander, M.P., providing inter alia for incorporation of various obligations in Statute Law of Great Britain: measures to prevent passage of: F.O. memo.

W2943/W2982/W3624/W20196/

W22001/250/98.

Laying of Statutory Papers: extract from House of Lords debate. L852/89/405.

Expiring Laws Continuance Bill, 1937: F.O. comments on: procedure for dealing with questions regarding.

W13174/W13618/13174/50.

Programme of Govt. legislation for 1937-8 and 1938-9 sessions: bills to be brought forward by F.O.: proposed legislation in connexion with abolition of Egyptian Caisse de la Dette. W15017/15017/50.

Legislation relating to national arms control: copies for Disarmament Section of League of Nations Secretariat.

W12258/W12681/W13210/W13638/

W13673/W13686/W13862/W15013/

W15023/W15073/W15700/

W14136/649/95.

Trade Marks Bill: draft. W20851/20851/50.

Legislative and administrative measures taken in 1936, and projected, in interest of child welfare. W21698/272/98.

War Legislation Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence: F.O. representation.

W13276/253/50.

— Meeting of Committee on 21st July.

W13655/253/50.

War emergency legislation: minutes of 295th meeting of the Committee of Imperial Defence. W13573/253/50.

Emergency Powers Defence Bill: approval of Committee of Imperial Defence.

W13573/253/50.

Emergency Powers Defence Bill.

W473/W8121/253/50.

— Report of the Interdepartmental Committee on the Emergency Powers (Defence) Bill and Defence Regulations.

W1181/253/50.

List of emergency bills which would be required in the event of a major war: note by Chairman of War Legislation Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence.

W14562/253/50.

— Description of objects of each bill: list showing urgency in which they would be required. W21699/253/50.

Great Britain: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Overseas Trade Acts, 1920-34: powers of B. of T. under: Law Officers' opinion.

N2235/7/38.

Legislation governing war organisation with special reference to civilian industries, agriculture and communications: Greek enquiry. W22239/1384/50.

Great Britain: Royal Family.

Audiences of The King:

— See AUDIENCES.

Questions of Court ceremonial:

— See also CEREMONIAL.

Letters exchanged between The King and Heads of States:

— See ROYAL LETTERS.

Trooping of the Colour:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Messages of greeting, &c.:

— See also BIRTHDAYS.

CONGRATULATIONS.

CONDOLENCES.

Speeches by the King at opening and prorogation of Parliament:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS.

Royal Standard:

— See FLAGS.

Flying of flags at British Missions and Consulates abroad on Royal anniversaries, &c.:

— See FLAGS.

New seals necessitated by change of reign:

— See SEALS AND STAMPS.

Position of the King in relation to the Irish Free State:

— See IRELAND: FREE STATE.

Use of the King's name in Irish Free State passports:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).

The King: title in preamble to treaties: proposed addition. W5715/W6097/901/50.

Correct French version of the King's title for use in Royal Letters: enquiry by Norwegian Legation, London.

T14564/14564/379.

Incorrect rendering of H.M.'s title in French text of Anglo-Swiss civil procedure convention: correction. T15280/8416/371.

Use of title of King of France by King of England in Treaties, &c., with France: examples extracted from ancient documents in connexion with question of recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: F.O. minutes. R3623/135/22.

Desire of Sir Kaiser Shumshere to place wreath on memorial to King George V at Windsor: no F.O. or I.O. objection. T10883/1/379.

Offer by United States owner, for sale to some member of Royal Family, of alleged valuable portrait of Victoria, former Duchess of Kent. T7/T924/7/379.

Request for signatures of King and Queen on envelope bearing coronation stamps for exhibition at New York World's Fair: question of compliance, eventual disposal of envelope if signed: question of sale for benefit of British Ex-Servicemen's Association, New York: possible loan of stamps from Royal collection as alternative.

T13045/T13345/2/379.

Request by Herr R. Gurtler for compensation for loss of manuscript sent to Prince of Wales in 1935: threat to publish details in Press: decision to ignore.

T594/T13270/159/378.

Great Britain: Royal Family (continued).

Claim to Silver Jubilee medal of King George V by wife of M. Lukacs, Hungarian Legation, London: wives of First Secretaries not given medal when staff included a Counsellor: position not affected by Counsellor's absence. T9963/T90189/189/379.

Question of member of Royal Family being connected with Committee of Honour being formed in connexion with British participation in Paris Exhibition. T4650/552/379.

Invitation to Princess Alice and Princess Helena Victoria to be godmothers to daughter of Princess Sibylla of Sweden: form of reply by Princess Helena Victoria.

T3582/T4329/829/379.

Request by King of Egypt for sets of official and unofficial medals issued on occasion of former coronations and jubilees: question of authority for purchase from Royal Mint: question of payment.

T4324/T4743/T6237/T8487/T9994/T10867/T13764/1706/379.

Offensive references to members of, in Italian Press. T2318/2318/379.

Chilean Press comments on various members, particularly the Duke of Kent: source of information. T3134/2318/379.

Misuse of names of Royal personages, Royal Arms, &c., for advertising purposes in United States: question of action to be taken: memo. on action of Federal Trade Commission in such cases.

T3546/T12253/3546/379.

Application by United States firm for registration of portrait of King George V as trade mark for canned fish: registration refused, but decision might not be upheld on appeal to courts. T6207/3546/379.

Misuse of Royal Arms and of names of The King and Queen in a watch catalogue issued by a New York firm: latter's apology on receipt of representations.

T9240/T10885/T11410/3546/379.

Application in United States for registration of name, Duchess of Windsor as trade mark for perfumes and cosmetics: refusal after intervention by Washington Embassy.

T9420/3546/379.

Use of Royal Titles and photographs on articles intended for sale: wishes of King George: general policy: memo. for use in reply to enquiries. T15918/3546/379.

Prevention of unauthorised use of Royal names in foreign countries: undesirability of action being taken by Royal Warrant Holders' Association: cases should be brought to notice of B. of T.

T16437/T17520/3546/379.

Laws and regulations governing civil rights of Royal Family: Greek enquiry.

T16968/r16968/379.

Possibility of delegates to 50th Anniversary Jubilee Conference of the International Council of Women, Edinburgh, July, 1938, being received by member of.

L7699/7699/405.

Facsimile in miniature of Royal coach as used in Coronation, requested by Provincial Museum of Fine Arts, Mendoza (Argentina).

L2878/2878/405.

Suggested visit by a member of Royal Family to Tenth Sokol Congress in Czechoslovakia in 1938. R7622/7622/12.

Great Britain: Royal Family (continued).

Gurkha Officers as Orderly Officers to the King: position in regard to officers accompanying Nepalese Delegation to Coronation.

F2381/2381/6r (file).

Reception by The King and Queen of a visiting party of the American Legion: arrangements. A6078/A6601/3555/45.

Correct titles of King and Queen and Princesses: enquiry by Mrs. Clara B. Patterson for compilation of a Royal Who's Who.

L798/881/405.

Invitation to the Duke of Kent to become Patron of the Latin American Society: F.O. views on general principle of.

A1836/1836/51.

Invitations to Garden Party at Buckingham Palace for Sudan officials.

J1742/J2228/1742/16.

— Question of inviting members of unofficial Japanese trade mission to U.K.

F3414/F3461/F3946/277/23.

Request by Mr. Haight, United States citizen, for photographs of Coronations of 1902, 1911 and 1937. L3021/3021/405 (file).

Photographs of The King and Queen: arrangements for supply of copies to the Travel Association. P288/13/150.

Request for autographed photographs of The King and Queen by publisher of Tientsin Evening Post: refusal.

T8602/T14951/2/379.

Request for signed photographs of King and Queen for library of American Church in Berlin: precedent in case of King George V: F.O. recommend that request should be granted. T14565/2/379.

Request by Bulgarian-British Association through British Legion for large signed photographs of King and Queen for Bulgarian Reserve N.C.O.'s Association: general treatment of ex-service and Anglo-foreign associations: decision to refuse: position if photographs purchased by Legion. T9821/T12355/T12642/2/379.

Portraits of Their Majesties for Nantes Consulate-General. L7423/7021/405.

Supply of Royal portraits to consular officers: case of Santos. L4446/4446/405.

Royal portraits: supply to unsalaried consulates on demand and on repayment basis after Coronation. K664/664/232.

— Proposed issue of circular concerning supply to salaried and unsalaried posts.

K618/618/245.

Question of supply of Royal portraits to consular posts before the Coronation.

K3314/3314/210.

Supply of Royal portraits to consular posts abroad: arrangements with Office of Works. K2202/2202/250.

Question of supplying coloured prints of portraits published by The Times to non-career applicants. K7462/7462/209.

Royal portraits: enquiry regarding supply to consular posts in United States.

K14500/14500/245.

— Enquiry from Lima Consulate.

K15153/15153/235.

Supply of Royal portraits to consular posts in due course: purchase of photographs by consular officers cannot be charged to public funds. K14748/14748/217.

Great Britain: Royal Family (continued).

Royal portrait required by Frankfort Consulate-General. K6642/6642/218.
— By Milan Consulate-General.
K11334/11334/222.
— By Area Superintendent of Imperial War Graves Commission at Salomika.
K11567/11567/219.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Albert, Prince Consort).

Publication in Germany of letters of.
L3833/L7261/581/405.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George V).

Inauguration of Promenade George V at Menton:
— See CELEBRATIONS: FRANCE.

Death: condolences from firm of outfitters in Buenos Aires. T3136/2444/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King Edward VIII).

See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (DUKE OF WINDSOR).

See also first part of heading GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Visit to Yugoslavia: expenditure incurred by British Vice-Consul at Split.
K3367/3367/292 (file).

Letters from President of Ecuador acknowledging letters announcing death of King George V and accession of King Edward.
T2070/2070/379.

Greetings from Hungarian peasant and request for financial assistance. T4814/159/379.
Presentation of cup to winner of the "Premio Principe de Gales": question whether the Duke of Windsor will continue presentation. T2056/552/379.

Accession gift from E. Blumenthal: desire for financial assistance: return of work of art.
T1429/1429/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King Edward VIII: Abdication).

Foreign views and Press comments on the constitutional crisis. P14/14/150 (file).

Desire of dual Anglo-American woman to renounce British status as gesture of disapproval. T69/T3264/T3265/69/378.

Message from H.M. Consul at St. Thomas.
T309/309/379.

Reactions in Honolulu to King's farewell broadcast. T394/309/379.

Production of cinematograph films with plots thought to be based on circumstances of the abdication.
A108/A817/A1042/108/45.

Reports on, sent to Berlin by Herr von Ribbentrop: effect on Anglo-German relations in view of Herr Hitler's attitude towards the King. C448/270/18.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI).

See also first part of heading GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

New Royal and Imperial Cyphers.

T1068/T1069/T1979/T2095/1067/372.
Copy of Annuario Pontificio 1937 for.
T3085/3085/379.

Requests for photographs, autographs, &c. from various private people abroad.
T650/T763/T11844/T12641/T17023/
T17318/2/379/T17240/
T17361 &c./3/379.

Greetings from Indian Association of America and request for photograph. T2/2/379.

Request for signed photograph by English Club at Khorramshahr: precedent in case of King Edward VIII: consent.
T1785/T2277/T3672/2/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI) (continued).

Request by City Clerk of Cumberland, Maryland, United States, for photograph for celebration of 150th anniversary of founding of city: refusal. T2274/2/379.

Request for signed photograph by International News Service, New York: refusal.
T8532/2/379.

Request by Daughters of the British Empire in California for signed photograph for their new George VI Coronation Chapter, founded to maintain home for British aged: refusal. T13087/T13987/2/379.

Desire of Mr. L. C. Wallach to present copy of Mr. Beresford's painting of King George to 7th Regiment of New York National Guard: agreement, but suggestion that Mr. Wallach should wait until H.M. has new portrait painted.
T16993/T17656/552/379.

Request by First Lieut. A. Daser for British stamps in exchange for Swiss stamps, and for H.M.'s autograph. T3086/2/379.

Loan of exhibits to International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin, November, 1937.
L4273/L4841/L4896/2667/405.

Conversations with Kings of Greece and Bulgaria: nothing of importance transpired. R7548/572/7.

Enquiry by King regarding health of Dr. Masaryk. R5959/R6080/R6082/5959/12.

General question of his entertaining foreign statesmen at luncheons, &c.: case of M. Sandler, Swedish M.F.A.
N1166/434/42.

Message from Count F. d'Aragona de Luna.
L2345/2345/405.

Anonymous letter to H.M. from United States: F.O. destroy in view of its nature.
T501/3/379.

Request by M. Le Bourgeois for message for publication in La Legion d'Honneur: refusal. T3664/3/379.

Message of appreciation from Grand Street Boys' Association, New York, of award of knighthood to Mr. L. S. Sterling: reply.
T8486/3/379.

Letter from America's Good Will Union describing philanthropic work among aged people in the United States: expression of The King's interest. T17616/3/379.

Card and pamphlet received from Church Army in the United States: question of sending expression of H.M.'s good wishes.
T17081/3/379.

Appeals from private people abroad for assistance: cases.
T159/T328/T1048/T882/T9721/
T9733/T10209/T10966/
T11297/159/379/T656/
T5982/3/379 &c.

Petition from persons in Danzig desiring to enter Palestine: return to sender: The King cannot receive petitions from persons who are not British subjects. T1910/134/378.
— Similar cases.
T5122/T7126/T8797/T9275/
T15025/T15351/134/378.

Refusal to accept petitions from foreigners.
T11543/11543/378/T11374/281/378/
T13633/T15293/138/378.

Treatment to be accorded to petitions from foreigners wishing to enter British Colonies: arrangements with C.O.
T14357/T16211/T16360/281/378.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI)
(continued).

Request for assistance by Prince Damad Reshid Osman (H.E. Damad Mohamed Reshid Bey Effendi): refusal. T706/T2053/159/379.

Petition and documents sent to The King by Herr Rath of Austria: whereabouts of documents. T7047/T9064/159/379.

Offer of poster by Señor A. H. Ferreiro for purchase by The King: request for assistance. T1943/159/379.

Offer by persons abroad of various articles for purchase by The King. T10662/T1454/T11090/159/379/
T13228/3/379.

Request by Herr Rosenberg of Berlin for permission to take photographs of The King and Queen: refusal. T4777/159/379.

Desire of Prince and Princess Chichibu to attend the first Court and Royal Garden Party: desire of The King that no foreign royalties should attend any of the Courts. T4739/1/379.

Letter from Baronne de Costau requesting return of documents enclosed in previous letter: no trace in F.O. T11481/159/379.

Request by the international organisation "Humanitas" for financial assistance for peace propaganda work: refusal through H.M. Ambassador at Brussels: doubtful standing of organisation: reply not forwarded. T13377/T15309/159/379.

Request for assistance in visiting a British ex-soldier at Norwich by Aimé Richez, holder of British Prisoners of War Medal: refusal through H.M. Ambassador at Brussels. T14031/159/379.

Application from D. Korwin-Szymanowski for return of pre-war Russian state loan tickets withdrawn by British troops in Baku in 1918: decision to ignore. T14866/159/379.

Request for assistance from Mme. Roofthooft, widow of holder of Distinguished Conduct Medal: refusal through Paris Embassy. T15207/159/379.

Request by Mme. J. Bouland for assistance in building a boulevard on French coast opposite Jersey: F.O. supply translation for The King: refusal through Paris Embassy. T15255/T15590/159/379.

Offer by Jaromer Sorf, Czechoslovakia, of herbal treatment to cure speech impediment. T16848/159/379.

— Similar offer by Dr. Kanter of Columbus, Ohio. T16517/1529/379.

Request for assistance by Association Guadeloupéenne des Descendants d'Indous for philanthropic and cultural work: status of association: question of reply to be sent. T16655/159/379.

Application by publisher in France for permission to reproduce Royal Crown and Cypher on collection of English historical documents authority to publish documents granted by Public Record Office: application granted provided publication is souvenir of the coronation. T1414/T2914/1414/379.

Application for permission for use of name for restaurant at the Paris Exhibition: refusal by Paris Embassy. T6848/3546/379.

Question of inclusion of His Majesty's name in book of distinguished visitors of municipality of Spa: no objection. T8401/3546/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI)
(continued).

Application by A. Bustany's Cigarettes Co. of Cairo for authority to use The King's name for a new brand of cigarettes: refusal. T17516/3546/379.

Invitation to attend 19th Annual Convention of American Legion: refusal. T7505/7505/379 (file).

Appointment as General in Danish Army. T17612/552/379.

Rank in the Japanese Army. F2128/228/23.

Offer of Colonelycy in Yugoslav regiment as Coronation gesture: F.O. and Palace attitude. T5405/5405/379 (file).

Siamese decoration: decision to accept. T11094/11094/379 (file)/
T17521/17521/372 (file).

Tribute to Shakespeare's works by California Legislature Assembly: reply. T1110/11110/379.

Visit to Scotland: question of inviting consular officers in Glasgow to garden party at Holyrood: decision against: consuls in London not invited to similar functions. T8400/8400/379.

Visit to Northern Ireland: disturbances in Belfast: messages from various sources abroad. T11939/11939/379 (file).

Visit to Belfast: disturbances: felicitations of Italian Minister to Holy See. T5324/4949/22.

Projected visit to Belgium. T15518/15518/372. King's offer to give advice to King Farouk regarding political situation in Egypt. J976/J930/20/16.

Desire to visit Egypt: F.O. minutes on question of desirability of visit. J3034/20/16.

— Proposed visit of one of The King's brothers to Egypt on occasion of King Farouk's wedding. J4488/20/16.

Question of representation at wedding of King of Egypt and of sending presents: possible attendance of one of H.M.'s brothers: delegations not expected in Egypt: incidence of expenditure for present: gift of pair of sporting guns and British sports outfit: offers of assistance by firms of gunmakers declined: Treasury sanction expenditure. T13306/T15088/T15378/T15526/
T15613/T15874/T16248/T17202/
T17392/T17808/T14870/T16834/
T17431/T17809/T15919/T13761/
T14871/T17810/T16602/T2201/379.

Representation at accession of King of Egypt. J3228/20/16.

Message of sympathy from The King to Prince Mohamed Ali in connexion with latter's illness. J1581/J1689/20/16.

Representation by Lord Louis Mountbatten at the Hesse funeral. T16180/16180/379.

Request by Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg for consent to his daughter's marriage in accordance with Statute 12, Geo. III, Cap. II: precedents: procedure: Order in Council: reply to the Duke: question of amending provisions of Royal Marriage Act, 1772. T17113/T17476/T13607/379.

Letter from A. Tengelitsch in United States recommending restoration of Hohenzollerns and Hapsburgs: decision to ignore. T17471/T17471/379.

Nazi salute to by German Ambassador in London when presenting credentials. C1311/270/18.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI)
(continued).

Question whether invitation to King of the Belgians to pay official visit to King George should be sent direct or through F.O.

C4260/1366/4.

To receive Italian delegation of Anglo-Italian War Graves Committee.

R635/R6409/4523/22.

Proposed visit of King or a Royal Duke to France for unveiling of certain war memorials at Boulogne and near Amiens.

C8427/8427/17 (file).

Alleged foreign plot to assassinate H.M. on Coronation day. C3392/3392/18 (file).

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Accession).

Date of celebration. T831/831/379.

Question of sending special missions abroad to announce: practice dropped on accession of King Edward VIII: notification to foreign heads of State by letter only.

T3573/T3646/309/379.

Notifications to foreign heads of State: method of delivery of letter to King of Italy: possible difficulties in view of omission of imperial aspect of title. T1272/309/379.

Notification to foreign heads of State: form of delivery of letter in Albania: question of necessity for full dress audience.

T2331/309/379.

Notifications to foreign heads of State: delay in delivering letter by H.M. Ambassador at Angora owing to absence of President.

T2675/309/379.

Notifications to foreign heads of State: question of including King of Yemen.

T872/309/379.

Notifications to foreign Govts., heads of State, &c.: replies embodying messages of greeting, &c.

T131/T428/T91/4/379/T1505/T431/
T484/T519/T554/T2035, &c./309/379/
T4216/T4812/1687/379.

Greetings from private people, &c., abroad.

T5/T307/T649/T29/T826/T130/
T429/&c./4/379.

Messages from various British Consular Officers abroad. T429/4/379/T309/309/379.

Messages from British communities abroad.

T430/T429/T1184/T1183/1896/4/379.

Greetings from various Masonic sources abroad.

T4/4/379.

Messages of congratulation from British and foreign communities and individuals abroad: decision not to submit list to The King. T430/4/379.

Message from King of Afghanistan.

T60/4/379.

Greetings from the King of Egypt.

T16889/4/379.

Greetings from Commission Départementale des Alpes Maritimes (France). T1030/4/379.

Message from General Franco: method of handling in view of situation in Spain.

T432/4/379.

Message from Prime Minister of Nepal: reply. T455/T1550/4/379.

— From King and Govt. of Nepal.

T1223/4/379.

Congratulations of the Salvadorean Govt.

A198/198/8.

Greetings from the Spanish Govt. W257/1/41.

Ceremony in Singapore on occasion of: salute fired by visiting German cruiser.

T553/309/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation).

Question relating to award and acceptance of decorations.

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS.

Coronation Commentary (Publication):

— See DENNIS, GEOFFREY.

Booklet entitled, The Coronation of a British King, by Mr. R. A. N. Hillyer.

L1053/138/405.

Documents issued by Earl Marshal's Office concerning Coronation: copies for Library of Yale University. L3444/L4195/138/405.

Issue of pamphlet on the rites and ceremonies to H.M. Missions and Consular posts abroad.

L634/L702/L1052/L1394/L138/138/405.

— Extra copies for Mexico: payment for.

L2339/L2238/138/405.

— Extra copies for British Consulate at Oporto. L1841/138/405.

Reproduction of pamphlet entitled, King George VI, Why and How He Will be Crowned, in a United States magazine: permission requested from publishers of pamphlet: fee.

L1939/L2158/L3172/581/405.

Publication by Institut Juridique International of French form of order of service and ceremonies: permission granted.

L3928/581/405.

B.B.C. pamphlet regarding ceremony and broadcasting of the Coronation: F.O. purchase of copies for distribution by H.M. Missions abroad. P1105/P1925/8/150.

King's Coronation broadcast: proposal to make into a gramophone record for use abroad: position.

P986/P1144/P1533/P1732/P1852/.

P1900/P2004/8/150.

Coronation broadcasting arrangements: circulars to H.M. Missions and Consulates.

P1367/P1562/8/150.

Coronation broadcast: Empire programmes arrangements: (B.B.C. memo.).

P2072/8/150.

Coronation wireless broadcasts: particulars regarding and arrangements for relay by authorities abroad: attitude of B.B.C. to rediffusion and recording of broadcast for subsequent use.

P546/P749/P1146/P1156/P1437/

P1454/P979/P1271/P1143/P1585/

P1763/P1785/P1820/P1726/

P2056/8/150.

Arrangements for broadcast of a commentary on Coronation procession in Portuguese for transmission to Brazil: appointment of commentator: report on reception.

P1943/P2020/P2110/P2116/

P2455/8/150.

Co-operation between the Cinema Newsreel Companies and the interested govt. departments with regard to the filming of the Coronation and the distribution of the films abroad: negotiations: proposed use of airship Hindenburg for sending films to the United States: question of additional lighting in Westminster Abbey.

P244/P916/P1087/P1261/P1609/

P1710/244/150.

Taking and distribution of news reels of the Coronation: meeting with Newsreel Companies at the D.O.T.: minutes.

P531/244/150.

— Report on action taken to assist the Newsreel Companies: memo. P2213/244/150.

- Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation) (continued).**
- Attendance of H.M. representatives abroad at showing of newsreels at local cinemas: F.O. instructions: circulars to Missions and Consular Posts. P531/244/150.
- Showing of Coronation newsreels abroad: enquiries: arrangements: reports.
 P1815/P1860/P1986/P2093/P2282/
 P2339/P2314/P2507/P2823/P2866/
 P2919/P2920/P3543/P3771/244/150.
- Exhibition of Coronation and Naval Review Newsreels in Italy: arrangements at Rome and Genoa. P2299/P2583/P2674/244/150.
 — Possible showing of Coronation film at the Venice International Cinematograph Festival. P3019/1970/150.
- Supply of Coronation and Naval Review films, with other British documentary films to H.M. Embassy at Warsaw for performances in Poland: exhibition reports.
 P2330/P2392/P2494/P2525/P2854/
 P3050/P3487/244/150.
- Paramount Newsreels of the Coronation and the Naval Review: gift of copies to the film library of the Joint Film Committee.
 P1754/1754/150 (file).
- Request to General Film Distributors, Ltd. for the gift of a copy of their Coronation film to the Joint Film Committee: refused.
 P2330/P2501/P3662/244/150.
- Newsreels of the Coronation and the Naval Review: copies for the Travel Association to be retained for subsequent use abroad.
 P2274/244/150.
- Distribution and sale of the official programme abroad: co-operation of H.M. representatives in arrangements: lists of local agents.
 P8/8/150 (file).
 — Distribution of advertising poster.
 P478/8/150.
 — Refusal of F.O. bag facilities for.
 P349/8/150.
- Sale of official programme abroad: disposal of unsold copies at Ahwaz Consulate.
 P2770/P2930/8/150.
- Funds from sale of Coronation programmes and emblems in Persia: use by H.M. Legation, Tehran, and payment of sterling by F.O. in London. P3469/P3976/8/150.
- Proposed edition of the official Coronation programme in Arabic: decision against.
 P1692/8/150.
- Sale of souvenir numbers of English illustrated papers in Switzerland: high prices charged: Offer as official Coronation programmes.
 P1339/P1368/8/150.
- Provision of Coronation material by the British Council to Anglo-foreign societies, &c., abroad: circular despatch giving details of available material: requests for material: supply. P1624/P1774/P1831/8/150.
- Photographs of members of Royal Family: requests for, and for photographic and other Coronation material: supply.
 P13/P145/P234/P759/P872/P1015/
 P2038/P1967/13/150/P604/P421/
 P577/P774/P791/P1086/P1280/
 P1470/8/150/P422/17/150/
 P2377/13/150.
- Request for supply of coloured prints of The King and Queen and Coronation buttons, medals or cheap souvenirs suitable for natives at Dakar: position. P874/8/150.
- Request by Japanese Press for wireless photographs of the Coronation: arrangements.
 P1580/8/150.
- Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation) (continued).**
- Requests for Press facilities: enquiries regarding.
 P301/P614/P767/P771/P866/P944/
 P951/P965/P869/P1157/P629/P1274/
 P1365/P1404/P1570/P1572/P1632/
 P1458/P1649/P1862/P1984/P2037/
 P1980/P2076/P2104/P2184/
 P2136/8/150.
- Lack of suitable Press accommodation in Westminster Abbey: representations by the Press Joint Committee. P1632/8/150.
- Press articles for United States correspondents: request by United States Ambassador for generous treatment. P255/8/150.
- List of foreign Press representatives given passes for the Coronation ceremony in the Abbey. P2002/8/150.
- Proposed invitation to a group of Portuguese journalists to visit the U.K. for the Coronation: views on.
 P376/8/150/P352/P532/P539/
 P1417/30/150.
- Foreign Press reports, articles and special supplements on the Coronation.
 P422/P780/P1901/17/150/P630/
 P631/39/150/P2212/P2297/P2333/
 P2332/P2716/P2664/P2599/P2608/
 P3116/8/150.
- Statement in the Smyrna Press that the Coronation was to be postponed owing to the omnibus strike: issue of correction.
 P2318/8/150.
- Booklet in Flemish on the Coronation and the events leading up to: copy. P2212/8/150.
- Christian Science Monitor: Coronation Supplement. P2333/17/150.
- Translation of the Coronation programme into Arabic for the Syrian Press. P3221/8/150.
- Special issues and notices in the Brazilian Press: report with copies and extracts. P2455/8/150.
- Coronation issue of the New West Coast Leader, Lima: copy. P2973/8/150.
- Coronation issue of the Argentine Magazine: copy. P3075/8/150.
- Articles in Panama Press regarding non-representation of Negro race. T3295/1/379.
- Coronation Executive Committee: Fifth Interim Report: programme of events for May, June and July: arrangements for various functions: Press notice. T378/378/379.
- Carriage processions before and after Abbey ceremony: composition, arrangements, timetables, &c.: precedence issues involved. T4220/1/379.
- Ceremonial to be observed in the Abbey. T7957/378/379.
- London Gazette notice of Coronation ceremonial. T13351/T15638/1/379.
- Reception of addresses from Diplomatic and Colonial delegates: position in event of any foreign addresses being received. T500/378/379.
- Programme of Coronation and Court fixtures: unnecessary to circulate to H.M. Representatives abroad: programme for foreign missions. T758/378/379.
- Planting of trees in Windsor Great Park by representatives of Dominions and Colonies: question of inclusion of the Sudan: decision against on account of Egyptian susceptibilities. T2558/378/379.
- Dress to be worn by British Army Officers viewing procession from Govt. stands. T3369/378/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation) (continued).

Time of Coronation service and of The King's broadcast: information for Berne and Stockholm Legations.

T4554/T5155/378/379.

F.O. Coronation banquet on 14th May: 1911 precedent: arrangements for invitation of The King, Queen and Royal Family, foreign royalties and other foreign representatives: seating arrangements: list of guests: no facilities for Press photographers: notice for Press: arrangements for British Attachés.

T7961/T7962/378/379.

Seating of members of the Cabinet at Coronation ceremony: inadequacy of arrangements made: importance of good provision for foreign visitors.

T8398/T9679/378/379.

Offer of services by Commander Sir W. Windham. T5905/5905/379.

Proposed book by Norroy King of Arms on seating in Westminster Abbey: vacant seat in choir stalls not in F.O. allocation: inclusion of names of naval officers who commanded foreign ships at review, as separate category. T15014/15014/379 (file).

Formation of the Coronation Accommodation Committee, to assist visitors for the Coronation (Press). P815/8/150.

Extent of Coronation accommodation available: United States Press comment on.

P1431/8/150.

Proposal for a standard message from the S. of S. for the Press on occasion of: decision against. P109/17/150.

Spanish Press reports. T7627/1650/379.

Swedish Press reports. T7734/1650/379.

Italian Press comment. R3300/R3545/1/22.

Suppression of reports in Italy lead to complete sell out of Osservatore Romano at Naples. R4470/360/22.

Attitude of Arab population of Palestine to. R6307/1/22.

Attitude of people of India: article in Italian newspaper Corriere della Sera.

R3811/1/22.

Friendly reactions in Germany: Press and wireless reports of. C3543/270/18.

Reactions of party of young Sudanese who went to U.K. for the Coronation.

J3242/1727/16.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors).

Requests for customs facilities, &c., for foreign visitors:

— See AUTOMOBILES.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Precedence questions in connexion with visitors from abroad:

— See PRECEDENCE.

Offer of Oxford University degrees to certain foreign Royal Princes attending the Coronation:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Facilities for foreign visitors to visit Govt. institutions. L1622/1622/405.

Notes for The King's use in connexion with Far East situation for talks with Far Eastern delegates to Coronation: F.O. minute. F2401/597/61.

Note on situation and personalities in Arabia and Middle East for use of The King in talks with delegates from Saudi Arabia, Persia, &c. E2303/2303/65.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

List of Royal personages visiting U.K. as heads of special missions. T1391/1/379.

List of wives of Royal Princes attending. T1270/1/379.

Decision against invitation of foreign Naval, Military and Air Force deputations. T299/1/379.

Question of inviting Secretary-General of League of Nations in personal and not official capacity: provision of seat in Abbey and hospitality: P.Q.s. regarding official representation of League: hospitality expenses: decision to treat M. Avenol as official and not royal guest.

T1699/T4515/T5225/T2538/T3666/
T4314/T4448/T4933/T3237/T5025/
T6880/T7097/1/379/
T5953/308/379.

— Invitation to Secretary-General of League of Nations: appreciation of hospitality. T8417/7849/379.

Arrangements in respect of Gaekwar of Baroda: position as regards inclusion in procession. T1090/T2734/T2945/378/379.

Question of providing seat in Abbey for Sir Mehedi el Menebhi of Tangier and son: arrangements for him to stay with Lord Bute: impossibility of providing official attaché but Mr. Hope Gill asked to assist: entertainments to which Menebhi should be invited. T3433/T6882/T5953/308/379.

— Thanks for hospitality. T7986/7849/379.

Position as regards inclusion in special missions of foreign Ambassadors and Ministers in London and members of their staffs.

T1809/1/379.

Invitations to foreign Govts.: list of representatives appointed: invitations to Spain and Ethiopia: P.Q.: information circulated to House of Commons: acceptance of question regarding German representation: guests are those of The King and not of H.M.G.: question regarding General Göring ruled out of order: question of publishing complete list of representatives. T2718/T2719/T3133/T5573/1/379.

Period of State visits of foreign missions: circular telegram to H.M.R.R.: notification to foreign Govts.: various enquiries.

T3941/T5030/T5269/T5478/1/379.

No intention to grant audiences to foreign representatives for presentation of credentials: latter to be sent to F.O.: deploys to be prepared after coronation.

T4499/1/379.

Officers &c. from East Africa to join Colonial Military contingent: delay on journey: facilities for passage through French territory if necessary. T4930/1/379.

Question whether delegates from Republics should be described as representing the President, the Govt., or the Republic.

T4936/1/379.

Desirability of credentials being supplied to foreign (non-royal) delegates: circular to foreign representatives in London.

T4974/1/379.

Arrangements for arrival and departure of foreign missions: details of trains, reception, &c.: communication to H.M.R.R..

T5008/1/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Selection of persons to be attached to foreign missions: lists: question of expenses to be borne by Lord Chamberlain's Office: distinction between hotel and incidental expenses: position as regards members of F.O. and Diplomatic Service, and of Army and Navy: seats in Abbey: payment of incidental expenses.

T5017/T7388/T11013/T11014/1/379.

Provision of seats in Abbey and on stands for members of diplomatic corps in London: requirements of missions.

T5384/to T7334/308/379.

List of foreign representatives: checking of British decorations. T5200/1/379.

— List for publication in London Gazette: checking of names &c. T13351/1/379.

— Checking of list for Norroy King of Arms. T17448/378/379.

List of foreign guests: supply to Customs of copies of edition No. 8. T6639/1/379.

List of foreign representatives: supply of copy to Japanese Embassy. T8223/1/379.

— Request for two copies by Cuban Legation, London: question of supply. T8032/1/379.

List of members of diplomatic body in London, and wives, who should be given seats in the Abbey. T5361/1/379.

Arrangements for reception of foreign missions: no Guards of Honour or salutes: circular to foreign representatives in London. T5291/T6325/1/379.

Attachment of Ministers in London as members of suites of foreign delegations: question of inclusion in list of delegates and of precedence if included: question of invitation to functions arranged for delegations: decision to exclude from list Albanian, Czechoslovak and Finnish Ministers. T5324/1/379.

Clothes to be worn by foreign missions on arrival in U.K.: circular to foreign representatives in London. T5406/1/379.

Arrival of foreign Royal guests: W.O. instructions regarding military ceremonial. T5479/1/379.

Question of extension of period of hospitality until after Naval Review for the Emir Abdullah of Transjordan and other Royal Guests from Colonial Empire. T5570/T4467/1/379.

Arrangements for invitations of foreign representatives to two State banquets. T5783/1/379.

Attachment of British suites to foreign coronation missions: arrangements: notification to foreign representatives, &c., concerned: replies: accommodation of attachés in the Abbey. T6041/T6083/T6311/T6410/T6640/1/379.

Question whether members of ex-ruling families are being invited: enquiry by Turkish Embassy, London: position of Ottoman ex-Imperial family T6068/1/379.

Invitations for Westminster Abbey: last date for consideration. T6583/1/379.

Application by British subjects for seats to view for himself and party of Arab notables: F.O. refuse. T160/159/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Request for permission for Archbishop Indjian, Head of Armenian Church in Europe, to attend: F.O. cannot supply seat in Abbey: suggestion that Dean of Westminster might arrange: matter referred to Coronation Executive Committee. T308/308/379.

Provision for distinguished foreign artists to see coronation, consideration by coronation Press Joint Committee and Earl Marshal's Office: cases of French and Hungarian artists: support of French Govt. for M. Jean de Botton. T815/T1827/T5641/T7245/308/379.

Provision of free seats to view procession for subordinate members of special missions and foreigners not officially invited: Treasury sanction use of free tickets at F.O. discretion: cost to be charged to coronation vote. T873/T2159/T1181/308/379.

Application for seats by wives of French and Belgian Ministers at The Hague: question of complying with request, on basis of payment, if any spare seats from F.O. allocation: position in view of death of M. Maskens. T1031/T1909/T6312/T6767/308/379.

Tickets for distinguished foreigners: Berlin Embassy enquiry: no seats in Abbey for foreigners apart from Special Missions. T1428/308/379.

Question of seats for foreign consular officers in London: British subjects have prior claim to consideration: position as regards payment in event of seats being available: effect of refusal on privileges granted to H.M. consular officers abroad: provision of seats on payment. T1514/T3871/T5831/308/379.

Question of seats in Abbey for Anglican Bishops serving abroad. T1784/308/379.

Question of providing seats in Abbey from F.O. allocation for British Representatives on leave, wives of Representatives and widows of former Representatives: position of retired Ambassadors who are not Privy Councillors or Knights Grand Cross. T2052/T2557/308/379.

Question of F.O. providing seats for distinguished foreign visitors not connected with Diplomatic body in London, or for children of members of foreign missions: Roumanian enquiry: question of payment should seats be available. T2241/Tx611/T626/308/379.

Question of provision of four seats for use by Hertford British Hospital (Paris). T2317/T3920/308/379.

F.O. stand accommodation, allocation: Office of Works enquiry regarding use of. T2408/308/379.

Application for seats by China Inland Mission for British missionaries on leave: submission of five names. T2409/T3168/308/379.

Application for accommodation to view for party of children of British Missionaries in China. T2676/308/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Question of providing procession seats from F.O. allocation for foreign naval officers attending Naval Review: F.O. agree to supply 150 seats in view of fact that seats for junior members of special missions are to come out of Royal Household allocation: arrangements for invitations.

T2652/T3131/T6479/T7039/
T7289/308/379.

Question of invitation of foreign representatives in Dominions: possible difficulties in event of invitation of foreign representatives at Dublin and Italian Minister at Pretoria: suggestion that such representatives should receive Coronation medals.

T2816/T3836/308/379.
Provision of seats on stand for Anglican Bishop of Madagascar and his wife.

T3178/308/379.

Request by British subjects in Bordeaux district for assistance in obtaining seats at reasonable prices: no provision from F.O. allocation. T3432/308/379.

Persons to be included in F.O. quota of seats: provision for persons from Royal Household attached to foreign envoys; position of Marshal, Vice-Marshall and Assistant Marshal of Diplomatic Corps.

T3442/T4158/308/379.

Application for seats by Iraqi students at University College of the South West: refusal.

T3514/T3816/308/379.

— Similar case of Egyptian student at Leeds University. T3922/308/379.

Request for seats by Consul of Monaco at Manchester: refusal: no seats for foreign consular officers in provincial cities.

T3570/308/379.

— Similar case of Chilean Consul at Glasgow. T6059/308/379.

Arrangements for attachment to foreign missions of suitable British officers, civil or service: seating accommodation in Abbey.

T3621/308/379.

Request for seats by Mrs. Brady in return for information claimed to have been supplied to H.M.G. in 1930 regarding gun running from Italy to Hungary.

T3721/T4362/308/379.

Application for seats by League of Portuguese ex-Service Men: F.O. cannot provide for foreign ex-service men's associations.

T3870/T3944/308/379.

— Similar treatment of an organisation of White Russian ex-service men.

T6159/T7246/308/379.

F.O. allocation of seats: site: proportion of covered and uncovered seats: request for more covered seats for members of diplomatic body, subordinate personnel of special missions, officers from foreign warships at Spithead and distinguished foreigners: circumstances of issue of gratis seats: stewarding of stands by F.O. officials.

T3788/308/379.

Provision of seats in Abbey and on stands for foreign Naval Attachés and families: possible provision for former naval officers with other distinguished foreigners: sacrifice of seats by F.O. for visitors from Spithead: list of foreign naval officers to have seats in Abbey: objections to tickets being transferable.

T4005/T6876/T7161/T5661/T5189/
T5325/308/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Request for seats by Mr. Ali S. Salam of Beirut: none available. T4048/308/379.

Application for seats for persons from United States. T4281/308/379.

— Other similar cases.

T4379/T4374/T5066/T4774/T4775/
T5875/T5847/T5471/T6276/T6705/
T6823/T7136/T7275/308/379.

Provision of covered seats for General Vincen- sini, head of French War Graves Service, and Major Chettle. T4151/308/379.

Seats for British subjects from abroad: possible increase of F.O. allocation by 100 or 200 for purpose: difficulties of allocating: re- jection of offer. T4849/308/379.

Question of providing seats for use by British Council: F.O. will provide only for students and few distinguished foreigners nominated by Lord Derby or Lord Tyrrell: latter's recommendation of French journalist and wife: inclusion of colonial students and members of British Council staff in party of foreign students: F.O. views.

T5358/T5918/T6310/T6730/
T7181/308/379.

List of distinguished foreigners to be given seats in Abbey. T5953/308/379.

Procession seats for Admiral van Dulm, Chairman of International Board for Non-intervention in Spain, and his wife: similar pro- vision for Admiral Olivier.

T6140/T6769/308/379.

Suggestion that representatives of foreign agricultural and commercial attachés in London should be given seats in Abbey: F.O. objec- tions. T6441/T7372/308/379.

Question of provision for wives who have accompanied foreign delegates in spite of discouragement: decision to provide seats in stands. T6638/308/379.

Seats supplied by F.O. for Major Page, War Office: particulars of occupants: payment.

T7138/308/379.

Provision of procession seats for Greek naval officers in U.K. supervising manufacture of torpedoes for Greek Govt.

T7249/308/379.

F.O. allocation of seats: disposal of surplus of 70. T7296/308/379.

Guards of honour for certain foreign personali- ties on arrival in U.K.: arrangements.

T1460/378/379.

Dress to be worn by foreign representatives at Abbey ceremony and at evening parties: 1911 precedent: proposed circular: memo. regarding dress at Coronation festivities circu- lated to foreign Heads of Mission in Lon- don: notification to countries not diplo- matically represented in London.

T2612/T3846/378/379.

Programme of events as regards foreign mis- sions: information for French Embassy.

T4979/378/379.

Suggested Army Council luncheon for foreign military officers attached to Coronation delegations. T4813/378/379.

Invitations sent to British Ambassadors who are Privy Councillors or have the G.C.M.G., by Earl Marshal in ignorance of ruling that Ambassadors should remain at posts: invi- tations should be declined.

T4882/378/379.

Entertainment of overseas visitors: question of acceptance of the Goldsmiths' Company's offer: invitations to Prince and Princess Chichibu. T707/T5810/707/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Invitations to membership of United Service Club sent to foreign representatives to the Coronation: forwarding of certain letters by F.O.: afternoon party on 22nd May for distinguished visitors and officers of the Services. T3243/T4748/3243/379.

Offer of honorary membership of St. James' Club to foreign delegates: request for list of names and addresses: proposal to furnish copy of printed list of delegates after submission to The King. T4160/3243/379.

Reception at Lloyds for distinguished visitors to the Coronation: request for names of distinguished foreigners in England on 1st June: undesirability of inviting Prince and Princess Chichibu: invitation of any of H.M.R.R. on leave in U.K.

T5571/T6706/3243/379.

Desire of Marylebone Cricket Club to extend hospitality to foreign delegations: F.O. readiness to furnish list of delegations when completed. T6071/T6193/3243/379.

Offer of facilities for foreign visitors to visit Vauxhall Motors factory.

T6369/3243/379.
Offer of services in entertaining foreign visitors by Mrs. A. M. Davenport.

T6185/3243/379.

Request by Black Star Publishing Company for list of distinguished visitors: informed that particulars of foreign missions will be made public in due course. T6070/3243/379.

— Similar requests by Marchioness of Willingdon and Hospital for Tropical Diseases.

T6408/T6370/3243/379.

Offer of Travel Club of Great Britain and Ireland to invite foreign visitors to luncheon.

T6496/3243/379.

Offer of Lady Neave to assist in entertaining foreign visitors. T6824/3243/379.

Offer of services as tutor or secretary to foreign visitors. T7103/3243/379.

Request by Coronation Accommodation Committee for information regarding entertainment of foreign visitors: F.O. have no more information than that already published in the Press. T5224/5224/379.

List showing precedence inter se of Indian and Colonial Empire Rulers attending coronation. T6262/5286/377.

Offer by Knightsbridge Staff Agency to supply chauffeur mechanics to visitors to coronation. T5757/5757/379.

Australian contingent: visit to French and Belgian battlefields before return: appreciation of French courtesies.

C3396/3396/62 (file).

—Expenditure incurred by British Consul at Lille. K6428/6428/217 (file).

Visit of Colonial Military Contingent: arrangements for travel across France on return.

C3496/3496/17 (file).

Canadian delegation: visit to Berlin.

C3994/3994/18.

Visit of Sultan of Trengganu to U.K. in connexion with: return to Malaya: travel facilities in France. C3884/3884/17.

Afghan representation: uncle of King to be chief delegate: names of delegation: position as regards Minister in London.

T2735/T2976/T3851/T4392/
T6275/1/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Albanian representation: position of Minister in London: M.F.A. to be representative: date of arrival.

T262/T3199/T3365/T3366/T4541/
T5431/T6019/T6999/1/379/
T5660/308/379.

— Credentials: reply. T7409/T10707/1/379.

— Appreciation of hospitality.

T8767/7849/379.

— Provision of procession seat for Princess Danush of Albania and escort.

T7294/308/379.

Argentine representation: undesirability of delegation comprising two or more officials of comparable rank to avoid accommodation difficulties and invidious distinctions: position of Ambassador in London if included in delegation position as regards wives of delegates. T89/T937/T2075/1/379.

— Dr. T. le Breton appointed special ambassador: composition of mission: date of arrival.

T2442/T2674/T3674/T5231/
T7135/1/379.

— Seats for representative's wife and niece

T3308/308/379.

— Credentials of head of mission: reply.

T5756/T13942/1/379.

Australian military contingent: assistance in arranging official calls at ports en route to U.K.: instructions to British Consuls concerned: call at Naples.

T3240/T5154/1/379.

Austrian representation: details of delegation headed by State Secretary for Foreign Affairs: position of officials of Austrian F.O. if included: size of delegation: date of arrival: too late to remove name of Herr Hornbostel from list of official mission.

T3176/T3352/T3673/T4553/T5663/
T3200/T4926/T5523/T6924/1/379.

— Credentials: reply. T7371/1/379.

Belgian representation: accommodation of Count of Flanders at Buckingham Palace: position as regards suite: date of arrival: British official to be attached to mission: question of including higher Belgian military officer: difficulties.

T743/T570/T301/T1080/T3166/
T3814/T3872/T4289/T5735/T6045/
T5781/1/379.

— Provision of seats in stand for Belgian Ambassador in Paris and wife.

T5877/T6537/308/379.

— Seat for newly appointed Attaché to Belgian Embassy, London.

T6637/308/379.

— Seat to view for Vicomte A. du Parc of Anglo-Belgian Union: F.O. views: position as regards accommodation.

T925/T3826/308/379.

Participation of Belgian ex-service men: desire of Association of the Order of Leopold to send a colour party: possible provision of seats by F.O.: desire of other Belgian ex-service men to attend: no provision can be made for any foreign ex-service men.

T4319/T4450/T4529/T5192/
T5594/308/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Bolivian representation: hospitality arrangements: position as regards wives of delegates: accommodation for Señor Aramayo and wife at Claridge's: composition of mission: accommodation for wife of Señor du Rels: date of arrival.

T490/T337/Tx809/T2771/T3084/

T4703/T5424/T7248/1/379.

— Credentials: reply. T7610/1/379.

— Appreciation of hospitality. T7873/7849/379.

Brazilian representation: composition of mission: reservation of seats on F.O. stand for President's wife and her sister-in-law: description of representative in official lists: T1180/T3783/T5150/T5628/

T6711/1/379.

— Credentials: reply. T5152/308/379.

— Appreciation of hospitality and services of British Attachés. T8436/7849/379.

Bulgarian representation: composition of mission: position as regards wives: date of arrival.

T757/T3825/T4367/T4881/T5374/

T5466/T6361/T6703/1/379.

— Enquiry regarding dress. T6049/T6050/378/379.

— Inclusion of Mr. P. Moroff as Secretary: seat on stand. T6822/308/379.

— Possibility of action being taken in U.K. against Prince Cyril for a debt in Czechoslovakia: title to diplomatic privilege as foreign representative. T4550/4550/379.

Chilean representation: position of Ambassador in London if included in delegation: F.O. object to subordinate member of Embassy being included as delegate: attachment of Air Ministry official: description of representatives from republics.

T221/T4880/T4936/T5277/T5430/1/379.

— Credentials: reply: President's appreciation of hospitality. T6541/T7470/T12775/1/379.

— Application by Dr. Galvez, Chilean Prof. and Press representative, for seat to view coronation: claim to be cultural attaché to Chilean Embassy, London: application referred to Coronation Press Joint Committee. T3303/T3382/308/379.

— Application for coronation seats for two young British subjects from Chile attending Empire Service of Youth and Youth Rally: refusal. T6533/308/379.

Chinese representation: position as regards inclusion of Ambassador in London in delegation: Dr. H. H. Kung to be head of delegation: British officials to be attached: rejection of private offer: desire to present gift to The King: endeavour to dissuade.

T409/T923/T1908/T4698/T3889/

T3890/T4363/T4878/T5381/T5470/

T4520/T4660/1/379.

— Credentials: reply. T7290/T16447/1/379.

— Difficulties caused by large number of persons attached to delegation: delegation proper limited to ten: question how many should go to Abbey: seats on stands for others: accommodation questions: inclusion of Sir F. Maze, British subject: F.O. attitude.

T4808/T4858/T4859/T5592/T5955/

T6048/T6308/T6313/T6314/T6916/

T7251/1/379/T6343/308/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Chinese representation (continued).

— Coronation medals supplied only to delegates accepted officially. T7832/189/379.

Colombian representation: offer of services by Barranquilla Railway and Pier Company Ltd.: difficulties following Colombian desire to appoint special Ambassador in spite of rule against acceptance from countries having Legations in London: Minister in London appointed representative.

T489/T5459/T3898/T4661/T2410/

T3082/T3135/T3175/T3569/T13778/

T4076/T4518/T5290/T5642/T6309/

T6405/T6495/T6586/1/379.

— Possibility of no representative being sent: probable effect on grant of concessions to Shell Company in Colombia.

T3778/T5290/1/379.

— Colombian Press comments on rejection by H.M.G. of Colombian representative in capacity of Ambassador: necessity for public statement: question of issue by Colombian M.F.A. or by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires. T6487/T67440/T8894/1/379.

— Credentials: addressed to S. of S. by Ministry of Foreign Affairs: reply.

T7469/1/379.

— Application for seats for Colombian Minister's daughters and the Counsellor's sons: refusal. T7052/308/379.

— Provision of seat in stand to Señor Don Pedro Lopez, son of President of Colombia.

T5285/T6886/191/383/T6586/1/379.

Costa Rican representation: no departure from rule that special Ambassadors are received only from States having Ambassadors in London: appointment of Minister of Interior as Envoy: refusal of invitation for wife of President: offer of seat to view procession: courtesies at Plymouth on way to Germany: dress regulations for mission.

T385/T2077/T2102/T2206/T2377/

T2672/T3002/T3926/T6753/

T7008/1/379/T4465/378/379.

— Difficulties of accepting extra delegate: provision of seat on stand.

T7099/T7218/T7250/1/379.

— Credentials: reply: method of delivery.

T7900/T13702/1/379.

— Question of invitation to official functions of Dr. Castro Beeche, Costa Rican Minister in Washington: provision of seat on stand. T6668/378/379.

Cuban representation: appointment of Minister in London as delegate: no suite permissible in such cases: objections in any event to attaching subordinate members of Legation staff to delegation.

T42/T751/T1384/1/379.

— Change in mission owing to transfer of Cuban Minister in London to Washington: precedence of mission: appointment of General Velez as special Ambassador: objections: appointment of British Ambassador to Presidential inauguration not a good parallel: General Velez appointed special Envoy.

T1425/T3779/T3891/T4149/T4190/

T4850/T4903/T4934/T5101/T5221/

T5507/T5727/T5519/T5613/T5999/

T6000/T6233/T5222/1/379/

T3706/424/383.

— Credentials: reply. T7291/1/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Cuban representation (continued).

- Failure of Cuban Govt. to approve appointments: differences between Congress and Executive: F.O. take no responsibility for family of third delegate.

T5379/1/379.

- Date of arrival: visit of delegate's wife.

T6812/5546/379.

- Inclusion of naval officer: notification received too late to arrange for attachment of British naval officer.

T5222/1/379

- Appreciation of hospitality.

T8670/7849/379.

- Inability of Commander of Cuban cruiser Cuba to attend coronation owing to delay: objection to use of his seat in Abbey by Capt. Agramonte: procession seat for latter.

T7289/308/379.

Czechoslovak representation: size and composition of delegation: Prime Minister at head of mission: addition of personal private secretary: acceptance and accommodation questions: date of arrival: reception in U.K.: credentials and reply: description of Prime Minister as special Ambassador ignored.

T2732/T3277/T5935/T6271/T6589/

T6926/T7623/T10868/1/379.

- Inclusion of Count Edmund Cernin.

R2921/2860/12.

- Application for procession seat for Burgo-master of Franzensbad, Czechoslovakia: refusal.

T6268/308/379.

Danish representation: visit of Crown Prince and Princess: date of arrival and departure.

T2156/T2539/T6220/T6908/

T7558/1/379.

Danzig: decision against invitation to.

T3278/T7054/1/379.

Dominican representation: special Ambassadors accepted only from States having Embassies in London: Minister in London would not be allowed suite in event of appointment: proposed visit of President's daughter, wife of one of the delegates: no exceptional treatment: refusal to accept First Secretary in London as member of mission.

T1/T3173/T3364/T3446/T3780/

T4482/T5655/1/379.

- Credentials: reply.

T6142/T13887/1/379.

- Desire to offer gift to King George: effort to discourage.

T5666/1/379.

- Appreciation of hospitality.

T8106/79/379.

Ecuadorean representation: personality of proposed delegate: position as Chargé d'Affaires in London and as regards suite: new Ecuadorean Minister in London to be Special Envoy: credentials: reply.

T1226/T830/T444/T1848/T5883/T6645/

T13342/1/379.

Egyptian representation: details of delegation: accommodation for: proposed inclusion of Prime Minister and M.F.A. as suite of Prince Regent: possible difficulties: position as regards wives: difficulties with Mme. Nahas.

T874/T389/T970/T4217/T5716/

T6355/1/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Egyptian representation (continued).

- Illness of Prince Regent: inability to attend: choice of substitute: Prince Abdul Moneim to be chief delegate: question of precedence in list of representatives: message from King George to Prince Regent: reply: date of arrival.

T5081/T5197/T5304/T5501/T5937/

T5750/T6531/T6816/1/379.

- Egyptian delegation: notes on, prepared for The King.

J2030/20/16.

- Question of persons to be attached to delegation from Royal Household and F.O.

T1828/T2613/1/379.

- Thanks from Prince Abdul Moneim for hospitality.

T7711/133/379.

- Arrangements for King Farouk of Egypt to see procession in a private capacity: offer of a room by Sir P. Sassoon: not proceeded with.

J1425/J1740/J933/20/16.

- Desire of M. and Mme. Makram to share in festivities: question of offering seats on stands as distinguished foreigners.

T3137/308/379.

- Procession seats for Mr. Perry of Egyptian Irrigation Service: included in Sudan allotment.

T5188/308/379.

- Provision of procession seats for distinguished Egyptians.

T7107/308/379.

Estonian representation: inclusion of a military officer: General Laidoner appointed representative: composition of mission: date of arrival: route.

T1292/T551/T1906/T3177/T3358/

T4020/T5028/T5972/T5973/

T5568/1/379.

- Credentials: reply.

- Provision of seat for Mme. Laidoner.

T6316/308/379.

Ethiopian representation: possible difficulties with Italy in event of invitation of Ethiopian representative to State banquets, &c.: decision not to invite to functions: reasons to be given.

T5783/1/379.

- Credentials: decision not to send reply.

T7522/1/379.

- Appointment of Dejazmatch Makonnen Indalkatcho: Mr. Wilson-Young to be attached: facilities for delegate's journey from Palestine: reception in U.K.: position as regards wife.

T6497/T6701/T6494/T6525/T6524/

T6665/1/379.

- Offer of Mr. H. Viner to act as footman and guide to mission.

T3765/1/379.

- Provision of procession seat for Belatengheta Heruy, former Ethiopian M.F.A.

T6588/308/379.

- Advisability of sending Coronation invitation to Emperor of Ethiopia: possible difficulties with Italy: form of invitation: appointment of Crown Prince as representative: P.Q.: question of withdrawal: arrangements for suite to attend without Crown Prince.

T2443/T2541/T2718/T2972/T3133/

T5320/T5782/T5783/1/379.

- Invitation extended to Haile Selassie to be represented: Italian reaction: S. of S. to speak to Italian Ambassador: Cabinet conclusion.

R1344/135/22.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Ethiopian representation (continued).

— Invitation to Emperor of Ethiopia (Haile Selassie): effect on Anglo-Italian relations: efforts of French Press to magnify the incident: reasonable Italian attitude: Times article.

R1328/R1331/R1376/R1416/
R1447/135/22.

— Italian reaction: views of Signor Manacorda. R1514/135/22.

— Criticism in Italian Press.

R1294/R1942/135/22.

— Misgivings of Italian Govt.: explanation by H.M.G.

R1295/R1297/R1299/R1316/R1319/
R1516/R1584/135/22.

— Invitation to Emperor of Ethiopia: Italian reaction: alleged effect on internal situation in Ethiopia: Italian suggestion that question might be solved in interim by League of Nations according de jure recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia: position regarding Italian representation: precedence, &c.

R1375/R1445/R1771/R1770/
R2120/135/22.

— Commentary broadcast by Italian radio station E.I.A.R. R2020/135/22.

— Invitation to Emperor of Ethiopia (Haile Selassie): persons nominated by Emperor: F.O. view that representation should be confined to one person.

R1567/R1639/135/22.

— Conversation at F.O. with Emperor's representative: Emperor advised not to insist on interview with F.O. but to appoint his delegate without delay. R2352/135/22.

Finnish representation: position as regards Minister in London if included in delegation: details of delegation headed by M.F.A.: position of lady secretary: date of arrival.

T186/T4663/T3201/T4519/T4927/
T5514/T7134/1/379.

— Finnish delegation N1776/1776/56.

— Composition of Finnish delegation.

N2301/965/56.

— Credentials: reply. T7408/1/379.

— Thanks for hospitality. T7946/7849/379.

— Seats for distinguished foreigners to view: case of wife of prominent Finnish personality and wife of Swedish Minister in Finland: treatment of journalists: seats for M. Erkko as special case.

T1426/T6438/T7245/T3368/
T6587/308/379.

— French representation: proposed delegation: possible attendance of Prime Minister as head: difficulty of inviting him as distinguished guest if not included in delegation: F.O. oppose attendance of wives: position of Ambassador in London: size of delegation: endeavour to reduce: M. Delbos as head: date of arrival: dress to be worn on arrival.

T1392/T971/T693/T2570/T2824/
T2868/T3927/T4004/T5664/T4178/
T5127/T5128/T5151/T5406/1/379.

— Credentials: reply.

T7624/T10733/1/379.

— Question of providing seats for M. and Mme. Schneider, prominent French steel and armaments manufacturer.

T1072/308/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Finnish representation (continued).

— Question of providing seats for distinguished French citizens, M. and Mme. Reynaud and M. and Mme. Maurois: possible invitation to functions: probable provision for M. Maurois as wireless commentator.

T2195/T5266/T5953/T6136/308/379.

— Question of providing procession seats for children of members of French Embassy, London. T5904/308/379.

— Seat for Counsellor's sister.

T6871/308/379.

— Provision of procession seat for sister of Counsellor of French Embassy, London: refusal of seats for M. Manet, Clerk, and daughters of French Consul-General in London. T7160/308/379.

— Procession seats for Comte and Comtesse de Fels, guests of Sir R. Vansittart.

T6499/308/379.

— Desire of Municipality of Biarritz to send delegation: offer of four seats to view procession: inclusion of a British resident in delegation: F.O. views. T4313/308/379.

— Dress to be worn at Abbey ceremony by M. Louis Gillet, of Académie Française, attending as journalist: dress to be worn at Court Ball. T6110/T6414/378/379.

German representation: feeling against General Göring. C1650/C1714/C1947/270/18.

— Resolutions by various political and other organisations protesting against proposed visit of General Göring and against presence of representatives from fascist countries generally. T3288/3288/379.

— Acceptance by F.O. of P.Q. regarding: question about General Göring ruled out of order: German reluctance to furnish details of composition of mission until news received of Italian representation: appointment as delegate of Field Marshal von Blomberg: details of mission: date of arrival.

T2719/T2977/T3272/T4804/T3732/
T4187/T5932/T6526/T6786/1/379.

— Difficulties regarding precedence: enquiry by German Ambassador regarding possibility of incidents during German delegate's visit. T4803/T5734/T6046/T5733/1/379.

— General Blomberg nominated first representative. R1875/135/22.

— Credentials of Field Marshal von Blomberg: question of grant of audience for presentation: decision against: reply.

T7504/T7901/1/379.

— Invitation of Prince Ernest Augustus of Hanover: accommodation at Buckingham Palace. T2335/T7169/1/379.

— Visit of Prince Friedrich of Prussia: date of arrival. T6664/1/379.

— Visit of various Nazi officials to London.

C3477/3477/18.

Greek representation: accommodation for Crown Prince at Buckingham Palace: suite. T2480/T2975/1/379.

— Application for invitation by Mayor of Astakos, Greece: refusal: reasons.

T4375/T5359/308/379.

— Request for windscreens label to enable Commercial Counsellor, Greek Legation, London, to proceed to seats in St. James's Street. T5659/308/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Guatemalan representation: doubt whether or not Dr. Matos will bring family: accommodation question: date of arrival.

T1427/T3213/T3924/1/379.

- Credentials: reply. T7295/T12977/1/379.

Haytian representation: production by Minister in London of credentials as Ambassador Extraordinary: objections to appointment of Ambassadors by countries having only Legations in London: Minister not to be granted precedence as Ambassador at coronation ceremony, &c. T6183/1/379.

- Credentials: reply. T7190/T12567/1/379.

— Request by Haytian Minister in London for seats for members of his family: extent of provision for relatives of members of diplomatic body. T6180/308/379.

— Proposed additions to delegation unacceptable if Minister in London is appointed. T4285/T4513/1/379.

Honduran representation by Consul-General at Liverpool (son of President): dress regulations. T164/T3852/T4365/T5383/1/379.

- Credentials: reply. T7432/1/379.

— Appreciation of hospitality. T7849/7849/379.

Hungarian representation: enquiry in connexion with exclusion of heads of States from attending: request for information regarding programme of events: mission headed by Minister for Foreign Affairs.

T665/T1493/T3269/T3406/T4049/
T4865/1/379/T3512/378/379.

- Credentials: reply. T7520/T11461/1/379.

— Provision of seat on stand for Counsellor designate, Hungarian Legation, London.

T5505/308/379.

— Application for seats for Chancellor of Hungarian Legation and wife: F.O. refusal. T6693/308/379.

Iraqi representation: details of delegation: position of Minister in London if included: enquiry regarding dress: date of arrival: proposed to give Minister in London rank of Special Ambassador: F.O. objections: changes in mission.

T124/T4707/T5597/T6536/T5376/
T5732/T5859/1/379.

- Hotel accommodation. T4649/308/379.

— Provision of procession seats for a few distinguished Iraqis and for Mr. Edmonds, Adviser in Ministry of the Interior: payment by latter.

T2669/T4649/T5806/T6418/308/379.

— Question of inviting Sheikh Ajil al Yawar to functions. T6134/378/379.

— Provision of procession seat for the Governor of Basra. T6339/308/379.

— Seats for Iraqi officers and students training in U.K.: F.O. readiness to supply a few seats: supply of 25 seats: names of occupants. T6340/T7464/308/379.

— Seat supplied for Chief of Iraqi Air Force: payment not required. T7476/308/379.

Italian representation. R1812/135/22.

- Italian decision to send no special delegation: Signor Mussolini's interview to Mr. Ward Price. R1877/1/22.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Italian representation (continued).

- Official intimation: Count Grandi nominated as representative.

R1875/R2318/135/22.

— Italian attitude regarding: conversation between Count Ciano and Sir E. Drummond. R2340/1/22.

— Threat in Italian newspaper Il Regime Fascista to pillory all Italians who attend.

R3146/3146/22.

— Italian representation: difficulties following invitation to Emperor of Ethiopia: P.Q.: question of withdrawal.

T3133/T2972/T3732/T3151/1/379.

— Appointment of Ambassador in London as representative: credentials: reply.

T4556/T6646/1/379.

— Accommodation of Prince of Piedmont at Buckingham Palace: position as regards suite: accommodation for Princess of Piedmont with her husband: consorts of Royal Princes exempt from ban on attendance of delegates' wives.

T129/T743/T239/T890/T1270/

T1741/T2867/1/379.

Japanese representation: details of delegation headed by Prince and Princess Chichibu: position of Ambassador in London and accompanying medical attendant: position as regards inclusion of subordinate members of London Embassy personnel in delegation: spelling of names in official list.

T636/T386/T1168/T1453/T5473/

T5474/1/379.

— Arrangements for reception of Prince and Princess Chichibu: attachment of F.O. official: customs facilities and police protection.

T3833/T4739/T5270/T4218/T4742/
T4864/1/379.

— Emperor's application of hospitality: reply. T10630/1/379.

— Air Ministry desire to attach an officer to mission: objections because no airman in mission. T5026/1/379.

— Question of an invitation to a State function for Japanese Privy Councillor attending International Research Council: provision of seat for procession.

T1682/378/379/T6493/T7012/308/379.

Latvian representation: inclusion of a military official should be encouraged: objections to inclusion in missions of foreign Ministers in London now largely withdrawn: date of arrival: enquiry by M.P. regarding inclusion of mission in coronation procession.

T581/T5882/T6006/T6326/1/379.

- Credentials: reply. T7253/1/379.

— Customs facilities in U.K. T6789/1/379.

— Appreciation of hospitality.

T7990/7849/379.

Liberian representation: appointment of Baron de Lynden: question of acceptance: failure of Liberian Govt. to notify Baron de Lynden of appointment: informed by F.O.: credentials: reply.

T608/T2537/T2958/T3306/T4290/

T5656/T5977/T11618/1/379.

— Representation of Liberia.

J1489/J1597/J1864/J1886/257/24/

J551/20/16.

— Question of provision for Baron de Lynden's wife. T5615/308/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Liechtenstein: desire of Prince of Liechtenstein to be invited to send representative: no intention to issue official invitation: reconsideration: invitation issued on understanding that Swiss Minister in London should be representative: credentials: reply.

T5654/T7233/T7234/T7433/

T1214/1/379.

— Question of providing seats in Abbey or on stands for Prince Emanuel of Liechtenstein and his mother: possible invitation to Coronation functions: provision of seats in Abbey. T5521/T5953/308/379.

Lithuanian representation: rank of Col. Rastikis: date of arrival.

T5268/T5860/T7266/1/379.

— Credentials. reply. T7622/1/379.

— Satisfaction of Lithuanian delegation with their reception and entertainment.

N3196/450/59.

Luxemburg representation: details of delegation and suite: accommodation for: enquiry by Prince Felix regarding dress to be worn and the possibility of his being required to ride on horseback: accommodation and seat to view for Prince Jean and companion: programme of events.

T1080/T2612/T3501/T3743/T4456/

T5508/T6443/T7053/T5781/1/379/

T3512/T3846/T6137/378/379.

Malayan Sultans: customs facilities en route.

T5018/T5024/1/379.

Mexican representation: telegram from Mexican Secretary for Foreign Relations appointing Señor P. Villa Michel: objections to inclusion in mission of members of Legation in London.

T609/T2213/T5380/T5729/1/379.

— Credentials: reply. T7369/1/379.

Monegasque representation: desire of Prince of Monaco to attend: F.O. oppose: Minister in Paris to be representative: dress to be worn: request for details of programme: date of arrival.

T287/T3030/T2916/T3584/

T5664/1/379.

— Credentials: reply. T7521/T10335/1/379.

Nepalese representation: inclusion of two Generals in mission: possible difficulties in connexion with rank and caste restrictions: accommodation question: seating in Abbey: facilities in India, France and U.K.: hospitality expenditure: attachment of Indian officer: expenses: attachment of F.O. official: entertainment questions.

T78/T93/T1224/T1964/T1051/T1271/

T3453/T4050/T2924/T4528/T2610/

T4670/T4152/T5239/T2930/T3766/

T4328/T4811/T4857/T5017/T5616/

T3357/T3887/T4078/T4192/T4441/

T4514/T4528/T4778/T5751/T5754/

T4657/T4658/T5029/T5198/T5630/

T5954/T6069/1/379.

— Credentials: form of reply:

T7368/T15091/1/379.

Appreciation of hospitality.

T10416/7849/379.

— Arrangements for entertainment: invitation of guests to F.O. reception: hospitality questions.

T6067/T6232/T6768/T5278/T6206/

T6446/T7722/T8177/1/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Nepalese representation (continued).

— Accommodation to view for domestic staff of Nepalese special mission and Legation in London: provision of standing room gratis.

T1698/T2802/308/379.

Netherlands representation by Princess Juliana, accompanied by her husband: suite: formula to be used in describing their Royal Highnesses in programme: accommodation and date of arrival: hospitality dates: reception.

T445/T388/T1049/T1911/

T3029/T4051/T4221/T4547/T4862/

T5773/T6534/T7098/T7188/1/379.

Nicaraguan representation: proposed inclusion of leading citizens and Minister in London in delegation: F.O. views: suite not permissible if Minister is delegate: position as regards wives: appointment of Minister.

T1094/T2205/T3773/T4154/1/379.

— Credentials: reply. T4499/1/379.

— Provision of seats in stand for daughters of Nicaraguan Minister in London: position as regards younger daughter.

T5879/308/379.

Norwegian representation: date of arrival: reception of Crown Prince and Princess.

T446/T5739/T5933/T6875/1/379.

— Seats for Mr. Hodneland, Manager of a Telegraph and Telephone Station in Norway, and his sister. T7040/308/379.

Palestinian representation: Arab and Jew chosen: Palestine Press outburst on announcement of withdrawal of Arab representative. E1079/1079/31.

Panamanian representation: Minister in London not allowed to have suite in capacity of representative to coronation: special Ambassadors not accepted from countries having legations in London: difficulties caused by selection of two delegates: Minister to be head and other delegate appointed Counsellor in London with personal rank of Minister for Coronation.

T1686/T1810/T1882/T2076/T2285/

T2571/T2607/T3719/T4100/T4101/

T4809/T4879/1/379.

— Credentials of head of mission: reply.

T6009/T14404/1/379.

— Eligibility of sister of First Secretary Panamanian Legation, London, for seat on diplomatic stand. T5273/154/383.

Paraguayan representation: question of acceptance of Chargé d'Affaires in London as delegate and inclusion of Commercial Attaché in delegation: possible appointment of Minister in Paris as special envoy: too late to make changes: credentials.

T723/T1228/T2769/T4455/T6328/

T7252/1/379.

— Credentials: reply. T7429/1/379.

Persian representation.

T595/T387/T1331/T3302/T5373/

T6007/T6678/1/379.

— Credentials: reply. T7503/1/379.

— Persian delegates. E1732/T732/34.

— F.O. refusal to provide seats for Consular Secretary, Persian Legation, and his wife: no provision for non-diplomatic members of foreign missions. T6315/308/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Persian Gulf Rulers: possible visits to U.K. by Sheikhs of Kuwait and Bahrein and Sultans of Muscat, Lahej and of Shehr and Mokalla: advisability: wording of invitations: accommodation question: attachment of British official to Sultans of Lahej and Mokalla: facilities on journey.

T256/T257/T625/T393/T2157/
T1417/T3544/T2396/T4773/T5016/
T6406/T6407/1/379.

Peruvian representation: appointment as Minister in London as special envoy: proposals for rest of delegation: F.O. view that when representative in London represents his country, no suite should be allowed: reasons: credentials: reply.

T329/T2840/T2978/T3517/T3782/
T3945/T7102/T7714/1/379.

— Peruvian Minister's request to be allowed to purchase seats for procession for members of Chancery in London: F.O. have no seats for clerical staffs of foreign missions. T3897/308/379.

Philippine Islands representation: offer of services by Anglo-Philippine Islands Chamber of Commerce in connexion with President's visit. T1612/1/379.

— Visit of President Quezon of Philippine Islands in unofficial capacity: position regarding provision of procession seats for, and family &c.: question of payment: visit cancelled. T891/T4861/1/379.

Polish representation: details of delegation: date of arrival: credentials and reply: journey arrangements.

T88/T288/T3212/T3238/T3542/
T3824/T3853/T4010/T5300/T5375/
T5834/T7228/T7331/T7370/1/379.

— Application for seat for sister-in-law of Commercial Counsellor to Polish Embassy, London: refusal. T6878/308/379.

Portuguese representation by Ambassador in London and Senior Military Officer: members of Embassy Staff not acceptable as members of special mission: accommodation question: date of arrival.

T2197/T2533/T3216/T3738/
T6923/1/379.

— Appreciation of hospitality.

T8311/7849/379.

— Credentials: reply. T7403/1/379.

— Question of invitation for Duke of Braganza, Pretender to throne of Portugal: decision against: no general principle against invitation of members of former ruling families. T2097/1/379.

Roumanian representation by Prince Mihai: British officials to be attached to: date of arrival.

T285/T3214/T4306/T3620/T3925/
T6707/T6354/1/379.

— Question of providing seats in stands for wives of Roumanian delegates and for wife of Prime Minister: seat for Capt. Ihescu, Assistant Military Attaché designate in London: payment.

T5740/T7091/T6638/T7598/308/379.

— Application by Duke and Duchess of Atholl and Miss E. Rathbone, M.P., for Abbey seat for Princess Alexandrine Cantacuzene of Roumania: provision of procession seat. T6051/T6229/308/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Salvadorean representation: position as regards wives: appointment as delegate of Señor Don Raul Contreras: Consul-General in London appointed Secretary of mission: advisability of acceptance in view of objections to inclusion of minor members of diplomatic body in missions: decision to accept: attachment of F.O. official: credentials.

T456/T1840/T2411/T2768/T3307/
T4188/T4664/T4776/T7475/1/379.

— Appreciation of hospitality, &c.: report on ceremony and festivities in Salvadorean Press by Señor Contreras: tribute to Mr. Wallinger.

T8438/7849/379/T10975/1/379.

San Marino representation: appointment of Consul-General in London, on British subject with rank of Envoy: difficulty of objecting: 1911 precedent: Order of San Marino for The King: credentials: reply.

T752/T1227/T1681/T5776/T6644/1/379.

— Desire to add Minister in Paris as chief delegate: too late for acceptance.

T7042/1/379.

Saudi Arabian representation: arrangements for journey: passage to Port Said by H.M.S. Weston: date of arrival: question of providing hospitality in event of mission's arrival before period of official hospitality: details of mission.

T4809/T2959/T3031/T4359/
T4874/T5271/T5562/T3777/T5570/
T5975/T6510/T7918/1/379.

— Credentials: reply: method of transmission. T8791/T12726/7044/379.

— Provision of seats in Abbey and on stands. T6847/308/379.

— Question of mentioning departure for U.K. in a London broadcast: undesirability of singing out one mission for special mention.

T6150/1/379.

— Proposed extension of stay to enable mission to see naval review: political considerations involved: hospitality expenses: Treasury sanction. T5774/T6221/1/379.

— Appreciation of hospitality.

T10652/7849/379.

— Attendance of Emir Mohamed: accommodation. E2103/E2446/2103/25.

— Seat in Abbey for Emir Mohamed: impossibility of changing seat for better one.

T5953/T7402/308/379.

Siamese representation: appointment of Prince Chula Chakrabongse as representative: members of staffs of foreign missions in London cannot be accepted as members of special missions: consequent exclusion of Third Secretary in London: substitute.

T2801/T5190/1/379.

Soviet Union representation: position of Ambassador in London if included in delegation: position as regards wives: mission headed by M. Litvinoff: accommodation questions: date of arrival.

T64/T302/T6132/T5432/T5460/
T5731/T5934/T6084/T7050/T7247/
T6785/T6998/T7043/1/379.

— Credentials: reply. T7580/T12391/1/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Spanish representation: advisability of inviting Spain to send representative to coronation: invitation sent to Valencia Govt: appreciation expressed by Spanish Ambassador in London: composition of mission: P.Q.: Señor Besteiro to be chief delegate: British officials to be attached.

T2443/T2541/T2718/T3236/T5573/
T4371/T6412/1/379.

— Credentials: decision to send no reply.
T7899/1/379.

Sudanese representation: no official representation in Abbey: provision of procession seats. T2558/378/379.

— Entertainment in Egypt of Sudan delegation. J2787/1727/16.

Swedish representation: details of delegation and suite: accommodation at Buckingham Palace for Crown Prince and Princess: period of stay: date of arrival and departure.

T921/T1070/T1783/T4182/T4481/
T4800/T5884/T7158/T7285/
T8668/1/379.

— Invitation of Prince Gustav Adolf and Princess Sibylla of Sweden in other than representative capacity: programme of events to which they would be invited.
T5515/378/379.

— Application for seat for niece of Naval Attaché, Swedish Legation, London: refusal. T6879/308/379.

Swiss representation. T427/T1515/1/379.

— Appreciation of hospitality.
T8838/7849/379.

— Credentials of head of mission: reply.
T5755/T5809/T11213/1/379.

— Provision of seats in stand for Swiss Minister at Brussels and wife: refusal to son and daughter-in-law of Swiss Minister in London. T2023/308/379.

Transjordan: visit of Amir of Transjordan and suite: facilities in France: extension of stay until after Naval Review.
T6272/T6641/1/379.

Turkish representation: details of delegation and suite: date of arrival: corresponding ranks in British Services: desire of Ambassador in London and members of staff to meet delegation at Boulogne: accommodation for Prime Minister and wife until 19th May.
T571/T973/T1007/T5267/T5833/
T6236/T6111/T6540/T6815/1/379.

— Credentials: reply.
T8285/T12056/1/379.

— Appreciation of hospitality.
T9258/7849/379.

— Question of inclusion of a Turkish Air Officer in Turkish delegation.
E2064/15/44.

— Arrangements for protection of delegation.
T6008/6008/379 (file).

— Turkish Ambassador's request for seat for his son, a student at Cambridge: extent of provision for children of diplomatic corps.
T6086/308/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Turkish representation (continued).

— Enquiry by Angora Embassy whether British decorations will be bestowed on Turkish mission: no general intention of decorating foreign missions.

T6363/3461/379.

United States representation: details of delegation and suite: possible difficulties over wives: distinction in this connexion between Royal and other missions: position if F.O. ban is ignored, especially as regards invitations to various functions, &c.: 1911 precedent: seats in Abbey for son and daughter-in-law of President.
T527/T43/T1317/T1415/T1416/
T1841/T2022/T2946/1/379.

— Question of seats in Abbey for distinguished members of delegation and exceptional provision for wives: possibility of extra seats for F.O. in addition to allocation: possible visits by wives of two delegates: difficulties: seat in Abbey for Mrs. Gerard: description of Mr. Gerard.

T1317/T1415/T1416/T1841/T2022/
T2946/T4639/T4972/T5068/T6182/
T6411/T5201/T5690/T6085/
T6642/1/379/T5953/308/379.

— Credentials: reply.

T6746/T11329/1/379.

— Aide de camp for General Pershing: accommodation. T2893/1/379.

— Question of provision of seats to view for Dean R. Pound, United States legal personality. T2398/T2869/308/379.

— Provision of procession seats for distinguished United States citizens.
T5741/T6788/308/379.

— Supply of seats for distinguished United States citizens at request of Mr. Winston Churchill: question of payment.
T6845/308/379.

— Question of providing seats on stands for minor sons of Naval Attaché and Assistant Military Attaché to United States Embassy: position of Naval Attaché's niece.
T5741/T5661/T6879/308/379.

Uruguayan representation: position as regards attaching of Counsellor of London Legation to delegation: F.O. views on question of wives, &c., accompanying delegates: special circumstances of case: question of providing seats for Señora and Señorita de Herrera.
T526/T196/T187/T2870/T4466/
T6047/1/379.

Vatican representation: invitation to Papal representative to stay at Norfolk House: accommodation for suite: designation and status of representative: non-attendance at Abbey ceremony: seats on stands: precedence: date of arrival and departure.
T1697/T5082/T5423/T827/T3336/
T4279/T4646/T4702/T5065/T5738/
T6437/T8723/1/379.

— Credentials: reply. T7380/1/379.

— Protests by Scottish Protestant League, Protestant Truth Society and Protestant Alliance, against.
T4157/T5279/T5566/T7297/3288/379.

Venezuelan representation: credentials: reply.
T671/T6669/T13126/1/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Arrangements for Visitors) (continued).

Yemeni representation: passages for members of mission: journey expenses not paid by H.M.G.: attachment of British suite: objections to proposal that same officer should be attached to delegations from Yemen, Lahej and Mokalla: extension of period of hospitality: special circumstances: facilities on journey: addition to mission.

T162/T625/T744/T1026/T2150/T3742/
T2396/T4280/T4448/T5570/T3434/
T4467/T4545/T5758/T4019/T3970/
T6184/T6806/T6819/1/379.

— Precedence between two British Attachés: Major Kenney of Royal Household to be senior to Capt. Seager: special position of latter. T4280/1/379.

— Visit of certain Indians to delegation: warning to Scotland Yard.

E2759/2402/91.

— Difficulties caused by mission's decision to break journey in Paris: mission's objection to attachment of Mr. Seager, C.O. official: failure of Prince Hussein to attend State banquet: discourteous behaviour: replacement of Capt. Seager.

T7235/T7366/T7519/T7378/T7577/
T7620/T7621/T7680/T7236/1/379.

— Date of mission's arrival. T7306/1/379.

— Journey expenses incurred by H.M. Consul-General at Marseilles: repayment by mission.

T7236/T8671/T9638/T10466/T10816/
T11765/T12497/1/379.

— Entertainment of delegation: visit to aircraft factory. E2403/E2488/2402/91.

— See also YEMEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Yugoslav representation: date of arrival: difficulties with regard to precedence of Prince Regent: date of departure.

T240/T280/T6151/T6633/T7045/
T7046/T7092/T7293/1/379.

— Provision of seats in stands for widow of late Yugoslav Minister in London and for wives of members of Prince Paul's suite.

T6052/308/379.

— Request for procession seats for non-diplomatic members of Yugoslav Legation, London, and for distinguished Yugoslavs in London: large number of seats required: F.O. offer of four seats for distinguished visitors. T5753/T6870/308/379.

Zanzibar: visit to U.K. of Sultan.

T4047/1/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Celebrations).

Question of need for British consular officers remaining at their posts during celebrations: arrangements at various posts.

K3/3/250 (file).

Estimated expenditure on festivities at various consular posts. K1811/1811/206 (file).

Special grant to British consular officers for expenditure: enquiries from various consular posts: expenditure to be borne from representation allowances.

K1221/K1989/K1990/K2347/3/250.

Expenditure incurred by consular officer temporarily in charge of post (Para.).

K4563/1811/206.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Celebrations) (continued).

Treasury sanction expenditure on reception in honour of Coronation on occasion of re-opening of British Consulate at St. Pierre et Miquelon. K6998/716/206.

Supply of cinematograph films for use at celebrations by British communities abroad: arrangements: transmission: payment of hiring fees, &c.

P73/P979/P1271/P1614/P1981/
P1439/P1629/P2275/P2806/8/150/
P1034/P1436/1034/150/P673/P795/
P890/P1116 &c./244/150.

Form of service for use in Anglican and other churches: question of supply of copies to posts abroad.

T1225/T1251/T1973/T2334/T2054/
T2825/T3215/T3304/378/379.

Form of service for use in Anglican churches: requirements of posts.

T3273/T3331/T3332/T3333/T3335/
T3303/T3360/T3351/T3532/
T3361 &c./378/379.

Form of service for use in churches: position in Spain: question of reserving copies for use if required. T3516/378/379.

Form of service for use in churches on Sunday, 9th May: question of supply of copies to posts.

T4321/T4706/T5629/378/379.

— Transmission by bag to Rev. Linton at Riga. T6219/378/379.

Supply of copies of thanksgiving service to Copenhagen: copies of large type edition cannot be supplied at public expense.

T5920/378/379.

Request by Katmandu Legation to Govt. of India for special grant: no funds available: subsequent authority for expenditure on illuminations at Nepal, Meshed, Kashgar and Kabul.

T4671/T6920/T6921/1650/379.

Services at Cairo and Amsterdam: non-observance of agreement between Anglican and Scottish Churches regarding services of national character.

W6996/W8070/W8165/6996/50.

Coronation celebrations: enquiry by Prince Regent of Yugoslavia regarding.

T330/1/379.

Celebration by Royal Air Force.

T4222/378/379.

Empire Day service at St. Paul's: question of invitation of diplomatic body in London: provision for wives: decision not to invite diplomats in view of domestic nature of service. T2397/T2826/378/379.

— Attendance of Cabinet Ministers: Cabinet conclusion. T3444/378/379.

Costume Ball at Albert Hall: list of foreign representatives in London.

T4434/844/383.

Possible organisation of entertainments by H.M.G. in which foreign artists or theatrical troupes would be invited to take part: enquiry by Belgian Embassy, London, regarding participation of Orchestre National de Belgique: no such arrangements contemplated. T3671/378/379.

Arrangements for an Empire Service of Youth in Westminster Abbey and a Youth Rally at the Albert Hall: participation by representatives of British youth resident in foreign countries: replies to invitations.

P797/797/150 (file).

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Celebrations) (continued).

Italian reaction in various capitals to British invitations to attend Coronation receptions: instructions to H.M.R.R.: F.O. circular telegram.

R3494/R3261/R3392/R3493/
R3495/R3492/R3508/R3551/
R3574/R3593/R3595/R3624/
R3641/R3652/R3653/R3570/
R3571/R3573/R3577/R3835/
R3970/R3971/R3994/R3465/
R3572/R3597/R4005/R3289/
R4126/R4155/R4188/R4190/
R4263/R4288/R4467/1/22.

— Instructions to H.M.R.R. regarding invitation to social functions, &c., of Italian RR.: waived in case of H.M.R. at Washington.

R3594/R3754/1/22.

— Instructions cancelled: F.O. circular telegram. R3866/1/22.

— Italian reaction in various capitals to British invitations: Italian Ambassador at Tokyo attended service. R3505/1/22.

— Position at Moscow. R3511/1/22.

— Helsinki. R3508/1/22.

— Budapest. R3647/1/22.

— Brussels. R3611/1/22.

— Mexico City. R3699/1/22.

— Durazno. R3289/R3755/1/22.

— Alexandria. R3785/1/22.

— In Union of South Africa.

R3436/R3777/1/22.

— Ciudad Trujillo. R3834/1/22.

— Prague. R3739/1/22.

— Lima. R3783/1/22.

— In China. R3890/1/22.

— Kovno, Riga and Tallinn.

R3552/R3592/1/22.

Discourteous attitude adopted by Italian consular officials in regard to Coronation: attitude to be taken up by H.M. Consular Officers in respect of social contact with Italian colleagues as result.

R3405/R3598/R3890/R3785/1/22.

In Africa: Belgian Congo: report from Leopoldville: local Press reports: loyal addresses from British communities: attitude of Italian officials. T10417/1650/379.

— Belgian Congo: medals and mugs to be distributed to coloured British subjects: provision of celluloid brooches in place of mugs: supply to H.M. Consul-General, Leopoldville, at his expense.

T1706/T3242/1706/379.

— French West Africa: reports from Dakar: loyal addresses from various British communities. T8841/T8842/T9418/1650/379.

— Portuguese East Africa: reports from Leanda and Lourenço Marques: vote of satisfaction by Municipal Council of Lourenço Marques.

T9561/T9523/1650/379/

T9995/1333/379.

In Argentina: coronation service: question of inviting Argentine Govt. officials and local diplomatic body. T4502/378/379.

— Reports from Buenos Aires, Rosario and Sante Fé: local Press comments: reception of coronation broadcasts.

T8839/1650/379/P3075/8/150.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Celebrations) (continued).

In Argentina (continued).

— Proposed Roman Catholic Service at Buenos Aires: question of attendance of Embassy staff and wearing of uniform.

T5775/378/379.

— At Buenos Aires: cordial attitude of German Embassy to service at H.M. Embassy: favourable comparison with attitude of Italian Embassy.

C3908/270/18.

— Celebrations by the English Section of the National Institute for Teachers of Languages at Buenos Aires: report.

P2669/8/150.

In Austria: report from Vienna Legation: local Press comments: report from consular post at Innsbruck. T8254/T8255/1650/379.

— Celebrations at Vienna: report.

P2323/8/150.

In Belgium: unofficial medals for distribution.

T3452/1650/379.

— Reports from consular posts at Ostend and Antwerp: local Press reports: list of persons and bodies from whom congratulatory messages were received: report from Liège Consulate.

T8149/T7958/T7987/1650/379.

In Bolivia: report from La Paz.

T10417/1650/379.

In Brazil: proposal to hold special service for British Roman Catholics in Sao Paulo: request for details of form of service to be held in Westminster Cathedral.

T5593/378/379.

— Report from Sao Paulo: local Press comments: attitude of Italian officials: report from Rio de Janeiro: reception of Coronation day broadcasts: attitude of President of Brazil: messages of congratulation: reports from Pernambuco, Santos and Bahia: greetings from Legislative Assembly of State of Esperito Santo.

T8483/T8660/T8947/T8946/

T9392/1650/379.

In Bulgaria: report from Sofia Legation: Italian abstention. T7736/1650/379.

— Attitude of German Legation at Sofia towards invitation to attend coronation ball at H.M. Legation. R3376/3376/7.

In Canada: report on celebrations at Ottawa: absence of Italian officials.

T8677/8362/384.

In Canary Islands: decision to confine festivities at Teneriffe and Las Palmas to British colony: no financial provision for grant to consular officers. T5371/1650/379.

In Cape Verde Islands: report from St. Vincent.

T9524/1650/372.

In Chile: service at English Church at Santiago: lack of space: question of invitation of Chilean Govt. officials and local diplomatic body: provision for British colony. T3740/378/379.

— Unofficial medals for children: provision at Sir C. Bentinck's expense.

T5147/1706/379.

— Report from Santiago Embassy: Italian abstention: reports from Antofogasta, Valparaiso and Magallanes.

T8072/T9569/T9859/T10812/

T13341/1650/379/T8482/831/379.

- Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Celebrations) (continued).**
- In China: Hankow request for copies of any special coronation music: F.O. unable to supply. T4011/378/379.
 - Celebration at Shanghai: proposals. P462/8/150.
 - Unofficial coronation medals: distribution in China. T2676/308/379.
 - Report from Harbin: attitude of Italian officials: messages of congratulation: reports from Changsha, Amoy, Hankow, Canton and Shanghai: attitude of local Indians. T9334/T9643/T10184/T10185/T10186/T10187/T14405/1650/379.
 - At Peking: question of invitations to Manchurian officials: "recognition" question. F2157/F2225/2157/10.
 - Gift of album and programme to Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose by British children in North China: local celebrations. T12215/T12550/9680/379.
 - In Colombia: question of holding projected official celebration in view of trouble with Colombian Govt. over rank of their representative. T6586/1/379.
 - Report from Bogota: absence of Italian officials. T8895/1650/379.
 - In Costa Rica: reports from San José and Port Limon. T9167/1650/379.
 - In Cuba: report from Havana: reception of Coronation ceremony broadcast. T8565/1650/379.
 - In Czechoslovakia: report from Prague Legation. T8437/1650/379.
 - In Denmark: report from Copenhagen Legation: local Press comments: report from Aarhus. T7837/T8535/1650/379.
 - In Ecuador: report from Quito: reception of Coronation day broadcasts: report from Guayaquil. T8892/T8893/1650/379.
 - In Egypt: report from Alexandria: attendance of Italian Consul-General: Press comments: reports from Cairo, Port Said, Suez and Ismailia: attitude of Italians. T8053/T9798/1650/379.
 - Italian abstention from festivities. R3985/1/22.
 - In Ethiopia: report from Addis Ababa: attitude of Italian authorities. T9136/1650/379.
 - At Addis Ababa and Harrar: question of invitation to Marshal Graziani, Italian Viceroy: political considerations: decision against. J1601/J1959/J2155/30/1.
 - In Finland: report from Helsingfors Legation: local Press comments: Italian abstention. T7945/1650/379.
 - Service to be held in Helsingfors: question of inviting Finnish Govt. officials and local diplomatic corps. T3848/T4318/378/379.
 - In France: report from Paris Embassy: Italian abstention: Press comments: reports from Consular posts in Metropolitan France and North Africa: congratulatory messages received locally: expression of appreciation to French Govt. of collaboration of local authorities. T7628/T10735/T11763/1650/379.
 - Service at Embassy Church: question of inviting members of French Govt. and foreign diplomats: wearing of uniform by Embassy staff. T3622/378/379.
 - Participation of Dominion Representatives in British community celebrations in Paris. T8362/8362/384.
- Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Celebrations) (continued).**
- In France (continued).
 - Protest by Rev. C. Ross against action of H.M. Consul at Rouen in connexion with invitations to Coronation service: F.O. views. T8944/T10126/1650/379.
 - Postponement of celebrations by British residents at Rouen to week ending 22nd May. K4479/4479/217.
 - Church service at Calais: enquiry whether one of H.M. ships could be available at Calais to land a Church party taking part in a Coronation service at the English Church. C2518/2518/17 (file).
 - Proposed visits of H.M. ships to Golfe Juan and Nice:
 - See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
 - In Germany: report from Berlin Embassy and from Consular posts at Dresden and Hamburg: showing of Coronation films in Hamburg: report from Bremen: local Press comments: sale of official souvenir programmes. T7942/T8224/T8531/1650/379.
 - In Greece: report from Athens Legation: absence of Italian Minister: list of persons and organisations who sent greetings, &c., showing Coronation film: reports from Patras and Zante: congratulations from local British residents: report from Syra. T8051/T8257/T8258/T9207/1650/379.
 - In Guatemala: report from British Legation: local Press comments. T8485/1650/379.
 - In Hawaii: report from Honolulu: congratulations from foreign consular officers. T8950/1650/379.
 - In Hayti: report from Port-au-Prince: non-receipt of official souvenir programmes: local Press comments. T8537/1650/379.
 - In Honduras: report. T8725/1650/379.
 - In Hungary: report from Budapest. T7735/1650/379.
 - In Iceland: report from Reykjavik. T8062/1650/379.
 - In Indies, British West: Coronation badges for British West Indian children: supply to H.M. Minister at Panama: cost charged to his salary. T3215/T3940/378/379.
 - In Indies, Netherlands East: report from Batavia Consulate-General: Italian abstention: reports from Surabaya, Medan and other posts: messages of congratulation from local authorities, various communities of British subjects, &c.: reception of Coronation day broadcasts. T8125/T9416/T9707/T9419/T9417/1650/379.
 - In Indo-China: report from Saigon and Haiphong: attitude of Japanese, Chinese, Siamese and Italian officials. T9639/1650/379.
 - In Iraq: reports from Mosul and Bagdad: congratulations from Chaldean Patriarch and British Indian community. T8421/T8420/1650/379.
 - In Italy: report from Rome: celebrations confined to British community. T8033/1650/379.
 - Complete official and Press boycott of celebrations in Rome: arrangements made by H.M. Ambassador at Rome: attitude of diplomatic corps. R3791/1/22.

- Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Celebrations) (continued).**
- In Japan: reports from Tokyo, Kobe, Osaka and Seoul: local Press comments: attitude of local Indian communities: greetings from Kobe Muslim Mosque Committee: reports from Dairen and Tamsui.
- T9414/T9415/1650/379.
- In Latvia: report from Riga Legation: attitude of Italian officials.
- T8312/1650/379.
- In Lebanon: report from Beirut: local Press comments: absence of Italian representative.
- T8225/1650/379.
- In Liberia: report from Monrovia.
- T8728/1650/379.
- In Madagascar: report from Antananarivo: messages of congratulation from various communities of British subjects.
- T9526/1650/379.
- In Manchuria (Manchukuo): reports from Mukden and Harbin: attitude of Japanese Army officials.
- T8638/T10977/T16890/T17763/1650/379.
- Invitation of Manchurian officials to functions on Coronation Day.
- F2492/2157/10.
- In Mexico: failure to invite Mexican Govt. officials: resentment of latter: F.O. view that Coronation was not merely domestic affair like Silver Jubilee.
- T8226/1650/379.
- Report from Mexico City on celebrations at various posts: celebrations in Mexico City: broadcasting arrangements.
- T9217/T8536/1650/379.
- In Monaco: British expression of appreciation of collaboration by local authorities.
- T10735/T11763/1650/379.
- In Morocco: report from consular post at Tetuan.
- T7943/1650/379.
- In Nepal: report from Katmandu.
- T8068/1650/379.
- In Netherlands: reports from The Hague, Rotterdam and Amsterdam.
- T7960/T8661/1650/379.
- In Newfoundland: celebrations at St. Johns: invitation to United States Navy to attend.
- A2405/2405/45.
- In Nicaragua: report from Managua.
- T10188/1650/379.
- In Norway: report from Oslo Legation: local Press comments: report from Bergen.
- T7728/T8128/1650/379.
- Celebrations at Oslo: attendance of King of Norway.
- P2411/8/150.
- In Panama: report: Italian abstention: messages of congratulation: report from Becas del Toro: local Press reports.
- T9163/T11957/1650/379.
- In Persia: reports from Bushire, Tehran, Meshed, Khuzistan and Khorramshahr: non-participation of Persian officials.
- T9360/1650/379.
- Question of British Consuls in Persia inviting Persian officials to local celebrations.
- E2328/584/34.
- In Peru: report from Lima: local Press comments: report on Arequipa celebrations.
- T8891/T9597/1650/379.
- In Philippine Islands: reports from Manila and subordinate posts: local Press reports: Italian abstention.
- T9138/T11007/1650/379.
- In Poland: report from Warsaw Embassy: local Press comments.
- T7944/1650/379.
- Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Celebrations) (continued).**
- In Poland (continued).
- Proposals for a concert of English music at Warsaw in connexion with British coronation celebrations: question of broadcasting in the U.K.
- P344/P579/8/150.
- In Portugal: service to be held in Lisbon: question of invitation of foreigners and attendance of Embassy staff in uniform.
- T3926/378/379.
- Report from Lisbon: Press comments: absence of Italian Minister: report from Oporto: local Press comments: memorial tablets and beds in Oporto British Hospital.
- T8108/T8662/T12843/1650/379.
- Coronation dinner given by British Chamber of Commerce at Lisbon: supply of coronation souvenir medals by the British Council for the Portuguese guests.
- P1610/P1735/P1856/8/150.
- In Roumania: report from Bucharest: Press comments: absence of Italian and German officials: visit of Leicester City Football Team.
- T8268/1650/379.
- Proposals for a British coronation day concert of music in Roumania: views on.
- P436/P793/8/150.
- In Salvador: report: greetings from Govt. officials, British subjects, Palestinians, &c.
- T8729/1650/379.
- In Santo Domingo: report.
- T8534/1650/379.
- In Saudi Arabia: report from Jeddah: messages of congratulation.
- T9088/1650/379.
- In Siam: report from Bangkok: Italian abstention: reports from Songkhla, Chiengmai and Nakawn Lampang.
- T9139/T9997/T9998/T9999/T13829/1650/379.
- In Spain: difficulties of inviting Spaniards to any party held by H.M. Ambassador: proposal to invite only other members of diplomatic body at St. Jean de Luz and representatives of local authorities: position at Seville: report from Hendaye.
- T5563/T7015/T7016/T8176/1650/379.
- In Sudan: report from Governor-General.
- T9798/1650/379.
- In Sweden: report from Stockholm Legation.
- T7729/1650/379.
- In Switzerland: report from Berne Legation: local Press reports: absence of Italian officials: reports from Zurich, Geneva and Basle.
- T8052/1650/379.
- In Tangier: report from H.M. Consul-General: grounds for Italian abstention: attitude of Spanish Fascists.
- T8659/1650/379.
- In Tunisia: reports from Tunis: absence of Italian officials.
- T8489/T8684/1650/379.
- In Turkey: question whether celebrations should be held at Ankara or Istanbul Embassies or both: Turkish participation: report from H.M. Ambassador: Italian abstention: report from Smyrna: Press Comments: Italian attitude: reports from Mersin and Trebizond.
- T1650/T2559/T7738/T8402/T8588/T11330/1650/379.
- Service at Chapel of British Embassy, Istanbul: non-attendance of Italian diplomatic and consular officers on instructions from Rome
- R3250/R3535/1/22.

- Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Celebrations) (continued).**
- In United States: report from Washington: Press comments, &c.: reports from Philadelphia and Pittsburgh: absence of Italian Consul-General: appreciation of Detroit celebrations by Daughters of the British Empire in Michigan.
T8284/T7005/T9860/1650/379.
 - Activities of Miss Tighe in connexion with: decision to discourage: co-operation of English Speaking Union with New York Consulate-General in connexion with celebrations. T2071/T3923/1650/379.
 - Dance given by Lowell House, Harvard University: request for patronage by The King and Queen: refusal. T7000/1333/379.
 - In Uruguay: report from Montevideo Legation: local Press comments. T8399/1650/379.
 - Proposed concert of English music at Montevideo in connexion with celebrations: views on: broadcasting of: supply of music: report on.
P202/P388/P488/P659/P917/P1386/
P3026/8/150/P2684/120/150.
 - Celebrations at Montevideo: usefulness of as British publicity and cultural value of.
P2599/P2608/8/150.
 - In the Vatican: report from the British Legation. T7723/1650/379.
 - In Venezuela: report from Caracas: Italian abstention. T8803/1650/379.
 - In Yugoslavia: report from Belgrade Legation: local Press comments: Italian abstention.
T8256/1650/379.
- Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Congratulations).**
- Messages received in connexion with celebrations held abroad:
 - See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: CELEBRATIONS).
 - Messages of greeting, &c., from various sources abroad: private persons, British and foreign organisations, British and foreign communities, &c. T1333/1333/379 (file).
 - List of congratulatory messages received from various sources abroad: submission to The King. T9196/1333/379.
 - From various countries in Europe (except France, Germany and Poland): private persons, British and foreign organisations, and students, British ships, ex-service men, &c. T7518/1333/379.
 - From persons in various countries, excluding Europe and the United States: private persons, British and foreign organisations, British, Indian and Jewish communities and consular officers. T7002/1333/379.
 - From foreign municipalities, civic authorities, local governors, &c.
T8173/T7686/T7737/T8724/
T7685/1333/379.
 - From organisations embodying request for messages.
T6208/T7581/T7004/T6218/2/379.
 - From various sources abroad embodying requests for souvenirs, &c.
T8949/1333/379.
 - From school children abroad. T3371/1333/379.
 - From masonic organisations abroad.
T7727/T9572/1333/379.
 - From Indian communities abroad.
T7330/T7466/T7691/T7692, T7718/
T7425/T7835/1333/379.
 - From Arab communities abroad.
T7718/T7425/1333/379.
- Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Congratulations) (continued).**
- From religious communities, congregations, &c., abroad.
 - T7726/T7947/T8064/T8269/T8343/
T10465/1333/379.
 - From the Armenian Church, Manchester.
T8484/1333/379.
 - From Jewish associations, communities, &c.
T8064/T8269/T8488/
T8726 &c./1333/379.
 - From British diplomatic and consular posts.
T7401/T7426/T7379/T7718/T8065/
T8270/1333/379.
 - From ex-service men's organisations abroad.
T7425/T7686/T8063/1333/379.
 - Sent to Lord Mayor of London by Mayor of Tokyo, and by President of Municipal Chamber, Lisbon. T7884/1333/379.
 - From Budapest Chamber of Engineers and Centro Argentino de Ingenieros.
T8282/1333/379.
 - Message of goodwill from The King to British pensioners abroad on occasion of Coronation: reply from individual in United States. T5662/5662/379 (file).
 - From Kings of Albania and Greece, and from Presidents of Basque Republic, Finland, Lithuania, Portugal and Switzerland.
T7518/1333/379.
 - From Kings of Afghanistan and Iraq, Shahin-shah of Persia, Emperor of Japan and Princes, Siamese and Egyptian Councils of Regency, Prince Damrong of Siam, Presidents of Argentina, Bolivia, China and Turkey, Panchan Lama, Emir Habib Lot-fallah and Syrian Patriarch of Antioch.
T7002/1333/379.
 - From persons in Central and South America and West Indies: private persons, diplomatic and consular officers, foreign Govts. and heads of States, British communities and British and foreign organisations.
T7717/1333/379.
 - From Mexican Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs. A3500/3500/26.
 - From Foreign Minister of Santo Domingo.
A3463/3463/20.
 - From Ecuadorean M.F.A. A3462/3462/54.
 - From Bolivian M.F.A. A3461/3461/5.
 - From Nicaraguan Foreign Minister on behalf of his Govt. and people. A3479/3479/8.
 - From Salvadorean M.F.A. A3460/3460/8.
 - From Guatemalan Foreign Minister for his Govt. and the Guatemalan people.
A3459/3459/8.
 - From Jewish organisation in Austria.
T9393/1333/379.
 - List of persons and organisations in Belgium from whom congratulatory messages were received at Brussels Embassy.
T7688/1333/379.
 - From Catholic University, Peking, and from British Chamber of Commerce and China Association, Shanghai, and British Residents' Association of China.
T9645/T10078/1333/379.
 - From Senate of Republic of Colombia.
A8896/1333/379/A3511/3511/11.
 - From members of Danzig Senate and other persons in Danzig. T7731/1333/379.
 - From Ecuadorean Govt. T7903/1333/379.
 - From Maltese and Cypriot communities in Cairo and other organisations and authorities in Egypt. T8071/T8760/1333/379.
 - From Russian community of Suez Canal Zone.
T8419/1333/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Congratulations) (continued).

From French President and other persons in France: private persons, municipalities, ex-service men, British communities and British and foreign organisations.

T7001/1333/379.

From International Exhibition Committee, Paris. C3504/3504/17.

From General Metaxas. R3233/3233/19.

From the Norwegian Govt. N2538/368/30.

From the Caledonian Society of France: complaint that no reply was received: no trace in F.O.: dealt with by Scottish Office.

T8766/1333/379.

With request for souvenir from Mrs. Wilmersdoerffer in Germany: coronation programme sent by Mr. Bland.

T6692/1333/379.

From the Catalan Govt. W9669/9669/4r.

From persons in Germany: British communities and ships, private persons, German Chancellor, British and foreign organisations.

T7575/1333/379.

Received by Governor of British Guiana from Governor of Surinam: reply.

T10931/1333/379.

From persons and organisations in East Indies: British subjects, British protected persons, Indian ex-service men, Sikh community.

T7404/T7405/T7406/1333/379.

From Cingalese community at Saigon.

T7424/1333/379.

From Greek nation: General Metaxas to Mr. Baldwin: enthusiasm in Greek Press and among people. R3427/R3521/3427/19.

From various communities of British Indians in Iraq. T8422/1333/379.

From the Japanese Govt. T7516/1333/379.

From the British Legion, Panama, and a British Indian firm, and Bank of Canada at Colon.

T9164/T9165/T9166/1333/379.

From persons in Poland: method of dealing with petitions, letters, &c., received at Warsaw Embassy. T7556/1333/379.

From private persons and British organisations in Poland and from President of Poland.

T7576/1333/379.

Wishing-petition in old Hebrew characters from the Rabbinate of Warsaw: discovered to contain reference to desire to proceed to Palestine. T7989/1333/379.

From Governor of Réunion. T9562/1333/379.

From the King of Saudi Arabia.

T7719/1333/379.

From various Asiatic British communities in Siam and Prince Bhanubandhu.

T9966/1333/379.

From the President of the Basque Republic: reply. T8566/1333/379.

From the Bureau International de Non-Intervention en Espagne. T7809/1333/379.

From Basque Nationalists at St. Jean de Luz: document in Basque language unaccompanied by translation. T7920/1333/379.

From the British community at Geneva: submission to The King in view of outstanding artistic merit. T8538/1333/379.

From the Regent and Ministers of Tibet.

T7767/1333/379.

From the President of the United States: reply. T6746/T11328/1/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Congratulations) (continued).

From private persons, Russian ex-service men and various organisations in United States, and British communities, British Consulates and religious officials: also from Prince Burhaneddin Djem.

T7693/T13075/T7629/T12960/

T7000/1333/379.

Received at New Orleans Consulate-General: F.O. request for list: question of submission to The King. T8127/T13545/1333/379.

Scroll of congratulation and good wishes signed by Presidents of principal British and British-American Societies in New York district. T8253/1333/379.

From Daughters of the British Empire in Washington State, and Junior Coin Collectors of San Francisco.

T10933/T11134/1333/379.

Illuminated address and good wishes from Washington State Branch of English-Speaking Union of the United States: expression of H.M.'s appreciation.

T1200/T11854/T12250/1333/379.

From Sociedad Uruguaya Gral Artigas: request for contribution, photographs and souvenirs of coronation and various publications: reply through Montevideo Legation sending official coronation programme.

T9918/159/379.

From Siamese Govt. F2762/F2761/543/40.

From Japanese Govt. F2763/28/23.

Arabic poem of greeting handed to Lord Chamberlain by Amir Hussein of Yemen: poem discovered to be by Said Abbas bin Ishack: acknowledgment. T7902/T9601/1/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Naval Review).

Choice of date after departure of foreign delegations: F.O. not consulted: position as regards attendance of foreign units.

T471/T937/1/379.

List of foreign naval officers to receive coronation medals. T7959/189/379.

Use of cameras and cinematograph apparatus: issue of regulations.

T5873/T5958/1744/379.

Applications for berths for foreign mercantile vessels to be refused: reasons: cases.

T4031/T4741/T5503/1744/379.

Selection of foreign countries to be invited: information regarding navies of certain countries: provision of seats in Abbey and on stands for personnel of ships attending: date of arrival of ships: hospitality questions: circular telegram to H.M.R.R.: position as regards Spain.

T1744/T4075/1744/379.

Information required by Admiralty regarding foreign warships attending: illumination of H.M. Ships on night of review.

T2770/T3545/1744/379.

Salutes to be fired on arrival of foreign warships: Admiralty arrangements: telegrams to H.M.R.R. concerned: concurrence of foreign Govts.

T5572/T5963/T6113/T6204/T6362/

T6469/T6636/T6691/T6710/T6787/

T6801/T6817/T6818/T7093/T7094/

T7227/T7430/1744/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Naval Review) (continued).

Instructions to foreign warships attending: arrival and berthing arrangements: telegrams to H.M.R.R. in countries concerned: replies: wireless station to be used by foreign warships approaching Spithead.

T6584/T7101/T7129/T6874/T6962
T7017/T7096/T7133/T7268/
T7286/1744/379.

Dress to be worn by naval officers: Admiralty memo.: communication by F.O. to representatives of countries having no Naval Attachés in London. T6635/1744/379.

Decisions regarding berthing of visiting warships: order of precedence: method of anchorage.

T4219/T4740/T5360/T5547/
T6066/1744/379.

Arrangements for invitation of guests: 1911 procedure: position of diplomatic body, members of special missions and distinguished foreigners: discussion at meeting at Admiralty: number of invitations for disposal by F.O.: accommodation and entertainment questions: position of Assistant Naval and other Attachés.

T1041/T3383/T4007/T4696/T4697/
T6820/T4931/T5305/T7041/1744/379.

Arrangements for accommodation of foreign guests: special provision for Royalties on s.s. Strathmore: F.O. minutes: attitude of King George and Admiralty to question of inviting foreign Royalties. T6342/1744/372.

Admiralty arrangements for accommodation of "non-Strathmore" diplomatic guests: F.O. approval. T6634/1744/379.

Admiralty appreciation of assistance given by F.O. assistant hosts on s.s. Strathmore.

T8923/1744/379.

Invitations for distinguished foreigners: completion of questionnaires in respect of foreign Royalties. T7407/1744/379.

Invitation for Commander W. de Abreu, of Brazilian coronation mission, and wife.

T6417/1744/379.

Desire of members of Chinese coronation mission to attend. T7609/1744/379.

Desire of members of Dominican coronation mission to attend. T7609/1744/379.

Estonian Minister's request for invitation for General Laidoner and his wife: inclusion in list of distinguished foreigners.

T5861/1744/379.

Desire of members of Finnish coronation mission to attend. T7502/1744/379.

Invitations to Field Marshal von Blomberg and Admiral Otto Schultz of German coronation mission. T6364/1744/379.

Accommodation for Sheikh Ajil Al Yawar of Iraq and junior members of Saudi Arabian delegation: arrangements made through Messrs. T. Cook & Son: payment to be made from coronation vote.

T7411/1744/379.

Invitations for members of Latvian coronation mission as distinguished foreigners.

T5586/1744/379.

Appreciation of invitation by Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard of Netherlands.

T8380/T9445/7849/379.

Proposed invitation of First Secretary, Polish Embassy, London: work in liaison with Naval Intelligence division: suggestion that he should be invited as personal guest and not in official capacity. T5100/1744/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Naval Review) (continued).

Desire of members of Polish coronation mission to attend. T7502/T7609/1744/379.

— Invitation for Admiral Unrug of Polish coronation mission: list of distinguished foreigners invited. T5936/1744/379.

Desire of Prince Michael of Roumania to attend: question of provision for foreign royalties: accommodation on s.s. Strathmore: arrangements for disembarkation.

T6729/T6804/T6925/T7258/T7410/
T6342/1744/379.

Loss of invitation sent to former Second Secretary Roumanian Legation, London: despatch of invitation to M. Stircea, recently promoted Second Secretary.

T6135/1744/379.

Question of invitation for Consul-General of San Marino in London: no room.

T7599/1/379.

Proposed invitation to Saudi Arabian mission: number of places to be provided: inclusion of Prince Mohamed: nature of accommodation.

T5774/T6221/T6342/1/379/
T7411/1744/379.

— Accommodation for a British official to accompany mission: arrangements made for latter. T7279/T7472/1744/379.

Arrangements for invitation of Prince and Princess Chichibu: accommodation questions.

T4739/T5643/T6342/1/379.

Question of tickets to enable distinguished United States citizens to attend: extent of provision for diplomatic body in London.

T5236/1744/379.

Question of inviting the Assistant Naval Attaché for Air at United States Embassy, London: invitation sent. T6115/1744/379.

Invitation for Uruguayan Naval Officer visiting U.K. to purchase equipment for Uruguayan Govt.: too late for acceptance.

T5223/T6227/1744/379.

Desirability of extension of stay of the Yemeni mission to enable them to see naval review: extra expenses: possibility of Saudi Arabian mission and Colonial rulers expecting similar treatment.

T3434/T4467/T5774/T4360/
T5149/1/379.

— Invitation for Yemeni coronation mission.

T5976/T5149/T6342/1/379.

— Accommodation for British official to accompany mission: arrangements made for latter. T7279/T7472/T7411/1744/379.

Messages of thanks for hospitality from commanders of foreign warships.

T9447/7849/379.

Enquiries for newsreels of. P2232/244/150.

Argentine participation: reasons for invitation of one ship only: details of battleship and personnel.

T937/1/379/T3164/T3670/T4851/
T5098/T5567/T6053/1774/379.

Brazilian inability to send ship.

T4286/T5322/1744/379.

Chilean participation: particulars of ship and personnel: later decision not to participate: reasons.

T3669/T4098/T4647/T4917/1774/379.

Bulgaria not to participate.

T4134/T4277/1744/379.

China unable to send warship. T3850/1744/379.

Colombian inability to send warship.

T3174/1744/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Coronation: Naval Review) (continued).

Cuban participation: details of vessel and personnel: date of arrival: Cuban decree of 12th March, 1937.

T4852/T4189/T4704/T5054/T5237/
T5506/T5752/T5728/T5880/T6419/
T6690/T6747/T6805/
T7267/1744/379/T7289/308/379.

Danish participation: attendance of coast defence ship: particulars of ship and personnel.

T4137/T4275/T4373/T5547/1744/379.

Egypt has no navy: Admiralty would welcome royal yacht or coast defence vessel: no ship to be sent. T3057/T3362/T4071/1744/379.

Estonian representation by submarine being built in England: acceptance.

T3359/T5807/1744/379.

Finnish participation: details of vessel and personnel: permission for ship to enter the Downs on 13th May: no salutes to be exchanged.

T4368/T4737/T4973/T5382/T5547/
T7106/1744/379.

French participation: details of vessel and personnel.

T4150/T4219/T4372/T4492/

T6529/1744/379.

German participation: details of vessel and personnel. T4219/T4423/1744/379.

Greek participation: particulars of vessel and personnel: date of arrival, &c.

T2698/T3048/T3367/T4323/T4543/
T5426/T6239/1744/379.

— Appreciation of hospitality.

T9421/T10475/7489/379.

Italian refusal to participate: evidence that decision is regretted in Italian naval circles: H.M.G.'s attitude not influenced by first refusal should change of mind be indicated by Italian Govt.

R3198/R3221/1/22/R2988/135/22/
T4517/1744/379.

Japanese participation: facilities: information regarding ship and personnel.

T2532/T2694/T3152/T4278/T5974/
T6874/1744/379.

— Doubts as to participation by Japan in view of Keeling incident: memo. by S. of S. and Cabinet conclusions.

F147/F528/F691/F714/147/23/
F1106/28/23/F902/336/23.

Latvian inability to send ship.

T4287/1744/379.

Lithuania: invitation declined.

T4181/T4287/1744/379.

Mexico: invitation declined.

T4077/T4503/1744/379.

Netherlands participation: details of ship and personnel.

T4863/T5080/T6205/T7428/1744/379.

Norway unable to send warship.

T3741/1744/379.

Persian inability to send ship.

T3996/1744/379.

Peruvian participation: unlikelihood of warship attending. T4191/1744/379.

Polish participation: details of vessel and personnel: date of arrival.

T3835/T4546/T6439/T7286/1744/379.

Portuguese participation: details of ship and personnel: date of arrival.

T3447/T3942/T4536/T5055/T6114/

T6152/T7129/1744/379.

Roumanian participation: details of ship and personnel: facilities at Malta en route.

T3854/T4176/T4548/T5023/T5097/

T5472/T5612/T6131/1744/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI:

Coronation: Naval Review) (continued).

Siam unable to send warship. T3733/1744/379. Soviet Union participation: particulars of commanding officer: one ship only can be accommodated from each country: details of personnel.

T2673/T2933/T3028/T3416/T3855/
T6203/T6538/T7096/1744/379.

Spanish Govt.'s appreciation of invitation: difficulty of sending cruiser: details of destroyer and personnel: destroyer cannot be spared.

T3236/T4371/T6412/1/379/T4810/
T5520/T5874/T6324/T6792/
T7626/1744/379/T6876/308/379.

Swedish participation: particulars regarding ship and personnel.

T3832/T3703/T3845/T4276/
T5611/1744/379.

Turkish participation: particulars of ship and personnel: provision arrangements: anchorage: salutes to be fired by destroyer: use of cinematograph apparatus.

T3301/T3849/T3997/T4282/
T4424/T5873/T5958/T6228/
T6530/1744/379.

United States participation: details of ship and personnel: date of arrival.

T5143/T4099/T4312/T4662/T6181/
T7133/T7292/1744/379.

Uruguayan inability to send ship: proposed alternative invitation to send small naval delegation to review: possible resultant purchase of vessel in U.K.

T2733/T3917/T3918/1744/379.

Yemeni delegation: facilities for.

E2792/2402/91.

Yugoslavia: inability to send warship.

T3715/1744/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Gifts to).

Phraseology to be used in declining gifts from foreigners. T11842/1429/379.

Offer of gifts by private persons abroad: refusal: cases.

T2822/T7992/T9075/T8533/T8851/
T10067/T10068/T10467/1429/379/
T9140/159/379, &c.

Refusal of presents, &c., from foreigners: cases.

T7838/T11363/T11856/T13086/
T13376/T13645/T14630/T15209/
T15755, &c./1429/379.

— Drawing by Hungarian schoolboy ignored.

T12640/1429/379.

— Album from Argentine boy.

T14868/2/379.

Coronation: decision that no presents shall be exchanged on occasion of.

T300/T3245/T7009/T7010/1/379.

Coronation: gifts not to be made to the King personally: schemes to raise funds for charitable purposes would be approved.

T2276/1/379.

Sketches sent by M. Miesky of Czechoslovakia for publication: return to sender.

T8286/159/379.

Gift of publication by Society of Accountants in Roumania: confusion of the King with the Duke of Kent. T1169/3/379.

Dedication of hymn to the King by Yugoslav organist: return to sender. T4976/3/379.

Offer of pictures from a Hungarian paper of 1862 by M. Horvath, Budapest: acceptance.

T10292/T11123/T11842/1429/379.

Desire of S. M. Vasiljevitch, a chauffeur in Yugoslavia, to present gifts to King George and Princess Elizabeth and Margaret Rose: unusual circumstances: refusal.

T10385/1429/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Gifts to (continued)).

Gift of four Arab horses from the Amir Saud: acceptance: incidence of expenditure for transport, &c., and eventual return present: to be charged to coronation vote (Palace subhead): arrival of horses: pedigree: letter of thanks.

T13811/T14084/T14952/T15051/
T15790/T16278/T16480/T16589/
T16887/T16888/T17127/T17356/
T17762/1429/379.

— Selection of return present: suggested fitted dressing case: expenditure.

T17127/1429/379.

Illuminated address from League for Social Hygiene and Workmen's Welfare, Hungary: standing of organisation: acceptance. T16647/T16926/T17657/1429/379.

Presentation of works by National Museum of Manchukuo: question of acceptance.

L3872/3872/405 (file).

Desire of Chinese Govt. to make gifts to: endeavour to dissuade in view of The King's desire not to receive presents: gifts nevertheless brought by coronation mission.

T3889/T3890/1/379.

— Similar desire of Dominican Govt.

T5666/1/379.

Gift of book by L. Glaser: request for autograph. T3815/2/379.

Cantata by Czechoslovak composer, J. Kuhm: submitted to The King in view of composer's standing: practice as regards acceptance of dedication of pieces of music: dedication declined and cantata returned with expression of appreciation.

T4307/T5191/1333/379.

Musical compositions, etc., by persons abroad: desire to present or dedicate to King George VI: cases.

T6327/T7375/T7941/T7991/T8109/
T8539/T8107/T8953/T8948/
T8951/1333/379.

Offer of invention of war game by a Hungarian. T4817/1333/379.

Offer of coronation waltz for the zither to King George by Herr Tuschen of Vienna: return to sender: dedication of musical compositions cannot be accepted from persons not British subjects. T5983/1333/379.

— Similar treatment of work of art.

T6846/1333/379.

Greetings and offer of life membership and Huguenot Cross by Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania: view of United States Ambassador in London that acceptance might lead to numerous similar requests from other societies: return of gifts with expression of appreciation.

T8034/T9825/1333/379.

Belgian scheme for a presentation to The King and establishment of a charitable fund in commemoration of the coronation: desire of The King that whole proceeds should be devoted to charitable objects: distribution in Belgium of medals bearing likeness of King and Queen: design of medals: no decorations for promoters of scheme: destination of funds.

T2395/T3130/T4549/T5919/1429/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Gifts to (continued)).

Belgian presentation scheme: supply of profile photographs of King and Queen by Royal Mint to assist designers of medals: request for full-face photographs: Mint have no rights in full-face portraits: F.O. cannot assist; address for purchase, design and inscription of medal: inscription: question of acceptance of replica.

T4549/T16262/T13035/
T13851/1429/379.

Belgian coronation fund: gift for The King already in preparation owing to misunderstanding: decision to accept in special circumstances: proposed use of bulk of funds for British charitable enterprise in Belgium. T6927/T7724/1429/379.

Desire of French Ambassador to present a gift to The King from a French society: ban on coronation gifts. T7159/1429/379.

Presentation of a carpet by Shahinshah of Persia: acceptance as personal gift in view of rule against coronation gifts: method of presentation: letter of thanks.

T7479/1429/379.

Gift of costume designs by K. U. Czerwonka of Berlin: return to sender.

T3834/1429/379.

Desire of the Greek Patriarch of Constantinople to present an oil painting to King George: refusal in view of general policy: reply to Greek Patriarch's letter.

T5103/T6442/T6468/T6961/T8129/
T8790/T10870/1429/379.

Gift of miniature book by M. Zylberberg: return to sender with expression of appreciation. T5199/1429/379.

Gift of necklace and scarf by Panchan Lama: acceptance: return gift of signed photograph of King George in silver frame: expenditure involved.

T588/T7013/T7768/T8283/1429/379.

Gift of Sèvres porcelain from President of French Republic: gift regarded as personal in view of general rule against coronation gifts. T7185/1429/379.

Offer of coronation number of a Brazilian magazine: refusal with expression of appreciation. T8846/T9964/1429/379.

Desire of Mexican Red Cross to present gifts to King and Queen: no grounds for exceptional treatment. T8955/1429/379.

Desire of British community in Mexico City to offer to The King and Queen balance left after defraying cost of celebrations: sum to be devoted to local charities: similar gift from British residents at Mazatlan to British Society of Mexico.

T9571/T9858/T10149/1429/379/

T8536/1650/379.

Question of return presents to Heads of States who sent Coronation gifts: omission of President of French Republic: selection of gifts for Shahinshah of Persia, King of Iraq and King of Yemen: expenditure: suitability of an article in silver for Imam of Yemen: question of exhibition of silver articles in U.K. in July, 1938.

T9390/T11199/T11645/T13521/

T15289/T16033/T17653/T17654/

T14754/T16215/T17201/

T17294/1429/379.

Offer of Italian publication "XX Settembre" from Argentina, containing page devoted to Coronation: decision to ignore.

T15012/1429/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (King George VI: Patronage).

List of foreign clubs, societies, &c., with which King George V, King Edward VIII and King George VI (as Duke of York) were associated: position as regards patronage by King George VI.

T1529/T2611/T9563/552/379.

Question whether H.M.'s patronage of British entry at International Hunting Exhibition at Berlin eliminates presidents and vice-presidents: effect on proposed appointment of Sir Neville Henderson as President of Committee: F.O. minutes.

L5358/L5744/2667/405.

Application for patronage by Association du Jardin de la France Dévastée: claim that patronage was granted by Duke and York but no record: standing of Association: refusal recommended.

T1528/T2437/552/379.

Decision against patronage of British Schools and Universities Club of New York.

T9857/552/379.

Question whether King George should take over the presentation of a cup to the winner of the "Premio Principe di Gales," formerly presented by King Edward VIII.

T2056/552/379.

Patronage of Lisbon Naval Club: question of acceptance of title of Honorary Commodore. T4454/T5193/552/379.

Question of patronage of United States Interstate Post Graduate Assembly.

T4667/552/379.

Question of patronage of Exhibition of Belgian Graphic Art at Brighton: decision to grant patronage: King of the Belgians also a patron.

T8089/T10499/T10884/552/379.

Suggested presentation of football challenge cup in connexion with centenary celebrations of Colombia: objections. T12879/552/379.

Patronage for international regatta on the Clyde in 1938 refused: F.O. cannot intervene.

T14135/552/379.

Desire to give name of "King George Reading Room" to new Anglo-Yugoslav reading room and library in Borovo, Yugoslavia: propaganda considerations: refusal of permission. T16518/522/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Queen Elizabeth).

See also first part of heading GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Coronation questions concerning The King and Queen:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Desire of Mrs. G. D. Hope to present, on behalf of State of North Carolina, a fan which belonged to Mrs. Washington: F.O. recommend acceptance if offer made through United States Embassy: gift nevertheless declined in view of strict rule against Coronation presents: return of Mrs. Hope's commission.

T9895/T9896/T14199/1429/379.

Request for assistance from Frau B. Voegt, British born widow of a German resident in Germany: Berlin Embassy asked to consider whether any charitable fund could assist. T14542/159/379.

Gift of a song by a Hungarian lady: expression of thanks. T6650/1333/379.

Requests for assistance from private persons abroad. T14031/1429/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Queen Elizabeth) (continued).

Desire of Sir Mehedi el Menebhi to make present to The Queen: no objection.

T7940/1429/379.

Desire of King of Iraq to present a harp to The Queen: difficulties in view of general rule against Coronation gifts: acceptance as personal gift: letter of thanks.

T7478/T8434/1429/379.

Desire of Mr. O. Sinding-Larsen, a Norwegian, to present stained glass picture of Princess Margaret Rose to The Queen: standing of artist: refusal in view of general practice.

T8175/T8954/1429/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose).

Desire of Mr. M. Keeme to present gramophone record of coronation song sung by Japanese children: gift of Japanese dolls by children: decision to accept.

T9680/T9796/T10485/T10978/9680/379. Gift of Indian toys, &c., from children in Oklahoma through United States Department of the Interior: question of acceptance. T9822/9680/379.

Practice to be adopted in regard to gifts offered to the Princesses: same principles as in case of King George VI. T11711/9680/379.

— Refusal of gifts. T17519/3/379. Gift of album and programme of Coronation celebrations by British children in North China: acceptance: expression of appreciation. T12215/T12550/9680/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Queen Mary).

Requests for assistance from persons abroad.

T8066/T10966/159/379/

T8639/340/379.

Gift of certain literature by Pastor Shakir Dibs of Protestant Church in Damascus: acceptance: action to be taken by consular officers in connexion with proposed gifts.

T340/T2399/340/379.

Presentation of volume of verses by Mrs. Saint-Vincent of Pittsburgh, Pa.: return to sender. T2947/340/379.

Letter from Herr W. Dressen conveying good wishes and £1 note to be placed in British Museum: £1 note returned with expression of appreciation. T7949/340/379.

Letter and Coronation verses from Mrs. Whitford in United States: reply.

T8952/1333/379.

Letter from ex-Caliph Abdul Medjid II requesting audience of The King and Queen for his daughter: form of reply.

T9029/T9823/T11012/8439/379.

Congratulations to King of the Bulgarians on birth of a son. T9482/9256/379.

Parcel from Paris by bag for.

Y206/Y508/16/650.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Duke of Gloucester).

Possible visit to Saudi Arabia.

E3841/E6018/2103/25.

Supply of official papers to: arrangements.

T6217/6217/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Duke of Kent).

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Attendance at a dinner to be given to the supporters of the Prince of Wales Scholarships for Argentine students. P2935/2935/150.

Birth of daughter: notifications to foreign representatives in London: replies: congratulation, &c. T90/90/379 (file).

Great Britain: Royal Family (Duke of Kent) (continued).

Birth of daughter: notification to foreign sovereigns: replies.

T3930/T3998/T4080/T4668/T4500/
T4853/T5321/T6648/T6918/T4744/
T5844/T7712/T7524/T9091/90/379.

— Question of inclusion of Egypt: decision to exclude in view of risk of having to include Iraq also. T2278/90/379.

Proposed visit to Paris in connexion with International Exhibition. C4193/1156/17.

Visit to Poland. C5932/2137/55.

Proposed attendance at ball organised by Anglo-German Fellowship. C6553/2695/18.

Holiday abroad. T3739/90/379.

Patronage of Hurlingham Club (Buenos Aires). T525/552/379.

Request to accept honorary membership of British Schools and Universities Club of New York: acceptance recommended.

T7919/T9857/552/379.

Visit to the Netherlands: popularity.

T1432/694/379.

Visit with Duchess of Kent to Athens for wedding of Crown Prince of Greece: question of attendance at dinner and reception to be given by Anglo-Hellenic League in Athens: cultural propaganda considerations: reversal of previous refusal: reception and arrangements in Athens: flag to be flown at Legation.

T16358/T16562/T16697/T17396/
T17558/T17652/T17819/T17680/
T17422/T17428/13607/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Duchess of Kent).

Use of name for advertising purposes by Burma Jewel Co. in Paris.

T15935/15935/379 (file).

Visit to Yugoslavia: message for Prince Paul: conversation with Mr. Eden: Britain's view of Yugoslav foreign policy.

R8448/655/22.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Duke of Windsor).

See also first part of heading GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING EDWARD VIII).

Visit to Germany. C7605/78/18.

Statement in the Swiss Press that the British Cabinet have refused permission for the Dukes of Kent and Gloucester to visit the Duke of Windsor in Austria. P471/14/150.

Transmission of mail to Vienna for: arrangements. Y32/Y81/25/650.

Handling by Berne and Vienna Legations of correspondence addressed to H.R.H. by local correspondents: procedure.

T2366/2318/379.

Wedding in France: possibility of secret eyewitness broadcasts by United States Press representatives. P2365/14/150.

Proposed visit to the United States: United States Press comments.

P4453/P4785/17/150.

Question of continued presentation of cup to winner of the "Premio Principe de Gales" in Argentina: wording of inscription for 1937.

T2056/T4315/T16702/T17449/552/379.

Precedence of: position of wife in event of marriage. T2366/2318/379.

Precedence in relation to other members of Royal Family. T15498/2465/372.

Title of wife. T8130/8130/379.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Duke of Windsor) (continued).

Facilities for wedding presents sent from U.K.: objections to use of F.O. bag: customs facilities in France and Austria: no claim to exemption as of right: question of taking unofficial steps in Austria.

T8174/T8511/T9662/8130/379.

Question of notification of marriage by Royal Letter in usual formal manner to Heads of States: decision against.

T8921/T9090/8130/379.

Report on celebration of marriage: departure from France: courtesies granted by French authorities. T9031/8130/379.

Portuguese Press reports of intention to spend part of winter at Cintra.

T13080/8130/379.

Scurrilous articles and faked photographs regarding, in Italian newspaper *Il Sette Bello*. R3944/1/22.

Request for transmission to of letter from King Carol of Roumania: probably annual invitation to banquet of Order of Michael the Brave: F.O. have no special means of direct communication with Duke of Windsor: return of letter for transmission through post. T13886/T14354/8130/379.

Proposed Panamanian decoration: order offered to Heads of States who accredited Ambassadors to President's inauguration in 1936: proposal discouraged.

T17491/T17499/8130/379.

Status of in regard to his military rank in Japanese Army and British Army.

F1248/F1733/228/23.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Duchess of Windsor).

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (DUKE OF WINDSOR).

Great Britain: Royal Family (Princess Royal).

Transmission of parcel by F.O. bag from Paris for. Y1275/16/650.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Princess Marie Louise).

Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Madrid: assistance of H.M.G.

W6953/2/41.

Great Britain: Royal Family (Duke and Duchess of Athlone).

Proposed visit to Saudi Arabia.

E6018/E6221/2103/25.

— F.O. minute (Sir L. Oliphant).

E6617/2103/25.

Proposed visit to King Ibn Saud: F.O. minutes. E6617/2103/25.

Great Britain and the East, Ltd.

Request for copy of Diplomatic List.

T2080/244/383.

Greatend a.s.

Voyage from Algiers to Barcelona: naval protection. W22404/23/41.

Alleged carriage of war material to Spain.

W22588/7/41.

Interference with by Spanish insurgent warship. W980/W341/23/41.

Greathope, s.s.

Delay in obtaining clearance from Alicante. W773/3/41.

Interference with Spanish insurgents: P.Q. W8500/W9248/W8272/23/41.

Great Northern Telegraph Co.

Damage to cables, &c., in China during Sino-Japanese conflict: Danish Govt. to protest at Tokyo. F6797/F6630/4880/10.

Greatrex, F. C., Consul.

Life certificates. K1137/1/286.

Resumption of charge at Nagasaki.

K349/349/223/K1233/1233/223.

Great Southern of Spain Railway Co., Ltd.

See RAILWAYS, SPAIN.

Great Western of Brazil Railway Co., Ltd.

See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

Great Yarmouth.

See YARMOUTH.

Greaves, J. & T. M., Messrs.

Affairs in Belgium. C3874/3874/4.

Grebe, s.s.

Interference with by Spanish armed trawler, W6129/W7569/W9504/2932/41.

Grebe Hernandez, F.

Chilean Consul at Liverpool.

T14145/T14705/T16143/6970/385.

Grech, Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K3420/K7667/42/241.

Grech, Carmelo (and Antoine) (and Alexandre) (and Maria) (and Pelagia).

Registration of children's births.

T12825/12825/378.

Grech, R., deceased.

Claim of Mrs. M. Westbury against heirs of L5726/5726/409.

Grech, W.

Request for employment in connexion with British foreign language broadcasts.

P4563/20/150.

Application for post under Air Ministry: status.

J1449/1449/16.

Application for legal appointment.

J3804/13/16.

Grede, Martha, Mrs.

Canadian naturalisation.

T11524/T12759/110/378.

Greece.

See also SAMOS.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

Greek maps showing Cyprus as part of Greece:

— See MAPS.

Personalities: biographical notes on certain members of Greek Cabinet.

R4050/349/19.

British subjects in: complaint of treatment by Greek authorities. K13366/13366/219.

Conditions of life at Patras: British Consular report. K7353/3081/250.

— At Salonika. K15240/3081/250.

Situation in Patras district: Consular reports. R351/R1952/351/19.

Situation in Piraeus district: Consular reports. R549/351/19.

Laws for combating Communism.

L1835/502/405.

Supply of Press cuttings concerning Greece and Balkan and Mediterranean matters affecting Greece to British Legation at Athens.

L7510/18/405.

Economic situation: monthly reports.

R94/94/19 (file).

Economic Annual Report A for 1936.

R3166/94/19.

Annual Economic Report B. R7282/94/19.

Economic situation: statement by Minister for Economics on position of tobacco, fruit, minerals, cotton import and export trade.

R630/94/19.

Economic position under dictatorship of General Metaxas: P.Q. R2774/94/19.

Economic situation: introductory summary to Supreme Economic Council's Annual Report. R3343/94/19.

Greece (continued).

Work accomplished by various ministries since advent of dictatorship: Greek Press articles.

R349/349/19.

Reclamation and drainage work in Salonica Plain. R811/811/19.

— Irrigation and drainage work in Thessaly Plain. R1668/811/19.

— Five Year Plan: compulsory provisions of law. R1669/811/19/R2092/349/19.

Labour and social policy of Govt.: proposed legislation. R2093/349/19.

— Social welfare plans. R2472/94/19.

Measures for improvement of lot of working classes. R4912/R7075/349/19.

General survey of material resources and industry in their bearing upon national war potential. R5511/5511/19.

Review of twelve months rule by General Metaxas. R5297/349/19.

Municipal and other local elections postponed sine die. R5297/349/19.

Possible political reactions on present Greek régime of projected Bulgaro-Yugoslav treaty of friendship. R259/13/92.

Political situation: conference of party leaders repudiated by General Metaxas: heads of agreement reached: proposed submission of statement to The King. R352/349/19.

Political situation: discontent as result of rise in cost of living: position of General Metaxas. R1154/349/19.

Political situation: King's increasing popularity: General Metaxas standing with people: King's tour of the Peleponnese: position of Venezelist faction: report by Sir S. Waterlow. R2092/349/19.

Situation: concern of Greek King at increasing prevalence of belief that he and General Metaxas are Germanising Greece: hopes of securing British Air mission to build up Greek air force: conversation with Sir S. Waterlow. R2206/349/19.

— Sir S. Waterlow's views. R2849/389/19.

Fallacious belief of Germanisation of Greece which is growing in England: various Greek measures, insurance, petrol and foreign debt questions causing irritation in U.K.: conversation between Sir S. Waterlow and King of Greece. R3178/349/19.

Greek King's denial that present régime is carrying out process of Germanisation: conversation with Col. Arnold of W.O.

R2346/349/19.

Growth of German influence: attitude of H.M. Minister: criticism by Mr. F. W. Hirst.

R4073/2970/19.

— Article in The Week. R2971/2970/19.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards Metaxas régime: outline of methods adopted by Sir S. Waterlow in conducting policy of H.M.G.

R3430/2970/19.

Evident signs of dissatisfaction with Metaxas régime: strength of latter and liability of its demise: attitude and views of Greek King. R3177/349/19.

Movement among party leaders to collaborate in a service Govt. to replace present dictatorship. R3922/349/19.

Question whether Greece provides necessary material upon which Bolshevik virus will be able to work: analysis by Sir S. Waterlow. R3682/349/19.

Internal régime: critical article in Manchester Guardian: Sir S. Waterlow's comments.

R3912/2970/19.

Greece (continued).

Review of General Metaxas's policy: aims and achievements: Times article.

R3518/R349/19.

Irresponsible State planning increasing general burden and merely transferring money from one pocket to another: adoption of castor oil methods by police against any complainants: King's efforts to get General Metaxas to put régime on broader basis: party leaders' hope of persuading King to transfer power from General Metaxas to themselves. R4454/349/19.

Lack of spontaneous enthusiasm on occasion of 4th August celebrations: report on incidents: Communist activities.

R5495/R5793/349/19.

Political situation: position of The King and General Metaxas growing more secure than ever. R6363/6363/19.

Sir S. Waterlow's view that some of Mr. Roberts's despatches may have conveyed an unduly gloomy picture of régime in Greece. R6665/349/19.

Popularity of régime among people: Sir S. Waterlow's week-end tour and reports.

R6845/R6950/R8324/349/19.

Good moral effect on population of upshot of army manoeuvres. R7071/3180/19.

Situation: memo. prepared in F.O. in connexion with visit of King of Greece to U.K. R7441/349/19.

Nature of new Greek State: details of Govt.'s scheme for public works: summary of speech by General Metaxas.

R3522/349/19.

Appreciation of internal situation by Sir S. Waterlow. R7070/349/19.

Active measures against Communists: Govt.'s failure completely to suppress distribution of certain newspapers. R7408/349/19.

General Metaxas's idea for system of congresses drawn from various walks of life which will elect a kind of Grand Council to consult and advise representatives of State.

R8328/349/19.

Efforts to assist impecunious officers and civil service officials: dissatisfaction in army at inferior material from Germany: Govt. steps to suppress growing tendency to expression of democratic opinions: censorship of lectures, films, &c. R8534/349/19.

Public lectures by Rt. Hon. Wedgwood Benn: interview with General Metaxas: review of Greek political history by latter: exposé of his aims for an ultimate States General.

R8687/349/19.

Dissatisfaction among Peloponnesians: General Metaxas' promise that Govt. will carry out public works for benefit of Old Greece: review of Govt.'s accomplishments and outline of future plans: speech at Patras.

R7407/R7593/349/19.

Macedonia: economic conditions: report by H.M. Consul-General at Salonica.

R5046/94/19.

Greece: Administration.

Creation of Under-Secretariat for Merchant Navy: competence and jurisdiction: text of forced law. R549/351/19.

Resignation of Minister of Finance.

R512/R513/349/19.

Changes in Metaxas Cabinet. R3524/349/19.

M. Hadjikyriakos, resigned, replaced by M. Arvanitis as Minister of National Economy. R5197/349/19.

Greece: Administration (continued).

Crown Prince's appointment as Regent during King's visit to U.K.

R7245/R7340/3630/19.

Greek denial that any German officers were employed in any position in any Greek Govt. Department. R4910/2312/19.

Greece: Customs Administration.

Removal of Director of Piraeus customs.

R554/R2822/94/19.

Greece: Customs Tariff.

Increased duty on imported tobacco.

R554/94/19.

Treatment of fuel and oil supplied in Greece to R.A.F. machines. R2634/2634/19.

Duties on oil imports raised on 27th April by increased turnover tax. R2863/1663/19.

Increased rate for conversion of gold drachmae into paper drachmae for purposes of calculating customs duty amounting to increase in duties of about 44 per cent.: complaint by U.K. woollen trade.

R4316/R4913/94/19.

— Text of law covering: reasons prompting Govt.'s measure. R4428/94/19.

Abolition of privileges in respect of duty on aircraft fuel formerly enjoyed by Air France. R7737/7737/19.

Duties on fuel used in air traffic:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: GREECE.

Greece: Finances.

Request by Govt. for release of certain sums of drachmae retained by International Financial Commission in connexion with service of certain loans:

— See LOANS: GREECE.

Bank's gold reserve: statement.

R94/R220/94/19.

State of public finances during 1936: increase in expenditure: supplementary credits for defence, productive works and social insurance. R1402/94/19.

Measures of economy to reduce budget total: methods adopted: summary. R552/94/19.

Proposals for financing rearmament programme.

R1403/250/19.

Disposal of certain revenues on behalf of Social Provident Fund: certain special increases in taxation on behalf of the Fund: compulsory laws: texts. R694/94/19.

Table of revenue receipts allocated to service of foreign debt.

R917/R221/R1642/R2407/R4028/
R5296/221/19.

Raising of revenue for poor relief.

R551/R2472/94/19.

Treasury bonds bearing due date 31st March, 1938, in renewal of those which expired on 31st March, 1937, handed to International Financial Commission by Greek Govt.

R3165/94/19.

1936-37 budget: summary by Minister of Finance and description of policy pursued by Metaxas Govt. since its advent: substantial reduction of budget deficit.

R2652/94/19.

Budget for 1936-37: memo. by Mr. Hugh-Jones of International Finance Commission.

R3919/R3921/R7073/94/19.

— Govt. commitments: outlook for future Govts. R4861/94/19.

Agreement between Govt. of Société de la Régie: conclusion of arrangements for issue of new statutes for the company. R5078/94/19.

Greece: Finances (continued).

Fiscal policy of Govt.; analysis of revenue side of 1937-38 budget: memo. by Mr. Hugh-Jones. R4451/94/19.

— Expenditure side of budget: memo. by Mr. Hugh-Jones. R5045/94/19.

Saving of £6,000,000 expected as result of good cereals harvest. R4876/94/19.

Agreement between State National Bank concerning disposal of surplus arising out of application of Drachmification law. R6059/94/19.

Financial situation: report by financial adviser. R8608/94/19.

Greece: Finances (International Financial Commission).

Statutes of Commission. R1663/796/19.

Affairs of: report by Mr. Hugh-Jones. R554/94/19.

Appointment of Mr. Hugh-Jones as President as from 1st February, for six months. R796/R1157/796/19.

— Leave arrangements. R4878/796/19.

Grievance in connexion with supply of foreign exchange necessary for their purchases in France: question of whether Commission should retain drachmae or bonds against unpaid balances in respect of 1893 and 1898 loans. R3235/R4482/221/19/R5078/94/19.

Policy adopted by Govt. of carrying out unilaterally various measures affecting revenues and on which Commission has statutory right to be consulted: examples of such Acts. R2822/94/19.

Probability that Govt. will insist on winding up of Commission as part of terms for final settlement of debts question. R4162/221/19.

Question whether Commission are entitled to accept substitution of Bank of Greece for Chase Bank and to deal with them as trustees under new agreement with bondholders for service of Athens Water Loan (1925). R3950/R4650/R7446/221/19.

Abolition of: condition laid down by Greek Govt. as part of terms for final settlement of Greek external debt question. R4429/221/19.

— Suggested exchange of views between French, Italian and H.M.G. R5502/221/19.

Operations during 1936. R4462/221/19.

Report on work since 10th April, 1937. R5078/94/19.

— As from 17th July, 1937. R8608/94/19.

Greece: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.

Extent to which Greek Govt. may be termed as wholeheartedly pro-German: intense German propaganda activities and pro-German bias of officials in Greek Ministries: existence of bribery: views of Sir S. Waterlow at Athens. R2167/387/19.

General Metaxas exhorted by Turkish Prime Minister to pursue policy of parallelism with policy of H.M.G.: former's expression of full accord. R3580/1/22.

Policy of non-aggression and duty to Balkan neighbours: statement by General Metaxas. R4234/387/19.

Greece: Foreign Relations (continued).

No foundation for belief in certain quarters that Greece is modifying her foreign policy in direction of rapprochement with Germany: intention to persist in policy of closest friendship with Great Britain: Mr. Eden's conversation with Prince Paul of Greece. R3966/2970/19.

Policy only dictated by fear of Italy and Germany: view of M. Stoyadinovitch: conversation with Mr. Eden. R6882/835/92.

Govt.'s policy: statement by General Metaxas. R7594/349/19.

Whether Greece would side with Great Britain or Italy in event of clash: German Ambassador's (Angora) attempt to sound General Metaxas. R7205/314/19.

Greek Minister assured that no Greek interests are affected by Anglo-French discussions on Spanish conflict and Mediterranean questions. R8031/5/67.

Attitude towards Balkan Entente States and to Bulgaria in particular: General Metaxas' conversation with Sir S. Waterlow (at Athens). R8039/354/7.

Greece: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Rumoured meeting between Italian M.F.A. and General Metaxas: Italian Press report. R671/671/19.

— Greek denial. R738/671/19.

Conversations at Athens concerning treatment of population of Dodecanese Islands. R2301/2301/22.

Greek suspicions of Italy illustrated by strong Greek objection to use by Italian war vessels of Greek ports and territorial waters under Nyon Agreement. R6361/6361/19.

Italo-Greek relations correct but lacking in all confidence: Italian treatment of Dodecanese and activities of Italian schools at Corfu give Greeks grounds for suspicion: statement by General Metaxas. R8071/671/19.

No likelihood of Greece concluding any Mediterranean agreement with Italy. R7795/43/67.

Greece: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Visit of Turkish M.F.A. to Athens: affairs of Balkan Entente. R115/13/92.

Turkish undertaking to collaborate with Greece to resist any attempt by Bulgaria to raise question of a territorial outlet to Aegean Sea: Yugoslav concurrence. R214/214/19.

Visit of Turkish Prime Minister to Greece: message from Ataturk that frontiers of Balkan States are one and warning to those with aggressive ideas: exchange of expressions of friendship, &c. R3651/R3920/43/67.

Friendly exchanges on occasion of visit to Turkish warship to Phaleron Bay. R4118/4118/19.

Visit of General Metaxas to Turkey. R6167/03/19/R6467/R6537/R6901/R7901/R7205/214/19.

Visit of Turkish chief of General Staff to Athens. R6778/R6807/214/19.

Unity and friendship existing between Greece and Turkey and their Balkan allies: speech by King George at Salonica. R7237/R7403/214/19.

Proposed renewal of Treaty of Friendship of 1933 and inclusion of provisions for mutual guarantee of maritime frontiers: no question of extending agreement to Italy. R7795/43/67/R8292/572/7.

Existence of air agreement of military nature: statement by Col. Gheorghi. R7811/43/67.

Greece: Laws and Decrees.

Forced Law concerning dismissal of employees by public utility companies. R1210/79/19.

Drachmification Law: convention between State and National Bank for adjustment of surplus arising therefrom. R6059/94/19.

Regulations governing trade in specialities by pharmaceutical specialities, dietetic foods, &c.: text of decree of 1935.

R6676/1074/19.

Laws for combating Communism.

L1835/502/405.

Greece: Reports (Annual).

Report for 1936. R347/347/19.

Economic Report (A) for 1936. R3166/94/19.

Economic Report (B). R7282/94/19.

Heads of Foreign Missions report for 1936: Chancery at Athens reminded of instructions concerning use of asterisks.

R51/714/51/19.

Greece: Royal Family.

Customs facilities in U.K. for Prince Peter.

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Prince Peter: proposed visit to Malta and Cyprus. R6734/6134/19.

— Facilities for visit to India.

R7079/R8484/R8326/R8075/
R8340/6134/19.

Prince Andrew: visit to Cyprus. R3601/78/19.

Greece: Royal Family (King George).

His policy in way of re-arming and defence measures: conversation with British Naval Attaché. R2315/293/19.

Concern at prevalence of belief that he is Germanising Greece: desirability of preventing political and military penetration by Germany: engagement of British aid advisers: proposed visit to U.K.: conversation with Sir S. Waterlow. R2296/349/19.

Hopes of visiting U.K. during 1937: attitude of The King and H.M.G.

R2346/R3397/349/19/R3630/3630/19.

— Visit dependent on local political situation.

R4454/359/19.

Proposed visit to U.K. preceded by calls at Rome and Paris: visit entirely agreeable to the Palace and H.M.G.: offer of hospitality at Buckingham Palace: desire to observe strict incognito.

R6630/R6977/3630/19.

Visit to U.K.: to be met by Lord-in-Waiting on arrival. R7291/R7284/6670/7.

Visit to U.K.: arrangements.

R7011/R7153/R7241/R7245/R7284/
R7317/R7340/3630/19.

Proposed visit to Ford Motor Works at Dagenham. R7994/3630/19.

Suggested visit to Bristol Aircraft Coy.'s factory. R8289/219/19.

— Return to Athens. R8621/3630/19.

Visit to Paris: report on ceremonies: French Press comment. R7467/3630/19.

Visit to Italy: proceedings: conversation with King of Italy. R7595/3630/19.

Speech at Salonica on anniversary of Greek entry into that town: close Greek-Turkish relations. R7237/214/19.

Service of foreign debt: conversations in London. R8250/221/19.

Greek foreign relations and direction of policy: conversation with Mr. Eden.

R8129/387/19.

Greece: Royal Family (Crown Prince Paul).

G.C.V.O. T14450/T15651/3087/372.

Reaffirmation of Greek policy of closest friendship with Great Britain: conversation with Mr. Eden. R3966/2970/19.

Betrothal to Princess Frederick of Hanover: congratulations from King George VI: latter's consent to marriage.

T13607/13607/379 (file).

Marriage: intention of Prince Knud and Princess Caroline of Denmark to attend.

T17134/13607/379.

Marriage: representation of King George VI by Duke of Kent: arrangements.

T16358/T16562/T16657/T17306/

T17558/T17652/T17819/T17689/

T17422/T17428/T13607/379.

Question of wedding present from H.M.G. as distinct from H.M. The King.

R7793/R8224/7793/19.

Greek Air Transport Co.

Agreement with Polish L.O.T. Company.

W1830/1830/27.

Greek Polytechnic.

Recognition of diplomas issued by British institutions. R2746/2746/19 (file).

Greek Powder & Cartridge Company.

Attempt by German firm of Wolfe to interest Greek company in supply of munitions to Iraq, Egypt and Afghanistan.

R4208/R4479/250/19.

— H.M.G. not to purchase munitions from Greek Company.

R5367/R5813/R6032/250/19.

Proposals for supply of munitions to Egypt.

R7405/R8341/219/19.

— Egyptian support unlikely: development of their own factories. R8057/219/19.

— W.O. refusal. R7992/219/19.

Order for cordite from Imperial Chemical Industries refused owing to British requirements. R8005/R8495/2308/19.

Cartridges for Spain. W869/W1738/7/41.

Green, A.

Marriage in Egypt. T2540/2001/376.

Green, A. W., Major.

C.B.E. T9826/6054/372/T8916/797/372.

Message from Egyptian Govt. J3388/3388/16.

Green, Bernard E.

University of London examination at Buenos Aires. L2776/2776/405 (file).

Green, B. M., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3904/42/241.

Green, E. B.

London University Intermediate Examination in Arts at Buenos Aires, July, 1937.

L3408/L3419/L2930/L3161/L4326/

L4366/L7723/2776/405.

Green, F. J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2001/K4921/42/241.

Green, F. W.

Whereabouts of Vice-Consul Seagrim.

K8371/6176/247.

Green, G. E.

Deportation from United States.

T14236/14236/388 (file).

Green, G. H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4488/42/241.

Green, G. W.

Transfer of funds from Spain to London.

W19013/2/41.

- Green, Harry Alfred.**
Deportation from United States.
T14668/14668/388 (file).
- Green, H. F. Williams, Capt.**
Question of employment for, in Persia: letter
for his wife in Tehran through F.O.
E1817/1817/34 (file).
- Green, Helen M. C.**
Birth certificate. L6690/6690/405 (file).
- Green, J. H.**
University of London B.A. examinations at
Buenos Aires in 1938.
L3335/L7591/L8178/L8408/2776/405.
- Green, Kirby, Mrs.**
Flight. J5220/34/16.
- Green, L., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K1652/1652/299 (file).
- Green, L. N.**
United States Consul at Valetta.
T377/377/385.
- Green, Max, Rev. Dr.**
Coronation greetings. T10383/1333/379.
- Green, R.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo.
Lr293/46/405.
- Green, Roland.**
Facilities in Central Europe.
L3913/3913/405 (file).
- Green, R. A.**
Dual British-Argentine national: liability to
military service. T438/438/378.
- Green, Sidney.**
Chauffeur at Nepalese Legation, London.
T1152/T15193/951/373.
- Green, T. J. (deceased).**
Estate in United States: efforts to trace re-
latives. K676/676/245.
- Green, William.**
President of American Federation of Labour:
views on report of Royal Commission on
Palestine. E4461/22/31.
Personality. A234/234/45.
- Green, W. G.**
Appointment on Fourth International Legisla-
tive Assembly at Tangier. W9813/4/28.
- Greenaway, John.**
Deportation from United States.
T14536/14536/388 (file).
- Greenblatt, B., Miss.**
Position of aliens in Gibraltar.
W15659/15659/41.
- Greene, General.**
Marion and General Greene Expeditions to
Davis Strait and Labrador Sea:
— See EXPEDITIONS.
- Greene, Felix.**
American representative of the B.B.C.: failure
to visit Bogotá when all arrangements had
been made. P115/P534/115/150.
South American tour: report by, at meeting at
the F.O. P187/115/150.
- Greene, Graham.**
Visit to Bilbao. W4309/1786/41.
- Greene, H., Dr.**
Sixth Commission of International Society of
Soil Science, Zurich, August, 1937: repre-
sentative of the Sudan. L3311/3311/405.
- Greene, S.**
Purchase of annuity. K1884/1884/245 (file).
- Greene, W. H.**
Personal property in Valencia: transmission to
U.K. by F.O. bag. W10394/2/41.
Application for employment in connexion with
control schemes in Spain.
W19642/470/41.
- Greener, Ltd., W. W., Messrs.**
Wedding present for King of Egypt.
T17392/12201/379.
- Greenfield, H.**
Difficulties with French authorities in India.
C2735/C2807/C3073/C4780/11/17.
- Greenfield, Maria Michaelovna, Mrs.**
Facilities to enter U.K. from Soviet Union.
N4114/4114/38.
- Greenfield, S.**
Yugoslav decoration. T5084/T6112/2705/372.
- Greenfield, W. C.**
In charge at Manáos Vice-Consulate.
K4825/4825/206.
— Signature. K7813/4825/206.
- Greenham, C.**
Birth certificate. L1599/1119/405.
- Green Island Cement Co.**
Cement trade in Kwangtung. F262/262/10.
- Greenland.**
Opening of Faeringehavn to ships of other
nations:
— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: GREENLAND.
Mr. Wordie's expedition to: facilities.
N1547/1547/15 (file).
Proposed expedition by Mr. Haig-Thomas: per-
mission of Danish Govt.
N1502/N2622/254/15.
— Formal application by Mr. Haig-Thomas.
N1601/245/15.
F.O. papers regarding Greenland expeditions to
be entered in Library in future: F.O.
minutes. L3738/3738/405.
Permit for Mr. Polunin to visit, for research
purposes. N2097/2097/15 (file).
Permission for Lord Moyne to visit.
N2799/2799/15 (file).
Thirle Colony formally taken over by Danish
State on 1st August. N4071/874/15.
- Greenlees, Ian.**
Personality: suitability for appointment at the
British Institute at Florence.
P3439/P3386/190/15c.
- Greenly, J. H. M., Col.**
Imprisonment of Marques de Triano and son at
Bilbao: measures to secure release.
W3411/W7706/2/41.
- Greenmount & Boyne Linen Co., Ltd.**
Claim against the Dominican Govt.
A906/726/20.
- Greenock: Norwegian Consulate.**
Appointments, &c. T15492/15492/385.
- Green Park Motors, Ltd.**
Ownership of certain motor vehicle.
L7190/41/405.
- Greenslade, L. H., Miss.**
Birth certificate. L3662/3662/405.
- Greenwall, Harry.**
Anglo-Italian relations: article in South Wales
Echo. R2882/1/22.
- Greenwell, J. R.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3675/K6474/K7249/42/212.
- Greenwood, A.: M.P.**
Capture of Mr. Charles West by insurgents in
Spain: welfare. W4887/2/41.

- Greenwood, C.**
French decoration. T9218/T15313/379/372.
- Greenwood, E. M., Mrs.**
Welfare in Spain. W4415/2/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4085/K3779/42/241.
- Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.**
Dispute with Mr. J. Koliaka of Tirana over
supply of machinery. R8655/8655/90 (file).
Cartridge factory for Saudi Arabia.
E2506/E4410/E5014/815/25.
- Greer, L. R. W.**
In charge at Magallanes. W4131/4131/209.
— Signature. K6574/4131/209.
- Greeting.**
Form of, in Germany:
— See GERMANY.
- Greetings.**
See CONGRATULATIONS.
- Greg, R., Sir.**
Proposed Egyptian decoration. T1159/922/372.
Rameses Fund. J991/382/16.
Position in event of abolition of the Caisse de
la Dette Publique (Egypt): question of
compensation. J2000/J2473/J4010/36/16.
Building Committee appointed under terms of
Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J386/33/16.
Cultural activities in Egypt and the position of
British and other foreign participation
(memo.) P2759/28/150.
Services to British cultural work in Egypt: ques-
tion of future recognition by H.M.G.
P2759/P4121/28/150.
- Grego, O.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Gregor, Bretislav, Dr.**
Hoffmann millions: alleged estate of late J.
Hoffmann. R686/686/12 (file).
- Gregor, Werner, Dr.**
German Consul at Glasgow. T11041/11041/385.
Customs facilities for cars. T16306/114/373.
- Gregoroff.**
Soviet citizen: trial and sentence for espionage
in Italy: reported subsequent release.
N6399/6399/38.
- Gregory, Dr.**
German-Polish trade. C2412/30/18.
- Gregory, H. P.**
Appointment as Controller of Anglo-Spanish,
Anglo-Roumanian, Anglo-Italian and Anglo-
Turkish Clearing Offices.
W14608/14608/50.
- Gregory, J.**
Marriage to Soviet Union Woman: desire of
wife to leave Soviet Union.
T1147/T1294/T2137/253/378.
- Gregory Trust (John Harvey).**
See UNIVERSITIES: UNITED STATES.
- Greig, Bennett.**
Honorary Attaché, British Legation, Lima:
refusal of United States diplomatic visa.
T8307/14/378.
- Greig, C. A., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K1274/1/286.
Rent of residence (Smyrna): method of pay-
ment. K1776/1776/244 (file).
Duties as honorary corresponding secretary to
Overseas League in Smyrna.
K10187/10187/250.
- Greig, Eileen M.**
Marriage certificate.
L3266/L5983/L6163/12/409.
- Greig, G.**
Facilities in Germany. L7249/7249/405.
- Greis, A. (Bey).**
Egyptian economic mission to the Sudan.
J667/61/16.
- Greiser, A. K.**
Press article on Danzig affairs. C5729/5/55.
Danzig affairs: relations with Herr Forster.
C6049/5/55.
- Nazi youth movement in Danzig.
C7975/5/55.
- Visit to Poland. C1333/33/18.
- Grelais-Pizua, José.**
Welfare of. W18128/W18765/W20217/2/41.
- Grellet, Pierre.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Gren, Wenner.**
Interests in Swedish armaments firms.
N3629/2767/42.
- Grenade, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Grenard, F.**
Gengis Khan. L2280/2279/405.
- Grenet, F. de.**
Italian Consul at Cardiff.
T14919/14919/385 (file).
- Grenfell, D.**
Commission rogatoire. T7662/7662/371.
- Grenfell, D.: M.P.**
Proposal for relief of civilian population in
Spain in territory occupied by Spanish
Govt. forces: suggested representations to
insurgent authorities to allow food ships
to enter blockaded ports.
W3140/W4732/37/41.
- Grenoble: British Vice-Consulate.**
Closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul
Swannell. K4761/4761/217 (file).
- Grente, La Rochethulon et, Marquis.**
See LA ROCHETHULON ET GRENTÉ, MARQUIS.
- Grenz, Valentin, Capt.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Gresch, H. E.**
Letter of request. T1351/1351/371.
- Gresham Fire & Accident Insurance Society, Ltd.**
Fidelity bond for M. N. Prowse.
K1445/1445/245.
Affairs in Spain: transmission of telegrams via
F.O. W9339/35/41.
- Gressey, W. M.**
Status of S. of S. for Foreign Affairs: enquiry.
L2434/2434/405.
- Gresty, M. E., Mrs.**
Whereabouts of Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Yorke.
K826/826/245 (file).
- Gresvig, Miss.**
Desire to study English language and journalism
in the U.K. P2463/24/150.
- Grew, R.**
Canadian Trade Commissioner in Scandinavia.
T3860/T6981/T10769/T12372/691/384.
- Grewal, Kartar Singh.**
See KARTAR SINGH GREWAL.
- Grey (of Fallodon), Lord.**
Memorial plaque at the F.O.: unveiling
arrangements. P1639/1639/150 (file).
Statement in House of Lords in 1923 regarding
Balfour Declaration and Hussein-McMahon
correspondence. E5594/22/31.
- Grey, C. G.**
Editor of The Aeroplane: personality: claim by
Mr. P. Wilkinson against. P5098/56/150.

Grey, H. K.

Proposed secondment to Iraqi Govt. to re-organise Ministry of Foreign Affairs: allowances, &c., visits to Iraqi Legation: supplies ordered.

E272/E685/E5125/E5322/E5232/14/93.

— Date of departure: conditions of service and procedure for payment of salary.

E1674/E2325/E5527/14/93.

— Re-arrangement of archives at Iraqi Legation in London. E4106/14/93.

— Report on reorganisation of Iraqi Ministry for Foreign Affairs: length of stay in Bagdad. E7292/14/93.

Grey, Wynne.

Relief for Ethiopian refugees in British Somaliland. J3980/2/1.

Grey, W. G., Lieut.-Col.

Offer to translate Arabic documents of the McMahon-Hussein correspondence.

E4453/22/31.

Grey, W. W.

In charge at Jibuti Vice-Consulate.

K5541/K15269/4851/217/

K6479/228/201.

Appreciation of services at Jibuti.

K13566/4851/217.

Proposed appointment as Vice-Consul at Jibuti. K12694/12694/217.

Greyman, I.

Repatriation.

K11716/11716/299 (file)

K11266/11266/222.

Grgurinovic, Ilija.

Whereabouts in Soviet Union. R8020/8020/92.

Gribble, Miss.

Scholastic post in Egypt. P3721/28/150.

Gribbon, C. E.

Repatriation to Belfast. K778/778/236 (file).

Gribushina, Olga.

Proposed marriage in the Philippines.

T12669/470/376.

Grice-Hutchinson, G. W.

See HUTCHINSON, G. W., GRICE..

Grichmanov, A. P.

Appointment as Soviet Vice-Commissar for Finance. N4275/771/38.

Appointment as President of Soviet State Bank.

N4786/771/38.

Gridley, J. C.

Relations between Messrs. Gueret, Llewellyn and Merrett and Spanish insurgent authorities.

W3375/W4008/3/41/W5084/35/41.

Grieb, H.

Attached to German Ambassador, London: recall to Berlin.

T13396/T15461/1275/378.

Grieg, H. V.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Griepenkerl, Lieut.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Griethe, Carlos B.

Mexican Representative at Managua: report on. A2364/64/8.

Griffin.

Consular Clerk (Alexandria): salary.

K12168/3503/216.

Griffin.

Peruvian tariff on imports of silk and artificial silk yarn: criticism of activities of H.M. Legation at Lima.

A2203/A3535/A5425/27/35.

Griffin, C. E. O.

Registration of birth. T14756/14756/378.

Griffin, D.

Missionary tour in Africa. J4710/12/16.

Griffin, F. M. G., Lieut.-Col.

Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.

W3625/262/41.

Griffin, J. R.

Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.

Griffin, J. S.

Repatriation to British West Indies.

K1257/42/241.

Griffin, K. M.

Visit to laboratories in Paris. L7933/7933/405.

Griffin, S. J.

Motoring claim against Comte Antoine de Laubespain.

T1014/T22215/T2778/T4140/1014/373.

Griffith, Mrs.

Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.

T1150/951/373.

Griffith, A. Waldie, Lady.

Property in Germany of her late husband.

R3461/3461/12.

Claims in respect of property in Czechoslovakia of her late husband: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

R5082/R5851/R8094/R8363/3461/12.

Griffith, F. K.: M.P.

Estate of J. D. Kilpatrick in United States.

K11852/11852/245.

Enlistment of Mr. Agnew in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W8616/2/41.

Welfare of Edward Petrie. W11405/2/41.

Griffith, G. W. E., Mrs. (deceased).

Estate. K4326/4326/241 (file).

Griffith, K. P., Mrs.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T6869/T13759/179/383.

Griffiths, A. L. A. (or Schmidt), Mrs.

Repatriation to U.K. with daughter.

K2572/2572/216 (file).

Griffiths, Colin.

Proposed appointment as English master at the Gdynia High School. P4497/43/150.

Griffiths, E., Dr.

Medical post in Syria. E3349/3103/89.

Griffiths, Eric.

Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of disability and services as aviator: request for endorsement of passport for visit to Spain: refused. W4464/2/41.

British subject serving with Spanish insurgent forces: visits to Gibraltar. W6659/7/41.

Griffiths, E. M.

In charge at Dieppe Vice-Consulate: salary.

K7951/K10068/7826/217.

— Signature. K8185/7826/217.

Candidate for post of Vice-Consul at Dieppe. K11977/K12823/K13998/7826/217.

Griffiths, E. N.

Activities in connexion with aircraft.

W1136/7/41.

Detention at West Malling of aeroplane suspected of being destined for export to Spain. W4297/2406/41.

Griffiths, I. H.

National status. T750/438/378.

Griffiths, J.: M.P.

Visit to Spain: passport facilities.

W22712/1786/41.

Griffiths, R. M.

Resumption of British nationality.

T1078/T2403/487/378.

- Griffiths, W., Miss.**
Desire to seek employment in Germany.
C5665/5665/18.
- Grigat, Martin.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Grigg, E., Sir.**
Welfare of Mr. James Lomax.
W18638/W19829/2/41.
- Imprisonment of Carl von Ossietsky in Germany: suggestion that S. of S. should make public statement on case: deprecated by F.O. Cr182/182/18.
- Anglo-German relations: speech.
C4304/270/18.
- Grigg, W., Mrs.**
Return to U.K. from Lisbon with daughter: cost of journey deposited with F.O.
K4254/4254/236.
- Grigor & Young, Messrs.**
Estate of Miss C. B. Cross.
K1153/1153/202 (file).
- Grigorcea, B.**
Romanian Minister in London: address: leave.
T286/T541/T1049/T5559/T7217/
T11790/T14982/T15033/286/383.
- Motoring offence by chauffeur.
T7344/T8350/4036/373.
- Character of: F.O. minutes. R8811/3272/21.
- Grigoroff, G. L. (and N.).**
Commission rogatoire. T2793/2793/371 (file).
- Grigsby, S. J., Rev.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Grille (German despatch vessel).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.
- Grillo, Aldo.**
Italian flight across South Atlantic.
R7947/7907/22.
- Grimaldo, M. A.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Griman, J.**
See BERG, A. M.
- Grimard.**
Commission rogatoire. T1131/1131/371.
- Grimble, W.**
Egyptian Police appointments: enquiry.
J121/76/16.
- Grimes, L. A.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Grimm.**
Commission rogatoire. T5256/5256/371 (file).
- Grimm, Elza, Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P3319/P4082/78/150.
- Grimm, H., Dr.**
Anglo-German co-operation. C3427/270/18.
- German foreign policy. C3707/18/17.
- Grimm, Robert.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Grimmer, A.**
German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.
- Grimsby 377 (British trawler).**
See VISENDA (BRITISH TRAWLER).
- Grimsby: Guatemalan Consulate.**
Closure of post. T16501/16501/385 (file).
- Grimsby Steam Fishing Vessels Mutual Insurance & Protecting Coy., Ltd.**
Arrest of British trawler St. Minver in Icelandic territorial waters.
N4354/N4393/N4420/N4430/
N4435/9/15.
- Grimsby Steam Fishing Vessels Mutual Insurance & Protecting Coy., Ltd. (continued).**
- Arrest of British trawler Jardine by Norwegian authorities. N1199/29/30.
- Case of S.T. Scottish. N4238/9/15.
- Case of S.T. Drangey. N4337/9/15.
- Salvage of British trawler Night Watch which stranded on Gem Island: negotiation of permanent arrangements with Soviet authorities in connexion with salvage: visa for company's representative.
N4922/4922/38 (file) N5994/34/38.
- Grimshaw, D. H.**
Claim against Soviet Union.
N3211/N3451/N5843/415/38.
- Grindale, E. R., Miss.**
Transmission of letter to Madrid.
W11142/84/41.
- Grindlay & Co.**
Power of attorney in respect of Consul Newbould. K5623/5623/240.
- Grindley.**
F.O. assistance for Spanish citizens wishing to leave Spain. W10280/2/41.
- Grindley, H. H.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Grindley, J. H., Dr.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Grindley & Co., Ltd., W. H.**
Debts due from Spain. W7109/3/41.
- Grindrod, J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife.
K5001/K9886/42/241.
- Affairs in Spain. W13688/3/41.
- Evacuation of Señoras Rosa Lopez Falcon and Nieves Martinez Candeel from Spain.
W16703/W17698/W18545/2/41.
- Grinev, M.**
Second Secretary, Soviet Union Embassy, London: address. T6868/126/383.
- Grinham, F. B.**
French medal. T15990/15990/372.
- Grinius, Col.**
Appointment as Lithuanian Military Attaché at Berlin. N3894/450/59.
- Grinius, Kazys.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Grinko, G. F.**
Personality. N247/247/38.
- Termination of appointment as Commissar for Finance in Soviet Union.
N4275/N4552/771/38.
- Grinspun, G.**
Coronation greetings to King George VI: national status. T5984/1333/379.
- Gripenberg, G. A.**
Finnish Minister in London: leave.
T296/T1422/T7984/T9151/T11422/
T13487/T17382/T17597/156/383.
- Identification in connexion with service of summonses. T5897/70/373.
- Rates: address.
T13955/T14111/T14856/903/373/
T14573/156/383.
- Finnish delegation to the Coronation.
N1776/1776/56.
- Grisanti, Carlos F.**
Venezuelan Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.
- Griscol, J.**
Request for information concerning death.
L1744/1744/405.

- Grisogono, P., Dr.**
Yugoslav Representative at Warsaw: report on.
C26/26/55.
- Retirement. C4815/26/55.
- Grivaz.**
Trial of Swiss citizens in Switzerland for espionage over German territory on behalf of France. R342/342/43.
- Groach, H.**
Safety of Mrs. Aviet in China. F6930/2396/10.
- Grobba, F., Dr.**
German Representative at Bagdad: report on.
E372/372/93.
- Grobler, P. G. W.**
Possible appointment as South African Minister in Rome or Paris. T5948/103/384.
- Grocott, N., Mrs.**
Enlistment of son in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: measures to secure release. W16921/2/41.
- Grodynski, T., Dr.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Groeman, F. E. H.**
Netherlands Representative at Caracas: report on. A4378/51/47.
- Groeneveldt, A. C.**
Danzig High Commissionership. C897/5/55.
- Grogan, T.**
Internment in Switzerland: information for Ministry of Pensions. K8800/8800/243 (file).
- Groha, G.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Grohé, J.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Grohman, H. T. Baillie-, Capt.**
Chinese decoration.
T2311/T3934/T8857/T8922/165/372.
- Grohmann.**
German interest in Greek mineral ores. R6664/3116/19.
- Grol, Milan.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Grom (Polish destroyer).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: POLISH.
- Gromov, Mikhail.**
Soviet flight to United States via the Pole. N3093/2827/38.
- Gronau, W. von.**
Flight from Cairo to Johannesburg and back.
C304/304/18 (file).
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Gröndahl, F. B.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Gröndahl, H., Commander.**
Naval Attaché, Finnish Legation, London: rates. T12655/T13054/903/373.
- Gronenberg, Ewald.**
Release from prison in Memel.
N2040/N1803/125/59.
- Grong Gruber Aktieselskapet.**
Production of pyrites in Norway.
N3834/28/30.
- Grongo (Italian trawler).**
Italian fishing activities off Bear Island.
R4758/65/22.
- Grönlund, T. G., Dr.**
O.B.E.: death. T12415/984/372.
- Groote, de Baron.**
Honduran Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.
- Groote, Elisabeth de.**
Birth certificate. L7240/L7516/12/409.
- Gropius, W.**
Case of R. Matta Echaurren. T349/349/378.
- Grose, F. S.**
Of Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission: credentials. F719/184/10.
- Grosholm.**
Arrest of Captain Bryde-Williams in Estonia. W21455/W21754/7/41.
- Gross, Leon (& Manfred).**
National status: passport facilities. T16204/16204/378.
- Gross & Co., Federico.**
Claim of London Merchant Bank against. W6655/W7613/W8903/3/41.
- Grossauer, Hans.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Grosse, W.**
Clerk, German Embassy, London. T15461/155/383.
- Grosser, Miss.**
Teaching of English in Yugoslavia. P1991/10/150.
- Grossfeld, E. S., Mrs.**
Passport facilities. T7392/109/379.
- Grossfeld, Sam.**
Refusal of British visa in 1933. T7392/109/378.
- Grossi, G. de.**
Special Attaché, Italian Embassy, London. T9191/84/383.
- Grossmann.**
Danzig affairs. C2292/5/55.
- Grosvald, O.**
Latvian Representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.
- Latvian Representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.
- Grosvenor, E. J.**
Arrest in Barcelona. W15462/W16199/2/41.
- Groth, E. M.**
United States Consult at Calcutta. T17224/5821/385.
- Grothe.**
Visit to U.K. C6570/305/18.
- Grotius Society.**
Paper read by Mr. W. L. Walker to Society on subject of Recognition of Belligerency: Times extract. W22635/7/41.
- Grouitch, S. Y.**
Yugoslav Representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29.
- Yugoslav Minister in London: leave: credentials: death. T212/212/383 (file). Premises formerly occupied by. T10045/2101/373.
- Coronation seat for widow. T6052/308/379.
- Permission for her to remain at Legation during coronation period whilst Chargé d'Affaires represents Yugoslavia: position regarding diplomatic list. R2712/R3045/2465/92.
- Liability of estate to death duties. T17057/17057/373.
- Grout & Co., Ltd.**
Raw materials enquiry. W4833/393/98.
- French turnover tax. C646/107/17.
- Grove, Dudley, Capt.**
French decoration. T12120/12120/372 (file).
- Grove, Marmaduke.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

- Grover, Brian Montague (and Wife).**
Facilities for Mrs. Grover to leave Soviet Union: request for good offices of H.M.G.: legality of Mr. Grover's marriage.
N521/N858/N2025/N3183/34/38.
- Confirmation of Mr. Grover's status as a British Subject. N1442/34/38.
- Groves.**
Proposed allowance in lieu of retention of consular fees (Shanghai). K14589/239/250.
- Groves, Alice.**
See MOWDAY, ALICE.
- Groves, A. T., Miss.**
Death: efforts to trace relatives. K1434/1434/204 (file).
- Groves, L. G., Lieut.-Commander.**
Use of car and chauffeur's services at Barcelona Consulate-General.
K11700/K12933/K14093/
K14709/1322/241/
K12629/12629/241/
K14356/70/241.
- Groves, M., Miss.**
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.
T15273/951/373.
- Groves, P. R. C., Brig.-General.**
Endorsement of passport for Spain.
W17463/1786/41.
- Groves, S. V.**
Deportation from United States.
T16994/T17038/16723/388.
- Groves & Lindley.**
Welfare in Spain of Señor Ceferino Fernandez. W2345/2/41.
- Growdon, W. E. N.**
Iraqi decoration. T3047/813/372.
- Grubb.**
Attitude of Italian Govt. towards Protestant mission work in Italian territory.
R2016/2016/22 (file).
- Grubb, K.**
Interview at F.O. J853/156/66.
- Grubb, K. G.**
Information concerning history of republics of South America. L1393/1393/405.
- Grube, E.**
Affairs of Riga branch of British Overseas Bank.
N1369/66/59.
- Gruber, F.**
Welfare of Mrs. Julio Bravo in Spain.
W717/2/41.
- Grubisic, Kleme.**
Claim against Govt. of New South Wales.
R7911/7911/92.
- Grueger, G. E., Mrs.**
National status. T1864/1864/378.
- Gruener.**
Aswan Dam. J3274/623/16.
- Gruenmann, Theo de.**
Proposals for solution of Palestine problem.
E4533/E5002/22/31.
- Grullon, L. M.**
Dominican Consul-General at Kingston, Jamaica.
T1736/T5795/T7444/T10379/T13788/
157/385.
- Grumbar, J. C.**
San Marino decoration. T5156/5156/372 (file).
- Grummert, J. F.**
Whereabout of Pro-Consul W. H. Tinsley.
K1979/1979/217 (file).
- Grumptmann, Carl.**
Investment of British capital in Czechoslovakia.
R7212/77/12.
- Gruin, Stephanie, Mrs.**
Claim against husband in Palestine.
T11571/11571/371 (file).
- Grün & Bilfinger.**
Interest in the construction of a railway between Bolivia and Brazil.
A7597/A7705/A7707/5529/6.
Particulars of company. A7707/5529/6.
- Grunar, H. E., Dr.**
Aswan Dam. J1965/623/16.
- Grunbaum, I.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Grünberg, Vera.**
Housemaid, German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.
- Grundesen, R. G. H.**
Iron ore activity in Liberia. J2937/2679/24.
- Grundmann, H. O.**
Status in Danzig. T14822/14822/371.
- Grundy, F. M. (& B.).**
National status of son. T1315/1315/378 (file).
- Gruner, M. A., Mrs.**
National status. T1566/176/378.
- Gruner, R. B.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Grünfeld, Alfred, Capt.**
Repatriation from India to Austria.
R823/823/3 (file).
- Grünthal, A.**
Application for Palestinian nationality.
T172/T5289/172/378.
- Grut, Commodore.**
Danish navy: personality. N4089/95/15.
- Grüter, R., Dr.**
Affairs of Ottoman Imperial Estates Inc.
— See OTTOMAN IMPERIAL ESTATES INC.
- Gruvaktiebolaget Dalarna.**
Mines, forest property and plant of, acquired by Kopparbergs Bergslags A/B (Sweden).
N102/102/42.
- Gruvaktiebolaget Stark.**
German interest in. N2720/102/42.
- Grynkiewicz, M.**
Employed at Polish Embassy, London.
T4108/T16288/951/373.
- Grzybowski, W.**
Polish representative at Moscow: report on.
N505/249/138.
Personality. C25/25/55.
- Guadalajara: British Consulate.**
Customs charges imposed by Mexican authorities on official parcel containing London Telephone Directory. K15317/15317/226.
- Guadalhorce, de, Count.**
Spanish insurgent Govt. L14962/1/41.
- Guadcloupe.**
British Consulate:
— See POINTE A PITRE: BRITISH CONSULATE.
- Guadeloupe (Governor of).**
Coronation greetings. T8724/1333/379.
- Guadagnini.**
Italian consul at Harbin. F4403/243/10.
- Guala, P. M., Dr.**
London University Intermediate examination in Arts at Alexandria: oral Italian examination conducted by.
L1897/L2332/L3876/69/405.

Guami, Alberto, Dr.

Uruguayan Minister in London: apparent abuse of customs privilege.
T13791/T14991/T14992/899/373.
Debt to French firm. T13675/1675/373.
Personality. A689/689/46.

Guano.

See FERTILISERS.

Guarantees.

Of contracts:

— See also CONTRACTS.

Iraqi guarantees on joining League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND IRAQ.

Demand by Soviet buying organisations for guarantee by sellers bankers.

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

British war-time guarantees to Belgium.

— See BELGIUM: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of guarantees to Luxemburg:

— See LUXEMBURG.

Belgian and Netherlands' attitude towards guarantees:

— See PEACE.

— See subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS.

Guarantees by Ionian Bank to Greek Govt. in respect of tenders and contracts for supplies.

R5050/5050/19 (file)/R6562/293/19.

Guarantees (Fidelity).

Premiums of fidelity bonds of probationer Vice-Consuls on appointment to Consular service: arrangements for advancements of amount required repayable from salary during first year of service.

K11756/K12228/79/250.

Bonding of Consular employees at Paris Consulate-General: premiums not deducted from salaries of persons concerned but figure as special sub-head authorised yearly in office allowance.

K8764 K9661/K9780/88 217.

Premiums of fidelity guarantees of local staff engaged later than 1923 cannot be paid from public funds but must be met by employees themselves (case of Vice-Consulate). K2278/301/217.

Fidelity bond for Consular clerk at Tetuan of Turkish nationality: charge of premium to public funds: Consul's attention drawn to F.O. circular regarding payment of fidelity guarantee policies by employees and such rule should be brought to employee's notice before engagement. K725/693/228.

Fidelity guarantee bonds required in respect of all Consular employees, including Vice-Consuls having local rank who handle public funds at salaried Consular posts: Consular officers de carrière alone are exempt. K7281/666/228.

Fidelity guarantee required for Vice-Consul Bracher (Budapest): F.O. asked to pay sterling premium in London.

K13814 781 221.

Fidelity guarantees for allowance paid employees in British Consular service: whether they are sufficient to cover Palestine visa deposits: C.O. views.

K11211/1121/250 (file).

— Circular to Consular officers regarding arrangements for safeguarding such deposits. K11257/1121/250.

Guarantees (Fidelity) (continued).

Payment of premiums of members of Consular staff at Chicago from public funds.

K10549/3147/245.

Arrangements at Florence Consulate concerning bonding of Vice-Consul Henderson, aged 70 years, retiring in 1938.

K13742 3527 222.

Payment of additional premium on fidelity guarantee of Vice-Consul in charge at Galatz Consulate-General from funds held at post for Govt. of Palestine.

K6765/6765/237.

Bonding of subordinate staff at Harrar Consulate: incident of premiums.

K11316/11316/201.

Bonding of Consular clerk and honorary Vice-Consul at Kovno who is left in charge of post. K13739/1618/239.

Fidelity bond of probationer Vice-Consul who resigned from Consular service before completing five years: payment of forfeit: new wording of bond: difference between agreement and acceptance of resignation by S. of S. K14225/2/210.

Morocco: French Zone: dahir relating to fidelity guarantee deposits: question of application to British subjects: King's Regulation.

W2028/W3463/W7134/239/28.

Guardia, Aurelio, and Tomas.

Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Guardia, F. H. La.

See LA GUARDIA, F. H.

Guardia, R. Fernandez.

See FERNANDEZ GUARDIA, R.

Guardia, W. de la

See LA GUARDIA, W. DE.

Guardian, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Guardianship.

Of children:

— See CHILDREN.

Guardiola.

Recovery of cost of telegrams sent on behalf of. W1306/3/41.

Guardiola, J.

Extradition from U.K. T6595/6595/374.

Guardiola, Ricardo.

Welfare in Spain. W19987/2/41.

Guardiola, S.

Australian naturalisation. T219/219/378.

Guardiola, Salvador.

Confiscation of property in Barcelona.

W16192/2/41.

Guards.

Escort for effects of Imperial Bank of Persia from Bagdad to Dhibban: R.A.F. to supply: responsibility question: cost. E221 E1882/E4625/2/93.

Guards (Consular and Legation).

Police sentries posted at gates of Consulates in Harbin:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: CHINA.

Peking Legion Guards:

— See PEKING (LEGATION QUARTER).

Legation Guards at Addis Ababa:

— See ADDIS ABABA: BRITISH LEGATION.

Increased guard on building housing Canadian Trade Commissioner and British Chamber of Commerce and position with regard to British Consulate at Milan.

R1942/135/22.

Guards (Consular and Legation) (continued).

Treasury sanction expenditure on guards at Valencia for protection of Consular premises. K1860/1860/241.

Consular guard at Kashgar Consulate-General: retention during disturbances in Sinkiang: proposed future replacement by gate-keepers drawn from Gilgit Agency or from British residents.

K8949/K11381/8949/210.

Consular guard at Maji: continued maintenance during temporary closure of Consulate: Govts. of Kenya and Uganda to continue to bear half expenditure.

K1238/K2580/1115/201.

Maintenance of Somali escort at Harrar Consulate to protect British interests from August, 1935, to end of 1936: Treasury sanction charge of expenditure to diplomatic and Consular vote.

K6887/6887/201 (file).

Guariglia, C. R.

Italian representative at Buenos Aires: report on A791/696/2.

Appointment as Italian Ambassador at Buenos Aires: credentials. R925/135/22.

Guarino, Guido.

Proposed marriage by proxy. T12806/406/376.

Guarneri, F.

Conversation with Sir Mohamed Zafrullah Khan regarding Italo-Indian trade.

R6073/64/22.

Appointment to Ministerial rank in Italy.

R7905/360/22.

Guaroa Henriquez.

First Secretary, Dominican Legation, London: appointment: charge of Legation: status: information regarding: termination of appointment.

T2388/T517/T616/T1088/T1690/

T2388/T8007/517/383.

Personality. A1803/1803/20.

Guas Inclan, R.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Guatemala.

Report on leading personalities, 1936.

A778/778/8.

General political situation: reports.

A1273/1273/8 (file).

General economic situation: monthly reports.

A659/A780/A2176/A3662/A5292/

A6859/A8706/659/8.

Review of the economic situation in 1936: extract from Annual Report.

A2821/659/8.

Economic and financial policy of the Guatemalan Govt. A8726/659/8.

Guatemala: Administration.

Appointment of first, second and third Presidential assistants for the year: details.

A3103/1273/8.

Guatemala: Chambers and Elections.

Presidential Message to the National Assembly, 1st March, 1937: text. A2148/1273/8.

Guatemala: Customs Administration.

Customs Code: amendments.

A4323/A4386/1839/8.

Guatemala: Customs Tariff.

Amendments: details. A1839/1839/8 (file).

Guatemala: Finances.

Budget surpluses: allocation to revenue account for payment of outstanding debts.

A4909/970/8.

Budget for 1937-1938. A6615/970/8.

Guatemala: Foreign Relations.

Reports of Ministry of Foreign Affairs for 1934 and 1935: copies. A461/461/8.

Guatemala: Foreign Relations: Honduras (British).

Difficulties over Guatemalan closing of the frontier:

— See **BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS (BRITISH).**

Guatemala: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Grant of Guatemalan Order of the Quetzal to The King of Italy and to Signor Mussolini. A8381/8381/8.

Guatemala: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936. A779/779/8.

Annual Report, 1936. A1787/1787/8.

— Economic section. A2821/659/8.

Guatemala City.

Conditions of life: Consular report.

K8256/3081/250.

Guatemala City: British Legation and Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1458/1458/208 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1462/4/250.

Return from leave and charge by Mr. Birch.

A3368/A3911/3368/8/K6550/6550/208.

Visits by Mr. Birch to Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador. A4781/A5261/3368/8.

Books of reference. L77/77/405.

London Telephone Directory for.

L3971/77/405.

Signatures of officials in Palestine authorised to legalise documents: specimens for.

L8736/1190/409.

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K10965/5856/250.

Cypher and key return. Y236/9/650.

Bag service. Y229/229/650 (file).

Movements of prices (form A.36).

K7027/78/250.

Charge of Norwegian interests.

K7814/7814/226.

Charge of portion of telephone bill of Vice-Consul Fordham to public charge.

K1459/1459/208.

— Treasury sanction. K2490/1459/208.

Guatemala City: German Legation.

Appointment of Dr. O. Reinebeck as Minister.

A2293/779/8.

Guatemala City: Italian Legation.

Appointment of Signor E. Bombieri as Minister.

A781/779/8.

Guatemala City: Nicaraguan Legation.

Appointment of Señor H. A. Castellon as Minister. A6131/779/8.

Guatemala City: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of M. Assarson as Minister.

N5873/639/42.

Guayaquil.

Conditions of life: Consular report.

K11329/3081/250.

Guayaquil: British Consulate.

Accounts. K1538/1538/254 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1783/4/250.

F.O. List for. L716/716/405.

Travel Association material for.

P4536/196/150.

Movement of prices: Form A35.

K2019/78/250.

Disposal of old copies of Lloyds Register of Shipping. L6530/2264/405.

Resumption of charge by Consul Lee.

K164/164/254.

— Custody of cyphers. Y27/20/650.

Guayaquil: British Consulate (continued).

Employment of clerical assistance: need for permanent typist and stenographer.

K1127/K1767/1127/254.

— Treasury sanction: salary of typist-stenographer. K2707/1127/254.

Office allowance: estimate for 1937.

K2313/K2312/1127/254.

— Treasury sanction. K3207/1127/254.

Safe custody of fee receipts. K1618/5856/250.

Replacement of old consular flag.

K11328/11328/254 (file).

Cypher return. Y372/9/650.

Custody of cypher. Y807/20/650.

Guayaquil: Estonian Consulate.

Opening and appointment of Dr. A. Bjarner as Consul. A2117/2117/54.

Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company.

See RAILWAYS: ECUADOR.

Gubbay.

Claim of Messrs. Gulbenkian Brothers against. E1476/E1084/1042/93.

Gubert, Anselmo (late).

Death in Spain: enquiries regarding death certificate and will.

W17291/W20363/W21823/
W22883/84/41.

Gucherat, Devandas Kundankat.

See DEVANDAS KUNDANKAT GUCHERAT.

Gudgeon, S. H. (Consul).

Life certificates. K128/1/286.

Consular appointment for nephew: enquiry. K12067/403/250.

Official visit from Lille to Paris Embassy: travelling expenses. K1684/1684/217.

Leave (Lille). K7575/7575/217 (file).

Emoluments (Lille): non-payment of bonus during leave. K12265/7575/217.

Personal accommodation (Lille): rent allowance. K14901/14901/217.

Gued, T.

Flight. W18246/105/50.

Guedalla, Philip.

Visit to Turkey: facilities for meeting Turkish President: F.O. Minute. E1676/1676/44.

Direct correspondence with H.M. Missions in America on cultural matters: arrangements for copies to go to the F.O.

P4342/4294/150.

Chairman of Ibero-American Committee: removal from British Council of files containing copies of despatches communicated by F.O. L2307/311/402.

Guedalla & Company, F. M.

Claims of Russian and English bank against Baring Bros. N5814/N5829/415/38.

— Refusal of Soviet Govt. to assist in production of evidence.

N6099/N6189/415/38.

Taking of evidence on commission by H.M. Consul at Los Angeles. T2328/2328/371.

Guedes, F. J. N., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Guelin.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Guell.

Appointed Spanish Chargé d'Affaires in Costa Rica. W3053/1270/41.

Guell, E. J. I.

Marriage certificate. L3521/1119/405.

Guell, G.

Cuban Representative at Oslo: report on. N370/370/30.

Guell, T. Soley.

See SOLEY GUELL, T.

Guernard, P. M., Mrs.

British naturalisation.

T9810/T10880/T12734/T14157/
T15295/T15832/T16920/237/378.

Güemes, Adolfo.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Guenther, K.

A naturalist in Brazil: copy for Rio de Janeiro Embassy. L6956/6956/405.

Gueret, Llewellyn & Merrett Ltd.

Claims against Spain arising out of civil war. W7607/W7838/3/41.

Oil storage facilities at Lobito.

W764/W757/W1549/757/36.

Supply of foodstuffs to staff of Madrid branch. W22202/67/41.

Welfare of agent in Madrid: sale of coal to Spanish Govt.: relations with Spanish insurgent authorities.

W2090/W3266/W4608/

W3375/3/41/W5084/35/41.

Evacuation of certain Spaniards from Spain. W20976/2/41.

Gueret's Anglo-Brazilian Coal Co.

Debts owing to by Lloyd Brasileiro Company and Lage Bros.: negotiations regarding proposed arrangements for remittance of payments. A193/193/6 (file).

Guerin.

Austrian decoration. T11497/11497/372.

Guerin, F.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K617/K9020/K9929/42/241.

Guerlet, Pierre.

French Minister at Dublin. T16042/8396/384.

Guernica.

Destruction of:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Guernica, s.s.

Mutiny on: landing on crew at Corpus Christi, Texas. W1607/11607/41.

Guernsey.

See CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Guerra.

Transmission of letters to and from Madrid.

W3189/W5243/84/41.

Guerra, A. Reyes.

See REYES GUERRA, A.

Guerra, C. Flores.

See FLORES GUERRA, C.

Guerra, J. A. L., General.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Evacuation of Señores Clara and María Quintana Pombo from Spain. W8732/2/41.

Guerra & Co.

Enquiry on behalf of Spanish nationals in Madrid. W1575/84/41/W13057/2/41.

Evacuation of Señor Thovar from Spain.

W19308/2/41.

Evacuation of Señor Arturo Sarmiento from Spain. W1711/2/41.

Evacuation of Juan N. Fabac' and wife from Spain. W1083/W14860/2/41.

Evacuation of Felipe Massieu and family.

W13057/2/41.

Guerra del Rio, R.

Welfare in Spain. W3487/2/41.

Transmission of letter to. W6432/84/41.

Guerreiro, M. de Redeiros.

See REDEIROS GUERREIRO, M. DE.

- Guerrero, C. A., Col.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Guerrero, Doreen, Mrs.**
National status. T9332/591/378.
- Guerrero, J. G., Dr.**
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.
- Guerrero, L., Dr.**
Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister to Mexico A5372/214/26.
- Guerrero, M.**
Whereabouts. K3914/3914/247 (file).
- Guerrero, S.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Guerrero Martinez, A.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
Ecuadorean diplomatic passport. T3193/945/378.
- Guest.**
See FACTOR, JACOB.
- Guest, A. E.**
Affairs of Baptist Missions in Angola. W7102/W7107/W21944/W22716/79/36.
- Guest, C. E. N., Squadron Leader.**
British military mission in Egypt. J4825/1/16.
- Guest, H. S.**
Deportation from United States. T13937/13937/388 (file).
- Guest, J.**
German patents difficulties. C6407/6407/18 (file).
- Guest, Winston.**
Detention of a British registered aircraft at Bel Adem. J4049/1409/66.
- Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds.**
British iron and steel industry: attitude towards imports. R3012/R3741/1920/3.
Detention of cargoes at Dairen. F11149/130/10.
- Guest, Keen & Baldwins Iron & Steel Co.**
Supply of rails to Latvian railways. N2255/124/59.
- Guevara.**
Estate of late A. Mann. K1080/1080/254 (file).
- Guevarra, V. G.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Guffey, J. F.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Gugel, W., Dr.**
London University Examinations at Shanghai: oral tests. L1769/429/405.
- Guggiari, J. P.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Guggiari, M.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Guiana: British.**
See BRITISH GUIANA TOURIST COMMITTEE.
GEORGETOWN (BRITISH GUIANA): FOREIGN CONSULATES.
- Guiana: French.**
Need for British consular representation in. K1295/1295/217 (file).
Information regarding the constitution of. L3659/1212/405.
- Guiana: Netherlands.**
Fundamental Organic Law of Surinam. C4608/4608/29.
Surinam budget for 1938. C7462/7462/29.
Coronation greetings from Governor of Surinam: reply. T10931/1333/379.
- Guibaut.**
Report on expedition to South China. L6669/6669/405.
- Guide Politique Suisse.**
See PUBLICATIONS: SWITZERLAND.
- Guildhall.**
See LONDON: LORD MAYOR OF.
- Guilhem, H. A., Admiral.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Guillaume, Baron.**
Belgian representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.
- Guillaume, Jules, Baron.**
Belgian Minister at Peking: report on. F1552/901/10.
— Appointment as Ambassador in China. F10335/2343/10.
- Guille, M. B., Miss.**
Visit of Mr. J. C. Weir to Spain. W14675/2/41.
- Guillemot Sagrista.**
Evacuation of family from Spain. W21044/2/41.
- Guillen, Mlle.**
Mexican Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
- Guillen, V. (Pro-Consul).**
Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Vigo. K1779/70/241.
— Signature. K2591/70/241.
Salary (Vigo). K11432/K14441/1370/241.
In charge at Swedish Consulate at Vigo. K1986/K2165/70/241.
- Guillerault, R.**
Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Paris. K304/34/650.
- Guillo, M.**
Financial status and standing: information for Messrs. J. Bartlett & Son. K1058/1058/220 (file).
- Guillobel, L. de.**
Brazilian Minister to Colombia: death at Bogotá. A187/187/11.
- Guillon, A.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Guimaraes, A. de Mesquita (Commander).**
Personality. (Portugal.) W10066/10066/36.
- Guimaraes, A. de S.**
Brazilian representative at Lima: report on. Ar360/195/35.
- Guimaraes, B. L. Machado, Dr.**
Personality. (Portugal.) W10066/10066/36.
- Guimaraes, Costa.**
Brazilian Chargé d'Affaires at Prague. R463/180/12.
- Guimaraes, J. A., Dr.**
Personality. (Portugal.) W10066/10066/36.
- Guimaraes, P. P., Admiral.**
Personality. (Brazil.) A679/679/6.
- Guinazu.**
See RUIZ-GUINAZU.
- Guindi, Selim.**
Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.
- Guinea, Luisa, Señora.**
Evacuation from Bilbao. W8519/2/41.
- Guinea.**
See AFRICA: GUINEA.
- Guinean, s.s.**
Agreement. K7299/7229/285 (file)/
K10310/10310/285 (file).
- Guinle, G., Dr.**
Personality. (Brazil.) A679/679/6.

- Guiness, J.**
Admission of Austrian woman to U.K.
T13864/13864/378 (file).
- Guinness, A.**
World currency, gold and trade situation:
speech in Berlin. C5228/78/18.
- Guinness, Samuel.**
See GUINNESS, MAHON & CO.
- Guinness, T. L. E. B.: M.P.**
Financial position of Emperor of Ethiopia.
J5130/2/1.
- Guinness, Mahon & Company.**
City of Saarbrucken 1928 loan.
C1029/1029/18 (file).
Relation of Swedish krona to pound sterling.
N1237/27/42.
- Guirand, J.**
Vice-Governorship of Bank of France.
C5266/53/17.
— Resignation. C7519/53/17.
- Guirguis, T. (Heirs of).**
Judicial document.
T4601/T5021/T5640/3024/371.
- Guisan, Henri, Col.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
Oil boring in Switzerland.
R1200/R1764/1196/43.
- Guise, M. G.**
Biography of: enquiry from C. Althaus.
L639/639/405 (file).
- Guity, Sacha.**
Writ. T8336/8336/371 (file).
- Guizado, J. A., Commandante.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Gujai Singh (son of Mangal Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T15496/298/388.
- Gujar Singh.**
Particulars regarding. A327/2/51.
- Gujjar Puran.**
Particulars regarding. A112/A326/2/51.
- Gulab Shah (alias Syed Ali Ghilab).**
Activities. N10/N559/N962/10/97.
- Gul Agha.**
See SIDDIQ AGHA MOHAMED.
- Gul Assan (son of Sahdat).**
Passport facilities. T16315/2650/378.
- Gulbenkian, N. S.**
Honorary Commercial Attaché, Persian Legation, London. T5635/4097/383.
- Gulbenkian Brothers & Co.**
Expropriation of property of in Bagdad: Court case: documents, &c.: claims against Mr. Cohen and Mr. Gubbay.
E1042/1042/93 (file).
- Gulbogh (son of Momit Athar).**
Arrested in connexion with murder of Lieut. Beatty on N.W. Frontier. N2187/14/97.
- Gulbranson, Carl H., General.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Gul Djemal.**
Turkish vessel chartered in 1919 for repatriation of Russian prisoners of war: claim of owners. N1294/1294/38 (file).
- Gul Jan Kharoti.**
Activities of Kharoti gang on N.W. Frontier.
N955/N3988/N1218/14/97.
— Steps to arrest. N2022/14/97.
- Gul Khan.**
Khassadar: member of Sultan Khels: allegation by Afghan Govt. of anti-Afghan activity: demand for his transfer: attitude of Govt. of India. N5332/N5430/14/97.
- Gull, E. M., Mrs.**
Japanese aggression in China: resolution passed by British Women's Association of Shanghai. F10994/7250/10.
- Gullfoss (British trawler).**
Arrest of, by Icelandic authorities for improper stowage of gear.
N2148/N2944/N4820/9/15.
- Gulliver, Stefani.**
Death in Austria. K6810/6810/203.
- Gulnes, s.s. (Norwegian).**
Bombing of, in Seville by Spanish Govt. aircraft: damage and loss of life: compensation claim presented by Norwegian Govt.
W3229/1/41.
Bombing of by Spanish Govt. aircraft.
W10610/23/41.
- Gummerson, E. M.**
Commission rogatoire. T4895/4895/371.
- Gumuldjinelli, Ismail Hakkı.**
Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.
- Guncea y Abrego, Jose M. A.**
Basque refugee child in Great Britain: welfare.
W16059/37/41.
- Gundelach, C. P.**
Ecuadorian Vice-Consul at Sydney.
T16122/1311/385.
- Gundian, M. Bianchi.**
See BIANCHI GUNDIAN, M.
- Gundlach, M.**
German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.
- Gundle, I.**
Licences to export war material to Portuguese East Africa.
W2375/W2742/W11048/W11414/
W20209/W20580/358/36.
- Gundry & Co. Ltd., J.**
Import of fishing nets into Portugal: Japanese competition. W12629/205/36.
- Gunerdem, M., Dr.**
Turkish representative at 13th meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937.
L3368/L3518/1266/405.
- Guni Orhan.**
Appointment as Chancellor in Turkish Consulate-General at Antioch. E6080/3/89.
- Gunja Man Singh.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Gunn, F.**
Difficulties of Gainsborough Pictures (1928) Ltd. cameramen in Yugoslavia.
R1009/1009/92.
- Gunn, L. A. B.**
Egyptian decoration.
T4224/T11613/T16828/4224/372.
- Gunn, William George David.**
University of London matriculation examination at Tientsin in 1938.
L7076/L7364/L7639/
L8409/L8538/490/405.
- Gunner (British trawler).**
Arrest for illegal fishing off Iceland: court verdict.
N1410/N1439/N1610/N2530/
N4305/N4583/9/15.

- Gunsburger, E., Dr.**
Refugees in France: activities of Dr. Sams.
C7575/7575/18.
- Gunston, C. A.**
Of Bank of England: tour of Baltic: facilities.
N1370/1370/59.
- Gunston, D. W.: M.P.**
Italian massacres at Addis Ababa: resolution.
J3316/955/1.
- Günther.**
Danzig affairs. C2292/5/55.
- Günther, C. E.**
Appointment as Swedish Minister at Oslo.
N5873/639/42.
- Personality. N984/984/42.
- Gunther, Franklin Mott.**
Appointment as United States Minister at
Bucharest: personality.
R7500/467/37/A5726/542/45.
- Gunther, John.**
Tour in the Near East, India and Far East:
facilities for.
P4490/P4639/P4705/704/150.
- Gunther, Ladislav de Schwartzburg.**
See SCHWARTZBURG-GUNTHER, L. DE.
- Günthert, Karl.**
Interest in organisation for sending volunteers to
Spain to take part in civil war.
W20349/7/41.
- Gunton, B. L., Dr.**
National status. T237/237/378.
- Gunzberg, Samy.**
Claims of heirs of ex-Sultan Abdul Hamid of
Turkey: proposed visit to London to dis-
cuss.
E287/E2077/E3275/E3488/E4334/
E4563/E5310/91/44.
- Günzburger, M., Mrs.**
Palestine visa deposit.
T5619/T7391/134/378.
- Guppy, A.**
Return to Spain. W15306/3/41.
- Guppy, F. E.**
Registration of birth abroad.
T13147/T12038/T12354/56/378.
- Gupta, Bankim Chandra Sen (and Mrs.).**
National status: passport facilities for wife.
T15894/15894/378 (file).
- Gupta, Birenda Nath Das.**
Arrest in Germany.
C4938/C5072/C5992/C6079/C6176/
C6656/362/18.
- Gupta, S. N.**
Former Indian Trade Commissioner at Ham-
burg. T3879/3879/384 (file).
Enquiry regarding William Scott.
L2381/2381/405.
- Guranesco, Alexander.**
Roumanian representative at Vienna: report on.
R140/140/3.
- Gurbachan Singh.**
See GANGA RAM.
- Gurbakhsh Singh Goyal.**
Passport facilities. T14763/2650/378.
- Gurbaksh Singh.**
Particulars regarding.
A3262/A6521/A7092/A9342/2/51.
- Gurdian, Raul.**
Costa Rican Minister of Finance: personality:
political activities. A5313/3892/32.
— Resignation. A6046/3892/32.
Visit to Japan. A7495/2838/32.
- Gurdian Rojas, Raul.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Gurev, Miss.**
Employed by Soviet Trade Delegation in
London. N4993/7/38.
- Gurevich, L. B.**
Permission to leave Soviet Union and enter
Palestine. N3442/1975/38.
- Gурго Salice, P. G.**
Refusal of permission to remain in U.K.: re-
consideration. T14669/T15103/457/378.
- Gurion, David Ben.**
See BENGURION, DAVID.
- Gurmendez, G. Caprario.**
See CAPRARIO GURMENDEZ, G.
- Gurney, Hugh, Sir.**
Visits from Rio de Janeiro to Sao Paulo,
Parana and Porto Alegre: F.O. sanction
for. A873/873/6.
— Reports on. A2418/A2422/873/6.
Leave (Rio de Janeiro). A3614/A7174/873/6.
- Gurney, K. T.**
In charge at Helsingfors Legation.
N4748/323/56.
- Gurney, W. M. (Consul).**
Life certificates. K751/1/286.
Delay in dealing with F.O. correspondence re-
ceived at Managua Legation.
A4757/1410/8.
- Guron, C. (and Mrs.).**
Letter of request. T4896/4896/371.
- Gurrea, J. M. de Semprun.**
See SEMPRUN GURREA, J. M. DE.
- Gurtler, R.**
Message to Queen Mary: alleged despatch of
MS. to Prince of Wales in 1935.
T594/T13270/159/379.
- Gurtner, F.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Gurung, S., Capt.**
See SANTABIR GURUNG, CAPT.
- Guscott, Wadham, Thurland & Howard,**
Messrs.
Evidence of divorce granted to Gretchen
Halsall against her husband.
L8503/8503/405.
- Guse, Rear Admiral.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Gustafsen, Maggi H.**
Proposed marriage in Sweden.
T17237/17237/376.
- Gustafson, Dr.**
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).
- Gustafson, G. M. T. (and Mrs.)**
Resumption of Swedish nationality.
T15664/11136/378.
- Gustafsson, Erik.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P2818/732/150.
- Gustaitis, Antanas.**
Promotion to rank of Brigadier General in
Lithuanian Army. N6021/450/59.
Chief of Lithuanian Air Force: programme for
1938: views on Spanish War and German-
Lithuanian relations. N6140/83/59.
- Gustloff.**
Murder in Switzerland in 1936: Press refer-
ence to on anniversary. C960/83/18.
- Guthrie, J.**
Appreciation of services rendered to Naval
Intelligence Organisation. W4829/531/50.
- Guthrie, H. A., Lieut.-Commander.**
Assistant Naval Attaché, United States
Embassy, London.
T2847/T6867/T13629/179/383.

- Guthrie, J. (Consul).**
O.B.E. T3180/T3954/T6244/557/372.
- Guthrie, Tyrone.**
Possible visit by the Old Vic Company for a theatrical season in Egypt.
P2255/P2514/2255/150.
- Guthrie, W. M. (Vice-Consul).**
In charge at St. Louis Consulate.
K5337/3467/245.
- Salary (St. Louis): increase requested on grounds of climatic conditions and marriage. K1786/1786/245.
- Gutierrez, A. L.**
Parcel for Uruguayan Consul General in London. W13881/84/41.
- Gutierrez, A. Ostría.**
See OSTRIA GUTIERREZ, A.
- Gutierrez, J. M. L.**
Activities in Far East: refusal of passport facilities. T5497/5497/378.
- Gutierrez, José Ramon.**
Appointment as Chilean Foreign Minister: personality. A2470/399/9.
- Gutierrez Granier, F.**
Political activities in Bolivia. A9016/5025/5.
- Gutierrez Gutierrez del Alamo, Eloy.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W18055/W21503/2/41.
- Gutierrez Otero, L.**
Honorary Attaché, Uruguayan Legation, London. T14374/1462/383.
- Gutierrez y Valladon, V.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Gutmann, Max.**
Visit to Ecuador on behalf of Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd. A2735/2735/54.
- Gutschi, Phillipine.**
Austrian lunatic in U.K. T17527/17527/375.
- Gutt, C.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Gutteridge, H. C., Prof.**
International Legal Congress, Paris.
L1256/824/405.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards draft International Law of Sale: attendance at conference in Berlin. W18818/2019/98.
- Proposed Anglo-Soviet arbitration agreement: legal aspects: opinion. N2347/7/38.
- Gutteridge, Herbert T.**
Birth certificate and marriage certificate.
L7576/66/409.
- Gutteridge, W. H.**
Visit to electricity works of Bayernwerk Aktiengesellschaft, Munich.
L3925/3925/405 (file).
- Guttieres Pegna, Sarah, Mrs.**
National status.
T9781/T12190/T12714/561/378.
- Guttinger, Fritz.**
Review of English books in the Swiss Press.
P2283/191/150.
- Guttmann, Fritz, Dr.**
Solicitor acting for Vitria Drawn Sheet Glass Co. in connexion with difficulties with Phoenix Insurance Co. of Vienna.
R2140/2140/3 (file).
- Guttridge, J. Mason-.**
Belgian decoration. T6748/6748/372 (file).
- Gutwurzel, D. (& J.).**
Letter of request. T4896/4896/371 (file).
- Guwy, Albert Léon.**
Birth certificate. L1316/L1550/95/409.
- Guy, Mr.**
Of Metropolitan Vickers: visit to Soviet Union. N1333/N1901/34/38.
- Guy, J. A.**
French representative at La Paz: report on. A2667/2667/5.
- Guy, J. C. M.: M.P.**
Suggested Branch Passport Office in Scotland. T1010/T10894/T11732/670/378.
- Guyatt, C. H.**
Employment in consular service.
K8481/403/250.
- Whereabouts of H. Guyatt. K6059/6059/241.
- Guyatt, H., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment as acting Consul at Vigo.
K1779/K2591/70/241.
- Evacuation of relatives of Señor José Torralbe Smolinski from Spain. W285/2/41.
- Whereabouts: enquiry from nephew. K6059/6059/241.
- Guyet, C.**
Commission rogatoire. T3526/3526/371 (file).
- Guzman, Madame.**
Evacuation of Spanish nuns from Madrid. W22545/W19271/2/41.
- Guzman, D.**
Personality. (Chile.) A1377/1377/9.
- Guzman Garcia, S.**
Personality. (Chile.) A1377/1377/9.
- Guzman Marquina, R., Lieut.-Commander.**
Personality. (Peru.) A1361/1361/35.
- Gwadur.**
Oil concessions in:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.
- Incident of caning of British subjects by Governor of E. 4807/689/91.
- Gwalior, Maharaja Scindia of.**
Condolences on death of Dr. Masaryk.
R6909/R7526/5959/12.
- Gwatkin, F. Ashton.**
Proposed tour of European countries.
W15745/124/50.
- Economic discussions with various German personalities. C7434/78/18.
- Czech internal and external affairs: conversation with Dr. Krofta. R6804/154/12.
- Dr. Hodza plan: conversation with Dr. Hodza. R7072/770/67.
- Economic situation in Czechoslovakia: conversations in Prague. R7013/77/12.
- Gwatkin, F. A. S.**
Control of pharmaceutical products in Belgium. C2942/2942/4 (file).
- Armenian schools in Persia. E7469/3992/34.
- Facilities for members of Jooss Ballet in Central Europe. K4313/4313/250.
- See also McKENNA & CO.
- Gwatkin, Norman, Major.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Gwatkin-Williams, Miss.**
See WILLIAMS, GWATKIN-, MISS... .
- Gwenthills, s.s.**
Incident with Spanish insurgent armed trawler, W11969/23/41.
- Gwizdz.**
Activities in connexion with Camp of National Unity in Poland. C3092/24/55.
- Polish relations with Slovaks of Father Hlinkas party. R7362/837/12.

- Gwyn, J. (Mr. and Mrs.).** Safety of, in Shanghai. F7381/F7547/2396/10.
- Gwyn, P. E. C., Major.** Appointment on Joint Commission (Shanghai Armistice). F2034/2034/10 (file).
- Proposed appointment as liaison officer at Shanghai between Japanese and British forces during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F9167/9/10.
- Gwynne, Catherine.** Marriage certificate. L2483/1470/409.
- Gyantse: British Trade Agency.** 1936 annual report. F4171/4171/10.
- Gyarmathy, Bela.** Visit to the General Post Office. L2354/2354/405 (file).
- Gybbon-Monypenny, H. R. D.** See MONYPENNY, H. R. D. GYBON-.
- Gye, E.** Appointment as H.M. Minister to Venezuela: presentation of credentials. A50/50/47. Leave (Caracas): leave address: arrangements for return: arrival. A4250/A5198/A5265/A7725/A7999/A8859/50/47.
- Gyenes, J.** Press facilities. P1570/8/150.
- Gylanders, M.** Formerly employed at United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
- Gyllenvärd, P. H.** Assistant to Agricultural Counsellor, Swedish Legation, London. T13983/213/383.
- Gyllsterna, E., Baron.** Swedish representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.
- Gymerie, s.s.** Agreement. K4476/4476/285 (file)/K7371/7371/285.
- Gymnasts.** See SPORT.
- György, A.** Gift of portrait to King George. T9140/159/379.
- Gyorgyi, Albert Szent-, Prof.** Nobel medicine prize. N5681/5681/42.
- Gypsum Prince, s.s.** Agreement. K9925/9925/285 (file).
- Gysbrechts, M. F.** See BALTHAZAR, M. F.
- Haab, Robert.** Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Haac, N. M.** War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Haack.** German national in prison in Sinkiang: H.M.G.'s efforts to secure release: German Govt.'s thanks. F1998/F2019/F2250/F2596/F2497/F4140/F3938/25/10. — Release. F5089/F6597/25/10.
- Haag, V. C.** Enquiry whether a convention is in force between U.K. and Germany relating to domicile. L1180/1180/405 (file).
- Haaland, Chr.** International Shipping Conference. L8490/8490/405.
- Haas, Jac de.** Netherlands national: director of British and Foreign Waste Ltd.: refusal of Soviet authorities to grant visa. N5177/N5194/N5216/34/38.
- Haas, K.** Claim of Mr. T. V. VLACHOS against. F4785/4785/10.
- Haas, Karl.** Efforts of European organisation to purchase war material for Spain through intermediary of Chinese Govt. W20032/7/41.
- Haavelmo, T.** Scholarship in the U.K.: report by. P601/93/150.
- Habaef, T.** Medical examination in Soviet Union. K6487/6487/238 (file).
- Habana, s.s.** Movements during Spanish civil war: evacuation of civil population from Bilbao and Basque ports: naval protection for. W23/23/41 (file)/W9422/W9496/37/41.
- Habbaniyah (Lake).** Use of, by Imperial Airways in Iraq: — See AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH EMPIRE AIR MAIL SCHEMES AND SERVICES).
- Habenstein, s.s.** Shipment of war material from Germany to Spain. W2664/2397/41.
- Haber, Otto.** Bulgarian Exchange restrictions. R2274/40/7.
- Häberlin, H.** Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Haberler, G. von.** Prosperity and Depression: (book). W10951/529/98.
- Habershon, A.** Service of Chilean railway bonds. A5546/134/9.
- Habershon & Sons, Ltd., J. J.** Debts due from Spain. W7457/3/41.
- Habib, Bishara, Effendi.** See BISHARA HABIB (EFFENDI).
- Habib, Haskiya Nessim.** See HASKIYA NESSIM HABIB.
- Habib Abi Chahla.** Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89. Post in Lebanese Cabinet. E252/252/89.
- Habib Abiskaiman Saadi.** Spanish Moroccan pilgrim: protection question. E1963/201/25.
- Habib al Ubaidi, Prof.** Mufti of Mosul: letter to Signor Mussolini regarding latter's claim to "Protector of Islam." E2614/841/93.
- Habib Bourguiba.** Tunisian affairs. C5630/C8028/238/17.
- Habib el Saad, Pasha.** Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Habib Khan.** See SAID HABIB KHAN.
- Habib Lotfallah, Prince.** Christmas greetings to the King and Queen. T17734/3/379.
- Habib Marcus.** Matriculation examination at Cairo: withdrawal: refund. W5945/46/405.
- Habib Naasaneh.** Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

- Habib Radha Lari.**
Activity on Truccal Coast: visa question.
E1101/E1102/E1558/E2263/185/91.
- Habibullah Amin.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Habibullah Tarzi.**
Afghan Minister at Tokyo: probable return to Ministry for F.A. at Kabul.
N3713/222/97.
Personality. N983/983/97.
- Habicht.**
German naval officer formerly and temporarily employed by Greek Govt. R4910/2312/19.
- Hacek, Col.**
Ill-treatment of German prisoners in Czechoslovakia. R4859/188/12.
- Hachiya, T.**
Secretary, Japanese Embassy, London: address &c. T4570/401/383.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T17271/545/373.
- Hack, Mohamed Ehsan Ul.**
See MOHAMED EHSAN UL HACK.
- Hacke, A. H. W., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Hackenschmidt, G.**
Whereabouts. L1713/1713/405 (file).
- Hackenschmid, A.**
Czech flight to Far East. R236/236/12 (file).
- Hackett.**
Norwegian decoration.
T5486/5486/372/T8443/4558/372/
T8151/8151/372 (file).
- Hackett, Joan.**
Improper endorsement of British passport.
T13043/13043/378.
- Hackett, T. Colin.**
Safety of Dr. Blakelock and family in Shanghai. F5279/2396/10.
- Hackey, W.**
See DRIEBERG, THOMAS.
- Hackin, M. and Mme.**
Archaeological work in Afghanistan.
N3820/3820/97.
- Hacking, Douglas; M.P.**
Peace scheme of Col. Hilder.
W21442/W22288/627/98.
Declaration on "War can be averted."
W5872/818/98.
- Hackl-Kroener, F. E.**
See KROENER, F. E. HACKL.
- Hackworth, G. H.**
United States representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration.
W6473/W6006/1139/50.
- Haddad, Asff.**
See ASSFF HADDAD.
- Haddad, Farid Ibrahim.**
See FARID IBRAHIM HADDAD.
- Haddad, F. J., Dr.**
International Congress of Mental Hygiene.
L4203/276/405.
- Haddad, S. R.**
Claim against Capt. L. W. Coulter.
K10817/10817/293 (file).
- Haddin, J. S.**
World's Dairy Congress at Berlin.
L4671/437/405.
- Haddon, B. G., Mrs.**
National status: passport facilities.
T3261/3261/378.
- Haddon, C. G.**
National status. T3261/3261/378.
- Haden & Stretton, E. W.**
Registration of birth of Mr. F. Flack.
T10670/10670/378.
- Hadfield, R., Sir.**
French decoration. T7528/T9295/229/372.
- Hadfields Ltd.**
Shells supplied for Turkish Govt. in 1914: claim.
E948/E1791/E3769/E6071/528/44.
Supply of armoured cars to Portuguese police.
W11664/W12370/W12463/W13147/
W13780/W14528/W15283/31/36.
- Hadi Bouchrara.**
Activities in Tunis. C5039/238/17.
- Hadida, S.**
Defalcations of Haim Sabbahat Marrakesh Consulate: claim of. K5388/2057/228.
- Hadi, Heij.**
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.
- Hadi Sabr, Abdul (Effendi).**
See ABDUL HADI SABR.
- Hadjikyriacos, André.**
Biographical notes. R4050/349/19.
Minister of National Economy, Greece: resignation. R5197/349/19.
- Hadj-Petroff.**
See PETROFF, HADJI.
- Hadley, C., Mrs.**
Petition for remission of sentence.
F8932/8932/10.
- Hadley, H. R.**
Repatriation to U.K.
K12141/12141/217/K12964/12964/299 (file).
- Hadley, L. C., Miss.**
Death certificate: enquiry from T. Cox.
K2709/2709/234 (file).
- Hadow, R. H.**
Summary of M. Seba's book on European history since the war: attention drawn to desirability of concise reporting.
R1524/1524/12.
Situation in Czechoslovakia: Memo. by.
R6532/154/12.
- Hadramaut.**
See also ADEN (PROTECTORATE).
Social, economic and political conditions in: report by Mr. W. H. Ingrams: copies for certain missions abroad.
E1188/E1011/10/91.
- H.M.G.'s policy in: position in regard to Sultanate of Mokalla and Italian activity in.
E10/E249/E298/E347/E90/E181/
E507/10/91.
Alleged Italian concession for port in.
E1352/4/65/E2163/E2397/10/91.
- Status of: to be regarded as part of the Aden Protectorate: Resident at Aden to be informed: F.O. minutes on use of term "Hadramaut."
E743/T1354/E2082/10/91.
- Article by Mr. Philby criticising H.M.G.'s policy in. E2397/10/91.
- H.M.G.'s policy in: proposed garrison at Husn al Abr to be maintained by Sultan of Mokalla: subsidy for. E2613/10/91.
- Mr. Philby's visit: conversations with Sir R. Bullard at Jedda: complaints of Kathiris.
E1890/206/91.

- Hadramaut** (continued).
 Anti-British propaganda in Italian Press regarding disorders in: arrangements for denial in Arab Press and broadcasts.
 E6724/E7051/E7046/T6497/E6516/
 E6524/10/91.
 — Italian broadcasts.
 E7418/145/65/E7198/E6567/10/91.
 Italian Press articles. E6820/22/31.
 Anti-British articles in Arabic publication Atturjuman designed to instigate ill-feeling against Great Britain among Hadramis.
 E6732/10/91.
 Incident at Risib: information for Rome Chancery. E3755/10/91.
 Visits to: French request for facilities for Palestinian student in research work.
 E7247/7247/91.
- Hadsley & Company.**
 Rates on premises occupied by Commercial Counsellor, Italian Embassy, London.
 T2061/865/373.
- Hadwen, M., Mrs.**
 Interview at F.O. requested.
 K11976/11976/217.
- Hadwin.**
 Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).
- Haeberlin.**
 Spanish Govts. refusal of licence for export of iron ore to Barrow Haematite Steel Co.
 W11729/W11823/W11967/W12289/40/41.
- Haecck, F. T.**
 National status: liability to Belgian military service. T15853/T16716/458/378.
- Haedo, E. V.**
 Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Haedo, V.**
 Uruguayan Cultural Mission to Brazil.
 A6597/5952/6.
- Haedo, V. Abente.**
 See ABENTE HAEDO, V.
- Haeften, van, Baron.**
 Information for Mrs. Coleridge concerning.
 K5330/5330/222 (file).
- Haenggi, W. R. (and Mrs.).**
 Visas for India and Bahrein. T16111/195/378.
- Haensae, August.**
 German interest in aviation in Afghanistan: visa facilities for. Nr806/2/97.
- Haering, E.**
 Death certificate. L1583/L2095/66/409.
- Haesaerts, Maria T. A.**
 Birth certificate. L4976/12/409.
- Hafez.**
 See HAFIZ.
- Hafiz Afifi, Pasha.**
 Newly appointed Egyptian Ambassador in London: Customs facilities: duty free importation of car.
 T2985/T10316/17/373/J289/289/16.
 — Appointment: credentials: leave, etc.
 T3197/T10954/T11148/T12855/
 T13556/T14443/T14985/
 T17335/3197/383.
 The National Contracting Company of Egypt.
 J765/61/16.
 Allotment of a piece of land in Cyprus.
 J3603/3603/16.
 Personality. J1989/815/16.
- Hafiz Hassan, Pasha.**
 Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Hafiz Hassan Amer Effendi.**
 Egyptian Consul at Constantinople.
 J4731/289/16.
- Hafiz Wahba (Sheikh).**
 Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
 Saudi Arabian Minister in London: leave.
 T11663/T13666/6866/383.
 Accusations against, by Ibrahim Depat: alleged arms traffic activity.
 E3349/3349/25.
 Conversation with retired R.A.F. officer in Cairo on Arab questions. E483/483/65.
 Proposed visit to Geneva in connexion with Palestine situation. E5477/22/31.
- Häfigner, Theresia.**
 Marriage certificate. L8756/66/409.
- Hagart & Burn-Murdoch.**
 Estate of late Capt. Urmston: Mexican claim awards due to.
 A8083/A8348/A8574/A8782/
 A9071/359/26.
- Hag Bey, Mme.**
 Petition for assistance. J400/400/16.
- Hagemann, F., Dr.**
 Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Hagen, A. v. d., Rev.**
 Distribution of Christmas gifts to Norwegian seamen in U.K. L7201/1974/405.
- Hagen, Elvira M. (and H. G.).**
 National status. T12485/T12485/378 (file).
- Hagen, V. W. von, Dr.**
 Scheme for protection of the fauna of the Galapagos Islands: activities.
 A1922/A2266/1922/54.
 Access to Public Record Office Archives.
 L1363/1363/402.
- Hagenhaus, K.**
 German workman in U.K. T5708/1275/378.
- Hagens, von, Dr.**
 President of Supreme Court in Danzig: retirement. C5/5/55.
- Haggard, G. D. N. (Consul-General).**
 Life certificates. K327/I/286.
 Leave (Paris). K2848/2848/217 (file).
- Hagger, H. A.**
 Appointment on Iraqi railways.
 E3051/47/93.
- Haggitt, E. A. N.**
 National status. T10415/10415/378.
- Haggiag, A. A.**
 Activities in Morocco. W15975/1353/28.
- Hägglöf, B. G. R.**
 To accompany Swedish M.F.A. on visit to London. N1127/434/42.
- Hägglöf, G.**
 Swedish representative at The Hague conference of Oslo Powers. N1145/230/63.
 Address on co-operation between the Oslo Powers and modern commercial policy.
 W18106/5/50.
- Hägglöf, L. G. R., Capt.**
 Air Attaché, Swedish Legation, London: arrival of wife: address.
 T2232/T4057/T10065/T12342/
 T14315/213/383.
- Hagler, G. (and M.) (and V.).**
 British naturalisation. T4625/598/378.
- Haglund.**
 Communist activities in the four Northern countries. N4156/4156/63.

Hague, The (Palace of Peace).

Library:

— See LIBRARIES: NETHERLANDS.

Hague, The (Permanent Court of Arbitration).Report and accounts, 1936: U.K. contribution.
W2533/W3986/1139/50.

Administrative Council's report for 1936.

W8485/1139/50.

Summoning of the Permanent Administrative Council for purpose of discussing Sino-Japanese conflict: proposal by International Arbitration League.

W17976/12970/98.

Use of Court's premises and organisation by Dana-Lithuanian Conciliation Commission.

W4525/1139/50.

International Bureau: report on finances of Carnegie Foundation. W7377/1139/50.

Estimates of expenditure for 1938: report of meeting held for purpose of approving the budget. L8222/L8701/5365/405.

— Treasury concurrence. L8723/5365/405.

Brazilian representation.

W139/W1944/1139/40/

L5305/L8657/6365/405.

Cuban representation.

L8008/5365/405/W6023/1139/50.

Danish representation.

L7512/L7852/5365/405.

German representation. W9502/1139/50.

Haytian representation.

W2952/W9503/1139/50.

Swedish membership. W7915/1139/50.

Turkish representation. W11021/1139/50.

United States representation.

W6473/W6006/1139/50.

Venezuelan representation. L7270/5365/405.

Hague, The (Permanent Court of International Justice).

— See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

C5995/C6233/C6283/954/29.

Hague, The: Belgian Legation.

Appointment of new Minister.

C6233/C6283/954/29.

Hague, The: British Legation.

Leave for Sir H. Montgomery.

C4633/4633/29 (file).

F.O. memo. on draft writing for.

L8803/2044/405.

Request for copies of F.O. circular of November 28th, 1935, regarding pensions.

L3020/143/405.

1933, 1935 and 1936 editions of Foreign Office List. L2236/2044/405.

Subscription to Bulletin of the Colonial Institute of Amsterdam. L7926/1105/405.

Binding of Treaty Series: missing numbers supplied. L2044/2044/405 (file).

Sewel's English-Dutch Dictionary for.

L3585/2044/405.

Site of, in 1715. L2024/2044/405 (file).

Cypher and key returns. Y88/9/650.

Bag service. Y476/28/650.

Security measures: reply to F.O. circular despatch: requirements: key box.

Y501/Y475/Y528/Y1061/414/650.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6814/6814/229.

Hague, The: Japanese Legation.

Appointment of new Minister.

C595/C2079/954/29.

Hague, The: Mexican Legation.

Appointments, &c. C2658/954/29.

Hague, The: South African Legation.

Wireless broadcast to Dutch people by Minister: translation. T344/344/384.

Hague, The: Spanish Legation.

Appointment of Señor de Semprun Gurrea as Chargé d'Affaires. W1602/1270/41.

Hague, The: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of new Minister. C1078/954/29.

Appointment of M. Sjöborg as Minister.

N639/639/42.

Hague, The: United States Legation.

Appointment of new Minister. C5781/954/29.

Appointment of Mr. G. A. Gordon as Minister.

A5726/542/45.

Hague, The: Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment of new Minister. C6463/954/29.

Hahn, Herr.

Representative of Deutsches Nachrichten Büro at Budapest.

R2347/1644/21/R1827/844/21.

Hahn, Augusta, Mrs.

National status. T7912/176/378.

Hahner, O.

Exchange of visits between English and German agriculturalists. L8202/6823/405.

Haiai, Ferida, Mrs.

Passport facilities. T14419/14419/378 (file).

Haichow, Port.

Treatment of British shipping at: information from Messrs. J. Swire & Sons.

F1319/F3947/827/10.

— F.O. minute (Sir J. Pratt).

F3703/827/10.

— Reported closing of port: effect on British shipping: representations to Chinese Govt.

F1756/F4551/F4122/F4644/827/10.

Haida, s.s.

Arms for China: registration of vessel: movements. F9312/F9115/F11173/130/10.

Haidar Mardam (Bey).

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Haider, J.

Post in Lebanese Govt. E6563/252/89.

Haider Ali Wazir Ali.

Repatriation expenses. J2738/327/1.

Haifa.

Oil refinery at:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PALESTINE.

Status quo: position following Anglo-Italian

Mediterranean Declaration:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAN AND ITALY.

Landing of Italian aircraft in harbour:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: PALESTINE.

Haifa: Foreign Consulates.

Bolivian: appointments, etc.

T5639/5639/385 (file).

Finnish: appointments, etc.: jurisdiction.

T3019/3019/385 (file).

German: appointments: jurisdiction.

T15385/15385/385.

Iraqi Consulate: proposed transfer to Jerusalem.

T1145/1145/385 (file)/T2593/

T6902/195/378.

Nicaraguan: suitability of applicant for post.

T3321/3321/385 (file).

Polish: appointments, &c.

T7703/7703/385 (file).

Swedish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T15166/15166/385 (file).

- Haig, Earl.**
 Earl Haig's British Legion Appeal Fund:
 — See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
 Statue in memory of.
 — See MEMORIALS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Haig, R. S.**
 Repatriation debt. K11481/42/241.
 Return to Spain. W15306/3/41.
- Haight, C. S.**
 British war debt to the United States.
 A4170/55/45.
- Haight, M.**
 Photographs of coronations of 1937, 1911 and
 1902 requested. L3021/3021/405 (file).
- Haig-Thomas.**
 See THOMAS, HAIG-.
- Hai Ho: Conservancy Commission.**
 1936 Report of. F3816/2047/10.
- Hail.**
 Beni Rashid dynasty.
 — See BENI RASHID.
- Haile (Abba).**
 Visit to U.K.
 J1436/J4610/J4800/2/1.
- Haile Mariam (Fitaurari).**
 Activities on Kenya frontier. J2059/229/1.
 Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Haile Mariam (Grazmach).**
 Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
 Submission to Italian authorities. J1570/43/1.
- Haile Mikael Zaudé (Lij).**
 Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.
- Haile Silassie (Azaj) (or Dejazmach).**
 Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
 Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.
- Haile Silassie (Emperor).**
 See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Haile Wolde Rufer (Sahafi Teezaz).**
 Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Hailsham, Lord.**
 Welfare of Carmen Saavedra, Duchess of
 Peñeranda and her son.
 W14267/W15222/W14922/2/41.
- Govt. reception for members of the International Congress of Papyrology, Oxford,
 September, 1937. L2819/845/405.
- Welfare of Don José Fernandez and Doña
 Mencia Fernandez. W21822/2/41.
- Evacuation of Manuel Gonzalez Hontoria from
 Spain. W20102/W20103/W21133/2/41.
- Claim of Spanish Govt. to certain Spanish
 vessels in British ports, which are registered
 at Bilbao: action in British courts: judgment
 in favour of Spanish Govt.: possible
 repercussions of Insurgent authorities.
 W20039/13237/41.
- Difficulties of Prince Lieven in Latvia.
 N3477/3477/59 (file).
- Inadequacy of British News Services in South
 America. P3758/17/150.
- Hailu (Fitaurari) (or Ayalewu).**
 Letter for Emperor of Ethiopia. J1608/2/1.
- Hailu (Ras).**
 Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
 Rumoured appointment as Negus. J1767/43/1.
 Attendance at Graziani wedding in Ethiopia:
 subservience to Italy. J4650/30/1.
 Part played in operations against sons of Ras
 Kassa. J572/J758/30/1.
- Haim.**
 Activities in Egyptian Press. P2382/39/150.
- Haim, K. I. (and family).**
 Registration of births of children.
 T2254/56/378.
- Haim, Sepp.**
 Railway construction in Persia (letter to Mr.
 Brenan). E85/85/34.
- Haim Nahoum.**
 Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Haimari, Georges.**
 Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Hain, W. H., Mrs.**
 Complaint against German frontier authorities.
 C5866/C7417/4048/18.
- Hainan (Island).**
 Development of, by a British syndicate scheme
 of Mr. A. Salmon: attitude of Chinese
 Govt.: visit of Chinese Govt. officials to:
 Japanese activities in:
 F224/224/10 (file)/F743/F725/F1438/
 F2178/354/10.
 — Resources of: report on visit by Mr. S. R.
 Brown. F3432/F3635/F5271/354/10.
- Development of: reported formation of a
 Chinese syndicate in Malaya.
 F3573/139/10.
- Possible Japanese occupation of: attitude of
 Italy and French Govt.
 F273/F3143/F3554/224/10.
 — Naval Intelligence notes. F1775/615/23.
 — Views of Air Ministry and Admiralty.
 F4052/F4622/224/23
- Possible Japanese occupation of: attitude of
 Italy and French Govt.: action taken at
 Tokyo. F6526/F6596/F6677/224/10.
 — Admiralty views. F6279/224/10.
- Possible occupation by Japan: attitude of
 H.M.G. information for Dominions.
 F6781/W7049/9/10.
 — Attitude of Japanese: assurances given.
 F7533/9/10/F7012/F7365/224/10.
- Air reconnaissance and soundings made by
 Japanese during Sino-Japanese conflict.
 F8949/9/10.
- Japanese occupation of: French Govt. attitude:
 French fears of taking strong lines owing
 to vulnerability of Indo-China to Japanese
 attack. F7224/224/10/F9577/130/10.
- Possible Japanese occupation of, if Indo-China
 is allowed to be used for transport of munitions
 to China: French fears: conversation
 between French M.F.A. and Mr. Eden at
 Brussels Conference: attitude of United
 States Govt. F9518/214/10.
- Possible Japanese occupation of: pamphlet of
 information regarding island and resources
 of issued to foreign Press representatives
 in Tokyo. F10368/224/10.
- Transit rights for Imperial Airways aircraft on
 Penang-Hong Kong route. W4124/115/27.
- Japanese assurances that they have no intention
 of occupying or attacking Hainan.
 F11479/9/10.
- Japanese bombardment of. F6732/224/10.
- Japanese occupation of during Sino-Japanese
 conflict: strategic aspect of vis-a-vis Hong
 Kong communications: Japanese statement
 that operations against are part of general
 plan of campaign: H.M.G. to renew pro-
 test. F6653/224/10.
- Haines, C. H.**
 Life certificates. K954/1/286.
 Leave. K8805/8805/210.
 Registrar at Shanghai Court: passage of wife,
 child and Chinese Amah to U.K.
 K13493/13493/210.

- Haines, E. C. (and Mrs.).**
Repatriation debt. K1268/1268/299 (file).
- Haines, H. E.**
Difficulties of North Angola Mission.
W15492/W14892/79/36.
- Hainisch, Michael.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Hainisch, Marianne (Frau).**
Obituary. R141/141/3.
- Haiphong: British Vice-Consulate.**
Govt. Telegraph Code. L1383/1383/405.
Resignation of Vice-Consul Christie: appointment of H. F. N. Paull.
K4236/4236/217.
- Hai Wei (Japanese destroyer).**
Presented to Manchukuo Navy:
— See NAVY: MANCHURIAN.
- Haizlip, James.**
Exclusion of certain aircraft from scope of Open General Export Licence: notes on measures taken to dispose of Beechcraft aeroplane. W6759/W8324/W8450/W13880/2406/41.
- Haizlitt, James.**
See HAIZLIP, JAMES.
- Hajara Singh.**
Passport facilities. A8173/2/51.
- Hajek, Colonel.**
Removal from his post for activities in connexion with arrest of German national Herr Weigel. R6355/188/12.
- Haji. . . .**
For names beginning Haji. . . . , see under next part of name.
- Haji Baqir Abdul Latif.**
See ABDUL LATIF.
- Hajipavlou, George.**
Deportation from Cyprus. R8436/78/19.
- Hajik.**
Of Persian Exchange Control: visit to Europe: reasons for. E3688/76/34.
- Hakelberg, A.**
Gift of musical composition to King George. T8107/1333/379.
- Hakim, S.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P3719/2748/150.
- Hakim Dad.**
Waziristan situation: endeavour to get Faqir of Shewa to make peace between Faqir of Ipi and British Govt. N3833/14/97.
- Hakimoff (alias Abdul Majid).**
See ABDUL MAJID.
- Hakim Pir Mohamed.**
Incitement of tribesman, Zawel, to murder a faringi (white man). N812/14/97.
- Hakim Roshundin.**
Arrest of, in Canton. F8057/8057/10.
- Hakkas.**
See CHINA.
- Hakki, Abdul Rahman (Bey).**
See ABDUL RAHMAN HAKKI (BEY).
- Hakki Abdul Karim, Capt.**
Iraqi cadet in U.K.: training reports. E1054/170/93.
- Hakki Al Azm.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Hakodate: British Consular Agency.**
Govt. books. L5164/5164/405.
Official premises: question of purchase by municipality of Hakodate. K3933/3933/223 (file).
- Haksbergs Nya Gruvaktiebolag.**
German interest. N2720/102/42.
- Haladjian, B.**
Consultation regarding claims of heirs of the late Sultan Abdul Hamid.
E2424/E4144/E2654/91/44.
— Copies for Turkish Embassy. E3484/91/44.
— Documents for perusal by. E5882/E6384/E7249/91/44.
Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey: request for certain information regarding ratification of Treaty of Lausanne, &c.: letter to Treasury Solicitor. E91/91/44.
Return of certain F.O. volumes lent to in connexion with claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey. E105/E582/91/44.
— Conversations with French officials in Paris. E156/E168/E2389/91/44.
- Journey to Palestine in connexion with claims of heirs of Sultan Abdul Hamid: expenses of: copy of speech of Mustafa Kemal in 1922 for. E928/E757/E792/E1187/E1504/
E1614/E1957/E2670/E2838/91/44.
— Report on his work in Palestine and Syria. E3368/E3423/E3334/91/44.
- Halahan, D.**
Richard Thomas & Co., Ltd. J2772/61/16.
- Halasz, C., Dr.**
Desire to obtain post in Tibet. F207/F565/F2264/11/10.
- Halfpuss, A. J.**
War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Halcrow, M. E.**
Imprisonment of Miss M. G. Ingram at Bilbao. W17457/2/41.
- Haldane, J. B. S., Prof.**
French decoration. T812/229/372.
Article in Daily Worker on dissolution of International Column in Spain and incorporation of its members in new People's Army. W8329/1/41.
Broadcast speech from Madrid on Spanish Civil War: information furnished by Mr. G. M. Whitehouse: position regarding passport facilities and appointment as representative of News Chronicle. W7375/W7794/37/41.
- Haldane, W., Sir.**
Financial assistance for Mr. J. Hardie in Japan. K12247/12247/223 (file).
- Haldeman, Lady.**
Visit to Italy: permission refused by Italian authorities for her maid to accompany her: intervention by H.M. Embassy. R6309/6309/22 (file).
- Haldemann, Hans.**
Whereabouts: desired extradition from U.K. T15282/15282/374 (file).
Commission rogatoire. T15875/15875/371 (file).
- Halden: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K6517/6517/230.
Supply of consular flags. K2577/2577/230.
- Hale, Elizabeth.**
See CASTES, ELIZABETH DE, MRS.
- Hale, E. S., Miss.**
Desire to visit Barcelona. W5607/W8453/W10409/W10989/1786/41.
- Hale, E. W., Capt.**
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.

- Hale, F.**
 Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
 Offensive references to Persia in books and Press
 articles. E6873/809/34.
 Imperial Bank of Persia. E6360/76/34.
- Hale, G.**
 Former messenger at Buenos Aires.
 K1360/1360/202.
 Death: gratuity for widow. K2282/1360/202.
- Hale, R.**
 Facilities in Poland for: effects of late sister.
 K10904/10904/255 (file).
- Hale, Susan.**
 Mexico by: copy for British Legation, Mexico.
 L4129/4129/405.
- Hale, W. M. P.**
 National status.
 T9535/T11547/T15440/56/378.
- Hales, J. B.**
 Document for legalisation.
 L5069/L5310/3516/409.
- Hales, T. H.**
 Claim against the Mexican Govt.
 A1469/A2542/359/26.
- Halkford, C.**
 Application for post of judge at British consular courts in Egypt. K8412/2805/216.
- Halgouët, du.**
 Commercial Attaché, French Embassy, London: London: rates. T1488/T12267/342/373.—Termination of appointment. T17403/375/383.
- Halifax, Lord.**
 Interview with Emperor of Ethiopia.
 J3538/J3628/2/1.
 Speech in House of Lords on foreign policy: 3rd March, 1937. W4100/1412/50.
 Memel situation: memo. by Mr. Catchpool. N131/125/59.
 Welfare of Señorita Pilar Aldeanueva y Olmo in Madrid. W9925/2/41.
 Police protection in Yorkshire on account of Mr. F. H. Sunderland. J4192/822/16.
 Suggested special mission of, to China. F10706/F11337/288/10.
 German economic and financial situation. C3611/78/18.
 Visit to Berlin. C7324/7324/18 (file).
 See also subhead under **GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN**.—Conversations with Herr Hitler, General Göring, General Von Blomberg, Dr. Schacht and Dr. Goebbels: survey by Berlin Embassy: notes on certain of interviews. C8094/C8161/270/18.—Visit to Germany: report. C8161/270/18.
- Halifax (Metropolitan See).**
 Appointment of Mgr. MacNally to. R1229/368/22.
- Halifax (Nova Scotia): Foreign Consulates.**
 Dominican: appointments, &c. T1216/1216/385 (file). United States: appointments. T10124/10124/385 (file).
- Halfin, Limited.**
 Palestine-Poland clearing. C6939/837/55.
- Halim, Amna Mohamed Abdul, Dame.**
 See AMNA MOHAMED ABDUL HALIM, DAME.
- Haliori, Helen, Mrs.**
 Greek national in hospital in Salt Lake City: request for assistance: letter addressed to Greek community in London. R1254/1254/19 (file).
- Halkias, C.**
 Salary (Salonica). K2257/K3822/2257/219.
- Hall.**
 Retirement from Egyptian State railway service. J1010/1010/16.
- Hall, A. Daniel, Sir.**
 International Agricultural Congress, The Hague. L1669/53/405.
- Hall, A. M. W., Miss (deceased).**
 Lease of burial plot at St. Raphael. K934/934/217 (file).
- Hall, C., Miss.**
 Financial relief in Turkey. K13293/K14696/205/244.
- Hall, Charles.**
 Case of Mrs. Hartwell. E265/265/409.
- Hall, C. D.**
 Payment of remittances to late Dr. J. Dalebrook: question of payment to widow. K647/647/241 (file).
- Hall, C. H.**
 United States Consul at Trinidad. T3470/T6969/T2166/3468/385.—Customs facilities. T14426/398/373.
- Hall, D.**
 Activities in connexion with Ethiopian exiles. J2180/2/1.
 Disposal of Ethiopian property in British Somaliland. J7947/J2230/2/1.
 Identification paper for. J3277/2/1.
- Hall, D., Sir.**
 Welfare of Señora Vda de Gatzambide and daughter in Valencia. W16818/W19043/2/41.
- Hall, Duncan.**
 Member of League of Nations Secretariat: objectionable activities of. W4083/250/98.
 Journalistic activities. P3174/56/150.
- Hall, E. de C., Mrs.**
 Grave of Miss A. M. W. Hall. K934/934/217 (file).
- Hall, E. G. M. S.**
 Return to Spain. W15306/3/41.
 Legalisation of document. L1159/L5521/L5872/1159/409.
- Hall, E. H.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1255/42/241.
- Hall, E. Raymond (Prof. and Mrs.).**
 Access to Public Records Office: (United States citizens). L6519/6519/402 (file).
- Hall, F. C.**
 Repatriation debt. K1271/1271/299 (file). National status: liability to German Military Service. C3548/96/18.
- Hall, G.**
 Repatriation debt. K10914/K11401/K13666/K14845/42/241.
- Hall, G., M.P.**
 Visit to Spain: passport facilities. W22712/1786/4X.
- Hall, G. F., Capt.**
 Facilities to study flood problem in United States. L7316/7316/405 (file).
- Hall, G. Sauer.**
 Author of *Guide Politique Suisse*. R3023/3023/43.
- Hall, H. A. Fair.**
 Letter of request. T1894/1894/371 (file).
- Hall, H. Hall, Inspector-General.**
 Life certificates. K1/1/286.
 Movements: travelling arrangements. K1902/1902/250 (file).

- Hall, J.**
Complaint against British consular officers at Havana and Cienfuegos.
K11358/11358/214 (file).
- Hall, J., Rev.**
Hungarian decoration. T8150/8150/372.
- Hall, Joseph.**
See STUART, JOHN.
- Hall, J. O. (deceased).**
Legacy left to Anglo-Argentine War Committee for assistance of victims of war, 1914-1918.
K627/627/202 (file).
- Hall, Noble.**
Report on British cultural work in France for the Travel Association: services given to H.M. Embassy at Paris, and question of payment to the Travel Association for: position: British Council grant to, and use of services of: payment arrangements.
P497/196/150/P2266/P3087/P3126/
P3262/P3693/142/150/P4715/24/150/
P4846/P5086/142/150.
- Housing schemes in France: memo.
L6142/6142/405.
- Conditions in France: memo.
C2990/C3224/18/17.
- Report on lectures given in France during 1936-37. P1277/1277/150.
- Hall, O., Miss.**
Letters for relative in Madrid: transmission by F.O. bag. W21431/84/41.
- Hall, R. A., Consul.**
Life certificate. K4119/1/286.
Temporary transfer from Tengyueh to Yunnanfu. K6009/2/210.
In charge at Yunnanfu. K8382/8382/210.
— Signature. K8383/8382/210.
Appreciation of his services during Yunnan-Burma frontier meetings. F263/263/10.
Journey from Tengyueh to Yunnanfu: report on: aviation notes and photos: F.O. appreciation of report. F655/655/10.
Travelling expenses from Tengyueh to Yunnanfu. K9078/9078/210.
Visit to tin mines at Kochin. F10763/2202/10.
Plan for rationalising League of Nations.
W12938/627/98.
Proposed transfer to Swatow. K13729/2/210.
- Hall, R. M.**
Deportation from United States.
T6558/6558/388 (file).
- Hall, R. W. B., Vice-Admiral Sir.**
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: participant.
L1324/163/405.
- Hall, Stephen King, Commander.**
Issue of a weekly news letter to subscribers called the K-H. News Letter: copies for F.O.: co-operation with F.O.
P3416/56/150.
- Hall, W.**
Arrest of Captain E. C. Lance in Spain.
W22109/2/41.
- Hall, W. G.**
Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.
T3349/T15380/951/373.
- Hall, W. G., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Riga. K1129/290/259.
— Acting allowance. K10901/8501/259.
- Halla, Karel.**
Czechoslovak Minister at Angora. E139/139/44.
Personality. R465/465/12.
- Hall & Hall, Ltd.**
Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of collectivisation of Autocesorios Harry Walker, S.A. W2157/3/41.
- Hallawell, Sqdr-Leader.**
Appointment as Air Attaché at Moscow: departure from U.K. N1798/1798/38.
- Hallberg, O.**
Proposal for a new non-political League of Nations. W15787/627/98.
World situation and peace.
W3256/W4630/W17131/W22207/818/98.
- Haldorsson, Pietur.**
U.K. credit for Iceland. N5899/385/15.
- Hallebast, R. Van der K'd.**
Belgian Representative at Bagdad: report on.
E372/372/93.
Appointment as Belgian Minister to Mexico.
A7239/214/26.
- Hallen, E. van der.**
Visit to Palestine and Iraq: facilities.
P1056/30/150.
- Haller, E. de.**
Of Permanent Mandates Commission: visit to U.K. for preliminary discussion of Report of Palestine Royal Commission.
E4296/22/31.
- Haller, J.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Hallett, John.**
Visit by party of Swedish journalists to the U.K.
P4181/30/150.
- Hallett, L. C. Hughes-, Consul.**
Leave. K424/424/245 (file).
Life certificate. K536/1/286.
Personal accommodation (Detroit): renewal of lease. K2905/K7055/2905/245.
Rent allowance (Detroit): lease of premises.
K5007/2905/245.
Treasury sanction renewal of lease at increased rental. K5373/2905/245.
- Halliday.**
Soviet employer. N3930/7/38.
- Halliday, J. E.**
Finnish Vice-Consul at Glasgow: death.
T10604/10604/385.
- Halliday, W.**
Transmission of letters to Palma.
W2836/84/41.
- Halliday, W. R.**
French decoration. T9351/229/372.
- Hallifax, R. H. C., Capt.**
H.M.S. Rodney. C1227/91/17.
- Hall Marks.**
See also FALSE MARKING.
Proportion of pure gold, silver and platinum in articles made of these metals:
— See METALS.
- Hall of Nations Fellowships.**
At American University Graduate School:
— See UNIVERSITIES: UNITED STATES.
- Hallowes, A. C., Dr.**
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.
- Hall-Patch, E.**
See PATCH, E. HALL-.
- Halls, G.**
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.
T1127/T15273/951/373.
- Hall's Barton Ropery Company, Ltd.**
Inability to obtain payment for shipments of rope to Icelandic firms. N5317/385/15.
Debts due from Spain. W6928/3/41.

- Hall Trading Corporation.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- Halm, J.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Halmboe, Kried.**
Desert Encounter: proposed translation into Arabic as British counter propaganda to Italian propaganda in Arabia.
E5616/27/91.
- Halpern, Emil.**
Writ. T12917/12917/371 (file).
- Halpern, Henriette, Mrs.**
Austrian lunatic. T10455/10455/375 (file).
- Halpert, F. de.**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Alexandretta Electoral Commission: desire for appointment on. E5813/E5812/3/89.
- Halsall, Gretchen (deceased).**
Evidence of divorce granted in British Consular Courts in China against her husband required by Messrs. Guscott Wadham Thurland & Howard. L8503/8503/405.
- Halsall, W.**
Divorce granted to Gretchen Halsall against. L8503/8503/405.
- Halsall, W., Mrs.**
Maintenance in Harbin: mental condition: contributions by husband: Treasury sanction partial maintenance.
K1199/1199/210 (file.)
- Halsband, I. R.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L4791/4791/405.
- Halsey, A.**
Assistant to Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Helsingfors: privileges.
T16539/514/373.
- Halsey, Lightly & Hemsley.**
Murder of Mr. Fear in Persia: compensation question. E423/423/34.
- Halvorsen, B. F., Prof.**
Sugar refinery in Norway. N4637/374/30.
- Ham, H. G.**
Estates of John and Oliver Webber.
K6085/6085/245 (file).
- Ham, W. J.**
Shipping clerk (Yokohama): emoluments.
K12889/12889/223.
- Hamadan: British Vice-Consulate.**
Cyphers. Y641/Y768/3/650.
Disposal of British consular property: proposal for leasing to Persian travel agency known as Irantour as a rest house: O. of W. views.
K1342/1342/234 (file).
— Water rights of property.
K14409/1342/234.
— Sale of property purchased from H.M.G. in 1930 by Ottoman Bank.
K14998/1342/234.
- Hamadel Bassel, Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Hamad ibn Shuweir.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Hamad Mahmud Hamad.**
Repatriation to Palestine. K14595/14595/241.
- Hamad Suleiman.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Hamary, Daniel de.**
Appointment as Secretary at Hungarian Trade Delegation in London.
R8342/R7449/7449/21.
- Hamawi, Jack.**
London University Intermediate Examination at Cairo. L313/L1295/L1657/69/405.
- Hambloch, E.**
Supply of Press articles and translations for News Department: arrangements: remuneration. P4909/1/150.
- Hambourg, Yakoff (or Jan).**
Passport facilities. T13982/13982/378 (file).
- Hambro, Charles (and Uncle, Olaf).**
Anglo-Greek trade: visit to Athens.
R2474/221/19.
— German stranglehold on Greece.
R1953/1953/19.
- Hambro, C. J.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
Visit to London. N2179/368/30.
Suggestion that Ethiopia would possess sound legal position in League of Nations if her outstanding contributions were paid.
W21286/194/98.
- Proposed election of the Aga Khan as President of League of Nations Assembly.
W13884/327/08.
- European situation. C5304/1533/62.
- Hambros Bank, Ltd.**
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Hambrough, C. M., Mrs.**
Detention and subsequent release by Italian frontier guards. R6290/198/22.
- Hamburg.**
See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: GERMANY.
Change in territorial administrative limits:
— See GERMANY.
Oil regulations of port of: copy for chairman of Colombo Port Commission.
L7484/137/405.
- Conditions of life: report from British Consul-General. K9776/3081/250.
- Hamburg: British Consulate-General.**
Return of subordinate officers. K4/4/250.
Official visits of Consul-General Robinson.
K14435/14435/218.
Expenditure on Coronation celebrations.
K2347/3/250.
- Erection of new flagstaff. K311/311/218.
Supply of new duplicator: disposal of old machine. K702/702/218.
Local leave of Consul-General Filliter.
K1579/1553/218.
- Resignation of stenographer: employment of successor: gratuity and travelling grant.
K3378/K3521/K5908/3378/218.
- Resignation of junior clerk: employment of new clerk: salary: salary of messenger.
K10592/K11349/K12242/3378/218.
- Staff salaries: increases requested.
K6056/3378/218.
— Treasury sanction increase for messenger only. K7409/3378/218.
- Portraits of King and Queen requested.
K4691/4691/218.
- Accounting arrangements: banking of money.
K9377/5856/250.
- Consular district: rearrangement.
K7136/7136/218.
- Fee stamps cancelled in error.
K7581/7581/218.
- Error in calculation of visa fees collected at post. K10971/10971/218 (file).
- Accommodation of Consul-General Robinson.
K1240/1240/218 (file).
- Assumption of charge by Consul-General Robinson. K13233/13233/218.
— Appointment. K13539/799/250.
- Official visit of Vice-Consul Williams to Berlin to deliver despatches. K14869/14869/218.

- Hamburg: British Consulate-General** (continued).
 Cypher and key returns. Y87/9/650.
 Transmission of bags to F.O.: arrangements. Y66/28/650.
 Copy of Official History of Blockade of Central Empires, 1914-18. L6011/8/405.
 Books of reference. L8483/3988/405.
- Hamdan Abu Shok.**
 See SANJA (DEJAZMACH).
- Hamdi (Bey).**
 Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Hamdi, Abdul Hamid.**
 See ABDUL HAMID HAMDI.
- Hamdi, Khalid.**
 See KHALID, HAMDI.
- Hamdi al Bajahji.**
 Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad. E7586/22/31.
- Hamdi al Husseini.**
 Personality. E1456/254/31.
- Hamdi al Nasr.**
 Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- * **Hamdi Seif el Nasr Effendi.**
 See AHMAD HAMDI SEIF EL NASR EFFENDI.
- Hamdi, Sadrudin.**
 Iraqi representative at Jeddah: report on. E581/581/25.
- * **Hamed . . .**
 See HAMID . . .
- Hamel, A.**
 Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Hamel, van, Prof.**
 Candidature of Jonkheer F. de Beaufort for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig. C835/5/55.
- Hamer, J.**
 Post of physical training expert in Iraq. E5601/234/93.
- Hamerlin, C.**
 Safety of, in China. F8305/5623/10.
- Hamerlinck, C.**
 British War Medal. T1065/T1814/T2193/558/372.
- Hamid-al-Bagawi.**
 Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Hamid Bouayed.**
 See AHMAD BOUAYED.
- Hamid-el-Shawarbi Pasha.**
 Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Hamid Mahmud.**
 Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Hamid Mahmud El Gohart.**
 Judicial document. T16386/15438/371.
- Hamid ibn Farhan.**
 Blood money case. E5045/28/25.
- Hamid ibn Ibrahim.**
 Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Hamidieh.**
 See VESSELS OF WAR: TURKISH.
- Hamid Niazi, Major.**
 Egyptian Military Attaché in London. J2093/J2162/455/16.
- Hamid Sayah.**
 Persian representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.
 Personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hamid Subhi Abu Ghaniima, Dr.**
 Personality. E1456/254/31.
- Hamie, Mirza Ferozeuddin.**
 See FEROZEUDDIN HAMIE.
- Hamill, J. M., Dr.**
 World Dairy Congress at Berlin. L2509/L3106/437/405.
 Attendance at meeting of representatives of National Committees on Nutrition at Geneva. W3285/990/94.
 U.K. laissez-passer. T3161/3161/377.
- Hamilton.**
 European Department of Egyptian Ministry of Interior. J236/236/16.
- Hamilton, Duchess of.**
 Relief of Ethiopian refugees. J166/J1223/2/1.
- Hamilton, A.**
 Transmission of a letter to H.M. Consul at Valencia. W13022/84/41.
- Hamilton, A., Mrs.**
 Alimony payments from divorced husband in Germany. C5780/161/18.
- Hamilton, A. C.**
 National status: passport facilities. T11929/110/378.
- Hamilton, A. M.**
 Dominican Consul at Belfast. T9431/9431/385 (file).
- Hamilton, C. F. H., Baron.**
 Swedish Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
- Hamilton, Gerald.**
 Treatment by Spanish insurgents of refugees from Malaga. W4440/37/41.
- Hamilton, James.**
 Deportation from United States. T13443/13443/383 (file).
- Hamilton, J. D. M.**
 Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Hamilton, J. H.**
 Costa Rican Consul at Vancouver. T4119/4119/385 (file).
- Hamilton, J. S.**
 Alexandretta Electoral Commission. E6077/3/89.
- Hamilton, L.**
 Difficulties in Germany. C7106/720/18.
- Hamilton, Marjorie Dalrymple-, Lady.**
 French decoration. T10517/379/372.
- Hamilton, M. M.**
 Appointment in Department of State of United States. A6190/542/45.
- Hamilton, Phyllis.**
 British naturalisation. T9578/9578/378 (file).
- Hamilton, P. G.**
 Address of Vice-Consul Holliday. K14975/14975/255.
- Hamilton, S., Mrs.**
 Estate of late R. Brandman. L4924/3/405.
- Hamilton (Bermuda): Foreign Consulates.**
 Norwegian: appointments, &c. T1586/T8001/1586/385.
- Hamilton & Company.**
 Difficulties in Poland. C2262/2262/55.
 Spanish insurgent decree regarding cession of foreign bonds and monies to rebel Govt. W5957/W6028/40/41.
 Difficulties in Canary Islands: cession of sterling balances held in London to Spanish insurgent authorities. W11784/W14067/W20045/40/41.
- Hamilton Productions, J.**
 Importation of films into U.K. from Egypt T15603/T16177/70/373.
- Hamilton-Smythe, A. F.**
 See SMYTHE, A. F. HAMILTON.

- Hamlett, Col.**
Of Caucasus Copper Co.: F.O. conversation on affairs of Company: proposed visit to Turkey. E1270/1027/44.
- Hamley, C. W. A. G., Commander.**
German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).
- Hamlin, C. E. G., Sergt.**
Appointment in Iraqi Air Force. E5508/E7032/2/93.
- Hammad . . .**
See HAMAD . . .
- Hammans, N., Miss.**
Advisability of travelling to Italy. R2521/2101/22.
- Hammar, Hugo.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Hammarskjold, Ake.**
Death. W13336/W14513/186/98.
- Hammarkjöld, K. H.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Hammer, F. W.**
Commercial aviation in Colombia. A5559/2438/54.
- Häammerer, G.**
German workman in U.K. T8095/T8632/T9451/1275/378.
- ** **Hammersley, Maj.**
Egyptian Frontier's administration. J3257/244/16.
Governor of Sinai Province. J3882/244/16.
- Hammerstein, Helga, Mrs.**
Kaiser-i-Hind Medal. T16454/T16531/557/372.
- Hammerstein-Equord, Hans Freiherr von (Austria).**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
Activities of Österreichischer Kulturbund. P4048/160/150.
Austro-German Cultural Committee: visit of Austrian Delegation to Berlin headed by. R8214/303/3.
- Hammerton, Miss.**
Claim for losses at Shanghai. F10380/4880/10.
- Hammill, C. F., Captain, R.N.**
Naval Attaché at Paris: visit to Lisbon. W21155/25/36.
— Termination of appointment. W19887/1164/50.
- Hammond, C. L.**
M.B.E. T17497/797/372.
- Hammond, F. D., Brig.-Gen.**
1935 Report on Chinese Railways: copies: distribution. F5655/79/10.
Change of address. F7891/166/10.
- Hammond, R. J.**
Services at Lisbon University. P1733/P2934/P2858/P4392/P3866/
P4253/187/150.
Personality. F4253/187/150/P1119/86/150.
- Hammond, W. H., Lieut.-Col.**
Suitability for post of Latvian Consul at Bombay. T9440/3258/385.
- Hammond, Trawler.**
Damage to gear of Norwegian fishermen: case unproven. N5307/29/30.
- Hammond Clark & Daman.**
Bank deposits in Greece belonging to M. Pelecanos: exchange difficulties. R922/922/19 (file).
- Hampar, G., and A.**
Property of his father deposited with Banco Hispano Americain in Madrid: confiscation by Spanish Govt. W16704/W18619/W17999/W21821/3/41.
- Hampl, Antonin.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- Hampson (family).**
Safety of, in Shanghai: recovery of cost of telegram. F5281/F5444/2396/10.
- Hampton Court.**
Reproduction of nine cartoons in Picture Gallery for Mantegna Exhibition at Milan: arrangements. L3397/3397/405 (file).
- Hampton Hill, s.s.**
Agreement. K6798/6798/285 (file).
- Hamshire, David.**
Detention of by Palestine Police: question of F.O. giving him permission to go to Palestine. E1372/1372/31.
- Hamshire, D. L.**
Motor accident in Yugoslavia: expenses incurred by Consul at Belgrade on behalf of. K11848/11848/292 (file).
- Hamsterley, s.s.**
Movements. W5679/23/41.
Movements during blockade of Bilbao. W7534/23/41.
Interference with by Spanish insurgent warship. W8530/W7943/23/41.
Shipment of Basque gold to London. W1037/9098/41.
Refusal of authorities at Huelva to allow vessel to load iron-ore. W14273/14273/41 (file).
Alleged escort into Bilbao by H.M. ships. W5218/W5678/W5679/W7164/23/41.
- Hamsun, Knut.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Hamwee & Co.**
Estate of late M. J. Levy. K11036/K11621/1695/207.
- Hamzu, Sagh El Said (Effendi).**
British decoration. T3045/T6450/T9602/T10518/T15525/
T16072/922/372.
- Hamza al Ghauth al Madani.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Hamzavi, Abdul Hussein.**
See ABDUL HUSSEIN HAMZAVI.
- Hanau, J., Major.**
Yugoslav decoration. T12055/12055/372 (file).
- Hanbury, C., Sir, M.P.**
Travel facilities for Prince George Chavchavadze. T4509/748/378.
- Hanbury, E., Dr.**
Book entitled Nationalism and the Communal Mind. C7653/7653/18.
- Hanbury-Tracey, B. M., Mrs.**
See TRACEY, B. M. HANBURY-, MRS.
- Han Chao-Lin.**
Training in U.K. F2422/F8069/87/10.
- Hancock, C. A.**
French decoration. T16658/16658/372.
- Hancock, H. T.**
Greek decoration. T7813/7813/372 (file).
- Hancock & James (Nottingham), Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W8376/3/41.

- Hancock & Wood, Messrs.**
Greek Govt.'s proposal to institute monopoly for sale of currants to United States: company's interests. R4059/4059/19 (file).
- Hand, G. S., Rev.**
Consecration as Bishop of Antigua. T9355/9355/377.
- Hand, R. F.**
Taxation of foreign shipping in Colombia: representation of the International Shipping Conference by: support for: illness of. A4071/A4302/A4550/572/II.
- Handby, B.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3832/3832/299 (file).
- Handels-Maatschappij La Plata.**
Oil boring in Switzerland. R1764/1196/43.
- Handford Greatrex & Co., Ltd.**
Claims against Spain. W8796/3/41.
- Handjieff, Georges.**
Member of suite of King and Queen of Bulgaria visiting U.K. R7261/6670/7.
- Handler, Dr.**
British cultural activities in Yugoslavia: personality. P10/P1553/P5509/10/150.
- Handley-Page.**
See PAGE, HANDLEY-.
- Handwork Tapestries Ltd.**
Difficulties in connexion with Austrian employee. T8005/8005/371.
- Handside, A. M., Miss.**
Claim v. Soviet Union. N981/415/38.
- Hanekl, J.**
Scientific invention. L1760/1760/405.
Offer of invention to King George. T1454/159/379.
- Hanes, Helen.**
Request for pictures of English life and customs. P149/149/150.
- Hanes, P.**
Histoire de la littérature Roumaine by: copy for Bucharest Legation. L302/302/405.
- Hanf, A.**
German workman in U.K. T5096/1275/378.
- Hansstaenge, E., Dr.**
Former head of Nazi Press Bureau: imprisonment in Berlin. C2651/205/62.
Political position in Germany. C2204/270/18.
Former chief of German Foreign Press Bureau: whereabouts: reported possible return to Germany. C2652/C2890/C3415/C6558/165/18.
Desire to establish himself in U.K. C5406/C6558/165/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.
- Han Fu-chu.**
His relations with Nanking Govt. F411/183/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
His position during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China. F4036/F7324/F7193/9/10.
— His declaration of loyalty to Central Govt. F7406/F9483/F8104/F8532/9/10.
Autonomy movement in North China. F6759/9/10.
Alleged agreement with Japanese military in Shantung: denial. F9430/F9599/9/10.
His position during Sino-Japanese hostilities in Shantung: movements. F11459/9/10.
- Hangchow (Sino-Japanese conflict).**
Japanese landing at: military situation reports. F9286/F11027/9/10.
— Japanese capture of: position of foreign residents. F11447/9/10.
- Hangö: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K10850/10850/256 (file).
- Hanham, E.**
Repatriation debt of F. H. White. K3499/1486/299.
- Hans, A. I.**
Repatriation to Palestine. K12633/12633/209.
- Hanifa bint el Hattab Bash Tobji.**
Polygamous marriage in Tunis. T8865/T11986/407/376.
- Hanisch, Emanuel, Rev. Mgr.**
Appointment to be Vicar Apostolic of Umtata. R2844/368/22.
- Hanish (Island).**
See RED SEA.
- Hankar, Baron.**
Affairs of Belgian National Bank. C6167/145/4.
- Hanke, K.**
Appointment in German Ministry of Propaganda. C8194/78/18.
- Hankey, R.**
Proposed visit to League High Commissioner in Danzig on return to Warsaw Embassy. C5890/C6024/5/55.
- Hankey, S. T.**
Legal adviser (Los Angeles): withdrawal of name from Reference Register and International Law List. K4225/1453/250.
- Hankinson, C. F. J.**
Editor of Debrett: information regarding foreign orders. T2631/2631/372.
- Hank.**
See HANGÖ.
- Hankow.**
Quarterly consular political intelligence reports from December, 1936, onwards. F183/F2122/F4625/F9177/183/10.
— Half-yearly report. F2783/F10177/183/10.
Sino-Japanese relations in: reported Chinese military preparations against Japanese Concession. F287/58/10.
Crisis in North China: position in Japanese concession at Hankow: evacuation. F4959/F5037/F4737/F4947/F4747/F5131/9/10.
Land registration at: circular to Consuls. F806/10/10.
Revision of assessments of properties for taxation purposes: position of British property owners: negotiations with Mayor of Hankow. F7631/F7716/F8555/10/10.
Annual general meeting of British Chamber of Commerce: report. F3818/3818/10.
Exactions levied on Chinese firms (contributions to loans, &c.); effect on British creditors of firms. F8550/8550/10 (file).
Japanese evacuation of Hankow during Sino-Japanese dispute: reports by Consul-General Moss: F.O. appreciation of. F4737/F4947/F4959/F5037/F5131/F8065/F8705/9/10.
Effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on export trade of Hankow via Canton-Hankow Railway. F6527/6527/10 (file).

Hankow (continued).

Japanese air raids: reports on.
 F7045/F7043/9/10/F7156/4880/10/
 F11059/F11555/9/10.

Damage caused by Japanese air raid: bombing
 of hospitals: Japanese Govt. reply to pro-
 test regarding British Methodist Mission
 hospital, &c.: proposed claim.

F7032/F7025/F8685/F8115/4880/10...

Hankow in Wartime: impressions: probability
 of Hankow being safe from Japanese
 attack. F8055/9/10.

Situation: Chinese military activity: morale
 raised by arrival of Soviet aircraft.

F10763/F10824/9/10.

Reaction of local population to war in view of
 British attitude: British prestige waning.

F11323/9/10.

Possible Japanese advance on Hankow via
 Canton: statement by General Matsui.

F11430/9/10.

Question of safety zone for foreigners: areas
 available: attitude of H.M.G.: evacuation
 arrangements for 350 foreign women and
 children: suggestions of Mr. Howe and
 C.-in-C.

F11131/F11234/F11066/
 F11171/2396/10.

Proposed safety zone for foreigners: representa-
 tions at Tokyo.

F11209/F11206/F11333/F11467/F11560/
 F11670/F11769/2396/10.

Hankow (Ex-British Concession).

1936 Annual Report of Special Administrative
 District No. 3 and 1937 Budget.

F3870/2455/10.

Report for the year 1935 and Budget for the
 year 1936 of Hankow Special Administra-
 tive District No. 3. F2455/2455/10.

Hankow: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K2208/2208/210 (file).
 Revised description of consular district.

K6336/K6864/6335/210.

Inspection report. K7823/7823/210.

Wages of native staff: bonus increases.

K6865/1232/210.

Cost of living: increase. K11348/12008/210.

Appointment of C. E. Whitamore as superin-
 tending consul. K14717/2/210.

Emoluments of constable.

K14157/K14398/7823/210.

Telephone installation: deposit required by
 Wuhan Telephone Administration.

K5455/5455/210.

Maintenance of telephones. K12418/7823/210.

Custody of cyphers. Y1198/3/650.

Comment on number of copies of correspond-
 ence sent to F.O. from. K14157/7823/210.

Construction of dug-out during Sino-Japanese
 conflict: cost sanctioned.

F8535/F8538/F10416/2396/10.

Consular Instructions at: revised chapters of.

L960/960/405.

Supply of Travel Association publications to:
 distribution made. P130/r/150.

Hankow: British Embassy.

Transfer of British Embassy to Hankow.

F10120/288/10.

Liaison arrangements with Chiang Kai-shek's
 headquarters. F11618/35/10.

Arrangements for removal to Shanghai: Japanese
 military asked to give undertakings regard-
 ing safety on journey by rail.

F10210/F10315/F10393/F10408/

F10411/F10434/F10455/

F10462/288/10.

Hankow: British Embassy (continued).

Arrangements for removal to Shanghai (con-
 tinued).

— See further under SHANGHAI: BRITISH
 EMBASSY.

Hankow: Soviet Embassy.

Appointment of Monsieur Orelsky as Ambassa-
 dor. F10427/F11619/F11736/901/10.

Hankow: United States Embassy.

Arrival of, from Nanking: possible transfer to
 Shanghai. F11383/F11431/901/10.

Hanks, K. L., Miss.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.
 T1720/T15624/951/373/
 T2847/179/383.

Hanley, C. W. A. G., Commander.

German decoration. T15655/9192/372.

Hanna (Abba).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Hanna, Kestia.

Assyrian activity. E1682/1/93.

Hanna, M.

London matriculation examination at Cairo.
 L1293/46/405.

Hanna, S.

London matriculation examination at Cairo.
 L1293/46/405.

Hannah, A.

Repatriation. K8505/8505/245 (file).

Hanna Khaiyat.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Hanna Yaqub Nassar.

Repatriation to Palestine with family.

K5699/5699/250.

Hanne, s.s.

Agreement. K12948/12948/285 (file).

Hanneken, Col.

German four-year plan. C5209/78/18.

Hanneken, Von.

German imprisoned in Urumelir.

F1942/F3213/25/10.

Hannen, Nicholas.

Possible French decoration.

T10153/T16129/229/372.

Hanner, Erich.

Owner of yacht Nani: disappearance of M
 Raymond Cartier, Swiss subject, and
 M'le Lenglee, Belgian, in mid-Atlantic.

R1978/1978/43 (file).

Hanner, K., Dr.

Deposit in Bank of Ethiopia.

J3222/J3905/74/1.

Hannevig, Christopher.

Claim against the United States Govt.

A3436/3436/45 (file).

Hannington, Wal.

Recruiting of volunteers in Great Britain for
 service with Spanish Govt. military forces.

W5656/2397/41.

Hannkiew.

Commission rogatoire.

T11887/11887/371 (file).

Hannon, Patrick, Sir: M.P.

Suggested Parliamentary Question regarding
 Portuguese colonies: object to measure
 Portugal that H.M.G. would not support
 German claim to Portuguese territory: ob-
 jection of F.O. W20797/1966/36.

Supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt.: loss of
 orders to Germany.

W3016/W2566/W9683/31/36.

Welfare of Señor Leopoldo Alas in Spain.

W2464/2/41.

- Hannula, U.**
Minister of Education in new Finnish Govt.
N1850/343/56.
- Hannum, S.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L4789/4789/405.
- Hanover, Prince and Princess of.**
See BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG.
- Hanrahan, A., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4077/42/241.
- Hanrott, H. G.**
Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W3946/262/41.
- Hansa Line.**
Activity in Persian Gulf: relations with Persian Govt. E5349/557/34.
Reported formation of German-Yugoslav steamship company under management of.
R1126/1126/92.
- Hansard, J.**
Memo. on effect of Japanese aggression in China on British trade and interests.
F11704/14/10.
- Hansard.**
See PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.
- Hänschell, A. J.**
Netherlands Consul at Bridgetown, Barbados: death. T12328/12328/385.
- Hanse, Dr.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Hansell, Hales, Bridgwater & Preston, Messrs.**
Document for legalisation.
L5069/L5310/3516/409.
- Hansen, A. G.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Hansen, C. V.**
Assistant Agricultural Adviser, Danish Legation, London. T9110/540/383.
- Hansen, E. H., Miss.**
Application for coronation seats.
T6276/308/379.
- Hansen, Godfred, Rear-Admiral.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Hansen, H.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Hansen, Henri.**
Request for material on Great Britain and the Colonies. A2068/2068/150.
- Hansen, H. L. M.**
London matriculation examination.
L1434/490/405.
- Hansen, H. P.**
Resignation from position of Minister of Finance, Denmark. N3468/403/15.
Personality. N308/308/15.
- Hansen, Johan.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Hansen, Johs.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Hansen, J. L. (and family).**
Canadian naturalisation.
T360/T1618/110/378.
- Hansen, K. A. M.**
Danish representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
Appointment as Danish Minister to Chile.
A2092/476/9.
- Hansen, N. H., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Aalberg). K4502/4502/215.
- Hansen, P. Brandt.**
Facilities in U.K. L8465/8465/405 (file).
- Hansen, R.**
German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.
- Hansen, Sigurd Scott, Capt.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
C.V.O.: death. T7477/2136/372.
- Hanslip, Ward & Co.**
Making and execution of will of British subject resident in France. L4191/3/405.
- Hanson, F. N.**
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T1884/951/373.
- Hanson, Norah A.**
Arrest of Mr. and Mrs. Klishko in Soviet Union. N5655/5655/38 (file).
- Hanssen, T.**
Sugar refinery in Norway. N4637/374/30.
- Hansson, K.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Hansson, Michael, Judge.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
Proposed liquidation of Nansen International Office for Refugees.
W2071/W2994/W5854/W6083/
W5904/61/98.
Report on visit to Syria, Lebanon and Greece.
W5854/61/98.
- International assistance to refugees.
W15406/61/98.
- Complaints of Major T. F. Johnson against.
W10261/W17881/61/98.
- Note on Soviet attitude towards Nansen International Office for Refugees.
W9886/61/98.
- Conversation at F.O. concerning future of League of Nations refugee services.
W20334/61/98.
- Candidature for post of judge on Permanent Court of International Justice: invitation of Norwegian Govt. for H.M.G. to support.
W22880/186/98.
- Visit to U.K.: discussion at F.O. on refugee question: P.Q. W5570/W5723/61/98.
Montreux Conference. J834/J1294/13/16.
- Nominated for membership of International Committee for assistance of child refugees in Spain. W20054/37/41.
— Appointment as chairman.
W22468/37/41.
- Hansson, P. A.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
Social reform in Sweden: speech by.
N1350/27/42.
- Hanton, P. K.**
International Architects Congress, Paris, 1937.
L3619/L4582/2651/405.
- Hantsch, C.**
Italian atrocities in Ethiopia. J2346/484/1.
- Hanwell, W. S. P.**
British Colonial appointment. J4906/147/16.
- Hapkins, Capt.**
Improvement of Anglo-United States relations.
P1517/1517/150.
- Hapoel Sport Club.**
See SPORT: POLAND.
- Happold, Fanny.**
German exchange control difficulties.
C5719/161/18.
- Hapro (German syndicate).**
Status of: activity in Sino-German barter arrangements. F22/F1273/22/10.
- Hapsburgs.**
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

- Hapsburg-Lothringen (or Willoughby), J.**
Registration of descent from Austrian Archduke Francis Charles, at College of Arms.
L7058/7058/405 (file).
- Hapse Mariam (Dejazmach).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Death. J1345/43/1.
- Hapse Mikael (Ligaba).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Haqqi . . .**
See HAKKI . . .
- Haque, Fazal.**
See FAZAL HAQUE.
- Hara.**
Japanese commercial mission to U.K.
F2403/277/23.
- Harada, Chuichiro.**
Former Japanese Consul at Colombo.
T847/847/385.
- Harada, K., Baron.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Harada, R.**
First Secretary-Interpreter, Japanese Embassy in London: return of wife to Japan: termination of appointment.
T843/T13203/401/383.
- Harar.**
See HARRAR.
- Harari, Ibrahim.**
See IBRAHIM, HARARI.
- Harbans Singh.**
Particulars regarding: movements.
A327/A2489/A5811/A8048/2/51.
- Harbhajan, Singh.**
Registration of birth. T5992/5992/378.
- Harbin.**
Quarterly Consular Political Reports for December, 1936, and onwards.
F404/F2868/F6079/F10390/183/10.
— Request of Moscow Embassy for copies.
F608/183/10.
- Intelligence report from H.M. Consulate-General for half-year ended 31st March, 1937. F2696/183/10.
— For half-year ending 30th September.
F10391/183/10.
- Changes in Consular body at. F4403/243/10.
Land tenure at: registration and title questions: position of British subjects.
F2555/246/10.
Assault on British subjects by Japanese at.
F9753/9753/10.
- Anti-British feeling in.
F10180/F11152/10126/10.
Bandit activity in: raid on house of Miss Ffrench. F11634/11634/10.
Conditions of life: British Consular report.
K13134/3081/250.
- Coronation greetings to King George VI from the British community. T7465/1333/379.
- Harbin, Bishop of.**
Proposed visit to India to take up missionary duties at an Orthodox diocese: report on political activities of. N6192/6192/38.
- Harbin: British Consulate-General.**
Movement of prices: form A36.
K9240/78/250.
Installation of extension telephone.
K459/459/210.
Resumption of charge by Consul-General Jamieson. K1932/2/210.
Proposed reduction of post of Consul (grade II) to Vice-Consul. K9074/768/210.
Accounts. K1930/1930/210 (file).
- Harbin: British Consulate-General (continued).**
Accountancy and banking arrangements.
K11676/5856/250.
Bonus of native staff. K5451/1232/210.
Royal portrait for. K3314/3314/210.
Contingencies allowance: inadequacy: items charged 1936-1937. K14049/7236/210.
Non-arrival of mail via Siberia for.
N724/724/38.
Employment of Russian gatekeeper: salary: salary of watchman: withdrawal of police sentries from gates.
K7487/K13481/7487/210.
Inspection report: services of Captain A. C. Wilson, Russian Secretary: salary of Russian watchman: uniform for Russian gateman: suggestion that future occupant of post should be a Consul-General from China and not Japan. K9597/9597/210.
Return of native staff for 1936 requested by F.O. K12390/11305/210.
Typewriters: additional machine required.
K13130/K13487/K15174/13130/210.
Consul-General Jamieson doyen of consular body on departure of United States Consul-General: allowance. K14104/14104/210.
Japanese Press attacks on: question of protest.
F10126/10126/10 (file)/
F11634/11634/10.
- Harbin: Soviet Consulate-General.**
Recall of Monsieur Slavoutsky: successor.
F4025/243/10.
- Harbin: United States Consulate-General.**
Departure of Consul-General Adams.
K14104/14104/210.
- Harbour, Ruby A.**
Proposed marriage to an Egyptian.
T9212/T11006/133/376.
- Harbour & Piers Association Ltd.**
Dispute with Reykjavik Municipality: terms for transfer of sum standing to Company's credit. N597/597/15 (file).
- Harbours.**
See PORTS AND HARBOURS.
- Harc.**
Newspaper:
— See PRESS: HUNGARY
- Harcourt, A. A., Mise.**
Welfare of. A354/354/45.
- Harcroft Rubber Estates Ltd.**
Protection of stocks of rubber in Barcelona.
W1051/W6371/W14969/W15902/
W14260/W15402/W18937/3/41.
- Hard, Wm.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Hardcastle, C. H.**
Finnish Consul at Bombay. T739/739/385.
— Appointment as Nicaraguan Consul also.
T738/738/385.
- Hardcastle, J.**
Repatriation debt. K1651/1651/299 (file).
- Hardcoose & Co., Ormond.**
Service of process.
T2033/T6516/T7826/T8500/2031/371.
- Hardial Singh.**
Registration of birth. T5992/5992/378.
- Hardie, Mrs.**
Safety of, in China. F6555/2396/10.
- Hardie, J.**
Financial assistance for.
K12247/12247/223 (file).

- Harding, A. E.**
Welfare of Señores Francisco Navarro Rico and Jose Martinez Paya in Spain.
W6554/W5410/W8958/2/41.
- Harding, D. C., Mrs.**
Secretary of Para Consulate: illness: sick leave.
K13736/1533/206.
— Salary. K13074/1533/206.
- Harding, E. A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3982/42/241.
- Harding, H. I., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K224/1/286.
Supply of The Times to: at Yunnanfu.
K1399/1399/210.
- Retirement on medical grounds.
K4253/26/210.
- Application for post of professor of Chinese at School of Oriental Studies on termination of services in consular service.
K1510/26/210.
- Transmission of effects to U.K.
K3552/26/210/K6079/3269/210.
- Payment of pension authorised by Treasury.
K5510/26/210.
- Harding, J. W. Duffield.**
Right to wear lanyard of Belgian Croix de Guerre. T5669/5669/372.
- Harding, L. J.**
Marriage at Antwerp.
T6022/6022/376 (file).
- Harding, P. A.**
Residence in Poland. C8764/8764/55.
- Harding, S. A.**
Interests in Goiri y Cia Ltda. W14966/3/41.
- Hardinge, Alexander, Sir.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Collection of Leading Personalities Reports for.
L8009/48/405.
- Hardinge, F. B.**
Service under Sudan Govt. J5244/5244/16.
- Hardinge, R.**
Permission to publish an extract from a Parliamentary Blue Book.
L2274/L2366/581/405.
- Hardson, S. A., deceased.**
Estate: claim on will. K4610/4610/210 (file).
- Hards, U. B., Mrs.**
National status. T17027/11136/378.
- Hardy, F. W.**
Specimens of minerals from Greenland and Mexico for Leeds Modern School Museum.
L7525/7525/405 (file).
- Hardy, Joe.**
French decoration. T795/795/372.
- Hardy, L.**
Former charwoman, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
- Hardy, Z. E., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3256/3256/299 (file).
- Hardy & Co., Howard.**
Collectivisation of companies in Catalonia: protection of interests.
W424/W637/W3629/W5529/W5528/
W13415/W15259/W17362/
W16326/3/41.
- Hardy & Co., L. N.**
Welfare of Señora Petra Manchola Balaustegui and her sons in Spain. W7232/2/41.
Welfare of Dr. Vicente Abio. W10741/2/41.
- Hardy Brothers.**
International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin, November, 1937. L2932/2667/405.
- Hardyman, J.**
National status. T6900/62/378.
- Hardy, Spicer & Co., Ltd.**
Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of collectivisation of Autocesorios Harry Walker, S.A. W2157/3/41.
- Härg, E., Miss.**
Employed by Attaché to Estonian Legation, London. T15532/1237/383.
- Hargett, M. V.**
Seventh English Speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare, London, June, 1937: United States delegate.
L3224/L2907/L2900/318/405.
- Hargrave, B.**
Origins and Meanings of Popular Phrases and Names, by: copy for British Library of Information, New York. L4469/3410/405.
- Hargreaves, A-I. G., Major.**
Application for post as British observer on Portuguese-Spanish frontier in connexion with scheme to prevent export of war material to Spain. W3960/262/41.
- Hargreaves, R.**
Greek Vice-Consulate at Sheffield.
T5005/2355/385.
- Hargreaves, W.**
Appointment as consular officer at Magallanes refused. K319/35/209.
- Harima, S. A.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Harington, C. H., Sir.**
German decoration.
T13229/T15655/9192/372.
- Harington, M. N.**
Whereabouts of R. Hutchinson.
K8909/8909/238.
- Harington, V.**
Evacuation of Duchess of Peneranda from Spain. W15277/2/41.
- Harinxma theo Slooten, B.Ph. van., Baron.**
Netherlands Representative at Sofia: Report on. R146/103/7.
Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires at Angora: personality. E139/139/44.
- Hari Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Hari Singh.**
Particulars regarding. A327/2/51.
- Harker, E. M., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K9400/9400/299 (file).
- Harker, F., Vice-Consul.**
Departure from Valencia. K234/234/241.
Use of office furniture at Valencia by Consul Sullivan: payment of rent to.
K5615/K6610/K7387/K10941/
K10940/K10387/K8240/K9670/
K11918/234/241.
- Candidate for post under scheme for supervision of land and sea frontiers in Spain.
W6231/W6595/262/41.
- Harker, P. N.**
Evacuated from Spain: deserter from International Brigade: repatriation expenses.
K2734/K2825/K6230/42/241.
- Harkhadhoj Limbu (Jemadar).**
Nepalese medal. T6914/T8502/2577/372.
- Harkins, J. N.**
Deportation from United States.
T2831/12831/388 (file).
- Harkness, A., Rev.**
Transmission of communion plate from Rome by bag to U.K. Y710/16/650.

- Harkness, E. S.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Harkness, R.**
Marriage in Belgian Congo. T10824/470/376.
- Harland, W.**
Affairs of. K9640/9640/204 (file).
- Harland Engineering Company Ltd.**
Cancellation by Soviet buyers of order for electrical machinery: company's cancellation charge. N6321/7/38.
- Harle, E., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Essen). K6641/6641/218.
- Harlesden, s.s.**
Agreement. K1720/1720/285 (file).
- Harley, T. W.**
Yugoslav Consul at Liverpool: delay in receipt of instructions from Yugoslav authorities. T16276/16276/377.
- Harman, B., Mrs., and G. B. H.**
Registration of son's birth. T1171/1171/378.
- Harman, C.**
Commission rogatoire. T4111/4111/371 (file).
- Harman, M. C.**
Activities in the United States through agents. A3088/3088/45.
- Harmas Solans, S. A.**
Evacuation of Señor Balaguer from Spain. W18684/2/41.
- Harmer, L. G.**
Repatriation debt. K11345/11345/299.
- Harmsen, O., General.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Harmsworth Professorship of American History.**
See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Harnam Singh, Dafadar.**
Message to King George. T17124/15636/379.
- Haroun (son of Abdulla).**
Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.
- Haroun Arab.**
Salary (Beirut). K2065/1318/289.
- Haroutounian, Rose.**
Passport facilities for return to Egypt. T12896/218/378.
- Harpa, s.s.**
Attack on, in Mediterranean. W16987/W18450/23/41.
- Harper, E. S.**
Commission rogatoire. T13525/13525/371 (file).
- Harper, G. W.**
Egyptian decoration. T10710/1194/372.
- Harper, J., Miss.**
Difficulties following employment at Saudi Arabian Legation. T1492/1492/373 (file).
- Harper, Jacques.**
Certificate of British nationality. T9865/T11103/62/378.
- Harper, R. R.**
National status: entry into R.A.F. T8884/438/378.
- Harper, S. C.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.
- Harpham, A. T.**
Proposed delegate of Southern Rhodesia to International Radio-Communications Conference, Cairo, 1938. W19195/824/50.
- Harpley.**
Appointments of British agents in Spanish Insurgent Territory. W21621/9260/41.
- Harqus (Island).**
Status of:
— See PERSIAN GULF.
- Harradence, W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2847/2847/299 (file).
- Harrap, G. E., Col.**
Norwegian Vice-Consul at Launceston: death. T15725/15725/385.
- Harrar.**
Visit of Mr. Lee of C.O.:
— See VISITS.
Coronation greetings from British subjects. T7765/1333/379.
- Harrar: British Consulate.**
Conditions of life: information regarding. K6826/6826/201/K9271/3081/250.
- F.O. List. L1792/1792/405 (file).
- Movement of prices: Form A36. K7935/78/250/K3600/3600/201 (file).
- Royal portraits required. K12692/12692/201.
- Proposed appointment of additional officer at post in case of need: question of informing Italian Govt. of proposed appointment of D. M. H. Riches. K449/79/250.
- Proposed classification of post as unhealthy for leave purposes. K8524/108/250.
— Treasury sanction. K12313/108/250.
- Retention of services of Aircraftman Mackie: staffing arrangements. K228/228/201 (file).
- Treasury sanction payment of local allowance to consular staff. K5752/228/201.
- Appointment of R. E. Ellison as Consul. K9282/228/201.
- Appointment of salaried Vice-Consul: local allowance: Treasury sanction appointment subject to reduction in establishment of probationer Vice-Consuls. K14133/228/201.
- Office allowance: staff salaries: employment of Somali interpreter and Somali akil: temporary bonus: newspaper subscriptions: office expenditure on sundries. K1887/K2402/K3480/K6009/
K13333/1466/201.
- Consular premises and site leased from Ethiopian Emperor: position: question of closure of post. K6868/K7733/1466/201.
— Requirements for staff: proposed construction of new premises: suggested erection of a tukul. K10637/K14730/K15099/
K15253/1466/201.
- Salary and bonus of Somali Akil at Dire Dawa sanctioned by Treasury. K8413/K7538/1466/201.
- Gratuity payable to Indian clerk: leave. K1466/K1519/K3169/K8263/
K1456/1466/201.
- Cashing of cheques and changing of currency for Treasurer of British Somaliland. K1631/1631/201 (file).
- Travelling allowance authorised for Consul: question of continuance: visits to Dire Dawa, Hargeisa, Berbera, and Jijiga: visits to British Somaliland. K3180/3180/201 (file).
- Bonding of subordinate staff. K11316/11316/201.
- Safe custody of fee receipts and other public funds. K11310/5856/250.
- Maintenance of Somali escort: expenditure: Treasury sanction charge to diplomatic and consular vote. K6887/6887/201 (file).
- Periodical visits of Consul to Dire Dawa: retention of room vacated by British local tribunal for use as an office at Dire Dawa. K9135/9135/201.

Harrar: British Consulate (continued).

Safe sent to post in March, 1937: was supplied to Addis Ababa in 1928. Y1013/4/650.

Cyphers: custody of. Y1009/20/650.

Harrey, C. O. Wakefield, Consul.

Life certificates. K61/1/286.

Insurance. K80/80/250.

Leave (Florence). K782/782/222 (file).

Appointment as Consul-General for San Marino. K2008/2098/222.

Personal expenditure (Florence): question of local allowance. K5062/5062/222 (file).

Appointment to managing committee of the British Institute at Florence.

P5113/190/150.

Harriet, s.s.

Danish steamer seized by Spanish insurgents: cargo compulsorily discharged: interest of British underwriters. W15773/2932/41.

Harrill, W. K.

Assistant Naval Attaché for Air, United States Embassy, London: appointment: address.

T5165/T8379/T17221/179/383.

Customs facilities for personal effects and car.

T6250/10/373.

Motoring incident. T15009/1633/373.

Harriman, F. J., Mrs.

United States Minister designate to Norway: customs facilities in U.K.

T9717/7971/377.

Appointment as United States Minister at Oslo: credentials.

C3263/26/55/N2509/N3697/370/30.

Harriman, H. I.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Harrington, E. M., Miss.

Activities in Malaga. W9666/9666/41.

Harrington, F. H.

United States Vice-Consul at Toronto.

T13310/2584/385.

Harrington, H. F.

Activities in connexion with aircraft.

W1136/7/41.

Detention at West Malling of aeroplane suspected of being destined for export to Spain. W4297/2406/41.

Harrington, T.

Proposed successor to Consul-General Gorton at Papeete. K15151/15151/217.

Harris, Alan C.

Subscription for Foreign Affairs entered in name of F.O. by. L7511/372/405.

Harris, A. I.

French decoration. T17664/17664/372.

Harris, A. T.

Repatriation debt. K369/369/299 (file).

Harris, Bert.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces.

W21596/W21456/2/41.

Harris, Bertha J., Mrs.

Treatment of minorities in Roumania.

R5301/130/37.

Harris, Clement.

Memorial service at Athens to late.

R3007/3007/19.

Harris, C. G., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K571/1/286.

Rent allowance (San Francisco).

K1030/1030/245.

Leave (San Francisco). K5072/5072/245 (file).

Report on completion of second year's service at San Francisco: increment.

K13611/13611/245.

Harris, C. R. S.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Harris, D. H.

Deportation from United States.

T13901/13901/388 (file).

Harris, E.

Repatriation debt. K1330/1330/299 (file).

Harris, E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K1398/K3711/42/241.

Harris, Edwin Colin.

Visa for Soviet Union refused.

N6212/N6438/34/38.

Harris, E. E., Mrs.

Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Spain. W15637/W16724/2/41.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Madrid. W16027/W18547/2/41.

Harris, F. G.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T1884/951/373.

Motoring offences. T2606/T14878/516/373.

Harris, F. W.

Norwegian consular representation at Kingston,

Jamaica: suitability for post: appointment.

T8211/T9007/T12972/T15808/8211/385.

Harris, G. F.

Welsh colony in Patagonia: enquiry.

A2275/2275/2.

Harris, Harry.

See CROCKER, J. H.

Harris, H. C. C.

British cultural activities in Estonia.

P5175/276/150.

Harris, J., Sir.

Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.

J1107/J1452/955/1.

Request for interview with Lord Cranborne to discuss slavery questions.

W14257/1006/52.

— Slavery: conversation with Viscount Cranborne. W14272/1006/52.

Remittance from Dr. H Nyström.

J1304/1304/1 (file).

Harris, J. C. (deceased).

Attestation of will of late J. J. Jaffe by.

K2889/2889/217 (file).

Harris, J. Stanley.

Colours of the Patriotic League of Britons

Overseas. L1836/1836/405.

Harris, L.

Repatriation debt. K3612/42/241.

Harris, Lionel.

Welfare of Mrs. Moncero Perez and son in

Spain. W21720/2/41.

Harris, L. A., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Santa Cruz). K7357/7357/202 (file).

Harris, R.

Employed at Siamese Legation, London.

T6290/965/383.

Harris, R. C.

Repatriation to U.K.

K6218/6218/244 (file)/

K12068/12068/299 (file).

Harris, R. W.

Danger of mines off Spanish coast.

W5226/23/41.

Harris, Spendlove Evelyn, Miss (Mrs. J. B. Verhamme).

Death certificate.

L5370/L5765/L5962/12/409.

- Harris, S. W.**
 Delegate to Eighteenth League of Nations Assembly. W1487/12680/98.
 British representative on League of Nations Social Questions Committee. W5694/147/98.
- Harris, Vincent.**
 Architect for new Parliament building at Ankara. E3513/E4284/77/44.
- Harris, W. M.**
 Enquiry regarding. W11657/W13448/W17670/2/41.
- Harris, W. W.**
 Protection of British ships proceeding to and from Spanish ports. W20661/23/41.
- Harris & Dixon, Ltd.**
 Visit of Mr. Watkins to Bilbao: travel facilities. W592/W12584/2/41.
- Harrison.**
 British Press correspondent and Reuter's agent in Yugoslavia: activities. P5227/P5501/56/150.
 — Prince Paul's dissatisfaction with his activities. R3236/3236/92.
 — Residence permit not to be renewed. R5084/R5139/R5083/5083/92.
 — Decision reversed. R5210/R5400/R5698/5083/92/
 R5707/5160/92.
 — Expulsion order against. R8093/R8103/R8105/R8155/R8203/
 R8272/R8092/R8772/5083/92.
 — P.Q. R8416/5083/92.
- Harrison.**
 Death in Palestine. E6145/E6238/22/31.
- Harrison, Miss.**
 Murder of, by bandits in China in 1930: recovery and burial of remains. F818/60/10.
- Harrison, Alfredo.**
 Greetings to The King. T1745/3/379.
- Harrison, A. J.**
 Difficulties in connexion with payment of his pension from London Branch of Bank of Greece. R5295/94/19.
- Harrison, A. W.**
 Enquiry regarding. W14362/W15400/W19160/2/41.
- Harrison, E.**
 Recognition of Cambridge University degrees abroad. R6182/2746/19.
- Harrison, E., Mrs.**
 Welfare of Mr. J. R. Ricketts, prisoner in hands of insurgents in Spain: release. W1706/W2627/2/41.
- Harrison, Elisabeth (or Verschueren).**
 Death certificate. L6890/L7013/12/409.
- Harrison, E. J.**
 Activities in the United States on behalf of London Curb Exchange, Ltd. A3088/3088/45.
- Harrison, E. J.**
 Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London. T1369/T16414/951/373.
 Lithuanian decoration. T4247/4247/372.
- Harrison, Gladys.**
 Retention of British nationality. T7680/T9250/T9869/T10738/56/378.
- Harrison, G. L.**
 Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Harrison, Hubert.**
 Yugoslav decoration. T1162/1162/372 (file).
- Harrison, H. B., Capt.**
 British military mission in Egypt. J2689/1/16.
- Harrison, H. R.**
 Information concerning father of P. S. Skeffington. L8679/8679/405.
- Harrison, J.**
 See THOMPSON, J. A.
- Harrison, J.**
 Clerk, Brazilian Embassy, London. T7891/T16956/951/373.
- Harrison, J., Vice-Consul.**
 Erroneous Press report of death during labour riots near Orizaba. K4698/4698/226 (file). — P.Q. K5081/4698/226.
- Harrison, J. A.**
 Marriage enquiry. T7264/7264/376.
- Harrison, Leland.**
 United States Representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.
- Appointment as United States Minister to Switzerland. A5168/542/45/R6220/88/43.
- Harrison, Luis Cuneo.**
 See CUEO HARRISON, L., DR.
- Harrison, L. W., Col.**
 Facilities to study methods of combating venereal diseases in certain European countries. L4141/4141/405 (file).
- Harrison, Margery E.**
 Passport facilities. T10409/943/378.
- Harrison, M. R., Vice-Consul.**
 Complaint against (Almeria). K6528/6528/241 (file). Destruction of property in Almeria: position regarding claim. W10893/1/41.
- Harrison, Norah.**
 Passport facilities for children of Lord Erne. T2569/2569/378.
- Harrison, Pat.**
 Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Harrison, S., Vice-Consul.**
 Salary (Sofia). K4033/1116/207.
 In charge at Sofia Consulate. K7162/6341/207.
 — Signature. K8728/6341/207.
- Representation expenses (Sofia). K6341/K13426/6341/207.
 — Treasury sanction refund. K7193/K14183/6341/207.
- Allegations of Mr. Vaier against British consular clerk at Sofia involving. K6110/6110/207 (file). Treasury sanction conveyed to Royal Mint for payment of gratuity for additional work performed in connexion with a tender for Bulgarian coinage contract. K5628/5628/207.
- Harrison, William.**
 See HARRISON, SUGDEN & COMPANY.
- Harrison & Son (Hanley), Ltd.**
 Debts due from Spain. W7349/3/41.
- Harrison & Sons, Ltd.**
 Visit of Soviet Commission to factory of. L2056/2056/405.
 Printing of stamps for Yemen Govt. E4318/2402/91.
- Harrisons & Crosfield (Mears.).**
 Difficulties of representative in Leningrad. N4849/4849/38.

- Harrison's (London), Ltd.**
Forwarding agents for Soviet Trade Delegation.
N4993/7/38.
- Duty free admission of film imported by Soviet
Embassy (London). L6426/206/405.
- Harrison, Sugden & Company.**
Claim of Mr. Avram against. R586/586/37.
- Harrod, V. L., Miss.**
Licence issued under Children and Young
Persons Act, 1933. K3838/3838/250 (file).
- Harrop, A., Mrs.**
Safety of her daughter in Shanghai.
F6221/2396/10.
- Harrop, E.**
Repatriation debt. K11762/42/241.
- Harrop, H. M., Mrs.**
Shorthand typist (Shanghai): evacuation to
Hong Kong. K11880/K12354/5963/210.
— Travelling expenses. K14761/14761/210.
— Return to Shanghai. K15180/5963/210.
- Harrop, T.**
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
Steps to secure employment.
J2618/J2589/37/16.
Application for post as Assistant Chief Constable
of Lincolnshire. J2566/37/16.
- Harrower, G. (deceased).**
Estate. K10393/10393/245.
- Harrower, J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9623/42/241 (file).
- Harsant, A. G., Major.**
Appointment as Professor of the Clinical
Surgery at the Egyptian University:
pension contribution.
J1606/1606/16 (file).
- Harskin, H.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3613/K5906/K8161/K8234/42/241.
Repatriation debt. K10926/42/241.
- Harstadhavn.**
Application for post of British Vice-Consul at:
F.O. no intention of establishing consular
post. K6286/6286/230 (file).
- Harstenstein.**
German exchange restrictions. C3199/78/18.
- Harston, H. de C., Consul.**
Leave (Berne). K4335/4335/243 (file).
Resignation (Berne). K347/K2477/347/243.
- Hart.**
Views on military situation in Spain.
W4272/1/41.
- Hart, C. C.**
Oil concession activity in Persia. E214/214/34.
Development of Afghan oil resources.
N963/N390/N818/189/97/N1137/1137/97.
- Hart, D., Miss.**
Retention of British nationality.
T3690/T6941/T14037/56/378.
- Hart, F. J.**
National status: visa for U.K.
T11076/T11762/56/378.
- Hart, G. H. C.**
Appointment as Director of Economic Affairs in
Netherlands East Indies: personality.
F7199/40/61.
- Appointment in Netherlands Ministry of
Colonies. C2454/382/29.
Personality. C953/953/29.
- Hart, J.**
Footman, Siamese Legation, London.
T6290/965/383.
- Hart, J. B.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3122/3122/299 (file).
- Hart, L. H.**
Deportation from United States.
T17214/17214/388 (file).
- Hart, P. F. (and P. R. G. and I. J. G.).**
Registration of sons' births.
T1313/1313/378 (file).
- Hart, T. W.**
Protection of property at Badalona.
W7306/3/41.
- Hart-Cordelle, H.**
See CORDELLE, E. H. AND H. H.
- Harten, W.**
German Consul at Madrid. T10323/737/385.
- Hartenstein, Alois Schönburg-, General Prince.**
See SCHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN, ALOIS, GENERAL
PRINCE.
- Hart-Gateshill, W. R.**
See GATESHILL, W. R. HART-.
- Hartigan, J. A., Sir.**
Ninth International Congress of Military
Medicine and Pharmacy, Bucharest, 1937:
participant. L1324/163/405.
International Technical Conference on Aerial
Relief, Budapest, June, 1937: delegate.
L3650/3025/405.
- Harting, Robert Mayr, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- Hartle, J. (and W. J.).**
Registration of son's birth.
T12202/12202/378 (file).
- Hart, Leverton & Co.**
National status of British woman married to
Uruguayan. T1864/1864/378.
- Hartley, B. C., Major.**
Particulars regarding: need for the organisation
visits abroad by British athletes, football
teams, &c. P4636/544/150.
- Hartley, Harold, Sir.**
Views on the general situation in the United
States: memo. A558/542/45.
Lecture at Vienna: proposed further lectures for
the British Council. P5485/676/150.
Award of an Austrian medal for science to.
P5485/676/150.
- Hartley, J. C., Major.**
Murdered in Mexico: recovery of effects.
K1425/1425/226 (file).
- Hartley, J. E.**
Clerk and registrar (Rabat): salary.
K1138/1138/228 (file).
— Treasury sanction increase.
K4547/1138/228.
- Hartley, M. P. F., Miss.**
Resumption of British nationality.
T4617/T6759/487/378.
- Hart, Ltd., Thomas.**
Estonian customs tariff on cotton or hemp driv-
ing ropes. N206/185/59.
- Hartman, A. W.**
Netherlands delegate to London Sugar Confer-
ence. W6453/246/50.
- Hartman, Ivan, Dr.**
English cultural activities in Yugoslavia.
P5509/10/150.
- Hartman, M. E. F.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
- Hartman, W. J.**
Activities in United States. T6258/6258/378.

- Hartmann.** Agent at Alicante for General Relief Fund for distressed women and children in Spain in matter of distribution of foodstuffs and clothes. W2689/W2100/37/41.
- Hartmann, Charguerand.** Secretary General of International Commission of Oder: salary. R4633/4633/96.
- Hartmann, K.** German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Hartmann, M. E., Miss.** National status: passport facilities. T4958/T6622/T7752/637/378.
- Hartmann, U.** German workman in U.K. T2152/1275/378.
- Hartmans, L. W.** Death in China. K7486/7486/210 (file).
- Hartnoll, W. J., Lieut.** Arrest of Captain Lance in Spain. W21632/W22122/W20242/2/41.
- Hartsilver, G., Miss.** Repatriation expenses. K7159/42/241.
- Hartstein, M.** Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3870/K14630/42/241.
- Hartung, B., Mrs.** Letter for. W18719/W22723/2/41.
- Hartung, H., Major.** Imprisonment in Spain. W18719/W22723/2/41.
- Hartung, P.** German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.
- Hartwell, M. J., Mrs.** Arrears of payment to: estate of Mr. E. T. Berry. L265/265/409.
- Harty, Hamilton, Sir.** European concert tour by: arrangements: cancellation through illness. P278/278/150 (file).
- Hartz, Gustav E.** Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Haruki, H.** Facilities for visit to Ministry of Health. L15/15/405.
- Harvard Alumni Association.** See UNIVERSITIES: UNITED STATES.
- Harvard Club of London.** See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Harvey.** Leave (Chinese Customs): message from Peking to F.O. F1449/706/10.
- Harvey, A. Britton.** Emigration to Mexico: enquiry. K12416/12416/226.
- Harvey, A. G.** Information concerning Mr. Richard Charlton. L3752/3752/405.
- Harvey, A. M., Mrs.** Enlistment of son in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare. W7872/W13389/2/41.
- Harvey, E., Mrs.** Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9678/42/241.
- Harvey, E. M.** Commercial Secretary at Rio de Janeiro Embassy: grant of local rank of Commercial Counsellor. A6473/A6919/A7433/6473/6.
- Harvey, F. (Bimbashi).** Application for employment: views on Italian propaganda. J2912/37/16. Egyptian police. J37/37/16. Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Harvey, G. E.** Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K8198/8198/299 (file).
- Harvey, Herbrand.** Finnish decoration. T3818/3818/372.
- Harvey, H. D.** Egyptian decoration. T1665/922/372/T7339/ T8764/1194/372.
- Harvey, J. W., Prof.** International agreement on non-intervention in Spain. W3406/7/41.
- Harvey, L. F.** International Atheist Congress. N4537/4537/38.
- Harvey, O. C.** C.M.G. T8110/T7434/T13888/6054/372.
- Harvey, T. Edmund: M.P.** Nominated for membership of International Committee for assistance of child refugees in Spain. W20054/37/41.
- Harvey, William.** Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare. W3958/W4302/W7872/W13389/2/41.
- Harvey & Co., Ltd., S.** Collectivisation of Barcelona Branch. W4735/W5346/W7305/W7919/ W20059/3/41.
- Harwood, Commodore.** Request for copies of certain political and economic reports. L8035/L8128/48/405.
- Hasan . . .** Names other than Turkish: — See HASAN . . .
- Hasambegovitch, Avdo.** Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Hasan Nurettin.** Third Secretary, Turkish Embassy, London: rates. T1726/T17540/683/373.
- Hasan Tahsin Mayatepek.** Turkish Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
- Hasegawa.** Secretary, Japanese Embassy, London: address, &c. T4570/401/383. Visit to Wormwood Scrubs Prison with H. Shimokawa. L3994/3994/405 (file).
- Hasegawa, K., Admiral.** Wounding of Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen: expressions of regret. F5856/5727/10. Conversation with C.-in-C., China Station, during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8290/9/10. Reported recall of, as result of Japanese bombing of British ships. F11121/10816/10. Personality (Japan). F8675/8675/23.
- Haselden, E. C.** Egyptian decoration. T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/ T17525/1194/372.
- Haselden, E. K.** Appreciation of services of H. C. Brooks as acting British Vice-Consul at Alicante. K5804/70/241.
- Haseldine, R. H., Lieut.-Col.** Egyptian army. J579/246/16.

- Haselmayer, F.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Haselnuss, Z.**
Writ. T12917/12917/371 (file).
- Haseltine, Lake & Co.**
Registration of trade marks in China.
F98/98/10.
- Haselton, N.**
United States Vice-Consul at Manchester.
T547/T1770/T3259/547/385.
- Customs facilities.
T10432/T10753/T15071/22/373.
- Hasenclever.**
Nazi activities in Brazil. N5198/1/38.
- Hasensehr, Dr.**
Visit to London. C3477/3477/18.
- Hashem, Ibrahim (Pasha).**
See IBERAHIM HASHEM (PASHA).
- Hashemal Atassy.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/80.
- Hashim, Hassan Ali (Effendi).**
See HASSEN ALI HASHIM.
- Hashim Daghestani.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Hashimoto, Col.**
Responsibility for firing on H.M.S. Ladybird.
F10986/10816/10.
- Hashim Rifaat.**
Methods of surveying adopted in U.K.:
facilities. L6242/6242/405 (file).
- Haskell, E. G.**
Taking of evidence in United States.
T13484/13484/371.
- Haskiya Almazlino.**
See ALMAZLINO, HASKIYA.
- Haskiya Nessim Habib.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T9587/T15453/977/388.
- Haskoll, T. J. E., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K355/1/286.
- Accommodation (Valparaiso): rent allowance.
K5477/4697/209.
- Transfer from Valparaiso to Santos.
K1354/799/250.
- Departure from Valparaiso.
K5476/K5841/4697/209.
- Transfer to Marseilles: health.
K2495/799/250.
- Arrival at Marseilles: signature.
K6304/6304/217.
- Appointment. K12457/799/250.
- Outfit allowance. K4697/799/250.
- In charge at Marseilles. K6985/6985/217.
- Signature. K8389/6985/217.
- Accommodation (Marseilles): payment of rent
during leave. K9420/9420/217.
- Leave (Marseilles).
K10270/K13242/K10271/
K9577/6304/217/K14256/799/250.
- Haslam, E. M.**
Transmission of letter to Spain via F.O. bag.
W20722/84/41.
- Haslams, Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W7265/3/41.
- Hasler, E. E.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L6894/6894/405 (file).
- Hasley, J. Wilson-.**
Chauffeur, Argentine Embassy, London: motor-
ing offence. T3013/T10549/1276/373.
- Haslinger, Anton.**
Nazi activities in Austria. R4717/303/3.
- Sentenced for complicity in bomb outrage
R4214/303/3.
- Hasmjoo, Col.**
Persian mission to Trucial Coast: visa question.
E2263/185/91.
- Hassaerts, M. T. A.**
Birth certificate. L4847/12/409.
- Hassall, W.**
Medical treatment during internment in Nether-
lands. K5202/5202/229 (file).
- Hassan, M. R.**
Residence and employment in U.K.
T855/855/378 (file).
- Hassan Abbas.**
Passport facilities. T15276/1244/378.
- Hassan Abdul Wahab.**
London University examination at Alexandria.
L1943/L2211/L5246/L5762/
L6136/69/405.
- Proposed visit to U.K. J3285/244/16.
- Hassan Ahmad Ali.**
Offer in services to H.M.G. in connexion with
Italian activity in Yemen, &c.
E578/27/91.
- Hassan al Hakim.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Hassan Ali.**
Telegrams addressed to Prime Minister refer-
ring to his petition asking for protection.
J1547/400/16.
- Hassan Ali.**
Coloured seamen in Danzig.
T10692/T10849/T10871/T12098/1244/378.
- Hassan Ab El Touni.**
Egyptian lunatic in U.K. T16009/16009/375.
- Hassan Ali Ghaffari.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Persian representative at Brussels: report on.
C397/397/4.
- Hassan Ali Hashim (Effendi).**
M.B.E. T3246/3046/372.
- Hassan Ali Kamal Hedayat.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hassan Ali Rakhshani.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hassan Anis.**
Oil activity in Yemen. E5113/27/91.
- Hassan Anis (Pasha).**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Hassan Arfa.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hassan Argubie.**
Fund for relief of necessitous Arabs in Palestine.
E7129/22/31.
- Hassan Badie.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hassan Bouayed.**
British subject in Morocco: anti-French activity
at Fez: search of premises: question of
deportation.
W20729/W20880/W21167/W22230/827/28.
- Hassanein (Pasha).**
See AHMAD MOHAMED HASSANEIN (PASHA).
- Hassanein Abdul Meguid El Saivi.**
London University examination.
L2082/L1293/L2422/L2607/46/405.
- Hassan Fahmy Rifaat Bey.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Hassan Faiz Idrissi (Effendi).**
O.B.E. T557/557/372.
- Hassan Fakoussa.**
Letter to Lord Cranborne regarding Palestine.
E6321/22/3.

- Hassan Fuad Ibrahim (Pasha).**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Hassan Hussein Akbar.**
Return of revolver to. E7421/6883/25.
- Hassan Mahmud.**
Facilities to visit libraries in U.K.
L3343/3343/405 (file).
- Hassan Malik.**
Head cavass, British Legation, Jeddah:
suspected of smuggling: title to privilege.
T16308/70/373.
- Hassan Mohamed.**
Greetings to King George. T17615/4/379.
- Hassan Mudarris.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hassan Mushar.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hassan Nashaat (Pasha).**
Egyptian representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/164/18.
Personality. J1989/815/16.
- Hassan Nurettin.**
See HASAN NURETTIN.
- Hassan Nuri Esfandiari.**
Persian delegate to Coronation: note on
personality &c. of for use of The King.
E2303/2303/65.
Visit to Germany: reception by Herr Hitler.
E3316/3316/34.
Dismissal from Govt. post in Persia.
E5395/E5764/904/34.
Elected President of Majliss. E5998/904/34.
- Hassan Osman.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L2423/2423/402 (file).
- Hassan Pirnazai.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hassan Rashwan Mahfuz.**
See MAHFUZ, HASSAN RASHWAN.
- Hassan Riza Soyak.**
Activity at Geneva in connexion with Alexandretta question. E109/3/89.
- Hassan Sabry Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Hassan Said Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Hassan Shukri (Bey).**
British decoration. T6054/6054/372.
- Hassan Sidki Dajani.**
Personality. E1456/254/31.
- Hassan Tahsin Pasha el Faqir.**
Visa for Yemen: reported engagement of by
King of Yemen to reorganise Yemeni forces.
E1453/678/91.
- Hassan Taqizadeh.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hassan Vossouq.**
Improvement of Persian language.
E7452/904/34.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hassan Youssef.**
Egyptian Representative in Spain: report on.
W7083/100/41.
- Hassan Zohny Aly Mohammed.**
London University Exam. held at Alexandria.
L1774/69/405.
- Hassel, A.**
Norwegian Representative at Brussels: report
on. C397/397/4.
- Hasselblatt, W., Dr.**
Congress of European National Minorities: F.O.
conversation. W11580/1042/98.
League of Nations action in minority questions:
suggestion that U.K. Delegate should make
statement in Assembly that minority problem
was a continuing one.
W17600/1042/98.
- Hassell, von.**
Conversation in Rome regarding the general
European situation. C2597/3/18.
Lectures in Cologne and Rome on subject of
The European Mission of Germany and
Italy: hint of possible interference in
Soviet Union. R481/R1608/200/22.
- Hasselman, A. H.**
Netherlands Vice-Consul in London.
T15165/15165/385.
- Hasselt, van.**
Oil interests of Mexican Eagle Co. in Mexico:
negotiations with Mexican Govt.
A1172/A1822/A2003/132/26.
General situation in Mexico. A6049/132/26.
- Hassing, A.**
Exhibition of English books at Copenhagen:
visit to the U.K.
P2418/P3827/P4095/2418/150.
- Hasson, Solomon.**
Deportation from Palestine. T9587/977/388.
- Hastie, W.**
Repatriation to U.K.
K1258/K3281/K4674/K6699/
K7810/42/241.
- Hasumi, Y.**
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London:
appointment as attaché: address.
T4831/T5701/T13202/T14209/401/383.
- Hata, Colonel.**
Formerly Japanese Military Attaché at Moscow:
use of bacteria to spread disease on outbreak of war. N554/250/38.
- Hata, S., Lieut.-General.**
Transfer from Formosa to Japan.
F6892/6892/23.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Hatasu, s.s.**
Activities of Italian aircraft and destroyer in
the Malta Channel. W18759/23/41.
- Hatay Independence Society.**
Formation of: pamphlets and activities in
connexion with Alexandretta question.
E473/3/89
— See also ALEXANDRETTA (FUTURE STATUS).
- Hatch, S.**
Anglo-Portuguese treaty relations.
W13035/25/36.
- Hatfield, G.**
Passage from Marseilles to Valencia.
W18790/2/41.
- Hathaway, C.**
Activities in Sinkiang: movements.
F603/F728/25/10.
- Hathaway, E. C.**
Chilean decoration. T16569/16569/372.
- Hatherly, M. L., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9719/K10259/K11571/42/241.
- Hathorn, C. D.**
Supply of steel to Spain. W3327/40/41.
- Hayoyma, I.**
Customs facilities in U.K. T14469/14457/377.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Hattab Bash Tobji, Hanifa bint el.**
See HANIFA BINT EL HATTAB BASH TOBJI.

- Hattersley & Sons.**
Detention of cargoes at Dairen.
F10996/130/10.
- Hatton, Mrs.**
Customs seizure in F.O. bag from the Hague of dutiable goods addressed to. Y600/8/650.
- Hatton, Anna N., Mrs.**
Proposed marriage by proxy in Italy.
T12806/406/376.
- Hatton, George.**
Lost passport: emergency certificate for.
W2699/389/41.
- Hatton, G. H. T.**
Repatriation.
K408/408/217/K2645/2645/299 (file).
- Hatton, J., Miss.**
Whereabouts. K7775/7775/204 (file).
- Hatton, J., Miss.**
Death of, in Shanghai bombing.
F5572/F5321/F5403/2396/10.
- Hatton, L. H. C.**
Egyptian decoration.
T4224/T11613/4224/372.
British military mission in Egypt. J4825/1/16.
- Hatton, W.**
Belgian decoration. T5578/5578/372 (file).
- Hatz, A. P. E.**
Birth certificate. L8357/L8805/66/405.
- Hatzaras.**
Taking of evidence in Greece.
T10882/10882/371.
- Hatze, M., Mlle.**
Access to P.R.O. archives. L5117/5117/402.
- Hatziano, Emile.**
Resignation from Roumanian Front.
R7938/162/37.
- Hauch, H.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Havenschield, Eugen, Baron.**
Austrian representative at Bucharest: report on.
R467/467/37.
- Hauer, Dr.**
Personality (Germany). Cr63/163/18.
- Haugen, Ingvald.**
Norwegian delegate to International Whaling Conference, London. N2612/97/63.
- Haugesund: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K9486/9486/230 (file).
- Haughton & Co., Wm.**
Welfare of Señor Alejandro González Fernández. W17293/2/41.
- Haupt, Capt.**
German espionage in Denmark. N1545/26/15.
- Hausamann, J.**
Death certificate.
L3493/L3863/L4263/L4682/66/409.
- Hauser, E.**
British decoration. T6054/6054/372.
- Hauser, E. O.**
Construction of K.R.A. Canal: article in Asia.
F2579/149/40.
Anglo-Japanese rivalry in South East Asia: article in Foreign Policy Association Bulletin. F3071/597/61.
- Hauser, Fritz.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Hauser & Co.**
Contingent fees levied in Austria on foreign films in other than German language.
R2035/1920/3.
- Haushofer, Prof.**
Czecho-German relations. R2021/188/12.
Lecture at Munich on Sino-Japanese conflict.
F11752/9/10.
- Haushofer, K.**
Anti-British broadcast. Cr995/270/18.
- Hausmann, E., Dr.**
Money deposited at British Consulate-General, Barcelona.
W4138/W10986/W9371/4138/41.
- Hautemulle, Germaine (née Gourdon).**
Claim of Sir Ronald Storrs against.
L6439/6439/405 (file).
- Havana: Brazilian Legation.**
Appointment of Señor Cyro de Freitas-Valle as Minister: presentation of credentials.
A2387/488/14.
- Havana: British Legation and Consulate-General.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K735/735/214 (file).
Accounts. K2310/2310/214 (file).
— Return of subordinate officers.
K2309/4/250.
Consular premises: lease: increase in rent.
K3776/3776/214.
— Treasury sanction conclusion of lease for three years: rental. K4582/3776/214.
Question of reduction of post to Consulate.
K10699/10699/214.
Office allowance: estimate for 1937: staff salaries. K4646/K6735/3776/214.
Engagement of substitute during leave of stenographers. K5744/3776/214.
Temporary reduction of staff.
K11140/3776/214.
Cost of living allowance. K4647/4647/214.
Movements of prices (form A.36).
K7089/78/250.
Banking and accounting arrangements.
K11166/5856/250.
Typewriters: spare parts required.
K13734/I3734/214.
Supply of Army and Navy Lists.
L618/618/405.
Books of reference. L7033/618/405.
Binding of archives: cost.
L4365/L5537/L6008/16/402.
Appointment of Mr. Grant Watson as Minister: arrival and charge.
A357/A652/A1805/A2437/357/14.
Departure of Mr. Snow: sailing arrangements: acting arrangements.
A923/A941/104/14/A1387/357/4.
Local rank of First-Secretary conferred on Consul Buxton. K12523/4479/217.
Assumption of charge by Consul Buxton.
K14202/13788/214.
Cyphers and key returns. Y242/Y574/9/650.
- Havana: German Legation.**
Appointment of Herr H. H. Voelckers as Minister. A4473/488/14/C5342/72/18.
- Havana: Italian Legation.**
Appointment of Signor G. Persico as Minister.
A7589/488/14.
Reception in honour of local Spanish Nationalist Committee and of Falange: invitations to German and Portuguese representatives and agent of Spanish insurgents. W18441/18441/41.
- Havana: Paraguayan Legation.**
Appointment of Señor A. Jover Peralta as Minister. A488/488/14.

Havana: Polish Legation.

Appointment of Count Jerzy Potocki as Minister: presentation of credentials.
A2389/488/14.

Havana: Spanish Embassy.

Reduction to a Legation: replacement of Ambassador, Señor Barnes, by Señor J. M. de Madrazo as Chargé d'Affaires.
A1357/488/14.

Havana: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of M. Assarson as Minister.
N5873/639/42.

Havana: United States Embassy.

Appointment of Mr. Butler Wright as Ambassador.
A5168/542/45/A6755/488/14.

Havana, s.s.

See HABANA, s.s.

Havant, H.M.S.

Disposal of, by H.M.G. to British firm and subsequent sale to Siamese Govt. as training ship: position under Washington Naval Treaty: F.O. memo. A6263/6/45.

Havard, G. T., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K195/1/286.

Assistance rendered at time of death of United States Consul-General at Beirut: appreciation by United States Govt.
K14002/14002/289.

Havas Agency.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., de.

Correspondence with agent at La Paz: request for use of F.O. bag for. A2786/2786/5.

Supply of aircraft to Hungarian Govt.
R632/Rx056/632/21.

Export of aircraft to Latvian Govt.: British export licences.
N990/N996/N1106/N1313/60/59.

Supply of aircraft to the Lithuanian Govt.
N2257/N2258/704/59.

Supply of commercial aircraft to authorities in Portuguese East Africa for equipment of air line between Lourenço Marques and the Rand. W16369/W17226/2178/36.

Supply of aircraft to Turkish Govt.: Exports Credits question.
E1607/E1815/E1918/E2207/
E2360/15/44.

Havkin, J.

Deportation from Palestine. T16627/132/388.

Havlicek, Frantisek, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Havock, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Havranek, M., Prof.

Visit to the U.K.: facilities. P3321/3321/150.

Havre.

Conditions of life: British consular report.
K8968/3081/250.

Havre: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K4288/4288/217 (file).

Accounts: remittances. K1094/1094/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K250/4/250.

Accounts: banking arrangements.
K9447/5856/250.

Books of reference: demand for 1938.
L8406/8406/405.

Appreciation of services of Pro-Consul Iredale by J. R. Simm. K766/766/217.

Havre: British Consulate (continued).

Office allowance: salaries: estimates for 1937.
K1847/K2251/K3152/1847/217.
— Treasury sanction increase.
K4586/1847/217.

Acting allowance for Vice-Consul Beecher.
K12552/12552/217 (file).

Assumption of charge by Consul Ledger.
K12154/12154/217.

Accommodation of Consul Ledger: rental.
K12722/12722/217 (file).

Cypher return. Y85/9/650.
Custody of keys at post. Y928/20/650.

Hawaii.

Annual Report of the Governor for year 1935-36: copy. A1171/982/45.
Investigation of the question of Statehood for the Territory of Hawaii: views on.
A8204/982/45.

Japanese penetration in: numbers of: retention of Japanese nationality by.
A8204/982/45.

Repercussions of Sino-Japanese conflict in.
F9332/9/10.

Article by Mr. Paske-Smith in Mid-Pacific Magazine. L1146/581/405.

United States naval manoeuvres at: ban on visits by foreign naval vessels during.
A2459/167/51.

Hawaii: Chambers and Elections.

Opening of Legislative Assembly: composition of House of Representatives and the Senate: details of legislation introduced.
A2100/982/45.

Report on work of the Legislature for Session ending 29th April, 1937: details of legislation dealt with. A3823/982/45.

Hawaii: Finances.

Budget for 1937-38: details. A3823/982/45.

Hawaii: Laws and Decrees.

Position of bills introduced regarding school fees and leaving age, tax on motor cars, civil service and police bill, traffic code, welfare services, unemployment compensation, liquor control, police and fire alarm system, women and child labour, &c.
A3823/A4224/982/45.

Haward.

Retirement from post of editor of North China Daily News: successor.
F11753/11753/10.

Haward, E.

Greek decoration. T4021/4021/372 (file).

Hawel.

Anglo-German cultural relations.
P4674/210/150.

Hawes, A. W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.

Hawes, B. H.

Educational post in Iraq. E5884/234/93.

Hawes & Co. (London), Ltd.

Sales of codfish to Spain.
W6290/W12454/W13829/63/41.

Protection of interests in subsidiary Spanish company, Hawes y Compania (Espana), Limitada. W3254/3/41.

Prospects of sales of Newfoundland fish to Spanish Govt. W17409/63/41.

Debts between Govt. and insurgent Spain.
W9225/3/41.

Welfare of family of Señor Caparros in Spain.
W120/2/41.

Hawes & Co. (Spain), Ltd.

Protection of British interests in during Spanish civil war. W3254/3/41.

Hawes & Curtis, Limited.

Writ.

T606/606/371 (file)/
T8650/8650/371 (file).

Hawker, Charles, Hon.

Notes on situation in Far East.

F1468/597/61.

Hawker, C. L.

Editor of a book on Simple Colloquial Persian: copy. L8776/2215/405.

Hawker, Frank.

Turkish Consul at Birmingham: death.

T15359/15359/385.

Hawker, G. S.

Acting Turkish Consul at Birmingham.

T15359/15359/385 (file).

Hawker Aircraft Co. and Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co. Ltd.

Supply of Gladiator aircraft to Iraqi Govt.:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: IRAQ.

Return of silver model of aeroplane sent to Persia: transport, &c. E212/E377/212/34.

Indiscreet letters of employees of, in Persia.

E243/212/34.

German aircraft for Persia: information respecting. E1477/212/34.

Message for Hong Kong through F.O.: recovery of cost. F8893/31/10.

Quotation for supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt.

N319/2/97.

— Contract.

N2034/N1968/N2227/N2283/N2306/
N2090/N3138/N4029/N2107/2/97.

— Purchase.

N285/N292/N469/N2/N235/N190/
N982/N1033/N1054/N413/N897/
N1484/N1527/N1229/N1573/N1637/
N1669/N2341/N2307/N2890/N2929/
N3610/N3966/N4385/N4230/2/97.

Employment of British personnel in various branches of Afghan Air Services: position regarding contracts, &c.

N466/N531/N581/N1527/N1573/
N1637/N1669/N2089/N2110/N3050/
N3155/N3812/N4055/N3333/N3387/
N3478/N3659/N3700/N4231/N4318/
N4799, &c./2/97.

— Draft contract between Company and Afghan Govt.: text: question of jurisdiction of Afghan Courts over British personnel: Govt. of India unable to guarantee payments due from Afghan Govt.

N3791/N3341/N4097/2/97.

— Desirability of including in contract clause that instructors shall not be required to engage in operations against tribes.

N4241/2/97.

— List of instructors. N4759/2/97.

Export of aircraft to Afghanistan: export licence. N4484/2/97.

Export of revolvers, ammunition, machine guns and bombs to Afghanistan: export licence.

N4974/2/97.

Exports of arms, &c., to France.

C4582/4582/17.

Supply of aircraft to M. Sarapakis.

R3100/219/19.

Efforts to sell Gloster Gladiators in Denmark.

N3470/N3550/N3853/403/15.

Supply of aircraft to Latvian Govt.

N2232/1192/59.

Hawker Aircraft Co. and Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co. Ltd. (continued).

Negotiations with Norwegian Govt. for sale of Gladiator aircraft.

N3469/N3946/N4419/1019/30.

— Sale of Gloster Gladiator machines to Norway and offer of licence to construct this type. N6177/1019/30.

Supply of aircraft to Portugal.

W932/W2746/W16161/W18218/

W18349/W18522/31/36.

— Proposed supply of single seater fighter aircraft to Portugal.

W12761/W13535/W14898/31/36.

— Supply of Hind aircraft to Portuguese Govt.: replacement of plane damaged in test flight.

W15989/W15990/W16265/W16514/31/36.

Sale of aeroplanes to Spanish Govt.

W407/W3176/7/41.

Supply of aircraft to Yugoslav Govt.

R760/R819/R2950/21/92.

— Export licence. R6021/202/92.

Aircraft machine guns for Yugoslav Govt.:

British export licence.

R427/R4395/202/92.

Hawkin, R. C.

Chairman of the GRAND TRUNK SENIOR STOCKS COMPANY LTD (q.v.).

Secretary of International Arbitration League: proposal for mediation in Spanish civil war: setting up of Third Hague Conference.

W15100/W12970/12970/98.

Proposal for summoning of The Hague Permanent Administrative Council for purpose of discussing Sino-Japanese conflict.

W17976/12970/98.

Work of International Red Cross Committee, &c. T8805/605/377.

Congress of International Peace Bureau at Paris. W5837/5837/98 (file).

Proposal that Archbishop of Canterbury should appeal to contending forces in Spain for Christmas truce. W21255/7/41.

Proposal for drawing up federal constitution for Spain. W13513/7/41.

Sino-Japanese conflict: proposed arbitration: article in Arbitrator. F8602/F10507/9/10.

Financial circumstances of Emperor of Ethiopia.

J4418/2/1.

Negotiations between Emperor of Ethiopia and Italian Govt. J3944/2/1.

Activities: personality. A9252/9252/45.

Hawking (Trading).

Belgo-Netherlands Agreement:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS.

Hawkins, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Hawkins, A. G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3122/3122/299(file).

Hawkins, A. H., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K3886/K11115/42/241.

Hawkins, B.

Agadir land claims. W13979/W14338/46/28.

Hawkins, F. R.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K9596/42/241.

Hawkins, G. B., Mr. and Mrs.

Access to P.R.O. L6212/6212/402 (file).

Hawkins, J. C.

Visa for Straits Settlements. T9144/281/378.

Hawkins, J. H. T. (and T. H.).

Registration of son's birth. T16163/56/378.

- Hawkins, J. R.**
Employment and living accommodation in U.K.
J2597/J2770/J2818/J2766/J4509/37/16.
- Hawkins, Victor.**
Brazilian advertising activities: publication.
P105/17/150.
- Hawkridge, F. W., Comdr.**
Conversation with Prime Minister of Iceland concerning treatment of British trawlers by Icelandic authorities: appreciation of action taken by H.M.G. N5213/N5305/9/15.
- Hawley, T., Miss.**
London matriculation examination.
L1434/L2157/L5602/L7742/490/405.
- Haworth, W. N., Prof.**
Nobel Chemistry Prize. N5681/5681/42.
- Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., R. & W.**
Sale of turbines to Soviet Union. N188/7/38.
Supply of locomotives to Chinese Govt.
F2938/79/10.
- Hawtrey, R. G.**
Proposed U.K. representative of League of Nations Special Committee to study behaviour of tax systems.
W20233/W20348/185/98.
- Hay.**
Visit of Mr. Watkins to Bilbao: travel facilities.
W592/2/41.
- Hay, Major.**
Daily News Summary and News Digest.
L762/18/405.
- Hay, Mrs.**
Position of, in Soviet Union. N5473/5074/38.
- Hay, A.**
Facilities to inspect Open Air School at Suresnes (France). L7002/7002/405.
- Hay, A. McNiven.**
Termination of service with Egyptian Govt. Petroleum Refinery: steps to secure employment.
J1667/J2064/J2089/J2123/J2199/
J2215/J3084/J4196/147/16.
- Hay, C. J. B., Major-General.**
Iraqi decoration. T918/918/372 (file).
Departure from Iraq. E798/18/93.
— Iraqi Govt.'s appreciation of services.
E1089/18/93.
— Date of expiry of his contract and last pay certificates: W.O. enquiry.
E1091/E2020/18/93.
Attendance at Royal Garden Party.
E3108/2290/93.
- Hay, Eduardo.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Hay, G.**
Harris & Dixon, Ltd. W12584/2/41.
- Hay, H. W. & S.**
By Order of the Shah: Persian protest regarding. E5272/E6590/809/34.
- Hay, R. A., Major.**
Assistant British Military Attaché at Berlin and Copenhagen: termination of appointment.
W18658/391/50.
- Hay, R. B.**
Information regarding Spanish civil war and situation in insurgent territory.
W13384/1/41.
- Haya de la Torre, A. and V. R.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Hayashi, G., Baron.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Hayashi, S., General.**
Ordered to form a Japanese Govt.
F641/F654/F1564/233/23.
— Appointed Prime Minister and M.F.A.
F723/233/23.
— Resignation. F1374/233/23.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Hayburn, F. S.**
Belgian decoration. T3635/3635/372 (file).
Representative of Marconi's at International Radio Communication Conference, Cairo, 1938. W21259/824/50.
- Hayden, Rev. Mother.**
Safety of, in China. F5785/F5991/2396/10.
- Hayden-Charendon, W.**
See CLARENDON, W. HAYDEN.
- Haydin, A. de.**
Hungarian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
- Hayduk, M.**
Estate of late S. Hayduk in New Zealand: payments to, in Yugoslavia.
K2827/2827/292 (file).
- Hayes, Major.**
Lecture at Imperial Defence College on the Red Army. N2361/461/38.
- Hayes (Mr. and Mrs.).**
Safety of in Shanghai. F5461/2396/10.
- Hayes, E., Mrs., and J. O., Miss.**
Permission for Miss J. O. Hayes to proceed to Spain. W15925/W15542/7/41.
- Hayes, J.**
Facilities. W14137/2/41.
- Hayes, John.**
Irish, legionary in Spain: repatriation: issue of emergency certificate. W17529/2/41.
- Hayes, R. J., Dr.**
World Congress of Universal Documentation, Paris. L2204/681/405.
- Hayes, R. T., Consul.**
Address. K7792/7792/236.
- Hayes, W. M.**
Egyptian decoration.
T4224/T11613/4224/372.
- Hayles, J.**
Activities in Morocco. W15975/1535/28.
- Hayman, A. H., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3659/42/241.
- Hayman, D. K., Capt.**
Belgian decoration. T15310/15310/372.
- Hayman, P. S.**
Desire of Mr. Franklyn Browne to return to Barcelona. W6581/W6535/1786/41.
- Hayne, R. R.**
Appointment in Basra Port service. E7/7/93.
- Hayne, W. M.**
Belgian decoration. T2464/2464/372 (file).
- Haynes, C. W.**
Transmission of letter to. W4905/84/41.
- Haynes, J. N.**
Repatriation to Barbadoes.
K10917/10917/206 (file).
- Haynes, T. C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3382/42/241.
- Haynes, T. E.**
National status. T10411/56/378.
- Hayoune, A.**
Entry into U.K. of Mrs. Caltagirone.
T3565/2592/378.

- Hayter, F. E. G.**
Consular Service Examination candidate.
K3501/79/250.
- Hayti.**
Conditions of life at Port au Prince: British consular report. K11385/3081/250.
General political situation: reports.
A1298/1298/20 (file).
General economic situation: monthly reports.
A603/A2007/A2182/A3959/A5308/
A6908/603/20.
Report on leading personalities in Hayti. A1605/1605/20.
Review of the general political situation with views on the position of the Mulatto v. black problem in Hayti. A1299/1298/20.
Review of the general situation, administrative scandals and position of President Vincent. A6374/1298/20.
- Hayti: Administration.**
Change of cabinet following reported plot for the assassination of President Vincent and the Haytian Commander-in-Chief: details. A8714/A9064/1298/20.
- Hayti: Chambers and Elections.**
Presidential message to both Houses of the Legislature: text. A1579/1298/20.
Official opening of Chamber of Deputies and Senate: election of Presidents and officials. A1298/1298/20.
Report on work of the legislature during the Spring Session. A6463/1298/20.
- Hayti: Customs Tariff.**
Reduction of export duty on coffee. A8697/8501/20.
Increase of customs tariff: surcharge on imports from 10 per cent. to 20 per cent. A8697/A9259/8501/20.
Decree granting the minimum tariff to the British Empire as a whole and tabulating the Dominions, Colonies, &c., comprising the Empire. A3256/24/20.
— F.O. views on inclusion of certain territories: removal of Sultanate of Muscat and Oman. A3256/A4126/A5307/24/20.
- Hayti: Finances.**
Budget for 1937-38: comments on. A7593/A7920/603/20.
- Hayti: Foreign Relations.**
See also CANADA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: HAYTI.
- Hayti: Foreign Relations: Santo Domingo.**
Massacre of Haytiens in the Dominican frontier provinces: relations following incident: proposed mediation and investigation by the United States Govt. assisted by Govts. of Cuba and Mexico: Dominican rejection of: situation reports: investigation under provisions of treaties of 1923 and 1929: Dominican agreement to. A7673/7673/20 (file).
- Hayti: Laws and Decrees.**
Bulletin des Lois et Actes. L8498/330/405 (file).
- Hayti: Reports (Annual).**
Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936. A2044/2044/20.
Annual Report for 1936. A2045/2045/20.
— Economic Section. A3257/603/20.
- Haytor, W. S.**
Endorsement of passport for Spain. W16128/1786/41.
- Hayward, A. (and C.).**
Repatriation debt. K1964/1964/299 (file).
- Hayward, M. P.**
Desire of two Spanish nationals in Great Britain to return to Spain: permission to disembark at Gibraltar. W17348/2/41.
- Hazaa, Abdulla el (Sheikh).**
See ABDULLA EL HAZAA (SHEIKH).
- Hazan, J.**
Judicial document. T12443/12443/371 (file).
- Hazarabedian, L.**
Assyrian re-settlement. E7024/1/93.
- Hazara Singh (alias Baboo Singh).**
See BABOO SINGH.
- Hazara Singh (alias Hiara Singh).**
See HIARA SINGH.
- Hazara Singh (son of Bhula Singh).**
Deportation from United States. T8338/298/388.
- Hazara Singh (son of Thaker Singh).**
Deportation from United States. T7123/298/388.
- Hazell.**
In charge at Gdynia. K2678/2678/255.
- Hazell, A. J.**
Norwegian Vice-Consul at Port Elizabeth. T15030/15030/385.
- Hazell, J. L.**
Clerk at Portuguese Embassy, London. T1402/T15491/951/373.
- Hazemann, Dr.**
Health Congress at Birmingham: appointment as President. L939/478/405.
- Hazkia . . .**
See HASKIYA . . .
- Hazkidine, H.**
Application for coronation seats. T4774/308/379.
- Hazkidine, P., Mrs.**
Consular service appointments: enquiry. K11859/403/250.
- Hazrat Malang (alias Malang Ghulam Kudar, alias Faqir of Lakkhi).**
— See LAKKI: FAQIR OF.
- Hazrat of Shor Bazar.**
See FAZL-I-UMAR.
- Hazrat Sahib Marwat.**
Activities in South Waziristan. N3988/14/97.
- Hazrat Shah.**
N.W. Frontier situation: activities. N3123/14/97.
- Head, A. E. (or Mailoff, Leon).**
Repatriation to U.K. K10764/10764/215/
K11864/11864/299 (file).
- Head, C. J.**
Shanghai casualty. F5321/F5403/2396/10.
- Head & Rhodes Ltd., D. R.**
Debts due from Spain. W7826/3/41.
- Heady, Eileen M.**
See SCOTT, EILEEN M., MRS.
- Heald, Stephen.**
Copy of speech by Italian M.F.A. for. R3377/419/22.
- Heald & Co., H.**
Insurance legislation in Syria. E6166/6166/89.
- Healey.**
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).
- Healey, L., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9681/42/241.

Health.See also **BILLS OF HEALTH.****DISEASES.****MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.****QUARANTINE.****TREATIES: SANITARY.****UNHEALTHY PLACES.**

League of Nations Health Mission to Spain to study measures to prevent epidemics:

— See **DISEASES.**

Sanitary and street cleaning services in India and Australia: information for Sao Paulo.

L127/127/405 (file).

Third International Congress and 12th National Congress Holiday-Camps and Open Air Movements, Paris, July, 1937: programme: invitations. L433/433/405 (file).

Organisation of international pacific health conferences. W2649/2649/94.

Proposed conference of Ministers of Public Health of Europe to discuss measures to draw up programme of International School of Hygiene. L6874/6308/494.

Journées Internationales de la Santé Publique, Paris, July, 1937: invitation to H.M.G.

L2234/2234/405 (file).

Medical Officers' Committee (International Health): meetings.

W8510/8510/94/L6498/6308/494.

Health (International Office of Public Health).

Rome convention of 1907 for creation of: accession of Syria and Lebanon: contributions of. W2118/2118/94.

Transmission to by Govt. of India of epidemiological information concerning Arab coast of Persian Gulf.

W2067/2067/94.

Centres for treatment of venereal disease among seamen.

W3780/W5227/W7625/
W11675/2764/94/L6853/
L6854/4727/494.

Non-attendance of Argentine delegate at meetings of: disadvantages resulting from.

W7398/7398/94.

General meeting of: Italian representative.

W8545/2118/94.

Reports of Commissions on application of International Sanitary Convention and International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation. W11885/2118/94.

Notifications. L4421/4421/494.

Report on commission on quarantine in relation to aerial navigation. L8460/6308/494.

Report for year 1936.

L5209/L5462/4421/494.

U.K. contribution.

W11862/2118/94/L5824/4421/494.

Report on working of office and disposal of funds during 1936. W11743/2118/94.

Dr. Morgan's report on current work of Permanent Committee. L6280/4421/494.

Permanent Committee: session held in October, 1936: report. W6713/2118/94.

— Representation of British Colonial Dependencies on. W6262/2118/94.

— Session at Paris, May, 1937: Indian representation. W7618/2118/94.

— Session at Paris, May, 1937: report.

L7629/4421/494.

— October session: representation of India.

L6552/4421/494.

Health (League of Nations Organisation).

Epidemiological reports.

W739/739/94 (file)/L4422/4422/494 (file).

Health (League of Nations Organisation) (continued).

Dr. Morgan's report on current work of. L6280/4421/494.

Annual Assembly: report: League Council's discussion and adoption of. W10538/W10341/440/98.

Budget: audit of accounts of grants of Rockefeller Foundation. W11959/440/94.

Eastern Bureau: accounts for 1936. W12468/440/94.

— Auditing of accounts. L7115/6308/494.

— Appointment of auditors. L6308/6308/494.

Health (League of Nations Organisation: Health Committee).

Composition of re-organised committee: views of Dr. Morgan. W570/147/98.

— Question of Indian representation: memo. on: nominees.

W830/W1725/W2135/W2296/W7384/
W7662/147/98.

— Views of South African Govt. At1352/W2024/147/98.

— Prospects of appointment of woman on. W2220/W2296/147/98.

Reorganised committee: constitution of: appointments: nomination of U.K. representative. W707/W1304/W1725/147/98.

— Report to League Council: Council discussion of. W2135/W2296/147/98.

Fifth Meeting: report: Council discussion of. W440/W2266/440/94.

24th Session: report to Council. W4136/440/94.

25th Session: report: proposed co-operation between Health Committee and other League bodies. W9630/440/94.

Report on 24th and 25th Sessions: Council discussion and adoption of. W10538/W10341/440/94.

26th session: report to Council. L8235/6308/494.

Report submitted by Second Committee to the Assembly on work of. L6735/L6945/6308/494.

Health (Nutrition).

League of Nations enquiry into: proposed meeting of national committees on nutrition: League Council resolution: arrangements: invitations. W990/W1509/W1858/990/94.

— Representation of U.K. Advisory Committee on Nutrition. W3285/990/94.

Steps it is proposed to take regarding proposal that populations of tropical and sub-tropical territories should be included in the scope of the enquiry on nutrition: P.Q. L4695/4695/494.

British Advisory Committee on Nutrition: consideration of scheme for control of vitamin preparations and vitaminised foods: request for information on results of schemes operating in Switzerland, Hungary and Denmark: replies. W8593/W12005/990/94/7903/4605/494.

Second Mixed Committee of League of Nations: report on Relation of Nutrition to Health, Agriculture and Economic Policy. L6800/4695/494.

— Report on discussions. L6047/4695/494.

Final Report of the Mixed Committee of the League of Nations on, The Relation of Nutrition to Health, Agriculture and Economic Policy. L6033/4695/494.

— Distribution of copies to Colonial govts.: cost. L7248/L6695/L7942/L8747/4695/494.

Health (Rural Hygiene).

- Rural Hygiene conference at Bandoeng, 1937:
 preparations and collection of material for
 W356/356/94.
 — Australian representation. W1260/356/94.
 — Indian representation. W2417/356/94.
 — Burmese representation. W4578/W10196/W11484/W12279/356/94.
 — Participation of Burma. L4778/4778/494.
 — Agenda, opening of conference: countries
 represented. L6117/4778/494.
 — Report by Preparatory Committee.
 W6285/356/94.
 — Report. L6801/4778/494.
 — Distribution. L8746/4778/494.

Conference at Bandoeng: documentation for:
 reports prepared by Administrations of
 Malaya, Ceylon, Hong Kong, Fiji and New
 Hebrides: representation of latter territories
 and North Borneo and Sarawak.
 W5921/W6338/W9676/W10840/
 W10866/W11752/356/94.

- Reports prepared by Administrations of
 various British territories.
 W6608/W9676/W10866/356/94.

Proposed conference for American countries, at
 Mexico City: report to League of Nations
 Council: Council discussion and adoption
 of. W10596/W10513/440/94.

Proposed European Conference in July, 1939:
 preparations: extension of health organisa-
 tions activities to Near East.
 L6873/L7019/4778/494.

Health: Africa.

Pan-African Health Conferences: proposals for
 future organisation under aegis of the
 Health Organisation and interchange of in-
 dividual medical personnel between African
 countries. L4508/4508/494.

Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for
 Bechuanaland for 1935. W7151/7151/94.

Report on work of Medical Department of
 Swaziland for 1935: copies for Health Sec-
 tion of League of Nations.

W1463/1463/94.
 Medical and Sanitary Annual Report for
 Tanganyika Territory, 1935: copies for
 Permanent Mandates Commission.
 W12837/222/98.

Health: Belgium.

Regulations regarding preparation and trade in
 table waters:
 — See BELGIUM.

Regulations regarding marking of toxic products
 for industrial uses. C1260/C3401/59/4.

Regulations regarding dangerous, unhealthy
 and ill-equipped establishments: categories
 of establishments covered.
 C2508/2508/4 (file).

Creation of Royal Commission for Public
 Health: decrees. C4254/4254/4.

Health: Chile.

Addition of sodium acid phosphate (from
 Germany) to salt for human consumption
 to combat juvenile malnutrition.
 L4779/4695/494.

Health: China.

P.Q.: report on health conditions by Dr.
 Stampar, of League of Nations.
 F1530/1530/10.

1936 Shanghai Report: copies for distribution.
 F3464/F3708/1530/10.

Conditions: report by medical officer at Canton
 Consulate-General. F10691/251/10.

Health: Egypt.

Measures against anthrax:

- See DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

Physical fitness campaign: activities of
 Mohamed Taher Pasha. J4435/4435/16.

Health: Germany.

See also EDUCATION: GERMANY.

German criticism of alleged British Press state-
 ment that U.K. influenza epidemic had its
 origin in under-nourishment in Germany.
 C270/270/18.

Health: Great Britain.

See also ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE.

Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations,
 1937:

- See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT
 BRITAIN.

Institutions dealing with social medicine and
 preventive measures against illness:
 — See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRAC-
 TITIONERS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Physical fitness of motorists:

- See AUTOMOBILES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Health supervision in sport: Polish enquiry.

L100/100/405 (file).

Social welfare and health services: Yugoslav
 enquiry. L394/394/405 (file).

Public Health Institutions: Turkish enquiry.

L6075/6075/494 (file).

Elimination of noise in built-up areas: Czecho-
 slovak enquiry. L7975/7975/405 (file).

Hygiene in public swimming baths and pools:
 Italian enquiry. L5693/5693/405 (file).

Publications dealing with public health:
 Bolivian enquiry. L1830/1830/405.

Amount of revenue set aside for public hygiene
 propaganda and education: Chilean
 enquiry. L8631/1830/405.

Supply of information to the British Library
 at New York regarding the improvements in
 the health and physique of the peoples of
 the U.K. and measures for the extension
 of physical culture and outdoor recreation.
 P3475/3475/150 (file).

Health: Greece.

Law regarding sanitary regulations governing
 communications by sea, land and air and
 organisation of local sanitary service: text.
 W4305/4305/94.

Health: Italy.

Maritime Sanitary Ordinances:

- See DISEASES.

Satisfactory condition of public health during
 1936: budget speech by Minister of
 Interior. R2325/360/22.

Summer camps for child and adolescent
 organisations: results. R6294/69/22.

Health: Persian Gulf.

Health conditions in and sanitary administration
 of Arab coast of Persian Gulf:

- See DISEASES.

Health: Soviet Union.

Health reports for the Canadian Govt.
 L1910/287/405.

Health: Spain.

Health conditions in Spain: information for
 Ministry of Health. W1202/1202/41.

Health: Sweden.

Activities of Swedish Food Council: report.
 N1613/1613/42.

Health: Switzerland.

Health Insurance:

- See INSURANCE: SWITZERLAND.

- Health: Tunisia.**
Evidence of physical deterioration.
C2448/C2449/238/17.
- Health: Turkey.**
Constantinople Board of Health: report on
repartition of reserve fund among mem-
bers on abolition of board. J593/168/16.
- Healy, B.**
Interests in Spain. W14028/3/41.
- Heaney, R. S. (Clerical Officer).**
Life certificates. K961/1/286.
Transfer to F.O. K5059/K5427/460/210.
Local rank of Vice-Consul (Shanghai) conferred
on. K6359/6359/210/K5903/5963/210.
Evacuation of wife and child from Shanghai to
Chicago: travelling expenses only paid to
nearest place of safety: subsistence
allowance. K15264/15264/210.
- Heard, Errington (or Mornington).**
Identity and national status.
T2281/2281/378/T1322/1322/378 (file).
- Heard, M. (or Britton, E.).**
Efforts to trace family: F.O. assistance reques-
ted. L573/573/405 (file).
- Heard, R. P. H. A. (deceased).**
Burial expenses. K1483/1483/238 (file).
- Heard, William, Mgr.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Heard, W. H.**
Claim of wife to compensation allowance granted
to. K2107/2107/245.
- Heare, T. W. M.**
Employed at Hungarian Legation, London.
T2779/T15270/951/373.
- Hearne, E. A.**
Remittance of funds from Nicaragua to the U.K.:
loss on exchange. A1587/1259/8.
- Hearson, E. G., Commander.**
Appointment as Assistant Naval Attaché,
Europe.
W15765/W14482/W15161/W15197/
W15386/W15388/W15409/W15408/
W15437/W15573/W15639/W15681/
W15682/W15683/W15811/W15812/
W15825/W15826/W15922/W16278/
W17513/W18828/W19009/1164/50.
- Hearst, Wm. R.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Heath, A. E.**
Employed at Passport Control Office, Paris:
identity card. T3354/3354/378.
- Heath, A. E.**
Second International Forestry Congress, Bud-
apest. L4674/2577/405.
Visit to Norway, Sweden and Finland.
L7538/7538/405 (file).
- Heath, F. J. R., Capt.**
British military mission in Egypt. J2689/1/16.
- Heath, M., Miss.**
London matriculation examination.
L1434/490/405.
- Heath, W. H., Councillor.**
Application for coronation seat for Burgomaster
of Franzensbad. T6268/308/379.
- Heathcote, D.**
Control of Franco-Spanish frontier: criticism of
scheme. W15001/W15687/W16438/7/41.
- Heathcote-Smith, C. E.**
See SMITH, C. E. HEATHCOTE-.
- Heatley, Robert.**
Attach on in Mexico.
A1629/A4616/A6647/1629/26.
- Heaven, H. Stone.**
Marriage to Soviet Union woman: national
status of wife: difficulties in leaving Soviet
Union: exit visa.
T253/T2059/T5646/T6302/253/378.
- Heaver, G. B.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9535/K10781/42/241.
- Heberd, St. John.**
Invitation to Royal Garden Party.
E3745/E3825/E4080/2290/93.
- Heberlein, Mme.**
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals.
W14995/2/41.
- Hecht, E.**
German workman in U.K.
T3487/T4067/T6459/T7082/T8589/
T9451/1275/378.
- Hecht, G. H.**
War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Hecht, N. (and S. P. A.).**
National status of son. T12715/62/378.
- Hecht, van der.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Hecht, Levis & Kahn Ltd.**
Commercial debts owing to, in Italy.
R8594/18/22.
- Hecker, E.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Heckert, Hans.**
Request for King George's autograph.
T17023/2/379.
- Heckscher, Eli, Prof.**
Relation of Swedish kroner to pound sterling.
N1237/27/42.
- Heeczko, J.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Hedebol, Peder.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Hedenberg.**
Retired German diplomatist residing on Aland
Islands: German sympathies.
N4210/143/63.
- Hedervary, A. Khuen, Count.**
Hungarian representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.
- Hedges, T. F.**
Repatriation to U.K. K7623/7623/245 (file).
- Hedilla, Manuel.**
Removal from post in Spanish Insurgent Govt.:
alleged complicity in plot against General
Franco. W9511/W8377/W11192/1/41.
Rumours of plot to assassinate: arrest: death
sentence.
W8865/W9592/W11192/W111981/1/41.
— Imprisonment in insurgent territory.
W22043/1/41.
- Hedin, Sven Anders.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- He-Pro-German activities: proposed publication of
a book in praise of Nazism: views on.**
P490/490/150.
- Hedney, J. H., Capt.**
German arms shipments to Persia.
E3022/81/34.
- Hedney, S.**
Expulsion from Bulgaria. R5693/5693/7 (file).

- Hedley & Co., Ltd., T.**
Claims against Spain.
W10626/W16924/W20056/3/41.
- Protection of interests and property in Malaga.**
W14218/3/41.
- Heenan, F.**
Belgian Consul for Nyasaland.
T1591/1591/385.
- Heenan, P.**
Minister of Lands and Forests, Govt. of Ontario: visits to Paris, Berlin, Rome and Vatican: facilities. L2982/2982/405.
- Heer, R.**
Precedence enquiry. T16323/9485/377.
- Heeren, von, Baron.**
German representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.
- Heffening, Dr.**
Loan of manuscript. L8171/19/405.
- Heffer, O. W.**
British wireless programmes in Chile.
P3045/120/150/P3110/505/150.
- Hefter, Adam (Bishop).**
Treatment of Slovene minority in Carinthia.
R2237/2237/3.
- Hefreich, H.**
Footman, Swiss Legation, London.
T16582/485/383.
- Hegardt, N.**
Swedish Consul at Cape Town.
T17897/7897/385 (file).
- Hegarty, R.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9502/42/241.
- Hegedus, Lorant.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Hegel, Frederik.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Heggdal, M., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P3525/P5142/93/150.
- Hegh, A. E.**
Proposed marriage in Sweden: validity of Norwegian divorce. T17237/17237/376.
- Hegley, R. E., Mrs.**
Repatriation to U.K. K14312/14312/246 (file).
- Heide, Dr.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Heidenreich, E., Dr.**
National status. T14758/57/378.
- Heidenstam, Carl G. von.**
Swedish representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.
- Heidenstam, H. von, Major.**
Swedish Minister at Tehran: personality.
E552/552/34.
- Swedish representative at Bagdad: report on.**
E372/372/93.
- Heidenstam, Von, Mme.**
Coronation accommodation.
T1426/T6438/T7245/308/379.
- Heider, Margaret H.**
Validity of marriage: national status.
T14633/T16616/1116/378.
- Heider, O.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Heiderscheid, Francois (and wife).**
Evacuation from Spain. W33/2/41.
- Heidlauff, Agnes M., Mrs. (and E.).**
British naturalisation: status of daughter.
T261/T1366/T2640/T3612/
T10056/261/378.
- Heidrikis, Capt.**
Flight of de Havilland aircraft from U.K. to Kovno: permit. N2079/2079/59 (file).
- Heikkinen, P. V.**
Minister of Agriculture in new Finnish Govt.
N1850/343/56.
- Heilbut, Symons & Co., Ltd.**
Commission rogatoire. T8707/7165/371.
Activities in United States.
L6088/L6382/L6862/226/405.
- Heilgers, Capt.: M.P.**
Land taxation in Argentina. A2865/1032/2.
- Heilman, G. E., Miss.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L6000/6000/402.
- Heilman, H. W.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Heiman, Y., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K1292/1292/299 (file).
- Heimann, H. H.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Heimbach, G.**
Dedication of a song to King George.
T8109/1333/379.
- Heinemondahl, W. E., Mrs.**
War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Heimerdlinger, I.**
Passport facilities. T2201/2201/378 (file).
- Heinolainen, Major.**
Sentence passed on, by Finnish Courts in connexion with abortive coup d'état in Estonia in December, 1935. N120/120/59.
- Hein, Max.**
German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.
- Heinatz, A.**
German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.
German Press correspondent in U.K.
C7066/305/18.
- Complaint against Harwich Immigration Officials.** C6304/C6607/C6880/305/18.
- Heindel, H.**
Article on British teachers and the United States. P2744/17/150.
- Heindel, R. H.**
Access to F. O. archives.
L2298/2298/402 (file).
- Heineken, A. G.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Heinkel, E., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Heinl, Eduard.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Heinrich, C.**
Writ. T8038/8038/371 (file).
- Heinrichs, Major.**
German adviser to China. F9217/1079/10.
- Heins, H.**
Canadian naturalisation: proposed revocation.
T13438/T9020/T11925/110/378.
- Heintze, H. von.**
Attached to German Ambassador, London:
transfer to Berlin.
T13396/T16053/1275/378.
- Heinz, J.**
Matriculation examination at Alexandria.
L2156/46/405.
- Heise, Capt.**
German adviser to China. F9217/1079/10.
- Heise-Rothenburg, Hans von.**
See ROTENBURG, HANS VON HEISE-.

- Heiss, R., Dr.**
Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.
L4823/4823/405.
- Heitmuller, H.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Hejaz.**
See also SAUDI ARABIA.
- Hejaz: Royal Family.**
Alleged Iraqi plot to restore the Sherifian family to Hejaz:
— See IRAQ: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SAUDI ARABIA.
- Personalities of members of Sherifian (Hashimite) family. E585/585/25.
- Correspondence between King Hussein and Sir H. McMahon: publication of.
L1064/259/405.
- See also MCMAHON, A. H., SIR.
- Heje, Knut.**
Desire for facilities to study in the U.K.
P3962/24/150.
- Hejni, P.**
Application for employment in Consular Service. K3352/403/250.
- Helanen.**
Sentence passed on by Finnish courts for complicity in abortive coup d'état in Estonia in December, 1935. N120/120/59.
- Helbling, Karl (and Joseph).**
Commission rogatoire.
T13060/13060/371 (file).
- Held, M.**
Offer to H.M.G. of field glass presented by Queen Victoria to Sultan Abdul Aziz in 1830 and picture of Holy Family painted on porcelain by Adam in 1810.
L1210/1210/405.
- Helena, Caryl.**
Enquiry regarding Japanese mandated territories. P149/149/150.
- Heley, S. V.**
Safety of, in China. F7577/F7059/2396/10.
- Helfenstein, E. T. (Bishop).**
Coronation greetings to King George VI.
T7336/1333/379.
- Heffgott, A.**
See AZARIAH, A.
- Helfmann, G.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Helgers, M. E.**
Death certificates. L79/L487/12/409.
- Helium Gas.**
United States Act regarding the production, conservation and sale of helium gas: text with copy of Senate report on.
A6889/6889/45.
— Exportation regulations drafted under: text. A7013/6889/45.
- Helka, s.s.**
Collision with German s.s. Pretoria.
K6566/6566/218 (file).
- Heeldorf.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Hellebaut, Lieut.-General.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Hellemaa, A.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Hellenic & General Trust Ltd.**
Sterling loans to Greek industries: measures to induce Greek Govt. to carry out agreement of December, 1936. R947/R1449/221/19.
— Text of decree regarding regulation of debts due to. R4774/221/19.
- Hellenthal, Dr.**
German Consul at Wellington, New Zealand.
T4578/T8525/1058/385/T4791/4791/385.
- Helleu, J.**
French representative at Tallinn: report on.
N448/448/59.
- Hellewig.**
Appointment to staff of German Consulate-General at Bombay. C72/72/18.
Assistant Secretary, German Consulate, Bombay: customs facilities.
T10658/9607/373.
- Hellyer, M. R.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss E. Moore. K9814/42/241.
- Helm, A. K., Consul.**
Life certificate. K5270/1/286.
Transfer to Addis Ababa: appointment.
K5734/799/250.
- Hellyer, M. R.**
Appointment at Addis Ababa.
J110/J30/J111/30/1.
- Entry of motor cars into Ethiopia. J201/30/1.
- Transport of luggage to Addis Ababa: travelling expenditure of family.
K202/K4552/202/201.
- Departure for Addis Ababa: arrangements: arrival.
K203/K206/202/201/K2973/
K2972/228/201.
- Provisional recognition as British Consul at Addis Ababa by Italian authorities.
K7647/228/201.
- Accommodation (Addis Ababa): additional rooms required for family: supply of material for construction: cost of labour.
K345/K757/K1507/K1731/K2671/
K3002/K4590/K4714/202/201/
K5416/1846/201.
- Accommodation (Addis Ababa): supply of electric light bulbs
K3117/K6185/202/201/
K14728/1846/201.
- Temporary accommodation (Addis Ababa).
K5858/1846/201.
- Sick leave (Addis Ababa).
K4321/K4422/228/201.
- Leave (Addis Ababa). K15118/228/201.
- In charge at Addis Ababa Consulate-General.
K7189/228/201.
- Signature. K9244/228/201.
- Proposed visit to Kenya and Mombasa with wife and German Consul-General.
K13334/I3334/201.
- Proposed tour of Ethiopia. J4272/30/1.
- Helmeczy, Istvan.**
Offer of drawing to The King.
T12640/1429/379.
- Helmers, F.**
Acting Netherlands Consul at Penang.
T3659/3659/385.
- Helmi Moukhtar Halim.**
London University matriculation examination: withdrawal: refund of fees.
L1615/L2115/L6995/L7268/
L7505/46/405.
- Helmore, J. R. C.**
Evacuation of children from Bilbao.
W9346/37/41.
- Helmrich, D., Miss.**
Concert tour in Europe: proposed visit to Soviet Union. P283/283/150.
- Helmstrath, s.s.**
Withdrawal of Spanish members of crew of military age by authorities at Huelva.
W8126/1/41.
- Helmwood, s.s.**
Agreement. K8012/8012/285 (file).

- Helvuan, s.s.**
Italian hospital ship: destruction by fire.
R5806/5806/22.
- Heldingen, W. H. van.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Heiksmar, Edward, Father.**
Belgian Bourses d'étude: holders.
L4507/1109/405.
Rumoured appointment as Roman Catholic
Archbishop of Bombay. R2858/368/22.
Appointment as Catholic Archbishop of Bom-
bay. W15224/15140/36.
- Helsingfors.**
Conditions of life at: British consular report.
K7278/3081/250.
- Helsingfors: Brazilian Legation.**
Establishment of Legation with charge of inter-
ests in Lithuania, Estonia and Latvia.
N5436/5436/56.
- Helsingfors: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K13066/13066/256 (file).
Accounts. K1052/1052/256 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1706/4/250.
Custody of cyphers. Y1270/20/650.
Appointment of salaried officer: appreciation by
F.O. of work performed by S. B. Sigurds-
son. K2467/201/215.
Supply of 4d. consular fee stamps requested:
procedure for charging Finnish transit visa
fee of 10d. K11757/239/250.
Grant of personal rank of Consul-General to
J. A. Waite on account of his position as
doyen of the consular corps.
K380/380/256.
- Disposal of old typewriter.
K10967/10967/256 (file).
Office allowance: staff salaries: upkeep of type-
writers. K2664/2664/256.
— Treasury sanction increase.
K3828/2664/256.
- Death of messenger: funeral expenses.
K4275/2664/256.
Fidelity bonds: safeguarding deposits con-
nected with issue of visas for Palestine.
K14981/14981/256.
- Books of reference, 1938. L7304/7304/405.
- Helsingfors: British Legation.**
Supply of newspapers: B. of T. Journal not
required. L2731/18/405.
Bag service. Y321/321/650.
Supply of special pouches and keys.
Y822/10/650.
Replacement of Chancery Press by a steel fire-
proof press: reply to F.O. circular regard-
ing security measures at post.
Y1207/414/650.
- Cypher and key returns. Y109/Y296/9/650.
Appointment of Mr. T. M. Snow as H.M.
Minister: credentials, &c.: leave and acting
arrangements. N323/323/56 (file).
- Local leave for Mr. Snow to visit Petsamo.
N2720/323/56/N3753/143/63.
- Copy of Official History of Blockade of Central
Empires, 1914-18. L5966/8/405.
- Inadequacy of Legation house for entertainment
purposes. T7945/1650/379.
- Appointment of Assistant to Commercial Secre-
tary: privileges. T16539/514/378.
- Helsingfors: Estonian Legation.**
Appointment of M. Mollerson as Minister:
career. N5826/118/56.
- Helsingfors: German Legation.**
Herr von Blucher's efforts to weaken Dr.
Holsti's position, by cultivating opposition,
negated: Dr. Holsti's prestige enhanced.
N5689/416/59.
- Activities of Military Attaché and Legation staff
irritating Finnish Govt. who are not forth-
coming with information. N5688/2936/56.
- Helsingfors: Japanese Legation.**
Appointment of Mr. Y. Sugishita as Minister.
F10353/3169/23.
- Helsingfors: Soviet Legation.**
Minister's recall to Moscow: probable disgrace.
N5338/118/56/N5755/N5798/250/38/
N4212/143/63.
- Helsingfors: Spanish Legation.**
Resignation of Chargé d'Affaires: no successor
yet appointed.
N918/118/56/N1338/448/59.
- Helsingfors: United States Legation.**
Appointment of Mr. A. Schoenfeld as Minister.
N2260/118/56.
- Helsinki Sanomat.**
Finnish newspaper:
— See PRESS: FINLAND.
- Heilstein, Nadia, Mrs.**
British naturalisation: facilities for return to
U.K. T14364/14364/378.
- Hestrom, C. T. E.**
Map of Eastern Persia showing delimitation of
spheres of influences in 1907 prepared by:
submitted to F.O. for opinion as to accuracy.
L2106/340/405.
- Hemeida, Yuzbashi El Amin (Effendi).**
British decoration. T3043/797/372.
- Hemeleers-Shankey, L., Commandant.**
Assistant Military Attaché, Belgian Embassy,
London: rates. T3653/2100/373.
Privileged status of wife. T13329/70/373.
Customs facilities for fuel for yacht.
T16477/264/373.
- Hemelyk, E. V., Col.**
Transmission of letters to Barcelona.
W1831/W553/W1937/84/41.
- Hemendra Kumar Rakshit.**
Return to New York: activities.
A518/2/51.
- Heming, s.s.**
Agreement. K232/232/285 (file).
- Hennen.**
Franco-German commercial negotiations.
C2664/15/18.
- Hemming, F.**
Joint report with Admiral van Dulm on control
of Spanish frontiers:
— See SPAIN: (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION
AGREEMENT: SUPERVISION: REVISION OF
SCHEME).
Appointment of organiser of plan for super-
vision of land and sea frontiers of Spain in
connexion with non-intervention agree-
ment. W2882/262/41.
- Appointment as Secretary-General of Advisory
Board in connexion with scheme for super-
vision of Spanish frontiers. W5496/7/41.
Tour of inspection of supervision of Franco-
Spanish frontier: report. W12621/7/41.
- Hemming & Partners, Ltd.**
Document for legalisation. L1250/1250/409.
- Hemmings, E. S.**
Coronation greetings. T7727/1333/379.

Hemp.

Notes on Manila hemp industry in Costa Rica.
A6449/6449/32.
Control of production and utilization in Italy:
measures adopted by Govt. since August,
1933: present state of market: decree.
R230/R4284/62/22.

Hempel.

Civil aviation in Afghanistan.
N141/2/97/N277/70/97/N542/15/97.
— Alleged duties with Afghan Air Force.
N659/70/97/N1730/N3405/2/97.

Hempel, E., Dr.

German Minister at Dublin: credentials.
T10284/T10770/T11395/
T12309/8218/384/C4978/72/18/
T16042/8396/384.

Hempel, S., Dr.

Polish representative at Bagdad: report on.
E372/372/93.
Polish Minister at Tehran: personality.
E552/1/552/34.

Hempshall, Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2534/2534/299(file).

Hempsons.

Document for legalisation. L6739/841/409.

Hem Raj.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Hemsley, B. W., Flight Lieutenant.

Marriage. T2001/2001/376.

Hemstreet Press Clippings.

Cuttings regarding death of Mr. Ramsay
MacDonald. L8297/7690/405.

Hemy, H. W.

Functions of British consular officers.
K7459/7549/245.

Hemsy, G.

Purchase of war material for Spanish Govt.:
activities in Great Britain.
W116/W910/7/41.

Henaut, F.

British war medal. T985/T2365/558/372.

Hencia, s.s.

Collision with Netherlands s.s. Rosaura.
K9693/3825/229.

**Henckel von Donnersmarck Beuthen Estates
Limited.**

See BEUTHEN ESTATES LIMITED.

**Hendaye: British and Foreign Diplomatic
Missions at.**

See MADRID.

Henderson, A. M.P.

Access for a constituent to archives of F.O.
L1265/1265/402.
Drug control in Far East Colonies and United
States criticism of: memo. F2475/70/87.

Henderson, A. A.

Bolivian Consul at Brisbane.
T15724/15724/385 (file).

Henderson, A. J.

Access to P.R.O. archives. L5624/5624/402.

Henderson, C. F. A., Vice-Consul.

In charge (Caracas). K6780/2489/247.
— Expenditure incurred on representation:
acting allowance. K14457/7700/247.
Salary (Caracas): increase requested.
K9552/K10435/K11119/7700/247.
— Treasury sanction. K11766/7700/247.
Position as acting Consul for Venezuela
(Caracas). K1714/1714/247.

Henderson, C. F. A., Vice-Consul (continued).

Health: resignation (Caracas): travelling ex-
penses to Europe: gratuity.
K12985/K13991/K13992/
K14494/7700/247.
— Withdrawal of resignation: salary and
travelling expenses on return to Caracas.
K13164/7700/247.

Henderson, C. J. (and Mrs.).

Coronation seats. T3920/308/379.

Henderson, D. K., Prof.

International Congress of Mental Hygiene, Paris,
July, 1937. L1813/276/405.

Henderson, G. B.

Access to Soviet archives in Moscow: facilities.
L45/45/405 (file).
Access to German archives.
L2231/L2968/45/405.

— Thanks for arrangements.
L4459/45/405.

Henderson, H. B., Consul.

Life certificates. K568/1/286.
Visit to Sabang. K6535/6535/229.

Henderson, I.

Whereabouts. K7302/7302/217.

Henderson, I. L., Consul.

Life certificates. K32/1/286.
Leave (Innsbruck). K8693/8693/203 (file).
Accommodation (Innsbruck): liability for cer-
tain currency expenditure on upkeep during
leave. K2640/2640/203.

Henderson, J.

Estate of late Miss C. Burke.
K8771/8771/245 (file).

Henderson, J., M.P.

Visit to Spain: passport facilities.
W22712/1786/41.

Henderson, L., Miss.

Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. Owen in Spain.
W1692/W4325/2/41.

Henderson, M. S.

Cyanamid Products Ltd.
W15285/W15982/195/41.

Henderson, M. S., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K524/1/286.
Accommodation (New York): rent allowance.
K7078/K7403/600/245.

Henderson, Nevile, Sir.

Leave (Buenos Aires): proposed visit to
Patagonia. A548/106/2.

Letter of recall from Buenos Aires.
T11843/1687/379.

Henderson, N. M., Vice-Consul.

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Berlin:
F.O. Press notice. P48g/141/150.

Appointed H.M. Ambassador at Berlin: arrival:
emoluments: leave.

C2526/C262x/C3328/C5382/C5292/
C5782, &c./1495/18.

— Presentation of credentials.

C3522/1495/18.

Henderson, N. M., Vice-Consul.

Speech in Germany on Anglo-German relations.
C4124/C4168/C4200/C3991/270/18.

Criticisms of activities as H.M. Ambassador at

Berlin. C5316/C5377/270/18.

Projected attack in News Chronicle on: F.O.

action to prevent: allegations of pro-Nazi

attitude: P.Q. C5137/C5346/1495/18.

Memo. on German foreign policy.

C5316/270/18.

Henderson, N. M., Vice-Consul.

Austrian and Sudetendeutsche questions:
conversation with Baron von Neurath:

Anschluss, Sudetendeutsche, Polish

Corridor, Silesia and South Tyrol

questions: conversation with General

Göring. R6864/303/3.

- Henderson, Nevile, Sir (continued).
 Danger of H.M.R.R. abroad expressing opinions on matters in ways which might embarrass H.M.G.: Sir Neville's conversation with Czech Minister at Berlin. R7812/188/12.
 Explanation to F.O. of position he has taken up regarding certain European affairs: reply to criticism of his policy. C8294/270/18.
 Case in which he hesitated to carry out instructions of S. of S.: F.O. mild reproof. C8293/C8294/270/18.
 Nazi strength in Austria: views of, not in line with F.O. information: Sir Neville informed. R7568/303/3.
 Indiscretions regarding statements dealing with German foreign policy: F.O. minutes. C5541/3/18.
 Visit to Nazi Party Congress at Nuremberg. C6155/C6108/C6103/4222/18.
- Henderson, R. F.
 Cromwell's Ironsides. J1866/955/1.
- Henderson, R. H. (deceased).
 Conveyance of body from France to U.K. L5557/5557/405 (file).
- Henderson, T.
 Visit to Japanese schools: facilities. L3261/3261/405.
- Henderson, W. P., Vice-Consul.
 In charge at Florence Consulate. K8268/K8570/K14942/782/222.
 Bonding arrangements (Florence). K13742/3527/222.
- Henderson & Company (Ceylon).
 Blocked credit in Italy. R4960/18/22.
- Henderson Island.
 Ownership of:
 — See TERRITORY.
- Hendon & Finchley Left Book Circle.
 Resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W497/7/41.
- Hendrick, S. J.
 Situation at Las Palmas. W13960/5388/41.
- Hendrikoff, Olga, Countess.
 Residence in U.K. T7553/7553/378 (file).
- Hendriks, C. A. C. J.
 Nomination of Mr. C. Regidor for post in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Govt. W20577/470/41.
 Welfare of Señor Ramon Blanco in Spain. W5939/2/41.
 Welfare of Dona Asuncion Echaniz Aristizabal. W20444/2/41.
- Hendriks, M. C., Mrs.
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K12761/K12954/42/241.
- Hendry, A. S.
 Nationality enquiry. T7883/T8577/T10631/4954/378.
- Hendry, E., Miss.
 Repatriation expenses. K11198/42/241.
- Hendry Brothers, Messrs.
 Hydro-electric projects in Kwangtung. F372/354/10.
- Hendunen, E.
 Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Heneage, Arthur P., Lieut.-Col.: M.P.
 Arrest of British trawler Relonzo for illegal fishing off Faroe Islands. N3784/N5506/9/15.
 F.O. conversation on insurance of properties in China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F10484/4880/10.
- Hengel, A. J. van, Dr.
 Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Hengster, H. C.
 United States Consul at Toronto. T13590/2584/385.
- Henie, Sonja.
 Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Jenam.
 British cemetery at: upkeep: apportionment of cost. E1479/1479/34 (file).
- Henkemans, J. R. Snoeck.
 Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Helein, Konrad.
 Sudetendeutsche problem in Czechoslovakia: party's claims, &c.: speech on 28th February. R1529/188/12.
 Bills presented to Czech Parliament designed to place status of Sudeten Germans on sound basis within bounds of Czech constitution. R2895/188/12.
 Reported visit to Rome. R3065/3065/12.
 — Comment in Czech Press: no evidence that he is courting favour in Italy. R4026 R5356/188/12.
 Open letter to Dr. Benes demanding autonomy for German minority in Czechoslovakia. R7054/R7016/188/12.
- Lecture at Chatham House. R6733/R6899/154/12.
 Sudetendeutsche affairs: speech on 17th October. R7200/188/12.
 German minority problem in Czechoslovakia: claim to have received special sympathy in London. R7309/R7107/188/12.
 Deterioration in situation of German minority in Czechoslovakia: views of conversation with Sir R. Vansittart. R6682/188/12.
 Exhibition of Sudeten German art at Berlin: speech. R8280/188/12.
- Henn, W. F.
 Future of British personnel of Egyptian police. J992/37/16.
 Record of service. J588/37/16.
 Application for post as Chief Constable of Gloucestershire. interview at F.O. J864/J1060/J521/37/16.
 Employment for Mr. Paterson. J1431/37/16.
- Hennesey, Dr.
 Italian anti-British propaganda in Argentine. R905/965/22.
- Hennessey, W. J.
 Repatriation debt. K1432/1432/299 (file).
- Hennessey, J.
 Medical examination in connexion with appointment in Govt. of India. K5580/5580/217 (file).
- Hennessey, J.
 Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Hennessey, Jocelyn.
 Paris correspondent of News Chronicle: memo concerning German designs on Czechoslovakia. R1023/188/12.
 French decoration. T1111 T3217/229/372.
 Statement regarding Addis Ababa-Jibuti railway and situation in Ethiopia. J430/430/1.
- Hennessey, R. G., Major.
 Note on service with International Police Force in the Saar. C7028/7028/18.
- Hennet, L., Baron.
 Austrian Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
- Hennig, C., Rev.
 Distribution of Christmas gifts to Norwegian seamen in U.K. L7201/1974/405.

- Hennig, R. H.**
Desire to purchase or lease land on Gough Island. C2256/2256/18 (file).
- Hennings, E.**
Swedish Representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.
- Hemi, Marie.**
Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.
- Henrici, J.**
Commission rogatoire. T14643/14643/371.
- Henri Gerlinger, s.s.**
Seizure of British-insured cargo of by Spanish insurgents. W14795/2932/41.
- Henrik Gerner (Danish submarine supply ship).**
Visit to Leith. N1472/1472/15 (file).
- Henriksen, Dr.**
Expedition to Tristan da Cunha and Gough Island. L4532/2249/405.
- Henriksson.**
Swedish holder of O.B.E. T9762/984/372.
- Henriksson, Fritz.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Henriod, A., Commander.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Henriques, Almeida, Rear-Admiral.**
Appointed Chief of Portuguese Naval Staff. W7707/26/36.
- Henriquez, Guaroa.**
See GUAROA HENRIQUEZ.
- Henriquez, Hernan.**
Son of Dominican Minister in London: motor-ing offence. T14568/8389/373.
- Henriquez, H. J. Cohen.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Henriquez, J. Cohen.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Henriquez-Urena, L.**
Son of Dominican Minister in London: motor-ing offences. T8389/8389/373.
- Henriquez-Ureña, M.**
Dominican Minister in London: leave: credentials.
T7420/T8096/T9152/T8994/T10601/
T10602/T11166/T13180/T13903/
T16060/517/383.
- Arrival of wife in U.K.: facilities. T6734/6734/373 (file).
- Personality. A1856/1856/20.
- Henrottay, Jeanne M. L.**
Birth certificate. L1140/L1262/12/409.
- Henry, Miss.**
British subject in Morocco: search of effects by French authorities. W21167/W21393/W22230/827/28.
- Henry, A. K., Dr.**
Egyptian decoration. T10083/10083/372 (file).
- Henry, C. A.**
Appointment as French Ambassador at Tokyo: credentials. F1851/F2115/510/23.
- Henry, F. A.**
United States Consul at Melbourne. T620/619/385.
- Henry, John.**
Posts in Shanghai police. F5812/566/10.
- Henry, M. T., Mrs.**
French decoration. T4330/T5281/T9682/T15317/379/372.
- Henry, Marjorie W.**
Naturalisation in Sweden. T16202/11136/378.
- Henry, W. A. D., Lieut.**
Transmission of packages from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Paris. Y34/Y464/34/650.
- Henry & Co., Ltd., A. & S.**
Letter for Mr. A. Deu. W13695/2/41.
Recovery of goods shipped to Spanish Morocco. W6786/W8675/5145/28.
- Henschel, E.**
German workman in U.K.
T1710/T1312/T3687/T4916/
T5590/1275/378.
- Hentschel, E. C.**
Vacancy at University of Berne for a Lektor of English. P1529/200/150.
- Hentze, F.**
German workman in U.K. T2687/T3687/1275/378.
- Henwood, D. M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3779/42/241.
Welfare in Spain. W4415/2/41.
- Henwood, R. O.**
Mental condition: death: expenditure incurred by British Consul at Pernambuco. K2535/2535/206 (file).
- Hepburn, A. J., Admiral.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Hepburn, P. Buchan: M.P.**
Proposed international enquiry into fundamental causes of unrest between nations. W1186/1186/50.
Claim of Mr. Martin against Soviet Govt. N3786/1308/38.
- Hepburn, W. (and Olive).**
Currency difficulties of daughter in Germany. C4773/161/18.
- Heppke, A. H. C. (or Cuhne).**
Enquiry from Ecuadorean Govt. concerning. L3147/3147/405 (file).
- Hepp, L.**
German workman in U.K. T2152/T3830/1275/378.
- Hepper, T.**
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.
- Heppner, Limited.**
Commission rogatoire. T2032/2032/371 (file)/T17284/17284/371.
- Hepton, R. G.**
Application for appointment in Egyptian police. J121/76/16.
- Hepworth, F. L. (and Daphne).**
Registration of birth of daughter. T5542/56/378.
- Hepworth, G. M.**
Losses suffered through imposition of sanctions against Italy: request for assistance. R198/198/22.
Suggested return to Italy. R891/198/22.
- Heracles, s.s.**
Traffic in war material: shipments from South America to Finland: measures to prevent delivery to Spain. W9961/W10184/W11038/2397/41.
- Herakles, s.s.**
See HERACLES, s.s.
- Herald, J. F.**
Desire to visit Canary Islands. W9066/1786/41.
- Herald, H.M.S.**
Survey in waters between Philippine Archipelago and British North Borneo. L506/506/405 (file).
- Heraldry.**
See also COLLEGE OF ARMS.

Heraldry (continued).

Circulation of letters from Faculty of Genealogical Research to persons in United States offering information and copies of family crests on payment of sum of money.

K835/835/245 (file).

Prints of British official coats-of-arms: Czechoslovak enquiry. L2042/2042/405 (file).

Permission to use coloured reproductions of British Coat of Arms at Hunting Exhibition at Berlin in 1937 for decoration of walls.

L4708/2042/405.

Heramba Raj.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Herant Suleiman.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Herbert, Mrs.

Proposed evacuation of Spanish children to South Australia. W13901/37/41.

Herbert, E., Mrs.

Welfare of Señor Fernando Fernandez de Cordova and family in Spain: measures to secure release from imprisonment.

W7308/W8595/2/41.

Herbert, E. S. (deceased).

Estate: probate fees. K3404/1206/216.

Herbert, Gabriel, Miss.

Visit to Spain on behalf of Catholic Bishops' Relief Fund: facilities. W4898/37/41.

Relations between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent Govt.: destruction of Guernica: F.O. conversation. W12216/1/41.

Herbert, George, Col. Sir.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Herbert, G. A., Consul.

Life certificates. K771/1/286.

Promotion recommended.

K14101/K14503/2/210.

Temporary employment in F.O.

K11703/2/210.

Travelling expenses of wife from Tientsin to U.K. and back to undergo operation.

K14290/14290/210 (file).

Herbert, G. B.

Signature. L8024/1190/409.

Herbert, Herbert, Sir.

Arrest of Mr. Topmidse and his German born wife and children in Soviet Union.

N5849/5849/38.

Herbert, H. P. (deceased).

Estate in Madagascar. K2511/2511/217 (file).

Herbert, John.

Imprisonment of brother in Spain.

W18007/2/41.

Herbert, J. A., Major: M.P.

Case of Bash-Shawish Mursi Abdul Gawwad.

J3010/3010/16 (file).

Herbert, Leonard.

Imprisonment in Spain. W18007/2/41.

Herbert, Sidney, Capt., Sir.

Employment for Mr. J. R. Hawkins.

J2770/37/16.

Germany's peace offers: attitude of H.M.G.

C3640/1/18.

Herbert, T. A.

Motor accident in Yugoslavia: expenses incurred by Consul at Belgrade on behalf of.

K11848/11848/292 (file).

Herbert, Victoria, Lady.

Welfare of Señor Blas Rabago Jorrin and brother in Spain. W1105/2/41.

Herbert Institute, Tirana.

Grant for: payment.

P4319/P5165/4319/150.

Herbert Ltd., A.

Claims against Spain. W8055/3/41.

Property requisitioned at Bilbao.

W13674/W12661/W13223/W13046/

W20056/3/41.

Supply of equipment for railway repair shop at Chuchow. F1060/F854/166/10.

Currency remittance difficulties in Japan.

F5283/F5533/111/23.

Herbette, J.

French representative at Hendaye: report on.

W7083/100/41.

Expression of opinion that victory of Spanish insurgents was certain: Press article.

W4273/W4279/1/41.

French Ambassador to Spain: recall.

W11388/W11307/W18962/

W18735/100/41.

Herbison, M., Miss.

Stenographer at Hamburg Consulate-General: resignation: grant of gratuity: travelling grant. K3378/3378/218 (file).

Herclik, F., Dr.

Visit to Kashmir. L1913/1913/405 (file).

Heracles, s.s. (German).

Evasion of scheme for control of Spanish frontiers. W8162/7/41.

Heracles Cycle & Motor Co.

False marking of British cycles in Japan.

F1101/F4628/F4869/F8491/1101/23.

Hercey, A., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3330/42/241.

Hercez, Francis.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Herdocia, C.

Nicaraguan Minister in London: address.

T5816/5816/373.

— Duty-free importation of car: sale of old car.

T10424/T10970/T11539/T11730/

T12424/10315/373.

Nicaraguan representative at Paris: report on.

C1472/1301/17.

Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister at Holy See. R6959/58/22.

Heredia, M. A. de.

Brazilian Consulate at Bombay

T2587/2587/385.

Heredia Crespa, M.

See CRESPA, M. HEREDIA.

Herford, Arthur (alias Thurlow).

Deportation from United States.

T12448/12448/388 (file).

Herford, H. J. R.

Safety of his daughter in China.

F5780/F6105/2396/10.

Herger, E., Miss.

Employed by Italian Ambassador, London.

T8058/T8557/84/383.

Heriot, Eric Mackay.

Application for post as interpreter in connexion with withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W20291/470/41.

Heriot, Warner, Mrs. (the late)...

Claim against Greek Govt.

R1364/1364/19 (file).

Herivel, H. L.

Claim to pension in respect of impaired health arising from imprisonment as civil prisoner of war in Austria. R3929/3929/3.

Herlin, H. H.

Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

- Herman, A. G.**
Birth certificate. L5243/L5373/12/409.
- Herman, S. (and J.).**
Registration of son's birth.
T10132/10132/378 (file).
- Herman, S. W.**
Request for photographs of King and Queen for
American Church in Berlin.
T14565/2/379.
- Hermannstädter, Sofia.**
Marriage in Roumania. T1192/470/376.
- Hernandez, F. Grebe.**
See GREBE HERNANDEZ, F.
- Hernandez Figueras, Manuel.**
Cuban consular representation at Gibraltar.
T10927/10927/385 (file).
- Hernando, Cingiles.**
Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.
T5042/494/383.
- Hermes, H.M.S.**
Supply of fuel oil to, and charge of duty on by
United States authorities:
— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Hermez, T.**
Matriculation examination at Bagdad.
L599/L3706/L5950/63/405.
- Hermida.**
Evacuation from Spain of certain Spanish
nationals. W20128/2/41.
- Hernan, Julio.**
Death: cost of Funeral.
W13827/W15832/W16589/2/41.
- Hernandez.**
Spanish Minister of Public Instruction.
W9561/1/41.
- Hernandez, J.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Hernandez Benito, Adehida.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W20257/W21970/2/41.
- Hernandez Bustos, B.**
Appointment as Colombian Minister in Paris.
A2523/2523/11/C4734/1301/17.
- Hernandez Cata.**
Cuban Representative at Santiago: report on.
A1376/476/9.
- Hernandez Figueroa, D.**
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.
- Hernberg, Runar.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Herne Bay Congregational Church.**
Protest against Japanese action in China.
F7495/7250/10.
- Herner.**
Commission rogatoire. T1132/1132/371 (file).
- Hernes, Kalman.**
Letter of request. T17732/17732/371.
- Herold.**
Anglo-Egyptian arbitral tribunal. J1937/33/10.
- Heron, A. E.**
Circumstances: question of repatriation to
Jamaica. K8015/8015/245 (file).
- Heron, C. F.**
Consular Service Examination: candidate.
K3501/79/250.
- Heron, G. W., Col.**
15th International Ophthalmic Congress, Cairo,
December, 1937. L3802/17/405.
- Heroui, or Herouy.**
See HERUI.
- Herraiz, Capt.**
Report concerning. W12185/2/41.
- Herraiz Llorens, A. (alias Rinz, J. R.).**
Report on. W12185/2/41.
- Herranz.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W12774/W15503/2/41.
- Herrera.**
Former editor of Spanish newspaper: activities
in Switzerland. W19860/7522/41.
- Herrera.**
Uruguayan delegate to the coronation: seats for
wife and daughter. T4466/308/379.
- Herrera, A., General.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
Return to Cuba from political exile.
A9019/65/14.
- Herrera, Alfredo.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Herrera, B. Silva.**
See SILVA HERRERA, R.
- Herrera, Eduardo.**
Peruvian representative at Asuncion: report on.
A1069/1069/33.
Appointment as Peruvian Minister to Paraguay.
A1099/1069/33.
Personality. A1361/1361/35.
- Herrera, E. Olaya.**
See OLAYA HERRERA, E.
- Herrera, Francisco.**
Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Madrid.
W14999/37/41.
- Herrera, F. A.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.
- Herrera, Gustavo.**
Venezuelan representative at the Hague: report
on. C954/954/29.
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister at Berlin:
credentials. C7682/164/18.
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Ger-
many, Poland and Czechoslovakia.
A6607/A6712/2397/47.
- Herrera, J. M.**
Invention of submarine torpedo.
L3941/L4493/L7029/1438/405.
- Herrera, L. A. de, Dr.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
Uruguayan political activities.
A7873/7873/2.
- Herrera, M. A.**
Exchange of correspondence between F.O. and
British Minister at Rio de Janeiro regarding
mediation between Brazil and Argentina,
1826-1829: notes for use of: arrangements
for copying despatches.
L860/860/402 (file).
- Herrera, M. A.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Herrera, M. M.**
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.
- Herrera, Pedro.**
Minister of Health and Social Assistance in
Catalan Govt. W354/1/41.
- Herrera, R. Larco.**
See LARCO HERRERA, R.
- Herrera, S. L.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Herrera Vegas, M.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Herrett, S. J.

Establishment as consular constable at Shanghai: previous appointment as shipping clerk: salary: rent allowance. K514/514/210 (file). Proposed allowance in lieu of retention of portion of consular fees. K14589/239/250.

Herring, A. E.

Appointment at Malta.

J2322/J2431/J2667/J2748/37/16.

Herring Industry Board.

Channel of communication with British agent in Spanish insurgent territory.

W22818/40/41.

Herrings.

See FISH.

Herriot, Edouard.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Views on political and economic situation in France, and German and Soviet foreign policy. C3707/18/17.

Statements attributed to, in connexion with alleged declaration by M. Campinchi of French intention to defend Corsica against Italy. R8063/R8066/R8304/2143/22.

French Cantonal elections. C6725/18/17.

French defence loan: broadcast.

C2116/53/17.

International situation: speech.

C6945/822/17.

President of Chilean and United States Commission of Conciliation. A6361/6361/9.

Herrlich, A., Dr.

German expedition to Tehri-Garhwal and Nepal. L6985/6985/405.

Hermann, F.

National status: liability to German military service. T9780/57/378.

Herman, W. K., Capt.

Facilities. L1059/1059/405.

Herron, F. L., Major.

Report of the Moyne Committee on the Cinematograph Films Act, 1927: views on. P1011/310/150.

Herron, H. M.

Activities of Bahrain Oil Co.: personality. T1209/277/91.

Herro O'Reilly, Agnes del, Mrs.

See O'REILLY, AGNES DEL HERRO, MRS.

Herry, J., Baron.

Appointed Belgian Minister in the Hague.

C5995/C6283/954/29.

Hersant, A., Mrs.

Offer of services in connexion with welfare in Great Britain of children evacuated from Bilbao. W9535/2/41.

Hersch, A. M.

Australian visa: fee charged.

T3346/T6563/14/378.

Hershman, D.

Difficulties with immigration authorities in Cuba. A442/442/14.

Herszenberg, M.

Extradition from Palestine.

Y6777/6777/374 (file).

Hertelendy, Andre de (and wife).

Flight to U.K. from Hungary.

R4567/4567/21 (file).

Herter, Frieda M.

Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.

T2822/494/383.

Hertslet, C., Sir.

Enquiry regarding address of.

K6578/K7127/321/250.

Hertslet, G. E. P.

Appreciation of services of Consul Clissold at Malaga. K5403/825/241.

Hertslet's Commercial Treaties.

Question of withdrawal from British consular posts abroad: F.O. minutes.

L701/701/405.

Hertz, J. H., Dr. (Chief Rabbi).

See JEWS.

Hertzog, J. B. M., General.

Statement regarding German colonial claims and wrongs done to Germany by Treaty of Versailles. C3089/37/18.

Desire of Japanese Ambassador to meet, for discussing commercial difficulties between Japan and South Africa.

F3387/3387/23 (file).

Interview granted to Reuter's correspondent: news on incorporation of South-West Africa in Union of South Africa: German Press comments. C3303/37/18.

Herui (Belatengheta).

Nominated by Emperor of Ethiopia (Haile Selassie) to represent him at coronation of King George VI. R1567/R1639/135/22.

Coronation seat. T6588/308/379.

Financial assistance for Ethiopian refugees in British Somaliland. J4119/2/1.

Money deposited at British Legation at Addis Ababa. J537/74/1.

Arrest of his wife. J1420/30/1.

Personality. J2157/2157/1.

Herui, G.

Arrival at Addis Ababa. J425/30/1.

Execution. J1078/30/1.

Hervey, N., Miss.

Salary (Havana): stenographer.

K4646/3776/214.

Hervey, V. F. C.

Bankruptcy: action of Official Receiver in delaying statutory procedure to enable bankrupt to complete deal for supply of war material for insurgents in Spain.

W5820/W6085/7/41.

— P.O. W6211/7/41.

Negotiations for supply of war material from Finland to Spanish insurgents.

W6333/7/41.

Activities in Finland in connexion with supply of war material to Spanish insurgents: allegations against Finnish officers.

W7388/W8411/W8891/W10955/
W10956/W11089/W10622/W12109/
W7544/7/41.

Herwic, s.s.

Fishing claim. C2465/2465/4.

Herwig, H.

German workman in U.K. T7242/1275/378.

Herz, H.

Arrest in Germany: charges against.

C390/C468/C512/C628/C1943/
C3193/C4394/C7060/C8911/362/18.

Herz, J. H., Capt.

Appointed Deputy Chief of Portuguese Naval Staff. W7707/26/36.

Herzberg, Ann, Mrs.

National status as wife of a Latvian.

T11286/11286/378.

Herzberg, G.

German workman in U.K. T3488/1275/378.

Herzfeld, N. E.

Complaint against U.K. immigration authorities. T17341/17341/378.

- Herzog, O.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Hesdigneul, Elise Bethune.**
Marriage certificate. L8359/L8617/12/409.
- Heslirige, G.**
Address of L. Grafftey-Smith.
K7632/7632/293.
- Heskell, Ezra Menashy.**
London University Matriculation Examination
at Bagdad. L344/L516/L5946/63/495.
- Heskell, Nessim Sofair.**
London University Examination at Bagdad.
L448/L568/63/405.
- Hesketh, R.**
Application for employment in connexion with
supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W3845/262/41.
- Hespers, T.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Hess, Miss.**
Teaching of English in Yugoslavia.
P5509/10/150.
- Hess, Myra, Miss.**
Concert tour in Central and Southern Europe:
arrangements: report.
P4123/4123/150 (file).
- Hess, Rudolf.**
Personality. C163/163/18.
Influence over Herr Hitler: danger of war arising
therefrom. R6800/200/22.
Broadcast message to Germans at home and
abroad on Christmas eve. C8879/165/18.
German organisations abroad: speech.
C616x/305/18.
Visit to Libya. R7908/200/22.
Visit to Italy with German police delegation:
subsequent private tour of Italian provinces,
Sicily and Libya. R7608/200/22.
- Heesse.**
Funeral of members of family: representation of
King George. T16180/16180/379.
- Hesse, Fritz, Dr.**
German Press correspondent in U.K.
C7066/305/18/P3394/P4472/30/150.
Press Adviser, German Embassy, London:
status. T2453/155/383.
Rates. T1879/98/373.
- Hesselberger, Mrs.**
German exchange control difficulties.
C8640/161/18.
- Hesselson, P.**
Flight from South Africa to Europe.
W13177/13177/50 (file).
- Hessen, L. von (Prinz).**
Honorary Attaché, German Embassy, London:
correct description.
T4433/T11039/155/383.
- Hessennmller, F. P.**
See MILLER, F. P.
- Hesse, H. R.**
Deportation from United States.
T6556/6556/388 (file).
- Hess, Ltd. (Adolph).**
Commission rogatoire. T1504/1504/371 (file).
- Hester, F.**
Desire to take up temporary post in France.
C7790/119/17.
- Hestroy, P. Gaiffier d', Baron.**
See GAIFFIER D' HESTROY, P.
- Hetzler.**
Difficulties with immigration officials at
Croydon. C2230/2230/18 (file).
- Heumann, R.**
German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.
- Heuser, H. K.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2085/T1720/951/373/T2847/179/383.
- Heussner, J. L.**
Commission rogatoire. T2624/2624/371 (file).
- Heute, Zuniga.**
See ZUNIGA HEUTE.
- Heuvel, F. J. M. Van den.**
C.V.O. T17442/15518/372.
- Hevesy, Paul de, Count.**
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals at Barce-
lona.
W10822/W20411/W21477/W2205/2/41.
Transmission of letter to Madrid.
W3911/84/41.
Transmission of letters and money to Hungarian
Legation at Madrid. W7055/84/41.
- Heria, H.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Hewelcke, Marjorie.**
National status. T11800/11800/378.
- Hewer, Charles R.**
Services at the State English College at Tallinn.
P2284/276/150.
Exhibition of English documentary films in
Estonia. P440x/4401/150 (file).
- Hewes, Thomas.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Hewetson, H. A. C., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Pau). K6720/6720/217 (file).
- Hewetson, H. T. H.**
Death: former Vice-Consul at Pau.
K7542/7542/217.
- Hewett, J.**
Estonian decoration. T16707/16707/372.
- Hewett & Co., J. D.**
Arms for Persia: status of.
E2913/E3020/81/34.
- Hewitt, A. H.**
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.
- Hewitt, C. J.**
Anti-Italian tone of Evening Standard: com-
plaint. R3238/1/22.
- Hewitt, E. M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- Hewitt, G., Miss.**
Legalisation of certificate of nationality.
L4897/4897/409 (file).
- Heybrook, H. M., Mrs.**
British naturalisation.
T9787/T11140/T14280/T16266/142/378.
- Heydrich, R.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Heyer, F.**
German workman in U.K. T1474/1275/378.
- Heylgers, A. T.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Heyman, H.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Heyring.**
Appointment as Headmaster of the English
School at Port Said. P4880/28/150.
- Heys, R.**
Maintenance in Harbin: Treasury sanction pay-
ment from public funds.
K9028/9028/210 (file).
- Heywarth, Mrs.**
Safety of staff of British Embassy at Valencia.
W9440/2/41.

- Heywood, H. F., Major.**
Commercial secretary at Washington: leave.
K13353/13353/245.
- Heywood, M. A., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- Heyworth, S.**
M.B.E.
T8916/797/372/T9934/
T12439/6054/372.
- Heyworth, S., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and
children. K5147/K7913/K9347/42/241.
- Hiam, T. A., Col.**
Death of. W1370/1370/13.
- Hiara Singh (or Hazara) (deceased).**
Estate. K5302/5302/202.
- Hibat-al-Karim (Koweiti dhow).**
Seizure of by Persian customs. E2288/1359/91.
See also DETENTION OF VESSELS.
- Hibbard, E., Pro-Consul.**
Signature (Chengtu). K2454/2454/210.
- Hibbard, R. E.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4561/4561/402.
- Hibbert, J. T.**
Request for name and address of H.M.
Ambassador at Washington.
A7964/5345/45.
- Hibbert, L.**
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
- Hibbs, J. F. (deceased).**
Estate: remission of proceeds to F.O. for trans-
mission to administrator.
K8324/8324/223 (file).
- Hiby, Gladys, Mrs. (and K. F.).**
British naturalisation: information regarding.
T238/238/378 (file).
- Hichens, R.**
Italian medal. T11978/11978/372.
- Hichman, Henry.**
See HITCHMAN, HENRY.
- Hick, R., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3617/K4421/42/241.
- Hick, W. M.**
British subject in Madrid: cheque from
Australian Mutual Provident Society: trans-
mission via F.O. bag.
W7643/W5839/W17854/2/41.
- Hicke, E., Dr.**
Access to F.O., C.O., and I.O. archives and
Public Record Office.
L1628/1628/402 (file).
- Hickey, H. G., Miss.**
Licence issued under Children and Young
Persons Act, 1933. K829/829/250 (file).
- Hickie, Brig.-General.**
Administration of his property in Spain.
W422/3/41.
- Hickinbotham, T.**
Transfer to Bushire as Secretary and Consul.
K10116/685/234.
- Hickling, J. W.**
National status. T4605/4605/378.
- Hickman, Dorothy.**
Housemaid, Italian Embassy, London.
T15783/951/373.
- Hickman, Luis de la Peña.**
See LA PENA HICKMAN, LUIS DE.
- Hickok.**
United States Consul at Lagos.
T13196/5536/385.
- Hicks.**
Alleged articles criticising the Shah of Persia.
E556/490/34.
- Hicks, D. E., Miss.**
Marriage in Persia. T4443/861/376.
- Hicks, G.: M.P.**
Visit to Poland. C5194/5194/55.
- Hicks, J.**
Police appointments in Iraq. E1401/779/93.
- Hicks, K. V.**
United States Consul at Vancouver.
T2118/2118/385.
- Hicks, L. W. Joynson.**
Relief of British refugees from Spain.
W14261/2/41.
- Hicks, M., Sir.**
Purchase of war material in the United States.
T7848/7848/45.
- Hicks, Arnold & Bender, Messrs.**
Claim against Bolivian Legation in London.
T2608/2608/373 (file).
- Hickson, C., Mrs.**
Application for employment in connexion with
proposed exchange of agents between
H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent authorities.
W21036/470/41.
- Hidaka.**
Statement at a Japanese-American dinner that
Japanese policy was to destroy British in-
terests in China. F10751/9/10.
- Hidalgo, M.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Hiddingsh, A. C.**
Requirement of police certificate of character
from Central and South American coun-
tries. T3081/3081/378.
- Hiddingsh, J.**
Payment of sum of money from Lloyds Bank
Ltd. through British Vice-Consul at Palma.
K5802/5802/241 (file).
- Hider, H. C.**
Employed at U.S. Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T17666/422/373.
- Hides and Skins.**
U.K. customs treatment of foreign skins:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Persian lambskin trade: particulars of various
sources of supply, &c.
N1501/N2044/80/97.
- Persian and Indian lambskin trade: drop in
prices and falling off of markets in France,
Germany and United States owing to
economic conditions.
N6244/80/97/N6162/222/97/
N6273/N6377/80/97/
N6292/222/97.
- Hides and Skins: Afghanistan.**
Smuggling of Persian lambs out of Afghanistan:
— See CONTRABAND.
Persian lambskin trade: obscurity concerning
destination and marketing of skins: notes
on.
N80/N525/N1501/N2014/80/97/
N3487/N3574/70/97/
N1448/N6292/222/97/
N6273/N6377/80/97.
- Loss of Persian lambskins at Herat by Mr. Elias
Goll: position regarding satisfaction in
Afghan Court: remedies open to non-
Moslem. N4339/4339/97 (file).
- Market conditions: 600,000 unsold skins: mer-
chants asked for permission to send skins
to London: Afghan Govt. prepared to ad-
vance money pending sale at Kabul.
N5878/70/79.

Hides and Skins: Ethiopia.

Hide and skin business: memo. by Addis Ababa Consulate-General. J4747/21/1.

Hides and Skins: Germany.

Import quota for 1937 from Greece.

R5819/250/19.

Hides and Skins: Greece.

Fur manufacturing trade in Castoria.

R5047/94/19.

Hides and Skins: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Dahir prohibiting export of cow and ox hides.

W17339/17339/28.

Hides and Skins: Saudi Arabia.

Export trade in skins. E3193/2819/25.

Hides and Skins: Soviet Union.

Fur auctions at Leningrad to be increased from two to three per annum. N3040/46/38.

Hield Brothers, Messrs.

Judicial document. T7858/7858/371 (file).

Hierl, K.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Hieriaux, J.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Higgins, Eugene.

Cruise of steam yacht Thalassa in Spanish waters. W21433/W20949/23/41.

Higginson, Col.

French decoration. T17179/17179/372.

Higginson, C. J.

Of United Baltic Corporation:

— See UNITED BALTIC CORPORATION.

Higgs, G. H.

Authorised to sign certificates in connexion with export of live animals and animal products to Bulgaria. L6210/1190/409.

High, W. G.

Messenger, United States Embassy, London.

T1720/T15624/951/373/

T2847/179/383.

Higham, C., Sir.

Views on the United States general situation.

P1259/17/150.

Higham, C. S. S.

Proposed visit to Iraq: facilities.

E293/293/93.

Highbury, s.s.

Activities during Spanish civil war: question of British naval protection of: P.Q.

W14711/23/41.

High Commissioners.

See also High Commissioners subheads under:

— CANADA.

IRELAND (FREE STATE).

Visits paid to Dominion High Commissioners in London by H.M. Minister designate to Czechoslovakia: undesirability of creating precedent: arrangements for similar visits by newly appointed Ambassadors and Ministers. T3186/3186/384 (file).

Direct inter-Dominion representation: possibility of appointment of High Commissioners.

T11786/T14656/11786/384/

T14975/226/384.

Highfield, E. H.

Request for copy of Revista da Sociedade de Geografia do Rio de Janeiro.

L1528/1528/405.

Highland Chieftain, s.s.

Agreement. K3291/3291/285 (file).

Highland Princess, s.s.

Attempt of Spanish insurgent police at Las Palmas to arrest British seamen who refused to return Fascist salute: P.Q.

W22255/5388/41.

High Seas.

Questions concerning interference with vessels on high seas during Spanish civil war:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Case of Virginius: authority for proposition that a legitimate Govt. can, in self defence, take action against foreign shipping on high seas, in times of peace, even outside contiguous zone adjacent to territorial waters. N2103/29/30.

Highway Code.

See ROADS: GREAT BRITAIN.

High Wycombe and District Peace Council.

Protest against Japanese aggression in China. F9027/7250/10.

Higley, Miss.

Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Hignett, I.

Reply to The King's coronation message to Great War pensioners. T10103/5662/379.

Hignette.

Flight. W2769/2391/50.

Higuchi, K., Major-General.

Visit to Manchukuo. F6560/245/10.

Higuero, Encarnacion (Dona).

Evacuation from Madrid.

W14560/W16991/2/41.

Hikmat Sulkeim.

Formation of Iraqi Cabinet under.

E4112/14/93.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Hikmet, Dr.

Arrest of in Turkey for communist activity.

E3809/466/44.

Hikmet Anli (Bey).

First Secretary, Turkish Embassy, London: customs facilities for car.

T11693/242/373.

— Appointment. T11698/686/383.

Hilary.

Welfare in Germany. K12444/12444/218 (file).

Hilary, s.s.

Agreement. K14501/14501/285 (file).

Hilbert, E.

Irregular residence in U.K. C373/373/18.

Hilda Moller P.P.

Attack on. W16234/23/41.

Hildebert, L.

Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Antwerp.

Y303/34/650.

Hildebrand, K. G.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L4854/4854/402.

Hildebrandt, Dietmar von.

Anti-Hitler organisation. C2844/305/18.

Hildebrandt, M.

German workman in U.K.

T2233/T4916/T5590/1275/378.

Hildenbruch, Duchess of.

Passport facilities for children.

T4766/4766/378 (file).

Hilder, F., Col.

Peace scheme: request for interview at F.O.

W10005/W21442/W22288/

W22664/627/98.

Hildt, Elizabeth M. (or Margaret).

See WARLIKER, J.

- Hildur, s.s.**
Collision. K12146/12146/230.
- Hiltiker, Paul.**
Vice-Consul Chancellor, Swiss Legation, London. T6582/485/383.
Import of Swiss Army rifle into U.K. L7198/781/405.
- Hilhouse, G., Commander.**
Appointment in connexion with Alexandretta elections. E7504/3/89.
- Hilk, Emilia.**
National status. T10700/699/378.
- Hill, Miss.**
Matron of Polish Hospital in Madrid: welfare. W381/W2671/2/41.
- Hill, A.**
Proposed ban on visits to Spain.
W21480/W21881/W22140/
W22143/1786/41.
- Hill, Arthur, Sir.**
D. Batt's proposed visit to Caucasus. N2328/1655/38.
- Hill, A. G. Erskine: M.P.**
Abolition of capitulations in Morocco. W9557/46/28.
- Hill, A. J., Consul.**
Life certificates. K752/1/286.
Disposal of residential furniture at Sofia Legation. K7901/7901/208.
Rent allowance (San Salvador). K2222/K4943/2222/208.
- Hill, A. V., Prof.**
Possibility of visit to Coimbra University by as representative at celebrations: inability to attend. P4621/P4745/P4798/1091/150.
- Hill, C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3278/K5524/42/241.
- Hill, C. B.**
Death of Vice-Consul Trapman: welfare of Mrs. Trapman. K11233/3305/201.
- Hill, C. Gardiner, Mrs.**
Belgian medal. T10985/10985/372 (file).
- Hill, C. G., Mrs.**
Safety of Mr. and Mrs. A. Hayes in Shanghai. F5461/2396/10.
- Hill, E. L.**
Practice of dentistry in New Caledonia. C6567/656/17 (file).
- Hill, G.**
Egyptian Police appointments: enquiry. J121/76/16.
- Hill, George, Sir.**
Welfare in Madrid of Professor Julio Martinez Santa Olalla and family. W9846/2/41.
- Hill, Harry.**
Commission rogatoire. T15437/15437/371 (file).
- Hill, H. C. N.**
Incumbency of Elisabethville Vice-Consulate. K81/81/204.
- Hill, H. R. E.**
Appointment as constable at Nanking Consulate.
K4606/K7777/K5878/K7098/210/210.
— Salary. K9722/210/210.
— Medical certificate. K8663/210/210.
- Establishment as Consular Constable at Nanking. K13002/210/210.
— Fee payable to Civil Service Commissioners by. K13800/210/210.
- Evacuation of family: financial relief: Treasury sanction payment of five-sixths of maintenance of family. K11083/K12031/K15176/210/210.
- Hill, J. M. Maetzu.**
See MAETZU HILL, J. M.
- Hill, L. W., and Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1383/1383/299 (file).
- Hill, M.**
Norwegian Vice-Consul at Greenock. T15492/15492/385.
- Hill, M., Miss.**
Arrest of Capt. Lance in Spain. W22660/2/41.
Transmission of correspondence to Madrid by F.O. bag. W22326/84/41.
- Hill, Marcelle.**
National status: adoption by British subjects. T12270/637/378.
- Hill, M. M. de, Mrs.**
Welfare in Argentina. K13627/13627/202 (file).
- Hill, Robert G.**
Candidature for British Consular Service. K10017/79/250.
- Hill, R. L.**
Repatriation to U.K.
K1883/K4674/K6699/K1323/K3432/
K13797/42/241.
- Hill, T. H.**
Welfare of Miss Ethel MacDonald. W13895/2/41.
- Hill, Urho.**
Release by Soviet Govt. of money belonging to. N227/227/38 (file).
- Hill, W. J. W.**
Estate of Annie L. Walls. K2655/2655/245 (file).
- Hill, W. M.**
Information regarding pension required by Dr. Rytterager. K1449/1449/230 (file).
- Hill & Company, Ltd., H.**
Letter of request. T1351/1351/371.
- Hill & Sons, C.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- Hillard, R. J.**
Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/
T14551/1194/372.
- Hillary, J. B.**
Commission rogatoire. T15875/15875/371 (file).
- Hille, W. van.**
Article on Anglo-Belgian convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments. T2361/556/371.
- Hillel, G. H.**
Registration of birth of daughter. T2590/56/378.
- Hillelson, S.**
British broadcasts in Arabic: use of services for: use of services for taking down Italian broadcasts in Arabic: emoluments. P2615/P3058/P3592/P5258/
P3896/P4155/20/150.
- Hillen, I.**
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.
- Hiller, E. A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3719/42/241.
- Hiller, G. F., or F. G. R.**
Certificate of British nationality. T17646/62/378.
- Hillfern, s.s.**
Liquor smuggling:
— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).
Agreement. K96/96/255.

- Hilfern, s.s. (continued).**
Movements. W15347/W18864/23/41.
— Attack on, off Santander.
W18118/W18739/W20357/
W17118/23/41.
- Transport of Spanish refugees from Gijon: inclusion of men combatants: message from Spanish insurgent cruiser Almirante Cervera. W18087/W18749/23/41.
- Refugee traffic from Gijon: bonuses offered to crew: protest by Spanish insurgents.
W20041/W20718/23/41.
- Hillgarth, Alan, Lieut.-Commander, Consul.**
Appreciation of services as Vice-Consul at Palma. K4075/4075/241.
- Personal rank of Consul conferred on.
K4673/K8293/4673/241.
- F.O. support claim, that office and representation expenses in excess of office allowance (Palma) constitute out of pocket expenses, to obtain relief from surtax.
K8736/70/241.
- Leave (Palma). K7044/7044/241 (file).
- Visit to Salamanca to discuss exchange of hostages. W14263/W14264/127/41.
- Visit to Salamanca: expenses.
W21863/127/41.
- Visit to Spanish insurgent territory: impressions. W16193/1/41.
- Visit to Minorca: impressions.
W19346/545/41.
- O.B.E.
T8916/797/372/T12548/T9934/
T16196/6054/372.
- Hilli, A. H.**
Application for seat for coronation.
T3816/308/379.
- Hilliard.**
Chinese Maritime Customs: appointment.
F2785/F2791/F2996/706/10.
- Hillier, Major.**
Proposed visit to Nepal. F3289/3289/61.
- Hillman, H. C.**
Porter at Bolivian Legation, London.
T961/T15079/951/373.
- Hillman, H. E.**
Chinese decoration.
T3935/T6922/T7605/T14827/165/372.
- Hill Murray Institute for the Blind.**
Safety of members of Mission to Chinese Blind during Sino-Japanese conflict.
F4711/F5032/2396/10.
- Hills, J. W.: M.P.**
Travel enquiry. C284/284/18.
- Italian activities in Majorca. W18482/545/41.
- Hills, L.**
Former messenger, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
- Hillsborough Linen Co.**
Transmission of letter to Santander via F.O. bag. W6660/2/41.
- Hillside Convent College (Farnborough Hill).**
Document for legalisation.
L6637/L6729/1501/409.
- Hillsley, F.**
Repatriation debt. K13604/K14465/42/241.
- Hills (Walter), Shea & Girling.**
Legalisation of documents.
L6502/6502/409 (file).
- Hillyard, Florence, Miss.**
Evacuation from Spain: address in Great Britain. W2444/2/41.
- Hillyer, F., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1361/K9067/42/241.
- Hillyer, R. A. N., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificate. K386/1/286.
- Coronation booklet. L1053/138/405.
- His request for copy of his report on Cambodia in 1929. L2446/2446/405.
- In charge at Philadelphia. K6546/5872/245.
- Payment of rent allowance during leave (Philadelphia). K2736/2736/245.
- Leave (Philadelphia).
K98234/K11071/2736/245.
- Hilmi Pasha.**
Member of Arab Supreme Committee.
E5747/22/31.
- Hilmi Bahgat Badawi.**
See BEDAWI PASHA.
- Hilmi Erbug, Major.**
Turkish adviser at Afghan Military College.
N1460/1460/97.
- Hihni Omer (Bey).**
Enquiries regarding. P3167/P3481/3167/150.
- Hilsz, M., Mle.**
Flight. C4006/C7589/C7792/C7806/68/17.
- Hiltmeyer, K.**
German workman in U.K. T3830/1275/378.
- Hilton, R.**
Repatriation debt: safety of property in Madrid. K10973/K13692/42/241.
- Himalayas.**
Expeditions to:
— See EXPEDITIONS.
- Himmat Singh.**
Repatriation to India. K3184/3184/238 (file).
- Himmelmann.**
Nazi meeting in U.K. C6770/305/18.
- Himmler, H.**
Influence over Herr Hitler: danger of war arising therefrom. R6800/200/22.
- Flight from Sicily to Libya. C8378/8378/18.
- Visit to Libya. J5115/4426/16.
- Visit to Danzig. C4311/5/55.
- German Veterans Associations. C4016/136/18.
- Personality. C163/C163/18.
- Hinata, Seizo.**
Temporary Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London. T11519/T12093/401/383.
- Hinchcliffe, M. I., Miss.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2085/T15624/951/373/
T2847/179/383.
- Hinckley, Martha Ann.**
Visa for Straits Settlements. T9144/281/378.
- Hind, Bishop.**
Bishop of Fukien: seat in Abbey for coronation. T1784/308/379.
- Hind, A. M.**
Information concerning Paul Musurus.
L7959/7959/405.
- Hind, Cora, Miss.**
Visit to Uruguay: personality. P1507/704/150.
- Hind, Edith.**
National status of a son born in France of British parents. T8983/62/378.
- Hinde, C.**
Claim against Shell Oil Co. A5573/5573/45.
- Hinder, Miss.**
Report on mui-tsai system to Shanghai Municipal Council. F3273/17/10.
- Hindi, Capt.**
See MAHMUD HINDI, CAPT.
- Hindie, Gregorie.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Hindie, Henri.**
Syrian personality. E2142/6380/89.

- Hindle, Mr. and Mrs.**
Safety of, in China. F7358/2396/10.
- Hindle, E. & G., Messrs.**
Belgian taxation. C4063/3874/4.
- Hindle, J. (alias Cameron).**
Deportation from United States. T3107/3107/388.
- Hindle, J., Squadron Leader.**
Visit to Saudi Arabia: report on. E2714/2714/25.
Conversation with Nuri Pasha on Arab Federation Scheme for Palestine under King Ibn Saud. E5239/22/31.
- Hindustan, s.s.**
Claim of member of crew torpedoed in 1917:
— See CLAIMS v. GREAT BRITAIN.
- Hing Chung Co.**
See CHINA DEVELOPMENT CO.
- Hinks, J. S.**
British subject in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W19600/389/41.
- Hinkson.**
Press work at Buenos Aires: relations with H.M. Embassy. F4962/56/150.
- Himlopen, B., Mle.**
Request for employment by King George VI. T1048/159/379.
- Hinne, J.**
Commission rogatoire. T17284/17284/371.
- Hinnebusch, J., Rev.**
Access to Public Record Office. L2591/2591/402.
- Hinojostrosa, Diego Fernandez.**
See FERNANDEZ HINOJOSTROSA, DIEGO.
- Hinrichs, Mrs.**
Secretary (Baltimore Consulate): salary. K11589/K13578/11354/245.
- Hinshelwood, A.**
Visit to Buenos Aires. A2227/2227/2.
Affairs of Fire Offices Committee:
— See FIRE OFFICES COMMITTEE.
- Hinsley, Arthur, Mgr.**
See WESTMINSTER: ARCHBISHOP OF.
- Hinton, H.**
Efforts of Portuguese Govt. to reduce quantity of sugar cane in Madeira: difficulties of Mr. Dermot Bolger. W17207/17207/36 (file).
Portuguese decoration. T17412/17412/372.
Facilities in Brazil. L1405/1405/405 (file).
- Hinwood, C.**
German exchange control difficulties. C5613/161/18.
- Hiot Hondurade (Lij).**
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.
- Hiott, N. N.**
Second Secretary, Roumanian Legation, London: termination of appointment. T541/14571/286/383.
Rates. T4780/T5552/2042/373.
Former Second Secretary, Roumanian Legation, London: invitation to Naval Review. T6135/1744/379.
- Hipkin, Kate, Mrs.**
Writ. T193/193/371.
- Hippel, E. von.**
Nazi activities in Kenya. C7401/305/18.
- Hiranandani, Ramchand Kimatrai.**
See RAMON KIMATRAI.
- Hiranuma, K., Dr. Baron.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Hiranya Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Hirao, H.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Hira Singh Pradhan (Subadar).**
Nepalese medal. T6914/T8502/2577/372.
- Hird, Capt.**
Admission of Dr. Gurgo Salice to U.K. T14669/457/378.
- Hird, J. S.**
Facilities in Finland. L3166/3166/405 (file).
- Hirigoyen.**
See IRIGOYEN.
- Hirota, General**
Address on Japanese foreign relations and policy in Diet. F1576/414/23.
- Hirota, K.**
Appointment as Japanese M.F.A. F3313/233/23.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Hirota, Y., Col.**
Japanese Military Attaché in Canada: recall of. F4859/4859/23.
- Hirs, H. W. (and family).**
Chancellor, Swiss Consulate, Manchester: difficulties in leaving and re-entering U.K.: exemption from aliens registration. T11240/11240/378 (file).
- Hirsch, A.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Hirsch, H. W.**
National status. T58/T1297/57/378.
- Hirsch, Max, Dr.**
Position of former German Jews in Soviet Union. N6257/2191/38.
- Hirsch & Son.**
Difficulties in obtaining Chilean visa on a certificate of origin. A4461/A4664/4461/9.
- Hirschberg, C. W. von, Consul.**
Proposed appointment to Elisabethville: salary: local allowance. K1611/81/204.
— Treasury sanction. K3732/81/204.
— Local rank of Consul: issue of letter of authority. K6905/81/204.
— Representation allowance.
K1010/K2289/1010/204.
— In charge: signature. K12805/81/204.
- Hirschfeld.**
Soviet Chargé d'Affaires at Riga. N5139/5139/38.
- Hirschfeld, E.**
Counsellor, Soviet Union Embassy in Paris. T945/945/378.
- Hirschfeld, F.**
German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.
- Hirschfeld, H.**
Appointment as London correspondent of the Latvian newspaper Rits. P4926/30/150.
- Hirschfeld, Hans, Dr.**
Defendant in libel action brought by Herr Jacob. R2846/2846/43.
- Hirschfeld, H. M., Dr.**
Scope of The Hague Agreement between Oslo Powers. N3099/230/63.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Hirst, A.**
Egyptian decoration. T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/
T14551/1194/372.
- Hirst, F. W.**
Attitude of H.M. Minister at Athens and growth of German influence. R4073/2970/19.

- Hirst, Hilda.**
Marriage certificate. L3362/L3648/12/409.
- Hirst, Stuart.**
Proposal to promote advertising campaign to promote international goodwill and peace. W22857/818/98.
- Hirst, W. A.**
Peruvian objections to Press article on South America by. P4384/31/150.
- Hirt, R. R., and Mrs. Lily.**
British naturalisation. T6758/598/378.
- Hirte, Oskar.**
Request for King George's autograph. T17023/2/379.
- Hirtenberg (Ammunition Factory).**
Application for licence for import of aeroplanes into Austria. W1128/W1129/7/41.
- Hirtz, Prof.**
Preservation of natural beauty in U.K. L8239/8239/405 (file).
- Hishikari, T., General.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Hiskaire, R.**
Belgian foreign policy: Press article. C1824/181/4.
- Hislop, Wm., Dr.**
Claim against the Mexican Govt. A3049/359/26.
- Hislop, W. G.**
French decoration. T10516/229/372.
- Hisma Co.**
Constitution and status of. W4540/3/41.
Order from Italian firm of number of motor launches for delivery at Ceuta. W9478/2397/41.
Commercial transactions between Germany and insurgent Spain. W1414/3/41.
Export of Spanish pyrites to Germany. C472/13/18.
- * **History:**
Turkish Historical Congress at Istanbul:
— See CONFERENCES: TURKEY.
Conference of Baltic Historians at Riga:
— See CONFERENCES: LATVIA.
- Hitchens, Mrs.**
Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London. T122/T15334/951/373.
- Hitchman, Henry.**
Claim against the Cuban Govt. A6093/6093/14.
- Hithersay, T. C. H.**
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
Enquiry regarding. J4781/J4536/37/16.
- Hithlain (family).**
Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.
- Hitler, Adolf.**
Situation in Danzig: desire to receive League High Commissioner: interview. C5502/C6898/5/55.
Anglo-Italian war: inevitable: statement to an Austrian General. R2904/1/22.
Statement on German policy with regard to Spanish civil war. W12516/7/41.
His attitude towards the Sino-Japanese conflict. F8308/9/10.
— Alleged mediation offer. F9140/9/10.
Rumoured intended visit to Budapest. R4416/4416/21.
German Colonial claims: speech. C6859/C6860/C8080/37/18.
Interview with Aga Khan. C7431/3/18.
German Colonial and expansionist aims: conversation with Aga Khan. R7303/770/67.
- Hitler, Adolf (continued).**
Reported to have accepted invitation to visit Italy. R6585/200/22.
Conversation with Dr. Burckhardt regarding Anglo-German relations. C7394/5/55.
Proposal for meeting with King of Denmark and King of Sweden: despatch of German official to Altona to present bouquet to Queen of Denmark. C1385/3/18.
Exchange of congratulatory messages with General Franco. W2447/2447/41.
Conversation with Lord Halifax in Germany. C8094/C8161/270/18.
Interview with Lord Halifax in Berlin. C7656/C7666/C7668/C7706/C7716/C7723/C7730/7324/18.
— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Statement made to Mr. Lansbury regarding Germany's willingness to participate in international economic conference: French Press comments. C2983/71/62.
Anglo-German relations: interview with Lord Lothian. C3621/270/18.
Proposed interview with, by Mr. Mackenzie King. T9371/226/384.
Conversation with Mr. Mackenzie King in Germany. C5187/C6349/5187/18.
Conversation with Sir E. Phipps: references to foreign affairs. C2880/3/18.
Conversation with Sir E. Phipps on Spain, Western Pact, limitation of armaments, colonies and Franco-German relations. C989/1/18.
Interview with M. Schulthess. C2101/C1852/C1854/83/18.
Impersonation of, in London pantomime. C226/226/18.
Caricature in Gibraltar poster. C1753/226/18.
Insulting references by Scottish Clergyman to. C6482/C8119/226/18.
— In speech by Mr. A. Barnes, M.P. C6823/226/18
Insulting references by Archbishop of Chicago to. C3960/C3935/356/18.
Insulting references in United States by Mr. Sirovitch to. C4540/1841/18.
Insulting reference alleged to have been made by Spanish delegate to League. C6704/C6820/83/18.
German umbrage at alleged insult by Mayor of New York. C1841/C2149/C2240/C2354/C1994/C2197/1841/18.
German complaints of British Press attacks on. C8311/270/18.
Health: reported increasing irresponsibility. C4367/C7900/165/18/C4757/C8067/3/18.
Note on mental condition. C5153/3/18/C4882/165/18.
Reported waning popularity in Germany: appreciation by Berlin Embassy of position. C4183/165/18.
Reported decline in power in Germany: views of Dr. C. von Wiegand. C3825/3/18.
Austrian information that he is gradually losing control of the Party. R6833/303/3.
Possible resignation of German Chancellorship. C541/165/18.
Health. C1444/3/18/C4337/165/18.
Reported nomination of successor. C1414/165/18.
Appreciation of personality and policy by Sir N. Henderson (Berlin). C7834/226/18.

Hitler, Adolf (continued).

Attitude towards Communism, Soviet Union and Spanish revolt: views of German Military Attaché at Paris. C412/165/18.
Birthday: celebration in Germany: measures taken to guard. C3072/165/18.
— Military parades. C3070/136/18.

Influence of Goebbels, Hess and Himmler over: danger of Herr Hitler becoming committed to course which may lead to war.

R6800/200/22.

Relations with General Ludendorff.

C2690/C2622/C3056/C3071/165/18/
C2761/3/18/C2702/356/18.

Reported personal antipathy to Signor Mussolini: his attitude during latter's visit to Germany: conversation with Miss Unity Mitford: willingness to meet Duke of Windsor. R6687/200/22.

Message to Signor Mussolini on 15th anniversary of Fascist march on Rome.

R7371/3032/22.

Speeches at Berlin on occasion of Signor Mussolini's visit: text: insistence on peaceful intentions. R6387/R6573/200/22.

German pacifist aims: speech at ex-service men's congress at Berlin.

C1619/1619/18.

German desire for peace: speech. C4092/3/18.
Speeches at Nuremberg Party Congress.

C6398/C6495/C6354/C6468/4222/18.

Speech on 30th January: absence of reference to Denmark: Danish Press reaction.

N700/26/15.

Speech of 30th January: reference to H.M.G.'s questionnaire of 7th May, 1936: F.O. memo. C7906/1/18.

Speech on 30th January on position of Germany in international affairs: text.

C828/C786/1/18.

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Speech at May Day celebrations on achievements of Nazi Govt.: reference to need for expansion and attacks on Soviet Union and Catholic Church. C3330/165/18.

Nazi accomplishments and German foreign policy: speech on June 27th. C4697/3/18.

Speech on 18th July at dedication of House of German Art. C5255/C5693/165/18.

Speech to Nazi "Old Guard" at Munich on 8th Nov. C7864/165/18.

Speech at Breslau Song Festival on 31st July. C5580/165/18.

Speech at gathering of Nazi "Old Guard" at Coburg. C7177/165/18.

Speech at Harvest festival near Hamelin: references to Nazi achievements and colonies. C6889/165/18.

Desire of Bishop of Chichester and Professor Keller for interview: not recommended.

C1236/356/18.

Desire of Australian Treasurer for interview with. T1087/1087/384 (file).

Coronation greetings to King George VI.

T7575/1333/379.

Birthday greetings to King George VI.

T17110/3/379.

New Year greetings from King George.

T17754/67/379.

Birthday greetings from King George VI.

T5862/T0345/67/379.

Condolences from King George on Hindenburg disaster. T7283/67/379.

Award of decoration by General Franco.

T13976/13976/372.

Reception of diplomatic body in Berlin.

C359/359/18.

Hitler, Adolf (continued).

Mein Kampf: banned in Austria.

R1823/R5536/R5764/303/3-
Arrangements for sale of Mein Kampf in Austria. R5378/R4836/303/3-
Personality. C163/163/18.

Hitler Youth Movement.

See GERMANY (YOUTH MOVEMENTS).

Hizon, A. O.

Facilities in U.K. L2911/2911/405 (file).

Hjelt, P.

Counsellor, Finnish Legation: London: rates. T903/T1370/T2389/T3744/903/3-
In charge of Legation: termination of appointment. T296/T1732/156/383.

Hjort, Johan, Prof.

Fishery and trawling questions: whaling industry: lecture. N5652/29/30.
Report of Norwegian Territorial Waters Commission of 1912. N726/29/30.
Services dispensed with by Norwegian Govt. in connexion with International Whaling Conferences. N187/97/63.
Fisheries questions: effects of trawling: value of four mile territorial limit as opposed to three mile limit: address by: text.

N1029/N1836/29/30.

Authorised to sign Convention for Regulation of Meshes of Fishing Nets, &c., on behalf of Norway. N1628/N1699/389/63.
Personality. N371/371/30.

Hjul, C. G. H.

Desire of dual Anglo-Danish son to enter British navy. T174/174/378.

Hlinka, Andrej (Mgr.).

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R405/405/12.
Visit to Poland. R5817/837/12.

Hlond, A., Cardinal.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Hoare, Captain.

Offer made by Spanish Insurgents to arrange for capture of his vessel. W22169/7/41.

Hoare, A. H.

Facilities for visit to Belgium to discuss Colorado Beetle regulations.

L389/L2140/153/405.

Air disarmament: internationalisation of aviation. W6450/W4862/627/98.

Hoare, Daisy M., Mrs.

Judicial document. T11586/11586/371.

Hoare, F. C., Major.

Estate of late Mrs. A. Dick.

K2002/2002/255 (file).

Hoare, G. C., Detective-Sergeant.

Yugoslav decoration. T662/662/372 (file).

Hoare, Maud, Lady.

Evacuation of Marquesa de Fuente del Sol from Spain. W12821/2/41.

Hoare, M. C., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5852/K7052/K6291/K15078/42/241.

Hoare, R. Sir.

H.M. Minister at Bucharest: leave and acting arrangements. R3298/3298/37 (file).

Hoare, Samuel, Sir.

Rumoured visit to Budapest. R7458/7333/21.
Copy of Police Parisienne for.

L4417/4417/405.

Hobart, Julia.

Greetings to King George. T17614/3/379.

Hobbs, D. L.

Registration of birth. T3694/3694/378.

- Hobbs, H. L. (and Mrs. M. L. S.).**
Registration of births of children.
T3694/3694/378.
- Hobbs, J. W.**
Note on activities in connexion with supply of arms to various countries. W4508/358/36.
Export licences for China. F1010/130/10.
- Hobbs, K. M.**
Registration of birth. T3694/3694/378.
- Hobbs, N. M.**
Registration of birth. T3694/3694/378.
- Hobhouse, Mrs.**
Interests of Mr. Munroe and Mr. D. Leacock in the Canary Islands. W13515/3/41
- Hoborly, S. H.**
See SAID HASSAN HOBORLY.
- Hobson, H. A. (Consul).**
Life certificates. K456/1/286.
Leave (Baltimore). K423/423/245 (file).
Transfer from Baltimore to Riga: travelling expenses: local allowance. K474/474/245.
— Outfit allowance. K6684/423/245.
Arrival at Riga. K8501/8501/259.
— Appointment. K12457/799/250.
— Visit to Libau. K9696/9696/259.
Accommodation (Riga): rent of garage: rent allowance for temporary hotel accommodation. K9193/9193/259.
— Treasury sanction. K12527/9193/259.
Grant of local rank of Commercial Secretary Grade II. N3072/3072/59 (file).
- Hobson, H. J.**
Deportation from United States. T3209/3209/388.
- Hobson, Houghton & Co., Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W6990/3/41.
- Ho Chang-chun.**
Post in Chinese Govt. F10276/35/10.
- Ho Chien.**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Ho Chi Kung.**
Views on Sino-Japanese relations. F1550/5/10.
- Hochmann, N. L.**
Writ. T3724/3724/371.
- Hochstein.**
Activities in Egypt. J3082/244/16.
- Hochstrasser, L. A. C.**
National status. T8591/4133/378.
- Hockelmann, T. A., Rev.**
Passport facilities. T9627/9627/378 (file).
- Höckert, Hans.**
International co-operation between literary creative artists: scheme of. P365/365/150.
- Hocking, s.s.**
Seizure during war. T2358/2358/370.
- Hockman, J. S.**
Enquiry regarding judicial appointments in Egypt. J2446/13/16.
- Hodac, Frantisek, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- Hoddinott, C. T. W.**
Position of subordinate British officials on Iraqi railways: memorial. E1196/E1883/47/93.
- Hodeida.**
Desire of Mr. Lowe to become British Vice-Consul at. K11053/8458/201.
Appointment of French agent at. E1249/5/91.
Situation (visit of H.M.S. Londonderry). E1352/E7386/4/65.
- Hoden.**
M. Avenol's Chief Private Secretary on League Secretariat: Italian objection to him. R1060/135/22.
- Hodess, J.**
Press facilities for. P1004/8/150.
- Hodge, J. M., Paymaster Captain.**
Coronation greetings to King George. T7809/1333/379.
- Hodges, R. C.**
Request for list of presidents and other heads of State of Cuba. L1919/1919/405.
- Hodgeson, Bessie, Miss.**
Welfare in Spain. W4871/W8135/2/41.
- Hodgkin, T.**
Letter to New Statesman and Nation regarding terrorism in Palestine. E6313/22/31.
- Hodgkins, A. E.**
Greek decoration. T7813/7813/372 (file).
- Hodgkins, H., Rev.**
Protest against Japanese action in China. F8031/7250/10.
- Hodgkins, S. K.**
Writ. T9097/9097/371 (file).
- Hodgkinson, L.**
Repatriation debt of G. A. Pinches. K1777/1777/299.
- Hodgson.**
French decoration. T379/379/372 (file).
- Hodgson, Mrs.**
Welfare of Zapata family. W15543/2/41.
Visit to Bavaria. L6257/1548/405.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Madrid. W8681/2/41.
- Hodgson, E. H.**
Appointed Controller and Administrator of Clearing Office (Enemy Debts). W6701/W12973/6701/50.
- Hodgson, J. A.**
Offer of services in Palestine. E3744/22/31.
- Hodgson, J. R.**
Accession greetings to The King. T1183/4/379.
- Hodgson, M.**
Safety of relatives in Shanghai. F5523/2396/10.
- Hodgson, M., Mrs.**
Admittance into Belgian asylum. K10961/10961/204.
- Hodgson, R. M., Sir.**
Cultural and economic development of Afghanistan: record of conversation with Afghan Prime Minister. N733/222/97.
Settlement of Assyrians in Paraguay. E944/1/93.
Revolt in Southern Albania: notes by. R3484/345/90.
- Member of School of Slavonic and East European Studies. L4377/1029/405.
- Appointment of organiser of plan for supervision of land and sea frontiers of Spain in connexion with non-intervention agreement. W2882/262/41.
- Proposed appointment as British agent to Spanish Insurgent Govt: status. W20788/W20961/9260/41/W5779/W6021/1/41.
— Appointment: salary and allowances. W21462/W21403/W22780/9260/41.
- Statement made to Insurgent authorities regarding re-establishment of normal relations: P.Q. W22586/9260/41.
- Circumstances in which he gave Fascist salute in hotel at Salamanca when Spanish hymn was sung. W22781/9260/41.

- Hodgeson, R. M., Sir** (continued).
Desire of Dr. P. Ourinovsky to be employed in Health Section of League of Nations Secretariat. W21285/I3883/98.
- Hodgson, W., Rev.**
Welfare of Zapata family. W14958/2/41.
- Hodgson, W. R., Lieut.-Col.**
Australian Secretary for External Affairs: visit to U.K. for Imperial Conference. T2393/803/384.
- Australian representation at Imperial Conference: personality. T5680/226/384.
- Facilities at Naples, &c. L1548/I548/405 (file).
- Hodjera, Svetislav.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/I461/92.
- Hodkinson, Capt.**
Visit to Switzerland: facilities. R3828/3828/43 (file).
- Hodl, Marie.**
Austrian lunatic. T11480/I1480/375 (file).
- Hodneland, S.**
Coronation seats. T7040/308/379.
- Visit to G.P.O. L2196/2196/405 (file).
- Hodsoll, F., Col.**
Philippine affairs: activities. A434/20/45.
- Position in, and knowledge of Philippine affairs: opinions given by: relations with President Quezon. A2743/A1699/A2079/A2369/A3907/A7089/20/45.
- Hodson, E. J.**
Former messenger, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
- Hodson, H. V.**
Survey of International Affairs, 1935: chapter on raw materials problem. W961/393/98.
- Hodza, Milan, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- Sudetendeutsche problem: speech to Czech Journalists Association. R2028/188/12.
- Said to be in power of Dr. Benes owing to certain financial transactions. R2243/154/12.
- Progress of collaboration between Danubian States during 1936: advocacy of Central European loan for financing clearing arrangements: interview given to Dr. Benedikt. R2159/770/67.
- Confidence in establishment of economic relations between Balkan and Little Ententes and Austria and Hungary: interview with La Dépêche of Toulouse. R2210/26/67.
- Prime Minister in new Czech Govt. R5151/154/12.
- Visit to London. R2860/R2861/2860/12.
- European situation: interview with Morning Post. R3422/2860/12.
- Plan for economic rapprochement between Danubian States: memo.: F.O. observations. R4240/770/67.
- Visit to Bucarest: plans for closer unification of Little Entente. R4256/R4046/R4193/R4246/R4247/4046/12.
- Czech external relations: interview given to Tharaud brothers in Paris: report in Paris-Soir. R7220/154/12.
- Czech economic position, foreign policy and minorities situation: Parliamentary speech. R7704/217/12.
- Denial of right of any foreign Power to interfere in minority problem of Czechoslovakia. R7525/154/12.
- Czechoslovak coronation mission: personality. T6589/1/379.
- Hodza, Milan, Dr.** (continued).
Memo. on scheme for economic rapprochement in Central Europe. R3445/770/67.
- Plan for economic co-operation of Danubian States:
— See also EUROPE.
- Hoel, A., Dr.**
Permission to take King penguins from South Georgia to Norway. L1375/I375/405 (file).
- Hoel, D. A.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Hoepfner, Gebr. (Hamburg).**
German efforts to acquire rights in Norwegian iron mines. N4010/198/30.
- Hoff, P. N. E.**
O.B.E.: death. T9243/2136/372.
- Hoffinger, Max, Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R141/I41/3.
- Hoffman, B.**
Deportation from United States. T10804/10804/388 (file).
- Hoffman, W., Dr.**
British decoration. T6054/6054/372.
- Hoffmann (Rabbi).**
Persecution in Germany. C3069/533/18.
- Hoffmann, C.**
Nationality. C1420/I420/18.
- Hoffmann, E.**
Purchase of aircraft in Great Britain for delivery to Austria.
W140/W747/W1111/W1484/7/41.
- Purchase of two Airspeed aircraft for delivery to Austria: detention at Antwerp: measure to prevent delivery to Spain: conditions governing grant of Belgian export licence. W2406/W3659/2406/41.
- Negotiations for sale by Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co. of three aeroplanes to Austrian Govt. W4776/2406/41.
- Hoffmann, Johann (formerly Janousek).**
Hoffmann millions: alleged estate of: endeavour of certain Czechoslovak citizens to establish claim to. R686/686/12 (file).
- Hoffmann, M., Dr.**
Employment in U.K. T11100/I1100/378 (file).
- Hoffmann, R.**
Suitability for post of Austrian Consul at Auckland. T13260/I3260/385.
- Hoffmann & Company.**
Claim against Polish Govt. C2076/2076/55 (file).
- Hofmann.**
Anglo-German Fellowship. C7606/2695/18.
- Hofmann, M. (and E. and K.).**
Nationality. C1420/I420/18.
- Hofmeyr.**
Speech on South African native policy. T8393/344/381.
- Hofstaetter, H.**
Debt to British subject. C421/421/18 (file).
- Hofstede, G.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Hogan, E. A., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4077/42/241.
- Hogan, M.**
Enquiry regarding. L1959/1959/405 (file).
- Hogarth, G.**
International agreement for the regulation of whaling: full powers given to sign. N2950/97/63.

- Hogg, E. G.**
Financial adviser to Iraqi Govt.: expiry of contract: question of renewal.
E106/106/93 (file).
— leave of. E4659/106/93.
- Loan negotiations for Iraqi Govt.**: F.O. conversations. E4271/E4280/47/93.
— Message for Iraqi Finance Minister through F.O. E4380/47/93.
- Road building in Iraq. E3934/2133/93.
- Hogg, J.**
In charge at Arica. K4008/4008/209.
- Hogg, J. D. (Consul-General).**
Life certificates. K547/1/286.
Resumption of charge at Saigon.
K1297/1297/217.
Leave. K8194/1297/217.
Sick leave.
K13283/K13284/K11963/1297/217.
— travelling expenses. K14172/1297/217.
Publication of a Siamese grammar.
L2110/581/405.
Death in France: expenses incurred during illness: disposal of effects.
K12906/K13404/K12741/1297/217.
— Funeral expenses. K14275/1297/217.
- Salary overdrawn: payment of luggage allowance to widow: travelling expenses from Saigon.
K13229/K13956/K14087/K15208/1297/217.
Income tax due from estate. K1457/1297/217.
Journey from Saigon to Yunnanfu through Annam and Tonkin: report.
C1537/240/17.
- Hogg, J. H.**
Egyptian decoration. T12727/4224/372.
- Hoggard, F. H.**
Service under Sudan Govt. J5244/5244/16.
- Hoggett, A.**
Camping site in New Forest for child refugees from Bilbao. W9332/37/41.
- Hogsbro Holm, Arne.**
See HOLM, ARNE HOGS BRO.
- Hohenlohe, Princess.**
Attitude of Great Britain towards Anschluss: inspirer of article in Daily Mail: Nazi activities in Austria. R2205/303/3.
- Hohenlohe Langenburg, Maximilian, Prince.**
Evacuation of Señora de Baquera and Señora de España, from Spain.
W14546/2/41.
- Hohler.**
Memo. on conditions in Ruthenia.
R5666/154/12.
- Hohler, T., Sir.**
Swiss system of taxation. L5158/5158/405.
Purchase of Suez Canal shares by H.M.G.
L6506/6506/405 (file).
- Hohmann, F.**
Letter of request. T17583/17583/371.
- Höhne, R.**
German workman in U.K.
T2233/T3412/1275/378.
- Hoiez, s.s.**
Boarding by officers of Japanese destroyer.
F7853/130/10.
- Hoishow, s.s.**
Stopped by Japanese man-of-war.
F7162/F8904/130/10.
- Höjer, T., Dr.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L1873/1873/402 (file).
- Swedish Minister at Oslo: death.
N5534/370/30.
- Hojitas, S.**
Commission rogatoire. T14262/14262/371 (file).
- Holbrooks, Ltd.**
Duty on sauces imported into Portuguese East Africa. W7237/W17512/2862/36.
- Holby.**
Affairs of the Flahualilo Company in Mexico: personality. A7552/213/26.
- Holden, J. S.**
Employment. J3693/37/16.
- Holden, L.**
Deportation from United States.
T508/508/388 (file).
- Holder, J. A. R.**
Ill-treatment by Honduran soldiers: compensation claim. A3260/A3575/1185/8.
- Holder, Manuel.**
Claim against the Venezuelan Govt.
A6928/A7322/A9182/74/47.
- Holderness, E. W. E., Sir.**
Visas for Soviet citizens. N576/34/38.
- Holding.**
Application for post of vice-consul at New York. K12652/12652/245.
- Höldke, H.**
German workman in U.K.
T1710/T3687/T4916/T5590/
T8819/T9451/1275/378.
- Holdstock, A. J. (Deceased).**
Transfer of body from Egypt to U.K.
L3855/3855/405.
- Holdsworth, E., Mrs.**
Application for coronation seats.
T6705/308/379.
- Hole, E. C. (Consul).**
Life certificates. K265/1/286.
Abolition of consular post in Department of Overseas Trade: arrangements for absorption in consular service abroad.
K2856/799/250.
Seconded for service at Clearing Office.
K3841/3841/250.
Leave. K5272/5272/250.
Promotion to Consul-General on appointment at Salonika. K12122/799/250.
— Outfit allowance. K15319/799/250.
Appointment to Salonika: leave.
K12950/12950/219.
- Hole, T. R.**
Australian correspondent in U.K.
P2614/30/150.
- Holford, T. C. G., Mrs. (Jane).**
See KING, JANE C. R.
- Holford, W., Prof.**
Article on British architecture: text: distribution to foreign Press.
P2651/P3647/P3531/1/150.
- Holgate, W. C.**
Connexion with Anti-Poison Gas Association.
C2646/2646/17.
- Holguin Arboleda, Julio.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Holguin Lavalle, Carlos.**
Personality (Peru).
A4378/51/47/A1361/1361/35.
- Holiday Camps.**
See HEALTH.
- Holidays.**
Public holidays:
— See CELEBRATIONS.
- Holidays: Belgium.**
Paid holidays:
— See LABOUR: BELGIUM.

- Holihead, A. W.**
Repatriation debt. K1341/1341/299 (file).
- Holkar, Lady.**
See INDORE, MAHARANI OF.
- Holkar, Yeshwant Rao, Sir.**
See INDORE, MAHARAJA HOLKAR OF.
- Höll, H.**
Divorce petition. T1557/1557/371.
- Holland, Capt. (and wife).**
Publishers' claim against. T9456/610/373.
- Holland, A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and wife. K3716/42/241.
- Holland, Cedric Swinton, Capt. (R.N.).**
Appointment as British Naval Attaché in France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and Netherlands.
W19887/W20775/W21842/1164/50.
- Holland, C. W.**
Retention of British nationality. T16645/56/378.
- Holland, F. A.**
Registration of birth abroad. T56/T4259/56/378.
- Holland, H. E.**
National status and registration of birth. T1804/T5217/T8122/56/378.
- Holland, J. H.**
Book entitled Overseas Plant Products. L5733/1210/405.
- Holland, L. S., Lieut.-Commander (R.N.).**
President of The Fine Woollen Export Trade Committee: request for audience of Regent of Hungary. R5988/5988/21.
- Holland, S. H.**
British aviator shot down in General Franco's territory while in service of Spanish Govt.: death certificate: personal effects: burial. K1261/1261/241 (file).
- Holland America Line.**
Netherlands Govt. support. C745/745/29.
- Holland and Hannen and Cubitts, Ltd.**
Railway construction schemes in Syria and Palestine. E1775/1775/89.
- Holland & Holland, Ltd.**
Wedding present for King of Egypt. T17202/12201/379.
- Licence to export war material to Portuguese East Africa. W5089/W5959/358/36.
- Licence to export war material to Portuguese West Africa. W19003/W19322/358/36.
- Rifle for King Ibn Saud: pro forma invoices. E7624/2444/25.
- Holland & Sherry, Ltd.**
Outstanding accounts in Catalonia. W3118/40/41/W13416/3/41.
- Difficulties of representative, Señor Balzolo, in Venezuela. A155/155/47 (file).
- Holland & Sons, Ltd., William.**
Taxation of profits in Roumania. R5676/135/22.
- Holland Syndicate.**
Activities in Liberia. J2679/2679/24 (file).
- Holliday, L. G.**
Life certificates. K385/1/286.
- Leave (Katowice). K8573/8573/255 (file).
- Desire to join Royal Institute of International Affairs. K12501/12501/255.
- Hollingen, R.**
Canadian naturalisation: retention of domicile. T2635/T4490/T9507/110/378.
- Holloway, C., Mrs. (Dorothy).**
British naturalisation. T8260/8260/378 (file).
- Holloway, R.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and family. K4082/K6239/K7408/42/241.
- Hollywood, M. (and H. F. E.).**
National status of illegitimate son: British naturalisation. T5684/T8573/T10088/T13637/T14458/T14730/T15279/637/378.
- Holm, Ake.**
Admission to Kenya. T13902/T15645/138/378.
- Holm, Arne Hogsbro.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Holm, A. Ursin.**
Times correspondent at Oslo: particulars regarding. P3940/P4191/56/150.
- Holma, H.**
Finnish Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.
- Finnish Representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.
- Holman, Herbert Campbell, Lieut.-General Sir.**
Whereabouts of A. D. Karpor. L6651/L7008/5588/405.
- Holman & Sons, John.**
Evacuation of civil population from Bilbao. W8502/37/41.
- Transport of Spanish refugees from Bilbao: confirmation of statement that British ships would be free from all claims for loss of life and personal injury and assurance that refugees would be permitted to land at certain places. W8791/7/41.
- Holmberg, E.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Holmberg, P. A. F.**
Attaché, Swedish Consulate General in London: termination of appointment. T11114/227/385.
- Holmboe, Cornelius.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Holmden, M. McD.**
National status. T4615/56/378.
- Holme, Christopher.**
Reuter's representative at Vienna. R7560/7249/3.
- Italian medal. T16927/12111/372.
- Holme, M., Miss.**
Application for employment in connexion with British agents in Spain. W20870/470/41.
- Holme, P.**
Case of Miss Clive. K6383/6383/217 (file).
- Holme, P. C.**
Egyptian police. J37/37/16.
— Report on. J589/J588/37/16.
— Pension. J1823/147/16.
- Former officer of Cairo City Police: employment in U.K. J1406/J1706/J1940/J2580/37/16.
- Holme & Co., E. M.**
Affairs of Messrs. William Duff & Sons Ltd. in liquidation. R5526/1/22.
- Holmes.**
Reuter's correspondent in Bilbao: alleged partisanship in favour of Spanish Govt. W11896/W12282/W16412/11714/41.
- Holmes, B. K., Mrs.**
Whereabouts of Mr. J. Bowes. K13371/13371/223.

- Holmes, D., Mrs.**
Son's marriage in Egypt.
T12065/T13543/11611/376.
- Holmes, E. L.**
Repatriation to Australia.
K5345/5345/216 (file).
- Holmes, F., Major.**
Employment in Persian Gulf oil negotiations.
E7461/12/91.
- Holmes, F. J.**
Marriage in Egypt.
T12065/T13543/11611/376.
- Holmes, H. O.**
F.O. appreciation of work done in connexion
with Cairo discussions on capitulations.
J453/J1019/J1264/J881/13/16.
- Holmes, J. B., Inspector.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Holmes, O. V.**
Debt to lawyer in Strasbourg.
C1132/1132/17 (file).
- Holmes, S. J.**
Behaviour of British tourists in Germany.
C5971/270/18.
- Holmes, T. J., Sergt.**
Replacement of, in Iraqi Air Force.
E4105/E5359/2/93.
Iraqi medal. T5482/T10708/918/372.
- Holmgren, Anna B.**
Typist, Swedish Legation, London: termina-
tion of appointment. T9233/213/383.
- Holmgren, J., Prof.**
Facilities in U.K. L5859/5859/405 (file).
- Holmquist, I., Major-General.**
Military appointment in Sweden.
N4171/216/42.
- Holms, P. G.**
Whereabouts. K830/830/226 (file).
- Holmstrom, C. E.**
Evacuation of Señora Doña Calamanda Mas
Rubio and her children from Spain.
W20287/W20488/2/41.
- Holmwoods & Back & Manson.**
Welfare of Señora Amparo Osborne and children
in Spain. W1397/2/41.
- Holroyde, A. G. C.**
Death in Colombia: enquiry from wife: estate.
K8648/8648/211 (file).
- Holst, J. Throne.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
Survey of the economic structure of Norway.
N2848/374/30.
- Holstad, Hans.**
Appointment of expert to organise evacuation of
civilian population of Madrid.
W196/37/41.
Candidate for post of League of Nations High
Commissioner at Danzig. C151/5/55.
- Holstein, Bent, Count.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Holsti, Rudolf, Dr.**
Finnish representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.
M.F.A. in new Finnish Govt. N1850/343/56.
Finnish-Soviet relations: visit to Moscow.
N805/N739/N426/N1081/N845/N731/
N757/N821/N783/N1413/N1650/
N2432/32/38.
Visit to Tallinn.
N4213/416/56/N4257/4257/56.
Visit to Sweden. N5147/416/56.
To retain office as M.F.A. in new Finnish Govt.
N1423/343/56.
Finnish delegate to Coronation.
N1776/1776/56.
- Holsti, Rudolf, Dr. (continued).**
Visit to Berlin and Riga.
N5204/N5516/N5204/N4213/
N5147/N5261/416/56.
Death of Sir Austen Chamberlain.
W5507/5361/50.
- Holsti, R., Mme.**
Coronation seat. T6587/308/379.
- Holt, C.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo.
L1293/46/405.
- Holt, E. M., Mrs.**
Request for signed photograph of King George.
T13087/T13987/2/379.
- Holt, Follett, Sir.**
Use of British official wireless service by the
South American Press.
P4008/P4349/P4680/17/150.
Need for British news service for South America.
P3111/17/150.
- Holt, F. H. L.**
Spanish decree regarding renewal of powers of
attorney for administration of property of
absentee owners. W6640/3/41.
- Holt, Harold.**
Czechoslovak decoration. T4383/4383/372.
- Holt, H. A.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo.
L1293/46/405.
- Holt, H. B., Major.**
Former military attaché at Addis Ababa: W.O.
decision to retire: F.O. views.
J109/109/1.
Proposed publication of an article dealing with
Italian use of gas in Ethiopia.
J2534/484/1.
- Holt, R. D.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Holt, R. V., Rear-Admiral.**
Appointment as Senior Naval Officer on Yangtse.
F4051/4051/10 (file)/
F1172/58/10.
Temporary appointment as Rear-Admiral in
Yangtse Flotilla. F11356/827/10.
United States Govt.'s thanks to, for services
rendered during Panay incident.
F11710/10816/10.
- Holt, Rev.**
Appeal for assistance: former British Consular
services. K6542/6542/245.
- Holt, V.**
Oriental secretary (Bagdad): leave.
K6467/6467/293 (file).
Political situation in Iraq (letter to Mr.
Baggally). E5543/14/93.
Life certificates. K218/1/286.
- Holt & Co., A.**
Increase in overtime stevedoring rates at Casablanca.
W3501/3501/28.
- Holt & Co., J.**
Charge of interests of, in Libreville.
K1207/240/217.
- Charge of British Vice-Consulate at Santa Isabel
by member of staff. K822/822/241.
- Charge of British Vice-Consulate at Duala.
K7104/5263/217.
- Holtermann, Carl.**
Activities: information regarding conditions in
Germany. P1542/39/150.
- Holtz.**
Appointment as General Manager of Eurasia
Aviation Corporation. F4344/31/10.
- Holyoak, W. J. (or Sadler), Miss.**
Licence issued under Children and Young Per-
sons Act, 1933. K1408/1408/250 (file).

Holy Places.

See also PILGRIMS.

Holy Places: Hejaz.

Rumoured Jewish intention to occupy Medina and Kheiber: letter from King Ibn Saud.
E1019/22/31.

Holy Places: Palestine.

Church of the Nativity and Holy Sepulchre: reports on structural survey of: distribution to libraries, &c. E903/903/31 (file).

Recommendations of Royal Commission on Palestine: suggestion by Vatican that places should be kept under control of a Christian power.

E4325/E4639/E4640/E4999/E6197/22/31.

— French Note to H.M.G.: H.M.G.'s draft reply. E5260/22/31.

Holy Places: Persia.

Procedure regarding visits of non-Moslems to Shrine of Imam Reza at Meshed: position in regard to British officers and tourists: report on visit of British University students in 1936. E1525/1525/34 (file).

Holzer, Clementine.

Austrian lunatic: repatriation.
T5332/5332/375 (file).

Holzman, A.

Permission to enter British territory in Africa.
T11374/281/378.

Holzmann, Franziska.

Austrian lunatic in U.K. T719/719/375.

Holzmüller, D.

German workman in U.K. T4400/1275/398.

Homan, Bolint.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Hambre, Julio M.

Evacuation of Maria Hombre-Chalbaud from Madrid. W13510/2/41.

Home (Sagh.).

Retirement from Egyptian service: compensation. J662/147/16.

Home & School Publications Ltd.

Request for list of names and addresses of British Consuls. K7879/321/250.

Ho Meng-lin.

Death. F8210/9/10.

Home Office.

Facilities for Chao Lung-veng, Chief of Public Safety, Hankow, to interview official of. L2973/2973/405 (file).

Home Office (Drugs Branch).

Change of address. L6932/2050/405.

Homer.

Spanish translation of, for distribution to Libraries. L4569/218/405.

Homer, W.

See RAINES, J. D.

Homer Sayid Pur.

See SAYIDPUR, HOMER.

Homma, General.

Anglo-Japanese relations and Sino-Japanese conflict: conversation with British Military Attaché at Tokyo. F8696/28/23.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Homonnay, L.

Visit to General Post Office. L4799/936/405.

Homsy, Edmond.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Honan, L. W. N.

Appointment on committee for protection of fauna and flora of Asia (Economic Advisory Committee). F72/72/61.

Honduras.

Report on leading personalities, 1936.

A1251/1251/8.

Report on the financial and economic situation in 1936. A2341/776/8.

Economic situation: impossibility of obtaining accurate reports regarding. A3674/776/8. Reported capture by Mexican authorities of vessel loaded with war material for use of rebels in Honduras. A524/524/26.

Revolutionary activities in Honduras: suppression by the Govt.: reported air attack on vessel in British Honduran waters, and assaults against British subjects during measures of suppression: representations by H.M.G.

A1185/A1258/A1382/A1266/A1456/
A1571/A1780/A1917/A2052/A2845/
A3036/A3260/A3575/A3906/
A6786/1185/8.

Revolution: arrest of leader, General Justo Umana. A3643/1185/8.

Abortive revolutionary attempt at barracks at San Pedro Sula. A5383/1185/8.

General economic conditions in Honduras: monthly reports.

A776/A2147/A3837/A5384/A7334/
A8437/776/8.

Honduras: Administration.

M.F.A.: resignation of Dr. A. Bermudez and appointment of Señor J. Lozano to succeed. A6787/A6994/1185/8.

Honduras: Chambers and Elections.

Presidential message to Congress, December, 1937: text and summary. A9348/1185/8.

Honduras: Constitution.

New political constitution: official text.

A2712/1185/8.

Honduras: Finances.

Financial situation: introduction of legislation to augment the revenue.

A1567/A2507/776/8.

Report of the Ministry of Finance for the year 1935-36: copy with summary and comments on. A6995/776/8.

Budget for 1937-38: details. A4222/776/8.

Honduras: Foreign Relations.

Notes on relations with Central American Republics. A6141/1185/8.

Honduran relations with the other Central American Republics: reported Honduran approaches to Salvador and Guatemala regarding mutual assistance arrangements. A6398/1185/8.

Honduras: Foreign Relations: Honduras (British).

Organisation of Honduran revolutionary plots from the territory of British Honduras: protest by Honduran Govt.: views on need for greater co-operation by British authorities.

A1185/A1456/A1571/A1780/A1917/
A2052/A2866/A3265/1185/8.

Arrangements for visit to Honduras by Sir A. Burns, Governor of British Honduras, to discuss local events disturbing to good relations. A7323/7323/8..

Honduras: Foreign Relations: Nicaragua.

Strained relations following revival of old boundary dispute: proposed consideration of by Govts. of United States, Costa Rica and Venezuela to secure a pacific settlement: situation reports: signature of a peace protocol: provisions.

A6142/6142/8 (file) / A6141/1185/8.

Honduras: Foreign Relations: Nicaragua (continued).

Protest by Nicaraguan Govt. to the League of Nations at persecution of Nicaraguans resident in Honduras. A7502/A7556/6142/8.
— Honduran statement to the League of Nations. A7555/6142/8.

Honduras: Laws and Decrees.

Legislative proposals regarding conversion of the internal debt, taxation of estates, capital levy, banking law, insurance law, and creation of a Central Bank.

A1567/776/8.

Honduras: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936.

A1252/257/8.

Annual Report, 1936. A1787/1787/8.

— Economic Section. A2341/776/8.

Honduras (British).

Guatemalan claim to portion of territory of:

— See **BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS (BRITISH)**.

Co-operation with Govt. of Honduras:

— See **HONDURAS: FOREIGN RELATIONS**.

Request by Mexican Govt. for permission for Mexican Customs and forestry officials to cross the border and make use of tracks in British Honduras when necessary for their work: sanction for. A1548/1548/26 (file).

Honduras (British) (Bishop of).

See **RELIGION**.

Honduras (British): Foreign Relations.

Activities of Govts. of Honduras and Guatemala against British Honduras: views on position and on need for a more energetic policy by H.M.G. A2912/2912/8.

Hone, E.

Shipment of war material from Hong Kong to Poland. W1960/7/41.

Hone, Neil.

Flight of British West Indians in Cuba.

A911/A1435/A2522/65/14.

Hone.

Visit to Indo-China. C7178/240/17.

Honey, Mrs.

Claim against the Mexican Govt.

A5739/213/26.

Honey Bee (yacht).

Detention of at Gibraltar.

W7758/W7381/4113/41.

Hong Kew.

See **SHANGHAI**.

Hong Kong.

Use of, in connexion with air services:

— AIRCRAFT, &c. (**ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA, EASTERN**).

Air base at:

— See also **AIRCRAFT, &c.: HONG KONG**.

Road connexion with Canton:

— See **ROADS: CHINA**.

Relations with Macao:

— See **MACAO**.

Typhoon at: damage. F6189/6189/10 (file).

Proposed closing of office of Commercial Secretary at. F10102/354/10.

Accommodation at, for families of officers returning from leave. F9125/2396/10.

Expropriation of property of Chinese in Kowloon: Canton Govt. ask Hong Kong Govt. to abandon scheme. F221/221/10 (file).

— Measures for evacuation of "Walled City" of Kowloon. F2001/F4117/221/10.

— Chinese claim to jurisdiction over Kowloon. F2593/F2490/221/10.

Hong Kong (continued).

Chinese claim to jurisdiction in "Walled City" of Kowloon: attitude of H.M.G.

F3616/F3631/221/10.

— Meeting at C.O. to discuss.

F4315/F4921/221/10.

Position of Hong Kong in event of exercise of belligerent rights by Japan in connexion with its dispute with China: effect of extension of blockade against Chinese shipping and issue of list of contraband goods: legal opinion: F.O. minute: information for C.O.

F5934/F5976/9/10/F6071/F6163/
F6164/130/10.

Position of, in event of exercise of belligerent rights by Japan during Sino-Japanese conflict: draft note for Cabinet Committee on British shipping in Far East: F.O. memo. (Far Eastern Dept.).

F6664/F7013/F7092/130/10.

Bombardment of Chinese coast by Japanese warships from inside of territorial waters of Hong Kong: attitude of H.M.G.: map: F.O. minutes: representations at Tokyo.

F6308/F6974/F6957/F7085/F6835/
F6233/F6402/F9009/F6757/130/10.

— Reported movement of Japanese cruisers in territorial waters: legal position.

F6495/F6864/F7465/130/10.

Use of waters of, for exercises of vessels of China Fleet: proposed notification to Japanese and Chinese Govts. regarding precautions to be taken.

F6734/9/10/F7284/F7470/F8009/130/10.

— See also **TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH: HONG KONG**.

Measures to be taken in regard to possible violation of neutrality by Chinese or Japanese aircraft or warships in Hong Kong waters: F.O. minute on decisions reached at Inter-departmental Meeting.

F11651/F11739/130/10.

Sino-Japanese conflict: use of Hong Kong as entrepôt: proposed action to be taken by Govt. of Hong Kong: position compared with that of Denmark during the Great War: proposed scheme to avoid interference with goods for use in the Colony.

F7732/F7999/F9604/F9687/

F10236/F10787/130/10.

Action to be taken if Chinese or Japanese military aircraft make unauthorised flights over.

F768x/7681/10 (file).

P.Q.: effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on economic and financial situation in.

F9735/110/10.

Report of Commission of Enquiry into alleged sinking of Chinese fishing junks by Japanese submarine: copy of.

F10552/130/10.

Alleged statement by Japanese Consul-General regarding Hong Kong becoming involved in Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. minute: proposed P.Q. F10400/742/10.

P.Q.: alleged anti-Japanese activities by Chinese leaders in Hong Kong and attitude of Hong Kong Govt. towards Japanese protests. F10606/F10715/6351/10.

Effect on Hong Kong if Japanese forces land in South China: F.O. minute.

F11224/110/10.

Reported Japanese plans for landing near Hong Kong: information from United States sources. F10772/742/10.

Hong Kong (continued).

Japanese Press attacks on attitude of Hong Kong Govt.: breaches of neutrality carriage of arms, &c. F9297/130/10.

Economic situation in during Sino-Japanese conflict: good financial position of.

F10578/110/10.

Question of opening of branch of Chinese Govt.

National Economic Council in: position in view of possible Japanese action: attitude of Govt. of Hong Kong: proposal abandoned.

F10800/F10755/F10829/F11213/
F11305/F11404/110/10.

Alleged espionage activity of Japanese agents.

F3353/3353/10.

— Activity of members of China Development Co.: memo. F5272/14/10.

Espionage activity of Japanese Service Attachés evacuated from Canton to Hong Kong: proposed removal of from Hong Kong.

F6351/6351/10 (file).

Creation of Japanese Chamber of Commerce in.

F5950/110/10.

Assault by Chinese on party of British and Japanese officers in. F11426/828/10.

P.Q.: Japanese naval movements in vicinity of Hong Kong. F11510/742/10.

Offer of Marshal Li Tsung-jan to give military aid to Hong Kong if attacked by Japanese on certain conditions regarding supply of munitions to Canton Govt. F7028/130/10.

Position regarding arms traffic to China through Hong Kong: minute by C.O. F5976/9/10.

Use of as entrepot during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See also **MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.**

Shortage of accommodation for refugees at.

F6256/5623/10.

— Report on measures taken for accommodation of refugees at Hong Kong.

F7060/F7378/2396/10.

— Number of refugees. F10578/110/10.

Problem of Chinese refugees in event of Japanese attacking Canton: attitude of Hong Kong Govt.: regulations to deal with influx. F11087/F11665/F10948/110/10.

— P.Q.s. F11376/F11360/110/10.

Accommodation and maintenance of British refugees from Shanghai: expenditure: apportionment of: F.O. minutes: visit of Mr. Scott, accountant at Shanghai Consulate, to Hong Kong in connexion.

F10379/F11111/2396/10.

British refugees at, evacuated from China:

— See also **CHINA.**

REPATRIATION.
SHANGHAI.

Question of evacuation of Japanese refugees and protection of Japanese residents during Sino-Japanese conflict: arrangements.

F6600/F6405/F6126/F6255/
F6348/F7702/5623/10.

F.O. minute on obstructive attitude of Hong Kong Govt. in regard to meeting desiderata of Chinese Govt. in various matters: cases quoted: F.O. letter to C.O.

F8050/7455/10.

Hong Kong: Administration.

Return of Governor from U.K. F6739/6739/10.

Hong Kong: Customs Tariff.

Question of Customs Union with China.

F110/F1867/110/10.

Hong Kong: Defence of.

See also first part of **HONG KONG.**

Memo. by Chiefs of Staff circulated to Committee of Imperial Defence.

F11668/110/10.

Reinforcements for garrison to replace troops sent to Shanghai. F5310/9/10.

Defence: P.Q. F11012/742/10.

Defence measures: establishment of air firing and bombing range near Deep Bay: question of Chinese attitude: territorial waters position under 1898 treaty.

F1666/1666/10 (file).

Naval defence preparations in view of possible Japanese attack: review of by C.-in-C., China Station. F11659/742/10.

P.Q.: garrisoning of territory adjacent to Hong Kong. F11628/742/10.

Reinforcements for: enquiry by Sir R. Craigie as to position. F11298/742/10.

— P.Q. F11377/742/10.

Question of extra troops for Hong Kong in event of Japanese advance on Canton.

F11385/742/10.

P.Q.: position of Japanese forces in vicinity and if H.M.G. will defend Hong Kong if attacked. F10728/742/10.

Feared Japanese attack on: anxiety of C.-in-C.: proposed measures. F10630/742/10.

Alleged preparations of Japanese Navy for attack on.

F9424/3689/23/F9228/F10272/F9493/
F10629/742/10.

Lapsing of restrictions on defence works at, on termination of the Washington Naval Treaty: enquiry by W.O. A1043/6/45.

— See further under **NAVY (PACIFIC SITUATION).**

Hong Kong: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

French. T11098/11098/385 (file).

German. T5442/5442/385 (file).

Guatemalan. T13813/13813/385.

Italian. T2741/2741/385 (file).

Japanese. T16560/16560/385 (file).

— Appointment of Mr. Nakamura as Consul-General: his views on Anglo-Japanese relations. F11658/2505/10.

Netherlands: appointment, acting arrangements, &c. T3466/3466/385 (file).

Nicaraguan.

T7536/7536/385 (file)/T16291/1311/385.

Peruvian: appointments: jurisdiction.

T101/101/385 (file).

Portuguese. T3660/3660/385 (file).

Disposal of archives of former Imperial Russian Consulate at. L90/90/405 (file).

Swedish T7896/7896/385 (file).

United States. T6375/6375/385 (file).

Hong Kong: Laws and Decrees.

Wild Animals Protection Ordinance, 1936.

F1347/72/6r.

Hong Kong: Relations with China.

See first part of **HONG KONG.**

Hong Kong, s.s.

Evacuation of British subjects from Spain by.

K2476/K2731/42/24r.

Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

See **BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.**

Hong Kong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co.

Wharf dispute at Canton: settlement of.

F945/945/10 (file).

Honiemann, E.

Writ. T9025/9025/371 (file).

- Honjo, S., General, Baron.**
 Personality. F8675/8675/23.
 Visit to Manchukuo, objects of. F9757/1813/10.
 Conditions of life at. K8643/3081/250.
 Coronation greetings from British subjects. T7400/I333/379.
- Honolulu: British Consulate.**
 Accounts. K2130/2130/245 (file).
 Return of subordinate officers. K2131/4/250.
 Transfer of certain archives to Public Records Office. L5618/16/402.
 Movement of prices: form A36. K6348/78/250.
 Consular fee stamps returned to F.O. K4857/4796/245.
 Safe custody of fee receipts: banking arrangements. K11331/5856/250.
 Filing system used. K15053/12270/250.
- Honorat, Senator.**
 French cultural mission to Persia. E5092/5092/34.
- Hony, H. C.**
 Disposal of watch belonging to: found in Passport Office safe at Beirut. K6933/6933/289.
- Hood, Alexander Nelson, Sir (Duke of Brontë).**
 Liability of British subjects to contribute to Italian 5 per cent. forced loan and to pay corresponding extraordinary tax on real estate. R297/64/22.
- Hood, B. M., Mrs.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2780/2780/299 (file).
- Hood, Doris.**
 Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London. T16956/951/373.
- Hood, H. T., Rev.**
 Expulsion of missionaries from Ethiopia. J1692/548/1.
- Hoodless, H. T.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4109/42/241.
- Hoof, Elisabeth van.**
 Birth certificate. L3730/L3853/12/409.
- Hook, H., Lieut.-Comdr.**
 Proposed appointment as Consul at Patras: declined by. K2899/K3418/2899/219.
 Incumbency of Magallanes Consulate. K35/K931/K1535/35/209.
- Hooker, J. E. H.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3909/42/241.
- Hooker, P. S.**
 Claim against the Nicaraguan Govt. A514/514/8/A9384/1409/8.
- Hooley, V. V., Lieut.-Col.**
 Venezuelan decoration. T692/692/372.
- Hooper.**
 Visit of King of Greece to London: police arrangements. R8523/3630/19.
- Hooper, Miss.**
 Claim against Mr. Madlener, naturalised Uruguayan of Netherlands extraction, for salary while acting as governess to children in Buenos Aires. K1400/1400/202 (file).
- Hooper, C.**
 Evacuation of a priest from Spain. W14030/2/41.
- Hooper, W. J., and P. P., and P. J.**
 National status of daughters. T14595/56/378.
- Hooper, Roekens & Co.**
 Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- Hoops, W.**
 German Vice-Consul at Calcutta: transfer from Japan. T4241/T5207/T7140/737/385.
 German Vice-Consul at Sydney. T15966/1058/385.
- Hooqi bin Yakub.**
 Exclusion order against at Bahrain. E3314/49/91.
- Hoorn, L. G. van.**
 Netherlands Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
 Netherlands representative at Vienna: report on. R140/140/3.
 Appointment as Netherlands Minister at Belgrade. R8182/172/92.
 Appointment as Netherlands Minister at Bucharest: credentials. R2443/2443/37/R5037/467/37.
- Hootman, J., Miss.**
 Repatriation. K1881/1881/222 (file)/K4755/4755/299 (file).
- Hoover, H.**
 Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Hoover War Library.**
 See LIBRARIES: UNITED STATES.
- Hopecke.**
 Nazi activities in Brazil. N5198/1/38.
- Hope, A., Hon., M.P.**
 Visit by party of Danish journalists to the U.K. P3168/30/150.
- Hope, A. C., Lieut.-Col.**
 British policy as regards national and collective security. W3940/250/98.
- Hope, G. D., Mrs.**
 Offer of a fan to Queen Elizabeth. T9895/T9896/T14199/1429/379.
- Hope, G. W. (alias G. J. Armstrong).**
 Deportation from United States. T10907/10907/388 (file).
- Hope & Co.**
 Agreement with Hungarian Govt. in connexion with redemption of Assented Sterling Bills. R4575/534/21.
- Hope-Gill, C. G.**
 See GILL, C. G. HOPE-.
- Hopei.**
 East Hopei Autonomous Govt. (Hopei-Chahar Council): — See CHINA (AUTONOMY MOVEMENT).
- Hopen, Heinrich (& Heinz).**
 German workmen in U.K. T1619/T3071/T3687/1275/378.
- Hopestar, s.s.**
 Agreement. K688/688/285 (file).
- Hopkin, D.: M.P.**
 Agent in U.K. for ex-Khedive. J2742/J3558/J4787/145/16.
- Hopkins, H. L.**
 Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Hopkins, S.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife. K9565/K12930/42/241.
- Hopkins, S. G.**
 French decoration. T9219/T10887/379/372.
- Hopkins, S. P.**
 Protection of property in Barcelona. W22789/3/41.
- Hoppé, E.**
 Haytian and Dominican representation in U.K. T13429/844/383.

- Hoppenrath, Dr.**
Danzig finances and loans. C7508/426/55.
Danzig loans: visit to U.K. C4154/426/55.
- Hopper, C. A.**
Application for British Consular appointment. K6192/403/250.
- Hopper, G. D.**
United States Consul-General at Winnipeg. T15097/13359/385.
- Hopper, W. Earl.**
Hopper Peace Foundation at Oglethorpe University:
— See UNIVERSITIES: UNITED STATES.
- Hopwood, T.**
Welfare of Mr. James Lomax. W18638/2/41.
- Horace, J.**
Return to U.K. from Spain: emergency certificate for. W2201/389/41.
- Horan, J. K.**
Egyptian decoration. T12727/4224/372.
- Horch, Louis.**
Activities of Nicholas Roerich. A329/A7273/329/45
- Horden (or Hordena) s.s.**
Ship's boats found derelict off Santander: disposal of. W7840/W9012/W9950/23/41.
Shipment of war material from Poland to Spain. W7575/7/41.
- Horder, Lord.**
Health of Emir Mohamed: proposed operation. E3109/2103/25.
Method of address. L1963/1963/405.
- Horer, L., Mrs., and E. (& Co.).**
German exchange control difficulties. C4469/C5852/161/18.
- Horey, E. and G.**
Safety of in Shanghai. F5458/F6031/2396/10.
- Horgan.**
Enlistment in French Foreign Legion. C8933/117/17.
- Hori, Y.**
Japanese Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
Japanese Representative at Guatemala City: report on. A779/779/8.
- Horikita, S.**
Facilities in U.K. L6233/6233/405 (file).
- Horinouchi, K.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Horki, D.**
See MICHALUK, D. P.
- Horlick's Malted Milk.**
Importation into Greece: Greek requirements in matter of certificate to effect that this product has authorised sale in U.K. and of analysis by competent Govt. Laboratory. R4588/R5363/R6676/1074/19.
- Hormazabal, P.**
Candidate for Matriculation Examination held at Shanghai, June, 1937. L490/490/405.
London University matriculation certificate. L6814/490/405.
- Hormi Nusserwanji Pavri.**
See PAVRI, HORMI NUSSERWANJI.
- Horn, A., Mrs.**
Desire to study in the U.K. P3423/24/150.
- Horn, E. S.**
Sudan Interior Mission. J548/J695/J951/548/1.
- Horn, Fritz.**
Released from prison in Memel. N2040/N1803/125/59.
- Horn, J. H.**
Danish decoration. T17047/17047/372.
- Hornbeck, S. K., Dr.**
Appointment as Adviser on Political Relations in Department of State of United States. A6190/542/45.
United States delegate to Nine Power Conference at Brussels. F8106/6799/10.
- Hornbostel, T.**
Austrian member of Austro-German Mixed Commission. R4709/303/3.
Personality. R141/I41/3.
- Horne, Lord.**
Economic situation in Italy: restriction of Midland Bank's credits to Italy. R8473/64/22.
Proposed repair and extension of Port of Tangier. W9913/W11602/W14139/4/28.
Employment for ex-members of Egyptian police. J2558/159/16.
Memo. by General Secretary of the Suez Canal Co. regarding consequences of abrogation of the capitulatory régime in Egypt. J1660/J1923/13/16.
Criticism of H.M.G.'s attitude towards Suez Canal Co. (see further SUEZ CANAL CO.). J2558/J2739/J3622/J3097/J3196/J3446/159/16.
- Horne, E. S.**
Affairs of Sudan Interior Mission in Ethiopia: interview at F.O. J2352/548/1.
- Horne, F. J.**
Egyptian Markets, Ltd. J190/190/16 (file).
- Horne & Birkett, Messrs.**
Disappearance of Prof. S. K. Johnson's estate. K726/Kr667/69/203.
- Hornedo, A.**
Political position in Cuba: dispute with Lloyds over settlement of an insurance claim relative to damage done by a bomb to his newspaper offices in Havana. A1349/A1319/65/14.
Personality. A1354/I354/14.
- Horne, Engall & Freeman.**
Document for legalisation. L7968/7968/409 (file).
- Hornell, W., Sir.**
Chinese decoration. T12213/T15754/165/372.
- Horner, H.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Horner, P. K.**
Siamese tin quota. N15139/816/50.
- Hornibrook, W. H.**
Appointment as United States Minister at Costa Rica. A4943/542/45/A7061/A7063/1164/32.
- Hornsund, Christopher.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Hornung.**
See SMITH, H.
- Horology.**
British Horological Institute: proposed distribution of Horological Journal to British Consular officers: list and addresses of officers required. K10184/321/250.
- Horos Co.**
Activities. J5164/J5303/34/16.
- Horowitz, H.**
National status: liability to Roumanian military service. T13340/3287/378.
- Horowitz & Co., S.**
Visa for Palestine granted to Miss H. Roitman. T1860/I34/378.
- Horrockses Crewdson & Co., Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W8051/3/41.
Norwegian customs treatment of certain U.K. cotton fabrics. N1123/5/30.
- Horsacies, Shaikhi Sahadat.**
Repatriation to India. K10419/10419/211 (file).

Horsbrugh, F., Miss.

Complaint of Col. D. A. Tyrie against British Consular officers at Arequipa and Valparaiso. K12865/12865/250.
Murder of Mr. J. H. Mitchell at Barcelona. W4961/W15005/4961/41.

Horse Racing.

See HORSES.

See also SPORT.

Horses, Asses and Mules.

Gift of Arab horses to King George by Emir Saud:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).

Horse racing:

— See also SPORT.

Swiss import regulations:

— See IMPORTATION: SWITZERLAND.

Expenditure at Kermanshah Consulate on forage: inadequacy of fodder allowance. K13104/10274/234.

Annual return of Govt. transport animals at Chiengmai Consulate. K2063/2063/240.

Destruction of mules surplus to requirements of British Army in Egypt: W.O. request for F.O. views. J3611/244/16.

Purchase of mules by Govt. of India in Argentina. L346/346/405.

— In United States. L5606/346/405.

Transport of racehorses from Ireland to Oslo: enquiries concerning death of one horse. L808/808/405 (file).

Support for horse-breeding in France from proceeds of levy on bets made with the Pari-mutuel. C3161/53/17.

Movements of French Commissions charged with buying stallions for breeding. C5797/5797/17.

Exports of horse carcasses from U.K. to France, Netherlands, and Belgium: statistics. W1569/W5119/W5675/W5351/
W5971/1569/50.

Regulations regarding importation into Great Britain: issue by Lithuanian exporters of medical certificate which does not comply with conditions. N4811/4811/59.

Italian efforts to purchase mules. R6921/69/22.

Export of stallions from Italy prohibited except under licence. R8140/66/22.

Imports into Switzerland from Roumania. R2819/1102/43.

25th International Horse Show at Olympia, June, 1937: inability of Portuguese Army Team to compete: invitations to be issued for future shows. L3627/3627/405.

Twenty-fifth International Horse Show, Olympia, June, 1937: question of participation by French Govt.: F.O. minute on refusal of W.O. to send teams abroad. L3969/3627/405.

Eighth International Horse Show, Geneva, November-December, 1937: invitation to H.M.G.: postponement until March, 1938: W.O. decision not to participate. L5615/5615/405 (file).

Horse Show, Aix-la-Chapelle, August, 1937: non-participation of H.M.G.

L4171/4171/405.

International Jumping Competitions of the 52nd annual exhibition of the National Horse Show Association, New York, 3rd-9th November, 1937: British military participation invited: refused. L1672/1672/405 (file).

National Horse Show, Belgrade, September, 1937: invitations. L6167/6167/405 (file).

Horses, Asses and Mules (continued).

Tenth International Horse Show, Warsaw, May-June, 1937: invitations: W.O. refusal to participate. L2746/2746/405 (file).

International Horse Show, Lucerne, July, 1937: invitations: W.O. refusal to participate. L2678/2678/405 (file).

International Horse Show, Brussels, 14th-21st May, 1937: British participation invited. L1475/1475/405 (file).

12th International Horse Show, at Rome, April-May, 1937: British officers invited. L1118/1118/405 (file).

International Horse Show, at Amsterdam, June, 1937, organised by Nederlandsche Hippische Sportbond: participation by British officers invited. L1081/1081/405 (file).

National Show of Draught Horses's Hertogenbosch, 24th-25th June, 1937: H.M.G. invited to send representatives. L1999/1999/405 (file).

Richmond Royal Horse Show, June, 1937: inability of a German exhibitor to send her horses to show: position regarding importation of horses into U.K. L2616/2616/405 (file).

International Horse Races, St. Moritz, January and February, 1937: invitations: refusal of W.O. to supply team of officers or bring races to notice of interested civilian organisations. L141/141/405 (file).

— At St. Moritz, January and February, 1938. L8708/141/405.

International Military Horse Show, Nice, 10th-19th April, 1937: British participation invited. L290/290/405 (file).

— W.O. ruling against. L974/290/405.

International Horse Show, Paris, May, 1937: British participation invited: refusal. L614/614/405 (file).

Annual Horse Show, Paris, 7th-11th July, 1937: British participation invited: W.O. refusal. L1543/1543/405 (file).

Participation of Portuguese teams in Horse Shows in U.K.: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W6676/25/36.

Horse shows in Great Britain: Portuguese desire to participate: conversation between Mr. Eden and Portuguese Ambassador. W5350/7/41.

Eighth International Horse Show at Vienna, September-October, 1937: British participation: attitude of W.O. towards sending team from British Army.

L5843/5843/405 (file). International Jumping Competition, Toronto, November, 1937: invitations: participation by Netherlands Govt.

L6954/6954/405 (file).

Horse Shows.

See HORSES.

Horstenau, E. von. Glaise-, Dr.

Austrian Minister of Interior: visit to Berlin. R2958/30373.

Political situation in Austria. R670/439/3/R4642/303/3.

Personality. R141/141/3.

Horst Wessel (German training ship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

Hortà, J.

Attack on Dr. Salazar. W16513/923/36.

Hortéga, P. del Rio, Prof.

Spanish national: permission to undertake certain research work at Oxford University.

W17364/W20319/195/41.

Horthy, Etienne de.

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.
L4098/4098/405 (file).

Horthy, Nicholas, Admiral.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Suggested separate League of Nations for Europe, Asia and America: opinion expressed by.

R6929/844/21/R7717/1681/21.

Holiday: movements. R5537/5537/21 (file).

Horticulture.

See also PLANTS AND PESTS.

Marketing of Belgian agricultural and horticultural produce:

— See AGRICULTURE: BELGIUM.

Belgian horticultural establishments conforming with regulations of the Phylloxerique Convention. L8507/8507/405.

Eleventh International Horticultural Congress, Rome, 1935. Lt772/L512/512/405 (file).

12th International Horticulture Congress, Berlin, August, 1938: invitations.

L6881/L7545/512/405 (file).

Netherlands: minimum prices for export of flower bulbs of 1937. C1397/1397/29 (file).

Horton, B. A. C.

Will. K6869/6869/217.

Horvath, E.

Gift of pictures to King George.

T10292/T11123/1429/379.

Hory, A. de.

Hungarian Representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.

Hosiery.

Hosiery agreement between British and Japanese interests:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN.

Hosking, F.

Deportation from United States.

T13586/13586/388 (file).

Hoskins, J. A.

Evacuation of Miss Victoria Fernández from Spain. W3856/2/41.

Hoskins, L. N.

Employment. J2597/37/16.

Hoskins, N.

Appointment on General Affairs Board of Manchukuo Govt. F57/57/10.

Personality. F1046/1046/10.

Hospital, d^r.

Havas correspondent: visit to Majorca to investigate conditions on inland.

W20550/545/41.

Hospitality.

Visits of warships to British Consular posts abroad: grants for entertainment involved:

— See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

For foreign delegates, &c., to King George's coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

United States Press praise of German hospitality during International Chamber of Commerce meeting in Germany.

C5856/305/18.

Visit of M. Daladier to U.K.: hospitality for. C2164/2164/17 (file).

For Baron von Neurath during visit to London. C4302/3976/18.

Hospitality (continued).

For Nepalese mission visiting the U.K.: special arrangements in view of caste restrictions: entertainment arrangements: invitation of guests to F.O. reception: accommodation in Bombay: arrangements for future missions.

T4152/T4544/T4657/T4658/T5198/
T5630/T5954/T6067/T6232/T10848/
T6768/T5278/T6446/T6206/T7254/
T7722/T8177/T3513/T5502/
T6010/1/379.

Expenses of grant of hospitality by H.M.G. for Coronation period to Secretary-General of League of Nations: arrangements for payment. T7097/1/379.

Treatment in the U.K. of Saudi Arabian and Yemeni missions to the Coronation: desirability of special arrangements being made for such missions for political reasons. T7472/1744/379.

Govt. hospitality for Yemeni Mission to Coronation: extension. E2777/2402/91.

Scope of entertainment to be given to members of Japanese economic mission to U.K.

F3206/F3415/277/23.

Programme on visit of Mayor of Bagdad to U.K. E4595/2557/93.

Suggested luncheon for Governor of National Bank of Roumania: arrangements by Treasury. R2300/R2531/167/37.

For M. Stoyodinovitch, Yugoslav President of Council, as guest of H.M.G.

R6647/R6790/R6648/3236/92.

For Herr Neumayer and Dr. Kienbock (Austria): Treasury to arrange Govt. lunch. R7658/7658/3 (file).

Visit to U.K. by party of the American Legion: entertainment and Govt. hospitality for: use of Westminster Hall for.

A3555/3555/45 (file).

Govt. luncheon for Turkish naval delegates at Anglo-Turkish naval negotiations.

T465/A503/169/45.

Visit of Afghan Prime Minister to London: desirability of S. of S. being present at dinner party: arrangements.

N64/N65/N168/N273/N274/N354/
N367/N401/N417/N458/N593/
N223/N243/N456/N351/N693/
N527/23/97.

Desirability of Prime Minister entertaining Afghan Prime Minister at luncheon.

N636/23/97.

Visit of Abdul Majid to London: arrangements for official luncheon.

N455//N5388/N5494/23/97.

Complaint by Mr. Ronald M. S. Morrison that he was not included among guests invited to a luncheon given to Abdul Majid Khan.

N1041/23/97.

Visit of Finnish delegation to British Industries Fair. N727/84/56.

Visit of Swedish M.F.A. and Mme. Sandler to London as guests of H.M.G.: arrangements for entertainment, &c.

N756/N922/N923/N1075/N680/
N715/434/42.

— Luncheon at Guildhall.

N931/N827/&c./434/42.

Entertainment at luncheons, &c. by H.M. The King of foreign statesmen: precedents set up by King Edward VIII: danger of creating embarrassing situation: F.O. minutes. N1166/434/42.

Entertainment of Danish Prime Minister in London. N1408/1408/15 (file).

Hospitality (continued).

Visit of Col. Prauls (Latvia) to U.K.: question of accommodation after coronation week: position in regard to coronation visitors generally. N1204/1204/59 (file).

Entertainment in Egypt of the Sudan Coronation party. J2787/1727/16.

Hospitality (Government Hospitality Fund).

See also first part of HOSPITALITY.

Matters connected with international sugar conference in London:

— See SUGAR.

Invitations to foreign personalities to attend Aldershot Tattoo and dinners in connexion therewith: arrangements.

W5264/W8244/W10636/5264/50.

Assistance for important visitors to Ascot.

W11363/11363/50.

Govt. hospitality for Sultan of Muscat on occasion of visit to U.K.

E6707/E6564/1023/91.

Cost of car to convey Afghan notabilities to Weedon. N2406/2406/97 (file).

Visit of King of Egypt to U.K.: cost of special train from Dover to London to be borne by Govt. Hospitality Fund.

J1007/J1795/20/16.

Luncheon party for King of Egypt and Queen Nazli. J2660/J2710/20/16.

Regulations requiring that Minister in charge of Govt. Hospitality Fund be consulted before any invitations are issued. N756/424/42.

Evening News article on work of Govt. Hospitality Fund: refusal of F.O. to give information on banquets, &c., at F.O.

X9031/9031/504.

Govt. reception authorised in connexion with Fifth International Congress of Papyrology, Oxford, August and September, 1937: Sir S. Gaselee to act as Govt. receptionist.

L845/845/405 (file).

Unofficial visit of Danish Prime Minister to U.K.: request to Govt. Hospitality Fund for sanction for entertainment expenses.

N1408/1408/15 (file).

Inconvenience caused to Govt. Hospitality Fund in receiving an under-estimate of numbers likely to attend official luncheons, &c.: case of luncheon to Danish Prime Minister.

N2033/1408/15.

Pullman car placed at disposal of King Carol of Roumania for journeys between London and Dover: expense to be charged to Govt. Hospitality Fund.

R4982/R5111/R5192/R5131/3660/37.

F.O. dinner in honour of King of the Belgians during visit to U.K.: Govt. Hospitality Fund grant. C7539/1366/4.

Govt. hospitality for a party of Egyptian journalists visiting the U.K.

P3654/P3717/P3425/30/150.

Omission of words "His Excellency" from invitation to Mohamed Mahmud Pasha in connexion with Govt. dinner to Egyptian journalists. J4019/4019/16.

Hospitals.

Centres for treatment of venereal disease among seamen:

— See DISEASES: VENEREAL.

Mental Hospitals:

— See LUNATICS.

International Hospital Congress at Paris, July, 1937:

— See CONFERENCES, &c.: FRANCE.

Hospitals (continued).

International Hospital Exhibition at Milan:

— See EXHIBITIONS: ITALY.

Air raid precautions:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Repatriation of British subjects for medical treatment in U.K.:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Arrangements for treatment of British Consular officers and employees at:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Treatment of seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Evacuation of civilian sick from hospitals situated in danger zones in event of war:

Swiss enquiry. L296/296/405.

Treatment of distressed British subjects abroad: British Consular officers should not assume responsibility for such charges as hospital treatment in U.K. is provided free of charge to substitute foreign nationals.

K12203/12203/292.

Proposal for a hospital ward or travelling dispensary to operate on the Sudan-Ethiopian frontier as a memorial to the late Dr. Melly killed in Ethiopia: decision against.

J3952/268/1.

Hospitals: Argentina.

British Hospital, Buenos Aires: patronage by King George VI. T1529/552/379.

Hospitals: China.

Bombing of British Mission Methodist Hospital at Hankow:

— See HANKOW.

Nurses for Shanghai hospitals: enquiry by Overseas Nursing Association.

F10579/2396/10.

Treatment of distressed British subject, Miss A. E. Smith: Treasury sanction payment from public funds of maintenance in hospital. K1128/1128/210 (file).

Hospitals: Ethiopia.

United States Mission to Lepers in Ethiopia:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Hospitals: France.

Hertford British Hospital, Paris: patronage by King George VI. T1529/552/379.

Hospitals: Germany.

Facilities for Dr. Athle to continue studies at the Charité Hospital in Berlin.

L5217/5217/405 (file).

Nazi campaign against Catholic hospitals.

C2378/356/18.

Hospitals: Great Britain.

Precautionary measures to be adopted by hospitals against gas attacks by air: information for Egyptian Govt. L6555/296/405.

Hope Hospital, Salford: whereabouts of Mrs. A. Webb. K4094/3126/299.

Royal Free Hospital Scottish Women's Hospitals' Memorial Association: affairs of British Women's War Memorial Hospital, Belgrade (Elsie Inglis Hospital).

K4054/4054/292.

Hospital for Tropical Diseases: examinations of consular officers not given gratis.

K5143/5143/201.

Hospital for Tropical Diseases: request for list of coronation delegates. T6370/3243/379.

Arrangements for visits by Dr. Rifki Bey, medical attendant of Afghan Prime Minister. N692/N527/N1235/23/97.

Admiralty claim for expenses for treatment of a Turkish sailor in Royal Naval Hospital: F.O. minutes: question of waiving claim for political reasons. E3597/3597/44 (file).

Hospitals: Great Britain (and Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

Brazilian enquiry concerning hospitals, clinics and sanatoria. L6976/6976/405 (file).

Hospitals: Greece.

Proposed Govt. expenditure to increase facilities for poor. R2472/94/19.

Hospitals: Indies: British West.

Facilities afforded to United States naval cadet at Bermuda Naval Hospital.

K11536/11536/245.

Hospitals: Italy.

International Hospital, Naples: desire of British family to create a trust for endowment of a bed: difficulties owing to Italian law concerning trusts. K5679/5679/222 (file).

Hospitals: Peru.

Anglo-American Hospital at Callao: employment of foreign doctors at: Peruvian objections to. A3726/3726/35.

Hospitals: Portugal.

Oporto British Hospital: coronation fund from British Colony expended on beds: memorial tablets. T12843/1650/379.

Hospitals: Roumania.

At Sulina of the European Commission of the Danube: alleged ill-treatment of British sailor. K4847/4847/237 (file).

Hospitals: Saudi Arabia.

Erection of hospitals: activity of National First Aid Society. E702/702/25.

Hospitals: Soviet Union.

Personnel of sanatoria and rest-homes to receive allowances in lieu of free board: scale.

N5454/250/38.

British Relief Hospital in Petrograd in 1920: advances made to by Dr. Zazar Cunin: refund. N111/111/38 (file).

Hospitals: Spain.

Military Hospital, Palma: medical treatment given to British naval ratings: proposed presentation from Mediterranean Fleet.

T17140/3169/372.

British American Nursing Home, Madrid: transmission of funds to. W20177/2/41.

Hospitals: Transjordan.

Need for a British hospital at Amman to counteract propaganda effect of Italian hospital. E5819/240/31.

Proposed building of a British hospital at Amman: refusal of grant from Colonial Development Fund. F3666/3666/150.

New hospital at Amman: application for grant to the Colonial Development Advisory Committee. E6679/6679/31.

*** Hospitals: Turkey.**

British Seamen's Hospital, Constantinople: arrangements for purchase by Red Crescent Society: efforts to secure payment in sterling: terms concerning taxes.

— Use of sum acquired by H.M. Embassy and Consul-General as need arises for Turkish currency.

K451/K3324/K4065/K6910/451/244.

British Seamen's Hospital at Smyrna: disposal of funds: medical and hospital expenses incurred in respect of British seamen normally recovered from shipowners or chargeable to Mercantile Marine Services Vote.

K1141/K1865/451/244.

British Seamen's Hospitals created and maintained b^w tonnage dues. K1141/451/244.

Hospitals: Yugoslavia.

British Women's War Memorial Hospital, Belgrade (Elsie Inglis Hospital): debts: appeal to Yugoslav Govt.: postponement of sale. K4054/4054/292.

Hospital treatment given to two British subjects involved in motor accident: recovery of expenditure by Yugoslav Legation in London on behalf of the hospital.

K6757/6757/292 (file).

Hospital Ships.

Movements of British hospital ship Maine in Spanish waters:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: MOVEMENTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WARSHIPS).

— See also VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

H.M. Hospital Ship Maine: complaint against British consular staff at Marseilles concerning arrangements for disembarking refugees from Spain. K10946/8678/217.

Departure of hospital ship from Italy for service with Spanish insurgents. W8011/7/41.

Arrival of Gradisca at Naples with convalescents from Spain. W20016/2/41.

De Hoop: Dutch Hospital Mission Ship: 1936 report. L3445/L3489/1105/405.

Destruction by fire of the Italian ship Helouan: vessel sunk in bay off Naples: said to have been carrying cargo of bombs.

R5806/5806/22.

Japanese craft flying Geneva Red Cross flag and carrying arms: incident during Sino-Japanese conflict: question of protesting against as violation of international law.

F1138/10816/10.

Hossay, R.

Repatriation to U.K. K11391/11391/221.

Hossman, Anna.

Death certificate. L7576/66/409.

Host, G.

Danish Consul-General at Sydney.

T1588/1588/385.

Hostages.

Position of hostages in Spain:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF PRISONERS AND HOSTAGES).

Hoste, J.

New Belgian Govt. C8135/145/4.

Personality. C458/458/4.

Hostaux, E. E. A. M.

Birth certificate. L5298/L5518/12/409.

Hostie.

Anglo-Egyptian Arbitral Board. J996/33/16.

Candidate for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig. C151/5/55.

Hot, G.

Imprisonment in Barcelona.

W16850/W18223/2/41.

Hotblack, F. E., Col.

Import of budgerigars into U.K.

L8116/8116/405.

Hotchiss.

Nationalisation of armaments factories near Paris. C3211/122/17.

Hotels.

Decree dealing with organisation of hotel industry in Italian East Africa.

J3438/21/1.

Belgian laws regarding regulation of hotel industry. C948/948/4 (file).

Bill to regulate prices to be charged by hotels and restaurants in France. C2455/18/17.

Hotels (continued).

Recruitment of manageress for Shatt-el-Arab Hotel at Basra: conditions of service, &c.
E6151/7/93.

— Appointment of Mrs. L. J. Cox.
E6719/7/93.

Complaint from British subject in Italy of treatment and theft while staying at Hotel La Torre, Sestriere: theft of objects in hotels abroad is a matter in which F.O. have no authority to intervene. K4726/4726/222. Difficulties imposed by Portuguese authorities on Mr. Rugeroni in connexion with his luxury hotel in Lisbon: removal of.

W14666/14666/36. Position of Hotel Cristina at Algeciras: proposal to close for repairs: representations to Insurgent authorities. W22762/22762/41. Palace Hotel, Lucerne: diplomatic list enquiry. T7460/844/383.

Hotels and Restaurants Association.

Agreements for exchange of student employees in hotel and restaurant industry.
W2200/1388/50.

Hotham, F., Miss.

Arrest in Formosa: fine and confiscation of camera. F3998/3998/23 (file).

Hotta, Massaaki.

Japanese representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.

Appointment as Japanese Ambassador at Rome: credentials.
R5270/1040/22/F3169/3169/23.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Hottendorf, E., Miss.

Attestation of income tax declaration by British Consul at Bremen. K10636/2523/250.

Hottot, H.

National status: residence in France.
T15239/T15879/62/378.

Hotung Land Co.

Claim against Japanese for losses sustained during Sino-Japanese conflict: legal position in regard to Japanese responsibility.

F7824/F872/F8985/F10386/4880/10.

— Amount of claims: details.
F10872/F11550/4880/10.

Hotz, Jean, Dr.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Houati, Diai.

Retention of British passport by Tunisian authorities. T11498/T12761/699/378.

Claim for compensation from French authorities for goods lost at Djebel Abiod market during Arab riot. K7681/7681/217 (file).

Houben, Arnoldine.

Coronation gift to King George.

T10068/1429/379.

Houchen, S. M., Miss.

Protection of property in Spain. W6555/3/41. Position regarding her electric light plant at La Carolina. W13469/3/41.

Hough, F.

Repatriation.

K3592/3592/292 (file)/
K4648/4648/299 (file).

Hough, W., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K329/1/286.

Issue of new commission (Constantinople). K207/207/244.

Appointment as Commercial Secretary at Prague. R5238/5238/12.

Transfer to Prague as Commercial Secretary leave. K5464/5464/244 (file).

— Transfer of effects from Moscow.

K2690/K2861/K3487/799/250.

Houghton, Major.

Former British Consul at Monaco: information concerning. L698/698/405 (file).

Houghton, B. G., Lieut.

Payment of gratuity through British Consul-General at Alexandria.

K9779/9779/216 (file).

Employment for.

J1670/J2662/J2736/J2908/147/16.

Hougoumont Farm.

See MEMORIALS: BELGIUM.

Hou Kee (Island).

Japanese landing at. F11598/9/10.

Houli, Silvio.

London University matriculation examination at Constantinople. L2188/114/405.

Hourani, F.

Claim to property in Syria.

E3147/3147/89 (file).

Hourmouzios, S.

Press Attaché at Greek Legation, London.

T1017/T15074/951/373.

— Rates. T4758/T9182/1434/373.

Hourtout, Broadhurst de, Mrs.

Repatriation to U.K. with children.

K1110/K1785/K2076/K2137/K2188/

K2475/K9497/K2963/K8340/K14083/

K14914/42/241.

House, A. H.

Egyptian decoration.

T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/

T16798/1194/372

House, E. M., Col.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

House, H.

Employment. J2597/37/16.

House, Hilda.

National status of British woman on marriage to a German. T11525/176/378.

House, S. P., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K362/1/286.

Leave (Munich). K2608/2608/218 (file).

Transfer to Shanghai.

K10860/K10352/K12196/2/210.

Decision to send him to Japan instead of China.

K12317/K11814/2/210.

— Travelling arrangements.

K11294/11294/218 (file).

— Duties at Kobe. K14879/1202/223.

House, W.

Enquiry regarding probationer Vice-Consuls.

K3024/79/250.

Household.

Desire to return to Malaga. W4364/2/41.

House of Commons.

See GREAT BRITAIN: CHAMBER.

House of Culture (Barcelona).

Telegram to Mr. Eden regarding his statement in House of Commons on form of government in Spain. W8114/1/41.

House of Lords:

See GREAT BRITAIN: CHAMBER.

House that Hitler Built, The.

See ROBERTS, S. H.

Housing and Town Planning.

International Housing and Town Planning Congress, Paris, 5th-13th July, 1937: British participation invited.

L1559/1559/405 (file)/L4292/4292/405.

— Sixteenth Congress at Mexico City, August, 1938: invitation to H.M.G.

L8775/1559/405.

Housing and Town Planning (continued).

New style of working class dwelling designed by Mr. de Jong: designs.

L6447/1438/405.

International Exhibition of Rural Housing, Paris, 1937: non-participation of H.M.G.

W1203/W1916/W2833/440/94.

Town Planning Congress at Valparaiso, 1938: Czechoslovak enquiry regarding British participation.

L7919/7919/405.

Urban and rural housing report of Second Committee of League of Nations.

L6678/L6946/6503/494.

League of Nations document relating to housing problem and its study on the international plane: preliminary report of Second Committee of the League: attitude to be taken by British delegate: position regarding Scotland.

L6503/L7217/6503/494.

Housing and Town Planning: Africa: Italian (Libya).

Housing situation in Tripoli.

K10257/K11366/1965/222.

Loan for construction of workmen's houses.

R2688/360/22.

Housing and Town Planning: Belgium.

Regulations governing grant of indemnities to members of committees entrusted with examinations of demands for subsidies in connexion with cheap dwellings.

C2991/59/4.

Premiums granted in respect of cheap dwellings.

C288/59/4.

Rent Act:

— See RENTS: BELGIUM.

Housing and Town Planning: France.

Memo. on housing schemes in City of Paris and the Department of the Seine compiled by Mr. Noble Hall. L6142/6142/405 (file).

Housing and Town Planning: Germany.

Building plans in Berlin: necessity for cheap flats: appointment of Prof. A. Speer as Inspector-General of Building.

C1202/165/18.

Number of new dwellings erected in 1936.

C1207/1207/18.

Issue of new law regarding re-planning and rebuilding schemes in various German towns.

C8312/1207/18.

Notes on projects for re-planning of Berlin.

C8656/1207/18.

Housing and Town Planning: Great Britain.

Measures to eliminate noise in built-up areas: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L7975/7975/405 (file).

Visit of Siamese official to U.K. to study: facilities.

L5269/5269/405 (file).

Information for Luang Burakarm Kovidh.

L5858/L6064/5269/405

Housing and Town Planning: Great Britain and Colonies, &c.

Housing and slum clearance schemes: Danish enquiry.

L657/657/405 (file).

Housing and Town Planning: Iraq.

Bagdad Housing and Town Planning scheme.

E5104/5194/93 (file).

Housing and Town Planning: Japan.

Housing situation: difficulties experienced by foreigners in obtaining houses.

K6740/6740/223.

Housing and Town Planning: Soviet Union.

Situation and requirements: article in *Trud*: summary.

N4364/4364/38.

Budget estimates for 1937. N781/N820/47/38.

Town planning and building since 1922: article in *Manchester Guardian*.

N6264/47/38.

Reversion of ownership of accommodation to State: liquidation of tenants: co-operatives.

N5457/250/38.

Housing and Town Planning: Sweden.

Conditions: address by M. Hansson on Govt.'s social reform programme.

N1350/27/42.

Housing and Town Planning: Turkey.

Administration and development of Angora: Australian request for information and reciprocal offer.

L6525/6525/405 (file).

Housing and Town Planning: United States.

Housing situation in Los Angeles: Press cutting.

K4882/2260/245.

Administration plans regarding housing including revision of the Federal Housing Act: details and position of.

A8793/A9223/A9408/542/45.

United States Federal Housing Administration: Annual Report for 1936.

A2382/2382/45.

Housley & Company, W. G.

Importation of certain machinery into Yugoslavia: difficulties with customs authorities.

RI110/1110/92 (file).

Houston, J.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Barcelona.

W1902/2/41.

Houston, J. H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family.

K4460/42/241.

Houston, N. D.

Refusal of admission to Soviet Union.

T12040/1812/378.

Houstoun, A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family.

K5521/42/241.

Houte, Ernest.

Judicial documents.

T628/628/371 (file).

Houte & Hugon.

Judicial documents.

T628/628/371 (file).

Houten, van.

Netherlands delegate to Meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937.

L3329/1266/405.

Houtryve, P. van.

Pension for.

W2538/1215/50.

Hover, A. H.

Taking of evidence on commission from.

T7450/7450/371 (file).

Howard, Lord (of Penrith).

Desire of Mr. C. Barrett for employment.

W470/470/41.

Letter from Marquis del Moral regarding the Spanish civil war.

W8653/7/41.

Welfare of relatives of Rev. A. N. Gilbey in Madrid.

W1057/2/41.

Vatican discussions regarding Palestine question.

E5846/22/31.

Address of Prof. Jose Castellejo.

W19764/2/41.

Letters from Marquis Pallavicini regarding Palestine.

E5710/22/31.

Howard, Pte.

Killed at Shanghai.

F8718/F8920/8743/10.

Howard, Allen, Col.

Welfare of Sancho y Gala in Spain.

W5795/35/41.

- Howard, C.**
Information required by Austrian authorities concerning. L6831/6831/405.
- Howard, C. E.**
Claim against Soviet Union and application for employment. N2308/N3640/N4140/415/38.
- Howard, F. B.**
United States representative at Asuncion: report on. A1069/1069/33.
- Howard, H. G.**
Anti-British pamphlets in Japan. F10815/28/23.
- Howard, H. J., The Hon.**
Peace resolution by trustees of Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. W22793/818/98.
- Howard, J.**
Norwegian decoration. T7506/1667/372.
- Howard, J. C. (deceased).**
Transmission of effects to widow in U.K. K4417/4417/204 (file).
- Howard, R.**
Case of: employment requested repatriation: payment from pension. K2183/2183/241 (file).
- Howard, Roy W.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Howard, T. V. (and Mrs.) (G. K.).**
Deportation from United States. T14538/14538/388 (file).
- Howard League for Penal Reform.**
Treatment of prisoners in Egypt before trial. L1609/1609/405.
Treatment of untried prisoners in Chile. L2508/1609/405.
Treatment of untried prisoners in Venezuela: information for. A2401/74/47.
Treatment of untried prisoners in Latvia. L2131/1609/405.
Visit of Mrs. C. D. Rackham and Miss S. M. Fry to various countries to study penal administration: status of Howard League. L6773/6773/405 (file).
Three British women convicted of manslaughter at Tientsin: information requested by. K5584/5584/210 (file).
- Howard-Williams, E. L.**
See WILLIAMS, E. L. HOWARD-.
- Howarth, J. C.**
Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: issue of emergency certificate. W8878/389/41.
- Howat, T.**
National status of son. T1794/57/398.
- Howe, Lord.**
Governor of Barbados in 1733: portrait of. L1028/1028/405.
- Howe, C. H., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Ilhéos). K3346/3346/206.
- Howe, F., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3879/42/241.
- Howe, F. W.**
Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London. T1150/15530/951/373.
- Howe, John.**
Position in Cuba. A2852/65/14.
- Howe, Quincy.**
Anti-British activities. P3615/P4239/3615/150.
- Howe, R. G.**
To take charge of H.M. Embassy at Nanking and Peking after wounding of Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen: arrangements for journey: F.O. minutes: movements: arrival at Shanghai.
F5777/F5818/F5893/F5949/F5987/
F5989/F6290/F6467/F6542/
F7001/288/10.
- Date of return to U.K. message for his wife through F.O. F6647/596/10.
— Movements of, in China. F9481/288/10.
— Leaves Nanking for Hankow on Nov. 23rd. F9946/35/10.
- Alleged offer of his services to end Sino-Japanese conflict: denial. F9843/9/10.
Message of appreciation from S. of S. to: his reply to. F10214/F10316/288/10.
Telegrams for: arrangement during journey to Canton. F10313/288/10.
- P.Q.: replacement of, in China by an Ambassador. F11506/288/10.
— See also PEKING: BRITISH EMBASSY.
- C.M.G.
T8110/T7434/T10647/T13888/6054/372.
- Howe, S. E., Mrs.**
Facilities in Morocco. L8689/8689/405 (file). L'Europe et Madagascar: Sir S. Gaselee's advice regarding publication in U.K. L1519/581/405.
— Advice on her book The Epic of the Sahara. L6384/581/405.
- Howe, T. E. B., Wing Commander.**
H.M. Air Attaché at Washington: relief of. A790/790/45.
- Howe, Wm. D.**
Personality. T778/778/8.
- Howell, C. M., Miss.**
German exchange control difficulties. C5300/161/18.
- Howell, D. H.**
Sale of Co-operative Wholesale Society's factory at Denia to Spanish Govt. W4561/3/41.
- Howell, E. B.**
Chinese decoration. T3935/T6922/165/372.
- Howell, H. R. (alias Brunton, J., Sir).**
Activities in U.K.: refusal of leave to land. T2940/2940/378.
Activities connected with Faculty of Genealogical Research. K835/835/245 (file).
- Howell, John.**
Claim against the Venezuelan Govt. A6928/A7322/A9182/74/47.
- Howell, P. P.**
Anthropological research in Upper Nile Province. L3186/3186/405.
- Howell, W. G. R., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K1306/1/286.
Arrival at Venice. K1641/1641/236.
Leave (Lourenço Marques). K2389/1641/236.
Seconded for duty at Lisbon: leave. K3990/K4147/1641/236.
— Outfit allowance. K5838/1641/236.
In charge at Lisbon Consulate. K8319/K8317/1641/236.
— Appointment at Lisbon. K14685/799/250.
Accommodation (Lisbon): lease: rent. K5335/K9261/5335/236.
- Howells, Mrs.**
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5526/2396/10.
- Howells, G. S.**
Employment as messenger (Galatz): salary. K7911/786/237.

- Howes, A. W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3718/42/241.
- Howes, H. H.**
Belgian decoration. **T2953/2953/372** (file).
- Howitt, C. T.**
Safety of Mrs. Baker in Shanghai.
F7126/2396/10.
- Howland Island.**
United States claim to. **A6574/5016/45.**
Ownership: use of for civil aviation purposes.
W943/W3058/W3085/W5042/756/27.
See also TERRITORY.
- Howlett, C. L.**
Birth certificate. **L4418/4418/405** (file).
- Howlett, E. J.**
Biological note. **J588/37/16.**
Application for appointment as Assistant Chief Constable of Lincolnshire. **J2541/37/16.**
- Howorth, R. B., Sir.**
Welfare of Señores Enriquez and José Montessinis at Valencia.
W3606/W6292/2/41.
- Howson, M., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and daughter. **K3908/42/241.**
- Howson, T. G.**
Travel in Germany: enquiry. **C5345/284/18.**
- Hoy, Ena W.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T1720/T15624/951/373/
T2847/179/383.
- Hoy, William.**
Employed at Austrian Legation, London.
T1885/T15329/951/373.
- Ho Yao-tsu, General.**
Chinese Minister at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.
- Hoyer, Dr.**
Swedish Representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.
- Höyer, A. C.**
German activities in Iceland.
N720/N2061/720/15.
- Hoyes, Rex.**
Activities during Spanish civil war.
W11183/7/41.
Purchase of yacht Goizeka Izarra.
W10022/W8353/23/41.
Activities in connexion with evacuation of children from Bilbao. **W9842/37/41.**
- Ho Ying-chin, General.**
Letter to General Umatsu in June, 1935: agreement regarding Hopei: text.
F824/35/10/F9448/9/10.
His position in Nanking Govt. **F867/35/10.**
Personality. **F2835/829/10.**
- Hoyland, H. A. D., Consul.**
Life certificates. **K489/1/286.**
Leave (Tangier).
K2712/K3110/K5346/666/228.
— Travelling expenses. **K6808/666/228.**
Travelling arrangements for wife.
K12469/666/228.
- Hoyle, D.**
Invention. **L3067/L3847/1438/405.**
- Hoyningen-Huene, O., Baron.**
See HUENE, O. HOYNINGEN-, BARON.
- Hoyos, Jorge Restrepo.**
See RESTREPO HOYOS, JORGE.
- Hoyos, Rudolf, Count.**
Personalty (Austria). **R141/141/3.**
Austrian coronation mission. **T4553/1/379.**
- Hoyt, F. C.**
Personality (United States). **A234/234/45.**
- Hoyle, E.**
Death in Cuba: circumstances.
- Hoyle, W. P.**
Claim against the Venezuelan Govt.
A6928/A7322/A9182/74/47.
- Hoz, A. J. M. de.**
Visit to U.K. on behalf of Argentine meat interests. **A637/332/2.**
- Hoz, M. de (family).**
Personalities (Argentina). **A674/674/2.**
- Hrabar, Konstantin, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). **R465/465/12.**
- Hristich, N. Lj., General.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). **R461/461/92.**
- Hristitch, Boshko.**
See CHRISTITCH, BOSHKO.
- Hristich, K., Mrs.**
Beneficiary of estate in New Zealand: payment in Yugoslavia. **K10869/10869/292** (file).
- Hsia, E., Mrs.**
Employment at Chungking during absence of clerk K-C-Lu: salary.
K654/K3680/654/210.
- Hsiang-chee Liu, W.**
See LIU, WILSON HSIANG-CHEE.
- Hsiang Ta.**
Access to I.O. archives.
L1396/1396/405 (file).
- Hsiao, T-E., Dr.**
Chinese mission to Netherlands East Indies.
F38/38/61.
- Hsiao Chen-ying.**
Personality. **F2835/829/10.**
- Hsiasanshan.**
Incident of Japanese air attacks on H.M. Ships at:
— See AIR WARFARE: CHINA.
- Hsieh Chieh-shih.**
Retirement from post of Manchukuo Ambassador at Tokyo. **F4024/510/23.**
- Hsien, Lung Yung.**
See LUNG YUNG HSIEH.
- Hsi Jeo Chia Tso Lu Ko Hsi.**
Tibetan personality: visit to Peking.
F3260/11/10.
- Hsin Gih-Mao.**
Matriculation examination held at Shanghai, June, 1937: candidate. **L490/490/405.**
- Hsinking.**
See also INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AT HSINKING.
- Hsinking: Italian Legation.**
Opening of: appointment of Signor Cortese as Minister on Italian recognition of Manchukuo. **F11641/F10243/2157/10.**
- Hsipaw (Sawbwa of).**
Visit to Panama. **F7231/279/40.**
- Hsiung Shih-hui.**
Personality. **F2835/829/10.**
- Hsu Chung-Chih.**
Personality. **F2835/829/10.**
- Hsueh, C. P.**
Appointment on Whangpoo Conservancy Board. **F3076/2047/10.**
- Hsueh Shou-heng.**
Chinese Consul at Calcutta.
T17793/13475/385.

- Hsu Mo.**
Suggested Anglo-American declaration regarding protection of foreign interests and property in China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6116/4880/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Hsu Shih-ta.**
Visit to hydraulic works in India. L5363/5363/405 (file).
- Hsu Shih-ying.**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Hsu Tsu-shan, Commander.**
British war material for China. F11728/130/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Hsu Tung-fan.**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Huang An-chou.**
Execution. F2713/223/10.
- Huang An Li, Miss.**
Third Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London. T3226/T5674/1373/383.
- Huang Mu-sing.**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Huang Shao-hsiung, General.**
Views on military situation and morale of Chinese troops (Sino-Japanese conflict). F10457/9/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Huang Ting-chu.**
Training in U.K. F2422/F8069/87/10.
- Huard.**
Loan of manuscript. L2027/19/405.
- Huascars.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: PERUVIAN.
- Huban, Col.**
Visit to Europe with Maharaja of Jaipur. T260/260/377.
- Hubart, E. M. R.**
Participation of Belgian ex-service men in coronation ceremonies. T4319/308/379.
- Hubay, Eugene.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Hubbard, Edith.**
Belgian decoration. T2464/2464/372 (file).
- Hubbard, E. A.**
British consular representation at Tela. K7202/7202/208.
- Hubbard, J. F., Lieut.-Col.**
Application for post in connexion with withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W20734/470/41.
- Hubbard, G. E.**
Of Royal Institute of International Affairs: discussions on Soviet affairs. N3275/N3760/47/38.
- Hubbard, P. H.**
United States Consul at Dundee. T12161/T12799/T14382/12161/385.
- Hubbard, R.**
Valet, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
- Hubbard, Ltd., S.**
Employment of an Austrian in the U.K. T11100/11100/378 (file).
- Hubener, Prof.**
Position at Bown University. P1714/207/150.
- Huber, A.**
Application for post in League of Nations Secretariat. W13883/13883/98.
- Huber, Johannes.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Huber, M.**
Belgo-Luxemburg Commission of Conciliation. C2243/145/4.
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Huber, Nellie.**
Marriage certificate. L7576/L7985/L8356/L8600/66/409.
- Huberich, Dr.**
Claim of expropriated landowners in Latvia. N6008/5495/59.
- Hubert, A., Dr.**
Claim against India Office. C8791/8791/17.
- Hubert, Leopold.**
English Club at Novi Sad: personality. P5509/10/150.
- Hubicki, S.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Hubl, K. W.**
Nazi activities in Kenya. C7401/305/18.
- Hubrecht, Daan.**
Marriage certificate. L2483/L2854/1470/409.
- Hubrecht, J. B., Dr.**
Netherlands Representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.
Netherlands Representative at Bucharest: report on. R407/407/37.
- Hubsch, Alice.**
Admission to U.K. T3888/3888/378 (file).
- Huckin, V., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K1387/1/286.
Leave (Buenos Aires): sick leave: retirement: pension: appreciation of services. K1362/1362/202 (file).
- Huckstep, I., and Mrs.**
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London. T1127/T15273/951/373.
- Hude, H. van der.**
British Vice-Consul at Aarhus: Portuguese request for him to accept post of Portuguese Vice-Consul also: H.M.G.'s consent. N4222/422/15.
British decoration. T10891/10891/372 (file).
- Hudson, Austin M., Capt.: M.P.**
Request by Hackney branch of Spanish Youth Friendship Committee for personal support in endeavour to assist women and children in Spain. W11340/37/41.
Recruiting of British subjects for Spanish Govt. forces. W10088/2/41.
Welfare of Alfred Sherman. W14623/W15274/2/41.
Arrest of Mme. Loewenberg in Soviet Union. N2859/2411/38.
- Hudson, B.**
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Davos. K13001/K14874/9946/243.
- Hudson, G. F.**
In charge at Loanda: signature. K3582/259/236.
Relinquishment of appointment. K8601/259/236.
- Hudson, G. R.**
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Hudson, Julius.**
Representation of Messrs. John Brown & Co., in Chile. A7471/1993/9.
- Hudson, J. C.**
United States Vice-Consul in London. T3467/T4790/880/358.
- Hudson, L. G.**
Access to Public Record Archives. L1263/1263/402.

- Hudson, M. O., Prof.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Hudson, Philip.**
Visit to Athens: facilities. R4931/4931/19 (file).
- Hudson, R. S.: M.P.**
Holiday cruise to Scandinavian and Baltic ports: H.M. Ministers informed of itinerary: contacts with local officials. N3186/3186/63 (file)/N4737/79/15. Visit to Estonia: conversation with Estonian Minister for Economic Affairs. N4338/185/59.
- Hudson, R. W.**
Monegasque decoration. T3426/3426/372 (file).
- Hudson, S. C.**
Facilities in Germany. L8378/8378/405 (file).
- Hudson, W.**
Ownership of Jarvis Island. W8667/756/27.
- Hudson & Sons, Ltd.**
Extension to Portuguese Colonies system of govt. at present in operation in Portugal: decrees regarding. W12069/1966/36.
- Hudson Matthews & Co.**
Pension rights of Mrs. Roussin, widow of late British representative on International Financial Commission at Athens. R548/548/19 (file).
- Hudson's Bay: Apostolic Vicar.**
Appointment of Father Clabant as coadjutor with right to succession. R4947/368/22.
- Hudson's Bay Company.**
Persian lamskin trade. N2014/80/97.
Dispute between Afghan National Bank and certain British firms over purchase of Persian lambskins: history of case. N1161/849/97.
— Trade in skins with Shirkat-i-Ashami. N1523/849/97.
Interest in batch of Persian lambs smuggled out of Afghanistan and detained in Trans-jordan. N4630/N4772/N4908/N5545/ N6322/80/97.
- Hudspeth, Major.**
Facilities in France. L1508/1508/405 (file).
- Hudud al Alam.**
Copy for Tehran. L5639/2279/405.
- Hueber, Franz, Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Huelin, F.**
British naturalisation. T2996/2996/378 (file).
- Huelin, Matias and Ricardo.**
Welfare in Malaga. W1921/2/41.
- Huelva: British Vice-Consulate.**
Amat safe at post: not supplied by O. of W. K108/108/241.
Cyphers: annual return. Y12/9/650.
- Huene, O. Hoyningen-, Baron.**
German representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.
- Huerta, A. de la, and C. G. de la.**
See LA HUERTA.
- Hueso, J. Blay.**
Residence in U.K. T7393/T10790/2369/378.
- Huete, A. Zuniga.**
See ZUNIGA HUETE, A.
- Hueyo, A.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Huffelen, Maria Van.**
Birth certificate. L2300/12/409.
- Hugas y Guixa, Maria Teresa.**
Welfare of. W18374/W20505/W21375/W22779/2/41.
- Hugenberg, A.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Hugessen, H. Knatchbull, Sir.**
Movements of. F288/288/10 (file). Tour of, in China: movements. F1368/F2083/F2663/F2664/F4069/ F4099/288/10.
— Question of his going to Peking for the summer: F.O. views regarding date. F2742/F3052/288/10.
Visit to Hankow and Southern Chinese ports: speeches. F2454/F2590/288/10.
— Speech at Hankow. F2591/288/10/F2904/1383/10.
— Journey from Tveihaiwei to Nanking. F4107/288/10.
Question of his accepting a present from Mayor of Canton. F2011/2011/10.
Return to Nanking at request of Chinese Govt. in connexion with Sino-Japanese crisis in North China. F4158/F4170/9/10.
— Visit to Shanghai to meet Japanese Ambassador in view of situation developing. F5761/9/10.
Message for Messrs. Barr & Co., through F.O. F5608/596/10.
Visit to Manila: F.O. appreciation of reception given by authorities. F9175/F11632/288/10.
Letter to Sir A. Cadogan from Shanghai Hospital regarding Sino-Japanese conflict and his future movements. F9830/9/10.
Deportation for U.K. F10739/288/10.
— Customs facilities in U.K. F11145/288/10.
- Hugessen, H. Knatchbull, Sir: Wounding of.**
Wounding of, by Japanese military aircraft during Sino-Japanese conflict: H.M.G.'s action: condolences: reports on condition. F5727/5727/10 (file).
— Arrangements for visit of wife to. F5794/F5815/5727/10.
— German Press comment. F5840/F5880/5727/10.
Record of conversation between S. of S. and Japanese Ambassador. F5806/5727/10.
Visit of Mr. Shima to: letter from Mr. Cowan to Sir R. Vansittart regarding Daily Mail comment. F5849/5727/10.
Alleged Anglo-Japanese enquiry into. F5941/5727/10.
Draft British Note to Japanese Govt. demanding redress: F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart on draft of Mr. Fitzmaurice). F5838/5727/10.
— Publication of Note: Japanese ask for delay. F5839/5727/10.
— H.M.G.'s Note delivered to Japanese Govt. F6192/5727/10.
— British note of protest: text of: information for Dominions. F6108/F6119/5727/10.
— H. M. G.'s Note to Japanese Govt.: Japanese delay in replying to: demand for apology not to be separated from other two points: instructions to Sir R. Craigie. F5926/F6099/F6228/F6229/F6215/ F6147/F6143/5727/10.
Japanese interim reply to H.M.G.'s note: publication of. F6192/5727/10.
— Text of interim reply: attitude of H.M.G. F6182/F6193/5727/10.
— Copy for Dominions. F6257/F6390/5727/10.

- Hugessen, H. Knatchbull, Sir: Wounding of (continued).**
- Conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Mr. Sugimura: proposed intervention of Prince Chichibu to obtain satisfactory settlement. F6609/5727/10.
- Assistance rendered by Italian Embassy: H.M.G.'s thanks. F5850/5727/10.
- Cabinet conclusions as to withdrawal of Sir R. Craigie from Tokyo if reply is not satisfactory: proposed grant of £5,000 to Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen as compensatory gratuity. F6353/F6522/5727/10.
- Japanese reply to H.M.G.'s Note: forecast of: F.O. minute on acceptability of. F6685/5727/10.
- Japanese reply to British Note: text: publication: H.M.G.'s acceptance of Note: F.O. appreciation of Sir R. Craigie's services. F6769/F6758/F6775/5727/10.
- Information for Dominions. F6855/5727/10.
- Unofficial letter from Japanese M.F.A. to Sir R. Craigie accompanying Japanese reply to British Note regarding necessity for giving notice to Japanese military before entering a danger zone: publication. F6770/F6855/F7973/5727/10.
- British Govt. action: Italian Press comment. F5972/5727/10.
- Austrian Press comment. F5881/F6015/597/61.
- Panama Press articles: opinion of United States naval and military officers in Panama: communiqué issued by Chinese Minister in Panama Press. F7130/5727/10.
- Message of regret from Prince Chichibu to S. of S. F6814/5727/10.
- Swedish attitude: views of Mr. Sandler. F6049/5727/10.
- Question of Diplomatic Corps making a protest (F.O. minute on Sir J. Simon's suggestion): precedent for. F6037/5727/10.
- Attitude of Canadian Govt.: position in regard to Canadian Minister at Tokyo. F6219/F6955/F7357/5727/10.
- Attitude of South Africa: effect of incident on proposed creation of a Japanese Legation at Pretoria. F6282/F6311/F6352/F6523/F6956/ F6624/F6697/5727/10.
- British protest: interpretations in Japanese Diet. F6231/5727/10.
- Message from, to Japanese Ambassador in London for latter's telegram. F6979/5727/10.
- Sympathy of British community in Hankow. F7828/5727/10.
- Tokyo Embassy memo. summarising situation up to delivery of Japanese interim reply to H.M.G.'s Note and final settlement. F7655/F7976/5727/10.
- Settlement of incident: Japanese Press comment. F7980/5727/10.
- P.Q.: any compensation from Japanese. F9933/5727/10.
- Date of return to duty: proposed tour previous to, sanctioned. F6286/288/10/F6218/5727/10.
- Movements. F7369/5727/10.
- Doctor's report. F10449/288/10.
- Huggins, G. W., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Toulouse). K300/300/217/ (file).
- Hughes.**
Permission for Mr. H. F. A. Gabler to visit Spain. W8781/1786/41.
- Hughes, C. E.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Hughes, C. E., Col.**
Appointment as Australian Trade Commissioner in Egypt: enquiry by Sir M. Lampson. J284/284/16.
- Australian Trade Commissioner in Egypt and Near East: information regarding career. T1164/T2128/T2460/T5145/T5947/ T6895/T10097/1164/384.
- Application for "diplomatic" passport. T14108/945/378.
- Privileges. T9509/T9659/1164/378.
- Hughes, C. H.**
Application for post in connexion with scheme for supervision of Portuguese-Spanish frontier. W4118/262/41.
- Proposed marriage in Portugal. T15626/15626/376 (file).
- Hughes, Doris, Mrs.**
Letter for Spain: transmission by F.O. bag. W20938/84/41.
- Hughes, Ellen A.**
See GIGUERE, ELLEN A.
- Hughes, G. R.**
Gifts for Shahinshah of Persia and Iman of Yemen from King George VI. T14754/T16215/T17201/1429/379.
- Hughes, H.**
Imprisonment at San Sebastian. W8919/W9992/W12014/2/41.
- Hughes, Howard.**
Round the World flight: facilities in the U.K.: postponement of flight. A3324/3324/45 (file).
- Hughes, H. P.**
Birth and marriage certificates. L8357/L8805/66/405.
- Hughes, H. V.**
Visit to U.S.S.R. L4811/4811/405.
- Hughes, Joseph.**
Letter from Lisbon by: for Embassy library at Lisbon. L1781/1781/405.
- Hughes, J. A.**
Entry of refugee ships into Santander. W13800/23/41.
- Hughes, J. P.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf on. K10830/10830/204/K14051/14051/299 (file).
- Hughes, J. Q.**
British foreign policy. W5097/1412/50.
- Hughes, K. J.**
Shipping clerk (Buenos Aires): salary. K7382/1360/202.
- Hughes, Leslie.**
See ASKEY, L.
- Hughes, M. M., Mrs.**
Commission rogatoire. T10483/10483/371 (file).
- Hughes & Co., Ltd., W. E.**
Facilities for Maria Criado Fontan to travel from Madrid to Vigo. W14226/14226/41.
- Hugh-Jones.**
See JONES, HUGH-.
- Hughman, R. A. M.**
In charge at Pernambuco Consulate: signature. K7141/6481/206.
- Hugnini, L. G., Mrs.**
Whereabouts of the Garreau family. L200/200/405.
- Hugo.**
Transmission of letter to Spain. W8867/84/41.

- Hugo, W. H.**
Repatriation debt: death. K14062/42/241.
- Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania.**
Greetings and offer of life membership to King George. T8034/T9825/1333/379.
- Hu-Han-min.**
National mourning day for, in China: change of date so as not to conflict with Coronation celebrations: H.M.G.'s appreciation of Chinese Govt.'s action. F2431/1383/10.
- Huhnlein, A.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Huidobro, A. Garcia.**
See GARCIA HUIDOBRO, A.
- Huig, P.**
Proposed establishment of British consular post at Paramaribo: candidate. K1415/1415/229
- Huisman, M.**
Access to Public Record Office archives: visit to F.O. to consult archives. L5776/5776/402 (file).
- Huitfeldt, E.**
Norwegian Representative at the Hague: report on. C954/954/29.
- Huitfeldt, Harriet.**
Clerk, Norwegian Legation, London: termination of appointment. T13466/128/383.
- Hui Tung Aviation Co.**
Unauthorised flights. F2525/31/10.
Financial position of. F3528/31/10.
Resumption of certain services. F10870/31/10.
Activities of: operation of air services in China. W3774/115/27.
Air service between China and Manchuria: status of company. F255/31/10.
— Agreement with Manchurian Air Transport Co. F1190/31/10.
— Financial difficulties of: suspension of services. F5414/31/10.
- Huizinga, W. S.**
Grassland Conference. L3828/181/405.
- Hukama Singh.**
Particulars regarding: movements. A672/A2366/A2639/2/51.
- Hukam Singh.**
See HUKAMA SINGH.
- Hulanicki, W.**
Polish Consul-General at Jerusalem. T4407/4407/385 (file).
- Hulbert, N. J.**
International Sporting Exhibition, Berlin. L7762/2667/405.
- Hülgenthal, Ludwig, General.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Hull, Cordell.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Speech at Toronto University on the need for order based on international law to ensure world peace and advancement: text. A7847/448/45.
Nobel Peace Prize. N6411/1973/30.
Addresses and statements made during course of trip to Buenos Aires in 1936. L5919/372/405.
Principles of United States foreign policy: statement by, with copies of all replies from foreign Govts. regarding. A8275/448/45.
Proposed visit to London to attend dinner of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. A4864/228/45.
Visit to Governor-General of Canada at Ottawa. A7131/A6951/228/45.
- Hull, Cordell** (continued).
Speech on international economic situation. W7465/5/50.
Attitude of League of Nations towards reduction of trade barriers. W16866/250/98.
Speech on peace and economic co-operation. W17743/5/50.
United States declaration of 16th July. R5538/R5668/1644/21.
- Hull: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**
Cuban: rank of Consul. T14319/14319/385.
Greek. T4043/4043/385 (file).
Latvian. T7163/7163/385 (file).
Peruvian. T17088/17088/385.
- Hull Fishing Vessel Owners' Association.**
Appreciation of efforts made in search for missing trawler Amethyst. N954/9/15.
Appreciation of action taken by H.M.G. in question of treatment of British trawlers by Icelandic Patrol vessels. N5213/9/15.
- Hull Island.**
Sovereignty of Phoenix Islands:
— See TERRITORY.
Ownership of: inclusion in Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony. W756/756/27
— See also TERRITORY.
- Hull Steam Trawlers Mutual Insurance & Protecting Company, Ltd.**
Icelandic port dues, &c. N9/9/15.
- Hull Underwriters' Association.**
Claim against Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents arising out of civil war. W20634/3/41.
- Hulme (Hanley), Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W7106/3/41.
- Hulse, Dr.**
German finances. C8376/78/18.
- Hultman, J. E., Dr.**
Swedish Representative at Bangkok: report on. F769/769/40.
Swedish Representative at Peking: report on. F6552/901/10.
Retirement from post of Swedish Minister at Tokyo. F2109/510/23.
- Huhusi, Maksud.**
Formerly in charge of Albanian Legation at Sofia. R146/103/7.
- Huhusi, Ahatas, Dr.**
Turkish Minister of Health and Social Assistance: biographical note. E6645/E6517/466/44.
- Hulutao (Port).**
Declared an open port: development of. F2813/2813/10.
- Humaid ibn Bujad, Sultan.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Humanitas.**
Request for financial assistance for peace propaganda work: doubtful standing of society. T13377/T15309/159/379.
- Humayun Sayyah.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Humbert, Prof.**
Botanical expedition to Africa: facilities. L3996/3996/405 (file).
- Humboldt (Alexander von) Club, Berlin.**
See CLUBS.
- Hundulla, Omer.**
British seaman: remittances to tribal chief in British Somaliland. K3027/3027/204 (file).

- Hume, E. E., Lieut.-Col.**
United States delegate to Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine: customs facilities. L2540/2540/405.
- Hume, G., Sir.**
Case of O. H. Little. K9168/9168/219 (file).
- Hummel, F., Lieut.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Hummel, R.**
British education in Argentina. P5124/45/150.
- Humpage, F. L.**
Case of E. Hilbert. C373/373/18.
- Humphrey, E. G., Mrs.**
See DICKESON, E. G., MRS.
- Humphrey, J.**
Greek Consular representation at Karachi. T7894/T8934/7894/385.
- Humphrey, W. B. J.**
Employment in Colonial Police service. J3693/37/16.
Application for appointment in R.A.F. J682/J2861/J3505/37/16.
- Humphreys, J. A.**
Mediation between contending parties in Spain: suggested armistice for withdrawal of foreign volunteers. W761/7/41.
- Humphreys, R. J. E.**
Formerly Commercial Secretary at H.M. Legation at Bucharest: question of giving evidence in case of claim by Mr. Arram against Messrs. Harrison Sugden & Co. R586/586/37.
Status report on Messrs. Falkenstein & Fiu. R3603/3603/37.
- Humphreys Ltd., Messrs.**
Refund of duty on petrol for in Iraq. E396/396/93.
- Hunan (Province).**
Situation during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9899/9/10.
- Hundseid, J.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Hungarian National Bank.**
See BANKS AND BANKING: HUNGARY.
- Hungarian Revision League.**
Condolence on death of Mr. R. MacDonald: appropriate reply. L7867/L7948/7690/405.
- Hungary.**
Economic and financial situation: monthly reports. R534/534/31 (file).
Economic and financial annual report for 1936. R2929/534/21.
Political, economic and financial situation: notes by Sir F. Leith-Ross on his discussions in Budapest. R6940/534/21.
Personalities: list for 1936. R454/454/21.
Political situation reports. R844/844/21 (file).
Political situation: activities of opposition against Dr. Kozma, Minister for Home Affairs: his resignation. R844/844/21.
Rumours of intended coup d'état by right extremists. R1651/R1652/R1860/844/21.
— Measures adopted by Govt.: extent to which Germany was responsible: report by Sir G. Knox. R1827/844/21.
Attempted Fascist coup: Soviet Press comment. R1713/844/21.
— German Press comment: reference to publicity given by certain semi-official wireless stations. R1681/1681/21.
- Hungary (continued).**
Rumour of attempted Fascist coup: swearing of personal fealty to Admiral Horthy by group of army officers: agrarian leader's threat of peasant rising: action by Govt.: arrest of officers: reaction in Austria. R1835/844/21/R1738/770/67.
Attempted Nazi putsch: Italian reactions: views of Count Condenvone Kalergi. R1836/1644/21.
Internal situation: opposition to policy of dictatorship: Govt. determination to carry out required changes within framework of constitution. R2765/844/21.
Economic situation as revealed by quarterly report of League of Nations Financial Representative. R2834/534/21.
Political situation: reforms envisaged by Daranyi administration: speech by Count Bethlen. R4275/844/21.
Govt.'s determination to preserve public order: immediate action to be taken against activities of political extremists. R4992/1681/21.
Struggle of democracy against Fascism in: article in Kommunisticheski International of Moscow. R7021/844/21.
Internal affairs: meeting of Leaders of Parties to discuss Kingship question and necessity for Govt. to adopt firm attitude against elements aiming at foreign form of dictatorship: Archduke Albrecht re-affirms loyalty to constitution: signs of firm attitude towards Nazis. R7208/844/21.
Trial of certain national socialists for conspiracy against the State: no evidence of State implementing promise of measures against extremist agitation: conditions appear ready for acceptance of Nazi doctrines. R8185/844/21.
Govt. not to tolerate extremist agitations of either right or left wings: effective control to be exercised over gutter press: speech by Prime Minister. R7529/844/21.
Internal policy: measures concerning village commune systems, charitable organisations, agrarian problems, &c.: speech by Prime Minister. R7530/844/21.
Opposition's campaign against the dictatorship: Admiral Horthy's confidence in authorities will and power to withstand. R8684/844/21.
Effect on Hungary's economic position of low wheat prices and withdrawal of trade concessions by Italy: conditions and wages in agriculture and industry bad. R8287/534/21.
Economic situation: views of Mr. Bruce. R8184/717/21.
Hungary and Her Successors by C. A. Macartney: copy for British Embassy at Bucharest. L8403/302/405.
— Copy for British Legation at Prague. L8376/4444/405.
- Hungary: Administration.**
Resignation of Minister for Home Affairs: portfolio assumed by Prime Minister. R844/844/21.
Portfolio of Interior entrusted to Dr. Szell. R2723/844/21.
Possible retirement of M. de Kanya, M.F.A.: Count Bethlen probable successor. R3759/844/21.

Hungary: Administration (continued).

Draft bill for extension of powers of Regent and dealing with question of succession: text and explanatory notes.

R4361/844/21.

— Revised bill: text: acceptance by both Houses of legislature: promulgated on 28th July, 1937. R4991/844/21..

General Roeder to be in charge during Prime Minister's absence on holiday.

R5339/844/21.

Hungary: Chambers and Elections.

Proceedings in Lower House after summer recess. R7527/844/21.

Bills for reform of Upper House and for reform of electoral law. R7530/844/21.

Hungary: Constitution.

Govt. satisfaction with present constitution: required changes will be carried out within existing framework. R2705/844/21.

Hungary: Customs Tariff.

Treatment of imported crude mineral oil.

R533/533/21.

— Modification of duty on aromatic turpentine oil. R2385/533/21.

Modifications: copies of decrees.

R1549/R4763/533/21.

Treatment of pig iron: decree. R4506/533/21.

Hungary: Finances.

Financial situation: monthly economic reports.

R534/534/21 (file).

Extension of regulations (1) controlling payments to be made in gold: (2) regarding amount of compulsory capital repayment to be deposited in pengő on behalf of certain foreign claims: (3) payments to be deposited in pengő on behalf of certain foreign claims: position regarding lapsing of claims: decrees. R534/534/21.

Effect of present huge foreign indebtedness on future trend of Hungarian foreign trade.

R584/584/21.

Budget estimates for 1937-38. R2590/534/21.

Defence estimates: debate in Lower Chamber.

R3677/3272/21.

Financial and Economic Annual Report for 1936. R2929/534/21.

League of Nations financial report for fourth quarter of 1936. R665/534/21.

— Report for first quarter of 1937.

R2834/534/21.

— Second quarter. R5513/534/21.

— Third quarter. R7300/534/21.

League of Nations Financial Adviser: position: Mr. Tyler's suggestion that League should now spontaneously propose suppression of his post and that of Mr. Bruce.

R6292/R6860/R8288/534/21.

League of Nations adviser to Govt. and financial adviser to National Bank: proposed withdrawal: Mr. Bruce to remain as private adviser to M. Imredy at the Bank. R7982/534/21.

Review of position from point of view of proposal to abolish currency control in Danubian States. R7858/770/67.

Hungary: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: HUNGARY under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.

Hungary: Foreign Relations (continued).

Question of revision of peace treaty:

— See also TREATIES: PEACE, HUNGARY.

Relations between States signatory of Rome Protocols:

— See also ALLIANCES.

TREATIES: GENERAL (ROME PROTOCOLS).

Relations between Members of Little Entente and Danubian States:

— See also EUROPE.

Relations with Danubian States, Austria and Czechoslovakia as affecting relations with Italy and Germany:

— See also EUROPE.

Foreign policy: speech by M. de Kanja to Association of Foreign Press Representatives in Hungary. R1644/1644/21.

Review of Hungarian foreign policy: position in regard to Rome-Berlin Axis: Anglo-Italian relations and British re-armament: attitude towards rapprochement with other Danubian States: letter from Sir G. Knox to Sir W. Selby. R2347/1644/21.

Hungary becoming tired of German and Italian policies vis-a-vis Hungary. R2320/989/3.

Prepared to cultivate correct relations with Little Entente on basis of mutual agreement provided latter showed similar goodwill and recognition of Hungary's natural claims: statement by Hungarian Prime Minister. R2765/844/21/R2889/1218/21.

Growing opposition to Hitlerism in Hungary: realisation that Hungary might have interests in common with Czechoslovakia: views of Dr. Benes: Hungary's readiness to improve relations with Little Entente. R2793/770/67.

Statement on foreign policy by Prime Minister in budget debate. R3383/1644/21.

Relations with Danubian neighbours and Germany: minorities question and Hungarian quality of rights in matter of armaments: budget speech by Count Teleki.

R4684/1644/21.

Revision of Peace Treaty: Hungarian national aspirations: question of equality of rights: relations with Italy: statement by M. Daranyi to Italian Press representative.

R3372/1644/21.

Review of Hungarian relations with her Danubian partners and especially with Czechoslovakia: stumbling block presented by revisionism: danger of revisionist propaganda in certain quarters in U.K. R2615/1644/21.

— Sir G. Knox's conversation with Hungarian M.F.A., Austrian and Czech Ministers at Budapest. R2721/1644/21.

Italo-Hungarian relations: attitude towards their relations with Danubian neighbours: interview given by M. de Kanya to Italian newspaper. R3373/1644/21.

Hungary not prepared to come to agreement with Little Entente on terms involving reaffirmation of her present frontiers.

R3764/770/67.

No progress in way of improved relations with Little Entente: Hungarian M.F.A.'s remark that Soviet-Czech agreement formed one of the obstacles. R3674/1644/21.

Right to military equality: desire for peaceful relations with neighbours: speech by Count Bethlen. R4276/1644/21.

Hungary: Foreign Relations (continued).

Hungarian relations with her Danubian neighbours: desire for peaceful co-operation and to solve problem of equality of armaments by friendly consultation: statement by M. de Kanya to Yugoslav newspaper *Vreme*. R4847/1644/21/R4834/3272/21.

Hungarian attitude towards closer relations with Little Entente. R4046/4046/12.

Difficulties met with in seeking to improve relations with her neighbours: continuance of existing conditions compel Hungary to continue present friendship with Germany and Italy: Mr. Eden's conversation with M. de Kanya. R3313/770/67.

Relations with successor States: claim to equality of rights and granting of rights to which they are entitled to Hungarian minority: Hungarian attitude: speech by Dr. Daranyi. R4035/1644/21.

Hungarian foreign policy: budget speech by M. de Kanya. R4033/1644/21.

— Symptoms of tendency to espouse German and Italian point of view.

R4070/1644/21/R4052/4052/21.

Proposals by Czech Govt. that in recognition of renunciation of disarmament clauses Hungary should negotiate a non-aggression treaty with Czechoslovakia and renounce military servitudes imposed on Czechoslovakia: Roumanian proposal that Hungary should unilaterally denounce disarmament clauses and then herself propose a non-aggression pact.

R4273/R4993/1644/21.

Hungarian attitude towards situation created in Danubian area by Peace Treaties and towards her treaty obligations: Govt.'s reply to United States Govt.'s declaration of 16th July. R5538/1644/21.

— Roumanian Press comment.

R5668/1644/21.

Relations with neighbours: right to equality: question of revision of treaties: obligations of successor States: Hungarian willingness to give guarantee that Hungary has no aggressive intentions against Little Entente: speech by M. Eckhardt. R5725/1644/21.

German menace to and British interest in Hungarian independence: article in *Economist*: German Press comment.

R5508/844/21.

— Hungarian comment. R5592/844/21.

European situation: Spanish question and negotiations with Little Entente: speech by Hungarian Prime Minister.

R7293/1644/21.

Relations with Little Entente: views of Mr. Mander. R6596/6596/67.

Projected agreements with Czechoslovakia and Roumania concerning questions of minorities, rearmament, non-aggression, &c. R7213/762/37.

Policy adopted by Hungarian Govt. towards maintenance of peace: statement by M. de Kanya. R7588/3272/21.

General trend of Hungarian foreign policy: attitude towards Rome-Berlin axis, and possible attitude in event of war: review of position by Sir G. Knose. R7542/1644/21.

H.M.G. to urge upon Roumanian Govt. wisdom of accelerating negotiations between Hungary and Little Entente: F.O. minutes.

R8811/3272/21.

Hungary: Foreign Relations (continued).

Significance of visits to Berlin of Prime Minister and M.F.A.: analysis of trend and implications of Hungary's foreign policy.

R8720/1681/21.

— Effects of visits on Hungary's policy towards Little Entente. R8721/3272/21.

Hungary's good intentions and willingness to establish good relations with Little Entente: compatibility with her relations with Germany and Rome Protocol States: article by M.F.A. R8796/3272/21.

Hungary: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Visit of General Roeder, Hungarian Minister of War, to Rome. R898/R8724/898/21.

Visit of King and Queen of Italy accompanied by Count Ciano to Budapest.

R3175/R3421/R3490/R3533/

R3556/898/21/R3456/3272/21.

— Apathy of Hungarian public: King's indifference and unpopularity of Count Ciano. R3675/R4029/898/21.

Hungarian attitude towards Italian foreign policy and political outlook: Hungarian reaction to Roumanian treatment of Hungarian minority: Count Ciano's conversation at Budapest. R3888/770/67.

Visit of Marshal Badoglio to Budapest: proceedings. R6809/898/21.

Visit of Hungarian Minister for War to Rome in return for that paid by General Pariani to Budapest in September. R8277/898/21.

Reaffirmation of close relations: communiqué issued at conclusion of commercial negotiations. R8716/R7916/717/21.

Hungary: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Visit of Hungarian Minister of Public Instruction to Poland. C4027/3455/55.

Hungary: Foreign Relations: Roumania.

Prospects of rapprochement involving cession of territory on part of Roumania.

R201/163/37.

Reconciliation: absence of signs in Budapest: little likelihood of Roumania offering any territorial revision. R560/163/37.

Direct conversations for improvement of situation of Hungarian minority in Roumania: discussions to be kept free from problem of revision: suggestion by Count Bethlen: article in Danubian Review.

R476/R458/163/37.

Article by Count Bethlen in *Pisti Naplo* renewing invitation to Roumania to come to an agreement with Hungary: Roumanian Press reply: official attitude in Roumania and Hungary. R2582/163/37.

Failure of Count Ciano to effect any reconciliation between Roumania and Hungary: former unable to consider latter's demands for territorial adjustment. R3277/163/37.

Disposal of matters giving rise to dissension: points for discussion with M. Tatarescu in London.

R8174/3660/37/R8444/3822/37.

Hungary: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Vituperative article in *Pravda* alleging anti-Soviet propaganda by Hungarian official organs and formation of anti-Soviet leagues, &c., in Hungary: activities of M. Kozma.

R978/R1533/97821.

Hungary: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Hungarian relations with Spanish Insurgent authorities:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Hungary: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Agreement whereby Hungary will not aid any movement for restoration of Ottoman Empire or Turkey the restoration of *Dual Monarchy* in Hungary:

— See TREATIES: HUNGARY AND TURKEY.

Hungary: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Alleged report in Daily Telegraph that Prince Paul had assured President Benes that projected Yugoslav-Hungarian pact would be abandoned: statement in Prague Press.

R2453/26/67.

Hungary reported as next neighbour with whom Yugoslavia will come to an agreement.

R2206/R2593/26/67.

— Trend of Hungarian opinion.

R2363/26/67.

M. de Kanya well content with Hungary's present relations with Yugoslavia.

R2726/252/92.

Czech claim to have secured agreement among States of Little Entente to act as one in negotiations with other countries thus frustrating Italian scheme for Hungaro-Yugoslav agreement. R2576/770/67.

Hungarian advances: no question at present of any negotiations: statement by Prince Paul.

R2766/252/92.

— Prince Paul's assurance to Dr. Benes that Yugoslavia had abandoned project for Pact: suggestion emanating from Italy.

R2794/252/92.

Proposal whereby Hungary would have made unilateral declaration of non-aggression in exchange for grant of certain privileges for Hungarian minorities in Yugoslavia: plan foiled by other members of Little Entente.

R3662/252/92/R3764/770/67.

Hungary: Laws and Decrees.

Reichsgesetzsammlung: 1931 and 1935 copies for F.O. L2780/2780/405 (file).

Bill dealing with extension of powers of Regent and question of succession: text.

R4991/R4361/844/21.

Hungary: Reports: Annual.

Report for 1936: political. R452/452/21
Heads of foreign missions: report for 1936.

R453/159/21.

Economic and Financial Report for 1936.
R2929/534/21.

Hungary: Royal Family.

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Hungerbuhler.

Libel action brought against, by Herr Jacob.

R2846/2846/43.

Hung-le Liu.

See LIU HUNG-LE.

Hunn, A.-D.

Whereabouts. K2220/2220/245 (file).

Hunstanworth, s.s.

Agreement. K4993/4993/285 (file).

Hunt, A. G.

Chairman of the United Railways of Havana: visit to Cuba. A818/65/14.

Hunt, A. J.

Secretary of the ENGLISH AMATEUR PLAYERS (q.v.).

Hunt, A. L. (and R. L. A.).

Registration of son's birth. T10746/56/378.

Hunt, Charles.

Marriage certificate. L2371/66/405.

Hunt, D. A., Capt.

British decoration. T797/797/372.

Hunt, E. J.

Desire for employment in connexion with Spanish affairs. W678/470/41.

Hunt, E. L., Rev.

Letter to King George. T17616/3/379.

Hunt, Frederick D.

Assistant Trade Commissioner, United States Embassy, London. T13468/79/385.

Hunt, G.

Application for employment in connexion with British broadcasts in Spanish.

P5308/20/150.

Hunt, G. E. (deceased).

Estates probate fees. K12263/1206/216.

Hunt, John.

Music recital tour: criticism from Kovno.

P32/P4751/32/150.

Tour in the Baltic States: arrangements.

P4522/P4579/P4582/P4443/P4751/

P4700/P5105/P5169/32/150.

Hunt, R.

Enquiry regarding Luxemburg currency and amounts of petrol it is permissible to take across various European frontiers.

L5176/5176/405.

Hunt, Reginald.

Request for autograph of King of Egypt.

T10283/10283/379.

Hunt, R. L. A.

See HUNT, A. L. (& R. L. A.).

Hunt, W. E.

National status. T11224/56/378.

Hunt, W. H.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Hunt & Sons, Ltd., J. B.

Desire to re-export goods from Spain.

W399/W2224/3/41.

Hunter, A.

Private secretary to ex-Khedge of Egypt.

J4787/145/16.

Hunter, Edward.

Italian medal. T16927/12111/372.

Hunter, E. G.

Acting Norwegian Consul at Rangoon.

T3553/3553/385.

Hunter, H. B.

Service of Brazilian external debts.

A139/A338/A5531/9/6.

Hunter, H. L.

Difficulties in connexion with payment of his pension from London Branch of Bank of Greece. R5114/A5295/R5792/94/19.

Hunter, J.

Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Athens. Y443/34/650.

Hunter, W. P.

Alleged connexion with Baron de Santa Maria: activities in connexion with awards to certain alleged British decorations abroad.

T306/306/372.

Hunter, W. T.

Movements of Khan Alam. A3457/2/51.

Hunter, H.M.S.

Mining of:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Hunter & Co., Ltd., J. A.

Debts due from Spain. W8210/3/41.

Hunting, Mr.

Oil concession activity in Iraq. E3753/708/93.

Hunting.

See also ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.

International Hunting Exhibition at Berlin:

— See EXHIBITIONS: GERMANY.

Hunting & Son.

Liability to Colombian income tax in regard to shipping operations to Colombian ports.
 A3201/A3371/A4071/A4302/A4550/
 A5432/572/11.

Huntingfield, Lady.

Customs facilities in United States.
 T10858/10858/377.

Huntingfield, Lord.

Facilities in Netherlands East Indies and other countries. L2692/2692/405 (file).

Huntingford, G., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K5793/42/241.

Huntziger, General.

French official in Syria: personality.
 E214/630/89.

Hunyadi, Francis, Count.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Hunza, Mir of.

Relations with Chinese Govt.: question of passports for the Kanjutsis entering Chinese territory: situation reports.

F1931/1931/10 (file).

— Return of son of ex-Mir to Tashkurgan. F4487/1931/10.

Hunzedal, N. V.

Purchase of aircraft in United States for delivery to Netherlands.

W53/W777/W786/W1217/W1934/7/41.

Hupeh, a.s.

Firing on, by Japanese destroyer.
 F9912/130/10.

Hurban, V.

Czechoslovak Representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.

Appointment as Czechoslovak Minister at Washington. A230/229/45.

— and to Cuba. A2730/488/14.

Czechoslovak Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Personality. R465/465/12.

Hurcombe, C., Sir.

U.K. delegate at International Railway Congress, Paris.

W2918/2918/50.

Re-election to Permanent Commission of International Railway Congress Association.

W6709/W7587/2918/50.

Hurford, Arthur.

See HERFORD, ARTHUR.

Hurgronje, A. M. Snouck.

See SNOUCK HURGRONJE.

Hurley, D. C.

Assistance for. K3958/3958/202 (file).

Hurley, P. J.

Personality: United States. A234/234/45.

Hürlimann, Erwin.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Hürlimann, Max.

Swiss consular agent at Penang.

T15513/T16225/1950/385.

Hurlingham Club (Buenos Aires).

See CLUBS: ARGENTINA.

Hurman, T.

Chauffeur, Brazilian Embassy, London.

T7891/951/373.

Hurrl, C.

Request for consular mailing list of foreign service of Great Britain. K6377/321/250.

Hurst, A., Sir.

International Congress on Gastro Enterology, Paris, September, 1937. L6204/5582/405.

Hurst, C. J. B., Sir.

Letter from Señor Patxot i Jubert regarding events in Spain. W12590/1/41.

Views of Señor R. Patxot i Jubert on civil war in Spain: desire of certain Catalan corporations to submit peace proposals to H.M.G.

W3271/W4448/7/41.

— Texts of proposals. W6446/1/41.

Evacuation from Madrid of relatives of Dr. Altamira. W18026/W20028/2/41.

Copy of Official History of the Blockade for. L2213/8/405.

Hurst, H. E., Dr.

Egyptian decoration. T4224/T13327/T11613/T16828/4224/372.

Hurst, L. H., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K532/1/286.

Employment for Mr. W. J. Purcell.

J2752/13/16.

Leave (Rabat). K4514/K8136/K11414/K14891/666/228

— Travelling expenses. K10777/666/228.

Participation in Anglo-French negotiations regarding abolition of capitulations in Morocco. W7987/46/28.

Capitulations in Egypt. J273/13/16.

Visit to London for Anglo-French commercial negotiations concerning Morocco.

W21877/W21785/46/28.

Hurst, L. J.

Request for copies of principal published statements made by Mr. Eden concerning Spanish civil war. W21266/21266/41.

Hurst & Co., Ltd., M.

Debts due from Spain. W7263/3/41.

Hurtado, F., General.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Hurtado, L. E., Mrs. (Peggy Maria).

National status after marriage to Guatemalan citizen. T10997/10997/378.

Hurtado, María Josefa, and daughter.

Evacuation from Spain.

W14725/W16362/2/41.

Hurtado, M., Rivero.

See RIVERO HURTADO, M.

Husain . . .

See HUSSEIN . . .

Husband, Della, Miss.

Endorsement of passport for Spain.

W16128/1786/41.

Husemann, D., Dr.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Huskisson, E.

Belgian decoration. T11627/11627/372.

Husn al'Abr.

Garrison at:
 — See HADRAMAUT.

Husni.

Cavass (Constantinople): salary.

K9691/5319/244.

Husni, Esther.

Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.

Husni Barazi.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Husni Khalifa Effendi.

M.B.E. T15850/557/372.

Husni Khalah.

Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

- Hussameddin ibn Abdurrahman, Saadet, Mrs., and L.**
Registration of daughter's birth. T4304/56/378.
- Hussein.**
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.
- Hussein, Prince.**
See YEMEN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Hussein (Husain), M. E.**
Visit to Denmark. L4454/4454/405.
- Hussein, Said Latif.**
See SAID LATIF HUSSEIN
- Hussein, Said Mubarak.**
See SAID MUBARAK HUSSEIN.
- Hussein, Talammoz.**
See TALAMMOZ HUSSEIN.
- Hussein Abdul Kader.**
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.
- Hussein Afnan.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
Former Iraqi Chargé d'Affaires in London:
recovery of customs baggage pass.
T11602/11602/373 (file).
- Hussein Agar (or Agha) (or Ahber).**
British naturalisation.
T10794/T11500/T14051/T14846/
T17258/T17261/2659/378.
Commercial status of. E997/74/34.
- Hussein Ala.**
Former Persian Minister in London: recall
T4097/T8785/4097/383.
Return to Persia: enquiry by wife of.
E82/82/34 (file).
Personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein al Ahdab.**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Hussein al Awayni.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Hussein al Ibish.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Hussein al Khaki, Dr.**
Personality. E1456/254/31.
- Hussein Amin.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein Bahrami, Dr.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein Brothers, P. K. Pakkeer.**
See PAKKEER HUSSEIN BROTHERS, P. K.
- Hussein Dadgar (Mirza).**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein Dukaimi.**
Trial for attempted murder of Maulad Mukhlis.
E7159/14/93.
- Hussein ez Zaghab.**
Repatriation to Palestine. K7784/7784/228.
- Hussein Fauzi.**
Chief of Iraqi General Staff: appointment.
E5101/922/93/E5222/14/93.
Personality. E363/363/93.
- Hussein Ghadimi, Dr.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein Ghods.**
Appointment in Persian Legation in London.
E1443/1099/34.
First Secretary, Persian Legation, London:
charge of post.
T4786/T5635/T10274/4097/383
— Address: rates. T16858/840/373.
Personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein Haikal.**
Egyptian Press: visit to the U.K.
P3425/30/150.
- Hussein Hamadi (Sheikh).**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Hussein Hassan Ahmad Dheleh.**
Repatriation to Palestine.
K6014/6014/241 (file).
- Hussein Hassan Shahidi.**
Matriculation examination at Alexandria: withdrawal: refund.
L4890/L5247/L5674/L5947/
L5410/46/405.
- Hussein Hussein Aboel Makarem.**
London University examination at Alexandria
fee: medical certificate: refund of fee:
withdrawal from examination.
L1294/L1654/L4681/L5354/69/405.
- Hussein Ilkhan.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein Key Ostovan.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein Khadjeh-Noury.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein Khalidi, Dr.**
Member of Arab Supreme Committee.
E5747/22/31.
- Hussein Khalid Abu Ziyad.**
Admission to Palestine.
T6947/T8044/T8367/T8913/134/378.
- Hussein Kuli Muzaffari.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein Mahfuz Nada.**
Egyptian cadet at Royal Military Academy,
Woolwich: report on. J213/J3326/10/16.
- Hussein Mahmud El Minabbawi.**
Facilities to study Customs work and tobacco
trade in U.K. L59/59/405 (file).
- Hussein Mohamed Said.**
Egyptian Consul in London.
T13258/10329/385.
— Correct name. T14016/14016/385.
- Hussein Mohamed Salman Sulameh.**
Repatriation to Palestine with family.
K6709/6709/250 (file).
- Hussein Nasif.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Hussein Nizan Karagozlu.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein Pirnia.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein Sabry Pasha.**
Governor of Alexandria and President of Alexandria Municipal Commission: resignation.
J38/J1826/38/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16.
Activities: F.O. warned against. J944/20/16.
Appointment as Egyptian Govt. Commissioner
for the Egyptian Govt. Pavilion at the New York World's Fair. J4249/20/16.
- Hussein Samiyi.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Hussein Sirry Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Hussein Wassif Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Hustich, V. I., Prof.**
Finnish scientific expedition to Newfoundland.
L3112/3112/405.
- Huston, H. K.**
Desire of Mr. Colby Chester to meet Lord Baldwin. A6723/6723/45 (file).

- Huszár, András.**
Birthday greetings to King George.
Tr7735/3/379.
- Huszár, Charles.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Hutcheson, A. B., Consul.**
Life certificates. K144/1/286.
Leave (Stockholm). K112/112/242 (file).
Leave: transfer to Caracas: outfit allowance.
K2877/K6861/112/242.
Assumption of charge at Caracas: signature.
K9196/8037/247.
Allowances (Caracas). K1007/1007/247 (file).
Local commercial diplomatic rank (Caracas).
K6558/K6649/1714/247.
— Appointment as Consul at Caracas to deal officially with consular matters and withdrawal of position as commercial secretary.
K13421/1714/247/K12985/7700/247.
Appointment as Commercial Secretary at Caracas: exequation as Consul in respect of Curacao, Surinam and French Guiana.
K1806/1806/243/K13704/799/250.
Travelling arrangements from Stockholm to Caracas. K2489/K2750/2489/247.
Appointment to Barcelona on promotion.
K14373/799/250.
- Hutchings, C. A.**
Claim against the Venezuelan Govt.
A1608/74/47.
- Hutchings, G. S.**
Educational post in Iraq: salary.
E5884/E6771/E6705/E6057/E7582/
E7512/E7591/E7596/234/93.
- Hutchins, Daphne.**
Kitchenmaid, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
- Hutchins, R. M.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Visit to U.K. L4970/4970/405.
- Hutchinson, A. K., Miss.**
Facilities in Switzerland.
L6326/6326/405 (file).
- Hutchinson, Cecchi Grice, Miss.**
Treatment of, when attempting to cross Gibraltar-Spanish frontier: demand for special permit as well as British passport endorsed for Spain. W20061/4113/41.
- Hutchinson, G. W. Grice.**
Protest against treatment of his daughter when she attempted to cross Gibraltar-Spanish frontier: legality of demand for special permit. W20061/4113/41.
Activities: threatened proceedings against Governor and Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar, arising out of detention of yacht Honey Bee. W7758/W7381/4113/41.
Interference with Daily Telegraph correspondent at Gibraltar: general activities.
W4113/W5588/4113/41.
- Hutchinson, R.**
Former British Consul: whereabouts.
K8009/8909/238 (file).
- Hutchinson, V., Miss.**
Treatment by Madame de Werra.
K7833/7833/243 (file).
- Hutchison, Lord (of Montrose).**
Request for information concerning Prince Narina Das Chopra de Rahon.
A8779/8779/47.
- Hutchison (Private).**
Death in Palestine. E6560/E6595/976/31.
- Hutchison, G. D.**
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. armed forces.
W2083/7/41.
- Hutchison, H.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4059/4059/299 (file).
- Hutchison, J. C.**
Commercial Secretary at Peking: messages to and from wife: recovery of cost.
F7454/F6543/F7422/596/10.
Leave. K728/2/210.
Travelling arrangements to U.K. for wife, child and governess. K2451/K15358/2451/210.
- Hutchison, R. D.**
Welfare of Señor Salvador García de la Pruneda. W13018/2/41.
- Huth & Co., F.**
Spanish decree regarding renewal of Powers of Attorney. W11493/40/41.
Protection of property in Spain. W14576/3/41.
Catalan municipalisation of urban property.
W16207/3/41.
- Hutson, L. A. E.**
Deportation from United States.
T5526/5526/388 (file).
- Hutton.**
Broadcast talk to the United States.
- Hutton, Emslie, Mrs.**
Case of Prof. M. Vokshi.
L5470/5470/405 (file).
- Hutton, E., Dr.**
Photograph of a map. L8726/5470/405.
- Hutton, H. E., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Hango). K10850/10850/256 (file).
- Hutton, P. C.**
United States Consul at Dublin.
T15361/10016/385.
- Hutton, S. J., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9680/K10490/42/241.
- Hutukhtu (Living Buddha).**
See BUDDHISM.
- Hutul, Joan.**
Marriage in Roumania. T498/T6974/470/376.
- Huxley, Julian S.**
Facilities for Mr. F. T. Smith on expedition to China. L6798/4619/405.
National status of Mr. F. Tangier-Smith.
T15767/15767/378.
- Huyn, H.**
Press Attaché, Austrian Legation, London.
T99/99/383.
Motoring offence. T3202/T4146/3202/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T1580/364/373.
- Huysmans, Camille.**
President of Belgian Chamber: reasons for visit to Spain. W3092/7/41.
Impressions of visit to Spain. W3368/1/41.
Personality. C458/458/4.
- Hyakutake, G., Admiral.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Hyam, E.**
Lawyer in Egypt. J3347/J3671/13/16.
- Hyam, F. C.**
Deportation from United States.
T875/875/388 (file).
- Hydari, A., Sir.**
See AKBAR HYDARI, SIR.
- Hyde, C. C., Prof.**
Columbia University treaty research.
L959/959/405.
- Hyde, H. V.**
Death in Honduras: report on circumstances.
A2845/A3260/A3575/1185/8.

- Hyde, R.**
Address to King George from League for Social Hygiene and Workmen's Welfare, Hungary. T16647/T16926/T17657/1429/379.
- Hyde, R. R.**
Visit to Stockholm: offer to lecture. P2322/P2350/484/150.
- Hyde Park (Book).**
See DANCY, ERIC.
- Hyderabad (Crown Prince and Princess).**
See BERAE (PRINCE AND PRINCESS OF).
- Hydrobenzin, A. G.**
Difficulties of International Hydrogenation Patents, Ltd., in Hungary. R2706/2706/21 (file).
- Hydrogenation.**
See COAL.
OIL AND OILFIELDS.
FUEL.
- Hydrography.**
See also SURVEYS.
Appointment of a meteorological and hydrographical expert to Persian Govt.: — See METEOROLOGY: PERSIA.
Erection of French tide gauges on Ecrehos Islands, off Jersey: attitude of local authorities: sovereignty issue. C3956/C5503/C5799/1665/17.
Erection of a tide gauge off Jersey by French survey ships: co-operation of Jersey authorities. Cr665/1665/17 (file).
Fourth International Hydrographic Conference, Monaco, April, 1937: British representation: issue of laissez-passer. L1621/1621/405/W16407/14585/13.
Plans forwarded by Royal Observatory, Greenwich to Siamese Hydrographic Dept. L403/403/405.
Reorganisation of the Brazilian Hydrographic Office: Admiralty congratulations to the Brazilian authorities. A2352/A5437/2352/6.
- Hydrography (International Bureau).**
Information concerning (for H.M. Representative at Quito). W2049/344/50.
Election to post of Director: approach to foreign govt. through H.M.R.R. for support of British candidate: replies. W344/344/50 (file).
Re-election of Directorate: request for H.M.G.'s support of United States candidate: Reciprocity. W4477/W5405/W6478/W7013/344/50.
Possible withdrawal of Greece from. W3423/344/50.
Meeting of: co-operation between British and Siamese delegates at. W6111/W6142/W6779/344/50.
Conference at Monaco: resolutions adopted at. W16407/14585/13/L1621/1621/405.
- Hygiene.**
See HEALTH.
- Hygiene and Security.**
See PUBLICATIONS: MEXICO.
- Hyland, C., Mrs.**
Enlistment of son in Spanish Govt. forces: welfare. W5863/W6259/2/41.
- Hyland, I. L.**
Estate of late James Fraser. K236/236/245 (file).
- Hyten-Cavallius, C. G.**
See CAVALLIUS, C. G. HYLTON.
- Hyton, C. H.**
Peruvian visa. T3211/3211/378.
- Hyman, A.**
Polish decoration. T4884/4884/372 (file).
- Hyman, Isaacs, Lewis & Mills.**
Whereabouts of Mr T. J. R. Springall. W3397/W3664/3397/41.
- Hymans, M.**
Montreux Conference. J1470/J1586/13/16.
French economic mission to Egypt. J173/J941/J1153/173/16
- Hymans, P.**
Belgian foreign policy. Cr258/181/4
Personality. C458/458/4.
- Hymans, Stanley W.**
Commercial activities of. E1509/128/44.
- Hyndman, T. A. R.**
Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces. W5494/2/41.
- Hyne, R., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Nukualofa Consulate. K3756/3756/250/K11872/2794/250.
— Signature. K7168/2794/250.
- Hynnin, P. J.**
Finnish representative at Tallinn: report on. N448/448/59.
- Hyperion, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Hysham, J., Miss.**
Access to Public Record Office archives. L5033/5033/402.
- Hyslop, E. D., Miss.**
Proposed visit of German girl to British family in U.K. C4715/4715/18 (file).
- Hyttinen, A.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- I.A.L.A.**
See INTERNATIONAL AUXILIARY LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION.
- Iamandi, V.**
Position in new Roumanian Cabinet. R7681/162/37.
- Iasi, Constantinescu, Prof.**
Treatment of, in prison, in Roumania: protest from numerous universities in Great Britain. R1160/1160/37 (file).
- Ibai, s.s. (formerly s.s. Cabo Quilates).**
Confiscated by Spanish Govt.: claim in Argentine courts by owners for return of vessel: judgment in favour of Spanish Govt. W16079/16079/41 (file).
Carriage of war material and volunteers from Mexico to Spain. W22706/7/41.
- Ibañez del Campo, C., Gen.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
Chilean political position: possibility for Chilean Presidency: return to Chile from exile in Argentina. A3132/A3360/A3508/A3995/399/9.
- Ibarguren, Carlos.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Ibarra, J. M. Velasco.**
See VELASCO IBARRA, J. M.
- Ibarra Garcia, Oscar, Dr.**
Appointment as Argentine Minister to Denmark: personality. A5821/5821/2.
- Ibarra Gonzalez, Francisco.**
Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W3384/W4255/2/41.
- Ibarra y Cespedes, Dolores, Señora.**
Welfare of. W18319/2/41.
- Ibarri or Ibarri, Dolores, Señora (La Pasionaria).**
Desire to visit U.K.: views of F.O. W21849/195/41.

- Ibbetson, H.**
Experiences while serving with armed forces of Spanish Govt. W7469/7/41.
- Ibbotson, W. B.**
Travel in Germany: enquiry. C7256/C7436/284/18.
- Ibeas, C.**
Evacuation from Spain. W11506/W15364/W15707/W14677/2/41.
- Ibero-American Institute of Great Britain.**
Agenda and report on meeting of the Executive Committee, 6th October, 1937, to discuss disposal of the British Council financial allocation for 1937-38. P4294/4294/150.
Committee meeting to discuss programme and financial allocations for 1938-39: minutes and provisional estimates. P5171/4294/150.
- Correspondence with H.M. Missions abroad: arrangements for copies to go to the F.O. P4342/4294/150.
- Removal by chairman from offices of British Council files containing copies of despatches communicated by F.O. L2307/311/402.
- Iberville, P. le Moine d'.**
Erection of a memorial at Havana to. A2729/2729/14.
- Ibieta, R. Torres.**
See TORRES IBIETA, R.
- Ibis (Norwegian s.s.).**
Seizure of by Spanish insurgents. W555/W3005/23/41.
- Ibl, Vincenc.**
Czechoslovak Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
Personality. R465/465/12.
- Ibn Hamid Niazi, Major.**
See HAMID NIAZI, MAJOR.
- Ibn Said al Mazid.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Ibrahim.**
Employment as third messenger at Rabat Consulate-General: salary. K12171/Kr2866/1138/228.
- Ibrahim, Che.**
Birthday greetings to The King. T1895/3/379.
- Ibrahim Abdulla Abul Sin.**
Assistance for. J400/400/16.
- Ibrahim Ahmad Etway.**
Petition for assistance. J400/400/16.
- Ibrahim al Wa'iz.**
Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad. E7586/22/31.
- Ibrahim an Neshrui.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Ibrahim Barbary Ibrahim.**
London University examination. L2281/L2707/69/405.
- Ibrahim Depui.**
See DEPUY, IBRAHIM.
- Ibrahim Dinckurt.**
Turkish treasure buried in Palestine. E1574/1574/31 (file).
- Ibrahim el Kadir.**
Iraqi Director of Finances: proposed visit to U.K. E5518/65/93.
- Ibrahim el Shanti.**
Personality. E1456/254/31.
French attitude towards H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E6252/22/31.
- Ibrahim Fahmy Kerim Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Ibrahim Haddad.**
See FARID IBRAHIM HADDAD.
- Ibrahim Haider.**
Lebanese Cabinet post. E252/252/89.
Personality. E2142/630/89.
- Ibrahim Harari.**
Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.
- Ibrahim Hashem Pasha.**
C.B.E. T15850/557/372.
- Ibrahim Hassan el Wakil (Effendi).**
Judicial document. T12442/12442/371 (file).
- Ibrahim Hussein.**
Ill-treatment of, in Manchukuo: action by H.M.G. F712/712/10.
- Ibrahim Hilmi al Umar.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Ibrahim ibn Hassan Bardafi.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Ibrahim ibn Muammer (Sheikh).**
Saudi Arabian representative at Bagdad: report on. E372/372/93.
Alleged intrigues of: personality: probable recall of. E1432/E2139/56/25.
— Successor. E3924/372/93.
Personality. E585/585/25.
- Ibrahim Jammoul.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Ibrahim Kamal.**
Post in Iraqi Govt. E4499/363/93/E4796/14/93.
Personality. E363/363/93.
- Ibrahim Khairy Pasha.**
Rivalry with Shukri Pasha for appointment as Sidar on retirement of General Spinks. J1412/15/16.
- Ibrahim Khalie Ibrahim.**
Petition to King George for assistance. J400/400/16.
- Ibrahim Mohammed Dewidar.**
Matriculation examination at Alexandria: withdrawal: refund of fees. L5821/L5828/L6391/L7624/L7957/L7812/46/405.
- Ibrahim Mougy.**
Application for employment with B.B.C. E7050/3767/91.
Efforts to purchase Maria Theresa dollars for Yemen trade. E5579/E5724/678/91.
Interpreter to Seif-ul-Islam Hussein of Yemen on visit to U.K. E3533/E3296/2402/91.
W.O. conversation on supply of arms to Yemen. E3807/51/91.
Question of future employment for: F.O. minute. E3767/E4525/3767/91.
Arms for Yemen: his activity in U.K.: F.O. conversations. E4443/E3640/51/91.
Title of King of Yemen: letter to Times. E5251/678/91.
Possible employment by F.O. as translator: personality. P2811/160/150.
- Ibrahim Rifai (Sherif).**
Yemen personality. E2528/688/91.
- Ibrahim Shakir.**
Bludan congress. E6413/22/31.
- Ibrahim Shura.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Ibrahim Sid Ahmad Bey.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Ibrayan, Chellakara.**
See CHELLAKARA IBRAYAN.
- Ice.**
See NAVIGATION.
- Icel.**
See MERSIN.

Iceland.

Renewal of Anglo-Danish Arbitration Convention respecting Iceland:
— See TREATIES: DENMARK AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Uninhabited land in South Iceland: suggested notice to British fishermen:
— See FISHERIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

General situation: impressions gathered by Mr. W. van Schaick during visit.

N5200/720/15.

Economic situation: monthly reports.
N162/162/15 (file)/N2631/N3599/
N3125/N4699/N5098/
N5569 &c./385/15.

Iceland 1936: publications containing economic and financial information. N2412/385/15.

Political situation: respect for Great Britain expressed by chairman of Progressive Party: movement for union of Communist and Socialist parties. N5064/720/15.

Report on ports, railways, wireless and aviation facilities, &c., prepared by H.M. Consul-General revising existing Admiralty record. N2029/N2771/720/15.

Prospect of split in present Coalition Govt. over question of proposed winding-up of Koel-dulfur Steam Trawler Company.

N1857/720/15.

Split in Govt.: report on situation.

N2404/N2821/720/15.

Desirability of keeping British cultural activities in Iceland quite separate from similar work in Denmark on account of Icelanders' nationalist feelings: note to British Council. N699/699/15.

Circumstances favouring entry of Iceland into British Commonwealth of Nations: views of M. Stefansson. N725/720/15.

Conditions of life at Reykjavik: report from British Consular officer. K7624/3081/250.

German activities and penetration in.

N1409/720/15.

German activities in Iceland: organisation of Germans there by German Consul: Nazi sympathies might lead to German occupation in event of an election: statement by M. A. C. Höyer. N720/720/15.

— Report by H.M. Consul-General.

N2061/720/75.

German economic cultural and political penetration: extract from International Press correspondence. N1222/N1922/472/15.

Fear of Germany in certain quarters in Iceland. N2821/720/15.

Iceland: Chambers and Elections.

Progress with regard to election: prospects of various parties. N2821/720/15.

— Results: state of the parties.

N3590/720/15.

Iceland: Customs Tariff.

Bill for temporary imposition of additional taxes. N5900/2632/15.

Iceland: Finances.

Budget figures for 1937. N385/385/15.

Iceland: Foreign Relations.

Desire of Govt. to have control over own foreign affairs and to have diplomatic representation abroad.

N1608/1468/15/N4074/720/15.

Iceland: Relations with Denmark.

Reported Icelandic discontent concerning: Press articles.

N1468/1468/15/N2851/909/63.

Iceland: Relations with Denmark (continued).

No improvement in relations: absence of Icelandic Prime Minister from King of Denmark's silver jubilee celebrations.

N2821/720/15/N2851/909/63/

N2403/720/15.

Visit of Icelandic Prime Minister to Copenhagen: question of independent diplomatic representation abroad. N4074/720/15.

Iceland: Reports, Annual.

See also REPORTS, ANNUAL.

Report for 1936. N699/699/15.

Economic Report B. N6117/385/15.

Icelandic Council for International Cultural Relations.

Formation of. P4707/413/150.

Ichang.

Quarterly consular political reports.

F341/F2386/F4365/F8860/183/10.

— Half yearly reports.

F2710/F9550/183/10.

Conditions of life. K10189/3081/250.

Ichang: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2532/2532/210 (file).

Accountancy and banking arrangements.

K13133/5856/250.

Bonus payable to native staff.

K2692/1232/210.

Movement of prices: form A36.

K7208/78/250.

Temporary closure of post: transfer of Consul Tribe to Tientsin. K13413/K14109/2/210.

— Disposal of confidential documents.

Y1209/20/650.

Consular Fee table and new registers of births and deaths required. K6674/6674/210.

Revised description of consular district.

K6335/6335/210.

Inspection report: supply of typewriters.

K7822/7822/210.

Portable typewriter requested.

K10101/10101/210.

Supply of safe. Y829/Y1202/4/650.

Supply of new padlock and keys for strong room. Y329/20/650.

Ichiki, K., Dr., Baron.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

I.C.I.

See IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES.

Ickes, Harold.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Iekorrbottens Gruobolag.

German interest in. N2720/102/42.

Idare, Eileen.

Litigation in U.K. T9660/9660/371.

Iddenden, Edith.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T2125/951/373.

Iddesleigh, Lord.

Wearing of Cross of Sovereign Order of Malta.

T14608/14608/377.

— Representation of Order at Red Cross Conference. T14607/605/377.

Ide, Ichiroku.

Japanese Vice-Consul in London: rates.

T15003/1368/373.

Ide, J. J.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L4168/L4328/3450/405.

Idelchi Idechi.

Persian student in U.K.

T12191/T12556/1865/378.

Idenburg, P. J.

Curator of Leyden University, Netherlands:
visit to South Africa. T2820/2820/150.

Identity.

Of Mornington or Errington Heard: claim to
be identical with child named Edward
Britton abandoned in Paris in 1904.
T1322/1322/378 (file).

Identity: Certificates of.

Luxemburg requirements in respect of
foreigners:

— See ALIENS: LUXEMBURG.

Travel documents, &c.

— See also PASSPORTS.

Identity cards for foreigners in France:

— See TRAVEL.

— See also ALIENS: FRANCE.

Documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Special identity cards for British subjects em-
ployed at British Consulates and Passport
Control Office in France:

— See ALIENS: FRANCE.

For searthen:

— See SEAMEN.

Issue to stateless persons in China wishing to
enter the U.K.:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Issue to persons in the Union of South Africa
visiting neighbouring territories as tourists:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH: DOMINIONS,
COLONIES, &c.

Suggested issue to British subjects in Egypt:

— See REGISTRATION: OF BRITISH SUBJECTS
ABROAD.

For British companies in China:

— See COMPANIES: CHINA.

Introduction of system in Palestine:

— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION:
MEASURES TO RESTORE ORDER).

Certificates issued by Belgian Govt. to refugees
from Germany: specimen. C1347/I44/4.

Identity documents issued to Basque refugees:
question of recognition and acceptance by
H.M.G. W9960/1560/41.

Certificates of identity for refugees:

— See also REFUGEES.

Issue to stateless persons in U.K.: endorsement
of during operation of restrictions on visits
from U.K. to Spain. W10606/7/41.

Issued to refugees in U.K.:

— See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Issue of sijills (documents of identity) as Persian
subjects to children born in Persia of British
fathers and Persian born mothers.

T2659/2659/378.

Haytian decree law of 31st July, 1937, requiring
all Haytians to possess identity cards: fees:
application to certain classes of aliens

T12857/4721/378.

Ecuadorean requirements regarding

T7824/7824/378 (file).

List of authorities recognised as competent to
issue identity cards under Article 10 of
international convention for simplification
of customs formalities. W7515/1393/98.

Id Hassan.

Activities on N.W. Frontier. N1526/14/97.

Idman, Carl.

Finnish representative at Bucharest: report on.
R467/467/37.

Finnish representative at Warsaw: report on.
C26/26/55.

Ido, Saadé.

Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378

Id Rawaf (Sheikh).

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Idris, Fuad.

Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.

Idrisi (family).

Saudi personalities and family tree.

E585/585/25.

Idrisi of Asir.

See ASIR.

Idzumo (Japanese warship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: JAPANESE.

Ifni.

See AFRICA: IFNI.

Ifren Zandé (Kamyazmach).

Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

Igazu (Dejazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Iglesias, E.

Spanish Representative at Mexico City: report
on. A1204/214/26.

Iglesias, Francisco.

Minister of Defence in Catalan Govt.

W354/1/41.

Iglesias Maribel, Miss.

Welfare of family in Spain. W20014/2/41.

Iglesias, T. A., Col.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Ihlee, R.

Claim against Spanish authorities.

W20818/3/41.

I.H.P.

See INTERNATIONAL HYDROGENATION PATENTS,
LTD.

Ihsan, Capt.

Turkish Adviser at Afghan Military College.

N1460/1460/97.

Ihsan Jabri Bey.

Personality. E1456/254/31/E4308/630/89.

Italian propaganda: activity of.

E2178/493/31.

Activities in Syria: control of.

E3917/E4786/E4698/252/89.

Syrian amnesty. E1193/252/89.

Ihsan of Khost (Mullah).

N.W. Frontier situation: activities.

N1218/14/97.

Ihsan Sherif.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Ihsan Taylan, Major.

Turkish instructor at Afghan Military College.

N1460/1460/97.

Ihsanullah (Khan Bahadur).

Appreciation of his services during pilgrimage.

E4922/201/25.

Indian Vice-Consul at Jedda: retention of ser-
vices: leave in U.K. cancelled: question of
future employment of: pension, &c.

E1355/1355/25 (file).

— Resignation: effect on future control of
pilgrims. E2812/1355/25/E2679/201/25.

Iijima, T., Prof.

English cultural activities in Japan: visit to the
U.K. P3155/169/150.

Ijora (Soviet vessel).

Movements of during Spanish civil war.

W586/23/41.

Ikarus Aircraft Works, Ltd.

Proposed construction of Vickers Spitfire
machines in Yugoslavia under licence.

R8180/21/92.

- Ikbal Ali Shah, Sirdar.**
Particulars regarding: proposals for Anglo-Islamic co-operation; offer of services to the British Council. P625/P861/625/150.
- Ikeda, S.**
Access to National Physical Laboratory. L5073/5073/405.
- Ikeda, S.**
Appointment as Governor of Bank of Japan. F860/111/23.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Ikemoto, Lieut.-Col.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L810/810/405 (file).
- Ikin, M. R., Miss.**
German decoration. T15655/T17177/9192/372.
- Ikonomova, Y. S., Mrs.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P3521/P3677/23/150.
- Ikramov.**
Probable fate of. N4778/250/38.
- Ilasievici, General.**
See **ILLASIEVICI**.
- Ileana, Archduchess.**
Welfare of Señor José María Vidal y Guadras in Spain. W6207/2/41.
- Ilambi Triangle.**
See **BOUNDARIES: ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN**.
- Illes, F. V. B.**
Whereabouts: enquiry from wife. K813/813/217 (file).
- Illes, Louise H., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9386/813/217.
- Ilex, H.M.S.**
See **VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH**.
- Iford, Limited.**
Export of photographic material to Latvia. N947/N1550/N2462/124/59.
Judicial document. T10020/10020/371 (file).
- Iligner, M.**
Personality (Germany). Cr63/163/18.
German commercial activities in Latin America. A506/506/51.
- Ilhéos: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K3346/3346/206.
- Ilisieievici, General.**
Minister of Defence, Roumania. R7821/R6049/162/37.
Position in new Roumanian Cabinet. R7681/162/37.
- Illich.**
See **ILITCH**.
- Ilieff, Ilia.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Iliescu, G., Capt.**
To be appointed Assistant Military Attaché, Roumanian Legation, London: seat for coronation. T7091/308/379.
— Appointment: address, &c. T6967/T9181/286/383.
- Ilig, Bronislav.**
Request for King George's assistance. T13215/159/379.
- Iltingar, Faqir of.**
Activities on North-West Frontier. N4675/14/97.
- Ilitch, Bogoljub, General.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Ilitch, V.**
Mayor of Belgrade: visit to Berlin. R1996/1996/92 (file).
— Possible appointment to Govt. post. R2194/1996/92.
German-Yugoslav relations. C2699/3/18.
Personality. R461/461/92.
- III, F. W. H.**
United States journalist: visit to India. P3395/704/150.
- Ililan.**
Evacuation of refugees from Spain. W11251/W12265/2/41.
- Illescas Barreiro, F., Dr.**
Appointment as Ecuadorean Commercial Counsellor at the Legation in London: particulars regarding. A4034/4030/54.
Leave. T11664/T11680/T14208/2404/383.
- Illingworth, G. W. (and Mrs.).**
Difficulty in obtaining Egyptian visas at Hong Kong. T2561/T10567/441/378.
- Illingworth, H.**
Deportation from Germany: death. T5491/5491/388.
- Illuminations and Decorations.**
In connexion with the Coronation:
— See **GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: CELEBRATION ABROAD)**.
Use of neon gas in the illumination of traffic signs and notices in France, Germany, Belgium and the Netherlands: New South Wales enquiry. L2126/2126/405 (file).
Illumination of Alexandria Consulate-General on occasion of taking of the Oath by King Farouk: expenditure incurred. K10066/10066/216.
- Iloilo: British Vice-Consulate.**
Supply of Lloyd's Register of Shipping discontinued. L417/227/405.
Naval reporting arrangements. W3559/W710/531/50.
- Ikley, J. L.**
Canadian delegate to Eighteenth League Assembly: speech on impressions and future of League: summary. W22792/250/98.
- Imai, K., Lieut.-General.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Imaii, Y.**
Visit to Fuel Research Station. L8114/8114/405 (file).
- Imamov.**
Arrest of, in Soviet Union. N4059/250/38.
- Imamura, H., General.**
Manchukuo personality. F1046/1046/10.
Transfer from Kwantung army: successor. F5402/F6175/305/10.
- Imamura, M., Lieut.**
Diplomatic visa for. F5303/5303/23.
- Imaru, Ras.**
See **IMRU, RAS**.
- Imms, G.**
Full powers to sign convention regarding facilitation of traffic and international touring on behalf of H.M.G. W10101/548/13.
- Imoke, D. G.**
Certificate of nationality and identity. T8941/1244/378.
- Imondo, Raffaele.**
Assistance rendered to R.A.F. flying boat which crashed off Paola. R7693/6641/22.
- Imossi, G. F.**
German decoration. T13229/9192/372.

Imperial Agricultural Bureaux.

See AGRICULTURE (IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX).

Imperial Airways Ltd.

See also BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, ETC.: BRITISH POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Infringement of Siamese air regulations by:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: SIAM.

Far East Services between Bangkok and Hong Kong, &c.:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA, EASTERN AND PACIFIC).

Marking of their aircraft on Penang-Hong Kong route with Union Jack during Sino-Japanese hostilities: Chinese and Japanese Govts. to be notified. F8022/3907/61.

Infraction of regulations governing use of cameras in aeroplanes flying over Indo-China by two passengers in company's machine. C241/241/17 (file).

Calcutta-Penang air service: duplication of during monsoon period.

W10853/W12198/115/27.

Loan of member of traffic staff to Aerial Transport Co. of Siam. W9488/115/27.

Empire air route to Singapore via Siam: ground organisation requirements. W7433/115/27.

Air services in Far East: co-operation with China National Aviation Corporation.

W6186/115/27.

Reduplication of air service between Rangoon and Singapore.

W1330/W2151/W2542/115/27.

Penang-Hong Kong air service: flight over Chinese territory.

W4124/W4977/W10352/
W10647/115/27.

— Operational agreement for: White Paper regarding. W4605/W6923/115/27.

Air services between Shanghai and Hong Kong.

W2613/W2685/W3341/W6702/
W6790/W7050/115/27.

Carriage of Chinese mails on Penang-Hong Kong air service: rates for.

W433/W5550/W6366/W6367/
W12464/115/27.

Operation of air services to Philippine Islands.

W478/W2148/W3177/W4020/W3372/
W4876/W4475/W6353/W5672/
W5912/115/27.

Air services to Hong Kong via Siam: negotiations for agreement with Siamese Govt.

W2738/W823/W659/W271/W3203/
W675/W1367/W1097/W1019/W2399/
W7183/W8994/W9488/W10102/
W10103/W1062/W7945/
W10897/115/27.

Agreement with H.M.G. regarding operation of British Empire Air Mail Scheme.

W4813/W4114/W5362/W5363/
W5560/W8650/W10259/143/27.

— Text. W12408/143/27.

British Empire Air Mail Scheme: agreement with H.M.G.: White Paper on.

W6421/W6685/W7345/W10229/143/27.

Empire Air Mail Service: supplementary agreement with H.M.G., 26th July, 1937.

W14521/143/27.

Operation of air services between Egypt and South Africa and between Khartoum and West Africa: agreements regarding.

W4843/W5852/W8062/W8089/
W7038/W8283/143/27.

Air service between Khartoum and Lagos: contract for operation of. W4286/143/27.

Imperial Airways, Ltd. (continued).

Sudan subsidy for Imperial Airways service between Egypt and South Africa.

W674/143/27.

West African air service: sanitary arrangements.

W143/W512/W2996/W7156/143/27.

— Co-ordination with air communications in West African Colonies. W1197/143/27.

Operation of air services through Portuguese territories in Africa: agreements with Portuguese Govt.

W1906/W940/W7372/143/27.

Empire Air Mail services in Africa: operation through Portuguese East Africa: agreement with Portuguese Govt.

W2424/W9737/W10065/W9643/

W8980/W9006/W10849/W11393/

W11624/W11629/W12758/W13705/

W13734/W14664/W14153/

W21308/143/27.

Supply of fuel for air services in Portuguese East Africa. W10849/143/27.

Empire Air Mail service to South Africa: Supplementary Agreement of 31st August, 1937, with H.M.G.: text. W19324/143/27.

Air service between Sudan and Nigeria: wireless arrangements for. W2026/143/27.

Agreement for preliminary operation of Empire Air Mail Scheme on route between U.K. and South Africa. W15725/143/27.

— Extension on inability to operate complete Empire service as arranged.

W21546/143/27.

British Empire Air Mail Scheme: African route: proposed agreement with H.M.G.: draft. W11888/143/27.

Customs facilities for marine equipment required in Egypt in connexion with British Empire Air Mail Scheme.

W4106/143/27.

East African air services: operation through Portuguese East Africa: negotiations with Portuguese Govt.

W940/143/27/W7719/W8248/929/27/

W8364/143/27.

Empire air mail route through Africa: selection of Larop to take place of Juba as an alighting area. W2642/143/27.

Agreement with H.M.G. regarding air services in Africa supplemental to agreement of 22nd October, 1930. W5385/143/27.

Revised winter time-table for African service. W19781/143/27.

Operation of Empire Air Mail service: facilities required at Durban. W20215/143/27.

Flying boat service through Egypt.

W1233/143/27.

Co-operation in air services in Egypt: desirability of acquiring an interest in Misr Air-work. W12835/128/27.

Supply of British articles for Arabic Press in Egypt. J3163/J3190/J3313/61/16.

Sudan Govt.'s complaint regarding handling of question of Empire Air Mail Scheme.

J164/J282/J633/34/16.

British Empire Air Mail Scheme: provision of ground organisation and facilities in Sudan.

W2431/W4393/W4594/W4614/143/41.

— Iraq.

W7646/W5920/W4806/W9142/143/41.

Proposed U.K.-Switzerland air mail service. W10714/1194/27.

London-Budapest air service.

W3313/W5468/W5740/W7728/

W17464/1194/27.

Imperial Airways, Ltd. (continued).

Proposed London-Berlin night air mail service: agreement with G.P.O.: lapsing of. W3791/W10331/1194/27.
Air service between Australia and Netherlands East Indies. W3789/W4281/W5380/W6026/
W6014/1021/27.

Participation in Trans-Tasman air services. W1195/221/27.

Proposed flying boat service to Australia: facilities to operate through Netherlands East Indies. W12303/1021/27.

Use of Ajaccio for flying boat services. W7108/W8261/146/27.

Operation of air services in Eastern Mediterranean: co-operation with and acquisition of financial interest in Greek and Egyptian aviation companies. W128/128/27 (file). Investigation of accident to Company's flying boat at Athens. R6598/6598/19.

— Condolences of Greek Govt. R6667/6598/19.

Question of renewal of Anglo-Greek Air Transport Agreement: suggested placing of their agency with Greek Air Lines. R6179/R6639/R6792/6179/19.

Projected Govt. oil monopoly in Greece. R2628/r603/19.

Interest in Greek civil aviation communications: proposed acquisition of financial interests in Greek Air Lines. W6115/128/27.

Taxation abroad of aircraft fuel and oil used for operation of air services. W11133/88/13.

Damage to rubber mooring buoys on Empire air routes. W22335/143/27.

Visas for employees passing through Bahrein and Koweit. T15902/195/378.

Emergency landings at Koweit. E6513/248/91.

Requirement of visas for Palestine by passengers in transit. T14760/T16662/134/378.

Services to Brindisi and Bangkok: irregularity and inadequate security for confidential bags. T9771/9771/384.

Charter flight to Aden via Eritrea. J5189/1490/66.

Service between Alexandria and Karachi. J4050/3169/160.

Facilities for air services in Iraq: landing ground at Lake Habbaniyah. W11479/W12741/143/27.

Alleged tampering with air mail to Iraq, by British agents. E922/922/93.

Remission of customs duty on equipment imported into Iraq. E6438/E6433/922/93.

Wireless communication between Shargah and Debai. E7533/248/91.

Air facilities on Arab coast of Persian Gulf. E2775/248/91.

— See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: PERSIAN GULF. Trans-Atlantic air service: agreement with Portuguese Govt.

W1394/220/27/W940/143/27.

Exemption from taxation and import duties in Bermuda and United States for plant, supplies, equipment and fuel used in connexion with air services. W5407/W7342/W8621/W9604/
W10266/W12162/220/27.

Agreement with Portuguese Govt. for operation of air service to North America via Lisbon and Azores. W7709/28/27.

Imperial Airways, Ltd. (continued).

Transatlantic service: permits for: experimental flights. W2564/W2736/W3723/W3763/W5093/
W7696/W8245/W10334/
W11413/220/27.

Violation of prohibited areas in Italy. R4078/4078/22 (file).

Landing rights at Lake Bracciano. J3926/34/16.

Use of Lake Bracciano by.

W6846/W8466/W6603/W6662/W6805/
W7273/W7597/W8000/W8160/W8845/
W8899/W9086/W9926/W9971/
W10516/W9968/W10366/52/27.

Transfer of headquarters from Brindisi to Rome. K1177/1177/222/Y137/25/650.

Imperial British East Africa Company.

Emblem of: enquiry from Sir W. C. Bottomley. L7546/7546/405.

Imperial Chemical Industries.

Amalgamation of interests in Argentina and Brazil with the Dupont Company:

— See DUPERIAL COMPANY.

U.K. visas for Persian representative.

T1243/1243/378.

Facilities for visit of Nepalese Military Attaché to works of. F10662/10662/61.

Process for extraction of pure sulphur from waste gases. L3465/1438/405.

Activities of Mr. E. Dutt. W9531/7/41.

Hydrogenation plant at Billingham: visit of French Mission to. W554/554/50.

Supply of coin blanks to Afghan Govt.

N840/N2070/N5289/N5539/840/97.

Subsidiary company of in Argentina.

E2757/22/31.

Loan of Belgian Govt. films to: customs facilities. L7299/L7408/L7596/285/405.

Registration of trade marks in China.

F217/F1093/98/10.

Agreement for creation of fertiliser plant in Kwangtung: difficulties in connection with.

F1834/1834/10.

Access to their properties in China: obstructive attitude of Japanese in Shanghai during hostilities. F6746/4880/10.

Assouan Dam power scheme.

J811/J1323/J1186/J1645/623/16.

Proposed erection of munitions factories in Egypt.

J1404/J1094/J1002/J3975/

J4146/244/16.

Erection of a chlorine plant in Finland.

N2724/378/56/N2432/32/38.

Orders obtained in Latvia through local agents. N2982/N3266/124/57.

Taxation in Manchukuo. F177/177/10.

Supply of lei coins to Roumania.

R4672/167/37.

Failure of negotiations for supply of certain chemical plant to Soviet Union under the terms of Anglo-Soviet export credits agreement. N1002/7/38.

Protection of interests in Spain: affairs of Azamon, S. A.: transmission of bills and financial reports from Madrid to U.K.

W658/W1130/3/41/W2013/35/41/

W114/3/41.

Transmission of messages to Spain.

W2185/35/41.

Transmission of letters to Barcelona and Valencia. W9002/W10692/84/41.

Imperial Chemical Industries (continued).

Supply of explosives to Rio Tinto Mines in Southern Spain and erection of T.N.T. works: position under Spanish non-Interventions agreement. W4406/2406/41.

Supply of industrial explosives to mines in Spain: erection in South Spain of factory for production of explosives.

W4122/W5260/W6617/W6824/
W7854/W8260/W9470/W9851/
W10062/W11702/2406/41.

Welfare of Señora Bruguera and family in Barcelona. W9484/2/41.

Proposal made to organisation in Netherlands by Spanish fruit exporters that its deposits with Spanish clearing should be purchased for sterling at 50 per cent. of nominal value. W21245/63/41.

United States: licences. A7524/1006/45.

Uruguay: licences. A2488/A2779/2488/46.

Venezuela: licences. A1327/A1481/1327/47.

Imperial Chemical Industries (Export of War Material).

Export of time detonators. N3510/60/59.

Supply of small arms ammunition to Afghan Govt.

N77/N291/N391/N882/N1107/
N4847/2/97.

Arms in transit through India for Afghanistan.

N2488/2/97.

Supply of mountain guns and shells to Afghanistan from Czechoslovakia.

N2370/2/97.

Export of war material to Argentina: licences. A1829/1829/2 (file).

Belgium: licences. C380/380/4 (file).

Brazil: licences. A3629/A4182/A6279/101/6.

Chile: licences. A3022/A6229/3022/9.

Export licences for China for ammunition, &c. F188/F5057/F6819/F7749/F10485/
F11052/130/10.

Export of T.N.T. to China. F2936/130/10.

Supply of war material to Czechoslovakia: British export licence.

R1872/1872/12 (file).

Denmark: export licences. N39/39/15 (file).

Estonia: export licences. N169/169/15 (file).

Germany: licences: conditions. C1539/1539/18 (file).

Export of rifle cartridges and of pistol and revolver cartridge testing apparatus to Greece: licence.

R2033/R3398/R4550/R6970/2033/19.

Order for cordite from Greek Powder & Cartridge Company refused owing to British requirements. R8095/R8485/2308/19.

Honduras: licences.

A7103/7103/8/A7521/7521/8 (file).

Supply of ammunition to Iraqi Govt.

E4156/19/93.

Latvia. N3509/60/59.

Lithuania. N3489/704/59.

Mexico: licences. A2769/2769/26 (file).

Netherlands: licences. C3242/C1457/135/20.

Norway: export licences. N497/497/30.

Peru: licences. A5112/5112/35.

Poland: licences. C6943/C7560/425/55.

Portugal (and Colonies): export licences.

W358/358/36 (file).

Supply of rifles and ammunition to Portugal: purchases in Germany. W13099/31/36.

Supply of cartridges to Hamburg merchants for export to Portugal. W1531/31/36.

Supply of rifle ammunition to Portuguese Govt.

W13665/W14782/W1663/
W17466/31/36.

Imperial Chemical Industries (Export of War Material) (continued).

Alleged supply of inferior quality cordite to Roumanian Govt.: samples returned to U.K. for examination: customs facilities.

R7535/328/37.

Supply of T.N.T. &c. to Roumania.

R2997/R3527/328/37/R5110/49/37/

R4838/328/37/R5249/49/37.

Export of cartridges to Siam.

F2750/F8r77/F1r336/F8644/

F8645/76/40.

Export licences for shot guns &c. to Siam.

F76/F316/F272/F106/F134, &c./76/40.

Export of rifle cartridges to Yugoslavia: licence.

R202/202/92.

Imperial Chemical Industries (Metals), Ltd.

See IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Imperial College of Science and Technology.

Training of Egyptian students in meteorology.

J4149/1939/116.

Evacuation from Spain of Señor D. Goitia Ajuria and relatives.

W12362/W15714/W19397/2/41.

Welfare of Capt. Lance. W20242/2/41.

Imperial Communications Advisory Committee.

See COMMITTEES.

Imperial Continental Gas Association.

Gas concession in Monaco. C3985/3985/17.

Imperial Defence College.

Lecture by Major Hayes on the Red Army.

N2361/461/38.

Lecture on Japan by Mr. Gascoigne.

F104/104/23.

Lecture by Mr. Burrows on Baltic States: amendments bringing it up to date.

N2372/2372/59.

Proposed lecture on Saudi Arabia by Mr. G. W. Rendel, of Eastern Department of F.O.

E1366/1366/25.

Lecture by Mr. Nichols on Italy.

R4907/4907/22.

Lecture by Mr. Vereker on Soviet Union.

N2420/250/38.

Appointment of Consul Hope-Gill to.

K23/23/201 (file).

Appointment of Consul R. C. Stevenson: reasons for attendance of consular officer at.

K1349/K1873/K12114/79/250.

— Treasury sanction. K15145/79/250.

Imperial Dry Plate Co., Ltd.

Export of X-ray films to Latvia. N947/124/59.

Imperial Economic Committee.

See COMMITTEES.

Imperial Forestry Institute.

See FORESTRY AND FORESTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Imperial Institute.

See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.

To fulfil functions of Trade Agency for Burma in London. L5862/2050/405.

Imperial Mycological Institute.

See under MYCOLOGY.

Imperial Policy Group.

Visit by party of members to the United States: particulars regarding: facilities for.

A587/A608/A371/A372/A609/A1220/

A1339/A1329/A1593/38/45.

See further under GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN

RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

History of formation of group and activities: views of F.O. on and attitude to be taken towards (F.O. memo). A1386/38/45.

Suggested luncheon to Italian delegation to Anglo-Italian War Graves Committee.

R6621/4523/22.

Imperial Preference.

See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

Quota preference:

— See IMPORTATION.

Proposed removal of preferences in British Tropical Africa:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA.

Imperial Review.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Imperial Shipping Committee.

See SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Imperial Tobacco Co.

Handing over to Spanish tobacco monopoly by customs at Valencia, of 11,500 packages of Brazilian tobacco.

W22141/W22473/3/41.

Course of training for an Egyptian student: refusal of British customs authorities to arrange. L972/59/405.

— Company's refusal to allow.

L1479/59/405.

Imperial Trust Company.

German exchange control. C710/161/18.

Holders of gold bonds of Siemens & Halske: difficulties regarding payment.

C1488/161/18.

Imperial Typewriter Co., Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7738/3/41.

Imperial War Graves Commission.

See also CEMETERIES AND GRAVES.

Work of, from 1917-1937: consideration by Imperial Conference. T9544/226/384.

— Report on work of, 1917-1937.

K6411/6411/250.

Anglo-Egyptian War Graves Commission.

J202/J448/J1057/202/16.

Anglo-French agreement regarding legal ownership of sites of British war memorials in France: Sir Fabian Ware to sign.

C621/621/17 (file).

Meeting in London of Anglo-Italian War Graves Committee. R4523/4523/22 (file).

— Message of appreciation to King of Italy and Signor Mussolini for sending Marshal Caviglia to attend discussions.

R6854/R6908/R6621/4523/22.

Impey.

Peking correspondent of the Daily Mail: activities. P3885/P4333/56/150.

Importation.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.

See also subheads CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION and CUSTOMS TARIFF under names of countries.

See also under names of commodities.

Import statistics:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Imperial (quota)preferences in Colonies: C.O. notes on. W16253/5/50.

Importation: Afghanistan.

Import figures for July, 1937. N5221/15/97.

Importation: Africa.

Proposed removal of quota system in British tropical Africa: question of maintenance of Japanese and Chinese quotas: C.O. memo: treaty position: F.O. minutes.

W12094/393/98.

Importation: Africa: British West.

Exemption of certain plush goods from quotas: press communiqué. F4401/F4293/16/10.

Nigeria and Gold Coast: introduction of quotas for textiles. F16/F783/16/10.

— Announcement. F879/F99/16/10.

— Belgian enquiry. F430/16/10.

— Attitude of Netherlands Govt. and Germany. F997/F3099/F7057/16/10.

— C.O. announcement: F.O. criticism of.

F781/16/10.

Gold Coast: cotton piece goods quota for Netherlands: present position: question of increase.

F2423/F3128/F4039/F4139/F4825/
F5058/F5870/F7077/F8224/16/10.

Gold Coast: position in regard to Swiss quota. F10547/16/10.

Statistics of cotton piece goods for 1936.

F429/16/10.

Textile quotas: Italian interest in: B. of T.'s basis for future quotas: F.O. conversation with Signor Crolla of Italian Embassy.

F739/F378/F889/F7735/16/10.

Textile quota for Czechoslovakia: enquiry by Czechoslovak Minister.

F1955/F3836/16/10.

— Details of Czechoslovak quotas.

F2287/16/10.

Quotas for textiles: German complaint of unfair treatment: aide-memoire from German Embassy. F2900/F2901/F3065/16/10.

— Swiss complaints.

F7172/F8285/16/10/R8255/1071/43.

Textile quotas in Gold Coast. F3120/16/10.

Textile quotas: revision.

F7078/F7131/F7697/16/10.

Textile quotas in Nigeria and Gold Coast (Times extract): feeling in Nigeria.

F1075/16/10.

Textile quotas: meeting of Chambers of Commerce and United Africa Co. at C.O.: question of quotas for Netherlands, Italy and Germany: Press communiqué for publication: Govt.'s concerned notified.

F9329/F10746/F11706/16/10.

Textile quotas: extension of: publication.

F10595/16/10.

Gold Coast and Nigeria quotas for Belgian fabrics. C6009/C8008/100/4.

Sierra Leone: of German dyestuffs: relaxation of restrictions. W19422/19422/50.

Importation: Africa: French West (Quotas).

For 1937. C778/378/17.

— For certain cotton goods.

C1297/C3651/378/17.

For 1937: position of U.K.: protest.

C2018/C2533/C2670/378/17.

For 1938: possible modifications: anxiety of British interests: position as regards cotton goods. C8580/C8760/378/17.

Effect of quotas on cotton goods on trade in Madras handkerchiefs.

C6690/C6865/C8138/63/17.

Importation: Africa: Guinea: Portuguese.

Measures to restrict imports of Japanese textile goods: effect of new customs duties and valuations on British trade.

W2150/78/36/W3999/78/36.

Importation: Africa: Italian East.

Regulations governing control of imports:

J4425/21/1.

— See also under TRADE AND COMMERCE: ETHIOPIA.

Importation: Africa: Portuguese West.

Measures to restrict imports of Japanese textile goods: effect of new customs duties and valuations on British trade.

W2150/78/36/W3999/78/36.

Importation: Albania.

Import restrictions: goods subjected to licensing system: application of law of 1936 for regulation of foreign trade: text of law of 1934: effect on British traders: H.M.G.'s representations.

R5869/R6374/R7226/R7434/R7643/
R7701/R7761/R7879/R8683/71/90.

Restrictions: list of goods requiring import licences if not of Italian, Greek or United States origin. R6055/R6433/71/90.
— Rice placed on free list. R8683/71/90.

Importation: Algeria.

Potatoes:

— See POTATOES: ALGERIA.

Importation: Argentina.

Certification of imports to comply with exchange control regulations:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Certification of consular invoices for goods not actually exported to Argentina by the manufacturer but sent through an agent: regulations covering. A7699/285/2.

Importation: Australia.

Imports of sheet steel for motor bodies:

— See AUTOMOBILES: AUSTRALIA.

Imports licensing system: revision of: proposals. A8899/A9225/228/45.

Quotas for sheet glass.

C295/C900/C2127/C2678/C3190/
C3566/C5479/C5794/295/4.

Importation: Austria.

Tariff treatment of cast-iron pipes:

— See AUSTRIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Increase in number of cars allotted to importing countries on compensation basis:

— See AUTOMOBILES: AUSTRIA.

Prohibition of import of activated carbon except under licence: withdrawal of import prohibition on ground blocks. R5993/541/3.

Goods subject to import licences: decree.

R2272/541/3.

Prohibition of import of chrome ore: restriction on whetstones removed. R7583//541/3.

Importation: Belgium.

See also IMPORTATION: LUXEMBURG.

Regulations regarding import of plants.

C8069/100/4.

Licence requirements in respect of thread and braid. C4584/100/4.

Regulations regarding import of fish.

C4588/100/4.

Regulations regarding import of mussels.

C5982/100/4.

Licensing requirements and fees in respect of imports of butter.

C6621/C7765/C8073/C8514/100/4.

Law ratifying various decrees passed by virtue of law of 30th July, 1934. C8636/100/4.

Importation: Bolivia.

Import of sewing thread: grants of foreign currency to importers:

— See CURRENCY: BOLIVIA.

Decree ordering the temporary prohibition of importation of certain articles: text.

A8123/A8422/1520/5.

Importation: Bulgaria.

Tariff treatment of supplies for Ministry of War:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: BULGARIA.

Import permits for cotton yarns from U.K.: alleged discrimination in favour of Italy.

R5604/R5735/R6788/R6933/40/7.

Importation: Canary Islands.

Difficulties experienced by merchants in obtaining permission to import goods from U.K.

W13809/63/41.

Importation: Ceylon.

Difficulties experienced by Swiss exporters:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES, &c.) AND SWITZERLAND.

Textile quotas: question of continuance: discussions with Minister of Trade for Ceylon: relaxation of quotas.

W7812/W15186/W15884/W15689/
W18245/5/50.

Importation: Chile.

Restriction on imports of luxury articles due to exchange control:

— See CURRENCY: CHILE.

Importation: China.

Possible Chinese restrictions on imports of various kinds during Sino-Japanese conflict: Treasury enquiry as to treaty position: F.O. minutes: position as alternative to exchange control.

F6312/6312/10 (file)/F8802/4/10.

Importation: Colombia.

See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: COLOMBIA.

Importation of British goods from stocks in Panama: certification of;

— See ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.

Importation: Costa Rica.

Exchange control importation regulations:

— See CURRENCY: COSTA RICA.

Importation: Cyprus.

Quota for Belgian textiles. C8467/8467/4.

Importation: Czechoslovakia.

Goods whose import is to be subject to certificates of origin:

— See ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.

Restrictions on release of exchange for payment of imports:

— See CURRENCY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Import quotas for Hungary: provisions of Commercial Agreement of 22nd December, 1936. R1116/158/21.

Abolition of import licences in respect of certain commodities: decree. R156/156/12.

Importation: Danzig.

Of herrings from Isle of Man: difficulties in connexion with certificates of origin.

C7127/7127/55 (file).

Importation: Denmark.

Of artificial teeth made in Cyprus: Danish attitude towards issue of import licences: position in regard to licences granted in respect of United States products.

N86/N500/N1984/N1997/N2035/

N2418/N3139/79/15.

Allocation of import licences in respect of Palestinian citrus fruit: position in regard to issue of additional licences.

N703/N5364/N5782/79/15.

Import licences for Rhodesian oranges: question of their utilisation.

N722/N1034/N4617/N4804/N5078/

N5252/N5266/N6159/79/15.

Importation: Denmark (continued).

Licences so far utilised for Rhodesian fruit: system to be amended to restrict specific licences to oranges only. N5779/79/15.

Allocation of licences in 1938 for fresh apples from Australia. N6060/N6151/79/15.

Export to Denmark of oriental carpets processed in U.K. at expense of quota allotted to British carpets: P.Q. N948/79/15.

Import control: evidence that restrictions were instituted well before Ottawa Conference and not as result of Ottawa policy of H.M.G. as alleged in Sweden and elsewhere: notes prepared for New Zealand Govt. by B. of T. Nr1347/79/15.

Of fur-bearing animals: translation of Danish notification of 25th June, 1937.

N4073/4073/15.

Of fur-bearing animals: distribution of copies of translation of Danish notification.

L5914/75/405.

Agitation by Industrial and Agricultural Associations for enlargement of free list of imports.

N436/213/15.

— See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE: DENMARK.

Importation: Ecuador.

Exchange control imports licensing regulations:

— See CURRENCY: ECUADOR.

Importation: Egypt.

Suspected evasion of surtax on textiles:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND JAPAN.

Prohibition of import of infected fruit and plants:

— See PLANTS AND PESTS: EGYPT.

Of butter containing preservatives:

— See FOODSTUFFS: EGYPT.

Of shaving brushes, &c.: measures against anthrax:

— See DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

Prohibition of importation of preserved vegetables coloured with sulphate of copper.

J351/J1624/61/16.

Importation: Estonia.

Imports of artificial silk from Italy and Poland: supplies from U.K. would be welcome.

N1520/1049/59.

Importation: Ethiopia.

Italian decree regarding import of goods through Jibuti. J2786/21/1.

Importation: Finland.

Of flour in accordance with agreement with National Association of British and Irish Millers:

— See CEREALS.

Importation: France.

French efforts to divert traffic from Belgian to French ports by restrictions on indirect imports:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.

Restriction of imports of wool grease oleines from U.K.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Certification of invoices for imports:

— See INVOICES.

Of vessels:

— See VESSELS.

Tax on licences to import sawn wood.

C253/63/17.

Decree prohibiting importation of certain classes of skins. C249/63/17.

Decree regarding importation of certain refrigerating apparatus. C128/63/17.

Importation: France (continued).

Decree regarding importation of flax.

C650/63/17.

Regulations regarding import of foreign goods for exhibition, use, and sale in connexion with Paris Exhibition. C2460/1156/17.

Importation: France (Quotas).

Relaxation of quota system in connexion with French financial crisis:

— See FRANCE: FINANCES.

Proposed Anglo-French reciprocal quota concessions:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Quotas for first quarter of 1937 for Yugoslav products. R1598/194/92.

German quota for cheese. C6489/15/18.

Swiss efforts to secure increased quotas for Swiss exports. C7136/53/17.

For first quarter of 1937.

C262/C433/C196/C911/63/17.

For offal. C251/63/17.

For certain agricultural products.

C256/63/17.

For certain dried vegetables. C1113/63/17.

Quotas for linseed and other oleaginous seeds.

C64/C559/C653/63/17.

For oats for seed. C1299/63/17.

For paper for printing: notice to importers.

C129/63/17.

For chilled tripe. C489/63/17.

For Belgium and Luxembourg in respect of rabbit skins and tanning material.

C254/63/17.

In respect of certain metal sheets: notice to importers.

C652/63/17.

For fertilisers. C1028/63/17.

For certain shipbuilding materials.

C1016/63/17.

For eggs for hatching and chicks for rearing.

C912/63/17.

Import quotas for first half of 1937.

C1115/63/17.

Reported impending re-establishment of certain relaxed quotas. C6750/63/17.

Quota system: restrictive effects on trade: desirability of relaxation in interests of world trade:

— See also under TRADE AND COMMERCE.

C1280/C1713/71/62.

U.K. quota for wireless apparatus.

C4263/C5042/C5741/C6296/C6599/

C6869/C7101/C8292/C8470/

C8697/189/17.

Importation: Germany.

Regulations regarding import of horticultural and vinicultural commodities.

C856/C2173/73/18.

Decree excluding certain kinds of horns from import prohibition. C216/73/18.

Regulations regarding deciduous and coniferous trees. C7472/73/18.

— Regarding cut carnations. C8033/73/18.

Proposed imports from Greece during 1937.

R5819/250/19.

Of currants from Greece: reaction to fixation of export quotas by Greece. R5973/4059/19.

Of fats from Roumania: payment arrangements. R8x89/607/37.

Cancellation of import licence requirement in respect of timber for manufacture of pulp.

C2932/73/18.

Regulations regarding import of live and killed rabbits and hares. C7874/C2174/73/18.

Licensing system governing import of Portuguese products: criticism of: extract from Portuguese Press. W19720/10845/36.

Importation: Germany (continued).

Regulations regarding import of meat.

C7473/7473/18.

Monopoly quotas for butter and hard cheese: discontinuance of monthly notification.

C300/C1379/C1481/C1490/C2099/C3977/C5073/C5093/300/18.

Quotas in respect of Austrian dairy products for 1937. R2756/139/3.

Quota for import from Yugoslavia of 150 tons of trichlorethylene: provisions of commercial treaty of 1934: cancellation by Germany.

R859/17/92.

Quotas for Polish timber. C6279/C6213/30/18.

Importation: Great Britain.

See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

FISH: GREAT BRITAIN.

FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN.

EGGS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Control of imports of poultry and hatching eggs with view to preventing introduction of contagious poultry diseases:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Austrian request for increased steel quota:

— See IRON AND STEEL: GREAT BRITAIN.

Conditions under which bacon may be exported to U.K. from Roumania:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.

Importation of hay and straw from Denmark, Lithuania, &c.: position in regard to foot-and-mouth disease:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Of horses:

— See HORSES.

Of potatoes from Luxembourg:

— See POTATOES.

Of butter:

— See FOODSTUFFS.

Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations (Scotland), 1937:

— See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed Anglo-French reciprocal quota concessions:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Importation of Hong Kong lard: effect on Sino-British trade and lard situation in U.K.:

F680/110/10.

— Position of Hong Kong in regard to preference on Empire lard. F1130/110/10.

Imports from Albania: statistics for Albanian Consul-General, London.

R4706/4706/90 (file).

Of lard from Yugoslavia: Yugoslav official form for shipment: specimen. R5470/76/92.

Quota in respect of bacon from Bulgaria.

R1022/4/7.

Possibility of allotting increased bacon quota to Bulgaria. R256/4/7.

Of Norwegian granite. N1028/N1563/368/30.

Of woven piece goods manufactured abroad: marking with indication of origin: regulations: Norwegian enquiry.

N2359/2359/30 (file).

Fish quotas: position. N2442/368/30.

Lithuanian bacon quota: threat of reduction if Lithuanians do not meet wishes of United Baltic Corporation in matter of direct Lithuanian shipments to Hull.

N3351/N3643/199/59.

Quota granted to Iceland for mutton and mutton offal. N5441/9/15.

Importation: Great Britain (continued).

Saltfish landed at Grimsby ex s.s. Dettifoss: Icelandic customs request for number and marks of packages. N6313/6313/15.

Restrictions on import of goods from Germany: position under trade agreement: P.Q.

C3449/C5498/50/18.

Measures to prevent importation of destructive animals: text of Grey Squirrels (Prohibition of Importation and Keeping) Order, 1937. L3455/75/405.

Guernsey regulations prohibiting import of Belgian, French and German agricultural products. C1885/1885/18 (file).

Iron and steel import quotas: Norwegian request for administration of quota certificates to be given to Norwegian Govt. (in respect of imports from Norway): request granted. W16738/W19778/13560/50.

Organisation to control the diversion of shipping and the re-distribution of imports in time of war: functions of Ministry of Transport: formation of an Advisory Committee.

W3263/253/50.

Organisation to control the diversion of shipping and the re-distribution of imports in time of war: functions of Ministry of Transport: formation of an Advisory Committee.

W3263/253/50.

Re-distribution of imports in time of war: memo. by Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. W1851/253/50.

Importation: Great Britain: Colonies and Dominions.

Restrictions on importation of foreign dyestuffs into Colonies: removal suggested: position of Australia: question of supporting recommendations of Raw Materials Committee of League of Nations.

W19422/W22206/19422/50.

Statistics for British Empire: Haytian enquiry. L7088/7088/405.

Textile quotas for various Colonies for 1938.

F5700/575/23.

Importation: Greece.

Purchase in U.K. of copper sulphate: German and Italian competition.

R507/R785/R1176/R8616/507/19.

— Action of Greek Govt. in placing copper sulphate on list of goods which may only be imported through clearing countries: representations by British interests.

R3839/507/19.

Supplies of copper sulphate: position in regard to 1938 purchases. R7356/1074/19.

— Establishment of free market.

R832/1074/19.

Restrictions imposed on import of tinplates: effect on British trade: difficulties provided by question of grant of free exchange: stocks held by Shell Company.

R1074/R1209/R1276/R2470/

R3035/1074/19.

Authority for import of iron sheets from U.K.: without exchange of produce.

R5081/1074/19.

Import quota system. R2359/1074/19.

Of Horlick's milk: requirements of Greek authorities in matter of certificate to effect that sale is permitted in U.K. and of an official analysis by Govt. laboratory: import of diabetic foods only permitted from clearing countries.

R4588/R5363/R6676/1074/19.

Of cotton machinery: German competition against British supplies. R2460/507/19.

Importation: Greece (continued).

Formalities for issue of exchange permits in respect of payments for imports.

R7698/94/19.

Importation: Guiana: British.

Of fruit and vegetables from Netherlands Guiana: restrictions.

C5413/5413/29 (file).

Importation: Hungary.

Of Palestinian citrus fruit: renewal of 1935 agreement. R456/456/21.

— Proposed exchange of notes.

R6324/456/21.

— Hungary agree to take certain quantity of fruit provided Palestine import equivalent amount of Hungarian goods.

R7528/456/21.

Importation: Iceland.

Restriction on the importation of foreign books.

P1880/413/150.

Importation: India.

Increased imports from Soviet Union:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SOVIET UNION.

Japanese exporters request for extension by two months of first six months quota period provided for in Protocol: attitude of Lancashire cotton interests.

F6174/F6333/F6608/52/23.

Importation: Indies: British West.

Invoice requirements: in respect of German goods:

— See INVOICES.

Fixing of quotas for Japanese goods for 1938 for Trinidad. F4793/F5700/575/23.

Quotas for Japanese goods: position in regard to Japanese goods imported from Hong Kong, after being imported into Hong Kong to be finished there: Imperial Preference question. F1401/F1355/110/10.

Jamaica: cement imports: British and German interests. C751/1751/18 (file).

Jamaica quotas for cotton and silk piece goods for Manchukuo: to be reckoned as Chinese quotas: list of quotas for various countries.

F4424/4424/10.

Proposed import quota system in Jamaica for gasoline. W10614/901/50.

Restrictions on import of fruit and vegetables from Surinam. C5413/5413/29 (file).

Importation: Indies: Netherlands East.

See also FRUIT.

Rayon quotas. F709/709/23.

Restrictions on rice: effect on Malaya.

F3146/F3830/40/61.

Importation: Indo-China.

Regulations regarding tobacco. C1567/240/17.

Quotas for cotton and cotton goods.

C63/C197/63/17.

Importation: Italy.

Import licences in respect of petroleum:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ITALY.

Regulations concerning iron and steel:

— See IRON AND STEEL: ITALY.

Quota concessions granted to Yugoslavia:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Preferential treatment accorded to certain imports from Italian colonies:

— See ITALY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Application of Bolletta system to goods imported under Part C of Anglo-Italian Commercial Agreement of 1936. R127/66/22.

Importation: Italy (continued).

Import régime for first quarter of 1937: position regarding import licences: text of instructions to Italian customs.

R66/R229/R36466/22

— Third quarter of current year.

R4785/66/22.

— Position regarding goods from ex-sanc-tionist countries. R6028/66/22.

Additions to list of goods enjoying temporary import concessions: decree: text.

R769/R1673/R3091/R3648/

R5014/66/22.

Of crude nitrate of soda: increase. R406/66/22.

Position of Ceylon plumbago on Italian market: restrictions. R383/383/22 (file).

Additions to list of commodities admitted for temporary importation in order to be pro-cessed. R106/66/22.

Tariff classification of Messrs. Lea & Perrin sauce: difficulties arising out of non-compliance with Italian laws in matter of appropriate labelling of bottles.

R1192/1192/22 (file).

Validity of import licences issued since January, 1937, extended until 30th September: regulation does not apply to imports from Germany. R4459/66/22.

Opening of credits for imports: granting of group licences for certain classes of goods: regulations apply only to imports from countries with which Italy has no clearing arrangements. R4407/66/22.

Quotas granted to Yugoslav products.

R5118/956/92.

Regulations governing import of potatoes.

R5645/66/22.

Import of mineral oils and derivatives to be subject to licensing régime: decree.

R6491/66/22.

Additions to list of goods enjoying temporary concessions. R8137/66/22.

Importation: Japan.

Control of imports: Govt. plan. F2941/111/23.

Difficulties in obtaining import permits for spirits: complaint of Messrs. Gillon & Co., and others. F3997/F4300/111/23.

Importation of razor blades: Japanese action: complaint by Messrs. Gillette.

F4416/277/23.

Provisional list of restrictions: import permit system: situation as result of Sino-Japanese conflict. F7417/F10916/142/23.

— No discrimination against British woollen goods. F9694/142/23.

introduction of licence system.

F7472/F7617/142/23.

— Law. F7952/142/23.

Rubber included on import quotas.

F10070/39/61.

Importation: Kwantung (Leased Territory).

Restrictions: ordinances. F10921/947/10.

Importation: Latvia.

Question of inclusion of imports of Shire Com-pany for purpose of Anglo-Latvian trade balance figures:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND LATVIA.

Import licences in respect of U.K. herrings:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND LATVIA.

Of photographic materials: difficulties of British exporters: representations to Latvian Govt.

N947/N1550/N2162/124/59.

Importation: Latvia (continued).

Importation of finished textile goods of English origin from a third country: Latvian proposal to exclude such goods if they are not included in U.K. to Latvia export figures.
N5947/124/59.

Importation: Lithuania.

Shell Oil Company's quota difficulties:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: LITHUANIA.
Inability of British firms to cope with Lithuanian demand for cement.
N3597/N4038/N4185/199/59.

Importation: Luxembourg.

Regulations regarding import of live sheep and mutton. C7221/100/4.
Prohibition of import of fresh pork of Belgian origin. C1408/100/4.
Licence requirements in respect of pigs and fresh pork. C5270/100/4.
— In respect of peaches. C5828/100/4.
Modification of Belgo-Luxembourg Agreement of 1935, relating to certain imports from Belgium. C5655/5655/4.

Importation: Madagascar.

Import quotas for certain goods. C250/63/17.

Importation: Madeira.

See CEREALS: MADEIRA.

Importation: Malaya.

Textile and artificial silk foods quotas: proposed auctioning of licences: position in regard to Japanese goods: position in regard to M.F.N. F575/575/23 (file).
Proposed quota system: statistics of total gross imports of all goods into Malaya in 1935-1936 from U.K. and Japan.
F1762/575/23.

Quotas for cotton underwear: categories: effect on Netherlands East Indies: statistics.
F5092/F5425/F6379/F7066/F9334/
F9805/575/23.
— Netherlands East Indies Govt. request for increase of quota for certain weaves.
F1713/575/23.

Quotas on German made-up textile goods: Netherlands Govt. informed.
F10292/F10441/F11104/575/23.

Quotas for made-up goods: communiqué for Press. F10442/575/23.

Importation: Malta.

Prohibition of import of hay and straw from Tunisia and Algeria:

— See DISEASES: PLAGUE.

Importation: Manchuria.

Introduction of import regulations not applicable to Germany and Japan: Open Door violation: H.M.G. and United States Govt. to protest to Tokyo.
F7763/F8182/F8907/29/10.

Importation: Morocco.

United States attitude towards quota system: desire to preserve the principle of equality of treatment: memo by United States Legation in London. W22310/46/28.

Importation: Morocco: French Zone.

Legislation relating to importation of carpets: institution of tax to cover costs of marking: question of application to British subjects: H.M.G.'s objection to excess amount of tax: King's Regulation.
W3360/W5743/W9170/W12752/
W15520/239/28.

Importation: Nepal.

Import of confectionery: enquiry.
F5028/752/61.

Importation: Netherlands.

See also FRUIT.
Crisis Import Act of 1931: extension until 1940. C3679/C7945/C8303/C8429/22/29.
Withdrawal of bill authorising Govt. to take temporary measures to counteract dumping.
C6814/22/29.

Importation: New Zealand.

Customs treatment of gloves imported from Greece:
— See NEW ZEALAND: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Importation: Norway.

Brazilian coffee quota: Netherlands imports.
C4776/1900/29.

Prohibition of import, except under licence of salted pork. N634/N673/N1016/5/30.

Agitation in Norway to break away from quota system. N1053/373/30.

Restriction on import of salt pork: article in Times by Mr. Borman. N681/230/63.

Regulations governing importation, preparation and marketing of cheese. N2229/5/30.

Regulations concerning import of strong feeding stuffs (fodder) artificial fertiliser and seeds: law. N3309/5/30.

Importation: Palestine.

Prohibition of importation of denatured alcohol:
— See LIQUOR: PALESTINE.

Of French perfumes:

— See PALESTINE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Proposed system of quotas to overcome disadvantages imposed on Palestine trade by provisions of Article 18 of the mandate:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: PALESTINE.
Whereabouts of consignment of dompon sent from Hungary. R1596/1596/21 (file).

— Arrival at destination. R5420/1596/21.
Quotas for wheat and flour from Syria.
E4279/4279/89.

Importation: Persia.

Embargo on imports from Belgium: reasons for. E1116/1116/34.

Livestock regulations. E5345/74/34.

List of quotas. E6585/76/34.

Importation: Peru.

Restrictions on import of cotton textiles.

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: PERU.

Importation: Poland.

Import licence requirements for British goods:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.

Exchange of import licences already issued in respect of bananas for import licences for grapefruit: concession granted to certain British firms. C3749/79/55.

Of animal fats and livestock: regulations.
C171/79/55.

Tea imports from U.K.: difficulties of Messrs. Brooke, Bond & Co. in connexion with quality. C5451/5451/55.

Of herrings from Isle of Man: difficulties in connexion with certificates of origin.
C7127/7127/55 (file).

Quotas for Cyprus raisins and Cyprus and Jamaican oranges, mandarins and bananas. C2625/C4051/79/55.

Suggested asbestos quota for Southern Rhodesia in addition to present U.K. quota.
C5804/C5952/C6346/79/55.

Importation: Portugal.

Of olive oil:

— See OILS (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE).
Provisions of decree authorising importation, under drawback system, of emery and fabrics suitable for manufacture of emery cloth. W19725/205/36.

Importation: Réunion.

Quotas: notice to importers regarding.

C554/63/17.

Importation: Roumania.

Import of blue vitriol from Germany:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND ROUMANIA.

Denial of intention to discriminate against foreign firms in regard to issue of import licences. R475/48/37.

Import licences refused in respect of copper sulphate from U.K.: representations by H.M. Minister.

R4600/R5910/R7165/R8705/48/37.

Distribution of import quotas for first and second quarters. R2248/167/37.

Import permits for U.K. goods granted during fourth quarter of 1936. R2212/48/37.

Import quota allotted to Yugoslavia.

R2293/470/92.

Import of citrus fruit from Cyprus: difficulties arising out of imposition of 38 per cent. premium on foreign exchange: arrangement to secure terms similar to those enjoyed by Palestinian exporters.

R2939/2939/37 (file).

Reduction of import quotas: German Press comment. R4225/167/37.

Import licences granted by Govt.: measures to wipe out credit balances in various clearings. R4106/167/37.

Restrictions against import of wool.

R3923/3923/37.

Representations by H.M.G. to secure adequate issue of import licences in respect of motor cars of British make.

R4833/4833/37 (file).

Deletion of certain articles from import quota list and their addition to free list.

R4980/167/37.

Additional quotas for imports from countries where Roumania has considerable credits: conditions. R6192/473/37.

Quotas for last quarter of 1937: German allocation. R7364/607/37.

Importation: Siam.

Suggested quotas for Japanese goods (Manchester Chamber of Commerce).

F6603/6603/40.

Importation: Soviet Union.

Import organisations: list. N749/255/38.

Inability of Soviet Govt. to grant special facilities for Lady Paget's relief organisation.

N1112/327/38.

Effect on increase in Soviet production upon her imports from foreign countries.

N2273/47/38.

Of 50,000 barrels of herring from U.K.: sale to be subsidised or underwritten by H.M.G.

N5486/7/38.

Growing economic independence: third Five Year Plan should be accomplished with very minimum of imports from abroad.

N5971/47/38.

Importation: Spain.

Control of imports into insurgent territory: procedure for granting authorisations for imports: decrees.

W4047/W5050/W6573/W20449/40/41.

Importation: Sweden.

Regulations governing import of dairy produce.

N3879/1067/42.

Importation: Switzerland.

Of meat and cattle for slaughter:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: SWITZERLAND.

Importation: Switzerland (continued).

Increased quotas for Yugoslav products.

R5217/82/92.

Import permit fees. R5618/10/43.

Allotment of quotas for sugar, malt and lubricants for fourth quarter of 1937.

R6413/10/43.

Issue of general licence for import of lace fabrics of silk and rayons, cotton, &c.

R7668/R1842/10/43.

Quota arrangements for 1938.

R8402/R8404/10/43.

Franco-Swiss exchange of notes regarding imports into Switzerland from Gex and Haute Savoie. C4293/413/17.

Restrictions on import of potatoes.

R610/R3993/R4185/10/43.

Regulations concerning potatoes.

R5009/R5603/10/43.

Suppression of further import restrictions in respect of some twenty items of customs tariff. R751/10/43.

Import restrictions: quotas for sugar, malt and lubricants. R1818/R4159/10/43.

Official list of goods subjected to restrictions.

R3247/10/43.

— Modifications. R6273/10/43.

Quota for white fish. R4333/10/43.

Import restrictions: recommendations of commission set up to examine results of devaluation of Swiss franc. R3778/86/43.

Regulations governing import of draught horses.

R5008/10/43.

Importation: Trinidad.

See IMPORTATION: INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Importation: Tunisia.

Cotton quotas: U.K. allocation.

C5251/C5581/C6480/C6598/C7260/

C7517/238/17.

Importation: Turkey.

P.Q.: quotas for woollen goods.

E1411/E1423/128/44.

Quotas: decrees: additions and corrections to lists of imports.

E4181/E4387/E5595/128/44.

— Bill to abolish quota system.

E3660/128/44.

Import regulations: decrees modifying: effect on U.K. trade.

E4041/E4575/E4827/24/44.

Position of Polish goods: treaty arrangement.

E5702/2649/44.

Importation: Turkistan: Chinese.

Soviet competition with Indian trade:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: SOVIET UNION.

Restrictions on import of other than Soviet goods: position in regard to Indian goods.

F3088/F4777/25/10.

Importation: United States.

Limitation of jute and jute products imports: British opposition to.

A9053/A9226/9053/45.

Provisions of a draft labour law by which importation of foreign goods may be controlled by tariffs or quotas so as to allow United States similar product to be marketed at a competitive price: views on.

A6324/352/45.

Importation: Uruguay.

See also AUTOMOBILES: URUGUAY.

Certification of imports under exchange control regulations:

— See CURRENCY: URUGUAY.

Importation: Yugoslavia.

Of Brazilian coffee from U.K.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN
AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Addition to list of goods subject to restriction when coming from non-clearing countries.

R499/R514/76/92.

Additions to list of goods subject to restrictions: D.O.T. circular. R747/8/92.

List of goods not to be imported from non-clearing countries nor passed through customs without authorisation of National Bank.

R814/76/92.

Customs difficulties experienced by Messrs. Horsley & Co., in connexion with consignment of machinery. R1110/1110/92 (file).

Import control: position in regard to exports from non-clearing countries: restrictions on United States motor cars: modification of regulations. R2292/2292/92.

Import control: withdrawal of orders issued in 1936. R4356/8/92.

Import control: speech by Dr. Belin.

R5003/8/92.

Restrictions against Bulgarian printed matter: probable discussions at Sofia.

R7233/37/7.

Impostors.

Assyrian impostors:

— See ASSYRIANS.

Imre, Muzslay.

See MUZSLAY, IMRE.

Imredy, B., Dr.

President of National Bank of Hungary: Dr. Hodza's plan for economic co-operation between Danubian States: views: conversation with Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin.

R4226/770/67.

Personality. R454/454/21.

Imru (Ras).

Encouragement given him by Emperor of Ethiopia to continue resistance to Italians.

J188/6/1.

Conveyance to Italy. J100/6/1.

Italian operations which led to capture of.

J263/43/1.

Movements of wife of: desire to proceed to Palestine. J346/J565/J625/2/1.

Money due to wife of. J537/74/1.

Italian Govt.'s desire to execute: opposition of Marshal Graziani. J770/421/1.

Italian intentions regarding his future: internment on the Island of Ponza. J508/508/1.

— Question of F.O. representations on his behalf. J101/6/1.

Personality. J2157/2157/1.

Inaba, S.

Facilities in U.K. L6174/6174/405 (file).

Inabata, K.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Inaccessible Island.

Foreign concessions on:

— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

Inada, H., Lieut.

Diplomatic visa for. F5303/5303/23.

Inamura, Lieut.-Col.

Statement regarding Sino-Japanese crisis in North China. F5146/9/10.

Inanami, S.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L7482/7482/405 (file).

Inayatulla (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Inayatulla Cemal Ozkaya.

Turkish Consul in London: jurisdiction.

T1217/1217/385 (file).

Inayatulla Samiyi.

Persian M.F.A.: visit to Moscow.

N4545/4545/38.

Visit to Bagdad. E6909/73/34.

Persian delegate to League of Nations: proposed visits to various capitals. E5361/904/34.

Visit to Turkey. E6659/1117/34.

Personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ince, Roscoe, Wilson & Glover.

Claims in connexion with marine insurances on goods and property in Spain: views of H.M.G. on question whether state of war exists in Spain. W2390/1/41.

Regulations in Spain regarding import, export and circulation of currency: seizure of peseta notes by authorities at Huelva.

W2016/W2755/W5108/W6504/40/41.

Seizure of s.s. Makefjell by Spanish insurgents. W4832/W5625/2932/41.

Seizure of s.s. Fernando I de Ybarra and cargo by Spanish insurgents.

W4527/W6298/W7067/

W5120/2932/41.

Seizure of Greek s.s. Nagos by Spanish insurgents. W14977/W21146/2932/41.

Capture of s.s. Stanwold by General Franco's naval forces. W17181/W17794/23/41.

Capture of s.s. Molton. W13059/23/41.

Sinking of s.s. Jean Weems by Spanish insurgents: claims against British underwriters.

W20151/W21267/23/41.

Seizure of Danish steamer Harriet by Spanish insurgents. W15773/2932/41.

Seizure of cargo of s.s. Itxas-Alde by Spanish insurgents.

W11776/W13958/W15496/2932/41.

Capture of s.s. Caper. W15493/23/41.

Seizure of s.s. Mirupanu and s.s. Candlestone Castle.

W14472/W14968/W15414/W16028/

W16523/W16696/23/41.

Capture of s.s. Bobie.

W18805/W19158/W19701/23/41.

Detention of s.s. Gardelaki by Spanish insurgents. W13166/2932/41.

Detention of s.s. Alix by Spanish insurgents.

W15862/2932/41.

Seizure of s.s. Burlington. W17232/23/41.

Claim by Phoenix Assurance Co. against Spanish Govt. in respect of bales of dried codfish seized at Valencia.

W19161/W21219/2932/41.

Sinking of Danish steamer Edith by Spanish insurgents. W20146/W21316/23/41.

British insurance interest in Spain.

W17360/W22594/3/41.

Capture of Norwegian steamer Alix by Spanish insurgents: insurance paid by British underwriters: claim for compensation.

W21147/W21809/W2932/41.

Claims in behalf of British insurance interests for compensation from Spanish Govt. or from General Franco's Govt. cases arising out of civil war: method of presentation: views of F.O. W15657/W22594/3/41.

Enquiry whether there is in existence a de facto Govt. under General Franco in Spain.

W20149/1/41.

Effect of recognition of belligerent rights in Spain and exchange of agents with Salamanca authorities on ships, registered in insurgent territory, trading with British ports. W20697/W21740/13237/41.

Ince, Roseoe, Wilson & Glover (continued).

Capture of French steamer Riri by Spanish insurgents.

W19949/W21048/W22132/2932/41.

Claims of British insurance companies against Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents: list of cases in which payments have been made for damage caused by action of Spanish authorities. W20634/3/41.

Danish letter of request. T4953/4953/371.

Seizure of s.s. Mauritz and cargo by Spanish insurgents. W3635/W4144/2932/41.

Capture of s.s. Mirupanu by Spanish insurgents. W22394/23/41.

Inchaustegui, Fernando Sainz de, and son.

Hostages at Bilbao: measures to secure release. W5547/2/41.

Inchbald, G. H. E.

Bischoff, Coxe & Co. E2758/91/44.

See also BISCHOFF, COXE & CO.

Inchcape Memorial Scholarships.

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Inche Bachee bin Wonchik.

See BACHEE BIN WONCHIK, INCHE.

Inchusindague, G. M.

Uruguayan Consul-General at Cape Town: cancellation of appointment.

T14526/T14472/14472/385.

Inckel, J. E.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Inclan, R. Guas.

See GUAS INCLAN, R.

Income Tax.

See also TAXES AND TAXATION.

Anglo-French taxation negotiations: field covered (pensions, companies, exchange of information, &c.);

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Anglo-French agreement for reciprocal exemption of air transport profits from income tax:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Reciprocal arrangements between U.K. and foreign countries in connexion with exemption from National Defence Contribution:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-Netherlands agreement for reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

German-Netherlands agreement regarding:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

Anglo-Belgian practice regarding taxation of disability pensions:

— See PENSIONS, &c.

Proposed Anglo-Soviet Agreement for non-taxation of agency profits:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION:

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Payment of British Consular fees for declarations claiming exemption from income tax:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Negotiations for Anglo-United States, and Newfoundland United States reciprocal tax agreements:

— See INCOME TAX: UNITED STATES.

Income Tax (continued).

Bilateral treaties for avoidance of double taxation in respect of tax on income:

— See TREATIES: ICELAND AND SWEDEN.

HUNGARY AND SWEDEN.

DENMARK AND FINLAND

Bilateral agreement regarding reciprocal exemption of profits from income tax:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND GREECE.

GREAT BRITAIN AND

ROUMANIA.

Fiscal evasion and double taxation: reports and recommendations of League of Nations Fiscal Committee: proposed agreement for prevention of fiscal evasion: H.M.G.'s views. W3681/W14934/W17669/185/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry.

W14041/185/98.

— Attitude of Australia. W22164/185/98.

Tax claims by foreign and Colonial Govts. against London Accepting Houses: notes on: representations to Govts. concerned (Austria, Czechoslovakia, Latvia, Peru, Poland, Roumania).

W15453/W15597/W18385/W18927/

W19060/W19037/W19401/W18153/

W20589/W22252/W22737/W22623/

W22875/15453/50.

French proposals concerning repression of fiscal evasion: report by League of Nations Fiscal Committee. W991/185/98.

Taxation in U.K., France, Germany, Italy and United States: comparative statistics: P.Q.

W12605/12605/50.

Reciprocal convention between Canada and United States, 30th December, 1936: text.

L7212/372/405.

Proposals to include provision excepting double taxation agreements from M.F.N. provisions of commercial treaties: notes on.

W22889/901/50.

Exemption of Japanese shipping profits from income tax in Aden: position under Anglo-Japanese reciprocal arrangements.

W21691/W22243/W22242/21691/50.

Exemption of Japanese shipping profits from income tax in Aden: position under the Anglo-Japanese reciprocal arrangement: Japanese Ambassador's enquiry.

F7441/7441/23.

Legislation in British colonies for reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax: position: question whether agreements with foreign countries should be concluded: interdepartmental meeting.

W21691/W22242/W22243/

W22286/21691/50.

Reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax: Netherlands request for extension of facilities to British colonies and reciprocally to certain Netherlands colonies.

W22243/W22242/21691/50.

Income Tax: Africa: Kenya.

Exemption of non-resident shipowners from income tax on profits: question of reciprocity: French enquiry. W21691/21691/50.

Income Tax: Belgian.

Tax on earned income and national crisis contribution on salaries, pensions, &c.: modifications: copy of decree.

C796/C1351/C2446/9/4.

Decree regarding co-ordination of laws on income tax. C6905/C8725/9/4.

Income Tax: Belgian (continued).

Taxation of salaries of employees of U.K. flax merchants having branches or representatives in Belgium. C3874/3874/4 (file).

Income Tax: Brazilian.

Proposed new law to debar from trade and commerce those who are debtors of the National Treasury on account of taxation.

A8840/9/6.

Income Tax: British.

Payment by foreign consular officers and consular employees:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

Questions concerned with diplomatic privilege:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

Question of payment by foreign military missions in U.K.:

— See MILITARY MISSIONS: BRAZILIAN.

Question of liability to taxation of officers of Spanish Non-intervention Board.

W11659/7/41.

Facilities for Mr. Fu Yun-chang to study system. F2945/F4077/34/10.

Information regarding: Belgian request.

L272/L272/405 (file).

Regulations providing for reliefs for depreciation of means of production for purposes of assessment: questionnaire from Norwegian Minister. L3854/3854/405 (file).

Taxation affecting overseas concerns which establish branches or companies in U.K.: inclusion of National Defence contribution: D.O.T. circular for information of H.M.R.R. abroad. W10635/921/50.

Claim of German banking firm in connexion with funds representing income tax deducted by U.K. authorities in respect of certain securities deposited in U.K. before the war. C1557/1557/18 (file).

Exemption from U.K. tax for salaries of staffs of London offices of the Argentine Meat Board and the Argentine National Grain and Elevator Commission: position.

A2526/A3065/690/2.

Position regarding payment of tax on a retaining fee paid by H.M.G. to a person resident in Egypt (case of Sir F. Watson).

J1034/J3200/J2717/J3121/J3278/
J3331/33/16.

Claim of Consul Hillgarth to relief from surtax in connexion with excess office and representation expenses which constitute official out-of-pocket expenses. K8736/70/241.

Activities of British subjects evading income tax in district of Consul-General at Nice.

K2523/2523/250 (file).

Evasion of payment: information of persons concerned, furnished by Consul-General at Antwerp. K11355/K12661/2523/250.

Revision of forms on which declarations for exemption are made before consular officers.

K14250/K14863/2523/250.

Payable by medical officer at Cairo Consulate-General from emoluments.

K6200/6200/216.

Income Tax: Ceylonese.

Payable on pensions paid by Ceylon Govt. through British Consul at Honolulu.

K791/791/245 (file).

Income Tax: Chinese.

Position of British banks in China vis-a-vis Chinese income tax law: opinion to be obtained from Crown Advocate: collection of tax from Chinese employees in British firms and British employees of Chinese Govt. F34/34/10 (file).

Payment of tax by British members of staff of Cheeloo University on salaries received from home mission boards. F2549/34/10.

Deduction of tax at source from interest on Govt. bonds: Treasury views: position of British firms in China.

F1655/F1803/F2032/F2077/
F2042/34/10.

Detailed Enforcement Rules for Provisional Income Tax Ordnance: text.

F1746/F2036/34/10.

— Ancillary regulations. F7884/34/10.

Directions for collection of income tax on class II incomes. F2905/34/10.

Treatment of Postal officials and Customs employees. F1592/F1842/F2548/34/10.

Chinese Govt. insist on payment of tax by British naval advisers to Govt.

F613/F1429/F1678/F1857/F2229/
F2226/F1984/87/10.

— rate of tax payable by foreign advisers.

F687/F1155/87/10.

Difficulty of collection: necessity for foreign help. F2460/34/10.

Levy of tax on interest from Swatow Consulate Bank deposit. F2050/34/10.

Payment of, by British subjects and firms: position in North China: order issued by Hopei-Chahar Political Council.

F1904/F3617/34/10.

Reports on collection of at various ports in China. F3214/34/10.

— Position in Yumanfu. F7898/34/10.

Discussions at Treasury with Chinese Coronation delegation. F2690/4/10.

Position regarding payment by British employees of Canton-Kowloon Railway.

F8159/34/10.

Legal position of British banks in China in relation to Chinese income tax: views of Acting Crown Advocate.

F3122/F5482/F5659/34/10.

Employment of British personnel in Chinese Income Tax Administration: attitude of Chinese Govt. F3533/34/10.

Position in regard to Russians, Germany and stateless persons of Iraqi descent: notification regarding obligations of foreign nationals enjoying extra-territorial rights.

F7897/34/10.

Income Tax: Colombian.

Application to foreign shipping:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: COLOMBIA.

Decree regarding taxation of excess profits of companies and partnerships: text.

A1573/60/II.

Law making amendments to the Income Tax Law: text. A5615/60/II.

Income Tax: French.

Position as regards declaration and taxation of income derived from abroad.

C410/238/17.

Increase in tax following financial crisis.

C5010/C5050/53/17.

— Tax on yield of securities.

C6326/C6926/53/17/C6747/6747/17.

Income Tax: Greek.

Taxation of income of limited liability companies:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: GREECE.

Position regarding tax on amount payable by Greek Govt. in respect of claim of Smyrna-Aidin Railway Company. R8177/1362/19.

Income Tax: Indian.

Liability of Nepalese subjects to. F1006/51/61.

Income Tax: Indic: British West.

Legislation in connexion with exemption of shipping profits from income tax under Anglo-Netherlands agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

Income Tax: Italian.

Maximum tax-free income of manual workers.

R3787/64/22.

Income Tax: Kwantung (Leased Territory).

Promulgation of Ordinance. F5490/947/10.

Income Tax: Latvian.

Additional revenues included in budget: causes.

N454/66/59.

Statement regarding position of income tax in budget year 1936-37. N3132/66/59.

Income Tax: Manchurian.

Tax on earned income introduced: application to British subjects. F10949/177/10.

Income Tax: Mexican.

Income Tax Law: amendments to.

A223/132/26.

— Text of 1934 law and amendments up to 15th June, 1937. A5921/132/26.

— Amendments to. A8300/132/26.

Income Tax: Norwegian.

Tax on bank deposits. N3695/374/30.

Tax on fortunes for budget period 1937-38.

N3694/374/30.

Figures for assessed capital and income of Norwegian nation for 1935 and 1936.

N4745/374/30.

Taxation of interest on bank deposits: tendency towards hoarding. N1106/374/30.

Taxation of bank deposits for budget period 1936-37: decree. N2281/374/30.

Tax payable to Spitsbergen on fortune and income to remain unchanged during budget year 1937-38. N3284/N3693/374/30.

Income Tax: Panamanian.

Introduction of a bill to levy a special tax on dividends or profits earned by companies in Panama for the benefit of non-residents: views on. A4669/513/32.

Income Tax: Persian.

New law: text: position in regard to foreigners in Persia receiving incomes from abroad: attitude of H.M.G.: domicile question.

E280/E213/E543/E558/E5620/20/34.

— Penalties for defaulters: Persian Govt. circular. E1464/E4120/20/34.

Income Tax: Peruvian.

Decree designed to prevent evasion or delay in payment of income tax: difficulties in operation of: protests against.

A273/273/35.

Income Tax: Roumanian.

Taxation of profits of foreign concerns:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ROUMANIA.

Future correspondence to go to Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Office. R4168/167/37.

Income Tax: Swedish.

Revision of existing system of taxation.

N6145/27/42.

Income Tax: Swiss.

Assessment of English school girl.

R6233/1071/43.

Income Tax: Tunisian.

Position as regards declaration and taxation of income derived from abroad.

C410/C985/C987/C1373/C1580/
C4041/C5419/238/17.

Income Tax: Turkish.

Liability of British Chaplain at Smyrna to pay:

Turkish claim: F.O. conversation with Bishop of Gibraltar and Dr. Westcott.

E4182/4182/44 (file).

Income Tax: United States.

Congress Committee on tax evasion and avoidance: report, with recommendations and records of hearings: texts.

A5899/A5900/239/45.

Act to equalise taxation and prevent tax evasion and avoidance: text. A6674/239/45.

Treasury Department regulations regarding taxation of income of United States shareholders of foreign personal holding companies: text. A8669/A9401/239/45.

Proposed taxation of foreign capital moving to and from the United States: possible detrimental effects on British insurance companies: Anglo-United States negotiations.

A6987/A7158/239/45.

Liability of foreign banks to United States capital stock tax on their balances held by agents in the United States: history of case of Messrs. N. T. Butterfield & Son, Ltd., bankers, of Bermuda, who have been charged tax, penalties for not making returns, and interest on late payments, when no other foreign banks would appear to have been assessed or charged: representations by H.M.G. A8329/239/45.

Taxation of profits made by non-resident aliens on transactions through brokers: exemption given by Revenue Act of 1936: representations by H.M.G. against tax claims made by United States authorities on firms covering profits in earlier years: position.

A536/A767/A1235/A2312/A2742/

A4066/A4546/239/45.

— Swiss representations. A738/239/45.

Taxation of profits made before 1936 by non-residents of the United States on transactions through brokers: statement by the United States Treasury as to position of British non-residents: proposed publication of: copies of United States Revenue Bulletins. A6679/A8265/A8684/239/45.

Taxes on Ledging transactions: claims against certain British firms. A6625/239/45.

Liability of foreign visitors to United States on business to United States income tax: case of Mr. Bowie charged with tax and obliged to leave an excessive deposit to cover any claims when profit is computed: opinion of Board of Inland Revenue on position under United States revenue law. A3081/A3647/A4177/A3560/A4495/
A7611/239/45.

Taxation of non-resident aliens: representations by the British Empire Chamber of Commerce, New York, and request for action by H.M.G.. with a legal brief on the question. A5907/239/45.

— Views of Board of Inland Revenue on.

A6820/239/45.

— Views of B. of T. on. A7638/239/45.

Income Tax: United States (continued).

Taxation of foreign investments: reported Anglo-American negotiations for a reciprocal agreement regarding views on.
 A6915/A6916/A7225/A8067/
 A9269/239/45.
 — P.Q. A8857/228/45.

Liability to tax of profits on sales made in the United States by agents of U.K. firms: D.O.T. Trade circular. A5492/239/45.

Liability to United States income tax of Mr. L. Weis in respect of transactions in futures on the United States Commodities Exchanges: views on position of Mr. Weis under United States law.

A3766/A4390/A4652/239/45.

Liability of British visitors to the United States to United States income tax: enquiry: statement of position.

A2951/A3269/239/45.

Position with regard to the levying of United States income tax on the profits of sales made in the United States by agents of U.K. firms: statement for publication in the B. of T. Journal and issue as circular by the D.O.T.: text. A5028/239/45.

Tax on dividends and interest coupons payable to non-residents: Govt. of Newfoundland desire for a reciprocal agreement for limiting the percentage of tax payable.

A4918/A5903/A6180/A7542/
 A8119/239/45.

Taxation of non-resident aliens: reported possible increase in the rate of the withholding tax: United States statements regarding: views on position: proposals of a joint Congress Committee regarding.

A4692/A4809/A5217/A5632/239/45.

Demands for United States income tax made upon British visitors after short visits and need for representations by H.M.G.: P.Q. A2714/239/45.

Demand made by United States Govt. to British holders of United States bonds for return of income for years 1929 to 1935.

A2223/239/45.

Claim against Messrs. Courtaulds for income tax alleged to be payable on sales of securities and on dividends: investigation into. A541/A612/A7116/239/45.

Incorporated Hindu Association of Europe, Ltd.

Funeral rites and cremation of Indian pilot of air disaster at Hausse, Seine Inferieure.

K13462/12987/217.

Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers.

Restrictions imposed by H.M.G. on visits to Spain: reason for discrimination between authors and journalists. W21599/1786/41.

Incorporated Society of British Advertisers.

Suggestion for advertising campaign to promote international goodwill and peace.

W22857/818/98.

Incorporated Society of Provincial Notaries Public of England and Wales.

Law of the State of New York regarding the authentication of documents: petition against. A2976/A4926/1589/45.

Inuletz, J.

Position in new Roumanian Cabinet.

R7681/162/37.

Indalkatcho, Makonnen (Dejazmach).

See MAKONEN INDALKATCHO (DEJAZMACH).

Indians, J., Col.

Appointment as Inspector of Civil Aviation, Latvia. N1193/1192/59.

Indar Singh.

Registration of births of children.

T5992/5992/378.

Indecent Literature.

Import into Belgium:

— See PUBLICATIONS: BELGIUM.

International Convention for Suppression of Circulation and Traffic in Obscene Publications:

— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Traffic in obscene publications: summary of annual reports for 1935-36 prepared by League Secretariat.

W5626/W8509/272/98.

Traffic in obscene publications: reports to League of Nations: report in respect of Southern Rhodesia for 1936.

W5248/272/98.

— Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland. W15870/272/98.

— Cyprus, Nyasaland and Zanzibar. W15604/272/98.

— Various Colonies. W17269/272/98.

— Report by Burma. W18582/272/98.

— Reports by Kenya, Malay States (Unfederated), Tanganyika Territory, Malay States (Federated) and Falkland Islands.

W19380/272/98.

— Reports for Jamaica, Windward Islands, Nigeria, Gold Coast, Ceylon, New Hebrides, Hong Kong, Western Pacific (British Solomon Islands Protectorate) and Straits Settlements. W22058/272/98.

Indelli, Mario.

Italian representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.

Indemnity: Chinese Boxer.

Universities' China Committee in connexion with:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN. CHINA INSTITUTE.

Indemnity Fund: purchase of railway material by Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission of:

— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.

Indemnity Fund: transfers to account of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission: receipts.

F215/F756/F2078/F3491/F6492/
 F7754/166/10.

Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission: 1936 Annual Report of. F3647/166/10.

Scheme for capitalising future instalments payable to Purchasing Commission in London. F2410/F3017/F7891/166/10.

Indemnity Fund: P.Q.s on method of administration. F3230/166/10.

List of scholarships awarded to Chinese students in U.K. F6114/166/10.

Proposed purchase of four ships for China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.

F8406/827/10.

British share of: instalments received from Chinese Govt. by Board of Trustees: receipts.

F257/F476/F811/F1172/F1492/F1747/
 F2039/F3199/F8062 &c./166/10.

British share of: semi-annual report (January-June, 1936) of Board of Trustees.

F2452/166/10.

British share of: enquiry as to position. F6250/166/10.

Indemnity: Chinese Boxer (continued).

Netherlands Govt. share: apportionment of instalments. F999/999/10.

Japanese share: instalments to be paid into a suspense account: position as result of Japanese action in regard to Customs during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F7302/F7673/166/10/F8699/
F10436/4/10.

— See also CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

China Indemnity Commission: files in connexion with, found in effects of the late Dame Adelaide Anderson: disposal of.

L827/827/405.

Indemnity Fund: suggested annual grant from the returned British funds to school in Yunnanfu. L8191/8191/405.

Indemnity: Stack Fund.

Annual report to be sent to F.O. separate from Sudan annual report. J1155/1155/16.

Indemnity Marine Insurance Co.

Claims against Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents arising out of civil war.

W20634/3/41.

Independent Labour Party.

Despatch of ambulance unit to Spain.

W3496/1786/41.

Welfare of Mr. Joaquin Marin, held as hostage by insurgents in Spain: proposals for exchange. W17991/W17684/127/41.

Disposal of funds sent to Mr. J. McNair at Barcelona. W10922/10922/41 (file).

Passport facilities for representative in Spain: facilities to return to Spain after visit to France.

W9778/W9853/W10281/

W11563/1786/41.

Repatriation expenses of Mr. H. McNeill.

K15164/42/241.

Indexes: Great Britain.

Finnish enquiry regarding index cards used in Govt. and Municipal Departments.

L8649/6466/405.

India.

See also SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY.

Position of Indian States in regard to international conventions:

— See TREATIES: INDIA.

Separation of Burma and Aden: matters arising out of:

— See BURMA.

ADEN.

Designation of sons and daughters of Indian Rulers:

— See TITLES.

Use of terms "India" and "Indian States" and scope of phrase, "territories under suzerainty of His Majesty," in treaties between H.M.G. and other Govts.:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (QUESTIONS AFFECTING DOMINIONS AND COLONIES).

Baluchistan agency diaries and intelligence summaries:

— See BALUCHISTAN.

Appointment of Japanese Army Resident Officer in. F1543/1543/23 (file).

Influx of Persians into: measures to control undesirables. E1862/1862/34 (file).

Attack on H.M.G.'s policy in: speech by Miss K. Khandwalla in Tientsin.

F4682/4682/10.

German Press comment on constitutional crisis.

C2544/270/18.

India (continued).

Question whether phrase "members of the British Commonwealth of Nations" should be regarded as covering India: special position of latter. T4946/1266/384.

Communism: training of Indian students at Moscow: seizure of communist literature in possession of students returning from U.K.: extract from Morning Post. N2076/713/38.

Confidential appreciations of the Indian situation issued by the I.O.: distribution by the F.O.: copies: substitution of a non-confidential information series: copies.

— Deletion of Batavia Consulate-General from the distribution by F.O.

P2386/69/150 (file).

Confidential appreciations of the situation in India: use of information by a Czechoslovak journalist. P2635/69/150.

Distribution of Parliamentary and official papers relating to India to H.M.R.R. abroad: arrangements for supply by F.O. instead of through the I.O. P3562/69/150.

Statistical abstract for British India, 1936: copies for F.O. distribution: review of position: question of need for copies for the F.O., certain of H.M. Missions and Consulates, and the British Library at New York: future supply by F.O.

P2199/P2813/P2884/P3562/69/150.

British troubles in India: article in the Antwerp Press. P1708/69/150.

United States Press articles on India.

P5068/17/150.

Situation: Italian Press comment.

R2266/R2305/R2350/1/22.

Anti-British activities in India of Italian consular officers, officials and journalists.

R3028/R3418/R4674/705/22.

British policy of aggression and protection: refusal of population to recognise India Act: Italian wireless broadcast. R3051/1/22.

Notes on attitude towards politics of Indian merchants in Kobe. F4506/4506/23.

Notes on Indian community at Kobe.

F7974/4506/23.

India (French, and French Claims in).

Jurisdiction in French leges in India: question of including matter in negotiations regarding abolition of British capitulatory rights in Morocco. W4344/W4649/46/28.

French leges at Calicut and Masulipatam and Balasore, &c.: taxation and sovereignty issues: proposed negotiations.

C481/C1342/C1451/C2393/C2394/
C2807/C4573/C4654/C5392/C6542/
C8762/11/17.

French leges at Masulipatam: difficulties between British and French authorities.

C3010/11/17.

Territorial limits of Mahé: alleged encroachment into British Indian territory.

C1867/11/17.

Difficulties of Mr. H. Greenfield (British Official) with French authorities.

C2735/C2807/C3073/C4780/11/17.

Visit of M. Godart: views on conditions.

C2671/240/17/C5250/11/17.

Political affairs: reports on sessions of Conseil-General. C3834/11/17.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier).

Alleged gun running by Italians:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

PRESS: INDIA.

PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier) (continued).

Peshawar Intelligence Summaries:

— See PESHAWAR.

Ghawazha boundary line: location of boundary pillar:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

Memorandum of instructions relating to the intelligence organisation of the Deputy Director, Intelligence, Peshawar.

N2939/18/97.

Who's Who in North-West Frontier: copy sent to F.O. in error. N2667/2667/97.

Activities of Abdullah Jan and similar offenders: evidence on part of Afghan Govt. of desire to co-operate with Govt. of India: desirability of replacing rule of practice by International Law: views of Col. F. Tytler: F.O. minutes. N177/14/97.

Abdullah Jan's gang: Afghan Govt. requested to arrest any members entering Afghanistan and detain them permanently at a distance from border: list of names.

N71/N158/N174/14/97.

— Differential treatment afforded by Afghan Govt. to Abdullah Jan and Angur: views of British authorities: correspondence between Govt. of India and North-West Frontier officials. N174/14/97.

Activities of Abdullah Jan's gang: hint to Afghan Govt. that return of Abdullah to his former haunts might lead to renewed bombing. N2483/14/97.

Afghan request for arrest of a certain Mangal named Mahram on charge of murder.

N73/14/97.

— Removal across frontier into Afghanistan.

N2284/14/97.

Payment of allowances by Afghan Govt. to certain Daur Maliks of North Waziristan: increased enlistment of tribesmen, Ahmandzai Wazirs on British side of Durand Line, and Mahsuds, in Urghun Militia.

N176/N887/N949/N967/N1678/176/97.

Attack on mail lorry by Pale Khosti and his gang: movements.

N286/N064/N4404/14/97.

— Delay in enquiry. N3663/14/97.

— Govt. of India prepared to drop present case: action not to be taken as precedent by Afghan Govt. N6406/14/97

Attack by Sulaiman Khel gang on Ushkel Nasir Kirri: steps to prevent Afghan subjects from entering British territory, and commission of such offences in future.

N287/14/97.

Sulaiman Khel: punishment for attack on Wana column. N2941/14/97.

Activities of Daud Shah. N4681/14/87.

Zilli Khel situation report: agreements made with Kaka Khel, Utman Khel and Sheikh Bazid Khel: copies. N1432/14/97.

Mohmand situation: question of upkeep of road to Nahakki and of calling full jirga: views of Govt. of India.

N837/N885/N1775/14/97.

Mohmand affairs: attitude towards question of repairs to Nahakki road: attitude of Afghan Govt. towards activities of Bad Shah Gul.

N2239/N3107/14/97.

Need for caution and conciliation in dealing with frontier tribes: statement by Afghan Prime Minister: conversation with S. of S.

N732/222/97.

Admission by N.W.F. Province authorities that Afghan Govt. can be helpful over frontier affairs. N282/18/97.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier) (continued).

North-West Frontier tribal allowances: periodical report. N1443/176/97.

Establishment of Afghan Sepoy post to North-West of Ghawazha Levy Post for purpose of checking smugglers from both sides of border. N4476/14/97.

Increase in tribal armaments on North-West Frontier: source of supplies.

N5045/N5374/14/97.

Pro-Amanullah propaganda: efforts to stir up trouble in Waziristan: activities of Mohamed Aziz. N5331/10/97.

Arrest of Indian Gurkha soldier Zinha Singh Thapu by Afghans on Indian side of frontier: protest by H.M.G.

N5048/N6184/N6390/14/97.

Frontier disturbances attributed to activities of agents of Ex-King Amanullah and to Italy, Germany and U.S.S.R.: Hindu (Lahore) Press comment. N3022/15/97.

— See further under PRESS: INDIA.

North-West Frontier operations: publication of report on. N6359/14/97.

Operations on North-West Frontier: Italian Press comment. R2496/1/22.

— Explanation of methods of H.M.G. furnished by I.O. for possible use at Rome by H.M. Embassy. R2063/1/22.

Shinwari grazing rights: suggested agreement to obviate incidents: proposed informal commission: Afghan Govt.'s attitude.

N178/N1676/N2670/14/97.

— Proposed discussion between Sarhaddar and Political Agent, Khyber: instructions regarding H.M.G.'s attitude.

N5375/N5864/14/97.

Shinwari of Landi Kotal: ownership of land in Zeri Darband taken possession of by Darbandwal Shinwaris: petition to Govt. of India: threat to attack Darbandwals until property is returned.

N3699/N3878/14/97.

Raid by Jajis of Maidan, Afghan territory, into British territory: representations to Afghan Govt. N4828/N5867/14/97.

Incidents between Kurram Malli Khel and Afghan Maidan Jajis: suggested discussion between Political Agent at Kurram and Afghan official. N5384/14/97.

Entry into British territory to evade arrest by Afghan authorities of Malik Shashai: arrest and removal from frontier proposed.

N5382/14/97.

Escape of Sardar Mohamed Umar from surveillance: request of Afghan Govt. for his arrest and removal from frontier.

N5443/N5773/14/97.

Malakand situation: Khar-Nawagai dispute: activities of Faqir of Ilingar and Badshah Gul: hostilities: attitude of H.M.G.

N4675/N4885/N5509/N5774/14/97.

— Mahmunds refuse to support Mohnmonds against Khar: fighting at Ghalo Ghund.

N5912/14/97.

Pursuit of Sultan Khels by Sulaiman Khels from Afghanistan into India: request by Afghan Govt. for removal of certain Sultan Khels from frontier to avoid possibility of further unrest: lenient attitude of Afghan Govt. toward Sulaiman Khels.

N4925/N5149/N5164/N5298/

N5315/N5332/14/97.

— Afghan protest against employment of Gul Khan, of Sultan Khel tribe, as British khassadar. N5332/N5430/14/97.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier) (continued).

Mugbil affairs: efforts to get Afghan Govt. to implement jirga findings. N1070/14/97.

— Position regarding Zamin's ancestral property: incursion of Zamin's faction into Afghan territory.

N3121/N3258/N3327/N3511/
N4137/N4494/14/97.

Mugbil affairs: murder of Kassim Khan by Sahib Din's party within British territory: Afghan Govt. approached and requested to prevent recurrence of such events: impracticability of handing over Din's land to Zamin faction: efforts to trace murderer.

N4606/N5159/N5385/N5741/
N6044/N6201/14/97.

— Meeting of Joint Commission to discuss.

N6351/14/97.

Mugbil affairs: efforts to maintain peaceful relations between tribes of Zamin and Sahib Din. N4287/14/97.

Violation of Indian frontier by Afghan nationals near Binsbai. N5373/N5740/14/97.

Affairs on Baluchistan border: clash between Afghan sepoys and sheep smugglers from British territory. N14/14/97.

Hassan Khel situation: petition begging pardon, &c. N21/14/97.

Afriди situation: restoration of allowance and lifting of blockade. N17/14/97.

— Tribe's attitude towards construction of road by Govt. of India. N38/N203/14/97.

— Petition presented on behalf of Afridi tribes: Wakhs (authority) given by other sections of Zakha Khel in connexion with dispute of pickets at Tauda Mela.

N349/14/97.

— Action by Afridis as protest against Zakha Khel award: non-evacuation of pickets: continuation of blockade. N467/14/97.

— Delay in evacuation of pickets: tribal allowances withheld: reports on general position.

N2482/N2574/N2484/N3026/

N3302/14/97.

— Report by Political Agent at Kyber: violence on part of Kashars anticipated, probably in Khyber Pass: Political Agent to hold jirga. N1430/14/97.

Importance of Afridi Sarishta and its recent loss of power: essential to keep broken elements from combining while hostilities continue in Waziristan: payment of outstanding allowances.

N3328/N3668/N3876/14/97.

Situation in Khaissora Valley: Afghan assistance to tribesmen: representations to Afghan Govt.: suggestion for a Barampta.

N22/N37/N55/N56/N74/N91/N105/
N142/N159/N180/N207/N3814/14/97.

— Action between British troops and tribesmen: action by R.A.F. N89/14/97.

— Terms of settlement with Tori Khel and Madda Khel, &c.: position in regard to that portion of the road lying within Bannu district: Jirga proceedings, &c.

N202/N352/N293/N299/14/97.

— Situation reports.

N239/N244/N350/N299/N424/N491/
N493/N581/N644/N886/N801/14/97.

— Jirga proceedings: penalties imposed on Madda Khel and Maliks. N802/14/97.

Italian interest in events: article in Tevere.

N2877/2676/97.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier) (continued).

North-West Frontier situation: death of Capt. Keogh and Scouts orderly in ambush.

N604/N707/14/97.

— Ambush of Lieut Beatty: death of, together with two Khassadars.

N695/N719/N763/14/97.

— Ambush of Capt. Keogh and Lieut. Beatty: possible connexion with events in Khaissora Valley: proceedings against malefactors.

N742/N803/N812/N1283/14/97.

— Outlook becoming serious: Fakir of Ipi centre of trouble: measures to secure his expulsion by Tori Khel. N1230/14/97.

— Activities of Faqir of Ipi: collection of mixed lashkar in neighbourhood of Arsals Kot: Faqir's followers incited to kidnap British officer and to commit outrages.

N1245/N1256/N1316/14/97.

Activities of Faqir of Ipi: proposed demonstration by aircraft over Arsals Kot as inducement to Tori Khel to comply with demands of Govt. of India. N1246/N1326/14/97.

— Activities of Faqir of Ipi: Khassadars invited to leave Govt. service under pain of being considered infidels. N1526/14/97.

— Furnishing of sectional security in respect of Faqir of Ipi by Madda Khel Tori Maliks: activities of Din Faqir of Gabar Bhitannis: situation report.

N1065/N1289/N1360/N1390/

N1362/14/97.

Madda Khel and Mahsud jirgas: report on proceedings: fines imposed, &c.

N1286/N1355/14/97.

Formation of hostile lashkars to be visited by immediate air action. N1255/14/97.

Air blockade of certain areas in Shaku Valley. N1312/N1291/14/97.

N.W. Frontier situation: reports.

N1280/N1352/N1444/N1457/N1478/
N1477/N1568/N1583/N1558/N1626/
N1627/N1639/N1805/N1812/N1821/
N2108/N2111/N2128/N2154/N2176/
N2056/N2225/N2005/N2240/N2085/
N2188/N2251/N2268/N2325/N2358/
N2380/N2399/N2419/N2434/N2456/
N2495/N2507/N2575 &c. /14/97.

Bombing of two Madda Khel villages: movements of Bealty murderers. N1445/14/97.

Proposed punitive air action against Bhitanni villages as deterrent against raiding in settled districts. N3053/14/97.

I.O. minutes giving summary of position.

N1356/N2318/14/97.

N.W. Frontier affairs: operations against Mullah Sher Ali. N4601/14/97.

Desertion of Afghan sepoys from Upper Gawi post. N4604/14/97.

Situation in Katawazi: reports from Major Macann. N4506/N4643/N4603/14/97.

Increasing presence of Afghan tribesmen in Waziristan: Afghan offer of direct assistance refused by Govt. of India.

N1646/14/97.

Outrages in N. Waziristan taking more serious complexion: punitive measures.

N1666/14/97.

Utmanzai Wazir Jirgh sections accept power from Tori Khel to deal direct with Tori Khel hostiles harbouring Faqir of Ipi.

N1680/14/97.

Measures to deal with Tori Khel: notice warning of air action against certain areas.

N2053/14/97.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier) (continued).

Air blockade of Jalal Khel summer grazing grounds. N2011/14/97.

Blockade of Arsal Area: notice to tribesmen.

N2022/N1956/14/97.

Air blockade of Gabar Bhittannis.

N2324/14/97.

Notice to inhabitants of Spinwam Post area of intended air attack. N2357/14/97.

Use of delayed action bombs: casualties caused to armed men and non-combatants: crops, dams or reservoirs destroyed: substance for reply to P.Q. N2381/14/97.

Afghan Govt.'s uneasiness over course of events: offer of mediation on both sides of frontier. N2223/N2271/14/97.

— Offer declined. N2318/14/97.

Intervention in interests of peace by Afghan Govt. with Faqir of Ipi as distinct from British tribes generally: no objection by H.M.G.: attitude of Govt. of India: undesirability of adhering too strictly to doctrine of non-interference by Afghan Govt. with British tribes: Govt. of Afghanistan not to be discouraged entirely from helping H.M.G.

N4177/N4289/N4342/N4388/N4410/

N4347/N4428/N451/N4168/

N4270/14/97.

Questions relating co-operation with Afghan Govt. against Faqir of Ipi and of Govt. availing themselves of Afghan Govt.'s influence with British tribes and of removing restriction on air action within three miles of Durand line: I.O. minutes.

N5417/14/97.

Afghan Govt.'s note complaining that forward policy and use of force by Govt. of India against tribesmen will give rise to utmost danger to Afghan Govt. internally from accusations of pro-British policy, &c., and will endanger Anglo-Afghan relations: H.M.G.'s reply denying policy of force and explaining that Anglo-Afghan interests can best be served by co-operation.

N4052/14/97.

Note to Afghan Govt. thanking them for their co-operation in preventing Afghan subjects from taking part in disturbances in Waziristan and explaining policy of H.M.G. on N.W. Frontier: F.O. minutes drawing attention to inherent dangers of having British troops tied down to operations on frontier and advantage which Italy might take of such situation to embarrass H.M.G. N5629/14/97.

Aerial blockade of Sham plain to exclude Tori Khel. N2224/14/97.

Proclamation distributed to tribes of Waziristan by new Governor: address by Resident Miranshah to Mahsud Jirgas: cessation of air action against Madda Khel: notice to tribesmen. N1954/14/97.

Attitude of Ghilzai and Kharotai lashkars: threatened attack on Zhob militia.

N1959/14/97.

Situation on Hazara border: activities of Wali Dad. N2054/14/97.

Restriction of air blockade round Arsal Kot area belonging to Kikarai Mahouds: various notices issued to tribesmen in affected areas to avoid casualties among non-hostile elements. N2187/14/97.

Records of proceedings of Jirgas of Madda Khel and Tori Khel. N2573/14/97.

— Proposals to be laid before Tori Khel Jirga. N2926/14/97.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier) (continued).

Evidence of helpful attitude of Afghan Govt.

N2520/14/97.

Number of Bhittanis under detention: proposed action against those Bhittani sections still remaining hostile. N3052/N3079/14/97.

Proposed punishment of whole of Mahsuds to bring home tribal responsibility.

N3055/N3062/14/97.

Titar Khel kidnapping case: Bannu Police Special Report: increase in kidnapping of women. N3134/14/97.

Situation in Hazara. N3303/14/97.

Efficacy of punitive bombing. N3328/14/97.

Propaganda by wandering faqirs on behalf of Faqir of Ipi. N3302/14/97.

N.W. Frontier dispute: article in Damascus newspaper Alip Ba alleging British aim to be annexation of Afghanistan.

N3589/2676/97.

Nature and scope of operations: information for I.O. for possible P.Q.s.: Govt. of India request that full and frank statements be avoided, as reports are quickly transmitted to Faqir of Ipi. N2250/N2520/14/97.

Causes of rising, casualties, bombing, troops employed. proposals of Govt. for establishment of permanent peace: collation of information for White Paper. Mr. Lansbury's question in House.

N3109/N3145/N3153/N3180/

N3200/14/97.

Alleged advice and material assistance given by Soviet Naval Attaché at Angora to Afghan military cadets to assist Faqir of Ipi against H.M.G.: refusal of Turkish Govt. to embarrass H.M.G. N3943/14/97.

Endeavours of Faqir of Ipi to instigate Afghan tribes to join in holy war against Govt. of India: Afghan enquiry whether anything can be done to prevent him inciting Afghans. N5165/N5313/N5316/14/97.

British casualties: German Press comment.

C2544/270/18.

Letter from Badshah Gul I to Deputy-Commissioners, Peshawar, deplored state of affairs in Waziristan. N2824/14/97.

Bombing of tribes by British forces: article by Dr. Gayda in Italian Press.

J1065/J1159/433/1.

Proposals to settle Faqir of Ipi for period of years in Swat under surveillance of the Wati. N5776/14/97.

Ambush of Lieut. Beatty and Capt. Keogh: identity of culprits: barampta of Madda Khel carried out: full jirga summoned: proposed action in event of Madda Khel failing to take satisfactory action.

N841/N1231/N1232/N1244/N1246/

N1255/14/97.

— Reported incitement of tribesmen by Hakim Pir Mohamed to kill a faringi: representations to Afghan Govt.

N812/14/97.

— Ambush of Lieut Beatty and Capt. Keogh, &c.: Madda Khel's terms for surrender of culprits. N1256/N1252/14/97.

— Proposed action against Madda Khel: question of informing Afghan Govt.

N1271/N1374/14/97.

— Measures by Afghan Govt. N1418/14/97.

— Investigation: eight Imar Khel Khassaddars to stand their trial: remainder of company suspended until murderer is produced: territorial responsibility: punishment, &c. N1626/14/97.

— Bombing of village harbouring Beatty murderers. N1595/14/97.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier) (continued).

Ambush of Lieut. Beatty and Capt. Keogh (continued).

— Surrender of Beatty murder gang.

N1457/14/97.

— Murderers of Lieut. Beatty expelled from Madda Khel limits: question of return of looted cash, fine and surrender of rifles.

N2399/14/97.

Waziristan situation: subversive activities of Faqir of Ipi: source of funds.

N2394/14/97.

— Satisfactory discussions at Madda Khel jirga. N1180/14/97.

— Armed dacoity by gang of armed Wazirs: Hindus kidnapped: one wounded.

N1217/14/97.

— Continuance of unrest: effect on situation of Islam Bibi girl case: kidnapping of Hindus by Wazirs: movement of tribesmen. N1218/14/97.

— Activities of Faqir of Ipi: appeals to tribesmen for assistance in his fight for Islam: attitude of tribesmen.

N1219/N1244/N1289/N1478/N1510/
N2069/14/97.

— Pressure on Faqir of Shewa to join hostilities: offer to negotiate concerning Faqir of Ipi: suggestion that latter be allowed to settle down in peace on furnishing adequate securities: Govt.'s refusal. N3512/14/97.

— Negotiations with Fazal Din for peace talks with Faqir of Ipi: rumours of Italian monetary support for latter: punitive air action against Bhittanis: notification to Tori Khel Wazirs of Govt. terms for peace: pro-Amanullas activities of Fazal Din.

N3281/N3585/14/97.

— Extent of participation of Afghan tribes: Afghan view that enthusiasm for Faqir of Ipi's cause is on the wane. N3320/14/97.

— Gathering of Ghilzais and Khostwals at Bannu: shots fired into cavalry lines.

N1290/14/97.

Waziristan situation: detailed appreciation: indications of revival and intensification of hostile activities. N1008/14/97.

Waziristan situation: warning issued by Resident Bannu to Tori Khel tribe of Spinwam regarding occupation of certain areas.

N2576/N2577/14/97.

Waziristan situation: political measures against

Tori Khel to force Faqir of Ipi to give up his anti-Govt. activities: air blockade, blockade of roads, confiscation of contracts and dismissal of Khassadars. N2578/14/97.

— Construction of mechanical transport roads through disaffected areas by Govt. of India. N2735/14/97.

— Attack by tribesmen in Pezu Pass on train carrying detachment of Indian Regiment.

N2770/14/94.

— Offensive air action to be taken by British aircraft crews against tribesmen withdrawing from an engagement with British forces.

N2787/14/97.

— Undertaking by Din Faqir to surrender and to stop Bhittani raiding. N3306/14/97.

— Proposed action against Faqir of Shewa.

N3257/N3326/14/97.

— Inter-tribal dispatch at Katawaz: despatch of infantry brigade by Afghan Govt.

N3130/N5654/14/97.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier) (continued).

Waziristan situation (continued).

— Madda Khel Jirga: release of certain tribesmen accused in connexion with murder of Lieut. Beatty: outstanding offenders turned out of British territory: security for three years against their return: position regarding return of looted money and fines.

N3122/14/97.

— Activities of Faqir of Ipi: warning to tribes against rendering him aid: efforts to obtain his submission. N4658/14/97.

— Proceedings at Jirgas of all sections of Mahsuds. N3750/14/97.

— Acceptance of peace terms by the Mahsuds. N4602/14/97.

— Madda Khel Jirga: summary of proceedings and statement of terms accepted by tribe. N3159/14/97.

Waziristan situation: punishment of Kharotis and Suleiman Khel for attack on Wana column. N3304/N3545/14/97.

— Report of convoy of rifles, cartridges and bombs crossing border from Afghanistan.

N3436/14/97.

— Arrivals of Afghans across frontier decreasing. N2959/14/97.

— Surrender of hostages by Jalal Khel Mahsuds: Tori Khel suing for peace: air blockade being raised. N2860/14/97.

— Use of Faqir of Shewa's influence to induce Faqir of Ipi to cease hostilities: actions against districts in which latter may stay: future of Faqir of Shewa: influence of Mullah of Karbogha over Ipi Faqir.

N3620/14/97.

— Action against raiding gangs.

N3436/14/97.

— Covert encouragement of Waziristan tribes by Afghan Govt. N3215/70/97.

— Complete Dhanna Bhittanni jirga: proceedings: report by Deputy Commissioner and Political Officer at Bannu.

N3731/14/97.

— Bahlolzai Mahsuds jirga: report on proceedings. N3747/14/97.

— Afghan tribesmen proceeding to Waziristan: Afghan preventive measures: type of reports reaching Afghan Govt.: efforts of H.M. Legation to keep Afghan correctly informed about progress of events.

N3339/N3199/N3204/70/97/

N3809/N3814/14/97/N3161/18/97/

N5643/14/97.

— Extent to which Afghans have taken part in hostilities: responsible Afghan officials have on whole given no active encouragement: no evidence to show that Afghan Govt. have assisted hostile elements: analysis by D.D.I., Peshawar.

N3748/N3200/14/97.

— Release of Tori Khel hostages on production of equal number of security rifles: many Mahsud nominated hostages reported to have absconded in order to avoid surrender: surrender of kidnapped Hindu girls.

N3282/14/97.

— Announcement made to Bhittanni jirga: report on jirga proceedings: Tori Khel jirga: peace terms: Tori Khel agreement.

N3326/N4631/14/97.

— Restoration of full pay to Tori Khel Khassadars. N4481/14/97.

— Movements of tribesmen towards Shawal at instigation of Faqir of Ipi: proposals to take air action. N4826/14/97.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier) (continued).

Waziristan situation (continued).

- Govt.'s orders to Tori Khel jirga: fines: future distribution of Tochi scouts. N4836/N5225/14/97.
- Action against tribesmen: death of Lieut. Bellamy. N5001/14/97.
- Govt. terms to Dawar jirga: attitude satisfactory. N5001/14/97.
- Waziristan situation: possibility of Faqir of Ipi moving to Musalbal: decision of Govt. of India not to bomb village. N4760/N4886/14/97.

Situation in Waziristan: British campaign against Faqir of Ipi and forward policy on N.W. Frontier: Afghan fears of unrest spreading into Afghanistan and request for more conciliatory British policy towards tribesmen: statement of H.M.G.'s position. N3806/N4910/14/97.

- Movements of Faqir of Ipi: Govt. prepared to allow him to settle in Madra Khel provided latter furnish security for his good behaviour: five of Lieut. Beatty's murderers in his company. N6350/14/97.
- Attack on convoy, Khassadar posts and destruction of telephone wires by Ali Jan's gang: proposed punitive measures against Nikaband deprecated by Govt. of India. N4860/N4905/N5108/N5617/14/97.
- Govt. terms announced to Mahsuds on 24th, 25th and 26th August: suggestion that terms should be communicated to Afghan Govt. N4389/N4722/14/97.
- Summary of terms: proposed extension of protected areas: no radical change in policy. N3826/N3950/14/97.
- Warning notice ordering prescribed area in Bannu tribal territory to be cleared of all inhabitants. N4483/14/97.

Waziristan situation: report on operations between 25th November, 1936, and 16th January, 1937: question of publication in London Gazette and alteration of references to "Afghan tribesmen" to "outside or intruding tribesmen." N4514/14/97.

- Meeting between Mullah of Karbogha, Malik Musa Khan Abdullai, Faqir of Ipi and Mullah Sher Ali: possibility of peace discussed: Faqir's demands for complete British evacuation of Waziristan.

N4935/14/97.

Waziristan situation: reports.

N3069/N3079/N3137/N3293/N3329/
N3458/N3479/N3495/N3513/N3546/
N3638/N3388/N2842/N2959/N2985/
N3028/N3054/N3199/N3204/N3228/
N3411/N3440/N3530/N3752/N3089/
N3123/N3330/N3833/N3988/N4030/
N4062/N3871/N3353/N3376/N4116/
N4158/N4246/N4316/N4334/N4426/
N4437/N4518/N4571/N4628/N4663/
N4720/N4758/N4852/N4884/N4935/
N4989/N5082/N5181/N5208/N5277/
N5314/N5395/N5437, &c./14/97.

- Extension of protected areas: financial implications involved: terms to be imposed upon the tribes: no arms to be carried on main roads within protected areas except by Govt. servants. N4600/14/97.

- Raids by Bhitannis: kidnapping of Hindu girls: Govt.'s ultimatum. N4248/14/97.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier) (continued).

Waziristan situation (continued).

- Sanction of punitive action by Govt. of India. N4655/14/97.
- Afghan Govt.'s concern at their own military unpreparedness and prospect of outbreak of fresh hostilities: reduced terms to tribes urged by Afghans: H.M. Ambassador authorised to keep Afghans informed of progress of jirgas and terms imposed. N4527/14/97.
- Proclamation and warning notice issued to Bhitannis concerning release of kidnapped persons from Pai, Umar Khel and Shaikh Uttar villages: Bhitannis' village to be bombed. N4830/N5050/14/97.
- Effect of air action. N5616/14/97.
- Proposals for future control of Bhitannis. N5428/14/97.
- Terms offered to. N5757/N5775/14/97.
- Preliminary Bhitanni jirgas: attitude of Din Faquir. N6349/14/97.
- Peace terms accepted. N6355/14/97.
- Warning notices dropped in country drained by Korezai Algad and Khina Algad and in Baddar Valley. N5047/N5371/14/97.

- Punitive air action against certain villages: warning notices. N5158/14/97.
- Situation in Splitoi Algad area: Abdul Rahman Khel and Shaman Khel implicated in hostile action at Sarwekai: proposed measures. N5176/14/97.
- Air action. N5615/14/97.
- Notice to evacuate dropped on inhabitants of Khonia Khel's hamlet in Saruna, and on Mami Rogha: relations between Faqir of Ipi, and Faqir of Shewa and Mullah of Karbogha. N5371/14/97.
- Dam Jirga: Govt. terms. N5394/14/97.

- Request by full Asil jirgal for blockade to be lifted and release of prisoners: deposit of security rifles: request granted. N5489/14/97.
- Rifles handed in as fines by Mahsuds and Tori Khel Wazirs. N5627/14/97.
- Operations designed to capture Faqir of Ipi. N6042/14/97.
- Sanctions still regarded as remaining in force. N6102/14/97.
- Bakka Khel and Jani Khel Jirgas: Govt.'s orders and fines. N6246/14/97.
- Shabbi Khel jirga: report on. N6392/14/97.

Anti Govt. propaganda by Faqir of Ipi directed towards Islamic union. N4283/14/97.

Proposal to ask Naqib of Charbagh to bring his influence to bear on Faqir of Ipi. N2268/N2318/N2573/N3637/14/97.

Situation in Southwaz area: sniping of British troops: casualties: activities of Kharoti gang under Gul Jan. N055/14/97.

Ghilzai situation: cause of attack by Sulaiman Khel on military post at Zarghun Shahr: Afghan Govt.'s measures. N3869/14/97.

- Reported deterioration: despatch of troops from Kabul to Katawaz: reported activities of Amanullah's son. N3808/N3940/14/97/N3844/18/19.
- Heavy losses inflicted on rebels by Govt. troops: no diminution in Govt. preparations. N4006/14/97.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier) (continued).

- Ghilzai situation: interception of letters to Abdul Qayum Khan concerning activities of Sulaiman Khel. N4596/14/97.
- Disturbances in Ghazni area: disorders expected in Ali Khel. N4047/14/97.
 - Measures to prevent British tribesmen from joining hostilities. N4090/14/97.
 - Account of attack on military post under construction at Zarghun Shah and Govt.'s action: extract from diary of Military Attaché at Kabul. N4391/70/97.
 - Situation reports.
N4063/N4091/N4166/N4395/
N4247/14/97.

Activities of Pir Ali Haider Shah: suggested removal from frontier or deportation: subversive activities amongst Ghilzais.

N4282/N6066/N6206/14/97.

Subversive propaganda amongst Ghilzais by Pir Ali Haider Shah and Faqir of Lakki.

N6066/14/97.

Katawaz situation: activities on Indian side of frontier of anti-Govt. elements: anti-Afghan propaganda at Peshawar: bad effect of Anglo-Afghan relations: request by Afghan Govt. for energetic action against rebels. N6339/14/97.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier: Joint Commissions).

Suggested appointment of Frontier Commissioners to avoid trouble and expense of Joint Commissions for settlement of frontier disputes: arrangements for fixation of rates of exchange for awarding compensation and for procedure.

N437/N519/N548/N1060/N1429/14/97.

- Proposed inclusion of Chitrat Sub-Agency in areas in question. N205/N966/14/97.
- Suggested discussion of question of transit of Chitral timber through Afghanistan. N866/N2186/14/97.
- Draft agreement. N1887/14/97.

Tochi-Khost Commission: proposal that commission should be held at Dardoni.

N175/N283/14/97.

Joint Commissions: proposed inclusion in official records of certain semi-official correspondence. N968/N1060/14/97.

Chaman Joint Commission of 1936: question of ratification of proceedings and acceptance of balance sheet. N1060/14/97.

- Proposed exchange of notes between H.M.G. and Afghan Govt. N3202/14/97.
- Draft notes. N2512/14/97.
- Note by Col. Fraser-Tytler suggesting that attention of Govt. of Afghanistan should be drawn to practice of compulsory handing over of women with view to its discontinuance. N1674/14/97.

- Afghan Govt. prepared to ratify main proceedings and request that statements 5 to 9 be confirmed by separate and subsequent exchange of notes: agreement by Govt. of India: list of statements attached to report.

N5704/N5944/N6128/N6200/14/97.

- Anglo-Afghan exchange of notes: text.

N6291/14/97.

Kurram-Khost Commission: draft exchange of notes between H.M.G. and Afghan Govt. concerning ratification of findings of the Commission and providing for future meetings. N1584/N2093/N2572/14/97.

- Govt. of India's agreement to accept cash in lieu of rifles. N2677/14/97.

India (North-West and Afghan Frontier: Joint Commissions) (continued).

Kurram-Khost Commission (continued).

- Three rifles returned by Afghan Commission: mention of rifles due under 1933 Commission to be excluded from exchange of notes in regard to 1935 Commission.

- Discrepancies between English and Persian lists of cases.

N3783/N4046/N3885/14/97.

Joint Commission to discuss Muqbil affairs.

N6351/14/97.

India: Administration.

Correspondence from H.M. Representatives abroad to Govt. of India: mode of address.

L3772/2050/405.

Foreign and Political Department of Govt. of India: alterations in organisation and nomenclature of. L2177/89/405.

India: Constitution.

New constitution: Soviet Press criticism.

N1916/1916/38.

India: Customs Administration.

Imposition of new Customs régime on land frontiers (Persia): postponement of.

E1872/1872/34 (file).

- Additions to. E2505/1872/34.

- Enquiry by Persian Minister in London.

E4961/E6120/1872/34.

Complaint regarding treatment of the President of the Conseil Général in French India by British Indian customs officials: F.O. suggestion that more courtesy should be shown to distinguished officials not entitled to privilege. T10480/T11696/72/373.

India: Customs Tariff.

Facilities for transit through India of war material for Afghan Govt.:

- See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFGHANISTAN.

- See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: AFGHANISTAN.

Statements showing duty remitted on Afghan State goods and refunds paid in respect of trade goods.

N1426/N3017/N4474/N6036/1098/97.

Tariff treatment and valuation of coconuts and areca: representations by Portuguese Govt.

W6705/3784/36.

Continuance of rebate concession on other than transit goods for Afghanistan.

N1098/1098/97.

Treatment of machinery for match factory as Afghan State goods.

N3019/N4402/N5859/1098/97.

Duties on machinery for jute mills in Nepal: question of refund of: proposed duties on sugar, &c. F758/F2704/752/61.

Exemption for Chinese tea in transit to Tibet.

F3661/11/10.

Facilities for transit of articles belonging to employees of Messrs. Hawker's, en route to Afghanistan. N6009/2/97.

India: Finances.

Public Finance, 1928-1935: League of Nations document.

W1227/529/98.

India: Foreign Relations.

See also BELGIUM: FOREIGN RELATIONS: INDIA.

India: Foreign Relations: Nepal.

See NEPAL.

India: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Training of Indian students in universities in Soviet Union:

- See STUDENTS.

India: High Commissioner in London.

Maps for F.O. L339/339/405.

India: Laws and Decrees.

Repeal of Coasting Trade Act of 1850:

— See also COASTING TRADE: INDIA.

"Collection of Statutes relating to India," Volume for F.O.: codes of Indian Provinces returned to High Commissioner for India.

L507/283/405.

Overseas Indians Reciprocity Bill: draft: objects of. L6009/L7195/6009/405.

Overseas Indians Reciprocity Bill: text: observations of H.M. Minister at Kabul on. W625/625/50 (file).

India: Viceroy of.

Broadcast in India by the Viceroy, 21st June: text: Viceregal message to India, 22nd July: text. P2671/69/150.

India Association of Siam.

Coronation greetings. T7426/1333/379.

Indian Air Surveys & Transport, Ltd.

Air survey of Afghanistan: preparation of maps of certain concession areas: charter flight Karachi-Afghanistan and return.

N3494/N3554/1292/97.

Indian Association of America.

Christmas and accession message to King George VI: request for photograph.

T2/2/379.

Indian Ocean.

Italian Air Force and modern strategic position of: statement by General Valle to New York Times. R6767/6767/22.

Indian Radio and Cable Communications, Ltd.

International telegraphic and wireless conferences at Cairo. W17765/W22275/824/50.

Indians.See also ASSOCIATION GUADELOUPÉENNE DES DESCENDANTS D'INDOUS.
PASSPORTS: BRITISH (OF INDIANS AND ISSUE IN INDIA).

In Japan:

— See INDIA.

Indian students in Japan:

— See EDUCATION: JAPAN.

Employment of British Indians in Portuguese East Africa:

— See ALIENS: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE WEST.

Repatriation of:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS: INDIANS.

Activities of seditious Indians, members of Ghadr Party in Argentina: proposed visit by Indian Police officer to work in collaboration with Argentine police: importance attached to latter point by H.M. Ambassador.

A5806/A6015/A7218/A9185/

A713/2/51.

Arrangement with Panamanian authorities for notification to H.M. Consulate of all applications by British Indians for travel facilities: failure of the authorities to notify in case of Fazal Deen who was given facilities without reference and without a British passport. A7485/2/51.

Difficulties under Immigration Law in granting return permits to British Indians resident in Panama who make visits to India: arrangement between Immigration Department and H.M. Consulate for co-operation in a system of the issue of permit cards to proper and respectable applicants: details.

A3394/A3898/A4249/1161/32.

Indians (continued).

Panamanian law prohibiting the immigration of British Indians: protest by the Hindustani Merchants Association, supported by H.M. Legation: refusal by Panamanian Govt. to alter law. A7493/1161/32.

Travel facilities for British Indians in Argentina: prevention of the grant of facilities to Indians who have become naturalised Argentine citizens: arrangements.

A9222/2/51.

Difficulties of British Indians in entering and residing or temporarily residing in the United States for business purposes: proposed negotiations with the United States Govt.: question of arranging an agreement regarding or inclusion of provisions for in a trade agreement: views on.

A6583/A7776/A9057/5350/45.

Attempted boycott of Hankow coronation celebrations by disloyal Sikhs.

T10185/1650/379.

Bequest by Hindu woman to Paris University for training of Indian nationalists.

C5177/5177/17 (file).

Visits of certain Indians to Yemeni delegation to the Coronation: warning to Scotland Yard.

E2759/2402/91.

Overseas Indians Reciprocity Bill (to safeguard rights and interests of British Indian nationals abroad): text: observations of H.M. Minister at Kabul on.

W625/625/50 (file).

Overseas Indians Reciprocity Bill:

— See also INDIA: LAWS, DECREES.

Seditious activities, movements, passport facilities, &c., of British Indians in America: activities of the Ghadr Party: reports.

A2/2/51 (file).

Propaganda, &c., in America: Ghadr Directory, 1934: distribution of addenda and corrigenda to certain H.M.R.R. abroad: copy for F.O. A2932/2/51.

Cancellation of order requiring all applications by Indians for passport facilities in Argentina, Brazil, Panama and United States, to be referred to the I.O.: exceptions to. A8062/2/51.

Control of movements of undesirable Indians:

— See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (OF INDIANS AND ISSUE IN INDIA).

Work at Panama City Legation regarding taking over by H.M. Consulate.

A8175/A8914/2/51.

Proposals for co-operation with the Argentine police in control of British Indians by exchanges of information, and for the posting of a member of the Indian Criminal Investigation Department temporarily or permanently at Buenos Aires.

A644/A1763/2/51.

Revised printed list of Indians known to have been sent to Moscow mainly from America: copy for F.O., and copies for certain H.M.R.R. in America. A2713/2/51.

List of Indians in Argentina who are important members of the Ghadr Party and list of members who may visit the Argentine: I.O. information for the Argentine police.

A4319/2/51.

List of renewals of passports of British Indians at Rosario Consulate, August, 1930, to August, 1934. A3743/2/51.

Position of Indians in Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi: suggested visits to Indian communities by British consular officers.

C4257/4257/4 (file).

Indians (British West).

Size of British West Indian colony in Panama: views on need for educational and cultural assistance for. P1402/215/150.

Relief in Cuba: question of grants from various colonial Govts. concerned.

K721/721/214 (file).

Relief of destitute persons in Hayti: contributions from Govts. of Jamaica, Leeward Islands and British Guiana.

K1803/1803/220 (file).

Repatriation to Barbados from Brazil: failure of Colonial Secretary at Barbados to reply to British Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro requesting authority to repatriate.

K10917/10917/206.

Assistance for shipwrecked persons of vessels owned by natives of British West Indies wrecked off coast of Venezuela: procedure to be followed by consular officers in Venezuela: repayment of expenditure agreed by Govts of Jamaica, Bahamas and Trinidad. K2923/2923/247 (file).

Adverse effects on British West Indians employed in Cuba by operation of nationalistic labour laws: representations to Cuban Govt. at unemployment and destitution caused by: investigation of position and proposals for a scheme for repatriation of West Indians involved: situation reports. A65/65/14 (file).

Unemployed destitute Indians in Cuba repatriation scheme: offer of Cuban Govt. to assume responsibility for expenditure and to provide transport vessel Colombia for transportation: question of suitability of the Colombia: report on.

A5147/A5335/A5336/A5433/A5478/
A5609/A5693/A5839/A6329/
A8954/65/14.

Repatriation of destitute Indians from Cuba: proposal that an extra tax be made on Cuban imports into the U.K. to cover cost of: B. of T. views against.

A7739/A8157/65/14.

Attitude of the West Indian Colonial Govts. to the provision of funds for the repatriation of destitute Indians: report on position.

A2852/65/14.

Unemployed destitute Indians in Cuba repatriation scheme: arrangements for repatriations to Leeward and Windward Islands: costs: free issue of identity papers to repatriates: arrangements.

A4235/A4063/A4362/A5693/A5782/
A5971/65/14.

Unemployed and destitute Indians in Cuba repatriation scheme: arrangements for repatriations to Barbados: costs: free issue of identity papers to repatriates: grant by Govt. of Barbados towards.

A3586/A3716/A4553/A4368/A5609/
A5782/A6456/A6480/65/14.

Unemployed Indians in Cuba as result of operation of nationalistic labour laws: repatriation: copies of Cuban decrees.

A5970/65/14.

Position of British West Indians in provinces of Oriente and Camagüey: tour of inspection by H.M. Vice-Consul at Santiago de Cuba: report. A1574/A2870/65/14.

— Proposed further tour by H.M. Vice-Consul from Havana. A2660/65/14.

Indians (British West) (continued).

Position under new labour laws in Cuba: report of concentration of Indians in special camps pending deportation.

A1331/A1332/A1928/A1574/65/14.

British West Indian workers unemployed or destitute in Cuba: computation of number of: figures.

A2586/A2972/A3415/A3515/65/14.

Position in Cuba: number of Indians repatriated from Cuba to various West Indian Islands and steps taken to ensure them a livelihood: P.Q. A2768/A2680/65/14.

Treatment of British West Indians in Cuba: position under new labour laws: P.Q.s.

A1331/A2586/65/14.

Repatriation of British West Indians from Cuba and effects on labour market in the West Indies: P.Q. A1521/65/14.

The labour policy of the Cuban Govt. with especial regard to British West Indian labour: memo. A1864/65/14.

Position of community in Panama and the Canal Zone: progress of absorption of colony into Panamanian citizenship.

A4245/A7491/4245/32.

Difficulties to Jamaicans desiring to visit Panama: position and proposals to alleviate. A1161/1161/32.

Indians (South American).

Pamphlets by Dr. Dominguez dealing with the Indians of the Chaco: distribution to British institutions.

L1531/L5933/885/405.

Indian Trans-Continental Airways.

Collaboration with Imperial Airways and Qantas Empire Airways on British Empire Air Mail Route to India and Australia: question of obtaining facilities for.

W22100/143/27.

India Office.

Catalogue of the Library of the India Office Volume II, Part VI, Persian Books.

L8447/2279/405.

Presentation of copies of Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts (Volume 2) in India Office Library to Minister of Education, Persia: copy for H.M. Legation at Tehran and copy of Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts in India Office Library to H.M. Embassy, Bagdad. L6541/L6628/L7633/203/405.

Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts in India Office Library not required by Bagdad Embassy.

L7895/3970/405.

Safe custody of certain documents at: F.O. supplied by. L4277/982/405.

Transfer of archives of East India Company to: transmission from Peking of volumes entitled Memoir on Intercourse with China, 1656-1832. L1137/L1679/16/402.
— See also EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Indies: British West.

See also INDIANS: BRITISH WEST.

Defence of Trinidad:

— See DEFENCE: GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Archbishop of:

— See RELIGION.

Bahamas: supply of information to United States Govt. regarding United States citizens resident in, and of those taking British nationality.

A8919/A9153/A9333/239/45.

Trinidad: economic statistics.

W13999/735/98.

Indies: British West (Jamaica): Customs Tariff.

Abolition of preference on Trinidad gasoline imported into Jamaica.

W10614/W12464/901/50.

Duty on cement: possible increase: German protest: British interests.

C1751/1751/18 (file).

Indies: British West (Trinidad): Customs Tariff.

Valuation of German imports for duty purposes.

C1084/C1574/C3209/1084/18.

Indies: French West.

Prohibition of Indian coolie emigration to: enquiry from Mr. N. Deerr.

L7418/7418/402.

Indies: Netherlands East.

See also BORNEO.

Relations with China:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Japanese commercial penetration:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: INDIES NETHERLANDS EAST AND JAPAN.

Situation (Malaya Communal Intelligence Summaries). F127/127/61 (file).

Political and administrative report for 1936: economic report to be furnished separately.

F40/40/61.

Facilities for Mr. S. Courtauld to visit island of Komodo. L7560/7560/405 (file).

Conditions of life at Surabaya: report from British consular officer.

K10619/3081/250.

— At Batavia. K11704/3081/250.

— At Medan. K14835/3081/250.

Facilities for L. A. Mitts to study conditions in Java. L293/293/405.

Batavia as a Commercial, Industrial and Residential Town (book). L8059/1105/405.

1937 political and general situation: review of by H.M. Consul-General at Batavia.

F11771/40/61.

Economic report for month of March: reasons for delay in submission. F2631/40/61.

— April report. F3547/40/61.

— May reports onwards.

F3788/F5236/F6061/F7202/F9079/

F10376/40/61.

Economic Report for 1936. F203/40/61.

Memo. on economic conditions in 1936: forecast for 1937. F2347/40/61.

Over-population problem of Java.

F5239/40/61.

Number of Japanese in. F5896/39/61.

1936 Annual Economic Report.

F3598/F3828/40/61.

— Interim report: January to June.

F7880/40/61.

— Extracts for D.O.T. circular to British banks, &c. F4148/F8818/40/61.

Procedure for dealing with political and economic reports on. F611/40/61.

Native political situation: nationalist activity.

F3314/40/61.

Political and economic situation: speech by Governor-General at opening of People's Council. F3906/F6059/F7882/40/61.

General survey of material resources and industries of, bearing on a potential war (Industrial Intelligence Centre).

F3878/40/61.

Relations between Govt. and certain autonomous rulers: copies of declarations made by Govt. in 1935. F887/887/61.

Indies: Netherlands East (continued).

Defence of: duties of the State Mobilisation Council: broadcast by Secretary of: speeches on defence problems in Chamber.

F1615/F1450/1450/61 (file).

— Budget estimates for.

F10007/F6366/1450/61.

— Batavia Press article. F8854/1450/61.

— Defence requirements: lecture by Lieut. F. W. S. de Ronde at Amsterdam.

F9069/1450/61.

Defence of: question of consultation between H.M.G. and Netherlands Govt. regarding improvement of. F4007/1450/61.

— F.O. memo summarising position for Committee of Imperial Defence.

F10283/F11194/1450/6x.

Proposed visit of Governor-General of Australia to. F10588/10588/61.

Japanese penetration: attitude of N.E.I. Govt.

F1326/1326/61 (file).

— Measures to combat: memo by H.M. Consul-General at Batavia. F2597/39/61.

Japanese designs on: conversation between Netherlands Minister and Sir R. Vansittart.

F10516/1326/6x.

Japanese political aims in, as part of Japanese policy of Southward expansion: appreciation of situation by Consul-General at Batavia: F.O. minutes on necessity for Anglo-United States co-operation in stopping. F11265/615/23.

Chinese and Japanese propaganda in, during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China: action taken by authorities. F6204/9/10.

Japanese activity: report on visit of Japanese mission to. F1394/1326/61.

Reported presence of Japanese submarines near.

F11722/F11721/1326/61.

Japanese activity in Celebes and Moluccas: list of Japanese firms in: sketch map: strategical importance of Celebes. F9373/39/6x.

Possible Japanese attack on: fears of Netherlands Govt.: British and French co-operation asked for: conversation between S. of S. and Netherlands Prime Minister at Geneva. F6568/597/61.

— P.Q. F11017/1450/61.

German-Japanese designs on: alleged agreement regarding sphere of interest (Batavia Press).

F176/176/61/F1394/1326/61.

Indies: Netherlands East: Administration.

Creation of new section of Department of Economic Affairs: functions of. F3649/40/61.

Appointment of new Director of Economic Affairs. F7199/40/61.

Indies: Netherlands East: Chamber and Elections.

Sessions of People's Council: proceedings of.

F1792/F7882/40/61.

Indies: Netherlands East: Customs Administration.

Questions of a customs union with Netherlands: debate in Hague Chamber. F998/40/61.

Indies: Netherlands East: Customs Tariff.

Amendment of Tariff Act in connexion with industrialisation: decrees.

F443/F2676/40/61.

— Effect of, on British tyre manufacturers and motor cars.

F1007/40/61/F1462/1462/61/

F1657/40/61.

Decree exempting certain commodities from special export duty. F3858/F4837/40/61.

— Position in regard to motor vehicles.

F8649/40/61.

Bill to continue temporary reductions on customs duties. F8648/40/61.

- Indies: Netherlands East: Finances.**
Situation (Annual Economic Report). F203/40/61.
- 1937 Budget: analysis of. F862/40/61/F6366/1450/61.
- 1935-1936 Budget: memo. on: forecast of 1937 budget. F10069/40/61.
- Defence supplementary budgets. F10007/1450/61.
- Indies: Netherlands East: Laws and Decrees.**
Shipping Law and ordinances amending.. F740/F1343/F2133/F5866/
F10942/39/61.
- Law relating to ships' papers, &c.: text. F3386/39/61.
- Fisheries Ordinances: text. F9826/39/61.
- Defence law. F3548/1450/61.
- Indies: Netherlands East: Reports, Annual.**
See also REPORTS, ANNUAL.
- 1936 Economic Report. F3508/F3828/F4148/F8818/40/61.
- Indies: Netherlands West.**
Fundamental Organic Law of Curaçao. C4608/4608/29.
- Proposed substitution of name Netherlands Antilles for Curaçao: rejection. L6504/L7427/444/405.
- Indira Devi (Maharani).**
Customs facilities in France. T3557/3557/377.
- Indo-China (French).**
See also DEFENCE: INDO-CHINA.
Sino-French treaty respecting:
— See TREATIES: CHINA AND FRANCE.
Situation (Malaya Command Intelligence Summary). F127/127/61 (file).
- French fears of Japanese attack on, if munitions of war for China are sent through: alleged Japanese ultimatum. F9010/F9737/F9577/130/10.
— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.
- Flight of Japanese aircraft over: French protest. F8728/130/10.
- Conditions and events: reports from British Consulate-General, Saigon. C240/240/17 (file).
- Conditions of life at Saigon: report from British consular officer. K10063/3081/250.
- Communist demonstrations on occasion of arrival of new Governor-General: police action. C1528/C1503/240/17.
- Report of Consul-General Hogg (Saigon) on journey through Annam and Tonkin: reference to Hanoi Transit dues question. C1537/240/17.
- Release of convicts involved in mutiny of Tonkinese Tirailleurs in 1930: economic plight of persons concerned: proposed measures to ameliorate: employment problem. C2282/C3917/240/17.
- Visit of M. Godart: views on conditions. C2671/C2944/240/17.
- Political effervescence in schools: measures to prevent. C3990/240/17.
- Situation: fears of imperialistic aims of Siam. C6030/C5819/240/17.
- Visit of M. Honel, Communist deputy for Clichy: activities: impressions of conditions. C7178/240/17.
- Rumoured Japanese designs on Island of Hainan. C7320/240/17.
- Situation in Cochin China: report by Saigon Consulate-General. C8808/8808/17.
- Report on Kingdom of Cambodia by Vice-Consul Hillyer in 1929. L2446/2446/405.
- Indo-China (French) (British Indian Chetty Communities).**
Coronation greetings to King George. T7330/1333/379.
- Indo-China (French) (European British Community).**
Coronation greetings to King George VI. T7467/1333/379.
- Indo-China (French): Administration.**
Appointment of M. Jules Brévié as Governor-General. C228/240/17.
- Indo-China (French): Chambers and Elections.**
Electoral procedure: decree. C4291/240/17.
- Indo-China (French): Customs Administration.**
Regulations regarding contraband:
— See CONTRABAND: INDO-CHINA.
Transit dues on goods. C1537/240/17.
- Indo-China (French): Customs Tariff.**
Treatment of German goods. C4171/15/18.
- Indo-China (French): Finances.**
Budget. C610/240/17.
Repercussions of French financial crisis: possibility of currency devaluation: debt moratorium. C5754/240/17.
Monetary policy: movement for detachment from franc: economic aspects. C6568/C6640/C6809/C7074/240/17.
- Indo-China (French): Laws, Decrees, &c.**
Penal code: modifications. C4603/240/17.
- Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.**
Acquisition of ships of China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.: position in regard to transfer of flag during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F8406/F8892/F9391/F9664/827/10.
- Indore, Maharaja Holkar of.**
Visit to United States: issue of new passport: arrangements for surrender of old one: French and Italian laissez passer. T513/513/377 (file).
- Debt incurred in Switzerland in connexion with transmission to Egypt of certain religious objects. R2374/2374/43.
— Refund to Swiss Govt. by H.M. Legation: recovery through I.O. R2674/2374/43.
Discourtesy manifested to H.M. Legation at Berne in manner of application for laissez passer. R3945/R4509/R5811/2374/43.
- Indore, Maharani of.**
Visit to United States: issue of new passport and surrender of old one. T513/513/377 (file).
- Indra, s.s. (renamed s.s. Andra).**
See ANDRA, s.s.
- Indrebo, Adolf.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Indrischiunas, Julius.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Induni, Josephine R.**
Birth certificate. L7576/66/409.
- Indus, B. F., s.s. (formerly s.s. Condor).**
Conversion into whaling vessel. N4736/97/63.
- Industrial Development Co.**
Attempt to obtain British protection for. F10539/4880/10.
- Industrial Facilities Corporation, Ltd.**
Erection of chemical plants in Turkey. E6423/16/44.
- Industrial Franco-Inglesa of Malaga, La.**
Affairs of during Spanish civil war: protection of British interests in. W2672/W2962/3/41.
- Industrial Intelligence.**
See INTELLIGENCE.
- Industrial Intelligence Centre.**
See DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE (INDUSTRIAL INTELLIGENCE CENTRE).

Industrial Mining Development Company.

Affairs in Germany. C4356/4356/18 (file).

Industrial Re-organisation Institute (Italy).

Organisation and future functions.

R4449/R4596/R4601/R4792/64/22.

Industrias del Hilo de Lino S.A.

Custody of bearer shares by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W7155/3/41.

Industry.

Adaptation of industry to war purposes: industrial mobilisation, &c.:

— See WAR.

Rationalisation of:

— See LABOUR.

Inés, s.s.

Collision. K7696/7696/220 (file).

Ineson, G.

Motor accident in Yugoslavia.

K6757/6757/292 (file).

Infante, Col.

Military appointment in Libya. R3475/69/22.

Infante, Lorenza.

Cook, Peruvian Legation, London.

T13511/734/383.

Infeld, H.

Anglo-German civil procedure convention.

T16925/16925/371.

Influenza.

See DISEASES: INFLUENZA.

Informal Travels.

Position of British subjects who take part in tourist cruises which call at Spanish ports: laundry facilities: views of F.O.

W22914/1786/41.

Information.

See also LAW.

ADVICE.

PUBLICATION.

EVIDENCE.

INTELLIGENCE.

NEWS.

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.

NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

Received in Soviet Union from Germany by means of wireless:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Leakage of:

— See also PRESS.

PUBLICATION.

Exchange of information between Belgian, British and French staffs:

— See ARMY.

Anglo-foreign exchanges of information regarding food supplies, &c.:

— See FOODSTUFFS.

For travellers:

— See TRAVEL.

Alleged German espionage system in Austrian administration:

— See ESPIONAGE.

Enquiries regarding safety of British subjects in China during crisis in North China:

— See CHINA.

German official secrets regulations:

— See GERMANY.

Home Office attitude regarding supply of information about aliens in U.K.:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

H.O. attitude regarding supply of particulars of aliens naturalised in U.K. to foreign representatives concerned:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

Information (continued).

Use of modern means of disseminating information to promote international goodwill and understanding:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Supply of politico-economic information from H.M. Missions and certain consular posts abroad: arrangements, etc.:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Communication of British Military Intelligence regarding Italian dispositions in Libya to Egyptian authorities:

— See ARMY: ITALIAN.

Regarding pension received by British subject:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.

Leakage of, concerning Suez Canal Traffic:

— See SUEZ CANAL.

Exchange of information between British and United States military authorities:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Anglo-United States exchange of information on shipping costs:

— See SHIPPING.

Desire of United States Govt. to have access to archives of Govt. of the Bahamas to obtain information regarding United States citizens:

— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

Italian offer to exchange information on naval affairs: Admiralty attitude. R394/394/22.

Italian proposal for Anglo-Italian agreement on exchange of information on development of British and Italian defences in the Mediterranean:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Agreement for Govt. of Bahamas to supply the United States Govt. with information of names of United States citizens holding permits to reside in the Bahamas, and names of those who have applied or shall apply for British nationality.

A8919/A9153/A9333/239/45.

Question of supply to United States Embassy, London, of statistics of British visas granted to United States citizens.

T11292/14/378.

United States request for information regarding seizure of certain vessels during war in connexion with claims against United States Govt. arising out of: no objection to supply of papers from official archives.

T2358/2358/370.

Regarding national status of British subject for United States judicial authorities in connexion with a claim. T3496/3496/378.

For International Union of Motoring Medical Societies regarding insurance companies in U.K.: Union referred to Automobile Association, &c. L1370/1370/405.

Legislation in U.K. regarding information Bureaux: Belgian enquiry.

L1976/1976/405 (file).

F.O. reluctance to obtain certain information from H.M.R.R. abroad, for Sir A. Wilson owing to work involved at a time of pressure. L1705/1705/405 (file).

Supply to Prince Sapieha of information regarding events leading up to Polish seizure of Vilna in 1920 and attitude of H.M.G. at time. L5788/5788/405.

Exchange of technical information between Office of Works and architects from abroad. L5975/5975/405.

Information (continued).

Increasing difficulty experienced by H.M. Embassy at Tokyo in obtaining reliable commercial information in Japan.

N2245/97/63.

Supply of urgent political information to H.M.R.R. abroad: summary of replies received from certain missions as to adequacy of arrangements for receipt of such news: F.O. views on question as to necessity for telegraphing important news or statements, usefulness of British Official Wireless in place of telegrams, or possible use of local Press for obtaining information: F.O. decision to continue practice of sending news by telegram. T103/103/150.

Communication of military information to Press: proposed system. J4830/244/16.

Disclosure of service information by Air Ministry to visiting German staff officers: P.Q. C3854/136/18.

Alleged misleading status information regarding British family given by German Consul at Liverpool to German parents whose daughter proposes to visit U.K.

C4715/4715/18 (file).

F.O. refusal to supply to British Association of International Furniture Removers information regarding diplomatic and consular officers entitled to customs franchise on arrival in U.K. T15075/70/373.

Australian desire for information regarding financial relationships between Federal and State or Provincial Govts. in other countries: supply by F.O. of copy of report on Argentina. T17185/104/384.

F.O. consent to H.M. Consul-General at Manila making enquiries on behalf of British woman regarding her prospective German husband resident in Philippine Islands. T297/297/376.

Regarding precedence of Coronation delegates: question of supply to Hungarian Legation, London in connexion with enquiry regarding precedence among Heads of States: attitude of The King and Queen towards supply of such information.

T11506/514/373.

French enquiry whether proceedings will be instituted in the U.K. against a passer of worthless cheques. T628/628/371 (file).

Discussions on nationality questions at Imperial Conference: request for information by Six Point Group: D.O. refusal to divulge anything beyond statement in summary of proceedings. T12315/856/378.

Enquiry by private person in the Netherlands regarding nationality of Ethiopian Minister in London: reply stating full name and that he is native Ethiopian.

T3228/1277/383.

Request by Miss Craig McGrathy, Canadian member of League of Nations Secretariat, for information regarding consultation with Dominions on foreign affairs: supply of extracts from Hansard. T4087/4087/384.

Difficulty of obtaining information regarding Suez Canal Company from Sir Ian Malcolm. T14981/4493/372.

Proposal of British woman to marry a Colombian and settle in Colombia: question of supply of information regarding conditions in Colombia. T4956/4956/378.

Question whether F.O. should divulge to a firm of solicitors particulars of grounds on which passport for issued to Isidore Ostrer.

T9260/9260/378 (file).

Information (continued).

For Mr. R. B. Stewart on questions of treaty procedure and credentials for H.M.R.R.

T9844/9844/381.

For Polish Embassy regarding instructions issued to H.M. Diplomatic and Consular Officers in regard to economic reporting, &c.

W3144/5/50.

Commercial treaty negotiations entered into by U.K. and Dominions: exchange of information regarding. W2274/284/50.

Desire of H.O. to receive information regarding action taken in foreign countries on question of traffic in women. W2618/272/98.

Requests by United States Embassies in London and Paris for information concerning commercial negotiations between Great Britain and French Zone of Morocco: decision to use London as channel of communication.

W20216/46/28.

Required by Persian Legation, London, regarding possibility of a Persian resident in U.K. having been convicted of fraudulent dealings or involved in bankruptcy proceedings: no central records in U.K. regarding proceedings for fraud. T10356/10356/378 (file).

Information for United States Govt. of progress of U.K.-French negotiations regarding British trade with Morocco: consent of French Govt. to H.M.G. supplying certain information. W22893/W22894/46/28.

Question of informing Egyptian Govt. of negotiations, &c., affecting Sudan. W12203/52/27.

Lack of and late reporting of information from H.M. Consul-General at Tangier and Consul at Tetuan with regard to German activities in Morocco.

W615/W1852/W2568/514/28.

Supply to Cabinet of information on progress of re-armament programme: Cabinet conclusion. W1430/1384/50.

For British Insurance Association regarding U.K. trade negotiations and matters affecting insurance business. W1145/W957/901/50.

For United States Govt. regarding Anglo-French negotiations concerning abolition of British capitolatory rights in Morocco.

W7756/W7839/46/28.

Supply of names of local British residents to commercial enquirers: D.O.T. Circular.

W16442/921/50.

Regarding activities of certain persons in Hayti requested by Messrs. J. Bartlett & Son.

K1058/1058/220.

Question of divulging information regarding a British subject to foreign police authorities: F.O. advice sought by Scottish Office.

K3673/3673/229 (file).

Propriety of disclosure to enquirers of addresses of private people known to British consular posts abroad: F.O. views.

K6902/6902/207.

Desire of French Govt. to be informed of proposed changes in British diplomatic representation in Spain. W4078/100/41.

Question of H.M.G. communicating to Soviet Ambassador information received from secret source regarding fate at hands of Spanish insurgents or crew of wrecked Soviet vessel Komsomol: F.O. minutes.

W2029/W4798/23/41.

United States request for information in possession of British Naval authorities regarding minelaying operations and minefields in Spanish waters to be conveyed to United States Squadron in Spanish waters.

W5584/W7582/23/41.

Information (continued).

Requests made by Spanish Embassy at Paris to H.M. Consul at Rouen for information regarding movements of ships proceeding to and from Spain. W5300/23/41.

Information regarding civil war in Spain: suggestion that F.O. should supply news from official sources to British Broadcasting Corporation and Press: P.Q. W4361/1/41.

Supply of information about conditions on Spanish coast by Admiralty to United States Naval Attaché, similar to that supplied to French and Naval Attachés in London. W1723/1/41.

Erroneous information given by British midshipman to correspondent of Morning Post on situation at Bilbao. W8031/1/41.

Information regarding position in Barcelona received at F.O. from H.M.R. at Valencia to be passed on to United States Embassy in London. W8933/1/41.

Unofficial information regarding evasions of Spanish non-intervention schemes: question of communication to Non-Intervention Committee. W8937/7/41.

Communication to Dominion Govts. of information regarding British policy on Spanish question: F.O. minutes. W13690/7/41.

Question whether F.O. should disclose to Ottoman Bank information regarding character of Col. D. Mackay. J3099/20/16.

Attitude of Egyptian Govt. as regards communicating information regarding their employees, to prospective future employers: complaint of Crown Agents. J4906/147/16.

Leakage of information regarding British activities in connexion with negotiations for an Italo-Yugoslav treaty. R4065/224/92.

Leakage of concerning Italo-Yugoslav negotiations: Yugoslav conclusion that it was from British source: article in Oeuvre. R1809/R1834/R1921/R1989/R1786/R1833/R1805/R1906/R1909/R1922/R1960/R1883/224/92.

- Summary of results of enquiry of H.M.R.R. in Europe as to possible source of leakage. R1959/R1884/224/92.
- Statement by Yugoslav Minister at Budapest that he was aware of British advice given in Belgrade. R3072/R3095/753/21.

Unreliability of M. Kanya and his private secretary when it comes to safeguarding confidential information. R3072/R3095/753/21.

Leakage of, in Egypt regarding military affairs: preventive measures. J3401/J3585/49/16.

Leakage to Press of information regarding proceedings at secret meeting of League of Nations Council: Council discussion of. W409/409/98.

Measures to prevent leakage of official information at British diplomatic missions: issue of circular to posts abroad: reports from posts concerning precautions taken: certain consular posts circulated. Y414/414/650 (file).

German complaint of leakage of information regarding discussions at Spanish Non-Intervention Committee on subject of bombing of Guernica. W9070/7/41.

Confidential information regarding work of Spanish Non-Intervention Committee communicated to Mexican Govt.: Italian protest. W7856/W6947/7/41.

Information (continued).

Information obtained by Italian Govt., through French source, of note to H.M.G. containing Greek objections to Italian naval patrol in Mediterranean. W19594/23/41.

Alleged leakage of information in connexion with Anglo-German negotiations for Western Peace Pact to replace Locarno treaty: publication in Poland of version of conversation between Mr. Eden and Herr von Ribbentrop: German complaint. C624/C147/1/18.

Leakage to Belgian Press in connexion with Anglo-French invitation to M. Van Zeeland to undertake preliminary enquiries into possibilities of international relaxation of trade barriers. C2577/71/62.

Alleged leakage to Press of information regarding conversations in Berlin between Dr. Schacht and Dr. Jackh. C2227/2227/18.

Unfounded German suspicions of leakage from F.O. to British Press of certain information regarding discussions of German colonial claims. C8465/270/18.

Leakage of, in connexion with Palestine affairs: suspected French source. E4586/22/31.

Leakage of information with regard to particulars of the Palestine Report: United States Press comments on. P3042/2904/150.

Leakage concerning H.M.G.'s opposition to German scheme to engage in fishing industry at Petsamo in Finnish waters. N6403/24/56.

Inga I, s.s.

Evasion of Spanish supervision scheme. W14941/7/41.

Ingberman, S. Z.

Appointment as Vice-Commissar for Heavy Industry. N4275/771/38.

Inge, B. G.

English teaching at Tsingtao. P59/P1661/59/150.

Ingeborgs (Danish s.s.).

Interference with by Spanish insurgent warship. W200/23/41.

Ingenbleek, J.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Ingersoll, Capt.

Of United States Navy: mission to U.K.: departure from United States. F11202/F11455/9/10.

Inglefield, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Inglesiast.

See IGLESIAS.

Ingleson, G.

Trade between U.K. and Canary Islands. W5477/63/41.

Inglessis, D. G., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Bucharest. K2356/2356/237.

— Signature. K5363/2356/237.

Leave. K5562/5562/237.

Ingman, E. V.

Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

Ingram, A. I. G.

Termination of Egyptian police appointment: efforts to secure employment elsewhere: employment in Nigerian police. J458/J1606/J979/J2347/J3467/J37/J588/J3693/J5349/37/16.

Ingram, H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K7864/7864/228 (file).

Ingram, M. G., Mrs.

Arrest in Bilbao by Spanish insurgents on charge of espionage: imprisonment.
 W18129/W18188/W17457/W17934/
 W17520/W19306/W18615/2/41/
 W18614/23/41.
 — Release. W20829/2/41.

Release under arrangement for exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Govt.
 W19783/W19911/9260/41/W2065/23/41.

Ingram, W., Private.

Finding of wallet of. L2535/2535/405.

Ingrams, W. H.

British Resident Adviser at Mokalla: position and functions: copy of Consular Instructions for use of. K14514/1220/250.

Report on slavery in Aden protectorate.

E4703/68/91.

Report on the Hadramaut: distribution of copies. E1158/E1011/10/91.

Ingram (Swansea), Ltd.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Inheritance.

See ESTATES.

IIigo, Manuel Cardona, Reverend.

Experiences with Spanish Insurgent military forces: comments on slaughter of Basques in Santander and Bilbao. W22754/37/41.

Iniurollegua (formerly Credit Bureau, Ltd.).

See CREDIT BUREAU, LTD.

Inland Exploration Company.

Oil concession in Afghanistan.

N647/N1385/N189/N231/N818/
 N2707/189/97.

— Text of agreement. N3216/189/97.

Innes, Mrs. and Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K73/K3161/42/241.

Innes, I.

See KERR, I. MCINNES.

Innes, J., Vice-Consul (Deceased).

Settlement of salary account (Bilbao).

K2191/709/241.

Innes, J. H., Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Bilbao. K2192/70/241.

Household expenditure (Bilbao): extraordinary expenditure incurred as result of civil war in Spain. K2193/K3048/K4867/70/241.
 — Treasury sanction payment.

K4611/K6290/70/241.

Destruction of house at Bilbao. W11512/1/41.

Destruction of residence and effects during bombardment of Bilbao: compensation: insurance policies against war risks.

K7914/K8737/K9621/K12244/
 K11927/K14164/K14631/70/241.

Destruction of house at Bilbao: appreciation of S. of S.'s sympathy. W12086/1/41.

Withdrawal from Bilbao. W10419/1/41.

Loss of two cars looted by Spanish Govt. troops. K9170/70/241.

Claim for expenditure on use of car in public service: subsistence allowance in respect of absences from Bilbao. K11245/70/241.
 — Treasury sanction. K14806/70/241.

Suggested employment at Hendaye to deal with matters concerning Spanish refugees.

W20442/9260/41.

Employment at Hendaye.

W22511/9260/41/K14238/1489/241.

M.B.E.

T8916/707/372/T11620/T9934/
 T12439/6054/372/T14218/3169/372.

Innes, K. E., Mrs.

Secretary of Women's International League for Peace and Freedom:
 — See WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM.

Innes, R.

Appointments in Egyptian Police: enquiry. J121/76/16.

Inniss & Riddle, Messrs.

Supply of equipment to railway repair shop at Chuchow. F1060/166/10.

Innitzer, Theodor, Cardinal.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
 Refusal to meet Baron von Neurath at any social functions during latter's visit to Austria. R1573/303/3.

Innocencio Figaredo, s.s.

Detention at Piraeus in connexion with claim for debt owed by Spanish Govt. to Greek national. W10234/W10982/7/41.

Innous, F. E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3614/K8236/42/241.

Innsbruck: British Consulate.

Office allowance: salary of secretary, shorthand typist. K2235/K3209/2235/203.
 Maintenance of post. K12843/2235/203.
 — Treasury sanction continuance.

K14055/2235/203.
 Supply of royal portraits to. K2378/2378/203.
 Banking and accounting arrangements.

K11165/5856/250.
 Leave of Consul: arrangements for all correspondence to be forwarded to Vienna for attention. K8693/8693/203 (file).

Filing system used. K14826/223/236.
 Cypher and key returns. Y185/9/650.

Innsbruck Protocol (of 29th January, 1923).

Distribution of pre-war debts of Austria-Hungary among Successor States:
 — See LOANS: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Inoculation.

Arrangements for free inoculation in U.K. before departure of consular officer for Persia. K8314/8314/234.

Inoculation of a British soldier by Japanese medical authorities at Tientsin: British protest. F7608/7608/10.

Inonu, Ismet.

See ISMET INONU.

Inquart, Seyss-.

See SEYSS-INQUART.

Inreklama.

Soviet agency: activities in U.K.: police report: possibility of industrial espionage on British firms: question of elimination.

N3550/N4923/N5211/N6194/269/38.
 N6251/7/38.

Advertising of Soviet periodicals, &c., in U.K. N4993/7/38.

Insaat, Ltd.

Contract with Sir A. Gibb & Partners.

E471/16/44.

Insfran, P. M.

Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Inskip, T., Sir.

Proposal for appointment of military and air attachés to Spanish Insurgent Govt.: arrangement for occasional visits by attachés at Paris who are accredited also to Spain. W20089/20089/41.

Inskip, T., Sir (continued).

Suggestion that British newspapers should select retired staff officers as war correspondents in Spanish nationalist territory.

W21545/20089/41.

Insikovitch, T.

National status. T632/632/378.

Institut de Recherches Agronomiques de Roumanie.

U.K. national income enquiry.

L5436/5436/405 (file).

Institute for Propaganda Analysis Inc.

Formation of: particulars regarding.

P4452/4452/150.

Institute for Scientific Research at Hsinking.

Information requested by Institution of Civil Engineers concerning. L589/589/405 (file).

Institute of Archaeology.

Report on structural survey of Churches of the Nativity and Holy Sepulchre for.

E1545/903/31.

Institute of Chartered Accountants.

Practising of accountancy in the Argentine.

A3984/3984/2.

Institute of English, Riga.

See EDUCATION: LATVIA.

Institute of International Education (New York).

Desire to arrange a lecture by a British scientist. P4565/174/150.

Institute of International Law.

See under LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

Institute of Italian Culture (Bucharest).

Activities. P4683/160/150.

Institute of Journalists.

Resolution on subject of Peace.

W19799/818/98.

Institute of London Underwriters.

Seizure during Spanish civil war of foreign ships chartered by British companies or foreign ships insured by, or carrying cargoes insured by British underwriters.

W5289/2932/41.

Interference by Spanish forces with British grain cargoes.

W5086/W3634/W2933/W5289/2932/41.

Institute of Public Administration.

Series of lectures on administrative organisations in France, Germany, Italy and Soviet Union: arrangements. L4208/4208/405.

Institute of Public Opinion (New York).

Activities. P1892/1892/150.

Institute of the Horse and Pony Club, Ltd.

Horse Show at Vienna: British participation.

L5843/5843/405 (file).

Institutes.

See also LAW (INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR UNIFICATION OF PRIVATE LAW, ROME).

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE.

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL D'ETUDE ET DE DOCUMENTATION EN MATIERE DE CONCURRENCE COMMERCIALE.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF PATENT AGENTS.

LIMA (ANGLO-PERUVIAN INSTITUTE).

INTERNATIONAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.

See also titles beginning INSTITUTE, INSTITUT, INSTITUTO, ISTITUTO.

Institutes (continued).

List of British religious, educational and charitable institutions, &c., in Egypt drawn up in connexion with abolition of capitulations:

— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT (ABOLITION).

International Institute of Educational Cinematography (Rome Institute):

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Mulay Hassan Institute of Moroccan studies:

— See EDUCATION: MOROCCO, SPANISH ZONE. Establishment of British institute in Portugal: appointment of Prof. West as head; conversation of Sir W. Selby with Dr. Salazar regarding Portuguese support.

W22920/25/36

British Institute, Coimbra:

— See also UNIVERSITIES: PORTUGAL.

Institute of Argentine Culture, London: books for: bibliography compiled by F.O.

L8010/885/405.

Pedagogue Institute in Egypt: visas for Palestine for members. T17324/T17626/134/378.

Institut International des Sciences Administratives.

Publications of: H.M.C. requested to join.

L1977/47/405.

Institut Internationale d'Etude et de Documentation en Matiere de Concurrence Commerciale.

Belgian institute: decree regarding.

C8723/1657/4.

Institution of British Launderers.

Claim against Mr. Madlener, formerly of Uruguayan Legation, London.

T2942/T17951/T17703/1675/373.

Institution of Chemical Engineers.

Publications for Engineering Reference Library, branch of National Library, at Nanking.

L6869/348/405.

Institution of Civil Engineers.

Information concerning Institute of Scientific Research, Hsinking, Manchukuo, requested.

Institution of Electrical Engineers.

Faraday Medal award. L2077/2077/405 (file). Recognition of British engineering qualifications in Portugal. W11914/W14951/10597/36.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Coronation greetings from foreign bodies of engineers. T8282/1333/379.

Institution of Sanitary Engineers.

Registration of members of technical professions in China and recognition of diploma of.

F2289/2289/10 (file).

Institut Juridique International.

See INTERNATIONAL JURIDICAL INSTITUTE.

Instituto Agronomico de Campinas.

Publications of: supply to F.O.: disposal of.

P639/617/150.

Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos.

Inauguration at Rio de Janeiro. P988/405/150.

Instituto de Organização Racional do Trabalho.

Supply of literature to. P1181/6/150.

Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan.

Interest of Oxford University.

W12300/W13115/3/41.

Instituto para a Alta Cultura.

See PROPAGANDA: PORTUGUESE.

Institut Rhénania (Switzerland).

See EDUCATION: SWITZERLAND.

Institut Scientifique de Recherches Economiques et Sociales (Paris).

Parliamentary Bureau. P205/170/150.

Instone & Co., Ltd.

Proposed purchase of Spanish vessels with intention of re-chartering to previous owners.
W6481/W7430/W9037/23/41.

Insulander, E.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Insurance.

Treaties relating to unemployment insurance:
— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Franco-Belgian agreement regarding social insurance:
— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.

Danzig-Polish social insurance agreement:
— See TREATIES: DANZIG AND POLAND.

German-Polish social insurance agreement:
— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

Netherlands-Swiss agreement regarding accident insurance:
— See TREATIES: NETHERLANDS AND SWITZERLAND.

Seizure of and interference with vessels insured against loss of freight by British underwriters during Spanish civil war:
— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Seizure of and interference with vessels and cargoes insured by British underwriters during Spanish civil war:
— See CARGOES.

SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Insurance by British companies of vessels trading with Spain against war risks: naval protection in Mediterranean arising out of Nyon Conference:
— See MEDITERRANEAN.

International convention for establishment of an international scheme for maintenance of rights under invalidity, old age, and widows' and orphans' insurance:
— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Of aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

By British company of aircraft from Italy to Afghanistan:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

War risk: action by Lloyd's in respect of British cotton exports to Baltic ports: prospects of H.M.G. undertaking such insurance. N185/185/59.

British Govt.'s war risk insurance covering shipments made on British ships during the Great War: enquiry.

L2695/2695/405 (file).

F.O.: legal minute on position of British insurance companies as insurers of foreign matter: case of wrecking of Chinese cinema wrecked by Italians in Shanghai: question of diplomatic support for company.

F2735/828/10.

— Circular to H.M. Consuls in China.

F0457/828/10.

Insurance in respect of losses in connexion with property at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict: enquiry by Messrs. Ellis & Buckle on behalf of underwriters.

F10096/F10484/4880/10.

War risk for vessels going to Shanghai or Woosung during Sino-Japanese conflict: P.Q. F9094/6527/10.

War risks during Sino-Japanese conflict: Chinese Govt. scheme and attitude of London underwriters regarding war risk cover on goods in craft in China.

F9507/F9543/F11633/6527/10.

Insurance (continued).

Question of insurance against war risks on goods in transit on Canton-Hankow Railway during Sino-Japanese conflict: attitude of London and Shanghai underwriters.

F6947/F6998/F7294/6527/10.

— Views of B. of T. on general question.
F7337/6527/10.

Of tanks from Italy to Far East: information from firm of underwriters.

F10331/F10794/130/10.

Insurances and re-insurances of arms: statements received from Lloyds.

Wr221/1221/95 (file).

Desire of British Insurance Association to receive information affecting insurance business.

W1145/901/50.

Insurance rates against risks of war on vessels trading with ports controlled by Spanish Govt.: extract from Times.

W20544/673/41.

German-Swiss agreement relating to insurance against accidents of railway staffs: text.

C1324/82/18.

Position as regards inclusion in reparation claims of insurance claims on properties lost or destroyed by enemy action: position of British and United States insurance companies. C2100/183/62.

Arrangement between Italy and Switzerland for regulating payments arising from insurance and re-insurance contracts: text of agreement of 30th January, 1937.

R877/R1035/R3935/R4463/877/43.

Difficulties of Vitrea Dawn Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., in connexion with policies taken out with Phoenix Insurance Co. of Vienna.

R2140/2140/3 (file).

Austro-Czech negotiations arising out of failure of Phoenix Life Assurance Co. of Austria: position of Anglo-Elemental Insurance Coy. in Czechoslovak and of British interests.

R2524/2524/3.

Fire insurance premiums payable in respect of British consular premises abroad: Treasury ruling to the effect that consular officers should endeavour to induce landlords to accept guarantee from H.M.G. to make good damage in lieu of regular policy.

K25/25/217 (file).

Continuance of insurance of motor launch at Chungking Consulate-General.

K5488/5488/210 (file).

Of British diplomatic officers abroad against third party motor risks: desirability of inclusion in policy of clause regarding diplomatic immunity: case of Press Attaché to Budapest Legation. T9701/9701/373.

— Case of Sir C. Bentinck's sister in Prague.
T10760/T11518/70/373.

Claim of Standard Marine Insurance Co., a British interest, to share in an award made to the United States Insurance Company by the United States German Mixed Claims Commission in respect of loss of insured shipping during the war: lawsuit in the United States Courts: views on position under the reparations settlements.

A554/554/45 (file).

Insurance: Algeria.

Decree governing foreign insurance concerns.

C3572/1265/17.

Insurance: Argentina.

Taxation of premiums on insurance policies written abroad: draft law for the amendment of: text: regulations for operation: amendments to: position of operation.

A2250/2250/2 (file).

Creation of a Superintendency of Insurance under the Ministry of Finance: functions: text of authorizing decree.

A4716/A5076/2250/2.

Insurance: Austria.

Legislation concerning life and accident insurance: modification: text of relevant laws and decrees. R7360/2524/3.

Insurance: Belgium.

Compulsory third party insurance for owners of road vehicles:

— See also AUTOMOBILES: BELGIUM.

Decrees regarding insurance of goods in road transit. C946/946/4.

— Insurance of vehicles. C5944/946/4.

Insurance of certain classes of motor transport vehicles: decree. C5943/946/4.

Refusal of unemployment benefits to British subjects who become unemployed: enquiry from Ministry of Labour.

K7233/7233/204 (file).

Position of British firms as regards compliance with legislation regarding insurance of employees. C7857/3874/4.

Appointment of Royal Commissioner for Insurance: decree: functions.

C3955/3955/4.

Control of life insurance companies: decree.

C4492/4492/4.

Insurance of university personnel and students against third party risks and accidents.

C7350/4492/4.

Insurance against involuntary unemployment of home workers. C232/232/4.

Insurance: Brazil.

Draft law for the nationalisation of insurance and the formation of a Govt. Reinsurance Institute: attitude of British interests to: views on advisability of diplomatic intervention: progress of law: reports: temporary withdrawal of bill: reintroduction: intervention by H.M.G. and other foreign Govts. A373/373/6 (file).

Draft law for the nationalisation of insurance companies: substitute draft law put forward by a Committee of the Chamber of Deputies: text: views on. A2891/373/6.

Details of insurance nationalisation proposals with summary of project for the creation of a reinsurance bank (memo.).

A7882/373/6.

— Brazilian statement regarding position of.

A8843/373/6.

Provisions of new constitution regarding nationalisation of insurance companies: decision that local branches of foreign companies have automatically gone into liquidation: protests against by British insurance interests. A9305/A9308/373/6.

Insurance: Bulgaria.

Form of compulsory insurance for work people: question whether servants employed at Sofia Legation should participate: extent of medical and death benefits, sick pay, old age and disability pensions: provision made by H.M.G. for Chancery servants.

T9878/T11604/70/373.

Insurance: Chile.

Chilean state insurance benefits for messenger at British Vice-Consulate at Santiago: payment of contributions by Vice-Consul authorised by F.O.

K15236/K15341/913/209.

Insurance: China.

Insurance of Govt. railway property by Chinese Govt. F2724/79/10.

Insurance legislation: present situation: Peking asked to report. F761/761/10 (file).

— Legislation shelved. F2025/F2024/761/10.

— P.Q.'s language of policies and effect on British interests.

F841/F842/F1351/F1352/F4408/
F3342/F2310/761/10.

Position of foreign insurance companies under Chinese law: speech by chairman of American company F5422/761/10.

Insurance: Cuba.

Draft new Insurance Law: attitude of British insurance interests to, and views on inclusion of matter in trade agreement negotiations: position of Canadian interests: negotiations regarding: reports: proposed undertaking in commercial agreement regarding: formula for.

A104/A125/A172/A753/A509/A591/
A869/A870/A917/A957/
A1597/104/14.

Importance of the new Cuban Insurance Law in the Anglo-Cuban trade negotiations: alternative proposals for dealing with the situation arising from. A463/A508/104/14.

Proposals for a new Insurance Law: apprehensions of British insurance interests regarding: possible measures for protection of: position of Bill for: attitude of United States interests.

A6795/A7133/A7764/A7939/A7956/
A8229/A8545/104/14.

— Text of bill (Portocarrero Bill), with analysis of provisions. A7421/489/14.

Draft Insurance Law: representations by the British insurance companies to the President of Cuba: text of memo.

A8610/489/14.

Cuban insurance business and legislation: extract from Presidential message to Congress: objections by H.M.G. to and suggestion that it should be deleted.

A8256/A8298/A8601/489/14.

Passage of law creating a tax on insurance policies: British objections to: local attitude to. A9179/A9183/A9309/489/14.

Municipal tax imposed on fire insurance companies operating in Havana: decision of Supreme Court ordering return of sums deposited by foreign companies: difficulties in obtaining refund.

A1868/A2265/489/14.

Damage to the El Pais newspaper building by a bomb in 1936: dispute with Lloyds over settlement of insurance claim.

A1149/A1319/65/14.

Insurance: Czechoslovakia.

Reconstruction of Prague branch of Phoenix Life Insurance Company. R2887/2887/12.

Insurance of diplomatic officers against third party motor risks: difficulties experienced by insurance companies owing to non-waiver of diplomatic immunity: possible withdrawal of Caledonian Insurance Company. T10760/T11518/70/373.

Insurance: Ecuador.

Proposed draft amendment to the Insurance Law making it necessary for agents of foreign insurance companies to be Ecuadorian citizens. A8910/8910/54.

Insurance: Egypt.

Compulsory insurance against workmen's accidents: interests of British underwriters.

J2277/2277/16 (file).

Social insurance projects: desire for actuarial advice: position of Govt. Actuary's Department. J3203/3203/16.

Insurance: Finland.

Compulsory State insurance for sickness, old age pensions, workmen's accidents and various other social reforms: review of previous legislation and report on activities of New Govt.: text of new pensions law.

N6210/343/56.

Insurance: France.

Payment of "assurances sociales" in respect of British Vice-Consul at Bordeaux on becoming a salaried employee: charge to office allowance. K4510/85/217.

Report of the Commission Supérieure des Causes Nationale l'Assurances en cas de Décès et en cas d'Accidents.

L1482/60/405.

Fire insurance premiums payable in respect of British consular premises.

K25/25/217 (file).

— Treasury decision that tenant's responsibility is one which should be met by consular officer in his private capacity for his residence: enquiry whether insurance or guarantee from H.M.G. is required in connexion with office premises.

K8074/25/217.

Of French citizens employed by British consular officers in France and French possessions: employer's contributions to be charged to office allowance.

K4650/4650/217 (file).

Possibility of unemployment insurance legislation. C3276/153/17.

Decree governing foreign insurance concerns.

C3572/1265/17.

Difficulties of Alliance Assurance Company.

C4008/4008/17.

Insurance: Germany.

Social insurance reform: new law: scope.

C8947/8947/18.

Insurance: Great Britain.

Position of former members of Egyptian Police Force as regards unemployment insurance.

— See POLICE, &c.: EGYPT.

Air Navigation (Third Party Risks) Regulations:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Arrangements for payment of National Health and Unemployment Insurance contributions in respect of servants employed at foreign missions in London. T9878/70/373.

Motor vehicle insurance in the U.K.: United States Press reports on, as an insurance scandal: Ministry of Transport statement on. P5147/P5148/17/150.

Insurance of members of diplomatic body in London against third party motor car risks: undertaking by Lloyd's Motor Underwriters' Association. T1674/1674/373.

Insurance: Great Britain (continued).

Insurance of members of diplomatic body in London against third party motor car risks: waiver of privilege by Belgian Govt. on condition that diplomat shall not appear in Court: impossibility of defending action without appearance of defendant: possibility of insurance company claiming privilege: proposed revision of circular to foreign representatives on general question.

T2778/1014/373.

Insurance requirements in respect of visiting foreign motor cars. C8559/1265/17.

Third party insurance of foreign cars touring in Great Britain:

— See also AUTOMOBILES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Insurance against loss or damage to Govt. property: Estonian enquiry.

L1088/1088/405.

Social insurance: position of hospital nurses: information for Mme. Paul Lypens.

L1593/1593/405 (file).

List of acts, regulations and orders relating to National Health Insurance and Pensions Schemes for Uruguayan Govt.

L6809/L7234/78/405.

Insurance companies: questionnaire of International Union of Motoring Medical Societies: Union referred to Automobile Association, &c. L1370/1370/405 (file).

Unemployment insurance contributions collected from British subject by Consul at Bordeaux: disposal. K14381/14381/217.

Of fishing gear by owners of vessels against damage and loss: Swedish enquiry.

L3563/3563/405 (file).

Position of workmen incapacitated by accidents or industrial diseases: Belgian enquiry.

L3495/3495/405 (file).

Social insurance: list of acts relating to unemployment insurance, and national health insurance: information for Venezuelan Minister of Labour and Communications.

L3721/3721/405 (file).

Insurance of British shipping in time of war: ninth report of organising committee: approval by Committee of Imperial Defence. W806/806/50.

Deductions from various consular salaries in respect of Civil Service Insurance Society.

K80/80/250 (file).

Supplies, stocks and sale of unemployment insurance stamps at posts abroad: returns: queries. K21X3/21X3/250 (file).

Sickness insurance scheme for consular officers.

K3088/3088/250.

— Proposals for insurance for consular officers from Mr. Espin, of Canada Life Insurance: draft circular to new entrants.

K13320/3088/250.

Request for refund of State insurance contribution paid in error by Signor Giovanni Smojoier. R567/567/22 (file).

Of property of Emperor of Ethiopia in transit to U.K.: refusal of companies to accept risk without detailed list of contents.

J396/2/1.

Insurance: Great Britain (and Colonies and Dominions, &c.).

Brazilian enquiry concerning social insurance.

L6976/6976/405 (file).

Insurance: Greece.

Difficulties of British Insurance Companies in transferring interest on coupons compulsorily deposited by them:

— See CURRENCY: GREECE.

Plan for social insurance: proposed legislation.

R2093/R349/19.

Law regarding the protection of currency and the operation of insurances. R6156/94/19.

Proposed insurance monopoly: draft law.

R2679/698/19.

— Representations by H.M.G.

R2962/R368x/R6631/698/19.

Proposed monopoly: Govt. measures to enforce re-insurance with State by insurance companies: position of foreign interests: representations by H.M.G.

R2772/R2973/698/19.

— Greek Govt.'s offer to place whole of Army Pensions Fund re-insurance with British companies if H.M.G. withdraw their objections.

R6779/R7141/R5918/R6364/R7409/
R7562/R8413/698/19.

Social insurance: regulations governing manner of application and collection of contributions: decree: text. R6561/94/19.

— Details of scheme. R7127/94/19.

— Additional decrees: text.

R8396/R8751/94/19.

Funds for assistance of members of various professions. R7592/R8605/R8606/811/19.

Social insurance system to become operative on 7th October, 1937. R6777/R8055/349/19.

Insurance: Honduras.

New Insurance Law: text: review of, and comments on provisions. A1916/1916/8.

Insurance: India.

Insurance Bill: compatibility with Treaty of Commerce with Switzerland of 1855, and that with Italy of 1883: correspondence between F.O. and I.O. legal advisers

R7942/7942/67.

Insurance: Iraq.

Insurance legislation: effect on foreign insurance interests: attitude of H.M.G.

E48/48/93 (file).

— Attitude of Lloyds. E4941/E4943/48/93.

Insurance: Italy.

Activities of certain Italian companies in Poland:

— See INSURANCE: POLAND.

Compulsory insurance against accidents during work (Employers' Liability) and occupational diseases: complementary legislation to that of 1935. R870/870/22.

National Insurance Institute: summary of activities during 1936: value of profits and property insured increased. R4280/540/22.

British companies refuse to underwrite policies for raw materials which include war risk and sequestration clauses. R5285/64/22.

Difficulties of British Insurance Companies operating in Italy in connexion with guarantee deposits and payment of interest thereon in lire instead of sterling: matter not relevant to forthcoming trade talks at Rome. R7678/R8025/540/22.

Conversion into lire of dollar guarantee deposits by foreign insurance companies: confusion as to regulations among Italian authorities.

R8791/540/22.

Insurance: Italy (and Colonies).

Restrictions imposed on operations of British concerns in Aegean Islands and Italian Colonies: treaty aspects.

R540/R2276/R2961/540/22.

Insurance: Latvia.

Regulations regarding insurances in foreign currency: conversion of existing policies: transfer to Latvia of companies' reserves held abroad: establishment of Govt. Insurance Department. N57/57/59.

Insurance: Liechtenstein.

Registration and activities of Regal Assurance Trust: copies of insurance and company laws in force in Liechtenstein: enquiry from Govt. of India. L5057/5057/405 (file).

Insurance: Luxembourg.

Operation of British companies: request for support for London and Scottish Assurance Company: decree regarding operation of insurance companies.

C3734/3734/4 (file).

Insurance: Madagascar.

French Govt.'s control over insurance: position of foreign companies.

C1265/C1968/C5038/C6163/1265/17.

Insurance: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Situation in regard to foreign insurance companies under new law.

F987/987/10 (file).

— Formation of a Fire Insurance Association by foreign companies in Manchukuo.

F1393/F1532/F2126/987/10.

Postal Administration Life Insurance Law: summary of. F7342/987/10.

Insurance: Morocco (French Zone).

Motor car insurance legislation: position of unexpired policies of companies who have ceased to undertake new business.

W17127/Wr8578/W21425/1353/28.

Legislation relating to insurance of motor vehicles: question of application to British subjects: modification of: issue of King's Regulation. W1353/1353/28 (file).

— Question of immunity of Lloyds: possibility that legislation will apply after 31st December, 1937.

W22677/W22804/W22848/1353/28.

Application of legislation to British subjects and companies on surrender of British caputulatory rights: amendment of legislation: question of giving satisfaction to British companies which objected to existing legislation. W20739/20739/28 (file).

Insurance: Netherlands.

Life Insurance Companies Act, 1922: amendment. C4605/4605/29.

Bill proposing amendments to Stamp Act involving discrimination against underwriters not domiciled in Netherlands in matter of stamp duties on insurance documents: representations. C743/C748/22/29.

Insurance: Norway.

Amendment to law concerning insurance of seamen against accidents:

— See COMPENSATION (WORKMEN'S ACCIDENTS).

Bill for compulsory insurance against unemployment. N2278/374/30.

— Postponement until 1938. N3114/374/30.

Old age insurance law: amendment. N3568/3568/30.

Insurance: Norway (continued).

Necessity of Royal permit for Norwegian companies and head agents of foreign companies operating in Norway for insurance against damage: text of decree.
 N4972/N5184/N6086/N6363/
 N6402/2522/30.

Insurance: Persia.

Insurance legislation: position of British companies under. E1469/1469/34 (file).
 — F.O. conversation with officials of Fire Offices Committee. E7463/1469/34.

Insurance: Peru.

Law making it obligatory for foreign companies in Peru to insure their employees, as required by law, with Peruvian insurance companies: representations regarding: attitude of local British companies to: withdrawal of law. A853/853/35 (file).

Peruvian National Insurance scheme: insurance of native consular porters at Lima and El Callao consular posts. K7467/6857/235.

Insurance: Philippine Islands.

Proposed introduction of insurance legislation: views on draft bill with views of B. of T. on lines of dealing with sections dealing with foreign insurance interests.

A1919/1919/45.

Insurance: Poland.

Proposed new insurance law: effect on foreign business: representations.

C342/C1626/342/55.

Activities of certain Italian companies: Italo-Polish exchange of notes. R8316/667/22.

Insurance: Portugal.

Of labourers against accidents at Portuguese ports: enquiry. W13859/7725/36.
 — Law. W15613/7725/36.

Insurance Guild: law revising and defining functions of: representation of foreign insurance companies on. W5890/1904/36.

Insurance: Santo Domingo.

Proposals for the establishment of a national insurance company: views on possible position arising from. A9068/9068/20.

Insurance: Soviet Union.

Insurance against fire of premises leased by British Embassy, Moscow: difficulties with Eurobin in connexion with provisions in lease contract. T2387/T6332/70/373.

Social insurance unemployment payments: P.Q. N573/573/38.

Insurance: Spain.

Decree issued by local authorities at Santander providing for compulsory pooling of funds of insurance companies: confiscatory nature of: illegality of: protest to Spanish Govt. by H.M.G.

W673/W1900/W4889/W6578/

W14681/673/41.

Catalan decree requiring all insurance companies to submit returns relating to their business in Spain. W9396/40/41.

Spanish Govt. decrees affecting activities and finance of insurance companies.

W11853/W11611/673/41.

Legislation: enquiry by Mr. Grindrod.

W13688/3/41.

Proposed visit of Mr. Iver Thompson to Govt. territory on behalf of Lloyd's underwriters: illegality of insuring Spanish property with underwriters not registered in Spain.

W16275/673/41.

Insurance: Spain (continued).

Spanish Govt.'s legislation affecting insurance companies: attitude of British companies towards requirements of: representations to Spanish Govt. for modification of decrees: application of Govt. legislation in insurgent territory and Catalonia.

W13750/W15106/W15327/W15774/

W16538/W20440/673/41.

Notice issued by Insurgent Govt. to foreign insurance companies that fire claims paid to Workers' Committees in Govt. territory would not be recognised.

W17456/W20301/673/41.

Facilities for Association of Foreign Insurance Companies (Agrupacion Espanola de Companias Extranjeras de Seguros) to operate in insurgent territory: statutes of association: petition to Insurgent Govt.: co-operation of British companies.

W21430/673/41.

Decree issued by insurgent Govt. regulating operations of insurance companies and requiring establishment of provisional head offices in rebel territory: difficulties of British companies in complying with: extension of time-limit for.

W3252/W3219/W3560/W3583/

W3706/W3719/W3901/W3962/

W4428/W4834/673/41.

Conditions for operation of insurance business in Spanish insurgent territory by British companies. W1148/W1312/673/41.

Unjust decision given against Phoenix Assurance Co. by Catalan Revolutionary Committee of Justice. W2443/W5741/3/41.

Damage to property at Malaga during civil war: attempts by insurgent authorities to compel insurance companies to accept liability. W4834/673/41.

Insurance policies held by Vice-Consul Innes and Pro-Consul Pears against war risks and covering effects lost during bombardment of Bilbao. W14164/70/241.

Sun Insurance Co.: losses sustained by British Vice-Consul at Algeciras in connexion with damage to contents of flat during Spanish revolution. K377/377/241 (file).

Insurance claim paid by British company in respect of consignment of codfish seized by Spanish Govt. authorities at Valencia: claim against Spanish Govt.

W19161/2932/41.

Insurance on London market of goods stored at Santander which have suffered damage as result of bombing: question whether H.M.G. recognise conflict in Spain as state of war. W2390/1/41.

Refusal of Lloyds underwriters to renew insurance policy covering contents of villa of Consul Mackness at Malaga against risks of war and riots. K5740/5740/222.

Insurance: Switzerland.

Insurance of League of Nations Buildings:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (BUILDINGS).

Sickness: Federal subsidy to recognised institutions: Federal decree: text.

R414/R4336/414/43.

Activities of private companies during 1935: report of Federal Insurance Office.

R6770/6770/43.

Insurance: Syria.

Regulations regarding operations of foreign insurance companies. E6166/6166/89.

Insurance: Tunis.

Motor car insurance:

— See AUTOMOBILES: TUNIS.

Insurance: Turkey.

Re-insurance policies: Turkish legislation: effect on foreign insurance companies: attitude of H.M.G. and Fire Offices Committee: proposed representations to Turkish Govt. É9/9/44 (file).

Operations of insurance companies: decree.

E2355/9/44.

Decree relating to the effect of foreign exchange regulations on insurance companies.

E4234/9/44.

Insurance: United States.

State insurance under the Social Security Act:
— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: UNITED STATES.

Introduction of two bills making it unlawful to use the United States mails for insurance business unless registered under Federal and State laws: texts. A2308/2308/45.

Bill for the regulation of marine insurance: text. A2320/2320/45.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: annual report for year 1935. A547/156/45.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: annual report for 1936: copy. A5340/5340/45.

Insurance legislation in the State of Illinois: draft law regarding the deposit of cash or securities as a bond the impossible conditions of which would prevent operations by Lloyds: passage of bill and entry into force. A3756/A4725/2308/45.

Address of Prudential Insurance Company of America required by Mrs. B. M. Bugler.

L7866/7866/405.

— Policies held. L8185/7866/405.

Insurance: Yugoslavia.

Compulsory insurance for workers, providing for benefits in cases of disability, old age and death: legislation. R6518/175/92.

Insurrections.

Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT).

Recognition of insurgents as belligerents:

— See BELLIGERENT.

Intellectual Co-operation.

International Conference of National Committees at Paris: recommendations of.

W14331/W16030/654/98.

Use of modern means of disseminating information to promote international mutual goodwill and understanding: report of Advisory Committee on League of Nations Teaching.

W15334/W15642/W16743/654/98.

— See also CINEMATOGRAPH.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Proposals for future organisation of: report of General Conference of National Committees: resolution adopted by International Committee on recommendations of: resolution of International Committee on revision of its own rules of procedure: report of Governing Body of Paris Institute.

W15275/654/98.

Organisation of manifestations and conferences by International Intellectual Co-operation Organisation in connexion with Paris Exhibition: participation of National Committees: Governmental assistance for: League Assembly resolution regarding: question of financial assistance to British National Committee in connexion with: F.O. minutes: approach to Treasury: sanction. W3667/W5139/W6991/654/98.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued).

Use of modern methods for spreading information in cause of peace: report by Secretary-General of League of Nations.

W17146/654/98.

Proposed new international convention on intellectual co-operation: draft: provisions with regard to finance of various organisations on intellectual co-operation: observations on: attitude of H.M.G.

W15912/W15275/W15910/W16579/

W20732/W21149/W21855/W22868/

W22747/654/98.

Proposed new international convention: draft: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed deputation to F.O. from British National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation to discuss.

W21855/654/98.

Intellectual Co-operation (British National Committee).

Conference of National Committees at Paris: recommendations of.

W14331/W14179/W16030/654/98.

Finances of: request for financial assistance to facilitate participation at conferences in Paris: attitude of H.M.G.: approach to Treasury: sanction.

W3667/W5139/W6991/654/98.

Mr. A. Farquharson to succeed Mr. Owen as Assistant Secretary. W11311/654/98.

Draft international act regarding Intellectual Co-operation: proposed deputation to F.O.

to discuss. W21855/654/98.

Intellectual Co-operation (International Committee).

Unemployment among intellectuals.

W1995/W4496/W11125/654/98.

Sub-committee to consider use of films for propaganda, &c.: representation of British Film Institute. W9656/654/98.

Work of: relations with League of Nations: question of increased financial assistance for: proposed inclusion in U.K. delegation to League Assembly of person directly acquainted with the work of the organisation.

W14179/W14331/W15275/

W16030/654/98.

Finances of: question of Governmental contributions to: attitude of H.M.G.

W16938/W17281/W17338/654/98.

Recommendations with regard to International Art Exhibitions. W5961/654/98.

Appointments, &c. W10335/654/98.

Views that certain of its activities are useless: question of reform. W21149/654/98.

19th Plenary session: report. W16679/654/98.

19th Session: report to League of Nations' Council. W1760/654/98.

Work of: report of sixth committee to League Assembly. W18176/654/98.

— Report by U.K. delegate.

W18668/654/98.

Draft rules of procedure: proposals concerning appointment of new members and renewal of term of office of retiring members.

W18259/147/98.

Intellectual Co-operation (International Institute).

Governing Body: report: budget.

W16178/654/98.

Intelligence.

See also NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.

INFORMATION.

ESPIONAGE.

DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE (INDUSTRIAL INTELLIGENCE CENTRE).

Intelligence (continued).

Collection of secret intelligence by German Press correspondents in U.K.: deportations:

— See **PRESS CORRESPONDENTS**.

Reports on industrial mobilisation in certain countries in time of war:

— See **WAR**.

Japanese Intelligence Reports:

— See **NAVAL INTELLIGENCE**.

Baluchistan Intelligence Bureau Summaries:

— See **BALUCHISTAN**.

F.O. to undertake, with collaboration of certain missions, the periodical revision of political sections of naval intelligence reports and Army and Air Force Handbooks on various countries.

W15468/W16795/W17715/531/50.

W.O. Monthly Intelligence Summaries.

W245/245/50 (file)/L4382/4382/405 (file).

Sudan monthly records. J239/239/16 (file).

Exchange of secret intelligence between Addis Ababa and Govt. of Kenya: F.O. ruling against. J673/J1103/30/1.

Proposed "Casa d'Italia" at Port Said.

J2588/70/16.

Establishment of an Italian intelligence organisation at Port Said: British counter-measures against "tourist agencies."

J612/J1983/J3342/J2588/70/16.

Intelligence and counter espionage services in Valencia: memo on. W15252/15252/41.

Transmission of intelligence: cases constituting unneutral service: international rules concerning: articles of Declaration of London: provisions of British plan for non-intervention in Spain. W13702/7/41.

Expulsion of Messrs. Mohamed Ali & Co. from Ethiopia: Italian Press assertions regarding their connexion with British Intelligence Service. R2395/1/22.

Changes in intelligence organisation in Far East as result of separation of Burma from India: arrangements: map: graphs.

F2304/F3623/F8296/366/40.

Proposed interchange of intelligence between Singapore and Batavia in regard to Japanese activity. F9947/39/61.

Fifth report by the Sub-Committee on Industrial Intelligence in Foreign Countries.

W13381/137/50.

— Approval of Committee of Imperial Defence. W14500/137/50.

Memo. of instructions relating to the intelligence organisation of the Deputy Director, Intelligence, Peshawar. N2393/18/97.

Peshawar Intelligence Bureau Summaries:

— See also **PESHAWAR**.

Intelligence work by consular officers: scope of, and responsibility of: views of Sir R. Vansittart: case of intelligence work of H.M. Consul at Damascus in connexion with Palestine. E6096/22/31.

Interburger, E.

Hymn dedicated to King George.

T4976/3/379.

Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America.

See **SPORT: UNITED STATES**.

Intercontinental Press.

Pirating of certain cartoons in Soviet Union Press. N3000/1715/38.

Intercontinent Corporation.

Aircraft activity in China. F1589/31/10.

Interest.

Repression of usury in certain French colonies, &c.:

— See **DEBTS**.

Reduction of rate on deposits in savings banks in Sweden: commercial banks to pay no interest on current accounts on first 1,000 kroner. N386/27/42.

Decree fixing maximum rate of interest on long term mortgage loans in Portugal. W10071/27/36.

Interests.

Charge of foreign interests by British consular officers:

— See **CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS)**.

Protection of:

— See also **PROTECTION**.

Interference Reports.

See **War (WAR BOOK)**.

Interior Line.

Soviet Secret organisation: activities at Paris: probable responsibility for disappearance of General Miller. N5253/4812/38.

Inter-Island Airways, Ltd. (Hawaii).

Report on operations for year 1936.

A2816/2816/45.

Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation.

See **MACEDONIA**.

International Abolitionist Federation.

47th Congress of:

— See **CONFERENCES: FRANCE**.

International African Service Bureau.

Lecture by chairman George Padmore: agitator and propagandist. N5324/5324/30.

International Air Freight, Limited.

Air freight service to France.

C5079/5079/17 (file).

Proposed freight air service to France.

W12019/W12020/12019/27.

International Arbitration League.

Proof of article on Sino-Japanese crisis for F.O. information. F6292/F6740/9/10.

Settlement of Sino-Japanese dispute through Hague Convention. F7682/F10013/9/10.

Activities: request for grant from H.M.G.

A9252/9252/45.

Mediation in Spanish civil war: proposal for convocation of Third Hague Conference.

W12970/12970/98/W15100/12970/98.

Proposal for drawing up federal constitution for Spain. W13513/7/41.

Financial circumstances of Emperor of Ethiopia.

J4418/2/1.

Congress of International Peace Bureau at Paris.

W5837/5837/98 (file).

Proposal for summoning of The Hague Permanent Administrative Council for purpose of discussing Sino-Japanese conflict.

W17976/12970/98.

International Association for Testing Materials.

International Congress at London, April, 1937, held by. L395/395/405.

International Association of Journalists.

Expulsion from Switzerland of M. a Prato, Italian correspondent of *Journal des Nations*, for accepting subsidy, on behalf of his newspaper from a third person, and for political activities. R87/87/43 (file).

International Association of Navigation Congresses.

See under **NAVIGATION**.

International Auxiliary Language Association.

Language research of: co-operation of H.M.G. requested regarding development of auxiliary world language: interest of United States Ambassador and wife at Brussels in plan for obtaining agreement: appointment of International Secretary.

L1526/1526/405 (file).

International Bible Students Association.

Difficulties in connexion with their activities in Lithuania and Memelland.

N3294/3294/59 (file).

In Roumania:

— See **MILENIST ASSOCIATIONS: ROUMANIA.**

International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain.

Application of plan for supervision of land and sea frontiers in Spain:

— See **SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION).**

Customs duties in Great Britain charged on consignment of pennants from Netherlands: refund. W7374/7/41.

Press arrangements for. P1673/1673/150.

Officials to be granted diplomatic privilege in U.K. T14367/8274/373.

Undertaking of legal work on behalf of by Treasury Solicitor. W9899/7/41.

International Brigade.

See **ARMY: SPANISH (MADRID GOVERNMENT FORCES).**

DESERTERS (MILITARY AND NAVAL).

REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

International Broadcasting Company.

Activities: objections by H.M.G. to award of Hungarian decoration to Chairman.

T2510/105/372.

Attitude of H.M.G. to activities in broadcasting advertising programmes in English from foreign wireless stations: circular to H.M. Missions in Europe.

P2740/137/150.

Gifts of gramophone records to foreign broadcasting stations. P1989/120/150.

International Bureau against Alcoholism.

See **LIQUOR.**

International Bureau for the Publication of Customs Tariffs.

See **CUSTOMS TARIFF.**

International Bureau for the Right of Asylum and Aid to Political Refugees.

Imprisonment of Mr. A. E. Ewert in Brazil.

A9117/41/6.

Draft convention on status of refugees from Germany. W10390/61/98.

Resolutions regarding refugees and Danzig. W15101/818/98.

International Bureau of Commercial Statistics.

See **STATISTICS.**

International Bureau of Education.

See **EDUCATION (INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF).**

International Bureau of Weights and Measures.

See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

International Chemical Company.

Affairs in France. C3258/C3516/107/17.

Difficulty in securing release of frozen credits in Italy due in respect of royalties.

R3855/R4197/R5006/R5194/R5187/ R5465/R5783/R6123/R6619/R6853/

R7549/R7655/18/22.

International Colonial Institute.

Affairs of: proposed session at Rome in 1938: question of attendance of British delegation.

W10051/W12420/W18959/10051/50.

International Commission for Assistance to Refugee Children in Spain.

Food relief scheme for refugee children in Spain: contribution of H.M.G.

W22713/37/41.

International Commission of Agricultural Industries.

See **AGRICULTURE.**

International Commission on Historical Monuments.

See **MEMORIALS.**

International Commission on Large Dams.

Congress at Washington:

— See **CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.**

Govt. of India's contribution to: arrangements for payment. W4805/4805/50.

International Committee for Bird Preservation.

Export of wild fowl from Italy, Belgium, and Holland. L176/176/405.

International Committee for Relief of Victimised Teachers.

See **COMMITTEES.**

International Committee of Ex-Service Men.

Meeting at Rome: efforts for consolidation of peace. R2813/1/22.

International Co-operative Alliance.

See **CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.**

International Co-operative Society.

See **CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.**

International Co-ordinating Committee to aid Spanish Republic.

Protest against bombardment of Basque towns by Spanish insurgents: telegram to F.O.

W8636/37/41.

International Correspondence School.

See **EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.**

International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain.

See **INTERNATIONAL BOARD FOR NON-INTERVENTION IN SPAIN.**

International Council for the Exploration of the Sea.

Irish Free State contribution.

N986/N1424/N5171/986/15.

— H.M.G.'s contribution.

N2226/N3234/N2438/986/15.

Correspondence concerning: to be entered Library. N5171/986/15.

Protection of fisheries in Fava Bay.

N4590/9/15.

Annual conference at Copenhagen: British delegates. N3166/986/15.

— Minutes. N6116/986/15.

— Report by Sir P. Ramsay: medal prescribed to retiring President.

N3723/986/15.

Mr. Maurice's retirement from Presidency: likely successor: attitude of H.M.G. to representatives of smaller nations receiving such posts: desirability of a German occupying the position. N6381/986/15.

Spanish representation on and monetary contribution to. N6384/986/15.

International Council of Nurses.

See **NURSES.**

International Criminal Police Commission.

See **POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.**

International Customs Tariff Bureau.

See **CUSTOMS TARIFFS.**

Internationale Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Nationalitäten.
Particulars regarding. R1787/1787/150.

Internationale Ouvrière Socialiste.

Meeting in Paris: resolution on Spain.

W17571/7/41.

International Exhibitions Bureau.

Paris Exhibition, 1937:

— See EXHIBITIONS: FRANCE.

International Expedition Company.

Motoring expedition across Africa.

L1647/1647/405.

International Export Co., Ltd.

Labour difficulties: question of registration of their factory in China.

F2447/2447/10 (file).

Claim for damage to their property during Japanese air raids in China: list of properties.

F7220/F7551/F6877/F7079/F7633/
F8681/F8883/F9443/4880/10.

International Federation of League of Nations Societies.

See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (UNOFFICIAL BODIES IN SUPPORT OF).

International Federation of Surveyors.

Proposed French decoration for President.

T1559/229/372.

International Federation of the Phonographic Industry.

Use of gramophone records for broadcasting in Switzerland. R3638/486/43.

International Federation of Youth Hostels.

See YOUTH MOVEMENT.

International Financial Commission at Athens.

See GREECE: FINANCES.

International Fixed Calendar League.

Calendar reform.

W1385/W8086/W10682/W12872/
W12972/W16268/829/98.

International Florence Nightingale House.

See NIGHTINGALE (FLORENCE) INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION.

International (Advisory) Folk Dance Council.

See FOLK DANCING.

International Friendship League.

See LEAGUES.

International Front Kampfer Friedens.

Congress at Vienna:

— See CONFERENCES: AUSTRIA.

International Hydrogenation Patents, Ltd. (IHP).

Difficulties in connexion with their patents in Hungary. R2706/2706/21 (file).

International Hydrographic Bureau.

See HYDROGRAPHY.

International Ice Observation and Patrol.

See NAVIGATION.

International Inland Waterways, Ltd.

Subsidiary of Shell Company: carriage of Roumanian oil on Danube for Switzerland: discriminatory freight charges by Austrian and Swiss Railways. R5025/5025/3.

International Institute for the Clarification of Private Law.

See LAW.

International Institute for the Educative Cinema.

See CINEMATOGRAPH.

International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, Rome.

See LAW.

International Institute of Agriculture.

See AGRICULTURE.

International Institute of Educational Cinematography.

See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Internationalism.

Information concerning: request of Mr. H. L. Thurston. L4773/4773/405.

International Juridical Institute (and Association).

Anglo-French agreement regarding abolition of capitulations in Morocco.

W21777/461/28.

Bulletin. L1258/1258/405 (file).

Publication in French of Coronation service and ceremonies. L3928/581/405.

Blockade of Catalonian coast.

W1044/23/41.

Views on legal position of Spanish constitutional Govt. and its right to dispose of gold reserves of Bank of Spain.

W6431/7/41.

International Labour Office.

See LABOUR (INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE).

International Latex Processes, Ltd.

Document for legalisation.

L6376/L7490/2080/409.

International Law Association.

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

International Lecture Hall (Belgrade).

Particulars regarding: request for British co-operation. P3831/P4411/10/150.

International Marine Radio Company, Ltd.

Representation at Radiocommunication and Telecommunication Conferences, Cairo, 1938. W19459/824/50.

International Mark Twain Society.

Offer of the Mark Twain Medal to Mr. A. Eden. P772/772/150.

Offer of Mark Twain Medal to Mr. S. Baldwin.

A4070/1335/45.

Offer of honorary membership to Mr. Nevile Chamberlain. A4186/1335/45.

Offer of honorary membership to Sir E. Drummond: acceptance. A4830/1335/45.

International Meteorological Organisation.

See METEOROLOGY.

International Missionary Council.

Italian attitude towards Protestant mission work in Italian territory.

R2016/2016/22 (file).

Information regarding rebellion in Sian.

F2993/35/10.

Pamphlet on arrests of Christian Chinese in Manchukuo. F4334/628/10.

Memo. by a missionary on position of native Christians in regard to Shrine worship and divinity of the Emperor: anti-Christian movement afoot in Japan. F2737/1845/23.

Protest against Japanese bombing of civilians in China: urges action by H.M.G. and United States Govt. F6039/9/10.

Interest of Sir E. Ovey in missionary work abroad: enquiry. A3870/3870/2.

Religious freedom in Egypt.

J642/J384/J1312/J2560/
J3119/369/16.

Italian treatment of foreign missionaries in Ethiopia. J2906/548/1.

International Museums Office, Paris.

See MUSEUMS.

International News Photo Service (Nanking).

Request for photographs of events in the U.K.

P1414/13/150.

- International News Service.**
See NEWS AGENCIES: INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE.
- International Nickel Corporation of Canada.**
Interests in Finland: German fishing activities off Finnish coast: Lord Cranborne's conversation with Mr. D. O. Evans.
N3530/N4257/N5119/24/56.
- International Organisations.**
League of Nations bulletin on work of international organisations.
W945/W3904/945/98.
- Lists of communications received by League from non-official organisations.
W222/2022/98 (file).
- International Parliamentary Commercial Conference.**
See CONFERENCES: ROUMANIA.
- International Patents, Ltd.**
Fraudulent activity of Mr. Z. Douglas.
L4489/4489/405.
- International Peace Association, Bureau (or Office), Campaign, Society.**
See PEACE: ACTIVITIES OF UNOFFICIAL BODIES.
- International Penal and Penitentiary Commission.**
See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.
- International Press Correspondence.**
Copies of English edition. N1/1/38 (file).
Article dealing with oppressive measures instituted by Estonian Govt. N2898/120/59.
- International Prison Commission.**
See under PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.
- International Raw Material Company.**
See IRACO, LTD.
- International Red Cross.**
See RED CROSS.
- International Relations.**
See PUBLICATIONS: ITALY.
- International Relief Union.**
See RELIEF (INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION).
- International Religious Liberties Association.**
Difficulties of religious minorities: minorities in Roumania. R5237/853/37.
Calendar reform. W14731/829/98.
- International School of Hygiene.**
See HEALTH.
- International Service of Ice Observation and Patrol in North Atlantic.**
See NAVIGATION.
- International Settlement Scholarship Plan.**
Settlement of war debts by scholarships:
— See LOANS (INTER-ALLIED DEBTS).
- International Shipbuilding & Engineering Company.**
Proposed purchase of British holdings by Germany. C326/13/18.
Affairs of: activities of Mr. C. F. Spencer.
C6040/6040/55.
- International Shipping Conference.**
20th session of Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.
W16375/14585/13.
- * **International Sleeping Car Co.**
Protection of their property in China during Sino-Japanese conflict: claim.
F7715/5623/10.
- International Society of Soil Science.**
See SOIL SCIENCE.
- International Statistical Institute.**
See STATISTICS.
- International Student Service.**
Appeal for funds for establishment of temporary universities in the interior of China.
F7379/166/10.
- International Sugar Council.**
See SUGAR: (RESTRICTION AGREEMENT): (INTERNATIONAL SUGAR COUNCIL AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE).
- International Telegraph Co.**
Loan to insurgents in Spain in return for monopoly of telegraph and telephone services. W5394/7/41.
- International Temperance Union.**
International Anti-Alcoholic Congress organised by:
— See CONFERENCES: POLAND.
- International Tin Committee and Research and Development Council.**
See TIN.
- International Trustee for Protection of Bondholders, A.G.**
U.K. 5½ per cent. gold bonds, 1917-1937, issued in United States. W3098/3093/50.
- International Union for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works.**
See COPYRIGHT.
- International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics.**
See GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS: INTERNATIONAL UNION OF
- International Union of Motoring Medical Societies.**
Information regarding insurance companies in U.K. L1370/1370/405.
- International University Booksellers, Ltd.**
Request for Observations of the Hungarian delegation and the reply to them of the Allied Powers on conditions of the Treaty of Trianon in 1919. L8623/8623/405.
- International University Society and Literary Bureau.**
Publication of certain speeches by Mr. A. Eden: F.O. assistance for.
P2842/P3100/P4327/P4669/1030/150.
- International Veterinary Bureau.**
See DISEASES OF ANIMALS (INTERNATIONAL VETERINARY BUREAU).
- International Youth Movement.**
See YOUTH MOVEMENTS.
- Internment.**
See also PRISONERS OF WAR.
Of belligerent warships in neutral territorial waters:
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.
- Of Italian troops who surrendered to Kenya authorities after being cut off by Ethiopians:
— See REFUGEES: ITALIAN.
- Of terrorists: terms of secret notes attached to Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship:
— See CRIME AND CRIMINALS.
- Of Chinese troops surrendering to British military in International Settlement at Shanghai after being cut off by Japanese at Chapai: Chinese request for release of: F.O. legal minute on position.
F8947/9/10.

Internment (continued).

In Portugal of Spanish nationals, supporters of Spanish Govt., who have crossed frontier: disposal. W2863/W6205/1/41.

— Measures to prevent internees being delivered into hands of Spanish nationals: action taken by British and French representatives at Lisbon. W21646/1/41.

Internment at Gibraltar of members of Spanish forces during Spanish civil war: question of recovery of expenditure from Spanish Govt. W8787/W22050/8787/41.

Proposed evacuation and internment in Cyprus of Spanish refugees in Foreign Missions in Madrid. W11977/37/41.

Question of internment in France of Spanish combatants found on refugee ships sailing between Basque and French ports.

W12227/23/41.

Of language officers in Japan in event of war: steps to prevent War Book procedure.

W22147/253/50.

Interoceanic Railway Company of Mexico, Ltd.
See RAILWAYS, MEXICO.

Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Committee.

Conference in France:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Inter-Parliamentary Union.

Annual grant by H.M.G.: provision in budget estimates for 1938.

W21260/21260/50.

Thirty-third conference in Paris, September, 1937: agenda, &c.: British delegation.

C5821/5821/17.

Resolutions adopted at 23rd Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Paris: texts.

W18495/W21173/818/98.

— See also CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Suggested visit of Committee to Czechoslovakia to report on German minority problem.

R1231/r88/12.

Proposal to hold 1938 congress in Egypt.

J3850/3850/16.

Interpreters.

See TRANSLATORS AND INTERPRETERS.

Interviews.

Desire of Mr. Casey, Australian Treasurer, for interviews with Signor Mussolini and Herr Hitler: question of assistance for Mr. Casey. T1087/1087/384 (file).

Request by newly-appointed Bolivian Military Attaché for interview with S. of S.: procedure not customary: invited to call on American Department and W.O.

T4398/733/383.

At F.O. for organisations of Jews and Arabs in connexion with report of Royal Commission on Palestine: procedure.

E5391/22/31.

Alleged interview between Mr. Ormsby-Gore and Dr. Heizmann: Saudi Legation enquiry as to authenticity of account in Jewish Chronicle. E7134/E7394/506/31.

With S. of S. regarding Palestine question: Mr. Eden's objections to holding conversation with any person directly interested in Palestine. E4329/E3628/22/31.

Desire of Tewfik Nessim Pasha to be received by Mr. Eden: objections.

J4874/4874/16.

Desire of Bishop of Chichester and Prof. Keller for interview with Herr Hitler: not recommended. Cr236/356/18.

Interviews (continued).

Unpunctuality among U.K. visitors to Netherlands for whom appointments have been obtained with local authorities, &c.

L3249/3249/405.

Of Senator Thomas of Utah at F.O.

A6757/6757/45.

For Premier of Victoria (Mr. A. A. Dunstan) with Herr Hitler, M. Blum and Signor Mussolini on occasion of European tour: not recommended. L1504/1504/405 (file).

Intestate Estates.

See ESTATES.

Intimate Operas.

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

Intourist.

Soviet travel agency:

— See also TRAVEL.

Branch of Soviet Trade Delegations in London.

N4993/7/38.

Unable to accept further applications for Soviet visas for persons travelling for business purposes. N4805/N4969/34/38.

Intriago, F.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Introduction.

See also INTERVIEWS.

Desire of Mr. A. Whitney to secure introduction to Signor Mussolini. R1660/1660/22.

For two Italians, one Odon Por and head of Italian Federation of Trades Unions to meet Mr. Elliot. R7336/7336/22 (file).

Introduction: Letters of.

F.O. unable to accede to request of Grimsby Steam Fishing Vessels Mutual Insurance and Protecting Company, Ltd., for introduction to Lord Chilston for their representatives: H.M. Ambassador instructed to afford facilities, &c. N6188/4922/38.

Request of Rev. J. McErchern for letter to Nahas Pasha, Egyptian Prime Minister.

L1299/1299/405.

Requested by Cambridge University students to undertake expedition by lorry along shores of Mediterranean: such letters not issued by H.M.G. L3927/3927/405.

Requested by Austrian professor of surgery at Vienna University to lecture at Universities in India: Govt. of India do not issue such letters. L7557/7557/405.

Request by Mr. M. B. Cotsworth for letters of introduction to H.M. Missions in connexion with tour of European countries: refused

W12972/W12872/829/98.

Request by Mr. B. Leighton for letter of introduction to H.M. Consul-General at Tangier: refused. W13500/13500/28.

To Brussels Embassy given by F.O. to Major Ralli in connexion with visit of latter to Belgium. C6554/6554/4.

Invella, s.s.

Agreement. K4845/4845/285 (file).

Inventions.

See also PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

POISONOUS GASES.

Congress of Inventors, Paris, 1937:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Cure for foot and mouth disease:

— See DISEASES: OF ANIMALS.

Temporary protection to inventions, models, &c., exhibited at various fairs held in Italy: Italian law. R97/97/22 (file).

Inventions (continued).

Rights of inventors under article 4 of Industrial Property Convention with regard to applying for patents in foreign countries: British legislation restricting application of, particularly as regards inventions connected with national defence: French enquiry. W5825/W8284/5825/50.

Swiss suggestion that H.M.G. should afford on a reciprocal basis, to exhibitions of national character, the benefits which at present only apply to international exhibitions in respect of patents, inventions, industrial models, &c., in accordance with terms of International Property Convention.

R2964/2964/43.

Request by Senhor J. T. da M. Cabral for some land on which to test an invention.

L6723/1438/405.

War Office interest in an anti-aircraft death ray device invented by a United States citizen: negotiations regarding.

A4141/4141/45 (file).

Mr. Fenton's discovery of a chemical element: offer to H.M.G. L2263/1438/405.

Mr. H. Fürnberg's design of a ship: offer to Admiralty. L8479/1438/405.

For storing steam at high pressure: Admiralty request for details: message for Naval Attaché at Rome. R1087/1087/3.

For purifying air which has become contaminated with poison gases and bacteria.

L5908/L6722/L7531/1438/405.

For incorporating skinned milk with dairy butter and increasing amount of animal fat made available for human consumption: German process. C157/13/18.

Of scientific invention by J. Haneld: offer to H.M.G. L1760/1760/405.

Of Mr. N. H. Lorian and Engineer Brucar relative to a motor vehicle device: demonstration before member of British Legation at Bucharest. L7879/1438/405.

Of contact-mine for mining of enemy channels and harbours in war time by Mr. E. S. Whittall. L1878/L3132/1438/405.

Of A. E. Paajanen for rescue of submarine crews. L1871/L3133/1438/405.

Of submarine torpedo by J. M. Herrera: objections of Admiralty to furnish funds for journey to U.K. from Montevideo.

L3941/L4493/L7029/1438/405.

Of D. Hoyle, Peruvian, for automatically turning aside, preventing explosion of and removing fuses of torpedoes: offer to H.M.G. L3067/L3847/1438/405.

Of Mrs. Miller: offer to demonstrate to H.M.G.: no details given. L8344/1438/405.

Of M. Georg Lukacs, in connexion with motor cars: letter to Lord Nuffield.

L8360/1438/405.

Of Mr. A. Fürst for recording confidential reports on narrow strips of film: declined by H.M.G. L8763/1438/405.

Of E. Tsamourtzis to facilitate printing of books for use of the blind.

L3607/L4062/L4426/1438/405.

Of a Spanish national, Lieut. Davins, connected with aeroplanes. W18386/18386/41.

Of Kommandorkaptein J. A. Bull in connexion with torpedoes: agreement with Air Ministry and Admiralty: terms: assurance from Norwegian Govt. that particulars have not been disclosed to any persons other than Norwegian and British Govts. N163/163/30 (file).

Inveresk Paper Company, Ltd.

Arrest of Mr. H. Peltenburg in Soviet Union. N3759/3759/38 (file).

Inverforth, Lord.

Interests of United Baltic Corporation in shipping services between Great Britain and Lithuania. N199/199/59 (file).

Danish decoration. T15672/15672/372 (file).

Investigator (Indian Survey Ship).

Survey of Burmese waters:

— See SURVEYS.

Investment Registry, Ltd.

City of Craiova 5 per cent. Gold Bonds, 1906, pavement issue: payment of arrears due to British creditors.

R520/R390/R609/R1180/R1552/
R1417/R1609/R6198/R6564/
R7323/167/37.

Investments.

See FINANCE.

Invidiata, U.

Canadian naturalisation.

T6780/T8121/T9868/T10838/110/378.

Invitations.

List of officials to be invited to reception at Saudi Arabian Legation: suggestions: F.O. minute. E2890/2103/25.

Invoices.

See also ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.

United States consular invoices: attestation by British Vice-Consul at Puerto Barrios: fee charged. K1146/1146/208.

Form of invoices for use in connexion with trade between Czechoslovakia and British colonies and protectorates.

R809/809/12 (file).

Insistence by Roumanian Price Commission that goods must be invoiced at price ruling on day of delivery, contract arrangements notwithstanding: difficulties of Phoenix Oil Products, Ltd. R2264/2264/37.

Liberian administrative circular regarding consular invoices. J3653/3653/24.

Certification in respect of goods imported into France: recognition of Federation of British Industries as competent.

C820/C2806/820/17.

Trinidad requirements as regards invoices for German imports. C1084/C1574/1084/18.

Inwald, V.

Extradition from U.K. T883/883/374 (file).

Ioan, V.

U.K. visas for members of Roumanian Rugby Federation. T15390/138/378.

Ioannides, Capt.

Naval construction in Greece. R1619/293/19.

Iocoma, s.s.

Agreement. K448/448/285.

Joel, A. M. H.

Repatriation from New York to Cyprus. K1745/1745/245 (file).

Ionescu, B.

Letter of request. T12650/12650/371 (file).

Ionescu, Titus.

Formation of company in Roumania for manufacture of parachutes. R6323/6323/37.

Ionescu-Sesesti, George.

See SESESTI, GEORGE IONESCU.

Ionia, s.s.

Detention of by Spanish insurgent authorities: confiscation of cargo.

W14923/W14688/7/41.

Renamed s.s. Romford:

— See ROMFORD, S.S.

Ionian Islands.

Custody of archives discovered at D.O.T. concerning: arrangements for binding and custody at Public Record Office.
L6691/L7906/L8381/2215/405.

Ionoff, Col.

Dismissal from Bulgarian army. R1502/37/7.

Ionopolis, s.s.

Stranding of, in Danube. R905/905/96.

Ior (Scout).

Death of, as result of skirmish on N.W. Frontier. N1218/14/97.

Iorano (Yacht).

Smithsonian-Roebling exploring expedition. L1308/1308/405.

Iotoff, Nikola.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Iovoff, Mihail, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Ipekjian Brothers.

Opium activity of. F11536/78/87.

Ipi, Fakir of.

Hostilities on N.W. Frontier; activities.

N22/N37/N56/N89/N142/N244/
N350/N299/N424/N491/N493/
N581 &c. /14/97.

Afghan Govt. asked to approach Naqib of Charbagh to bring his influence to bear on. N2268/N2318/N2573/N3637/14/97.

Intervention with, by Afghan Govt.

N4177/N4289/N4342/N4388/N4410/
N4347/N4428/N4151/N4168/N4334/
N4270/14/97.

Source of funds for subversive activities: I.O. notes. N2394/N3988/14/97.

Warning to tribes of N.W. Frontier against harbouring. N4658/14/97.

Uncertainty as to whereabouts.

N3069/N3293/N2959/N3028/N3054/
N4628/14/97.

Offer of Afghan Govt. to assist in capture of, refused. N1646/14/97.

Fakir of Shiwa's offer to negotiate terms with.

N3512/14/97.

— Influence of Fakir of Shewa and Mullah of Darbogha over Ipi Fakir to induce him to cease hostilities. N3620/N3833/14/97.

Negotiations between N.W. Frontier authorities and Fazal Din for peace talks with Fakir: alleged Italian monetary support for latter. N3281/14/97.

Request by Afghan military cadets in Turkey for advice and assistance for purpose of embittering Fakir against H.M.G. rejected by Turkish Govt.: both advice and assistance given by Soviet Naval Attaché. N3943/14/97.

Enthusiasm for Fakir's cause on wane: Afghan view. N3320/14/97.

Activities on Afghan-Indian frontier: probable move to Mustalbar: decision of Govt. of India not to bomb village.

N4760/N4886/14/97.

Anti-Govt. propaganda directed towards Islamic Union in Kurram agency. N4283/14/97.

Demand for complete British evacuation of Waziristan at meeting with Mullah of Karbogha, Malik Musa Khan Abdullai and Mullah Sher Ali, at which possibility of peace was discussed. N4935/14/97.

Incitement of Afghan tribes to join in holy war against Govt. of India. N5165/14/97.

Suggested invitation on safe conduct to discuss terms. N5642/14/97.

Ipi, Fakir (continued).

Suggested endeavour to get Faqir to settle for period of years in Swat under surveillance of the Wati. N5820/14/97.

Operations in N.W. Frontier designed to capture. N6042/14/97.

Movements: Govt. prepared to permit him to settle in Madda Khel area provided latter furnish security for his good behaviour: five of Lieut. Beatty's murderers in his train. N6350/14/97.

Iquique: British Vice-Consulate.

Royal portraits requested. K7462/7462/209. Resumption of charge by Vice-Consul Clarke.

K499/499/209.

Iquitos: British Consulate.

Charge of post by Consul Massey. K7815/7815/206. Accounts. K2603/2603/235 (file).

Iraco, Ltd. (International Raw Material Company).

Residence permit for their representative at Copenhagen. N4423/4243/15.

Iraeta, C. Lara.

See LARA IRAETA, C.

Iran.

See PERSIA.

Iranian Gulf.

Use of term: Persian Gulf correct name: G.P.O. notified. E3416/3416/34.

Iranian Landing Company.

Monopoly company; operations of.

E4122/E4123/E6001/76/34.

Iranian Pipeline Co.

Concession for piping oil in Persia: includes right to carry oil extracted from Afghan territory. N397/189/67.

Iranow, Dr.

Visit to Persia: facilities: use of F.O. bag for transmission of MSS. from Tehran. L6847/411/405.

Irantour.

Persian travel agency: lease of British consular property at Hamadan as a rest house to: views of Office of Works.

K1342/1342/234 (file).

Iraola, Pereyra.

See PEREYRA IRAOLA.

Irapa.

See YRAPA.

Iraq.

H.M.G.'s policy in:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: IRAQ.

British consular officers employed by Iraqi Govt.:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

List of personalities for 1936. E363/363/93.

Literature and information concerning: enquiry by Miss J. I. Goodlet. E5231/5231/93.

Situation: report on tours in North and West Iraq by Commercial Secretary.

E1897/1897/93 (file).

Military Report on Iraq (Air Ministry publication): copies and distribution.

E1497/1497/93 (file).

Military policy of new Iraq Govt.; note by General Hay. E44/19/93.

Situation (R.A.F. Monthly Intelligence Summaries). E451/451/93 (file).

— Review for 1936. E1021/451/93.

Iraq, by Dr. P. W. Ireland: copy for Bagdad Legation.

L7403/1210/405/L7895/3970/405.

Iraq (continued).

Moral responsibility of Great Britain for the protection of local interests of other European Powers in: views on. R5907/1/22.

Defence: text of law setting up Supreme Defence Council. E2554/14/93.

1936 Economic Report: distribution of sections to selected British banks and firms: F.O. approval. E2415/65/93.

Economic conditions: report by Commercial Secretary after journey by motor from Bagdad to Basra. E1897/1897/93.

Monthly economic situation reports: Bagdad requested to send copies to F.O. as well as to D.O.T.: reports.

E1059/E1690/E1968/E2594/E3933/
E4766/E5334/E6062/E6762/
E7355/65/93.

Economic Report for period January to June.

E6276/65/93.

Distress among Middle Euphrates tribes: proposed relief measures. E367/14/93.

Iraqi law against Communist propaganda.

E5772/14/93.

Rumours of possible revolt on the Euphrates.

E734/14/93.

Tribal disputes among Euphrates tribes: difficulties of Iraqi Govt. in handling: possible military measures: arrests: situation reports.

E1661/E1967/E2093/E2549/E2822/
E2849/E3428/E3403/E4057/14/93.

— Indemnity law in connexion.

E2823/14/93.

Alleged plot of previous Ministers, Nuri Pasha, Yassin Pasha and others to stage a coup d'état before the army coup (letter from Sir A. Clark Kerr to Mr. Rendel).

E66/14/93.

Incorrect and mischievous reports sent by Saudi Minister at Bagdad to his Govt. regarding situation and H.M.G.'s policy in regard to: list of allegations.

E3294/14/93.

Formation of a Popular Reform Party.

E660/14/93.

Alleged inaccurate reports in British Press on political situation. E844/14/93.

Report by Squadron-Leader Hindle-James after visit: his conversations with Iraqi Ministers on situation. E5840/14/93.

Army coup d'état: King Ghazi's complicity in: views of new Iraqi Prime Minister.

E392/14/93.

Assassination of Dhaia Yunis and attempt on Maulud al Mukhlis: complicity of military leaders in: report on political situation as result of. E1235/E6599/14/93.

Views of King Ibn Saud on political situation, in conversation with Mr. Rendel at Jeddah.

E2804/14/93.

Review of situation: Iraqi Prime Minister's conversation with H.M. Ambassador: possibility of military coup.

E3699/E4112/14/93.

Effect of murder of General Bek Sidiqi on political situation: F.O. minutes.

E4688/14/93.

— Times article. E4779/14/93.

— Iraq army proclamation. E5085/14/93.

— Swiss Press article. E4940/14/93.

Military revolt at Mosul: demands made by Commandant of Mosul. E4875/14/93.

Reported unrest in army and air force: alleged plot against King Ghazi. E5100/14/93.

Iraq (continued).

Alleged conspiracy to assassinate Prime Minister (Jamil Madfai) and others: information from Nuri Pasha.

E5083/E5225/14/93.

Political situation: conversations between new Prime Minister and Egyptian Press representatives. E5222/14/93.

Return of exiled politicians. E5780/14/93.

Political programme of new Cabinet under Jamil al Madfai. E5656/14/93.

Amnesty for political prisoners. E5770/14/93.

Iraq: Administration.

Supplies of stores, &c., to Ministry of Defence; — See SUPPLIES.

Palace appointments:

— See IRAQ: ROYAL FAMILY.

Appointments in Fao Bar Dredging Service and Basra Port:

— See BASRA (PORT).

Iraq (British Officials) Provident Fund: appointments on Committee of Management.

E198/E3702/198/93.

— Report on audit of, for 1936.

E3705/198/93.

Changes in higher posts of Govt. offices.

E43/14/93.

Portraits of chief Cabinet members.

E62/14/93.

Engagement of tannery expert by Iraqi Govt.: candidates. E409/409/93 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Durward as Director of Govt. Meteorological Department.

E938/938/93 (file).

Desire of Iraqi Govt. to secure services of irrigation engineers from India: conditions of service, &c.: candidates.

E1856/1856/93 (file)/E6280/1861/93.

Engagement of entomologist for service in Iraqi Govt.: British candidates.

E1104/1104/93 (file).

Services of an expert photographer required: F.O. asked to find candidates.

E2121/2121/93 (file).

Poultry expert required by Iraqi Govt.: F.O. asked to assist. E5883/5883/93.

Engagement of an Egyptian to reform Department of Wakfs: growing practice of Iraqi Govt. in not notifying H.M.G. until after engagement of foreigners. E2180/14/93.

Re-organisation of M.F.A.: proposed Secondment of F.O. official: date of departure of Mr. Grey.

E192/E685/E1674/E2325/14/93.

Secondment of Mr. H. K. Grey (of F.O.) to Iraqi Govt. to reorganise M.F.A.: salary and allowances.

E272/E685/E4106/E5125/14/93.

— Supplies ordered. E5322/14/93.

Re-organisation of M.F.A.: Mr. Grey's progress report. E7292/14/93.

Expiry of contract of Mr. Hogg, Financial Adviser: question of renewal.

E106/106/93 (file).

Public Works schemes: Canadian contractor's enquiry. E1176/1176/93.

Temporary service of a British subject in Iraqi Govt. service: question of its counting as service qualifying for an "S" class appointment in M. of L.: case of Mr. C. A. Townsend. E2313/2313/93.

Appointment of Mr. A. Beeby-Thompson as technical adviser to Iraqi Govt. on retirement of Mr. H. H. Wheatley: question of successor to Mr. Beeby-Thompson on retirement: candidates. E1861/1861/93 (file).

Iraq: Administration (continued).

Cabinet crisis: reported resignation of four Ministries.

E3418/E3331/E3386/14/93.

Cabinet crisis as result of tribal situation on Euphrates: changes in Cabinet: appointment of new Ministers: Cabinet reorganisation complete.

E3403/E3525/E3426/E3478/E3708/E4112/14/93.

Position of Prime Minister: his threat to resign.

E4455/14/93.

Formation of Cabinet by Jamil Madfai: list of. E4792/E4805/E4796/E4884/14/93.

— Iraqi Press comment on: congratulatory articles. E5006/14/93.

Iraq: Chambers and Elections.

General election under new Govt.: results of. E1264/14/93.

Opening of new Parliament by King Ghazi: his speech: election of Presidents of Senate and Chamber. E1484/14/93.

Extraordinary Session of Parliament: report on work of. E4113/14/93.

Results of elections of 18th December: date of opening of Parliament.

E7495/E7585/14/93.

Opening of Parliament: speech from the Throne. E7647/14/93.

Iraq: Customs Administration.

Erection of Customs post near Koweit frontier. E5162/29/91.

Iraq: Customs Tariff.

Refund of excise duty on petrol for R.A.F. contractors. E396/396/93.

Iraqi Govt. claim against R.A.F. for customs duties on sale of old vessels of war time Tigris fleet: position under the 1930 treaty: position in regard to other contractors for R.A.F. work. E845/845/93 (file).

Customs Notices regarding goods from Japanese Empire and Manchukuo.

E1858/E2136/714/93.

Question of remission of Customs duties on equipment for Imperial Airways in connexion with Lake Habbaniyah.

E5657/E6433/E6438/E7224/922/93.

Iraq: Finances.

Situation: position in regard to oil royalties. E65/E394/65/93 (file).

Notes on: satisfactory nature of. E6431/47/93.

Proposed visit to Iraqi Director of Finances to U.K.: facilities. E5518/65/93.

Budget Law, 1936-1937: comment on. E4701/E4476/65/93.

Iraq: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: IRAQ. under EGYPT.

Policy of new Govt.: possible turning towards Turkey and away from Pan-Arab movement. E804/14/93.

Iraq: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Italian efforts to win popularity in Iraq: report on reception of Iraqi Minister of Defence on visit to Italy. E3948/2967/93.

Iraq: Foreign Relations: Kuwait.

See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH IRAQ).

Iraq: Foreign Relations: Persia.

Iraqi Govt. fear of attack by Persia: appreciation of possibilities: F.O. minutes.

E44/E1114/19/93.

Visit of Persian M.F.A. to Bagdad.

E6909/73/34.

Strong Note from Persian Govt. demanding measures to deal with frontier raids.

E3045/E3367/E3701/73/34.

Iraq: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.

Official visit of Emir Saud to Iraq.

E1241/56/25.

Alleged intrigue to stir up revolt in Hejaz for restoration of the Sherifian family in Hejaz: activity of the Emir Abdulla of Trans-jordan: alleged Italian complicity.

E1157/56/25/E1140/1140/65 (file).

Alleged intrigues of Saudi Chargé d'Affaires at Bagdad: Iraqi Govt. protest.

E1432/56/25.

Iraq: Foreign Relations: Syria.

Visit of French High Commissioner (Comte de Martel) to Bagdad to discuss outstanding questions. E2315/2315/93.

Iraq: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Visit of Iraqi M.F.A. in official capacity: report on: visit of Turkish M.F.A. to Iraq. E2624/661/93/E3930/188/44/ E5985/5548/93.

Iraq: Foreign Relations: Yemen.

Objections of King of Yemen to appointment of Iraqi representatives in Yemen.

E362/34/93.

Iraq: Laws and Decrees.

Law setting up Supreme Defence Council: text. E2554/14/93.

Labour laws: texts. E2417/E2951/E3203/E5331/14/93.

List of laws passed by Iraqi Parliament in February. E4113/14/93.

Loan Issue Law: text. E4768/47/93.

Law against harmful propaganda: text.

E5772/14/93.

Copy of law establishing Central Tenders Board for Crown Agents for the Colonies:

— See E5722/492/93 (of 1935).

Iraq: Reports (Annual).

1936 Report. E1055/1055/93.

Heads of Foreign Missions for 1936: F.O. minutes on printing of for perusal, &c.

E372/372/93.

Copy of law establishing Central Tenders Board for Crown Agents for the Colonies:

— See E5722/492/93 (of 1935).

Iraq: Royal Family.

For birthday and other messages to and from members of:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

CONGRATULATIONS.

Personalities of members. E363/363/93.

List of Palace appointments.

E4499/E5825/363/93.

King Ghazi: gift of a harp to Queen Elizabeth. T7478/T8434/1420/379.

— Return gift: selection of fitted dressing case: design of Iraqi Royal Arms and Cypher.

T9390/T11199/T11645/T13521/

T15289/T16033/T17653/

T17654/1429/379.

King Ghazi: proposed visit to Europe.

E6601/14/93.

King Ghazi: complicity in army coup d'état. E392/14/93.

— Alleged plot to assassinate.

E5100/14/93.

— Possible replacement of: F.O. minutes. E4873/14/93.

Prince Zeid el Hussein: Iraqi representation at Berlin. C355/164/18.

Amira Rajihah: betrothal to Abdul Jubbar Mahmud. E2553/2553/93.

Iraq Petroleum Co.

Oil royalties in Iraq:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

Interest in Bagdad-Haifa Road. E32/32/65.

Status of Alexandretta. E2170/3/89.

Irazabel du Maulline, A.

See MAULLINE, A. I. DU.

Iredale, A. T., Pro-Consul.

Salary (Havre). K1847/K4586/1847/217.

Appreciation of services at Havre.

K766/766/217.

Iredell, Eliot, Rev.

Visit to Barcelona. W2707/1/41.

Ireland, P. W., Dr.

Iraq (book): copy for Bagdad Legation.

L7403/1210/405.

Ireland (Free State).

Position of The King in relation to Irish Free State in connexion with award of foreign decorations to persons connected with Free State:

— See ORDER DECORATIONS: CHILEAN.

Training of Free State born children of Italian parents in Fascist Balilla camps in Italy:

— See ITALY.

Weekly summary of Press reports and comments on Irish affairs, compiled by the D.O. P35/35/150 (file).

Possible objections of Irish Free State authorities to invitation of foreign representatives in Dublin to the Coronation.

T2816/308/379.

Irish objection to inclusion of Free State under British Dominions and Colonies in a French commercial publication: information for French Embassy, London.

T14804/8693/384.

Rumours that Count Taaffe, a Czechoslovak citizen, is being canvassed as a possible president: denials. T16831/16831/384.

Request by delegate to League of Nations for future description of Free State as "Eire" or "Ireland": question of acquiescence by H.M.G. in U.K.: possible breach of Anglo-Irish Treaty.

T16344/T17650/T17694/T17222/8693/384.

New designation: attitude of H.M.G. in U.K.: information for Latvian Legation, London.

T17764/8693/384.

New designation: notification to Paris Embassy by Free State Minister in Paris: terms of reply. T17671/8693/384.

Position regarding treaties signed before the Great War: claim as "successor state" of right to negotiate separately from H.M.G. in U.K.: F.O. legal minutes.

W15015/46/28.

Ireland (Free State) Constitution.

Text of amended articles of Constitution and of Constitution (Amendment) Act, 1936, and of Executive Authority (External Relations) Act, 1936: position of The King in relation to Free State: appointment of diplomatic and consular representatives: conclusion of international agreement.

T1355/1355/384/Tro098/Tro061/8693/384.

Position of The King in relation to the Irish Free State under new constitution: question of receiving foreign representatives.

T1107/1107/384.

New Constitution entering into force on 29th December, 1937: not regarded by H.M.G. as effecting fundamental alteration in position of Free State, in future to be known as "Eire" or "Ireland": no recognition of claim to territory outside Free State: statement by H.M.G.: use of word "Irish".

T17650/T17671/T17694/T17764/

T17693/8093/384.

New Constitution: United States Press comments on. P2148/P2159/35/150.

Ireland (Free State) Constitution (continued).

Power of Irish Free State to issue credentials, unsigned by The King, appointing a Minister to a foreign Power. R8437/135/22.

Procedure regarding declaration of war under new constitution. W13941/253/50.

Ireland (Free State): Foreign Relations.

Question whether if Irish Free State went to war the declaration of war would be an act of The King: F.O. minutes.

W2781/W13941/253/50.

Procedure regarding declaration of war.

W13941/253/50.

Dail debates on external affairs and relations with Great Britain.

T8693/T10661/8693/384.

Ireland (Free State): Foreign Relations: Spain.

Exchange of agents between Irish Free State and Spanish insurgents:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT, INSURGENT GOVT.).

Ireland (Free State): High Commissioners.

Proposed exchange of High Commissioners with Canada. T14656/11786/384.

Ireland (Free State): Laws and Decrees.

Spanish Civil War (Non-Intervention) Act, 1937. W14641/W17361/7/41.

Texts of Spanish Civil War (Non-Intervention) Act, 1937, and three Orders prohibiting export of war material to Spain and prohibiting departure from Free State of citizens and foreign nationals for purpose of participation in Spanish civil war.

W4836/W5047/W8043/W18755/7/41.

Spanish Civil War (Export of War Material) Order, 1937: text. W12812/7/41.

Merchant Shipping (Spanish Civil War) Act, 1937 (Continuation) Order, 1937: text.

W21900/7/41.

Whale Fisheries Bill of 1936: copy.

N1158/N1546/97/63.

— 1937 Act: copy. N3001/97/63.

Fisheries (Protection of Immature Fish) Bill, 1937: text. N5685/389/63.

Ireson, J. O.

Exchange difficulties of Mr. Blackwell in Persia. E4671/E6583/20/34.

Irgens, Johannes.

Norwegian Representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.

Personality. N371/371/30.

Irigoyen.

Mayor of Biarritz: seats for coronation.

T4313/308/379.

Irigoyen, M. M., Miss.

Candidate for scholarship in the U.K.

P180/P3240/2/150.

Irimescu, Radu.

Minister of Air and Marine, Roumania: appointment. R260/R8763/162/37.

Acting Roumanian Minister for War.

R5901/162/37.

Position in new Roumanian Cabinet.

R2681/162/37.

Visit to Italy. R7747/165/37.

Visit to Italy: view on progress in construction of aircraft and submarines.

R8170/R8669/8170/22.

Iriney, Bishop.

See DALMATIA, BISHOP OF.

Iriondo, M. de.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Iriondo, O. G. & S.

Whereabouts of. W15769/W15054/2/41.

Iris, P. O., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K829/829/250 (file).

Irie, s.e.

Norwegian vessel: assistance rendered to British vessel. T2196/2196/372 (file).

Irish and Scotch Reformed Presbyterian Mission.

Position of missionaries in Syria as result of situation in Alexandretta: H.M.G.'s assistance asked for. E3350/3350/89.

Irish Loyalist Imperial Federation.

Irish Free State passports. T13687/665/378.

Iron and Steel.

Pyrates:

— See METALS.

Shipments of iron ore from Melilla to Germany. W4006/514/28.

Negotiations between British and German iron and steel industries with regard to U.K. imports of cased tubes. W6590/286/50.

Supply of steel by British firms to insurgent Spain. W3327/40/41.

Yugoslav arrangements to supply iron ore to Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Roumania. R6421/606/02.

Production and export of iron ore in Spain and Spanish Morocco: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre. W5611/3/41.

Proposals for establishing trade in iron ore between U.K. and insurgent Spain. W12675/63/41.

Supply of shipbuilding steel to Portugal from U.K.: difficulties owing to U.K. home requirements and arrangement with international cartel. W7094/W8332/W9318/W12375/W18261/7094/36.

Price regulation and distribution of iron and steel scrap: agreement for: inclusion of Japan and Sweden: desirability of keeping watch over flow of scrap imports into Japan, Germany and Italy. W11068/11068/50.

Production of armour plate in U.K.: priority for Government orders: relaxation of to enable British company to carry out contract for supply of armoured cars to Portugal. W11664/W12370/W12463/W13147/W13780/W15283/31/36.

Iron ore supplies from Spanish Morocco to U.K.: interference with: proposed representations to Spanish insurgent Govt. W12841/W12967/W14936/514/28.

Proposed sale of old guns and mountings at Hong Kong to Chinese Govt., as scrap: W.O. objection. F7914/130/10.

F.O. enquiry regarding alleged increase in exports of iron ore from Soviet Union to Germany: terms of payment. C5187/5187/18.

Iron and Steel: Australia.

Australian imports of sheet steel for motor bodies:

— See AUTOMOBILES: AUSTRALIA.

Survey of iron ore resources: Press extract: statement by Prime Minister in House of Representatives. T12661/T13569/104/384.

Formation of Tasmanian Iron Mines, Ltd.: supply of ore to Japan. F4363/4363/23.

Iron and Steel: Austria.

Quota concession for stainless steel granted to Messrs. Firth-Vickers. R8651/1920/3.

Iron and Steel: Belgium.

Transport tariffs for export of steel. C5399/9/4. Embargo on export of iron and steel scrap: effect on British re-armament programme: Belgian explanations.

C1662/C1261/Cx873/C2047/1
C2050/100/4.

Belgium's and Luxembourg's resources: dependence on and control by foreign interests: Industrial Intelligence Centre Report.

C5922/1577/4.

Iron and Steel: Brazil.

Possibilities for the development of the iron ore production. A9078/1622/6.

Iron and Steel: China.

Construction of iron and steel works at Canton, Chuchow and Yangtse valley: British and German competition for: American activity: Brassert contract.

F88/88/10 (file).

— German contract for Chuchow works.

F4185/88/10.

Formation of a Govt. committee to organise and supervise the industry: general principles governing: importance of, to British interests. F1599/88/10.

Kwantung Iron and Steel Works: plant for: information for Export Credits Guarantee Department. F2058/88/10.

Kwantung Iron and Steel Works: interest of Export Credits Guarantee Department in Brassert contract.

F3084/F3191/F3368/F3404/354/10.

Iron and Steel: Denmark.

Export to Germany:

See IRON AND STEEL: GERMANY.

Iron and Steel: Egypt.

Anglo-German project for working iron ore deposits near Assouan: proposed construction of a railway from Aswan to Red Sea: strategical desiderata.

J2772/J3554/J3820/J4492/61/16.

Proposed establishment of an iron works and paint factory as subsidiary to Assouan Dam power and nitrates scheme. J733/623/16.

Iron and Steel: Estonia.

Iron ore deposits: Estonian preference for British capital: interest displayed by Germany.

N6208/N6277/N6327/N6398/6208/59.

Iron and Steel: France.

Export duty on iron and steel scrap:

— See FRANCE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Iron and Steel: Germany.

Imported into U.K. via Netherlands and Belgium: U.K. customs tariff: discrimination complained of by Netherlands Govt.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Notes on German imports of iron ore and pyrites. W1122/3/41.

Import of Swedish iron ore. C470/13/18.

Mannesmannröhrenwerke at Hückingen: visit of Consul-General Bell to works: report.

C367/13/18.

Notes on steel production. C246/C471/13/18.

Imports of iron ore from Melilla. C594/13/18.

Imports from Sweden: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Department. N335/102/42.

— Soviet measures to cut off supplies in event of war. N1194/1194/59/N4665/143/63.

Increased purchases from Sweden.

N4279/823/42.

Import of iron ore from Denmark: cash payments. N6046/N6167/N6332/6046/15.

Iron and Steel: Germany (continued).

Industrial Intelligence Centre memo. estimating iron ore requirements in war time; extent of dependence of Swedish iron ore: position regarding Spanish ore: Press extracts dealing with iron and steel situation in Germany. C5426/13/18.

Industrial Intelligence Centre survey of wartime requirements of iron ore, and examination of foreign supply sources and transport problems, and position as regards development of home supplies.

C5426/C6342/C6396/C6491/
C6896/13/18.

Reported production difficulties.

C8657/C8041/13/18.

Steel situation: critical position. C2856/78/18.

Survey of stocks ordered by General Göring.

C4841/78/18.

Formation of company headed by Govt. for exploiting iron ore reserves: allocations to various industries: confused situation.

C5561/C5209/C5445/C6661/
C7740/78/18.

Iron and Steel: Great Britain.

Imports from Sweden:

— See IRON AND STEEL: SWEDEN.

Imports from Norway: tariff treatment:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Results of tests applied by Estonian Govt. to British steel for rifle and machine gun barrels. N5009/N5156/185/59.

Purchase of Soviet pig iron by British Iron & Steel Federation: discussions in Moscow.

N1315/N1328/N2143/7/38.

Effects on British ore supplies of conflict in Spain: German attitude: Daily Herald article. C3671/205/62.

Reorganisation of Industry: Portuguese enquiry.

L8352/8352/405 (file).

Austrian desire to supply iron ore, &c.

R1774/1008/3/R2176/R3150/
R3644/1920/3/R6849/2204/3.

British endeavours to purchase pig iron from Austria: summary of position.

R1920/R3012/1920/3.

Suggested increase of imports from Greece to enable latter to balance her payments and offer better terms for service of foreign debt and to escape from German economic tyranny: views of M. Hambro.

R2474/221/19.

— B. of T. views. R3069/507/19.

Projected purchases of iron ore from Greece: Greek plans for production in Greece: attitude of H.M.G. R3116/3116/19.

— Greek ores generally unsuited in British furnaces. R4102/R4104/3499/19.

Departure of first consignment of iron ore from Yugoslavia for Great Britain.

R4111/76/92.

Quota arrangements: Austrian request for modification to allow them to import minimum of 1,000 tons of steel at preferential rate.

R6237/R7644/1920/3.

— H.M.G. unable to comply.

R7664/R8651/1920/3.

Conditions of employment in iron and steel industry: customs protection afforded to the industry: premiums paid for production and exports: quota system in force regarding imports of iron and steel: Norwegian enquiry. L1917/1917/405 (file).

Loss of steel bars in reinforced concrete: Chilean enquiry. L6262/6262/405 (file).

Iron and Steel: Great Britain (continued).

Duty-quota arrangements: Norwegian request for administration of quota certificates to be given to Norwegian Govt. (in respect of imports from Norway: arrangements made to this end.

W16738/W19778/13560/50.

Iron and steel licensing scheme: Norwegian enquiry. W13560/13560/50.

Circular letter to D.O.T. overseas officers regarding position of iron and steel industry with particular reference to its ability to maintain export trade. W12133/921/50.

Iron and Steel: Greece.

Import of iron sheets from U.K.:

— See IMPORTATION: GREECE.

Proposed construction of steel and iron works to utilise local products: attitude of H.M.G. R3116/3116/19.

German interest in development of Greek mineral ore deposits. R6664/3116/19.

Iron and Steel: Hong Kong.

Difficulties in obtaining supplies for shipbuilding and repairing: proposed action.

F2301/2301/10 (file).

Iron and Steel: Hungary.

Customs treatment:

— See HUNGARY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Iron and Steel: India.

Japanese project for steel works in India.

F3719/2114/23.

Iron and Steel: Italy.

Progress towards autarchy: speech by Signor Mussolini. N3472/64/22.

Extraction of iron ore at Elba. R4449/64/22.

Reorganisation of the industry: wholesale collection of all available scrap: removal of railings enclosing parks, &c.: formation of Società Finanziaria Siderurgica: State guarantee of bonds.

R4601/R4792/64/22.

Imports from Austria. R4014/361/3.

Removal of suspension of facilities in respect of iron and steel imported into certain industrial zones. R4921/66/22.

General shortage of high grade steel which will have to be replaced by duralmin wherever possible. R7279/134/22.

Iron and Steel: Japan.

Supplies of iron ore from Australia: working of Yampi Sound iron ore mines in Australia by Japanese interests. F20/20/23 (file).

Japanese efforts to obtain supplies from abroad: activity in Tasmania, Australia and South Seas. F3556/2114/23/F4363/4363/23.

— Activity in India. F3719/2114/23.

Present situation regarding supplies: memo. by D.O.T. F213/142/23.

— Information from Japanese Diary issued by Straits Settlements Police.

F369/369/61.

Japanese requirements: memo. by Commercial Secretary: production statistics, &c. F2114/2114/23.

Note on Japan's iron and steel policy (Japanese Diary issued by Straits Settlements Police). F6509/369/61.

Contract for supply of one million tons of iron ore from Philippines: statistics of 1936 imports. F10312/2114/23.

Alleged efforts to obtain scrap metal from Siam. F11583/2114/23.

Iron and Steel: Liberia.

Prospecting for iron ore by the Holland Syndicate. J2679/2679/24 (file).

— Agreement signed for concession between Govt. and Noord Europe sche Erts en Pyriet Maatschappij.

J4637/J4998/2679/24.

Iron and Steel: Luxembourg.

See IRON AND STEEL: BELGIUM.

Iron and Steel: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Forging of Japanese swords from Manchukuo steel. F5401/305/10.

Control of domestic iron and steel supplies by Japan: decree.

F6210/F6559/F8252/141/10.

Exemption of steel materials from import duty.

F6361/141/10.

Statistics of imports from U.K., 1933 to 1937.

F6559/141/10.

Iron and Steel: Mexico.

Shipments of iron ore to Europe: German and U.K. buying activities. A3048/3048/26.

Iron and Steel: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Export of iron ore from Melilla to Germany:

— See IRON AND STEEL: GERMANY.

Iron ore mining in Spanish Morocco: note by Industrial Intelligence Centre.

W1550/514/28.

Supply of iron ore to U.K.: position: information given by British Iron and Steel Federation. W17727/3/41.

Restrictions on export of iron ore from Spanish Zone through Melilla: difficulties of European and North African Mines, Ltd.

W11369/W12116/W17519/514/28.

Iron and Steel: Norway.

Shipment of Swedish iron ore through port of Narvik: statistics: interest of German Govt. N1474/N1742/143/63.

— Alleged shipments to U.K.

N4139/N4278/1509/42.

Production from native raw material: committee to investigate ways and means.

N28/28/30.

Iron ore mine at Gratangfjord: reported German efforts to acquire rights.

N4010/N4178/N4500/N5658/198/30.

— British concerns not interested.

N6077/198/30.

Prohibition of export of scrap iron and steel. N566/566/30/N1061/373/30.

— Decree. N1825/566/30.

Production of pyrites. N3834/28/30.

Iron and Steel: Persia.

Erection of iron foundry near Tehran. E6294/20/34.

German interest in. E557/557/34.

Plant at Semnan: proposed contract for blast furnaces for: British and German activity: German contract for.

E3568/E3354/E4850/E4966/E5267/
E5398/E6192/E6792/74/34.

— Budgetary provision. E6294/20/34.

Iron and Steel: Poland.

Measures for control and reorganisation of steel industry. C5068/218/55.

Output of Wspolnota Interesow Company. C758/758/55.

Iron and Steel: Portugal.

Export of iron and steel scrap, filings and cuttings subjected to licence. W6719/205/36.

Iron and Steel: Roumania.

Huedora iron ore concessions: Dr. Hodza's efforts to secure undertaking for removal of German engineers. R4256/4046/12.

Iron and Steel: Soviet Union.

Soviet purchases of ferro-molybdenum.

N1551/7/38.

Pig iron production: statistics. N2429/7/38.

Purchase of pig iron ore and iron sheet from Poland. N2216/933/38.

Exports of iron-ore for 1935-36 and 1937.

C5833/5315/18.

Iron and Steel: Spain.

See also MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

Iron ore supplies during civil war: arrangements between Germany and General Franco for deliveries to Germany: fears of British iron interests.

W1978/W1122/W650/W4076,

Production and export of iron ore: note by Industrial Intelligence Centre.

W1122/3/41.

Export of iron ore supplies to U.K. during civil war: interference by insurgents: attitude of H.M.G. W4761/2932/41.

German interest in iron ore in Bilbao district: desire for capture of town by Spanish insurgents. W6885/1/41.

Production and export of iron ore during civil war: deliveries to Germany: position as regards supply to U.K.: effect of diversion of supplies on U.K. industry.

W4076/W7238/W7341/W5611/3/41.

Memo. on iron ore production and exports: mine ownership and German interest in Spanish output. C472/C6896/13/18.

Requisitioning of iron ore by insurgent authorities: diversion of normal supplies to U.K.: interference with contracts of European Iron Ore Co., Ltd.: representations to insurgent authorities

W879/W7341/W19082/

W18873/3/41/W8978/63/41.

Supply of iron ore to U.K.: position regarding future supply: (P.Qs.).

W13066/W19578/3/41.

Export of iron ore to Germany: position regarding control of mines by insurgents in event of fall of Bilbao: questions of British representations in interests of British mining companies.

W10706/W14418/3/41/

W14754/2247/41.

Confiscation by Valencia Govt. of iron ore belonging to Bairds Mining Co., Ltd.: compensation: diplomatic representations.

W14069/W13926/W15173/W15278/

W17949/W20029/W20921/

W22184/3/41.

Refusal of Valencia authorities to grant licence for export of iron ore to Barrow Haematite Steel Co.: position regarding payments made before 18th July, 1936.

W11720/W11823/W11967/

W12289/40/41.

Shipment of iron ore from British-owned mines in Basque country (P.Q.). W14439/3/41.

Protection of British iron-ore interests in Bilbao district (P.Q.). W12147/3/41.

Difficulties of mining companies in connexion with export of iron ore: shortage of labour: position of Orconera Iron Ore Co., Ltd.: currency position: Insurgents lack of foreign exchange.

W14636/W15708/W15864/W15271/

W15448/W15537/W15063/

W15178/3/41.

Iron and Steel: Spain (continued).

General Franco's demand on mining companies for supply of iron ore for Italy during November, December, January and February next: infringement of promise not to interfere with supplies for U.K.

W19171/W19151/W19826/W19919/
W20043/W20245/3/41.

Financial interests of members of H.M.G. in Spanish iron mines and companies: P.Q.

W14710/I4710/41.

Spanish Govt. decree regarding expropriation of iron mines in Almeria.

W13540/W14091/W14282/
W14700/40/41.

Negotiations for shipment of Parcocha iron ore to U.K.: high prices demanded by insurgents before granting licences: alleged to be due to German competition.

W16713/3/41.

Position regarding supply of iron ore to U.K.: information given by British Iron and Steel Federation. W17727/3/41.

Iron and Steel: Sweden.

Shipment of Swedish iron ore through Norwegian port of Narvik:

— See IRON AND STEEL: NORWAY.

German dependence on Swedish iron ore in time of war:

— See IRON AND STEEL: GERMANY.

Memo. on iron ore production and export: notes on German imports. C470/13/18.

Position of iron ore industry: prospects of increasing exports to Great Britain in view of British rearmament requirements: amending legislation necessary: personal appeal by Mr. Runciman to M. Sandler.

N1829/230/63/N2222/N2247/N2498/
N2549/N2839/N2121/N4139/
N4278/1509/42.

Contract between Govt. and Grangesberg Company modified to allow increased exports to Great Britain and Germany.

N4832/N5245/N6146/1509/42.

Iron ore deposits: exports and normal ports of export: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Department: shipments to Germany.

N335/102/42.

Iron and Steel: Switzerland.

Export duty on scrap iron:

— See SWITZERLAND: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Plans for development of iron ore deposits in Fricktal area. R3103/1196/43.

Iron and Steel: Turkey.

Brassert Iron and Steel Works Contract: agreement: ratification: F.O. minute.

E16/E23/E2258/16/44.

— Copies of contract. E2078/16/44.

— Recruitment of British engineering personnel for works: F.O. minute.

E955/16/44.

Iron and steel plant: activity of French company. E779/16/44.

Iron scrap monopoly: activities of Mr. van Ryswyk. E6076/E7066/E7122/6850/44.

Laying of foundation stone of Karabuk Iron and Steel Plant: exchange of messages between President of Board of Trade and Turkish Minister of Economy: issue of bonds. E1906/E1902/E2059/16/44.

Iron and Steel: United States.

Introduction of a Senate Bill to provide for the protection and preservation of domestic sources of scrap steel: text: views on.

A2699/2699/45.

Iron and Steel: United States (continued)

Organisation of the steel workers into a labour union: recognition of: effects on industry.

A1893/A2326/542/45.

Iron and Steel: Uruguay.

Prohibition of the export of iron forged or unforged, old or scrap in any form.

A2956/2956/46.

Iron and Steel: Yugoslavia.

Extension of Zenica Iron Works: employment of German capital.

R128/17/92/R510/8/92.

— Completion of work: opening: presence of German Minister and representative from Krupps. R6825/17/92.

Iron & Steel Institute.

Welfare of certain Spanish members.

W3384/W4255/2/41.

Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. Churraca.

W10135/2/41.

Iron Gates Loan.

See LOANS.

Iron Guards.

See ROUMANIA.

Irons, J. W.

Repatriation debt of H. Sheepshanks.

K4255/3823/222.

Ironside W. E., General.

Visit to Germany. C6297/6297/18 (file).

Irow, Marie.

Polish exchange control difficulties.

C5699/74/55.

Irrazabal, D. L., Col.

Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Appointment as Paraguayan Minister to Chile.

A8995/476/9.

Irrigation: Afghanistan.

Proposed dam across the Pishin Lura.

N2478/2478/97.

Irrigation: Egypt and Sudan.

See also TSANA, LAKE.

Gezira irrigation scheme: position of Sudan Plantations, Ltd., and Kassala Cotton Co.

J2874/2874/16.

Dangers to Egypt of increasing flood waters of the Nile by interference in Ethiopia: article in Engineering Magazine by Major Newhouse. J5201/106/1.

Mohamed Ali Barrage contract: criticism of adjudication by the Tilbury and Dredging Co. (Foreign), Ltd. J138/J285/138/16.

Mohamed Ali barrage: appointment of a new British candidate to post of assistant engineer. J5067/138/16.

Esna barrage and Wadi Rayan projects: connexion of Sir Murdoch Macdonald: F.O. criticisms. J1269/138/16.

Termination of contract of Mr. Newhouse, Inspector General of Egyptian Irrigation service in the Sudan: transfer to Egypt until expiration of contract. J1833/147/16.

Gebel Aulya Dam Compensation Ordnance, 1937. J580/274/16.

Completion of Gebel Aulya Dam.

J2361/J2465/2361/16.

— Contract price. J3526/2361/16.

Nile waters agreement: position vis-à-vis article 14 of Anglo-Egyptian treaty of friendship: statement by Nahas Pasha. J475/475/16.

Lake Albert dam: aerial survey work by Govt. of Uganda: Egyptian Govt.'s thanks.

J783/783/16.

Irrigation: Ethiopia.

See also TSANA: LAKE.

Proposed dam across river Baro. J385/195/1.

- Irrigation: Greece.**
Work in Thessaly Plain, Greece. R1668/811/19.
- Five year plan: compulsory law. R1669/811/19.
 - Proposed expenditure. R2649/94/19.
- Irrigation and land reclamation schemes; contract for Messrs. H. Boot & Sons, Ltd. R3004/811/19/R8327/349/19.
- Irrigation: Iraq.**
Desire of Iraqi Govt. to secure services of irrigation experts from India: conditions of service: candidates. E1856/1856/93 (file).
— Mission of Egyptian experts to organise schemes. E2587/E2824/E3208/E3704/1856/93.
- Irrigation: Soviet Union.**
Increase in irrigation work carried out in Stalinograd district in 1936 compared with three preceding years. N48/N132/48/38.
- Irrigation: Sudan.**
See also IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.
Mr. Robertson to succeed Mr. MacGregor as irrigation adviser to Sudan Govt. J948/238/16.
- Irrigation: Turkey.**
Expenditure for certain schemes. E1563/E6973/208/44.
Functions of organisation for study of projects: law. E2884/208/44.
Desire of Turkish Govt. to engage Sir Murdoch MacDonald as adviser: F.O. objections. E3849/16/44.
- Intrans.**
Italo-Russian concern: activities of Messrs. J. Roditi & Co. N1126/415/38.
- Irujo.**
Spanish Minister of Justice. W9561/1/41.
Resignation from post of Minister of Justice in Spain: reasons: pressure brought to bear on Spanish Govt. by Soviet Union. W22209/W22515/W22117/W22139/W22244/1/41.
- Irujo.**
Exchange of various prisoners in Spain of this name. W14434/W14044/W15677/W15796/127/41.
- Irujo y Olio, J. I.**
Spanish Consul-General at Jerusalem. T16588/T17637/16588/385.
- Irureta Goyena, José.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Irvin, S. A. R.**
See IRVING AIR CHUTE CO.
- Irvin & Sons, R.**
Fishery claim. C2736/2736/29 (file).
- Irvine, W.**
Master of s.s. Malayan Prince: rescue of Japanese fishermen: thanks of Japanese Govt. to. F7645/7123/23/T12347/12347/372.
- Irving, A. L.**
Facilities in Germany to study milk marketing. L5735/5735/405 (file).
- Irving, D. J. M., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K383/1/286.
Leave (Suez). K7537/7537/216 (file).
Activities connected with establishment of British school at Suez. K6303/6303/216.
Personal accommodation (Suez): rent allowance. K6675/6675/216.
Representation allowance. K11790/6675/216.
- Irving, G. W., Vice-Consul.**
Salary (Los Angeles). K2260/2260/245.
- Irving, John.**
Deportation from United States. T15186/15186/388 (file).
- Irving, S. G.**
Commercial Secretary at Buenos Aires Embassy: promotion to Commercial Counsellor. A9279/9279/2.
- Irving Air Chute Co., Inc.**
Formation of company in Roumania for manufacture of parachutes. R6323/6323/37 (file). Manufacture of parachutes in Roumania. R1738/847/37.
- Irwin, Arnold, Col.**
Estonian Vice-Consul at Newcastle. T17406/17406/385.
- Isaac.**
Resignation from Board of Suez Canal Co. J2526/159/16.
- Isaac, Francisco.**
Cancellation of appointment as Panamanian Consul at Manchester. T14381/14381/385.
- Isaacs.**
See LEVY, SAMUEL.
- Isaacson, S. F.**
Belgian decoration. T17759/17759/372.
- Isaagh.**
Loss of Persian lambskins at Herat by Mr. Elias Goll. N4339/4339/97 (file).
- Isa Ahmad Fertak.**
Chief of Ferogi tribe: activities. J1672/J1529/12/16.
- Isachsen & Co., Ltd., H.**
Claim of Miss N. Campbell. W20576/3/41.
- Isacker, P. von.**
New Belgian Govt. C8135/145/4.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Isafjord: British Vice-Consulate.**
Merchant Shipping Acts. L1518/22/405.
- Isa Ibrahim.**
See AHMED IHSAN.
- Isaka, T.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Isakeev.**
Official of Kirghiz Communist Republic: charges brought against. N4547/250/38.
Charged with anti-State activities in Soviet Union. N4778/250/38.
- Isako.**
Claim v. Soviet Union. N1888/415/38.
- Isakov, I. S.**
Commander-in-Chief of Soviet Baltic Fleet. N4791/253/38.
- Isele, A.**
Admission to U.K. T3262/3262/378 (file).
- Iselin, Col.**
Safety of during fighting on Burma-Yunnan frontier. F888/F931/184/10.
Chairman of Burma-Yunnan frontier commission: expenses of. F3581/184/10.
— See also BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.
Completion of work of Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission: thanks for facilities granted. F3837/F4601/184/10.
— Cost of rations. F7427/F8272/184/10.
— Return to Geneva: question of thanking him for his services. F3811/184/10.
- Istfahan.**
Conditions of life: British consular report. K9651/3081/250.

Isfahan: British Consular Office and Rest House.

Disposal of archives of former British Consulate-General at Isfahan. L4888/L6309/16/402.
Staff salaries. K9842/2991/234.

Renewal of lease: maintenance of house and contents: charge of moiety of expenditure to Indian revenues.

K2991/K9842/K11278/K13623/2991/234.
— Treasury sanction continuance of existing arrangements: revised office allowance.

K12018/2991/234.

— Increase in rent of Rest House.

K14964/2991/234.

Supply of fire extinguishers for Rest House: chargeable to office allowance.

K4765/K8415/K10201/2991/234.

Isgless, Francisco.

Member of Catalan Cabinet. W7874/1/41.

Isgur, A.

Coronation greetings. T8488/I333/379.

Ishack, Said Abbas bin.

See SAID ABBAS BIN ISHACK.

Ishak, Omar.

See OMAR ISHAK (SHEIKH).

Ishak Darwish.

Personality. E1456/254/31.

Ishak el Budeiri.

Personality. E1456/254/31.

Ishak Mikhail (Effendi).

Egyptian decoration.

T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/1194/372,

Ishak Nakhla.

See NAKHLA EFFENDI.

Ishak Moryan.

London University Exam.: Cairo.

L483/L236/L1124/46/405.

Ishar Singh.

See CHANCAL SINGH (SON OF SAMUNDAR SINGH).

Isher Singh.

Particulars regarding. A326/2/51.

Isherwood & Co., Joseph W. (Sir).

Imprisonment of Señor Manuel Manzanos at Bilbao: measures to secure release.

W4016/W6299/2/41.

Evacuation of relatives of Don Angel Alonso-Castrillo from Spain.

W17335/W17333/W20411/W11614/2/41.

Welfare of Señor Ramiro Alonso Castrillo M. de Casa Pizarro in Spain.

W8455/W21477/2/41.

Ishihara, Major-General.

Appointment in Kwantung Army.

F8251/305/10.

Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha.

Trading activity in South Seas. F991/615/23.

Ishii, I.

Japanese representative at Bangkok: report on.

F769/769/40.

Recall: successor. F3182/769/40.

Ishii, K., Viscount.

Japanese propagandist mission to Europe.

F11016/28/23.

— P.Q.: discussions with regarding attacks on British soldiers in China.

F10726/8743/10.

Anglo-Japanese relations: conversation at Rome with H.M. Ambassador. F10608/28/23.

Customs facilities. L8280/82/405.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Ishizaka, Taizo.

Japanese economic mission to U.K.

F2815/277/23.

Ish, Limited.

Arrangements with Athens group for development of Greek-Turkish commercial exchanges. R2974/93/19.

Isis, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Istatt, B. C.

Registration of birth. T3728/3728/378.

Iskandar Kasbagi Bey.

Montreux conference. J1586/13/16.

Iskovitch, L.

Australian naturalisation: passport facilities.

T944/944/378.

Islah.

Afghan newspaper:

— See PRESS: AFGHANISTAN.

Islam.

See also CALIPHATE.

HOLY PLACES.

MAHOMET (THE PROPHET).

PILGRIMS.

RELIGION.

Moslem Congress:

— See ARABS.

Religious property:

— See WAKFS.

Moslem World:

— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Anti-Islamic restrictions in Sudan:

— See RELIGION: SUDAN.

Mahdist movement in Sudan:

— See SUDAN.

Italian propaganda among Moslems:

— See also PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Religious element in N.W. Frontier disturbances:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

Excesses of freedom of Queen Nazli:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Supreme Moslem Council: movements of:

President of:

— See AMIN HUSSEINI (HAJI).

PALESTINE: ADMINISTRATION.

Imam of London Mosque:

— See DARD (MAULVI).

The London Mosque: repatriation of Mohamed Sharif Molik from Spain: refundment of money deposited at British Consulate at Madrid.

W885/W3517/W6389/W7264/

W11496/2/41.

Appeal of Sheikh Ali Abdulla Ali for funds for Moslem mosques in Cardiff: letters to Moslem delegates to Coronation.

E2598/2598/65.

Mosque in Kobe: application for recognition and registration. F4501/4501/23.

Notes on relation of Islamic religious law to modern legislation. J3809/369/1.

Back to Religion proclamation by King Ibn Saud: revival of obsolescent tenets of Islam: growing of beards, women's dress, &c. E2826/E3720/1022/25.

Publication in Libya of manifesto claiming for Signor Mussolini title of Protector of Islam: P.Q.

R1894/R1916/R1963/R1992/

R1876/R1981/R1789/R2169/

R2179/R2340/1/22.

— Italian policy towards Moslems in Libya.

R1961/R1983/R1991/1/22.

— P.Q. R2077/1/22.

Islam.

Mussolini's declaration of Italian policy towards Moslem world: effect on Anglo-Italian relations: article in Bulgarian Press.

R2012/R2515/1/22.

— Sir E. Drummond's interview with Count Ciano. R1808/1/22.

Original version of Italian declaration of policy towards Islam. R281/1/22.

— Responsibility for its issue. R2838/1/22.

— Desirability of frank statement by H.M.G. of their views to Signor Mussolini regarding his speech: views of Sir R. Hoare at Bucharest. R2606/1/22.

Mussolini's claim to be Protector of Islam: Palestine Press criticism of. E1663/254/31.

— Letter from Mufti of Mosul to Signor Mussolini criticising his claim.

E2614/841/93.

Ibn Saud's reaction to Mussolini's claim to be protector of Islam. R3596/1/22.

Signor Mussolini's claim to be protector of Islam: Arab reaction in Palestine.

R3792/1/22.

Allegations in Egyptian Gazette that Signor Mussolini had claimed to be defender of the Moslem faith: Italian refutation.

J1551/J1552/70/16.

Reception offered to King Farouk by Moslems in U.K. as a "silent reply" to Signor Mussolini's claim to be the protector of the Moslem world. J1635/20/16.

Italian protection: Yemen reactions.

E6167/27/91.

Propagation in Hungary: activities of Sir Mohamed Zafmillah Khan and Mohamed Ibrahim Nazir. R6000/6000/21 (file).

Italian propaganda in Arabic language.

R4153/1/22.

Appointment of Inspector of Islamic Education in Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W1616/514/28.

Visit to Great Britain of delegation of Moslems of all India to present their views regarding future of Palestine.

E4944/E5175/22/31.

Proposed Franco-British exchange of information and impressions on Moslem affairs in view of Italian and German policy.

E6879/6812/65.

Islam versus the British Empire: article in Corriere di Benghazi. E7377/145/65.

Italian Moslem policy in Ethiopia. J299/6/1.

— Celebrations in connexion with feast which closes month of Ramazan: speech by Marshal Graziani. J155/30/1.

Brochure in various languages entitled What Italy is doing for Islam in Africa.

J345/345/66.

Italian propaganda among Moslems in Ethiopia: criticism of Italian treatment of Moslem women. J566/30/1.

Italian propaganda in Ethiopian Press.

J3070/30/1.

Italian oppression of Moslems in Tripoli: death sentences: arrangements for reports to be sent to F.O. regarding oppression of Moslems and publication of them.

J5123/942/66.

Pro-Moslem demonstration by the Italians at Tripoli. J5279/942/66.

Mission of Egyptian Ulema to Moslem colony in Kenya, Nigeria and Zanzibar.

J676/J1519/J1825/J3736/676/16.

Islam (continued).

Egyptian Moslem mission to India: notes on.

J1519/J2269/676/16.

Proposed Egyptian Moslem mission to the "pagans" of the Southern Sudan.

J375/J696/J2380/J2376/148/16.

Islamoglu Ismail (or Ombachi, Ismail Hasan).

Turkish prisoner of war: information for Turkish Govt. regarding internment.

K5100/5100/244 (file).

Island Petroleum & Transport Co.

Activities in Mexico: warning circular.

L5680/226/405.

Islands.

See also PERSIAN GULF.

PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

RED SEA.

TERRITORIAL WATERS.

TERRITORY.

Fortification of certain islands in Far East:

— See FAR EAST.

In Amur River: dispute:

— See MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO); FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Sovereignty and strategic importance of islands in South China Seas: position in view of Japanese activity: general question discussed. F4499/4499/61 (file).

— Occupation of islands in China Seas by Japanese during Sino-Japanese conflict: attitude of H.M.G.

F7049/9/10/F6526/224/10.

Sovereignty and strategic importance of certain islands in the South China Seas: status: Japanese activities:

— See also ITU ABA (ISLAND).

HAINAN (ISLAND).

HOU KEE (ISLAND).

PARACEL (ISLAND).

PRATAS (ISLAND).

SPRAYLE (ISLAND).

THI TU (ISLAND).

WAICHAO (ISLAND).

Islas, A.

Warning circular. L4323/226/405.

Iselemann, von, Col.

Appointment as German Air and Military Attaché at Berne. R8638/8638/43.

Isle of Wight Steamship Co.

Excursionists stranded at Cherbourg: payment of return fares to U.K.

K182/182/217 (file).

Islington, Lady.

Recovery of property in Spain. W1842/3/41.

Ismail, Hadji.

Wrists. T10911/10911/371 (file).

Ismail, Rouchi Morsi.

See RUSHDI MORSI ISMAIL (EFF.).

Ismail Ahmad Abbawi, Capt.

See ISMAIL TOHALLAH.

Ismail al Marwani.

Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Ismail Amir-Fazli.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ismail & Sons, L. S. Mohamed.

See MOHAMED ISMAIL & SONS, L. S.

Ismail Daoud, Prince.

Views on political situation in Egypt.

J3810/20/16.

Ismail Ghuznawi.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

- Ismail Hakkı Ibrahim, Col.**
Appointment as Iraqi Military Attaché in London: passport facilities, &c.
E5727/E5816/E7054/34/93.
- Military Attaché, Iraqi Legation, London.
T14316/376/383.
- Ismail Hakki Sokol, Major.**
Adviser (Turkish) at Afghan Military College: British diplomatic visa. N1460/1460/97.
- Ismailia: British Consular Agency.**
Inspection report: appreciation of services of Commander Brothers. K6203/6203/216.
- Ismail Mahmoud Ismail.**
University matriculation examination held at Alexandria.
L1768/L3142/L3589/L4756/L4316/C5945/46/405.
- Ismailoff, O., Mrs.**
See BERLINROUT, O. I., MRS.
- Ismail Sidiqi Pasha.**
Personality. J1989/815/16.
Views on political situation in Egypt: inadequacy of British forces in Egypt.
J4923/20/16.
- Speech in Egyptian Chamber on Egyptian defences. J4835/20/16.
- Ismail Sirry Pasha.**
Death. J528/159/16.
- Ismail Yohalla.**
Suspected murderer of Jafar Pasha: appointment in Iraqi Govt.
E451/451/93/E5494/14/93.
- Proposed visit to U.K. E3077/19/93.
- Movements. E4873/14/93.
- Reported undergoing military course in U.K.: W.O. desire to exclude him from U.K.
E6082/E5708/179/93.
- Murderer of Dhia Yunis. E6599/14/93.
- Trial for attempted murder of Maulad Mukhlis. E7159/14/93.
- Ismet Inonu, General.**
F.O. recognition of his efforts to cement Anglo-Turkish friendship. E2258/315/44.
- Relations with Kamal Ataturk. E6770/466/44.
- Turkish President of Council: visit to Sofia.
R2916/2541/7.
- Visit to Greece. R3651/R3920/43/67.
- Turkish Prime Minister: visit to U.K. for Coronation: proposed visit to Ascot Races.
E256/256/44/E2698/315/44.
- Luncheon to. E2766/2766/44.
- Note on personality of, for use of the King. E2303/2303/65.
- Interviews with S. of S. and Sir R. Vansittart. E2517/E2870/256/44.
- Omission of photograph from Illustrated London News. E2870/256/44.
- Resignation as Turkish Prime Minister: Greek Govt. enquiry.
E5614/E5611/E6295/466/44.
- Successor: political situation as result of. E5612/E5680/E5783/E5660/466/44.
- Turkish Press comment. E5859/466/44.
- Isogai R., General.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Ispir, Prof.**
President of the Fiaac, Ex-servicemen's Association in Roumania. R2290/2289/37.
- Israel (London), Ltd.**
Goods requisitioned by Spanish Govt.
W19288/W19393/W21500/3/41.
- Israel, Ruben Avram.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T9587/T15453/977/388.
- Israel, V.**
Chinese decoration. T165/165/372 (file).
- Israel & Benaim.**
Payment for goods imported into Spanish Morocco from U.K. W8675/5145/28.
- Israelianz, N.**
Commission rogatoire. T1502/1502/371 (file).
- Israeli World Alliance.**
Treatment of Jews in Roumania: attitude of Patriarch of Roumania.
R6872/R6887/130/37.
- Israel, Mohamed.**
See MOHAMED ISRAIL.
- Issadjy, Mamod Moula.**
See MAMOD MOULA ISSADJV.
- Issadjy, Nourbhay Moula.**
See NOURBHAY MOULA ISSADJV.
- Issaev, N.**
Secretary, Soviet Trade Delegation in London.
N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Issa Sadik, Dr.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Isseels, H. G.**
Netherlands decoration.
T12020/12020/372 (file).
- Isserentant, E., Major-General.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Istanbul.**
See CONSTANTINOPLE.
- Istituto Italio Giapponese di Cultura.**
Inaugural meeting at Tokio. P1206/160/150.
- Istituto Mobiliare Italiano.**
Activities during period ending 31st March, 1937.
R7275/64/22.
- Istituto per lo Studio della Gomma Sintetica (Italy).**
Production of synthetic rubber in Italy.
R5621/64/22.
- Itabira Iron Ore Company.**
See MINES AND MINING: BRAZIL.
- Itagaki, S., Lieut.-General.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23/F1046/1046/10.
Recall as Chief of Kwantung Army in Manchukuo: successor.
F1687/305/10/F2108/228/23.
- Itakdjian.**
Opium activity in Siam. F11536/78/87.
- Italian Academy.**
Appointment of Gabriele d'Annunzio as President. R6787/6787/22.
- Italian-Chinese Navigation Co., Ltd.**
See COMPAGNIA ITALIANA DE NAVIGAZIONE S.A.I.
- Italian Literary League (New York).**
See NEW YORK: ITALIAN LITERARY LEAGUE.
- Italian Metallic Ores Corporation.**
See METALS: ITALY.
- Italian Navy League.**
See LEAGUE.
- Italian Press (The).**
See PUBLICATIONS: ITALY.
- Italian Telegraph Co.**
Communications with Spain.
W3639/W9923/W9156/3639/41.
- Italian Youth of the Lictor's Symbol.**
Italian youth movement:
— See ITALY.
- Italo-German Association of Culture.**
Growth of: transformation of Milan body into a National Association. R3050/200/22.

Italy.

See also **DOPOLAVORO**.

Activities of anti-Fascist emigrés in France:

— See **FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY**.

Institute for Industrial Reconstruction (I.R.I.): issue of bonds for public subscription in connexion with reorganisation of mercantile marine:

— See **LOANS: ITALY**.

Conditions of life at Genoa. K7940/3081/250.

— At Nables. K9516/3081/250.

— At Florence. K9775/3081/250.

— At Venice. K8257/3081/250.

— At Trieste. K8387/3081/250.

— At Milan. K8579/3081/250.

Air Ministry Handbook on Italy: territorial waters questions. T5272/5272/380.

Naval intelligence report: amendments to Section 1 by British Embassy, Rome.

W4069/531/50.

Procedure for arranging facilities for British persons desiring to visit Italy: length of notice of visit. L4300/3352/405.

Military and semi-military training of civilians: P.Q. C7910/136/18.

Special Tribunal for Defence of the State: trial of offences of political nature: functions prolonged for further five years.

R360/360/22.

Defence measures enacted by Fascist Grand Council: support given by Italian Catholic action: article in *Osservatore Romano*: Mr. Osborne's conversation with Mgr. Pizzardo.

R1946/69/22/R2325/360/22.

Fascist Party: collection of contributions by: position of British firms and Italian firms under British control. W5142/923/36.

Fascist Militia: fourteenth anniversary celebrations. R867/69/22.

Fascist Party: Secretariat and Directorate: list of new appointments: new women's organisations: appointment of first two Provincial Trustees. R418/69/22.

Fascist women's organisations: new schemes for re-organisation on provincial basis.

R69/69/22.

Fascist Party: secretary: membership of Fascist Grand Council: decree.

R1038/69/22.

Meeting of Fascist Grand Council on 1st March: text of communiqué: reference to rearmament plans, Spanish insurgents, Italo-German understanding and Italo-British agreements of 2nd January.

R1557/R1444/69/22.

— French Press comments. R1454/69/22.

— Italian Press comments: replies to foreign criticism. R1538/R1570/69/22.

Meeting of Fascist Grand Council on 3rd March: discussions on demographic problem: decisions in favour of large families. R1539/723/22.

Meeting of Fascist Grand Council on 8th March: communiqué: inclusion of soldiers in East Africa in Party and measures to strengthen economic self-sufficiency: militarisation of all active forces of nation between ages of 18 and 55. R1731/R2119/69/22.

Applications for enrolment in Fascist Party organisations overseas. R3565/64/22.

Strength of Italian child and adolescent Fascist organisations: comparative tables.

R2327/69/22.

Summer camps for Italian youth from abroad and home country embracing parades, marching, physical training and military exercises: activities at 1937 camps: health improvement. R6294/R7029/69/22.

Italy (continued).

Incorporation of various organisations under one head: the Italian Youth of the Lictor's Symbol (*Gioventù italiana del littorio*).

R6411/R7377/69/22.

Training of Irish (Free State) born children of Italian parents in Fascist Balilla camps for four weeks. R8776/8776/22.

Youth movement: article by British Military Attaché at Rome for insertion in Royal Engineers Journal: F.O. concurrence.

R6645/69/22.

Incorporation of Batilla Institute in Fascist Party. R7416/69/22.

Suggested foundation in Rome of centre for study of Fascism: reported request by Estonian students. R871/871/22.

Fascism and democracy: increasing signs that Fascism is a dictatorship of left: anti-democratic articles in Italian Press.

R726/590/22.

Bitter feeling among prosperous classes: view that Mussolini would end by plunging Italy into a disastrous war: observations of Mr. Lewis Einstein, former United States Minister at Prague. R2177/1/22.

Internal situation: budget speech by Minister of Interior. R2325/360/22.

Measures for protecting ethnical purity of Italian race: penalties for cohabitation with persons of inferior races.

R366/R4614/366/22.

Italian attitude towards racial ideology: memo by Mr. N. Laski. R2476/2476/22.

Activities of Committees of Action for Universality of Rome: report by Sir E. Drummond. R4308/360/22.

Establishment of municipal welfare institutes: former charitable organisations to be suppressed. R4472/870/22.

Decline in popular enthusiasm on commemorative days: extracts from Signor Mussolini's sayings, e.g., "destiny of Mediterranean should revert to us," being painted on houses: Press attitude towards Great Britain easier: Consular reports.

R4470/360/22.

Activities of Comintern: distribution of communist literature: prospects of success among Italian working classes.

R5544/885/22.

Reviews in Press of Fascist year and its achievements. R7250/360/22.

Régime not thought to be in any danger from wave of discontent revealed by recent trials of communists. R7136/360/22.

Italian Fascist organisations in U.K.: proposed British representations to Italian Govt. with view to closing down. C2911/305/18.

Economic report (B). R7721/64/22.

Economic and financial situation. Mr. Gwatkin's conversations at Rome.

R7654/18/22.

Economic and general situation: observations of Mr. Duncan (M.P.). A2603/64/22.

Economic situation: secret report on: comments of H.M. Embassy, Rome.

R5100/R5504/R8473/64/22.

Existence of great deal of misery with few signs of real economic recovery, or of Ethiopia contributing to an improvement.

R1053/419/22.

Economic conditions: relaxation of rule concerning publication of statistics: tendency towards rise in prices and wages: disproportionate burden of middle and upper classes: possibility of foreign credits to relieve situation. R864/R1615/64/22.

Italy (continued).

Economic situation rapidly getting worse: serious concern of Vatican: observations of a Jesuit. R1790/1008/3.

Economic situation: Commercial Secretary at Rome to be asked to resume annual reports. R1723/R1976/64/22.

— Propagandist nature of official Italian statistics render compilation not worth while: views of H.M. Embassy at Rome. R2173/R2232/64/22.

— Economic Report A: difficulty experienced by Mr. Nosworthy in submitting report in prescribed form owing to absence of published statistics, &c., in Italy. R2173/R2232/64/22.

Demand for bread and not music: pamphlets scattered from gallery in Scala Opera House at Milan. R1942/135/22.

General industrial conditions: effect of armaments boom. R1939/64/22.

Economic situation: gloomy picture: reports on local conditions by H.M. consular officers at Naples and Turin. R1042/64/22.

Economic situation: collection of material for article to be published in The Banker: visit to Italy by foreign manager of Financial News, Ltd. R2632/2632/22.

Consortium for Advances on Industrial Shares: advances to contractors executing public works in East Africa. R2488/64/22.

Industrial and commercial undertakings: census to be carried out during 1937 and three succeeding years. R2661/R5021/64/22.

Internal and economic situation: consular reports revealing deterioration of Anglo-Italian relations: local anxiety regarding trend of Fascist foreign policy: signs of discontent with anti-Govt. feeling: strength of Fascist régime: possibility of Govt. moving more to Left. R2816/64/22.

Economic and general situation: Communist activities: signs of discontent: unpopularity of Spanish venture: Fascist Party said to be enlisting aid of Catholic Church: reports by H.M. Consuls for March. R3812/64/22.

Efforts to achieve economic autarchy: views of Mr. Francis Rodd: memo. R1615/64/22. — Criticism of Mr. Rodd's views by D.O.T. R2602/64/22.

Progress towards self-sufficiency: claims made by Signor Mussolini: power of corporate State: speech: analysis of true position by H.M. Embassy at Rome. R3814/64/22.

Economic position with special reference to its bearing on her ability to wage a war: F.O. memo. R4510/64/22.

Govt. control industry: additional industries added to existing list: decree. R4445/64/22.

Progress towards maximum utilisation of national resources: review of efforts of past 12 months by Signor Mussolini: speech. R3472/64/22.

Measures of economic nature approved by Council of Ministers relating inter alia to organisations and future functions of Industrial Reorganisation Institute and production of synthetic rubber. R4449/R4596/64/22.

Economic, political and general situation: consular reports revealing increased cost of living: unrest amongst workers, underground communist activities. R4927/64/22/R6035/1/22.

Italy (continued).

Economic situation: present decline must continue: memo. by Commercial Secretary and covering drop from Rome: bearing of economic difficulties on Signor Mussolini's desire for improved relations and on policy of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. R5617/64/22.

Govt.'s policy in field of technical research: changes in constitution and working of National Research Council: text of decree. T5447/360/22.

Family allowance to workers: decree law. R5262/R6019/723/22.

Industrial construction: legislation. K5827/64/22.

Progress towards autarchy: success in producing synthetic wood and cellulose. R6462/R6934/R7273/64/22.

National Council of Research: Marshal Badoglio as President. R6428/64/22.

Strain on Italian economic position is too great to allow her longer to pursue a commercial policy under which political affinity is based on commercial-political sacrifices: efforts to reduce cash payments to Austria and Italy. R5934/R6139/361/3.

Manufacture of gas masks and overcoats for troops. R6264/1/22.

Economic outlook as revealed by Govt.'s imposition of 100 per cent. capital levy. R7089/64/22.

Progress towards industrial autarchy: meeting of Central Corporative Committee in Rome: serious effects of continued shortage of exchange: intensification of tension between Govt. Departments at Rome and industrial leaders in northern cities: still further restrictions against imports: results of meeting: Govt. aware of dangerous economic position. R6992/R7619/64/22.

Growing economic strain making Signor Mussolini anxious to withdraw from Spain. R7965/64/22.

Creation of industrial zone at Ferrara: enlargement of river dock of San Paulo: decree law: text. R1936/64/22.

Economic situation: increase in cost of living: consular reports from Naples, Turin, Trieste, Genoa and Palermo: discontent: communist meetings in Naples: Mr. Eden's desire that real state of affairs in Italy and Ethiopia should receive publicity in English Press. R7613/R8352/64/22.

Economic conditions in Sicily: consular reports. R6035/1/22.

Italian Govt.'s defence measures in Sicily: local discontent: report by British Naval Attaché: observation kept on British consuls on the Island. R3543/69/22.

Italy (South Tyrol: Alto Adige).

Agricultural reform: authority for expropriation of property: decree: local reaction. R2257/2257/22.

Alleged offer of some guarantee by Dr. von Schuschnigg to Signor Mussolini: latter's refusal and reply that Germany had given guarantees in respect of Brenner Pass. R3299/438/3.

Italianisation of local population: creation of frontier force to be settled on property confiscated from South Tyrolese: local attitude towards Rome-Berlin axis: situation. R4009/2257/22.

Italy (South Tyrol: Alto Adige) (continued).

Slowing up of process of Italianisation of names and persecutions: expropriation of property from German-speaking owners who are being reduced to poverty: industrialisation: attitude of detachment on part of German Govt. R5374/2257/22.

Italian Tyrolese not one of Germany's aspirations: statement by General Göring to Sir N. Henderson. R6864/303/3.

Interest of the English in, and readiness to protect legacy of Tyrol against gospel of might preached by Italian fascism: article in Sud-tiroler. R8643/2257/22.

Struggle of German racialism: article criticising Italian policy of annihilation: progress with military and public works: report from H.M. Consul, Innsbruck. R6539/2257/22.

Situation: strength of Nazi faction: observations of Mr. Vice-Consul Sedgwick. R7729/2257/22.

Italy: Administration.

Creation of a Ministry of Press and Propaganda: details of staff establishment.

P538/160/150.

Administration of services connected with Fascist organisations abroad: placing under F.O. J4406/127/16.

Title and functions of Minister of State conferred upon Secretary of Fascist Party: decree.

R366/366/22.

Creation of special department for production, distribution and consumption of electrical power: decree. R561/64/22.

Rumours that Count Ciano, M.F.A., and Count Grandi, Italian Ambassador at London, will exchange posts. R2843/866/22.

Ministry of Colonies: rumour that Marshal Balbo is to replace Signor Lessona: effect on Anglo-Italian relations. R2686/360/22.

Ministry of Colonies to assume title of Ministry for Italian Africa: institution of Libyan Naval and Military Commands: establishment of municipal institute in every commune in Italy: decisions arrived at, at Council of Ministers.

R2688/360/22/R4472/870/22.

Title of Ministry of Propaganda changed to Ministry of Popular Culture: extension of Ministry's functions. R3941/3566/22.

Resignation of Signor Bianchini, Under-Secretary of State for Finance. R5172/64/22.

Decree transferring control of all fascist organisations abroad to Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. R7100/7100/22.

Little hope of Fascist structure surviving Signor Mussolini: view expressed by Inspectress of Fasci Femminile. R7416/69/22.

Cabinet changes: persons involved.

R7905/360/22.

Rumours that Count Ciano may be appointed Secretary of Fascist Party and be followed by Count Volpi as M.F.A. R8110/360/22.

Assumption of office of Minister for Italian Africa: significance: article by Signor Gayda. R8476/360/22.

Unwillingness of Italian politicians to accept information furnished by their technical experts. R8169/2143/22.

Italy: Colonies.

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

Extension to Italian colonies and possessions of provisions of Italo-Hungarian Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, 4th July, 1928. R1873/717/21.

Italy: Colonies (continued).

Ministry of Colonies to assume title of Ministry for Italian Africa: establishment of naval and military commands in Libya: various administrative changes in Libya: decisions of Council of Ministers.

R2688/360/22.

Five year plan to finance further colonisation by Italians in Libya. R2688/360/22.

Summary of aims of Italian colonial policy: two speeches by Italian Minister for Italian Africa. R3810/419/22.

Raccolta of colonial laws, for F.O.

L794/197/405.

Italy: Customs Administration.

Retention of money by customs officials at Italian frontiers:

— See CURRENCY: ITALY.

Sale by Italian customs authorities of consignment of rattans and canes shipped from Singapore by Messrs. Jaeger & Co.: complaint that price obtained bears no relation to real value.

R5061/R5897/R6483/R6973/18/22.

Italy: Customs Tariffs.

Concessions granted to Yugoslavia:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Appointment of commission to revise General Customs Tariff. R1611/66/22.

Authority for customs to allow re-exportation to Italian colonies and possessions of tin-plate stoppers made from imported sheet iron. R1460/66/22.

Preferential treatment accorded to certain Austrian products by virtue of exchange of notes on 12th December, 1936, and agreement of 7th November, 1936.

R301/302/301/3.

Treatment of foreign materials and machinery for use in connexion with extensions or alterations of industries, which cannot be produced in Italy. R5015/66/22.

Refund of duties and sales tax on imported raw material used in manufacture of motor cars for export. R5018/66/22.

Preferential treatment accorded to certain imports from Italian colonies. R2538/66/22.

— Treatment of goods imported from Italian East Africa and Libya. R6057/66/22.

Official values of essential oils and essences, synthetic perfumes and alkaloids for customs purposes: schedules. R6644/66/22.

Extension to Italian commercial air lines operating in Libya and East Africa of exemption from customs, octroi dues and other taxes on oil, spare parts, &c.: decree. R7328/7328/22.

New tariff rates on imported swine.

R638/R3992/R6329/66/22.

Tariff treatment of crude nitrate of soda.

R938/R2011/R4519/R7465/66/22.

Treatment of fertilisers. R1281/R3091/66/22.

— Of calcium cyanamide.

R6016/R7466/66/22.

Protective duties on castor oil and castor oil seeds. R2878/62/22.

Treatment of non-ethyl alcohol. R3649/66/22.

Duty on rubber. R5488/66/22.

Import duty free of certain quantity of sulphate of ammonia: decree. R6328/66/22.

Newspapers admitted to list of goods which may be freely imported. R7959/66/22.

Treatment of certain chemicals used in manufacture of synthetic perfume.

R8136/66/22.

Italy: Customs Tariff (continued).

Customs surtax due on invert sugar.

R3620/66/22.

— Treatment of invert sugar. R3849/66/22.

Amended tables of rates. R8136/66/22.

Italy: Finances.

Public Finance, 1928-1935: League of Nations document. W1227/529/98.

Estimates, for B. of T. L2636/2636/405 (file).

Unsatisfactory financial position; views of M. Beck: conversation with Mr. A. Eden.

R1720/64/22.

Requirements for purchase of cereals and failure of 5 per cent. forced loan: French Press comment. R1515/64/22.

Diplomatic vote: report by Signor Poverelli to Chamber of Deputies: increase due mainly to alteration in pay of diplomatic and consular officers abroad and Albanian commitments. R3565/64/22.

Analysis of Italy's financial position as revealed by speech of Minister of Finance and report of Chairman of Budget Commission.

R3786/64/22.

Increasing importance attached by Italy to her financial position: evidence of treatment of Austria and Hungary in commercial matters: efforts to reduce Italian cash payments. R5934/R6139/361/3.

Financial outlook as revealed by Govt.'s imposition of 10 per cent. capital levy.

R7080/64/22.

Italy's present difficulties concerned with shortage of foreign exchange rather than budget: article in Financial News. R7234/64/22.

Economic and financial situation: record of Mr. Gwatkyn's conversation at Rome.

R7654/18/22.

Secret Fund of Italian Govt. created by acquisition of difference between normal price of certain goods and higher price charged in Italy. A2196/340/9.

Increased votes for military purposes in Libya: Egyptian enquiry. J3272/244/16.

Budgetary position: estimates for year 1936-1937. R355/64/22.

— Summary of important sections.

R3539/64/22.

Budget estimates for 1937-38: increases for Army, Navy and Air Force.

R2119/69/22.

Naval estimates for 1937-38.

R3219/R4092/1932/22.

Air Estimates for 1937-38: Air Attaché's report. R3220/R3371/134/22.

Final returns for year 1936-37 and revised estimates for 1938-39. R8490/64/22.

Budget statement: comment by Signor Gayda. R8492/64/22.

Italy: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY under ALBANIA, ARGENTINA, AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, EGYPT, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, GUATEMALA AND IRAQ.

See also EUROPE.

ISLAM.

LITTLE ENTENTE.

PEACE.

Relations between States signatory of Rome Protocols:

— See also ALLIANCES.

TREATIES: GENERAL (ROME PROTOCOLS).

Italy: Foreign Relations (continued).

Anglo-French-Italian conversations to bring about withdrawal of non-Spanish combatants from Spain and cessation of intervention in Spanish civil war:

— See ARMY: SPANISH (WITHDRAWAL OF FOREIGN VOLUNTEERS).

Attitude towards Austria and possibility of restoration of monarchy: position and affairs in Mediterranean: rumoured understanding with Germany. C2147/3/18.

Italian aspirations for Mediterranean Empire: possible demands for right of way across Sudan to Libya from Ethiopia.

C1907/3/18.

Hungarian view that Germany has proved restraining influence on Italy. C8806/3/18.

Attitude towards German offer of guarantees to Belgium and Belgian reactions.

C1953/181/4.

Italian foreign policy, especially as regards France and Great Britain: references to, during visit of M.M. Chautemps and Delbos to U.K. C8234/270/18.

Foreign policy: conversation between French Ambassador in London and Mr. Eden.

C8526/270/18.

Formation of a North African Empire: Italian designs on French Tunisia. J1897/30/1.

Expansionist aims: alleged designs on Tunis: inadequacy of Ethiopia to absorb Italian surplus population. R134/134/22.

Efforts to establish close relations with Greece and Turkey: exploitation of Anglo-Italian Declaration. R387/387/19.

Govt.'s policy: views expressed by Prof. Coppola in article in *Gazetta del Popolo*.

R419/419/22.

Govt. of Italy in hands of brigands: Signor Mussolini's plan to conquer Spain, France and Yugoslavia and overthrow British power: anonymous letter from Trento, Italy. R1238/419/22.

Foreign policy: desire for reconciliation with Mediterranean powers: attitude towards Germany securing any influence in Mediterranean: conversation between Count Ciano and M. Aras. R908/419/22.

Removal of Dr. Morreale, propaganda representative at Vienna: alleged pressure from Germany. R438/R872/438/22.

Policy in Eastern Mediterranean: views expressed by Count Ciano to Turkish M.F.A. (1) Independent Catalonian republic would change status quo in terms of Anglo-Italian agreement; (2) Italian recognition of Balkan frontiers and Balkan Entente; (3) Italian acquiescence in Turkey's relations with Soviets and their view of status quo in Black Sea. R1136/R1635/419/22.

Rapprochement with Yugoslavia suggested as reinsurance against possible emergence of Germany on Brenner Pass: Count Ciano's negotiations at Belgrade. R1745/200/2.

Italian decision to send no special representative to King George VI coronation: desire to develop trade relations with Great Britain in Africa: attitude towards Spain: Italy now a satisfied State: desire for peace: interview by Signor Mussolini to Mr. Ward Price. R1877/1/22.

Italian desire for peace within and without Mediterranean: Signor Mussolini's speech at Tripoli. R1830/1/22.

Italy: Foreign Relations (continued).

Italy has never harboured hostile intentions towards Great Britain or France: evidence from conquest of Ethiopia without disturbing or threatening colonies of France or Great Britain. R1877/1/22.

Methods of direct negotiation for removal of causes of friction: German Press comment on wisdom of Italian policy.

R2040/200/22.

A dangerously smaller Italy an unhealthy feature of present European situation: Treaty of Friendship with Yugoslavia: H.M.G.'s policy reviewed in light of F.O. minutes.

R2062/224/92.

Active intrigues throughout North Africa: present policy would not reject any means to expand present possessions in Africa: definite designs on Gibraltar: views of Yugoslav Minister of War. R1494/21/22.

Imperial aspirations: maps exhibited on via del Imperiale: postcards of. R2419/419/22.

Rumours in Palermo of imminent outbreak of war: reserve officers summoned: report by H.M. Consul. R2637/419/22.

— Rumour not confirmed in Rome.

R2638/R2798/419/22.

Italian foreign policy: criticism of its shortcomings: article in Journal de Moscou.

R2107/885/22.

Defence measures in Libya which envisage war in Mediterranean. R2662/69/22.

Signor Mussolini reported to be doubtful as to course which his foreign policy should take in present state of European relations: conversation between S. of S. and Mr. Norman Davies. R3112/419/22.

Policy of breaking up Little Entente: agreement with Yugoslavia and overtures to Roumania assisted by effort to obliterate Czechoslovakia: Italian view that latter should never have been created: statement by Count Ciano at Belgrade: Italian policy in South East Europe, &c.: F.O. minutes. R2802/26/67.

Rumours that Count Ciano's German and Spanish policy is becoming unpopular in Italy. R2843/866/22.

Italian foreign policy and achievements: speech by Count Ciano. R3303/419/22.

— French Press comment. R3347/419/22.

Overtures to Roumania: no intention of aiming at any division of Danube basin into spheres of influence: attitude towards Anschluss: views of M. de Kanya.

R3204/770/21.

Feeling in Italy never so anti-British as at present: possibility of Italy going over definitely on side of Germany if relations do not improve: certain official quarters in Italy said to be unhappy about present policy (Fascist) in Central Europe: views of Signor Venturini: conversation with Mr. Balfour. R3453/1/22.

Fickle nature of Italy's foreign policy: Germany not deceived regarding possibility of Italy throwing in her lot with a strong Britain and France: views of Dr. Hodza.

R2888/770/67.

Naval parity with Great Britain in Mediterranean made Italy bad-mannered and intolerable: as she gradually loses it she will be more amenable: view of Chief of Staff, Yugoslavia. R3280/2192/92.

Italy: Foreign Relations (continued).

Italy's European position sacrificed for doubtful Imperial gains in Abyssinia: attachment to Germany due to similarity of Fascist and Nazi ideologies may be strengthened or weakened according to development of international situation in Europe: Mediterranean Agreement held in certain circles in Italy to be sign of weakness on part of Signor Mussolini: review of Italian foreign policy by H.M. Embassy, Rome.

R2138/419/22.

Relations with other countries, especially those in Mediterranean: definition of attitude of H.M.G. towards conclusion of any bi-lateral agreements along lines of recent Treaty with Yugoslavia now that Italy is regarded as potential enemy: rumoured Italian intention to conclude similar treaty with Turkey: Sir P. Lorraine, Angora, instructed to use his influence with Turkish Govt. to discourage such arrangement: minute by S. of S. R2258/1/22.

— Observations of Sir E. Drummond at Rome. R2686/1/22.

Signs of local anxiety regarding trend of Fascist foreign policy: consular reports.

R2816/64/22.

Italian foreign policy: Austrian independence still a cardinal point: Hungarian Govt. quite satisfied with Italy's political outlook: Count Ciano's conversations at Budapest.

R3888/770/67.

Italian foreign policy: record of interview between Signor Mussolini and Belgian journalist, M. Leurquin. R3636/419/22.

Review of Italian foreign policy: speech by Count Ciano: copy to Mr. Heald, Chatham House. R3377/419/22.

Italian foreign policy: speech by Count Ciano on 13th May. R3379/R3380/419/22.

Statement on foreign affairs by Signor Polverelli at budget debate on Foreign Affairs Vote.

R3565/64/22

Signor Mussolini said to have disinterested himself in Central Europe and to be concentrating on establishment of Roman Empire in Mediterranean: S. of S.'s conversation with M. Blum. R3559/200/22.

Prestige in Middle East: effect of recent declaration regarding Islam, Addis Ababa massacre, &c.: conversation between Mr. Rendel and Bulgarian Minister.

R3891/2372/22.

Economic position in Italy with especial reference to her ability to wage a war: F.O. memo. R4510/64/22.

Signor Mussolini's Palermo speech, 20th August. R5726/419/22.

Italianisation of Roman Catholic Missions in Persian Gulf area. R4747/369/22.

Relations with foreign countries: draft lecture by Mr. Nichols to College of Imperial Defence. R4907/4907/22.

French suspicions of Italy's policy evinced in French comment on Signor Mussolini's speech at Palermo. R5809/R5810/419/22.

Adoption of helpful attitude towards solution of differences between Hungary and Little Entente: no longer endeavouring to split the latter. R6311/3272/21.

No objection on part of H.M.G. to extension to other interested Powers of Italian declaration of January, 1937, concerning Mediterranean: Mr. Eden's conversation with Turkish Minister. R6455/6455/22.

Italy: Foreign Relations (continued).

International suspicion of Italy incurred by Signor Mussolini's contempt for treaties and Spanish policy. R6244/1/22.

Regret expressed in French newspaper, *Epagne*, that Great Britain and France did not take opportunity of Ethiopian campaign to throttle Italy: German Press comment.

R6586/1/22.

Italian control of Mediterranean: General Valle's statement to New York Times.

R6767/6767/22.

List of Italian assurances regarding their intentions in Spain and Western Mediterranean.

R7289/1/22.

Italian desire for peace: Signor Mussolini's statement to *Intransigente*.

R7335/419/22.

Reiteration by Signor Mussolini on occasion of fifteenth anniversary celebrations of Fascist march on Rome of Italy's desire to be left in peace to develop. R7371/3032/22.

Signor Mussolini said to have expressed his dislike of having to align Italy with Japan in anti-Communist pact; pressure from Germany: disapproval also expressed of at extreme anti-French attitude of some sections of Italian Press. R7782/419/22.

Failure of Great Britain and France to honour pledges given to Italy in Treaty of London, 1915, and Sykes-Picot Agreement of 1916.

R7978/7978/22.

Italy's capacity to wage war: present stocks of war material, &c.: views of French Chargé d'Affaires at Rome.

R8064/2143/22.

Italy prepared for war but not provoking one: views of M. Irimescu. R8170/8170/22.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Japanese denial of impending agreement of political nature: recent negotiations relate to economic questions. R3856/3856/22.

Review of post-war relations: statement to *Corriere Diplomatico Consolare* by retiring Japanese Ambassador at Rome.

R3940/R5607/3856/22.

Fostering of closer relations: large scale entertainment of Japanese sailors visit Palermo.

R5912/5912/22.

Visit of Baron Okma to Rome: similar mentality of Italy and Japan created by historical parallel: interview given to Stefani Agency. R7956/R8489/5912/22.

— Speech on similar lines. R8320/5912/22.

— Visit to Libya. R8420/5912/22.

Italian Govt. attitude towards killing of Italian nationals and insults to Italian flag during Sino-Japanese conflict. F11561/10816/10.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Lithuania.

Protest by Lithuanian Govt. against offensive article in Italian Press recording impressions of M. Volta during visit to Lithuania.

N4562/440/59.

Visit to Rome of M. Tubelis, President of Council, Lithuania. N879/N1195/440/59.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Visit of Col. Beck to Rome. C982/982/55.

Visit of Polish Army officers to Italy.

R8424/8424/22.

— Report on: no military significance.

R8676/8424/22.

Formation of legal group in Rome to further legal collaboration. R4230/667/22.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Roumania.

Italian offer of pact providing for Roumanian neutrality: Soviet Press comment on Italian policy vis-à-vis Little Entente.

R2438/26/67.

— Report from Rome. R2720/105/37.

— Views in Prague. R2768/770/67.

Italian overtures for closer relations: object at present obscure: Roumanian Minister's promise to keep H.M.G. informed: conversation with Mr. Eden. R2670/26/67.

Projected pact along lines of Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship. R2616/16/37.

Rapprochement: Italy not prepared to proceed with political agreement until it was seen whether Hungary would come to terms with Yugoslavia and Roumania: Roumanian attitude. R3010/16/37.

Existing relations of cordial friendship could be even further developed: statement by Roumanian M.F.A. R3534/16/37.

Possibility of Roumania concluding a political treaty with Italy: attitude of H.M.G.

R3697/R4064/770/67.

Italo-Roumanian political treaty not favoured in Roumania while Italian policy remained at dictates of German Govt. R3722/16/37.

Count Ciano informed by M. Antonescu that Roumanian foreign policy is based on friendship for France and Little Entente: rapprochement with Roumania subsequently dropped by Italy. R3698/105/37.

Italian decoration for Roumanian M.F.A.: Roumanian Press comment.

R7822/105/37.

Roumania's intention not to conclude pact with Italy until Italo-French and Anglo-Italian relations become more satisfactory: H.M.G. would be consulted if Roumanian Govt. felt it necessary to engage in political discussions with Italy. R7817/105/37.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.

Interview between Marshal Graziani and Saudi-Arabian Director-General of Customs, at Asmara. E6622/E6623/1520/25.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Siam.

Italian effort to strengthen relations: Italian Orders for Siamese Army and Navy officers.

F10834/10834/40.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Possibility of rupture in diplomatic relations.

W17106/23/41.

Italian denial of French Press assertion that Italian Govt. were breaking off diplomatic relations. R885/885/22.

Alleged practical support by Soviet Govt. to Italian 1936 campaign in Ethiopia: article in Swiss newspaper. R1658/1658/22.

No objection on part of Soviet to reconciliation with Italy as first sign of real cleavage between Rome and Berlin: views of Lord Chilston at Moscow: Moscow Press attacks on Italy however continue.

R2006/R2107/885/22.

Soviet protest to Italian Govt. regarding Italian adherence to German-Japanese Anti-Comintern Pact: regarded as unfriendly act.

F19320/26/23.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Italian intervention in Spanish civil war: proposed Anglo-French-Italian conversations to bring about withdrawal of foreign volunteers and cessation of intervention.

— See ARMY: SPANISH (WITHDRAWAL OF FOREIGN VOLUNTEERS).

Italy: Foreign Relations: Spain (continued).

Indications that Spanish question is becoming increasingly unpopular in Italy.

R2869/1/22.

Integrity of Spanish territories: attitude of Signor Mussolini: denial of any arrangements with General Franco: statement to Mr. Ward Price. R1877/1/22.

Assurance from Signor Mussolini that Italy have no political or territorial ambitions in Spain: Count Grandi's conversation with Mr. Eden.

R4985/1/22.

Signor Mussolini too deeply involved in Spain to withdraw and committed to defeat of Communism: unable to contemplate or tolerate defeat of Franco: views of Mgr. Pizzardo.

R6746/1/22.

List of Italian assurances regarding their intentions in Spain and Western Mediterranean.

R7289/R7900/1/22.

Spanish complaint of interference by Italy in internal affairs of Spain: conversation between Spanish Ambassador and Lord Cranborne. W1421/1/41.

Spanish Govt.'s fears of Italian political intentions in Spain arising out of Italian military support for insurgents. W5046/7/41.

Italian policy with regard to Spanish crisis: views of Soviet Chargé d'Affaires at Rome.

W9578/7/41.

Italian motives in regard to Spanish civil war: assurances that their interests were confined to anti-Bolshevist crusade and courage of Italian volunteers: no desire for economic or territorial advantage.

W12955/W13041/W13096/

W19869/7/41.

Italian policy regarding Spanish civil war: views of High Commissioner at Tangier.

W17458/1/41.

Signor Mussolini's assurance that he has no territorial ambitions in Spain but regards victory by Franco as of utmost importance: Mr. Neville Chamberlain's conversation with Italian Ambassador.

R5176/R5403/1/22.

Italian intentions in regard to Spanish revolt: withdrawal of all troops once civil war was brought to an end: statement made to M. Delbos by Italian permanent delegate in Geneva. W17808/7/41.

Italian assurances that she had no economic designs in Spain: statement by Count Ciano that certain economic advantages would be acceptable and would afford some repayment for Italian expenditure in Spain. W1607/7/41.

Italian policy with regard to Spanish civil war: desire for an alliance in which Spain would be tributary to Italy and thus enable Italy to exercise control over Mediterranean: article in French Press by Mr. Lloyd George. W19623/7/41.

Italian assurances regarding "integrity" of Spanish territory: comparison with statements made regarding Ethiopia: F.O. minute (Mr. Lambert). W20038/7/41.

Assurances given by Italian Govt. to H.M.G. to respect integrity of territories of Spain: extracts from speech by Mr. N. Chamberlain in House of Commons on 26th October.

W19591/545/41.

Italy's determination to resist formation of an anti-Fascist Govt. in Spain: statement by Signor Attolico. W689/7/41.

— Conversation between United States journalist and Count Ciano.

W3928/7/41.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Sudan.

Italian denial of intention to invade Sudan.

J2118/44/1.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.

Visit by delegation of Swiss Nationalists from Canton of Geneva to Italy to attend foundation of empire celebrations: Swiss Press comment. R3410/3410/43.

Offensive article in Italian newspaper Régime Fascista about Switzerland: Swiss protest at Rome. R6572/3410/43.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Neutrality of Egypt during Italo-Turkish war of 1911-12:

— See NEUTRALITY.

Turkish offer to suppress Turkish Legation in Addis Ababa in return for Italian accession to Straits Convention.

E289/289/44/E993/141/44.

Italian Press article on: position in connexion with Italian ratification of Straits (Montreux) Convention and general clarification of Italo-Turkish relations: meeting between Italian and Turkish M.F.A.s.

E622/E813/E854/E852/141/44.

Discussions between Italian and Turkish M.F.A.s: detailed account of given by Turkish M.F.A. to Sir P. Loraine: subjects discussed. E993/E811/E996/141/44.

Meeting of Foreign Ministers: French Press comment on. E801/141/44.

— Turkish Press article. E927/141/44.

Rumoured visit of Italian M.F.A. to Turkey: denial. E1347/E1826/289/44.

Turkey to follow lead of H.M.G. and proceed to improve her relations with Italy: decision to mould policy on that of H.M.G.

R264/5/67.

Turkey less apprehensive of clash with Italy in view of progressive strengthening of Turkish armaments. R1129/224/92.

Rapprochement: Italian desire for full expression of Treaty of Non-Aggression of 1928: conversation between Count Ciano and M. Aras: Italian suggestion for gentlemen's agreement. R908/419/22.

Possibility of Italy trying to conclude an alliance with Turkey along lines of negotiations with Yugoslavia. R1147/224/92.

General indication of ideas which would guide Turkish Govt. if approached by Italian Govt. to conclude treaty on lines of Italo-Yugoslav agreement.

R2372/R2780/R3110/2372/22.

— Turkish denial of any negotiations.

R2378/2372/22.

No question for present of Turco-Italian negotiations for fresh agreement of any kind: statement by Dr. Aras. R2949/171/92.

Rumoured Italian intentions to conclude pact with Turkey similar to that with Yugoslavia: attitude of H.M.G.: instructions to Sir P. Loraine at Angora. R2258/1/22.

Substance of proposed Turkish reply to Italian suggestions that basis of Italo-Turkish relations should be widened and intensified: H.M.G.'s satisfaction. R2991/2372/22.

Decrease in tension between Italy and Turkey: cautious attitude still adopted by Turkey: conversation between Mr. Rendel and Bulgarian Minister. R3891/2372/22.

Count Ciano's projected visit to Turkey: Turkish Minister advised by S. of S. not to raise question of naval limitation in Mediterranean: extension to other interested Powers of Italian declaration of January, 1937, may be discussed. R6455/6455/22.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Turkey (continued).

Visit of Count Ciano to Turkey postponed.

R17386/R17561/2372/22.

Italy: Foreign Relations: United States.

Unfriendly attitude of United States Press to Italy: discussion between Count Ciano and the United States Ambassador in Rome.

A2791/1230/45.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Uruguay.

Italian activities in Uruguay: decorations conferred on Uruguayan personalities.

A16/16/46.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Yemen.

Italian activity in Yemen: Italian mission to Yemen:

— See YEMEN.

TREATIES: ITALY AND YEMEN.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

New year's greetings exchanged between M. Stoyadinovitch and Count Ciano: Press report that former may visit Rome.

R224/224/92.

Opening of conversations in Rome.

R318/R403/224/92.

Negotiations: both sides anxious to avoid anything in nature of alliance.

R960/224/92/R908/419/22.

Negotiations: Yugoslav Govt. disinclined to respond to Italian advances.

R1168/R1129/224/92.

— Yugoslav counter proposals.

R1169/R1323/224/92.

Italian insistence on an alliance: Yugoslav misgivings: request for support and advice of H.M.G. R994/R1340/224/92.

Details of Italian proposals: Yugoslav dislike of: tone adopted by Italian negotiators: Yugoslav request for guidance of H.M.G.: Sir R. Campbell's conversation with Prince Regent: attitude of H.M.G.

R1147/224/22.

Italian overtures for closer relations: draft treaty of friendship. R1451/224/92.

Italy said to have offered to disinterest herself in Dalmatia: statement by Dr. Hodza: Czech attitude to treaty. R1767/224/92.

Italian overtures and motives for closer relations: extent to which Anglo-Italian exchange of notes has facilitated these negotiations from Yugoslav point of view: danger of an exclusive alliance: opposition of H.M.G. to latter: H.M. Minister at Belgrade instructed to watch position closely.

R880/R1785/R1787/R1810/

R1146/224/92.

Yugoslav counter-proposals: advice of H.M.G. on terms of proposed agreement.

R1190/R1318/R1350/R1356/R1418/

R1741/R1357/R1452/R1874/224/92.

— Summary of proposed agreement.

R1414/224/92.

Proposed Treaty of Friendship: H.M.G.'s request that Yugoslav Govt. should make it clear that the agreement in no way affects Yugoslavia's relations with her other neighbours. R1804/R1999/224/92.

Negotiations for treaty of friendship: British efforts to prevent or minimise importance of: action taken with Yugoslav Govt.: leakage.

R1623/R1851/R1896/R2270/

R4065/224/92.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (continued).

Leakage concerning negotiations: articles in Oeuvre, &c.: Yugoslav conclusion that leakage was from British source.

R1809/R1834/R1921/R1989/R1786/
R1833/R1895/R1906/R1909/R1922/
R1960/R1883/R2250/224/92.

— Summary of result of enquiry of H.M.R.R. in Europe. R1959/R1884/224/92.

— Yugoslav Minister at Budapest a probable source of leakage: statement that he had seen all the papers concerning British advice offered at Belgrade. R3072/753/21.

Discussions between Yugoslav Minister at Rome and Count Ciano: summary: Prince Paul's estimation of present day rule in Italy.

R1796/224/92.

Proposed Treaty of Friendship: Greek Govt. informed of position with regard to negotiations. R2058/224/92.

Attitude of French Govt. towards proposed Treaty of Friendship.

R2017/R2108/R2110/224/92.

Signs of conclusion of negotiations: visit of Count Ciano to Belgrade: French consternation: H.M.G. counsel French Govt. to use caution. R1990/224/92.

Count Ciano's visit to Belgrade: probable signature of agreement: no details to be given to English Press in advance of publication: H.M.G.'s advice to French Govt. as to attitude which should be adopted.

R1988/R1987/R2008/R2023/R2055/
R2000/224/92.

— Probable form of agreement.

R2014/224/92.

— Agreement signed on 25th March.

R2051/224/92.

— Ratification. R2000/224/92.

— Czechoslovak reaction: Dr. Bene's uneasiness. R2190/224/92.

— Czech Press comment. R2059/224/92.

— German Press comment.

R2065/R2056/224/92.

— French Press comment.

R2080/R2062/R2529/224/92.

— Danger of violent reaction in French Press. R2054/224/92.

Prince Paul and Signor Mussolini congratulated by Herr Hitler on conclusion of agreement.

R2158/224/92.

Treaty of Friendship of 25th March, 1937: effect on treaty obligations of Yugoslavia: French Press comment: F.O. minutes on advantages and disadvantages to Great Britain of present agreement. L2062/224/92.

Treaty of Friendship of 25th March: Roumanian dislike of: would have preferred simple Gentlemen's Agreement: views of Roumanian M.F.A. R2406/224/92.

— Roumanian Press comment.

R2369/224/92.

Reasons underlying Yugoslav desire for pact of non-aggression: attitude of H.M.G.: desirability of no show of bad temper: F.O. minutes. R1450/224/92.

Treaty of Friendship: Turkish reaction in relation to affairs and policy of Balkan Entente: views of M. Aras: conversation with Sir P. Loraine. R2230/224/92.

— Polish reaction. R2445/224/92.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (continued).
Treaty of Friendship: bearing on security and territorial integrity of Albania: summary of Italian Press comment. R2317/224/92.

— Albanian uneasiness.

R2277/R2371/R2511/R3288/
R3578/2277/90.

— Albanian integrity virtually guaranteed by: Albanian reaction: conversation between Mr. Ingram and Signor Vitetti.

R2506/224/92.

— Secret notes attached to agreement.

R2563/224/92.

Collar of the Annunziata bestowed on Prince Paul by Signor Mussolini to mark conclusion of negotiations. R2387/224/92.

Pact of Friendship: Hungarian opinion that mental reservations exist on both sides and that agreement was not too well received in Yugoslavia. R2726/252/92.

Treaty of Friendship: Soviet Press comment: criticism of Italian policy. R2446/224/92.

Treaty of Friendship of 25th March: P.Q.

R2612/224/92.

Little Entente offended at being kept uninformed during negotiations for treaty: Roumanian Minister's conversation with Mr. Eden.

R2670/26/67.

— Comment passed at Belgrade conference of Council of Little Entente. R2593/26/67.

— Reasons which induced M. Stoyadinovitch to conclude treaty: possibility of Italy weaning Yugoslavia from Little Entente: Yugoslav recognition at Italian request of status quo in Albania: Sir E. Drummond's conversation with Yugoslav Minister at Rome. R3375/224/92.

— Reasons which moved both countries to conclude pact: views of Dr. Benes.

R2797/224/92.

Treaty of Friendship: effect on situation in South Eastern Europe (Times extract).

R2658/224/92.

Treaty of Friendship of 1937: official Austrian attitude and views expressed as to its possible duration: views held at Berlin.

R2577/770/67.

Treaty of Friendship: agreement falls far short of what Italians had hoped for: no intention on part of Yugoslavia to assume further obligations: Italy fulfilling conditions in regard to Croatian terrorists but not in respect of Slovene minority in Istria: statement by M. Soubotitch.

R3491/224/92.

Prudence counselled to M. Stoyadinovitch by Turkish Prime Minister: assurance that no change of policy was envisaged by Yugoslav Govt. R3756/1/22.

Treaty of Friendship: summary of events leading up to and psychological aspects of Treaty. R2103/224/92.

Low opinion of Treaty of Friendship held by Yugoslav Naval authorities: strict vigilance maintained despite its signature: Yugoslav confidence in their ability to withstand Italian aggression: Naval Attaché's talks with General and Naval Staffs.

R3280/2192/92/R2138/419/22/
R2948/835/92.

Treaty of friendship:

— See also TREATIES: ITALY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (continued).
Description of Count Ciano's visit to Belgrade: summary of local comment.

R2195/224/92.

Results of Italo-Yugoslav agreement: improvement in conditions of Yugoslav minority in Italy: Italian concern over situation in Yugoslavia in connexion with concordat.

R5450/224/92.

Developments arising out of Italo-Yugoslav agreement: Italians pressing for establishment of air line and railway office at Belgrade: visit of large Italian mission to Yugoslav manoeuvres. R6232/175/92.

Italo-Yugoslav rapprochement: Italian Govt. release large fortunes in Italy belonging to Prince Paul of Yugoslavia.

R8266/224/92.

Visit of Yugoslav mission to Italy to inspect principal establishments of military interest. R7748/R7914/224/92.

Visit of Yugoslav Military Mission to Italy: no lasting form of improved relations between Italian and Yugoslav armies likely to result.

R8609/224/92.

Probable Yugoslav purchases of war material in Italy. R8488/224/92.

Military preparations in Dalmatian area to be suspended in deference to Yugoslav wishes: Sunday Times report.

R8282/R8392/224/92/R8574/835/92.

Yugoslav mistrust of Italy: fortification of frontier. R8546/26/67.

Prince Regent's emphatic denial that Yugoslavia had allied herself with Italy, a country which every Yugoslav still mistrusted: reaction to H.M.G.'s apparent lack of confidence.

R8388/224/92/R8574/835/92.

Assurance that Yugoslavia would spring no surprises and refuse to join anti-Communist bloc: opposition to formation of ideological blocs in Europe. R8171/224/92.

Projected visit of M. Stoyadinovitch to Rome.

R2381/R5450/224/92.

M. Stoyadinovitch's visit to Rome to be one of courtesy only: nothing would be signed: no change in Yugoslav policy would occur because of it. R7914/224/92.

— Italian Press articles preparing atmosphere.

R8081/224/92.

— Reception at Rome: proceedings.

R8536/224/92

— Unpopularity in Yugoslavia.

R8611/2597/92.

— Italian comment on. R8333/224/92.

— Official communiqué emphasising ever more cordial relations and close collaboration: H.M.G.'s interest in effect on Yugoslav policy towards Great Britain and France. R8265/R8282/224/92.

— M. Stoyadinovitch's communiqué to Italian Press: statement that visit had accomplished something enduring and that Yugoslav-Italian disagreements could no longer be counted on: H.M.G.'s concern.

R8283/R8392/224/92.

— Summary of discussion with Signor Mussolini and purports thereof: assurance of non-change of front.

R8392/224/92/R8574/835/92.

— Telegrams exchanged between Signor Mussolini and Count Ciano and M. Stoyadinovitch on latter's departure: latter's reference to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia. R8470/224/92.

Italy: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (continued).
Visit of M. Stoyadinovitch to Rome: M. Delbos' view that he was disappointed with his reception. R6659/3226/92.

Release of Slovene political prisoners in Italy to celebrate visit of Dr. Stoyadinovitch to Rome. R8334/224/92.

Development of relations in complete harmony: tenor of communiqué issued subsequent to visit of M. Stoyadinovitch to Rome.
R8220/R8308/224/92.

Italy: Laws and Decrees.

Decrees regarding Libya. J1712/942/66.

Summary of various decrees effecting administration of Libya. R2688/360/22.

Royal Decree of 16th February, 1937, extending pardon or amnesty to persons undergoing sentence on occasion of birth of Prince of Naples: classes of persons affected: remission of monetary penalties: extension to Italian islands in Aegean and to Libya and Italian East Africa as regards Italian metropolitan citizens.

T2667/2155/379.

Decrees (1) investing Govt. with right of issuing regulations on conduct of war and on state of neutrality: (2) conferment on Secretary of Fascist party title and functions of Minister of State: (3) co-habitation of Italian nationals with natives of East Africa. R366/R4614/366/22.

Measures regarding compulsory surrender by Italian citizens of their holdings in foreign credits and securities: text of decree.

R365/64/22.

Social legislation: decree of 15th December, 1936. R870/870/22.

Law of 13th June, 1935: text: control over production of and trade in alimentary extracts of animal or vegetable origin and products of like nature: difficulties of Messrs. Lea & Perrins, Ltd., over sale of their products in Italy.

R1192/1192/22 (file).

Law of 3rd June providing for establishment of municipal welfare institutes.

R4472/870/22.

Laws governing industrial construction.

R5827/64/22.

Law regulating production of wine and distillation of alcohol from wine and its by-products: summary. R5798/62/22.

Italy: Reports (Annual).

Report for 1936. R3171/3171/22.

Economic Report for 1936. R3093/64/22.

Economic report (B). R7721/64/22.

Heads of Foreign Missions Report for 1936.

R2486/1040/22.

Difficulties experienced by Chancery at Rome in drawing up their annual report.

R2828/2143/22.

Position as regards inclusion of section on Ethiopia in annual report. J4751/83/1.

Economic reports: Commercial Secretariat at Rome to be asked to resume.

R1723/R1976/64/22.

— Present propagandist nature of official Italian statistics under compilation not worth while: views of H.M. Embassy at Rome. R2173/R2232/64/22.

Economic reports: difficulties experienced in compiling reports in required manner owing to absence of published statistics in Italy.

R2173/R2232/R3437/64/22.

Italy: Reports (Annual) (continued).

Annual Economic Report A: information regarding Libya: D.O.T. to circulate to firms on their special register: F.O. printed version to be dispensed with for 1937.

R3613/64/22.

Italy: Royal Family.

Title of Emperor of Ethiopia for the King in letters of credence:

— See CREDENTIALS.

Difficulty arising out of description of King of Italy in international convention concerning use of broadcasting in the cause of peace:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Omission of imperial aspect of title of King of Italy in announcement of King George's accession:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI.).

Regalia and crown jewels:

— See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Questions relating to recognition of the King as Emperor of Ethiopia:

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION).

Relations between members of and Signor Mussolini. T2667/2155/379.

King Victor Emanuel: Corpus Nummorum Italicorum by: copies for libraries at Windsor Castle and British Museum.

L2617/2617/405.

The King said to regard omission by H.M.G. to recognise de jure Italian conquest of Ethiopia as slight to himself and House of Savoy: statement by King of Bulgaria.

R8566/135/22.

The King: alleged criticism of certain aspects of present Italian policy in conversation with King of Greece. R7595/3630/19.

Visit paid by The King to Japanese naval squadron visiting Palermo.

R5912/5912/22.

The King reported to have refused Imperial Crown and Title of Emperor of Ethiopia on four occasions before accepting Signor Mussolini's offer. R1634/1634/22.

The King: styled as Emperor of Ethiopia in Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship of 25th March. R2051/R2063/224/92.

Award of decoration by General Franco to The King. T13976/13976/372.

The King and Queen: visit to Budapest.

R3175/R3421/R3490/R3533/R3675/R3556/R4029/898/21.

The Queen: visit to Germany: return to Italy. R200/200/22.

— Recipient of German Red Cross.

R8322/200/22.

Golden Rose conferred on H.M. The Queen by Pope. R868/R2490/868/22.

Prince of Piedmont: Italian representation at coronation of King George VI.

R1812/135/22.

— Italian decision that he will be unable to attend. R1875/R2318/135/22.

— H.M. The King prepared to invite Prince of Piedmont to stay at Buckingham Palace prior to coronation if this would assist in removing Italian resentment over invitation to Haile Selassie to attend coronation: precedence at ceremony itself.

R1768/R1769/R1771/R1770/

R2120/135/22.

Italy: Royal Family (continued).

Birth of son to Prince of Piedmont: statement broadcast from Rome. R1228/360/22.
 — Birth of son (Prince of Naples): demonstrations, &c. in Italy: decree of pardon or amnesty to persons undergoing sentence. T2667/2155/379.
 — Baptism. T7715/T8840/2155/379.
 — Baptism: Sir E. Drummond authorised to accept invitation to ceremony.

R3588/1/22.

— Belgian Special Mission to present congratulations. T2255/2155/379 (file).

Princess Marie: visit to Sofia: coronation ball at H.M. Legation: all usual courtesies to be accorded. R3114/3114/22.

Itami, Millicent C., Mrs.

British born widow of a Japanese: deportation from United States. T8800/8800/388 (file).

Iterson, F. K. T. van, Dr.

Visit to Fuel Research Station.

L6714/6714/405 (file).

Iterson, G. van, Prof.

Facilities in U.K. L2312/2312/405 (file).

Ito N.

Japanese Representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.

Personality F8675/8675/23.

Ito, Takaharu.

Japanese Representative at Havana: report on. A1351/488/14.

Itturalde y Sischka, R.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Itu Abe (Island).

Strategic importance of: French claim to sovereignty: attitude of H.M.G. in view of Japanese activity. F9558/4499/61.
 — Meeting at F.O. to discuss.

F8401/4499/61.

Iturbe, A.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Iturrakide, Carlos Fernandez-Shaw e.

See FERNANDEZ-SHAW E ITURRALDE, CARLOS.

Itxas-Alde, s.s.

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents.
 W11776/W13958/W15496/
 W17811/2932/41.

Itzhak, Abdulla.

Palestinian passport obtained by fraud. T15393/172/378.

Iuca.

Minister without portfolio in Roumanian cabinet: resignation. R2581/162/37.

Ivady, Bela.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Ivan, W., Dr.

Appointment as German lecturer at University of Iceland. N2061/720/15.

Ivangel.

World currency activity of. F1593/597/61.

Ivangels.

Two Kingdoms, a Table for Grown-ups by: returned to Miss E. M. Jones: not required by F.O. W3356/1210/405.

Ivanov, V. I.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Ivanishevitch, Petar.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Ivanoff, Ivan.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Ivanoff, P. M.

National status. T13439/13439/378 (file).

Ivanov, A.

Soviet Trade Delegation in London.

N4993/N3930/7/38.

Ivanov, I.

Formerly employed in U.K. by Soviet trade organisation. N4993/7/38.

Ivanov, V.

Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Ivanova, Marie.

Deportation from the U.K. T579/579/388.

Ivanovitch, A. Ivan.

Training in British navy. R6257/2192/92.

Ivanow, W., Dr.

Persian manuscripts for I.O. L5411/411/405.

Note on activities in Persia. L8007/411/405.

Ivenitzky, M.

Annulment of Palestinian citizenship.

T10523/172/378.

Ivens, H. J., Rev.

Lectures activities. P1612/1612/150.

Ivens, Margaretha E.

Birth certificate. L7153/L7493/12/409.

Ivens & Hill, H. G.

Whereabouts of Mr. W. M. Harris.

W11657/W13448/W17670/2/41.

Ives, E. L.

United States Consul-General at Belfast.

T13776/T14558/T16048/5925/385.

Iwagoshi, T., Lieut.-General.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Iwakami, Y.

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.

L3084/3084/405 (file).

Iwamoto, Shoichi.

Visit to M. of A. & F. L1498/1498/405 (file).

Iwanaga, Y.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Iwasaki K., Baron.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Iwate.

Japanese representative at Bogota: report on.

A1291/187/II.

Iwate (Japanese Training Cruiser).

See VESSELS OF WAR: JAPANESE.

Iwi, E. F.

National status of Martin Neustadt.

T5826/T10474/T10875/57/378.

Iyer, T. D. A., Pro-Consul.

Retention of services at Addis Ababa.

K257/228/201.

— Treasury sanction: salary.

K1518/228/201.

— Salary: contribution from Govt. of India.

K11788/K13565/K13881/

K7578/228/201.

Izaguirre, J., Capt.

Activities in U.K. in behalf of Spanish insurgents.

W6654/W6395/W9036/W10010/

W12494/W13636/2949/41.

Izaguirre Villa, J.

Spanish consular agent at Dundee: British naturalisation. T12044/12044/378.

Izawa, T.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Izelin, J.

Illicit drug traffic. F6627/173/87.

Izod, E. P., Miss.

Case of Dr. H. Gortz. C4309/4309/18.

Izquierdo, Antonia Santos.

Evacuation from Spain.

W19579/W21827/2/41.

- Izquierdo, Luis.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Izsok, John.**
Servant of Mr. Gascoigne, Budapest: theft.
T15564/70/373.
- Izzat . . .**
See IZZET . . .
- Izzeddin Abdul Kader.**
Attempt on life of Nahas Pasha. J5140/20/16.
- Izzedin Mukhtar.**
M.B.E. T15034/T15416/3046/372.
- Izzet, Darwaza.**
Movements. E1007/E1258/201/25.
Personality. E1456/254/31.
Proposed exclusion from Palestine.
E5914/22/31.
- Izzet din Omari.**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Izzet Tannous, Dr.**
See TANNOUS, I., DR.
- Izzetullah Hedayat.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Jaacaz, H. L. (and family).**
See JACCAZ, H. L. (AND FAMILY).
- Jaafan Kuli Beglari.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Jaksoon, Aleksander, Col.**
Possible appointment as Estonian Minister in Paris. N4521/120/59.
Personality. N453/453/59.
Estonian Minister of Education: visit to Hungary. N5344/5344/59.
- Jaksoon, Juri.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Jaatinen, Gunnar.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Jabbar Agha.**
Arrest of, in Persia. E5759/5759/34.
- Jablavonitch, Josip, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Jablowska, Rose, Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P3129/P3585/43/150.
- Jablonskis, J.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.
P731/731/150.
- Jabotinsky, V.**
To give evidence before Royal Commission on Palestine: visa question.
E329/E492/22/31.
- Article in Times on Palestine question as result of Report of Royal Commission.
E4342/22/31.
- Lecture on Palestine in Egypt: movements of.
E4205/22/31.
- New Zionist Movement in Poland.
C3699/765/55.
- Personality. E1456/254/31.
- Jaccaz, H. L. (and family).**
Welfare at Santander. W5700/W9116/2/41.
- Jack, Mrs.**
Hospital expenses: shorthand-typist at Shanghai Consulate-General. K5487/5487/210.
- Jack, A., Mrs.**
Enquiry regarding National Bank, Union City, New Jersey. K9932/9932/245 (file).
- Jack, S. I.**
Entry into Spain with British passport bearing no endorsement for proceeding to Spain: arrest and release.
K10809/10809/241 (file).
- Jäckh, E., Dr.**
Tour in Central Europe: biographical information regarding. C3840/3840/18 (file).
Extent of Dr. Schacht's authority for pledging German Govt. in conversations on European affairs. C4475/78/18.
Visit to Germany: conversations with Dr. Schacht and other prominent Germans.
C2227/2227/18.
- Conversations with Herr von Hassell, Herr von Welezek and Baron von Neurath on the general European situation. C2597/3/18.
- Conversations in Paris and Berlin regarding German affairs. C4570/78/18.
- Herr von Ribbentrop's reports to Berlin regarding the abdication of King Edward. C448/270/18.
- Conversations in Berlin regarding German foreign policy. C8432/3/18.
- Germany's attitude towards League of Nations. C8776/8597/18.
- German foreign policy: conversation with Dr. Woermann and views of a German prof. C6301/3/18.
- Conversation with Freiherr von Weizsäcker and Herr von Kamphövener regarding Italy's withdrawal from League of Nations and the success attributed to the Hitler-Halifax conversation. C8785/8597/18.
- Conversations with Dr. Schacht, Dr. Schaefer and Baron von Neurath in Germany regarding Germany's internal affairs. C6900/3/18.
- Conversation with Dr. Woermann regarding German foreign policy. C3317/3/18.
- Conversation with Mr. Sargent on German foreign policy. C474/3/18.
- Conversations in Prague, Vienna and Berlin on the situation in Europe. C5153/3/18.
- Conversations in Berlin with Baron von Neurath, Dr. Dieckhoff and Dr. Schacht regarding German foreign policy. C2337/3/18.
- Anglo-Turkish relations: his scheme to improve. E6759/315/44.
- Jackman, Father.**
Affairs of Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem.
E4452/3243/31.
- Jackson, T.**
Polish Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/C6993/397/4.
- Jacks, Harry (and wife).**
Passport facilities. T10814/10814/378 (file).
- Jackson.**
Investigation into seaplane anchorages on East Coast of Siamese portion of Malay Peninsula.
W10102/W10103/W10662/W10897/115/27.
- Air service between Bangkok and Hong Kong: surveys. F6057/3907/61.
- Jackson, Albert.**
Deportation from United States.
T16145/16145/388 (file).
- Jackson, A. E.**
Deportation from United States.
T8479/8479/388 (file).
- Jackson, A. E., Capt.**
Interest in s.s. Yorkbrook. W9385/2397/41.
- Jackson, A. L. S. (and J. S. S.).**
Registration of daughter's birth.
T2037/56/378.
- Jackson, Charles.**
Claim of A. L. Van Schie against. C2253/2253/29 (file).

- Jackson, C. G., Capt.**
British consular appointments: enquiry.
K7012/K10813/403/250.
- Jackson, F. E.**
German exchange control: enquiry.
C6265/50/18.
- Jackson, F. W.**
Repatriation debt of Mrs. G. K. Taylor.
K796/796/299 (file).
- Jackson, G.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- Jackson, G. H., Vice-Consul.**
Consular service appointment: enquiry.
K11213/79/250.
- Successful candidate.
K11363/K11445/79/250.
 - Appointment at Beirut as Vice-Consul: outfit allowance. K13145/K12814/79/250.
 - Travelling arrangements.
K13379/K12456/79/250.
 - Signature.
K11731/79/250/K14621/14621/289.
- Jackson, Harry.**
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5574/2396/10.
- Jackson, H. C.**
Proposed international enquiry into fundamental causes of unrest between nations.
W1186/1186/50.
- Jackson, John, Sir.**
Judicial document. T2215/2215/371 (file).
- Jackson, J. T. S.**
See JACKSON, A. L. S.
- Jackson, J. W. (deceased).**
Estate: probate fees. K7675/75/210.
- Jackson, K. P., Miss.**
Desire to visit Santander. W8890/1786/41.
- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3881/42/241.
- Jackson, S.**
Motoring offence in France.
K1393/1393/217 (file).
- Jackson, T. S.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4002/4002/299 (file).
- Jackson, W.**
Shipping clerk at Buenos Aires: salary.
K1360/1360/202.
- Jackson, W.**
Claim against the Nicaraguan Govt.
A514/514/8/A9384/1409/8.
- Jackson, W. F.**
Evacuation of relatives of Señor Antonio Nogales from Spain. W13164/2/41.
- Jackson, W. G. M.**
Director of WESTMINSTER PRODUCTIONS, LTD. (q.v.).
- Jackson, W. H.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1524/1524/217 (file).
- Jackson, W. V. D.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9627/42/241.
- Jackson & Phillips, Ltd.**
Supply of steel to Spain. W3327/40/41.
- Jackson-Maltais, W.**
See MALTAIS, W. JACKSON, LT.-COL.
- Jacksonville: British Consulate.**
Removal of British consular post at Savannah to Jacksonville: expenditure: equipment required: rent: lease of building.
K2173/K8299/K5957/K9664/K6951/
K7741/714/245.
- Enquiry from Jacksonville Port Bureau regarding opening of post.
K6241/714/245.
- Notification to United States authorities of appointment at. K7449/714/245.
- Govt. departments informed of move of post from Savannah to. K11342/714/245.
- Transfer of consulate from Savannah (Georgia) to: naval reporting duties.
W19222/531/50.
- Lex loci marriage warrant:** authority to accept notice of marriage.
T10606/10606/376 (file)/
T12802/12616/376.
- Supply of embossing seal: refusal.
K10177/711/245.
- Accounts. K1478/1478/245 (file).
- Appointment of C. A. G. Meade as Consul (local rank) for South Carolina, Georgia and part of Florida. K7741/714/245.
- Appointment of H. G. G. Fray as Vice-Consul.
K9821/714/245.
- Consular district. K8047/K9235/714/245.
- Office allowance: telephone service: maintenance. K15036/714/245.
- Typewriters: repairs: replacements.
K10217/10217/245 (file).
- Accommodation of Consul Meade: rent allowance. K10176/K10656/10176/245.
- Appointment of F. P. Fleming as legal adviser.
K10218/10218/245.
- Filing system used. K14297/K12270/250.
- Dismissal of messenger, Mr. O. G. Wilson.
K13650/K14155/K15297/714/245.
- Employment of Miss La Forrest-Smith: salary.
K14155/714/245.
- Telegraphic address: alteration.
Y1211/40/650.
- Classification as unhealthy post for leave purposes. K15053/108/250.
- Jacob, A. B.**
Letter from Friends Service Council for transmission to Barcelona by F.O. bag: inadvertently delivered to Spanish Embassy in London. W15926/W18890/84/41.
- Jacob, A. F. F.**
Roumanian decoration. T9244/3309/372.
- Jacob, Berthold.**
Libel action against Herr Hungerbuhler and Dr. Hirschfeld. R2846/2846/43.
- Jacob, C., General Sir.**
Visit to Belgium. C4583/C4947/3943/4.
Facilities for visit to Palestine. E6012/6012/31.
- Jacob, E.**
Desire to return to Spain: occupation of flat at Bilbao by local officials and disappearance of effects. W18278/1786/41.
- Jacob, F. B. S'.**
Commercial Attaché, Netherlands Legation, London: refund of motor car licence duty.
T1761/T16954/1761/373.
- Jacobi, J., Mrs.**
Exhibition of English books in Vienna.
P1385/1385/150.
- Jacobs, C.**
See LIEVEN, C.
- Jacobs, E. M.**
Refused Soviet visa.
N3710/N3904/N3938/34/38

- Jacobe, J. S.**
Whereabouts: death: effects.
K8373/8373/204 (file).
- Jacobs, M. S. P.**
Deportation from United States.
T2573/2573/388 (file).
- Jacobsen, Miss.**
Of Scottish ambulance unit in Spain: transmission of parcel to Madrid via F.O.
W4342/W4654/2/41.
Interview at F.O. W641/37/41.
Possible appointment in Madrid as agent of General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain.
W2689/W2100/37/41.
Message for Sir D. Stevenson. W6039/84/41
O.B.E.
T8916/797/372/T9934/
T12439/6054/372.
- Jacobsen, A.**
Facilities in U.K. L1344/1344/405 (file).
- Jacobsen, O. (and P.).**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Jacobson, Joseph.**
Shareholder of Fureenbond Brokers (London), Ltd. N586/222/97.
- Jacobsthal, P., Dr.**
Services with Oxford University.
L1335/1335/405 (file).
- Jacobus, s.s.**
Unloading of cargo of antimony at Valencia.
W8213/W8402/7/41.
Movements. W13377/23/41.
- Jacoby & Co., Ltd.**
Frozen credits in Nicaragua. A3854/1259/8.
Debts due from Spain. W7459/3/41.
- Jacomoni, Francesco.**
Italian representative at Tirana: report on.
R344/138/90.
- Jacqmain, J. B., Lieut.-General.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Jaequin.**
Facilities to study electric conditions in U.K.
L4606/4606/405.
- Jacqueline, s.s.**
Fishing claim. C2720/2720/4 (file).
- Jacquemyns, Rolin-, Baron.**
Belgo-Swiss Commission of Conciliation.
C2444/2444/4.
- Jacques.**
Managing director of North-Eastern Airways: purchase of aircraft on behalf of Spanish Govt. W2989/7/41.
- Jacques, Eileen.**
Nationality and marriage enquiry.
T2177/2177/378 (file).
- Jacques, Mary, Mrs.**
Capture of s.s. Dover Abbey by Spanish insurgents. W20102/23/41.
- Jacquet, M.**
Montreux conference. J1586/13/16.
- Jadidists.**
See SOVIET UNION.
- Jadran (Yugoslav training ship).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: YUGOSLAV.
- Jadwiga, s.s.**
Agreement. K8059/8059/285 (file).
- Jaeger, J. (and C.).**
Polish corridor problem. C7661/7661/55 (file).
- Jaeger, Mathilde.**
Clerk, Norwegian Legation, London.
T13466/128/383.
- Jaeger, Maximilian.**
Swiss representative at Vienna: report on.
R140/140/3.
- Jaeger & Company.**
Sale by Italian customs of consignment of rattans and canes shipped from Singapore by.
R506x/R5897/R6483/R6973/18/22.
- Jaeggi, H. C., Dr.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Jaen, E. Fernandez.**
See FERNANDEZ JAEN, E.
- Jaenson, N. L.**
Swedish Consul at Dublin.
T10147/T15361/10016/385.
- Jafar, Madame.**
Question of her return to Iraq. E14/14/93.
— Desire to return: pension of.
E382/E683/14/93.
- Jafar al Askari, Pasha.**
Murder of during Army coup in Iraq: political difficulties in regard to enquiry into.
E393/14/93.
— Reinterment of. E5494/14/93.
- Death of brother of:**
— See ALI RIBHA EL ASKARI.
- Jafar al Jezairi, Emir.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Jafar Hamandi.**
Post in Iraqi Cabinet. E3478/14/93.
— Personality. E4023/E363/363/93.
- Jafar Pak-Nazar.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Jaffa: Foreign Consulates.**
Italian: status of post: appointments, &c.
T10257/10257/385 (file).
Swedish: jurisdiction. T15167/15166/385.
- Jaffa Citrus Exchange.**
Danish imports of Palestinian citrus fruit.
N703/79/15.
- Jaffa Oranges Syndicate, Ltd.**
Appeal upheld in Roumanian courts against taxation on sale of goods in Roumania.
R7499/167/37.
- Jaffe, A. D.**
Activities during Spanish civil war.
W2055/7/41.
- Jaffe, J. J. (deceased).**
Estate: attestation of will.
K2889/2889/217 (file).
- Jaffe, Leib.**
Visit to Latvia. L2091/2091/405 (file).
- Jaffé Brothers & Co.**
Documents for legalisation.
L6508/L6855/280/409/
L5070/5070/409 (file).
- Jagat (Jaggat) Singh.**
Particulars regarding. A3262/A6521/2/51.
- Jagat Singh (son of Miya Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T11674/298/388.
- Jäger, Max.**
Swiss Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
- Jaggat Singh.**
See JAGAT SINGH.
- Jagger, J.: M.P.**
Visit to Spain: passport facilities.
W22712/1786/41.
Passport facilities for representatives of British film company to visit Spain.
W22899/1786/41.
- Jagnitz, E. von., Major.**
German four year plan. C5209/78/18.

- Jago, W. J., and Fanny M. J.**
Registration of daughter's birth.
Tr16546/16546/378.
- Jagow, von.**
Personality (Germany). Cr163/163/18.
- Jagow, Kurt, Dr.**
Publication of letters of Prince Consort.
L3833/581/405.
- Jagt, van der.**
Official of Spanish Non-Intervention Board:
capture by Spanish insurgents on s.s. Seven
Seas Spray: measures to secure release.
W16763/23/41.
— Release.
W18260/W17936/W18027/23/41.
Events connected with shipping on North Coast
of Spain. W15165/23/41.
- Jahn, F. A.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Jahn, Gunnar.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Jahnu, J. Jahn, Col.**
Military Attaché, Austrian Legation, London:
promotion to Major-General.
T11510/99/383.
- Jahyda, Mario Lazarsfeld, Dr.**
Communist activities in Austria: imprisonment:
said to be taking up university appointment
in England. R4717/303/3/R5072/439/3.
- Jahre.**
Alleged intention to continue whaling in
Antarctic after 7th March, 1937.
N607/N620/97/63.
— Whaling off Australian coast.
N2241/97/63.
- Jaime, Alejandro.**
Execution of, in Spain. W6054/127/41.
- Jain, A. S.**
Expulsion from Japan.
F2972/F3996/2972/23.
- Jai Prithvi Bahadur.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Jaipur, Maharaja of (and Maharani).**
Visit to Europe: facilities, &c.: assistance ren-
dered by Italian officials.
T260/260/377 (file).
- Jakhelln, J. F. W.**
Norwegian representative at Lisbon: report on.
W936/936/36.
- Jakins, H. G., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K692/1/286.
Resumption of duties at Rabat: signature.
K666/666/228.
In charge at Rabat. K4514/K8136/666/228.
Accommodation (Rabat): lease.
K1378/K3064/1378/228.
Transfer to Jibuti on promotion: leave: travel-
ling arrangements.
K8668/K8053/K9548/K1909/799/250.
Assumption of charge at Jibuti
K1260/4851/217.
— Signature. K13880/4851/217.
— Transfer allowance. K11781/666/228.
Visit to Sanaa. K14996/14996/217.
Leave (Jibuti). K15269/4851/217.
- Jakob, Louisa.**
Legacy. C531/Cr645/161/18.
- Jakobas, J.**
Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London:
rates.
T3459/T5001/T5160/T12339/
T12936/2266/373.
— Appointment as Vice-Consul, Attaché to
Legation: status. T17542/841/383.
- Jakobstad:** British Vice-Consulate.
Closure of post: disposal of government pro-
perty and archives: transmission of seals
and stamps to F.O. K1754/1754/256 (file).
- Jakoby, Pastor.**
Arrest in Germany. C4828/356/18.
- Jakoubovich, I.**
Soviet Union representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.
- Jakovenko, Boris.**
Appreciations of late Dr. Masaryk.
R6662/5959/12.
- Jaksch, W.**
Activist Leader of German-speaking Social
Democratic Minority in Czechoslovakia:
opposition to Henlein Party: visit to U.K.:
conversation with Mr. O'Malley.
R903/188/12.
Visit to U.K.: objects. Cr1976/305/18.
Speech in House of Commons in interests of
German political minority groups.
C2503/305/18/R12231/R1649/188/12.
— Note on activities. C2843/305/18.
Political future in danger through failure of
Govt. to fulfil promises made to German
minority. R5855/R5948/188/12.
German minority problem in Czechoslovakia:
lecture at Chatham House.
R7634/R8743/188/12.
Outlook of German Activist Party in Czecho-
slovakia. R5358/188/12.
- Jakubowska, W.**
Employed at Polish Embassy, London.
T4108/T16288/951/373.
- Jalal . . .**
See JELAL . . .
- Jalalabad: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K5415/5415/297 (file).
Abdul Aziz Khan in charge.
K7644/921/297/K12967/5415/297.
Supply of keybox by Govt. of India.
Y1289/414/650.
- Jalle, S.**
See FALLE, S.
- Jal Pavry, Dr.**
See PAVRY, JAL, DR.
- Jama Hassan.**
See JEMAL HASSAN.
- Jamaica.**
See INDIES: BRITISH WEST.
- Jamaica Progressive League.**
German colonial claims. C4366/37/18.
- Jamal . . .**
See JEMAL . . .
- Jamanir Achars.**
Murder of Lieut. Beatty. N812/14/97
- Jamel Mehdi el Khashali.**
See JEMIL MEHDI EL KHASHALI.
- James, Admiral.**
Evacuation of Spanish refugees from Valencia:
transport difficulties. W15194/37/41.
- James, A. D. Cory.**
Welfare of Señora Pino Ensell.
W1266/W21203/2/41.
- James, A. W. H., Wing-Commander: M.P.**
Times article on situation in Spanish insurgent
territory: facilities for British war corre-
spondents and for engineers of British in-
dustrial undertakings in Catalonia.
W22820/1/41.

- James, A. W. H., Wing-Commander: M.P. (continued).**
 Facilities to visit Spain. W14144/1786/41.
 Proposed letter of thanks to Señor Sangroniz of Spanish Insurgent Govt. in connexion with visit to insurgent territory: F.O. decision that letter should not contain anything relating to politics. W18872/63/41.
- James, Bridget, Mrs.**
 Proposed marriage at Alexandria or Beirut. T11611/11611/376 (file).
- James, C. H. N.**
 Access to Official History of the Blockade. L2213/8/405.
- James, D.**
 Cook, Siamese Legation, London. T6290/965/383.
- James, D. T. (deceased).**
 Estate probate fee. K6801/75/210.
- James, E., Miss.**
 Assistance to obtain arrears of salary from former employers in Buenos Aires. K13933/13933/250.
- James, F.**
 Protection of property in Barcelona: transmission of messages via F.O. W22350/35/41.
- James, F. A.**
 British prisoner in Spain. W10750/W15892/W16689/2/41.
- James, Gordon B., Capt.**
 Position of destitute British West Indians in Cuba. A2503/A2852/A8878/65/14.
- James, G. D. Antonia.**
 Capture of Mr. C. West by insurgents in Spain. W6065/2/41.
- James, H. Hindle, Squadron-Leader.**
 Report on his visit to Iraq: interviews with Iraqi Ministers and King Ghazi. E5840/14/93.
- Visit to Saudi Air Force at Jeddah. E3925/244/25.
- Status of: enquiry by Cairo. E6168/6168/65.
- James, Inez Mary.**
 See MURRAY, INEZ MARY, MRS.
- James, J. D.**
 Application for Egyptian Police appointment. J121/76/16.
- James, L. B., Mrs.**
 French decoration. T8735/379/372.
- James, M. V.**
 Deportation from United States. T2207/2207/388 (file).
- James, O.**
 Repatriation with family to U.K. K13785/13785/210.
- James, O., Miss.**
 Welfare of Mr. C. West. W9618/2/41.
- James, S. N., Miss.**
 Assistance for Miss E. L. Reynolds. K9762/9762/238.
- James, T. W. Douglas, Rev.**
 Welfare of missionaries in Formosa: F.O. conversation. F8638/F9109/1845/23.
- James, Ltd., W. & H. H.**
 Writs. T11250/11250/371 (file).
- Jameson, A.**
 Evacuation from Spain of family of Señor Gorria. W21092/2/41.
- Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Madrid. W20312/2/41.
- Jameson, E. R., Miss.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss M. E. Power. K5727/42/241.
- Jameson, R.**
 Proposed visit to Spain. W3833/1786/41.
- Jameson, W. A.**
 Financial assistance at Trondheim: native of Jamaica. K13041/13041/230 (file).
- Jamia el Islamia.**
 Palestinian newspaper:
 — See PRESS: PALESTINE.
- Jamieson.**
 Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.
- Jamieson, B., Miss.**
 Assistance for. K7083/7083/222.
- Jamieson, E. G., Consul-General.**
 Life certificates. K1038/1/286.
 Resumption of charge at Harbin. K1932/2/210.
- Travelling arrangements of daughters to China. K10164/K10255/10164/210.
- Jamieson, H. N.**
 Repatriation debt. K156/156/299.
- Jamieson, M. A.**
 Consul-General of San Marino in London: appointment as delegate to Coronation: desire to attend Naval Review. T752/T1227/T1681/T7590/1/379.
 — Invitation to membership of United Service Club: forwarding of letter. T3243/3243/379.
- Jamil**
 See JEMIL
- Jammu and Kashmir, Maharaja of.**
 See KASHMIR, MAHARAJA OF.
- Jan, Mirza Khan (or Mir).**
 Situation at Nawagai (N.W. Frontier). N5774/14/97.
 Activities of Abdullah Jan's gang. N71/N174/14/97.
- Janasz, R.**
 Polish exchange control difficulties. C2431/C2847/C2997/74/55.
- Janat Mir.**
 Reported wounded in tribal warfare on N.W. Frontier. N2456/14/97.
- Janey (Danish s.s.).**
 Seizure of by Spanish insurgent gunboat. W2398/23/41.
- Jan Denye (Belgian steam trawler).**
 Damage to fishing gear of British motor boat Renown. C3375/3375/4 (file).
- Janecek, Ing. F.**
 Import into Czechoslovakia of one rifle and 1,000 rounds of ammunition from U.K.: British export licence for B.S.A. Guns, Ltd. R1872/1872/12.
- Janeta, s.s.**
 Agreement. K12720/12720/285 (file).
- Janeway, Carol, Mrs.**
 See ROE, CAROL, MRS.
- Janeway, Helen.**
 See ROE, HELEN.
- Janggi (Khan) (son of Amid Dukkah Khan).**
 Passport facilities. T15367/T14716/2650/378.
- Janicek, P.**
 Question of repatriation. K3497/3497/217 (file).
- Jankovic, Marie Ivanova.**
 See IVANOVA, MARIE.
- Jankovitch, Djura St.**
 Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Jankowska, J., Miss.**
 Scholarship in the U.K. P3129/P3585/43/150.

- Jannings, P.**
Shorthand typist (Antwerp) salary.
K10680/K11423/500/204.
- Jano, Makoto.**
Japanese representative at Hendaye: report on.
W7083/100/41.
- Janousek, Johann.**
See HOFFMANN, JOHANN.
- Janousek, Matej.**
Hoffmann millions: alleged estate of late J.
Hoffmann. R686/686/12 (file).
- Jansa, Alfred, General.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
Situation in Austria: Austrian relations with
Germany: views. R5379/1008/3.
- Jansa, V.**
Secretary, Czechoslovak Legation, London:
refund of motor car licence duty.
T3374/T16905/420/373.
— Rates.
T8786/T9111/T15488/T15945/
T15946/201/373.
- Jansen, Topse-. Rear-Admiral.**
Danish navy: personal notes. K4089/95/15.
- Jansma, K., Dr.**
British cultural activities in the Netherlands.
P4737/1854/150.
Proposed British decoration. T14814/5105/372.
- Janson, K.**
Member of board of new Latvian Shipping Co.
N4253/124/59.
- Janson, P. E.**
Efforts to form new Belgian Govt.: success.
C7788/C8025/C7992/C8135/145/4.
Personality. C458/458/4.
- Janson, Cobb, Pearson & Co.**
Taking of evidence in Greece.
T10882/10882/371.
- Janssens, Mrs.**
Financial assistance. K8651/8651/204 (file).
- Janssens, F.**
Appointed Belgian Consul-General at Tangier.
W15381/15381/28.
- Janu, s.s. (formerly s.s. Kenwood).**
Shipment of war material from Gdynia to San-
tander. W6304/2397/41.
- Januskevicius, Col.**
Permission to fly de Haviland aircraft from
U.K. to Kovno. N2079/2079/59 (file).
- Janzen, J. J.**
Seizure of property in Russia at outbreak of
war. C2038/2038/18.
- Japan.**
See also KOREA.
FORMOSA.
MANDATES (JAPANESE MANDATED TER-
RITORY).
List of personalities. F8675/8675/23.
Conditions of life at Dairen. K9703/3081/250.
— At Seoul. K10306/3081/250.
— At Nagasaki. K10929/3081/250.
— At Osaka. K11061/3081/250.
— At Tamsui. K10420/3081/250.
— At Kobe. K12364/3081/250.
Cost of living: trend of wholesale and retail
prices. F2127/142/23.
Japanese Intelligence Report: enquiry by Tokyo
as to Reports being up to date.
F4056/4056/23 (file).
Question of its being a foreign country vis-à-vis
Manchukuo: F.O. minute.
F8372/29/10.
- Japan (continued).**
Monthly Japanese Diaries issued by Straits
Settlements Police: general Japanese
activity in Malaya and Far East.
F369/369/61 (file).
Economic and general situation in Nagasaki
consular area: report by Consul H. M.
Thomas after tour. F1259/1259/23.
Report on situation in by Mr. M. S. Bates.
F4456/414/23.
Naval intelligence report. W4689/531/50.
Govt. control over capital investment.
F7659/F7955/111/23.
Economic situation: effect of Manchukuo Five-
Year Plan on. F4513/F7438/142/23.
Economic situation: article in Times on the
economic framework of Japan and effect of
war on resources of. F6310/142/23.
Economic policy of productive expansion policy
of Prince Konoye's Govt. F4583/142/23.
Economic needs of: article in Times.
F925/142/23.
Monthly economic reports by Commercial
Secretary. F142/142/23 (file).
Monthly Economic Report from Tokyo: pro-
posed continuance of. F4032/142/23.
— May report: memo. on.
F4030/F4000/142/23.
— June report. F4996/142/23.
— July report. F6359/F7658/142/23.
— August report. F7712/142/23.
— September report. F9194/142/23.
— October report. F10928/142/23.
Economic situation: article in Pacific Digest.
F7772/142/23.
Economic situation: effect of Sino-Japanese
conflict. F8124/233/23.
Public opinion in Japan regarding Sino-
Japanese dispute (see further CHINA:
FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN
NORTH CHINA)). F7951/9/10.
Economic situation: ability to withstand boy-
cott by Powers. F8369/142/23.
War time economic organisation under Cabinet
Resources Bureau. F8429/142/23.
Economic situation: effect of Sino-Japanese
conflict on: article in Financial News.
F8322/F9342/F9372/111/23.
Report on anarchist conspiracy in Nagano Pre-
fecture: arrests and. F1554/1554/23.
- Japan (Political Situation).**
Political Diaries compiled by Tokyo Embassy.
F231/231/23 (file).
— Printing and distribution of.
F1854/231/23.
Military revolt of February, 1936: sentence on
Mr. Kuhara and others.
F233/F1245/233/23.
Effect of recent coups d'état in China and
German-Japanese agreement on political
situation. F236/233/23.
Crisis arising out of friction between the Army
and political parties: statement of Army
policy: attitude towards formation of a
Cabinet: situation reports.
F237/F459/F604/F683/F731/F1258/
F1565/F2503/233/23.
— Soviet Press comment. F886/233/23.
Army domination of political situation: article
in Manchester Guardian. F1296/228/23.
Soviet Press comment on. F2058/233/23.
Formation of a new Party "New Bureau-
crats": activities of. F238/233/23.
Position of the Seiyukai Party: movement for
organisation of a new political party.
F2112/F2511/F2858/233/23.

Japan (Political Situation) (continued).

Situation as result of victory of moderates at elections: Soviet Press comment.

F2652/233/23.

Note on, for inclusion in War Office Monthly Intelligence Summary. F2377/233/23.

Govt.'s programme. F2858/233/23.

Instructions to police to prevent election campaigns being fought on issue of the nation versus the army. F2858/233/23.

Situation as result of election: Prince Konoye's programme. F3664/233/93.

Efforts of new Prime Minister (Prince Konoye) to deal with political parties.

F4509/233/23.

Formation of Social Mass Party: memo.

F4510/233/23.

Trial of civilian ringleaders behind Army revolt: sentences: official statement.

F6891/F8680/233/23.

Japan: Administration.

Appointment of Advisory Council in connexion with settlement of Sino-Japanese dispute:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).

Japanese Foreign Office: List for F.O.

L4019/3183/405.

Resignation of Cabinet. F458/233/23.

Resignation of Director of Cabinet Enquiry Bureau: successor. F238/233/23.

Formation of new Cabinet by General Ugaki: difficulties of. F523/F569/F461/233/23.

— His failure to form a Govt. F604/233/23.

— General Hayashi ordered to form a Govt.: list of. F641/F725/F654/F1568/233/23.

Skeleton Cabinet appointed by Emperor.

F683/233/23.

Resignation of Minister of War: General Nakamura: successor. F850/233/23.

Candidates for post of M.F.A.: views of Mr. Sugimura. F964/233/23.

— Appointment of Mr. Sato.

F1310/F1374/233/23.

Resignation of Hayashi Govt. F3137/233/23.

— Report on events leading up to.

F6761/F3082/F3101/233/23.

Prince Konoye to form Cabinet.

F3232/233/23.

— List of. F3262/F3758/233/23.

New Cabinet's problems: proposed creation of a Planning Board on lines of defunct Cabinet Enquiry Bureau: creation of an Economic Council.

F3171/F3539/F10361/233/23.

— Statement by new Prime Minister.

F4001/233/23.

New Cabinet under Prince Konoye: Soviet Press comment on. F3382/233/23.

— Threatened resignation of Prince Konoye over Sino-Japanese dispute. F4732/9/10.

New Cabinet completed: appointment of Mr. Hirota as M.F.A.

F3278/F3313/233/23.

Reasons for fall of the Hayashi Cabinet and policy of new Govt. F3763/233/23.

Conference of Prefectoral Governors: speeches by Ministers outlining Govt.'s policy.

F3542/F3750/233/23.

Changes in Cabinet posts: no political significance. F9561/233/23.

— Resignation of Home Minister.

F11055/233/23.

Japan: Chamber and Elections.

Opening of Diet on 21st January: disorderly scenes: suspension of Diet.

F405/F1255/233/23.

— re-opening of: speeches: proceedings.

F946/F1852/233/23.

— Dissolution of: new elections: political effect.

F1876/F1892/F2498/F3171/233/23.

Limited powers of the Diet: causes of recent dissolution of (article in Manchester Guardian). F2167/233/23.

Special Diet Session during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China: Prime Minister's speech and interpellations as to Japanese policy: credits granted: report on Session.

F5495/F6086/9/10/F7661/233/23.

Extraordinary Session of Diet to discuss Sino-Japanese crisis: report on. F6899/233/23.

Japan: Customs Tariff.

Increase of tariff on woollen goods: effect on British trade: list of duties: attitude of H.M.G.: modification of certain increases.

F100/100/23 (file).

— F.O. conversation with Japanese Ambassador. F995/100/23.

Changes in general tariff: law. F7649/100/23.

Import duties on cargoes destined for Shanghai for refugees: extension of time limit for exemption: enquiry by London Chamber of Commerce: representations at Tokyo.

F10097/F11038/827/10.

Japan: Finances.

Govt. measures to obtain devisen:

— See CURRENCY: JAPAN.

Laws regarding gold production, &c.:

— See GOLD: JAPAN.

Question of financial assistance for Japan:

— See LOANS: JAPAN.

Situation report: effect of new regulations on trade and banking interests.

F301/F416/111/23.

Difficulty in obtaining information concerning financial situation. F242/F670/111/23.

Financial and Economic Annual of Japan, 1936: copies for F.O. L3471/481/405.

1937-38 Budget summary of Outline of Budget published by Japanese Govt. for information of Diet. F791/F2113/111/23.

Budget: reductions in: discussions in Diet.

F865/F897/111/23.

Summary of the two budgets passed by Diet for fiscal year 1937-38. F2952/111/23.

Supplementary budgets for North China incident approved: speech by Finance Minister.

F4614/F4843/F5496/F7969/F6180/

F6148/111/23/F5495/9/10.

— Methods of raising the money.

F6211/111/23.

Estimates of M.F.A. F2500/111/23.

Creation of a Financial Affairs Bureau to control investments. F3195/111/23.

Financial policy: speech by Finance Minister.

E3157/111/23.

Appointment of Financial Commissioner in Europe and United States.

F1446/111/23.

Statement of policy made by new Finance Minister: speech by Mr. Yuki.

F1570/111/23.

Situation: summary of article in Japanese Press. F4003/111/23.

Memo. by Mr. Hall Patch analysing situation in view of Sino-Japanese crisis in China and analogy with Italy's financial policy in connexion with Ethiopia. F4512/111/23.

Japan: Finances (continued).

Situation as result of Sino-Japanese conflict in North China (Japanese Press).
F6084/111/23.

Law for Emergency Regulation of Capital Investment: objects of.
F7955/F7659/111/23.

Effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on financial and economic situation: article in Financial News: statistics in connexion.
F8322/F9342/F9372/111/23
F11190/142/23.

P.Q.: discussion of, at Brussels Conference.
F11009/6799/10.

Japan: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN under AFGHANISTAN, CHINA, FINLAND, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.

Notes on Japanese policy of "Southward Expansion": necessity for Anglo-United States co-operation to stop.
F2890/1326/61/F11265/615/23.

Japanese policy of southward expansion:
— See also PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.
INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.
TIMOR: PORTUGUESE.

Policy of cultivating neighbours of U.S.S.R.: Prince Chichibu's visit to Finland.
N3197/3197/59.

Efforts of Japanese Military Attaché at Kabul to stir up strife on Afghan-Soviet border: Afghan's demand for his recall: Tour by Japanese Minister, Kabul, to Tehran and back: movements watched by Afghans: H.M.G. warned of Japanese intrigues in India. N5630/5630/97.

Speech by Japanese M.F.A. on opening of Diet.
F946/233/23.

Speech by Japanese M.F.A.: Soviet Press comment. F1471/F1819/F2117/414/23.

Speech on Japanese foreign policy by Mr. Arita (Japanese M.F.A.) at opening of Diet.
F926/F414/F1390/414/23.

Speech by Mr. Sato on Japanese foreign policy and relations with China, Great Britain and Soviet Union.
F1939/F1861/F2116/F2117/414/23.

Soviet Press comment on failure of Japanese foreign policy. F2328/414/23.

Article in New York Times regarding British attitude towards. F2740/414/23.

Notes on Mr. Sato's foreign policy.
F2388/414/23.

Address by Japanese M.F.A. (General Hirota) on Japanese relations with various countries and general Japanese foreign policy.
F4576/414/23.

— Soviet Press comment on. F4813/414/23.

Article in Pravda entitled The new phase of Japanese foreign policy. F2971/414/23.

Statement by Mr. Sato: relations with China and Soviet Union. F2929/597/61.

State of: statement by Japanese M.F.A. (Mr. Sato). F3173/414/23.

Conversation between Count Makino and Sir R. Clive: desire of Emperor to see closer relations between Japan, Great Britain and United States as objective of Japanese foreign policy. F2801/F2802/414/23.

Attitude of Japan towards "international co-operation" in conferences, &c.: Japanese attitude towards Sugar Conference, Red Sea Lights, Raw Materials, Whaling, &c.: memo. by Tokyo Chancery.
F3170/414/23.

Japan: Foreign Relations (continued).

Statement by Japanese Prime Minister on Japanese policy of relations based on "international justice." F5864/233/23.

Address by Japanese M.F.A. (Mr. Arita) in Diet: interpellations. F5911/414/23.

Japanese method of conducting their foreign policy and relations: method of dealing with Japanese mentality: position during Sino-Japanese crisis (letter from Mr. Dodds to Mr. Orde). F6026/9/10.

Speech by Japanese Military Attaché at Bangkok: possibility of Japan being at war with white races (Siamese Press article).
F8820/414/23.

Japanese menace in Far East: necessity for all Powers to curb: conversation between Chinese Ambassador and Mr. Orde at F.O.
F8051/9/10.

Position arising out of Italian signing of German-Japanese anti-Comintern Pact: new orientation of Japanese foreign policy towards Germany and Italy: conversation between Sir R. Craigie and Japanese M.F.A. F8754/414/23.

Japanese foreign relations as result of Sino-Japanese conflict: statement by Col. Takahashi of Japanese General Staff to Warsaw Press. F0762/414/23.

German efforts to exercise moderating influence on Japanese foreign policy during Sino-Japanese conflict. F11314/414/23.

Japan: Foreign Relations: Nepal.

Nepalese approaches to Japan: Nepalese students to be sent to Japan: possible establishment of diplomatic relations.
F4189/F8112/F8265/752/61.

Japan: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.

See also INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.
NEW GUINEA (NETHERLANDS).

Suggested non-aggression pact.
F1326/1326/61 (file).

Japan: Foreign Relations: Siam.

Reasons for Japan's desire to cultivate Siamese friendship: articles in Siamese Press: Japanese propaganda: report on goodwill flight of Japanese airmen to Siam.
F159/159/40 (file).

Report on goodwill mission of Japanese Boy Scouts to Siam: reception: speeches: attitude of Siamese Press and military towards Japan. J3179/159/40.

Improvement in: Bangkok Press articles: Siamese language to be taught in Japanese language school at Tokyo.
F1945/159/40.

Activity of Japanese cultural propaganda mission to Siam: report on reception.
F1948/F2566/159/40.

— Movements of Japanese subjects in Siam.
F5569/F8330/159/40.

Attitude of Siamese Govt. as reflected in Siamese delegate at Brussels Conference in abstaining from recording vote on League resolution condemning Japan as aggressor in Sino-Japanese conflict. F9818/6799/10.

Japan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Incident on Manchukuo frontier:

— See also MANCHURIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET.

Speech by Japanese M.F.A. in Diet: position in regard to a non-aggression pact.
F1390/414/23.

Situation regarding outstanding questions: conversation between Sir R. Clive and Soviet Ambassador at Tokyo. F2231/609/23.

Japan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (continued).

Incident of breaking of windows of Japanese Embassy at Moscow: Japanese demand for apology. F2327/609/23.

Alleged assault on members of Soviet Embassy at Tokyo: by Japanese. F6913/609/23.

Memo. by H.M.R., Moscow, on possibility of an understanding: desiderata. F2402/597/61.

Possibility of war: extract from Manchester Guardian. F8124/232/23.

— Information from Swiss sources that Japanese conquest of North China is preliminary step to attack on Soviet Union. F8128/609/23.

— Soviet wireless broadcasts. F8020/609/23.

— Japanese fear of attack in November. F7780/9/10.

Possibility of war: views of Major R. Leurquin of Belgian Army. F10924/609/23.

— Views of Turkish M.F.A. F10717/597/61.

— W.O. appreciation of chances of war in the near future and probable course of. F11429/9/10.

Alleged Japanese plan to attack Maritime Provinces at end of November. F10158/243/10/F10840/305/10.

P.Q.: present state of relations and effect on British interests. F10281/609/23.

Japan: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Japanese recognition of Spanish Insurgent Govt.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Japan: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Japanese efforts to ingratiate herself with Turkey: attitude of Turkish Govt. statement by Turkish M.F.A. E7255/7255/44.

Japan: Foreign Relations: United States.

Japanese air attack on United States gunboat Panay: settlement of incident. F11697/10816/10.

— See also AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

Visit of son of Japanese Prime Minister to United States: reception by President Roosevelt. F9316/515/23.

Japanese attack on United States ships in China: reported personal message from President Roosevelt to Emperor of Japan regarding: assurances for the future. F10977/10816/10.

— Attitude of the Emperor. F11257/9/10.

Reasons for Japanese desire to keep good relations with United States: statements by Japanese Military Attaché at dinner with American business men. F11321/2595/10/F10751/9/10.

— United States Press comment. F11735/9/10.

Japan: Laws and Decrees.

Banking Law applied to Kwantung Leased Territory and South Manchuria Railway Zone. F5488/29/10.

Foreign Exchange Control Law: copies. F126/111/23.

Law revising Bank of Japan Act: text. F2516/111/23.

Military Secrets Law: text. date of enforcement. F8937/8937/23.

Law for regulation of trade and related industries. F7658/142/23.

— Date of enforcement. F8677/142/23.

Imperial Fuel Industry Company Law: text. F8688/66/23.

Japan: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Law for Emergency Regulation of Capital Investment: text. F7955/111/23.

— Date of enforcement. F8677/142/23.

Law for Emergency Control of Shipping: text and late of enforcement. F7953/F8679/2471/23.

Japan: Reports, Annual.

1936 Report. F1235/1235/23.

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1936. F1240/510/23.

1936 Economic Report: distribution. F3218/F2857/142/23.

Annual Economic Report on: circulation of to selected British banks and firms: F.O. approval. F3218/142/23.

— Copy of Report. F2857/142/23.

Annual Economic (B) Report: F.O. comment: minute by Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin. F10365/142/23.

Japan: Royal Family.

Customs facilities in U.K. for members of:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Birthday greetings to and from members of:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Commemoration of 2600th anniversary of the Emperor Jimmu: proposed monument:

— See MEMORIALS: JAPAN.

Prince Taka Kuni (uncle of the Empress): death. T14953/14953/379.

Japan: Royal Family (The Emperor).

Alleged offensive articles and cartoons of, in United States and British Press: Japanese Govt. protest. F7713/28/23.

His concern at deterioration of Anglo-Japanese relations as result of Sino-Japanese crisis: conversation at luncheon with Sir R. Craigie. F9451/28/23.

Japan: Royal Family (Prince Chichibu).

Date of departure for U.K.: luncheon given to by Sir R. Clive: Japanese hope for good effect of visit on Anglo-Japanese relations. F1745/28/25.

Prince and Princess Chichibu: visit to U.K. for coronation, via Canada: facilities on arrival in U.K.: reception: desire to attend various functions, including Naval Review: police protection: Emperor's appreciation of hospitality.

F1168/T3833/T4739/T5270/T5643/
T4218/T4742/T4864/T5474 /
T10630/1/379.

Prince and Princess Chichibu: invitations to functions held by Goldsmiths' Company. T5810/707/379.

Visit to U.K.: luncheon given by Mr. Eden to. F2633/F2751/28/23.

— Visit to U.K.: appreciation of reception: message from Japanese Ambassador to S. of S. F6782/28/23.

— Message of regret at wounding of Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen for Secretary of State. F6814/5727/10.

— Letter to the King. F7266/28/23.

G.C.V.O. T7377/T10630/1/379.

Offer of honorary D.C.L. by Oxford University. T3500/3500/379 (file).

Question of appointing him Colonel-in-Chief of British Army: F.O. minutes.

F3695/3695/23. Departure from U.K. for the Continent. F4068/28/23.

— Visit to Netherlands and Switzerland.

F5138/F5473/28/23.

— Visit to Germany: report. F6683/28/23.

Visit to Finland. N3197/3197/59.

- Japan: Royal Family (Prince Chichibu)** (continued).
Visit to London on return from the Continent in the autumn.
F324/F1001/F1106/F1219/28/23.
- Return from Continent to U.K. for return to Japan from Southampton: note from Japanese Embassy requesting facilities and ensuring of safety of: arrangements.
F6261/28/23.
- Visit to Canada: report on reception.
F2888/F8109/2888/23.
- Japan: Royal Family (Princess Chichibu).**
See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY (PRINCE CHICHIBU).
- Japanese-Brazilian Cultural Institute.**
Inauguration at Rio de Janeiro. P987/405/150.
- Japanese British Society (Kwansai).**
Particulars regarding. P4882/169/150.
- Japanese Business Men's Association in London.**
Application for registration under Companies Act: B. of T. enquiry: articles of association and list of directors, &c.
F7112/7112/23.
- Japanese Diaries.**
Issued by Straits Settlements Police:
— See MALAYA.
- Japanese Education Association.**
Seventh Biennial Conference of the World Federation of Education Associations.
L1605/1605/405 (file).
- Japanese Prince, s.s.**
Agreement. K8568/8568/285 (file).
- Japanese South Seas Mining Co.**
Activity in Siam. F3184/3184/40.
- Japan-India Cultural Association.**
Inauguration at Calcutta. P1207/160/150.
- Japan-Manchukuo-Reich Association.**
Inauguration of at Dairen. F10357/26/23.
- Japan Manchurian Trading Company.**
Control of iron and steel industry in Manchuria. F8252/141/10.
- Japan Society.**
Flight to U.K. of Japanese aeroplane Divine Wind. F2738/1023/23.
- Patronage by King George VI. T1529/552/379. Shakespeare medal for Tokyo University.
L113/113/405.
- Meeting of: lecture by Prof. Stratton: chair taken by Sir S. Gaselee.
L1487/1487/405 (file).
- Transactions and Proceedings of the Japan Society: copies for Tokyo.
L7385/L8045/606/405.
- Japan-South Seas Development Corporation.**
General meeting. F239/239/23.
- Japon (Island).**
Visit of Miss L. E. Cheesman.
L8442/8442/405 (file).
- Japhet & Co., Ltd., S.**
Definition of British holders of Roumanian loans for purpose of payment through Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement of 1936. R647/48/37.
- Jaques, D. S.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
- Jaques, T.**
Deportation from United States.
T8903/8903/388 (file).
- Jaquet, Nicolas, Dr.**
Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.
- Jara, A.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Jara, H. Videla.**
See VIDELA-JARA, H.
- Jaramillo, E.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Jaramillo, R.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Jarava, Carmen & Leonor.**
Welfare in Madrid. W1832/2/41.
- Jarchow, Miss.**
Clerk and typist (Breslau): travelling expenses from Berlin. K1076/1076/218.
In charge at Breslau.
K8425/K10570/8425/218.
- Jardillier, R.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Jardine, R. A.**
Trial of Abdul Hakim at Harbin: fee in connexion. F10765/10765/10.
- Jardine, R. F.**
Iraqi decoration. T1893/1893/372 (file).
- Jardine (British trawler).**
Arrest of, for illegal fishing in Norwegian territorial waters and damage to Norwegian fisheries.
N1130/N1163/N1199/N1322/N1422/
N1115/N2132/N2274/N1946/N2414/
N3092/N3151/N4459/N5102/
N5759/29/30.
- Jardine Engineering Corporation.**
Contract for locomotive repair shops at Chuchow. F854166/10.
Economic conditions and opportunities for British firms in Kwangsi. F2399/354/10.
Chinese military interference with property of.
F8493/F8850/4880/10.
- Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.**
Consumption duties on tea in French Zone of Morocco. W2376/239/28.
Claim against the United States Govt. in respect of payment of general average on cargo on s.s. Leesang in collision in China in 1932.
A4741/4741/45 (file).
Protection of British property in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict.
F5298/F5686/4880/10.
Claim for losses as result of Japanese bombing of Wuhu and Nanking.
F11483/F11484/4880/10.
Japanese occupation of British property in Shanghai. F5959/F10237/4880/10.
Complaint regarding obstructive attitude of Hong Kong in regard to munitions of war for China. F7466/F7750/130/10.
Appointment as agents of Chinese Aeronautical Commission. F8140/31/10.
Cancellation of agreement with Chinese Govt. to act as agents for supply of aircraft.
F8884/31/10.
- Jarsberg, F. H. H. Wedel, Baron.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Jarsberg, P. A. Wedel.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Jarmain, W.**
Safety of wife and son in Shanghai.
F5226/2306/10.
— Repatriation of family from Hong Kong to U.K.: cost.
F8139/F9877/F9357/F10259/F10626/
F11726/2306/10.
- Järnefelt, E.**
Finnish representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

- Jaron, s.s. (renamed Vena, s.s.).**
Munitions for Spain. N5604/443/59.
- Activities during Spanish civil war: obstruction of international observing officers and carriage of war material.
W14376/W14377/W14561/W15935/
W16819/W17929/W17085/W17942/
W18138/W18371/W18472/W18655/
W18779/W18930/W19108/
W19215/7/41.
- Transfer of vessel from British to Greek flag. W18263/W18023/7/41.
- Infringement of Estonian regulations regarding export of war material: action in Tallinn courts: arrest of captain.
W20321/W20453/W20641/W20645/
W20700/W20811/W21208/W21209/
W21292/W21749/7/41.
- Jarpa, E. Barros.**
See BARROS JARPA, E.
- Jarquin, C. Brenes.**
See BRENES JARQUIN, C.
- Jaramas (Swedish training ship).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: SWEDISH.
- Jarratt, H. C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3389/3389/299 (file).
- Jarres, Dr.**
Address on war tactics in Germany.
C2696/136/18.
- Jarrow Water Tube Boiler Co.**
Training of Chinese student in. F1735/87/10.
- Järv, J. J.**
Publication of the Baltic Times.
P252/P1625/39/150.
- Jarvi, Anton (and Unto W.).**
Registration of son's birth. T15481/15481/378.
- Jarvis, C. S., Major.**
Proposed appointment on Alexandretta Elections Commission. E5021/3/89.
Article in Morning Post on strategic importance of Akaba. E5821/22/31.
Press articles dealing with Akaba.
E7177/1022/25.
- Jarvis, C. W.**
Information concerning G. A. F. V. Fitzgerald.
L5159/5159/405.
- Jarvis, E. H. A. Vernon.**
Consular Service examination candidate.
K3501/79/250.
- Jarvis, H. W.**
Difficulties in connexion with savings banks deposits in Germany. C6828/6828/18.
- Jarvis, J. W.**
Chauffeur, Swiss Legation, London.
T6582/485/383.
- Jarvis, N. G.**
Second Chauffeur, Swiss Legation, London.
T6582/485/383.
- Jarvis Island.**
United States claim to. A6574/5016/45.
Ownership: use of for air services.
W943/W3058/W3084/756/27.
See also TERRITORY.
- Jary, Mary Magdalen, Miss.**
Evacuation of Señora Dona Luisa Guinea and companion from Bilbao. W8519/2/41.
- Jarzynski, A.**
Facilities in U.K. L8431/L8645/8431/405.
- Jask.**
Radio station at:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: PERSIA.
- Jasper, H.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Jasper, H. Leithe.**
Attached to German Ambassador, London.
T13396/1275/378.
- Jasper, M. H.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
Achievements of Belgian Govt.: speech.
C6845/59/4.
- Libel action against M. Degrelle.
C5036/C5028/145/4.
- Jasper, N. E.**
Desertion of ship at Barcelona to enlist in international column of Spanish Govt. military forces: enquiries as to welfare of.
W1731/W3917/W6588/W10432/
W12215/7/41.
- Jastrzebski, W.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Jaszczolt, W.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Jauchen, Major.**
Austrian officer: espionage charge.
R8242/439/3.
- Jauneaud, H. J., General.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Java.**
See INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.
- Javad Ameri.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Javellas, C.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T6567/T12313/110/378.
- Jaw, Bor.**
Facilities in U.K. L3200/3200/405 (file).
- Jawad, M. A.**
Head of Iraqi Air Force:
— See MOHAMED ALI JAWAD.
- Jawad Ali.**
Coronation Press facilities. P1458/8/150.
- Jawala Dass.**
Particulars regarding. A3262/A6521/2/51.
- Jawala Kazana.**
Death. A9257/2/51.
- Jawala Singh.**
Movements: particulars regarding: travel facilities for: loss of passport.
A110/A277/A423/A643/A1243/
A2359/A2923/A3001/A3110/A3268/
A3617/A3743/A3904/A4907/2/51.
- Jawdat, Ali.**
See ALI JAWDAT AL AYUBI.
- Jay, C.**
Imprisonment in Germany.
K10848/10848/218.
- Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar (Rajkumar Sri).**
Nephew of Maharaja of Mysore: facilities in Far East. T4589/4589/377.
- Jayne, R. F. G., Capt.**
Nominated member of proposed British Military Mission to Portugal. W18826/25/36.
Visit to Portugal as Assistant British Military Attaché. W21671/25/36.
- Assistant British Military Attaché at Lisbon: appointment: question of raising status to Military Attaché: difficulties: local rank of major.
W22106/W21880/W21982/W21299/
W20758/25/36.

Jayne, R. G.

President of British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal: complaint regarding charges made for wireless telephone, cable and postal services between U.K. and Portugal.

W19470/19470/36.

Jays, G. Naldrett.

Record of service, &c. J588/37/16.

Jazdzewski, A.

Counsellor, Polish Embassy, London: rates.

T16413/T17154/1466/373.

Charge of Embassy: address.

T1823/T1948/T4675/T10724/
T16763/211/383.

Purchase of Financial Counsellor's car.

T8547/368/373.

Jeambrun, Marie.

British decoration.

T3169/T6263/3169/372/T10152/
T9368/6054/372.**Jeanenaud, A.**

Case of Miss J. Spencer.

K7129/7129/217 (file).

Jeanne M., s.s.

Collision with s.s. Udondo.

W11444/11444/41 (file).

Jeanneney, J.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Jeannot, L.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Jeans, Lady.

Desire to employ Austrian nurse.

T12826/12826/378 (file).

Jeans, H. W.

Maintenance of H. Patterson in United States.

K10083/10083/245 (file).

Jeansson, J., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Kalmar). K6414/6414/242 (file).

Jeansson, J. E.

In charge at Kalmar Vice-Consulate.

K6414/6414/242 (file).

Jeanty, R. A.

Flight. C6335/6335/4 (file).

Jean Weems, s.s.

Sinking of, as result of attack by Spanish insurgent aircraft.

W20069/W20074/W20099/W20148/
W20186/W20305/W20446/W19972/
W20051/W20105/W20156/W20185/
W20222/W20229/W20273/W20549/
W20815/W21267/W21649/23/41/
W22479/1/41.

— Welfare of Observing Officers.

W20351/W20380/23/41/
W20459/9260/41.

— Claim against British underwriters.

W20151/23/41.

— P.Qs.

W20529/W20668/W20106/W20667/23/41.

— Repatriation of crew: facilities to travel through France. W20381/W22197/23/41.

— Itinerary of vessel during period covered by Spanish observation scheme.

W21188/23/41.

— Action taken by French Govt. in view of attack having been carried out in French Zone under Nyon Agreement.

W20472/23/41.

— Protest to Spanish insurgent authorities.

W21295/W20605/W21595/23/41.

Jeba.

See JEVA.

Jebel Druze.

Situation: negotiations with Syrian Govt.

E2295/252/89.

Jebel Nakhsah.

Oil exploration at:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF (KATAR CONCESSION).

Jebel Zukur (Island).

See RED SEA.

Jedda.

Monthly situation reports.

E580/580/25 (file).

— F.O. minutes on length of reports and delay in printing and supplying copies to Jeddah. E580/E2437/E3413/580/25.

— Distribution: copies for C.-in-C. East Indies, &c. E3305/E4405/E5457/580/25.

Jedda Reports: proposed discontinuance of printing and distribution of: attitude of various Govt. Departments concerned.

E4673/E4868/E4879/E4893/E4964/
E4982/E4996/E4997/E4998/E5046/
E5174/E5478/580/25.

Jedda: British Legation and Consulate-General.

Safe custody of fee receipts: banking arrangements. K10701/5856/250.

Indian pilgrimage doctor at: defalcations of.

E3676/3676/25.

Retention of Indian Vice-Consul at.

E1355/1355/25.

Consular residence: renewal of lease: rent: contract with landlord for repairs.

K5943/5943/225 (file).

Consular rank held by Minister: question of retention: no consular work performed by Sir R. W. Bullard: no necessity for successor to be appointed Consul-General: issue of new marriage warrant to Consul.

K9007/9007/250 (file).

Replacement of rubber consular fee stamp cancelling stamp by metal one.

K13599/13599/225.

Defective locks of tin despatch boxes.

Y1046/Y1250/10/650.

Defective keybox. Y61/Y567/57/650.

Cypher and key returns. Y248/9/650.

Cyphers. Y715/Y736/3/650.

Supply of pigeonhole press.

Y220/Y795/10/650.

Spare shelves for Roneo cupboard requested.

Y927/4/650.

Security measures at post: reply to F.O. circular: supply of combination safe, pouches and padlocks.

Y675/Y834/Y965/Y1025/414/650.

Question of supply of combination safe: whether skilled mechanics are available to attend to any possible breakdown in mechanism: effect of climate on locks.

Y718/Y1296/414/650.

Defective locks of red boxes recovering in leather of less conspicuous colour.

Y731/Y879/414/650.

Copies of map of South Eastern Arabian boundary for. E1364/258/91.

Leave of Sir R. Bullard: acting arrangements.

E2444/2444/25 (file).

Complaint regarding delay in supplying F.O. print copies of Jeddah Reports to.

E3413/580/25.

Circular telegram regarding issue in European and Mediterranean ports of provisional certificates of British Registry.

W18041/23/41.

" Au Royaume de Saba " for.

L1790/1790/405.

- Jedda: British Legation and Consulate-General**
(continued).
" Modern Arabia Displayed." L6424/1790/405.
- Shifting Sands by Major N. N. E. Bray: copy for. L3856/1790/405.
- Copy of Official History of Blockade of Central Empires, 1914-18. L6013/8/405.
- Legal books from Addis Ababa. L8270/1790/405.
- Two volumes of bound F.O. circulars for. L7435/43/405.
- Copy of Indian Penal Code for. L4088/1790/405.
- Copy of The Arabs (B. Thomas) for. L3976/1790/405.
- Books of reference: requirements for 1938. L6012/1790/405.
- Supply of copy of The Red Sea Pilot. L5841/1790/405.
- Orientations. L7650/1790/405.
- Copies of Animal Management and Der Araber und sein Pferd for. L8597/1790/405.
- List of Air Ministry confidential documents at. L6842/982/405.
- Map of Arabia. L5840/1790/405.
- Accusation of smuggling made against head cavass: question of diplomatic immunity. T16308/70/373.
- Movement of prices: form A.36. K6193/78/250.
- Accounts. K1939/1039/225 (file).
- Local rank of First Secretary held by Consul Trott. K6206/1594/225.
- Provision of new launch: contribution by I.O. towards cost. K5538/5538/225 (file).
- Jedda: Egyptian Legation.**
Creation of an independent post. J2883/289/16.
- Jedda: Italian Legation.**
Anti-British propaganda. R2698/1/22.
— See further under PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.
- Jedda: Soviet Legation.**
Objections by wives of staff of, to remaining in Jedda. E891/891/25.
- Je drzejewicz, J. (and W.).**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Jeffe.**
Attempt to purchase aircraft in Great Britain for Spanish Govt. W16806/7/41.
- Jefferies, E.**
See JEFFRIES, EDWARD.
- Jeffries, M., Mrs.**
Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London. T1123/T15145/951/373.
- Jeffries, Milena.**
Commission rogatoire. T12058/12058/371.
- Jeffers, J. H.**
Mining engineer: appointment in Yuman. F3087/2202/10.
- Jeffers, J. H., Capt.**
Appointment in Iraqi Army. E1670/E2632/E4643/18/93.
- Jefferson, Miss.**
Salary (New York). K1873/1873/245.
- Jeffery, E. W., Consul.**
Life certificate. K967/1/286.
Leave: travelling expenses: destination in China.
K4381/K658/K2818/K3678/K12206/
K13511/2/210/K13509/13509/210.
- Jeffery, G. M.**
Acting arrangements (Arequipa): signature. K6007/6007/235.
— Appointment as Vice-Consul at Arequipa. K15132/6007/235/K15323/1772/235.
- Jeffery, M., Miss.**
Safety of Mrs. Reed in Shanghai. F6997/2396/10.
- Jeffery & Co., Ltd., J.**
Duties on beer imported into Gold Coast. W12168/5/50.
- Jeffery & Co., Ltd., W. J.**
Licence to export war material to Portuguese West Africa. W10813/W11219/358/36.
Export licenses for arms for Siam. F352/F8004/F9178/76/40.
- Jefferys, L. C.**
Repatriation to U.K. with family.
K7806/7806/222 (file)/
K10513/10513/299 (file).
- Jefford, E.**
Chauffeur to Soviet Union Air Attaché in London: motoring offence. T15063/516/373.
- Jeffrey, C. H., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Gdynia). K2678/2678/255 (file).
- Jeffreys, G. D., Sir, General.**
To represent British Army at birthday celebrations of Prince Michael of Roumania. R6239/6239/37 (file). — Roumanian decoration.
R7497/6239/37/
T14753/14753/372 (file).
- Jeffries, Edward.**
Deportation from United States. T1663/1663/388 (file).
- Jeffries, L. A.**
Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Lima for forwarding to Vice-Consul at Arequipa. Y173/34/650.
- Jeglitch, Anton B., Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Jehanger Bejan Tata.**
London University examination. L2227/L2225/L1946/490/405.
- Jehlicka, F., Prof.**
Activities of Slovak Council. R4625/188/12.
- Jeikels, Dr.**
German standstill discussions, and economic and financial situation. C8306/50/18.
- Jekoff, Nikola, General.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Jelal Abbas Fadhl.**
Iraqi student in U.K.: reports on. E328/E4289/179/93.
- Jelal Baban.**
Post in new Iraqi Govt. E4796/14/93.
Personality. E363/363/93.
- Jelal ed Dim Ghaffari.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Jelal-ed-din Keyhan.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Jelenik, K.**
See JELLINEK, C.
- Jelinek, Samuel.**
Deportation from Canada. T2089/132/388.
- Jellinek.**
Visit to Spain. W4105/1786/41.
- Jellinek, C. (or K.).**
Refusal of leave to land in U.K.: forged Czechoslovak passport. T7586/7586/378 (file).
- Jemadar Gajraj Singh (Rai Sahib).**
See GAJRAJ SINGH (RAI SAHIB JEMADAR).
- Jenal Abdul Razzaq Tukan.**
M.B.E. T557/557/372.

- Jemal Baban.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Jemal Gazi Pasha.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Jemal Hassan.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3137/3137/201 (file).
- Jemal Husseini.**
Member of Arab Supreme Committee.
E5747/22/31.
- Jemal Mardam Bey.**
Exclusion from Palestine.
E5914/E5933/E5799/22/31.
- Jemal Personality.**
E1456/254/31.
- Jemil Mardam Bey.**
See JEMIL MARDAM.
- Jemil al Rawi.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Jemil al Ulshi.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Jemil al Wadi.**
Palace appointment in Iraq.
E4499/E5825/363/93.
- Jemil Chehab (Emir).**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Jemil David al Musallimi.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Jemil Hussein.**
Welfare of Kazim Sultan. K12517/12517/204.
- Jemil Madfai.**
New Iraqi Prime Minister: formation of Cabinet.
E4792/E4796/E4805/14/93.
- Jemil Madfai.**
Alleged conspiracy to assassinate.
E5083/E5225/14/93.
- Jemil Mehdi al Khashali.**
Personality. E363/363/93.
- Jemil Mardam Bey.**
Syrian Prime Minister: visit to Hejaz and Egypt. E7087/7087/89.
- Jemil Mardam Bey.**
Visit to Paris, in connexion with Franco-Syrian treaty. E7509/252/89.
- Jemil Mardam Bey.**
Personality. E2142/630/89.
- Jemil Mehdi al Khashali.**
Iraq cadet in U.K.: reports on: return to Iraq.
E3656/E4662/179/93.
- Jempson, F. J.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
Yugoslav medal. T10392/10392/372 (file).
- Jen-chieh Young.**
See YOUNG JEN-CHIEH.
- Jeneid, Nareddin.**
National status: validity of polygamous marriages. T8865/T11986/407/376.
- Jenkins, A.**
Motoring incident involving car of Counsellor, Swiss Legation, London.
T17591/9539/373.
- Jenkins, D.**
United States Consul-General in London.
T14065/T14963/T15848/880/385.
— Customs facilities for household effects.
T16057/T17193/22/373.
- Jenkins, D. V.**
Commission rogatoire. T16259/15437/371.
- Jenkins, D. W.**
Commission rogatoire.
T11175/11175/371 (file).
- Jenkins, E.**
Service of the Brazilian external debt.
A8569/795/6.
- Jenkins, G. J. C. C.**
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Jenkins, Hugh.**
Claim of Mr. T. H. Hales against the Mexican Govt. A1469/A2542/359/26.
- Jenkins, H. G.**
Salary (Tangier). K7294/338/228.
- Jenkins, H. R.**
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.
- Jenkins, J.**
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.
- Jenkins, J. C.**
Nationality status: liability to Belgian military service. T17674/458/378.
- Jenkins, N. M.**
Facilities to return to U.K. at request of Messrs. Evensen. K14602/14602/215 (file).
- Jenkins, O. H.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T9867/T11104/62/378.
- Jenkins, Sylvia, Mrs.**
Candidate for employment as typist with British Military Mission to Portugal.
W17998/25/36.
- Jenkinson, H.**
World Congress of Universal Documentation, Paris.
L681/L1041/L3746/L4207/L4678/L4703/681/405.
— Expenses and subsistence allowance.
L5399/681/405.
- Jenkinson, H. E.**
Greek Vice-Consulate at Sheffield.
T5005/2355/385.
- Jenks, M., Miss.**
Issue of licence under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K266/266/250 (file).
- Jenner, C. de.**
Counsellor, Swiss Legation, London: charge of post. T6582/T14582/485/383.
— Rates. T15405/T16903/2149/373.
— Customs facilities.
T15113/T15616/T16078/199/373.
- Jenner, F. M., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K1747/42/241.
- Jennings, A. D.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of family.
K1747/42/241.
- Jennings, J. T.**
Facilities in Berlin. L4066/4066/405.
- Jennings, L. A.**
Customs facilities. L6448/846/405.
- Jennissen, E.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Jenny, F.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Jenny, s.s.**
Movements during blockade of Basque ports: entry into Santander.
W8021/W8028/W8029/W8117/W8119/W8027/23/41.
- Jensen, A.**
Claim against United States Govt.
T2358/2358/370.
- Jensen, Florence, Mrs.**
Whereabouts. L99/99/405 (file).
- Jensen, J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K6830/K8199/K11440/K13790/42/241.

- Jensen, Jens Daugaard.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Jensen, J. V.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Jensen, N. M.**
Danish decoration. T5850/5850/372.
- Jensen, W. A.**
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Jensen & Son.**
Documents for legalisation.
L1090/1090/409/L3516/3516/409/
L7514/L7984/2107/409.
- Jensen-Oss, I., Miss.**
See Oss, I. JENSEN, MISS.
- Jensen & Nicholson.**
Debts due from firms in territory controlled by
Spanish insurgents. W19129/40/41.
- Jensen, Miss.**
See LEWIS, F. S., MRS.
- Jeppé, J.**
Greek decoration. T8672/8672/372 (file).
Former Greek Consul-General at Cape Town.
T13475/10682/385.
- Jepps, J. A.**
Information requested by H.O.
L4325/4325/405.
- Jeppson, A. O.**
Birth certificate. L1583/L2095/66/409.
- Jeppson, Bolton & Co., Ltd.**
Design for British consular uniform.
T8152/8152/377.
- Jequier.**
Egyptian archaeology. J4693/J5148/574/16.
- Jerez, Feliciano, Dr.**
Position of wife and children held as political
prisoners in Canary Islands: proposal for
exchange. W22377/127/41.
- Jerez de la Frontera: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K8851/8851/241 (file).
- Jerne, H., Dr.**
Facilities for transmitting money to daughter
in Barcelona. W7739/2/41.
- Jerome, Bertie.**
See ANTOINE, BERTIE.
- Jerome, L. J.**
Attestation of will of late J. J. Jaffe.
K2889/2889/217 (file).
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and
family. K3875/42/241.
- Jerram, C. B.**
Appointment as Commercial Secretary, Spain.
W7592/7592/50 (file).
Question of inclusion on staff of British Agent
in Nationalist Spain.
W21229/W22305/9260/41.
- Appointment as British Commercial Secretary
in insurgent territory in Spain: place of
residence, Burgos.
W10780/W12136/1/41/
W21621/9260/41.
Visit to London. W21401/21401/41.
- Jerrold, Douglas.**
Visit to insurgent territory in Spain.
W5279/1/41.
Member of Basque Children Repatriation Com-
mittee. W18763/37/41.
- Jersey.**
See CHANNEL ISLANDS.
- Jersey City, s.s.**
See VESSELS: BRITISH.
- Jerusalem: Bishop of.**
Assyrian question: proposed visit to the Khabur
Settlement: French objections.
E2738/1/93.
- Jerusalem: British High Commission.**
Return of Sir A. Wauchope from U.K.
E3614/3614/31.
- Suggested appointment of a foreign relations
officer at. E5201/5201/31.
- F.O. print. L560/362/405.
- Jerusalem: Foreign Consulates (Appointments,
&c.).**
Belgian. T5113/5113/385.
Czechoslovak: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T2209/2209/385 (file).
Egyptian. T7350/7350/385 (file).
Ethiopian: request by Italian Embassy for
H.M.G. to take steps to prevent change in
status quo:
— See PROPERTY: PALESTINE.
- German. T16168/1311/385.
- Greek. T13777/13777/385 (file).
Hungarian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T1920/1920/385 (file).
Iraqi appointments: proposed transfer of post
from Haifa: jurisdiction.
T1145/1145/385 (file)/T2593/
T6902/195/378.
- Italian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T7220/7220/385.
- Commission of appointment: inclusion of
King of Italy's title of Emperor: nature of
rely avoiding recognition.
R242/R323/135/22.
- Consul-General's relations with Palestinian
authorities: unfriendly attitude: generally
unsatisfactory conduct exceeding his Con-
sular functions: unofficial representations
by H.M.G. at Rome.
R2514/2514/22 (file).
- Persian. T85/85/385.
- Peruvian. T6934/6934/385 (file).
Polish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T4407/4407/385 (file).
Roumanian: appointments, &c.: promotion of
Vice-Consul to Consul. T1733/1733/385.
Spanish. T16588/16588/385 (file).
Turkish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T1190/1190/385 (file)/T8558/1217/385.
United States: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T324/324/385 (file).
Yugoslav. T15533/15533/385 (file).
- Jerusalem: Greek Patriarchate.**
Election of Patriarch: conversation between
Greek Minister and Mr. Rendel: general
question of recognition of Patriarchate.
E3243/3243/31 (file).
— Legal status of Patriarchate: pamphlet
giving legal opinion by Greek lawyer.
E4412/E5748/3243/31.
- Draft ordinance to amend provisions of the
Fundamental Law of: rights of mandatory
power of Administration of Palestine to
enact such legislation: F.O.-C.O. corre-
spondence. E4946/E7390/3243/31.
- Claim for restoration of certain property in
Turkey. E4103/4103/44 (file).
Claim of against Roumanian Govt.
R1861/1861/37 (file).
- Jerusalem: Latin Patriarchate.**
Desire of Patriarch for an English assistant
(letter from Mr. Osborne to Mr. Rendel).
E4452/3243/31.
- Jerusalem: Mufti of.**
See AMIN AL HUSSEINI.

Jerusalem National Committee.

Protest against partition of Palestine.

E4542/22/31.

Jervis, Peter.National status: desire to enter British Army.
T16356/253/378.**Jessel, R. H.**

Soviet gold output. N4898/47/38.

Jesse Maria Martinez (tug).

Collision with s.s. Stanhill.

W437/W547/W1661/23/41.

Jessica, s.s.

Collision between British s.s. Cerithus and German. K2567/2567/218 (file).

Jessurum, B. A., Messrs. (of Athens).

Debt owing to Messrs. Pitchon & Co., Ltd., of Bradford. R3084/94/19.

Jester, P. N.

United States Consul at Southampton: customs facilities. T2291/T10952/T12478/22/373.

Jetchmenitch, Milan I., General.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Jeude, O. C. A. van Lidth de.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Java (son of Ram Singh).

Deportation from United States.

T2834/T3229/298/388.

Jevons, H. S., Prof.

Slavery in Western Ethiopia. J22/22/1.

Jevons, R. H. S.Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.**Jevons & Co.**

Debts due from Spain. W7258/3/41.

Jevitč (or Jevtič).

See YEVITITCH.

Jewell, C.Information concerning W. McCann required.
L6698/6698/402.**Jewellery & Precious Stones.**

Persian Crown jewels:

— See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Report on diamond production in Brazil in 1936 and part 1937. A3335/3335/6.

Diamond concession in Liberia sought by Consolidated African Selection Trust, Ltd.

J1246/J956/257/24.

Regalia and crown jewels of Italy and Belgium: facilities for Mr. E. F. Twining to visit: refusal by Belgian Govt.

L7659/7659/405 (file).

Soviet Union decree dealing with care, accumulation and disposition of precious stones and metals. N5967/47/38.

Provisions of Govt. decree prohibiting export from Spain of jewels and requiring such articles to be deposited in bank: measures to protect property of British subjects.

W15467/W20030/W20023/40/41.

Control of exploitation of diamond deposits in Sudan. J814/814/16.

Jewish Agency for Palestine.Grant of visas for Palestine in Roumania.
T9019/T15922/134/378.

Status of. E1590/506/31.

Annual memo. on Palestine for League of Nations: H.M.G.'s observations on.

E3173/3173/31 (file).

Conversation of Mr. Shertok at Quai d'Orsay.

E6312/22/31.

Scheme for creating Brazilian Section of: formation of Committee: objects of: conversation between H.M. Minister at Rio de Janeiro and Mr. B. Meyer. E6905/E7628/506/31.

Jewish Colonisation Association.

See also JEWS: BRAZIL.

Status of. E6594/506/31.

Jewish League of Women.

Resolution regarding Palestine. F2422/22/31.

Jewish News Agency.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Jewish Peace Society.

Protest against indiscriminate bombing of open town. W12270/1/41.

Jewish Religious World Congress.

Status of. E1590/506/31.

Jewish Telegraphic Agency.

Inquiry as to Jewish body entitled to negotiate on Palestine. E5265/22/31.

Jews.

See also ZIONIST ORGANISATION.

PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

JEWISH AGENCY.

AGUDAS ISRAEL.

Chief Rabbi in London (Dr. Hertz): calendar reform: F.O. conversation.

W16073/829/98.

Jewish Committee in connexion with Calendar Reform:

— See CALENDAR, THE.

World Jewish Congress: status of organisation: F.O. minutes. E1590/506/31.

World Jewish Congress:

— See also JEWS: DANZIG.

JEWS: GERMANY.

JEWS: POLAND.

World Jewish Congress: memo. by Mr. N. Laski. E506/506/31.

World Jewish Congress: projected revision of all post-war naturalisations in Roumania: position of Jews. R681/R8124/130/37.

Jewish bodies with whom F.O. can negotiate on Jewish questions: list of bodies and status of World Jewish Congress and Joint Foreign Committee of Jews to make representation on behalf of British Jews: letter from Mr. N. Laski to Sir R. Vansittart.

E1590/E6594/506/31.

Third Jewish Religious World Congress at Marienbad: invitation to H.M.G.

E4459/506/31.

— Invitation to H.M.R. at Prague.

E4745/506/31.

Relations with Islam: pamphlet in Arabic printed in Cairo: sayings of The Prophet Mahomet regarding Jews.

E5820/E5078/22/31.

Anti-Jewish pamphlet by Mahomed Ali Taher: circulation: action taken in Egypt to withdraw pamphlet. E6069/22/31.

Diagram of Jewish political parties.

E1456/254/31.

Proposals for settlement of Jews, in French colonies. C434/C3788/C5535/203/17.

Visit of Mr. M. Stephany of Council for German Jewry to Germany. C2821/2821/18.

Disadvantages in some instances of British firms employing non-Aryans as their representatives abroad.

N4850/4850/59 (file)/N5485/4453/59.

Treatment of, in Baltic States: satisfactory conditions in Lithuania and Estonia: practice in Latvia of squeezing out the Jews: lecture tour by Mr. Goodwin. N2159/2159/59.

— See also JEWS: LATVIA.

World Congress of Jewish ex-servicemen at Vienna: memorandum urging powerful Govts. to institute measures to control anti-Semitic movement. R4713/4713/3.

Jews (continued).

Donation from Committee of Jewish Community of Jaffa and Tel Aviv to assist Miss S. Shapiro to complete studies at Naples University: payment through British Consul-General at Naples. K9593/9593/222 (file).

Disabilities to which persons of Jewish race are subject in Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Poland and Roumania in pursuing professional careers. R7941/7941/67.

Jews (Board of Deputies of British Jews).

Palestine question: activity at Geneva.

E5625/E5707/22/31.

Jews (Committee for Defence of Rights of Jews in Central and Eastern Europe).

Petition to League of Nations.

E5737/E4651/42/31.

Jews (Council for German Jewry).

Visit of representatives to Germany.

C4908/C4909/2821/18.

Release of Mr. Gurevich from Siberia.

N1975/1975/38 (file).

Facilities for Mr. D. M. Cohen to visit Germany.

L51/51/405.

Status of. E6594/506/31.

Visit of Mr. Stephany to Germany.

C2821/2821/18.

Report for 1936. C6234/533/18.

Jews (Joint Foreign Committee of Board of Deputies of British Jews and Anglo-Jewish Association).

Treatment of Jews in Roumania.

R130/130/37 (file).

Status of. E1590/506/31.

Arrest of Dr. Buxbaum in Vienna.

R6218/R7660/5968/3.

Jews: Africa: Libya.

Position of: memorandum by Mr. Neville Laski.
R2476/2476/22.

Jews: Africa: South-West.

Auto-Jewish boycott organised by Herr Denk.
C282/37/18.

Jews: Africa: Union of South.

Position of Jews and Jewish immigrants:
— See also ALIENS: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

Nationalist party anti-Jewish campaign:
suggested possible German influence.
C8148/37/18.

Jews: Argentina.

Zionist activity: possible curtailment of Jewish immigration. E2757/22/31.

Jews: Austria.

Anti-Semitic agitation: demand for native Austrians in various trades: speech by Burgomaster in Vienna. R7848/4713/3.
German efforts to secure exclusion of non-Aryans from Austrian firms.

R825/R828/139/3.

Smashing of German Travel Bureau's window at Vienna by a Jew: consequent anti-Jewish demonstrations. R8649/303/3.

Israelitische Kulturgemeinde in Vienna: coronation greetings: F.O. ignore reference to Jewish national home in Palestine.

T9393/1333/379.

Jews: Brazil.

Jewish colonisation scheme in Brazil by the Jewish Colonization Association: Brazilian opposition to: intervention by H.M.G.: transfer of settlers to the Argentine.

A78/78/6 (file).

— Review of position (memo.).

A1844/78/6.

Jews: Brazil (continued).

Settlement of German Jews in Brazil: Brazilian proposal for expulsion of certain immigrants. A8758/A8759/78/6.

Jews: Bulgaria.

Bomb outrages against Jews by Fascist organisation. R5065/5065/7.

Jews: Chile.

Attitude of Chilean Govt. to accepting Jewish immigrants. A2753/2753/9.

Jews: China.

Tientsin Hebrew Association: coronation greetings. T8488/1333/379.

Jews: Czechoslovakia.

Treatment. R8732/8732/12.

Jews: Danzig.

Question of admission to U.K. of Jews desiring to leave Danzig:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Rumoured intention of Senate to impose anti-Jewish legislation: protest by Women's International League for Peace and Freedom to F.O.: League of Nations correspondence. C2887/5/55/J2755/5/55.

— Proposed anti-Jewish legislation: protest by World Jewish Congress.

C2629/C7871/5/55.

— Assurance given to League High Commission by Dr. Boettcher that no such legislation was contemplated. C3129/5/55.

— Anti-Jewish legislation: position of: P.Q.

W3283/5/55.

Anti-Jewish incidents: enquiry by Joint Foreign Committee regarding: alleged virtual violation of constitution.

C7373/C7875/5/55.

Anti-Jewish incidents: protest by League High Commissioner and Polish Commissioner-General. C7611/C7660/5/55.

Nazi attitude towards Jews: prospective blood protection legislation: speech by Herr Forster. C8196/C7219/5/55.

Anti-Jewish manifestations: visit of Mr. M. Perlzweig to F.O.: position of Jews.

C7427/5/55.

Position of Jews: review and protest by World Jewish Congress: anti-Jewish measures: call for League action.

C7680/C7528/C7860/5/55.

Anti-Jewish activities: report by H.M. Consulate-General. C7979/5/55.

— Anti-Jewish speech by Herr Streicher.

C8604/5/55.

Nazi policy in regard to disposal of Jewish officials: placing en disponibilité: compensation paid on transfer of domicile from Danzig. C8925/5/55.

Attacks on Jews: Polish reactions.

C7631/5/55.

Jews: France.

Projected anti-Jewish Congress in France.
C8475/8475/17.

Jews: Germany.

Employment of British teachers in Jewish schools:

— See EDUCATION: GERMANY.

Position of Jews in German Silesia:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS:

POLAND.

Validity of marriages contracted by:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: GERMANY.

Passport difficulties:

— See PASSPORTS: GERMAN.

Discrimination against Jews in teaching profession:

— See EDUCATION: GERMANY.

Jews: Germany (continued).

German treatment of Jews: copy of Dokumenten-Sammlung regarding.

C544/533/18.

Permission of German Govt. for Dr. Jacobsthal to reside in U.K. to lecture at Oxford University. L1335/1335/405 (file).

Activities of Technische Union in securing export of Jewish capital in the form of goods to Yugoslavia. R3001/8/92.

Possible legislation against Jewish banks and businesses. C533/C833/C1105/533/18.

Nazi programme for elimination of Jews: information regarding application of.

C725/533/18.

Congress of Department for Research into Jewish Problem: programme: lectures arranged on subject. C3066/533/18.

Anti-Semitic manifestations in Frankfort district.

C3069/533/18.

Transfer of Jewish capital from Germany to Palestine: German attitude: position of emigrants. C3346/533/18.

Fine imposed upon Freiherr von Zedhtz for allowing his wife to be operated upon by a Jewish surgeon. C2376/533/18.

Persecution of B'nibrith, Jewish friendly society: probable increase of repressive measures against Jews. C3390/C3841/533/18.

Persecution of Jews: exclusion from medicine and dentistry. C4396/533/18.

Prohibition of social and business intercourse between officials and Jews. C4977/533/18.

Status and position of Jews as regards education.

C5352/533/18.

Report of Council for German Jewry for 1936.

C6234/533/18.

Case of Aryan British subject desiring to visit Jewish family in Germany: enquiry as to advisability. C6557/533/18.

Anti-Jewish legislation: attitude of Swiss Courts as regards recognition. C7025/533/18.

Anti-Jewish propagandist article in Das Schwarze Korps (S.S. Black Guards journal) in connexion with allocation of exchange certificates.

C7345/C8568/533/18.

Treatment of Jews at German Spas: position as regards foreign Jews: F.O. attitude: legal position: minutes.

C6156/C7624/533/18.

Anti-Semitic exhibition at Munich.

C7600/C8110/533/18.

Activities of Zionist Organisation: feared German interference to prevent: appeal to F.O.

C8710/533/18.

Removal of British Jew from membership of German Automobil Club: F.O. unable to intervene. C731/720/18.

Discrimination against Jews: enforced liquidation of business of British Jew: question of compensation claim, or agreement regarding export of capital in such cases: F.O. views.

C720/C1998/C3993/C4980/C5691/

C6278/720/18.

Treatment of grandson of Mendelssohn: appeal by Dame Ethel Smyth for F.O. intervention for pension for widow. C1804/1804/18.

Restrictions on intercourse between Jewish authorities with foreign Jewish visitors: complaint by Council for German Jewry.

C4908/C4909/C5801/2821/18.

Jews: Great Britain.

Position of immigrants.

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Jews: Guatemala.

Society of Maguen David: coronation greetings.

T8726/1333/379.

Jews: Hungary.

Position in Hungary: Count Bethlen's suggestion to enable Hungarian christians to win back their position in economic sphere: danger of anti-semitic agitation.

R3673/3673/21.

Jews: Indies (British West).

Banning of Jews by certain hotels in Bermuda: report on position. A3038/A3827/3038/45.

Jews: Iraq.

Anti-Jewish activity: P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G.: reports of anti-Jewish excesses in Bagdad. E4348/E4193/E4277/22/31.

Jews: Italy.

Treatment: memo. by Mr. Neville Laski.

R2476/2476/22.

— Memo. by Sir W. McClure: position regarding Zionism. R3585/2476/22.

Jews: Latvia.

Treatment: statement by Dr. Weizmann that position was similar to that obtaining in Roumania: Latvian denial: Latvian Minister's instructions to bring facts to notice of Royal Commission.

N1617/N2682/1617/59.

— Dr. Weizmann's reply. N3730/2159/59. Practice in Latvia of trying to squeeze out the Jews. N2159/2159/59/N2304/798/59.

— Report by Sir E. Monson.

N3133/2159/59.

Jews: Morocco: Spanish Zone.

Position of Jews in Spanish Zone: alleged discrimination against.

W7415/W6889/514/28.

Anti-Jewish disturbances. W16164/514/28.

Jews: Palestine.

Entry into Palestine:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE. PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

Jews: Poland.

Emigration abroad:

— See also EMIGRATION, &c.: POLAND.

Position of Jews in Polish Silesia:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Possibility of solution of Jewish problem by emigration: attitude of Govt.: tendency to limit Jewish entry into certain professions: activities of New Zionist movement in Poland: schemes for settlement in Palestine. C3699/765/55.

Royal Institute of International Affairs: report regarding. C8603/24/55.

Position of Jews in political sphere: circumstances in which they can be admitted to Camp of National Unity. C3282/24/55.

Scheme for settlement in Madagascar.

E5874/22/31/C8957/765/55.

Report on anti-Jewish riots at Bielsko-Biala: temporary appointment of British pro-consul. K11799/4636/255.

Anti-Jewish demonstrations by students: Govt. repressive measures. C2707/24/55.

Attacks on Jews at Brzesz (Brest-Litovsk): attitude of Govt. C3950/C4103/3950/55.

Treatment of: protest meeting in U.K. by Federation of Polish Jews in U.K.: requests to leading personalities for messages.

C3980/C4099/C4269/3950/55.

Jews: Poland (continued).

Treatment and conditions of Jews in Poland:
P.Q.: F.O. minutes on question.

C4034/3950/55.

Treatment of Jews: conversation between H.M.
Ambassador at Warsaw and M. Agronsky
of Palestine Post. C412/3950/55.

Death sentence passed on Jew for murder:
alleged anti-Jewish bias and statements by
prosecution: political tension aroused:
Press polemics. C4312/3950/55.

Anti-Jewish disturbances at Czestochowa.

C4674/3950/55.

Acquittal at Cracow of Polish national accused
of anti-Semitic activities: refusal of Warsaw
authorities to accept verdict: Govt.
attitude in matter: German Press comment.

C4744/3950/55.

Treatment of Jews in Poland: protest delegation
in United States: memo, handed to
United States Govt. C5289/3950/55.

Treatment of Jews: Polish Govt. policy: position
under minorities treaty: right to petition
League: procedure for raising such
questions with League. C5336/3950/55.

Increase in anti-Semitic activities: report from
Warsaw Embassy. C6676/3950/55.

Anti-Jewish disturbances at Bielsko following
murder of Christian by Jewish publican:
serious nature of: Govt. attitude: ineffectiveness
of: agitation against Jewish
students. C6952/C6983/3950/55.

Anti-Jewish disturbances: memo. by Mr.
Perlzweig of World Jewish Congress: position
of students. C7421/3950/55.

Increase in anti-Semitism: views of Warsaw
Embassy: incidents: position in universities.
C8023/C7967/C8670/3950/55.

Wishing petition to King George from Rabbinate
of Warsaw: Coronation greetings and desire
for permission to proceed to Palestine.

T7989/1333/379.

Position of Jews in sphere of professional
careers. C7545/7545/55.

Jews: Portugal.

Rumoured expulsion of Jews: report on position:
investigation into: visit of Lord
Duncannon to Lisbon.

W2969/W3929/W2875/W4531/
W6079/W6241/W6386/923/36.

— Report on situation. W7370/923/36.

Jews: Roumania.

Treatment: proposed revision of all post-war
naturalisations.

R130/R681/R672/130/37.

— Bill shelved temporarily: position in regard to Jewish lawyers.

R852/R1869/130/37/R1122/162/37.

Bill requiring commercial, financial, &c., enterprises to employ minimum of 75 per cent. of workers of Roumanian ethnical origin: instructions to National Bank to cease advances for bills of exchange presented by banks owned by National minorities.

R1708/R2610/130/37.

Difficulties presented to H.M. Legation at Bucharest in investigating and reporting all enquiries made by Joint Foreign Committee: left to Legation's discretion when and how to report. R2214/R2610/130/37.

Movement for exclusion of racial minorities from learned professions. R2998/130/37.

Closing of B'r'iai B'r'ith Lodge at Cernauti.

R3951/R5034/R6229/130/37.

Review of anti-semitic campaign in Roumania:
F.O. memo. R5969/853/37.

Jews: Roumania (continued).

Persecution: attitude of Patriarch of Roumania.

R6314/R6872/R6887/137/37.

Action against Fraulein Simon, teacher in Church Mission to Jews School, on account of indiscreet statements in essay containing quotations from Bible, sent to friends in Germany. R6861/130/37.

Treatment of: memo. by Alliance Israelite Universelle de Paris. R6985/130/37.

Treatment of: suggestions by Alliance Israelite Universelle that French Govt. should take issue up with Roumanian Govt.: advice tendered to Sir O. E. d'Arigdor Goldsmid by Sir R. Hoare. R2625/R7745/130/37.

Withdrawal of prohibition against collection of funds for Palestine: conditions under which Jews became Roumanian citizens by virtue of Peace Treaties: danger that these rights may be cancelled by nationalist legislation: correspondence with Rev. M. L. Perlzweig of World Jewish Congress. R8124/130/37.

Cult of Israelites of Spanish Rite in Roumania: coronation greetings. T8064/1333/379.

Roumanian Zionist Organisation: coronation greetings. T8269/1333/379.

Rights of Jews to be suppressed or limited.

R8789/162/37.

Trial of Jews charged with Communist activities. R8456/1160/37.

Jews: Soviet Union.

Alleged movement to reduce power of Jews:
changes in administrative appointments.

N1908/771/38.

Exile of Mr. Gurevich in Siberia: H.M.G. asked to intervene. N1975/1975/38 (file).

Gradual elimination of Jewish element from Soviet affairs. N20966/250/38.

Jewish settlement in Birobjan.

N2191/N3147/2191/38.

Position of former German Jews who opted for Soviet citizenship, surrendering German rights for this purpose, case of Dr. Hirsch: correspondence between Dr. Hirsch and Commissioner for German Refugees accepted for transmission through H.M. Consulate at Moscow. N6257/2191/38.

Jews: Spain.

Evidence of anti-Semitism among insurgents: summary of article in monarchist newspaper "A.B.C." entitled "When Israel commands." W342/1/41.

Jews: Transjordan.

See TRANSJORDAN.

Jews: Turkey.

Passage of non-Palestine Jews from Turkey to Palestine: cost: responsibility of F.O.

K4484/205/244.

Jews: United States.

See ST. DAVID'S HEBREW SOCIETY.
GRAND STREET BOYS' ASSOCIATION.

Jews' Temporary Shelter.

Repatriation debt of E. Epstein.

K933/933/217.

Jezewski, J.

Scholarship in the U.K. P4389/43/150.

Jezirah, Upper.

Unrest in:

— See SYRIA.

Jhalawar, Maharaj Rana of.

Customs facilities in Italy and France.

T12592/12592/377 (file).

Jibuti.

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: AFRICA
(SOMALILAND: FRENCH).

Railway congestion at:

— See RAILWAYS: ETHIOPIA.

Affrays between Italians and Ethiopians at.

J876/876/66.

Notes on conditions at. J2518/421/1.

Italian activity at. J2896/21/1.

Jibuti: British Vice-Consulate.

Classification of port as unhealthy for pension purposes. K5571/108/250/K341/228/201.
Proposed establishment of career consulate.

K7734/K2425/228/201.

Proposed establishment of career Consulate: proposed periodical visits of Consul to Harrar: proposed classification of post as unhealthy for leave and pension purposes.

K341/228/201/K5571/108/250.

Maintenance of post: cessation of contribution from funds of the Somaliland Protectorate towards cost. K5821/228/201.

— Treasury agree to cessation.

K6891/228/201.

Merchant Shipping Acts required: instructions to Consuls. L7621/7621/405.

Issue of passports and visas: warning circulars. T15788/943/378.

Consular district.

K1904/228/201/K12752/799/250.

Services of Vice-Consul Lowe dispensed with: acting arrangements.

K7734/228/201/K10046/

K10772/8458/201.

Charge of post during sick-leave of Vice-Consul Lowe.

K4851/4851/217/K10957/228/201.

Services of Mr. W. W. Grey at.

K13566/4851/217.

— List of consular fee stamps handed over to Consul Jakins. K15245/4851/217.

Cypher return. Y434/9/650.

Custody of confidential documents.

Y655/20/650.

Porter patent sealer for. Y1170/118/650.

Loss of safe keys: supply of new safe.

Y674/4/650/Y809/414/650/

Y1217/3/650.

Repair and alteration of safe lock locally.

Y815/Y916/Y1012/4/650.

Elevation of post from Vice-Consulate to Consulate: efforts to obtain official and residential accommodation: furniture.

K8458/8458/201 (file)/K6387/228/201/

K14173/14173/217 (file).

Staffing arrangements. K14211/14173/217.

Treasury sanction creation of salaried consular post: emoluments: local allowance: classification of post as unhealthy for leave purposes. K4306/228/201.

Supply of new seals and stamps.

K13880/4851/217.

— List of Govt. property: Consulate shields and flags. K15244/4851/217.

Supervision of post by Addis Ababa Consulate-General. K13666/4851/217.

Leave arrangements. K15279/228/201.

Purchase of motor launch. K1547/11547/201.

Memo. on filing and indexing by Inspectors-

General: copy for. K13669/12270/250.

Supply of typewriter for general office and portable machine for use of Consul: question of release of machine from supply at

Addis Ababa. K13187/13187/217 (file).

Visit of Consul Jakins to Sanaa.

K14996/14996/217.

Jibuti: British Vice-Consulate (continued).

Allocation of post to Mr. H. G. Jakins on promotion from Rabat. K8668/799/250.

— Appointment. K12752/799/250.

— Assumption of charge.

K12620/4851/217.

Proposed appointment of Mr. W. Grey, associated with Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society, as Vice-Consul: attitude of Italians towards Society. K12694/12694/217.

Jibuti: Ethiopian Consulate.

Italian attack on. J876/876/66.

Jijiga.

Considered to be situated in Italian Somaliland. K1904/228/201.

Jijon, M. Larrea.

See LARREA JIJON, M.

Jijon y Caamano, Jacinto.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Jilek.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L1343/L1343/405.

Jimenez, de, Señora.

Welfare in Madrid: remittance.

W4307/W4783/W4854/2/41.

Jimenez, Augusto.

Welfare in Spain. W1777/2/41.

Jimenez, Agustin (and Enriqueta) (and Adela) (and José) (and Agustin).

Registration of children's births.

T12237/T12237/378.

Jimenez, A. Ortega.

Visit to Egypt. W16530/W16233/16233/41.

Jimenez, E.

Dominican representative at Port-au-Prince: report on. A2044/2044/20.

Jimenez, E. A.

Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Jimenez, J. A., Col.

Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Jimenez, Juan Francisco.

Welfare of. W18078/2/41.

Jimenez, M. F.

Costa Rican Foreign Minister: resignation: political position: activities.

A3892/A5313/3892/32/A5314/1807/32.

Jimenez, Natalia Cossio de, Doña.

See COSSIO DE JIMENEZ, NATALIA.

Jimenez, Ramon E.

Personality (Santo Domingo).

A1856/1856/20.

Jimenez, R. L., Dr.

Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Jimenez, R. S.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Jimenez, Volio.

See VOLIO JIMENEZ.

Jimenez de Asua, Luis.

Spanish (Govt.) representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12,

The Court of Arbitration, The Hague.

L6148/5365/405.

Jimenez-Fernandez, L.

Deportation from U.K.: forged Costa Rican passport. T15665/15665/378.

Jimenez Lanier, Juan.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Jimenez Lopez, M.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Jimenez Oreamuno, R.

Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

- Jimenez Ortiz, C. M., and M. F.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Jiméno.**
Lawsuits against the Cartagena Railway Co.
A5613/2568/11.
- Jimmu (Emperor).**
See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Jinarajadasa.**
Desire to visit Barcelona. W19511/1786/41.
- Jindai Abdullazai (Haji).**
Arrest. N4404/14/97.
- Jit.**
See NARANGAN SINGH.
- Jitjung Thapa (Subadar Major Bahadur).**
Nepalese medal. T6914/T8502/2577/372.
- Jiwa.**
See JAVA.
- Jiwan Singh.**
Particulars regarding. A326/A3262/2/51.
- Jizerksy, R. Kunzl.**
Czechoslovak Representative at Berne: report
on. R88/88/43.
Appointment as Czech Minister at Vienna.
R5357/265/12.
Personality. R465/465/12.
- Joacham, J. S.**
Chilean Representative at La Paz: report on.
A2667/2667/5.
- Joanides, G. D.**
National status. T347/347/378.
- Joanides, Julio.**
Registration of birth. T347/347/378.
- Joannyk, Dolores Sagarrá.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W9162/W12189/W19744/2/41.
- Joan of Arc.**
See CELEBRATIONS: FRANCE.
- João Pessoa: British Vice-Consulate.**
Retention of post: abolition of Vice-Consul's fee
allowance and office allowance fixed.
K10873/10873/206.
Address of post. K11469/11469/206.
- Job, H. S.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Job, J. A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3039/3039/299 (file).
- Jobir (Abba).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Jobson, T.**
French decoration.
T2796/T5944/T7582/379/372.
- Jobst, Adolf.**
Hoffmann millions: alleged estate of late Johann
Hoffmann. R686/686/12 (file).
- Jochem, Jan.**
Passport facilities. T1295/T1419/700/378.
- Jodhpur, Mahareja of.**
French and Netherlands laissez passer.
T8339/8339/377.
- Joekes, A. M., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Joel, J. B.**
Belgian decoration. T11626/11626/372.
- Joesten, J.**
Press activities: visit to the U.K.
P2595/56/150/P3529/P3661/
P5161/30/150.
- Joffe, M. M.**
Naturalisation in South Africa: revocation.
T12304/12304/378 (file).
- Jöffert, Richard.**
Estonian Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
- Johannesburg: Foreign Consulates (Appoint-
ments, &c.).**
Bolivian. T8497/8497/385.
Chinese: appointments, &c.: status of post.
T7024/7024/385 (file).
Estonian. T8158/8158/385.
Latvian: matter should be dealt with through
High Commissioner for Union of South
Africa. T5537/5537/385 (file).
Netherlands. T7895/7895/385.
Polish. T17120/17120/385.
United States appointments, jurisdiction, &c.
T1438/1438/385 (file).
- Johannessen, Sigurd.**
Norwegian delegate to International Whaling
Conference, London. N2593/N2612/97/63.
- Johannesson, Alexander, Prof.**
German propaganda in Iceland. N2061/720/15.
- Johannsen, G. K., Dr.**
German propaganda in U.K. C4198/C1201/305/18.
- Johanson, Leopold.**
Personality (Sweden). N453/453/59.
- Johanson, A.**
Acting arrangements (Hango).
K10850/10850/256.
- Johanson, Esther.**
Employed at Swedish Legation, London.
T126/T15078/951/373.
- Johaix, L.**
Political situation in France: speech.
C4643/18/17.
- John (Father).**
Italianisation of Roman Catholic Missions in
Persian Gulf area. R4747/369/22.
- John, B.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P2818/P3942/732/150.
- John, J.**
Money due to Messrs. Goschens & Cunliffe:
impounding of, by Polish Govt. in respect
of income tax claim. W20588/15453/50.
- John, Thomas.**
Claim against the Venezuelan Govt.
A74/A2076/74/47.
- John, T. G. (and Mrs.).**
Seizure of currency by authorities at Las
Palmas. W7060/W11348/W15000/3/41.
- John, W., Mrs.**
Capture of s.s. Molton by Spanish insurgent
Govt. W14846/23/41.
- John, W. D., Rev.**
Slaughter of lepers in China. F2673/2673/10.
- John Bull Rubber Co., Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W9163/3/41.
- Johns, W. T.**
Shanghai casualty: progress reports.
F5321/F5403/F6196/F6446/2396/10.
- Johns & Co., Ltd., E.**
Debts due from Spain. W7173/3/41.
- Johnsen, Arne (and Mrs. Mildred).**
British naturalisation: status of wife.
T5854/5854/378 (file).
- Johnson, Mildred, Mrs.**
See JOHNSEN, ARNE.
- Johnson, Mrs.**
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

- Johnson, A.**
See DAVEY, G.
- Johnson, A., Dr.**
Facilities in Scandinavia. L4607/4607/405.
- Johnson, Amy.**
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T2125/951/373.
- Johnson, Axel Axelsson.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Johnson, A. F.**
Consular Service Examination candidate.
K350/79/250.
- Johnson, A. W.**
Evacuation of members of his household from Spain. W18579/2/41.
- Johnson, B. C.**
Protection of property in Mexico from expropriation by the Govt.
A1310/A1606/213/26.
- Johnson, C.**
Search made for body of Prof. S. K. Johnson: expenditure. K69/69/203 (file).
- Johnson, C. A., Pastor.**
Request for message from The King.
T1273/3/379.
- Johnson, C. B.**
Estate: probate fees. K14156/75/210.
- Johnson, C. H.**
Coronation greetings. T7727/1333/379.
- Johnson, E.**
Canadian Press: visit to Spain. P2942/30/150.
- Johnson, Eugenia.**
See LEECH, EUGENIA, MRS.
- Johnson, F.**
Whereabouts: enquiry from wife.
K12148/12148/245 (file).
- Johnson, F. C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family: employment by British Vice-Consul at Palma as chauffeur.
K5556/K14022/42/241.
- Johnson, H.**
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.
- Johnson, H.**
United States Vice-Consul at Montreal.
T2582/2582/385.
- Johnson, H., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Rome Consulate.
K7893/7893/222 (file).
— Signature. K9064/7893/222.
- Johnson, Hewlett, Dr.**
See CANTERBURY: DEAN OF.
- Johnson, Hiram.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Johnson, H. H.**
Service under Sudan Govt. J5244/5244/16.
- Johnson, H. S., General.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Johnson, H. V.**
First Secretary United States Embassy, London: rates.
T2299/T2786/T14283/T14686/25/373.
Promotion to Counsellor: charge of Embassy.
T2847/T10322/T12199/T15917/179/383.
United States delegate to International Whaling Conference in London.
N2353/N2422/97/63.
- Johnson, Joseph.**
See KING, K. E. E.
- Johnson, J. A.**
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities.
T10201/T11138/T12123/T12780/
T14203/T15158/110/378.
- Johnson, L. P., Mrs.**
Desire to return to United States with husband: refusal of visas. T16884/988/378.
- Johnson, L. W.**
United States Vice-Consul at Gibraltar.
T1998/1998/385.
- Johnson, Marr, Capt.**
Loss of circulation box key issued to military attaché at Peking Embassy.
Y1102/414/650.
- Johnson, N. T.**
United States representative at Peking: report on. F1552/901/10.
- Johnson, O. C., Lieut.**
British military mission to Egypt.
J4179/J2689/1/16.
- Johnson, P., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1175/1175/218 (file).
- Johnson, P. H.**
Resumption of Swedish nationality.
T15027/11136/378.
- Johnson, P. Marr, Capt.**
Appointment as Intelligence Officer at Tientsin.
F6281/6281/10.
Message for War Office regarding artillery organisation during Sino-Japanese conflict.
F7902/599/10.
Report on Japanese Army. F1244/228/23.
Regularisation of his position in China.
F7797/F8610/1132/10.
Status of as assistant military attaché in China: Japanese suspicious of.
F9663/F10010/F7419/F7346/
F7300/1132/10.
- Johnson, R., Sir.**
Royal Mint contract for supply of new coinage to Bulgaria: visit to Sofia.
R1799/R2279/R2404/448/7.
Transmission of weekly pouch to Berne by F.O. bag. Y812/16/650.
- Johnson, R. M.**
Consular Service Examination candidate.
K3501/79/250.
- Johnson, R. P. Croom, M.P.**
Activities of Slovak Council. R4820/188/12.
- Johnson, S. J. (and family).**
Canadian naturalisation: return to Canada.
T1624/T2325/110/378.
- Johnson, S. K., Prof.**
Disappearance in Austrian Tyrol: search for body: expenditure met by brother.
K69/69/203 (file).
- Johnson, T. F., Major.**
Assyrian resettlement: offer to co-operate: F.O. conversation. E946/E972/1/93.
Desire for employment: conversation at F.O. with Lord Cranborne. W2805/61/98.
Complaints against Nansen International Office.
W10261/W17881/61/98.
- Johnson, W.**
Capture by insurgents in Spain while serving as volunteer with Spanish Govt. forces.
W5585/W5393/W7583/2/41.
- Johnson, W.**
Former Netherlands Consul at Perth.
T16220/16220/385.

- Johnson, W. H. Berriedale.**
Application for licence to export aircraft from Great Britain.
W19675/W20469/W20779/2406/41.
- Johnson & Johnson, Ltd.**
Protection of interests in Madrid and Barcelona.
W721/W8618/3/41/W9125/40/41/
W11501/W11613/W14676/
W10994/3/41.
- Johnson Brothers (Hankey), Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W8103/W7260/3/41.
- Johnson Matthey & Company.**
Polish exchange control.
C1209/C74/C188/C309/C1527/C1755/
C1877, &c., 74/55.
- Purchase of gold from Egyptian Govt.
J701/61/16.
- Proposed purchase of silver coinage from Spanish Govt. W12405/W12623/40/41.
- Minting of Maria Theresa dollars.
J230/J1483/J4611/74/1.
- Disposal of certain pearls for F.O.
E7624/2444/25.
- Johnsson, Wiking.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Johnston.**
Perpetual leases in Korea. F4504/92/23.
- Johnston, A., Mrs.**
Coronation greetings to King and Queen.
T4516/1333/379.
- Arrest of Mr. Topuridse and his German born wife in Soviet Union. N5849/5849/38.
- Johnston, C. S.**
Assistant Trade Commissioner, United States Embassy, London. T10452/179/383.
— Customs facilities for household effects.
T12356/10/373.
- Johnston, H. B.**
Post of entomologist in Iraq.
E1145/E1404/1104/93.
- Johnston, I. H., Mrs.**
Proposed marriage in France.
T12453/2001/376.
— Amendment of marriage entry.
T16178/16178/376 (file).
- Johnston, J., Rev.**
Medical supplies for China. F8416/5352/10.
- Johnston, J.**
Bolivian Consul at Rangoon.
T13323/13323/385.
- Johnston, J. B., Rev.**
H.M.G.'s attitude towards annexation of Ethiopia by Italy. J113/30/1.
- Johnston, L. D., Mr. and Mrs.**
Endorsement of passport for Canary Islands.
W18714/16153/41
- Johnston, M. E.**
Consular Service Examination: candidate.
K3501/79/250.
- Johnston, N.**
Desire of daughter to take post as companion in German family. C515/C889/284/18.
- Johnston, O. C., Lieut.**
British military mission in Egypt:
— See JOHNSON, O. C.
- Johnston, P. M., Vice-Consul.**
Insurance. K80/80/250.
Life certificates. K354/1/286.
Increments (Valparaiso): services as probationer: knowledge of Spanish.
K810/810/209 (file).
- Rent allowance (Valparaiso).
K12688/12688/209.
- Johnston, R. M., Capt.**
See JOHNSON, P. MARR, CAPT.
- Johnston, V.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo.
L1293/46/405.
- Johnston and Co., Messrs. J.**
Affairs in Belgium. C3874/3874/4.
- Johnstone, A. C. Duncan.**
Conditions in Germany. C7541/165/18.
Activities: visit to Germany. C6401/6401/18.
- Johnstone, David.**
Teaching of English in Yugoslavia.
P115/P3149/10/150.
- Johnstone, G. H.**
Evacuation of Señor Ibeas from Spain.
W11506/W15364/W15707/
W14677/2/41.
- Johnstone, H. B.**
Former British Vice-Consul at Tangier: death.
K13663/13663/228.
- Johnstone, K. J.**
Tour in the Near East with Lord Lloyd on behalf of British cultural activities: arrangements. P1070/P1117/138/150.
Trip in the Near East on behalf of the British Council: visit to Sofia. P1319/23/150.
- Johnstone, M. J.**
Disappearance from s.s. Simon Bolivar.
K6568/6568/229.
- Johnstone, N. D. M., Lieut.**
Refusal of visa by Soviet Govt. N934/34/38.
- Johnston Island.**
Ownership of: United States aviation activities on. W12294/756/27.
- Johnston Shields & Co.**
Situation of "La Escocesa."
W12983/W22180/3/41.
Evacuation of Señora Carmen Cartiel from Spain. W20664/2/41.
Affairs in Spain. W19297/3/41.
Interests in Catalonia affected by collectivisation: decree. W20056/3/41.
- Johnston Warren Line, Ltd., The.**
Delays caused to British shipping in Roumanian ports. R8034/478/37.
- Johore.**
See also MALAYA.
- Johore (Sultan of).**
Visit to U.K. for the coronation: customs facilities in France and Italy. T5018/1/379.
Continental tour of two members of suite of.
L3413/3413/405.
Facilities for visit to Europe with staff and for return journey. L4132/4132/405 (file).
- Johore (Tengku Mahkota of).**
British decoration. T6054/6054/372.
- Joint, E. J., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K211/1/286.
Transfer to Santos. K2495/799/250.
Outfit allowance. K4047/1366/222.
In charge at Santos: signature.
K7526/6969/206.
Appointment at Marseilles: marriage: leave for 1937: cost of living bonus: rent and outfit allowances: representation allowance.
K1366/K3276/1366/222.
- Accommodation (Santos): rent allowance.
K6969/K11283/K11576/6969/206.
— Leave. K15321/15321/206.
Employment in civil service: record.
K8406/8406/206.

Joint Foreign Committee of Board of Deputies of British Jews and Anglo-Jewish Association.

See JEWS.

Joint Industrial Council for the Glove Making Industry.

Position of Besse & Co. in Ethiopia.

J1459/21/1.

Joldham Brudhikrai (Commander Luang).

Facilities in U.K.: return of plans to Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

L403/403/405 (file).

Jolis, J.

Belgian decoration. T13751/13751/372 (file).

Joly, Anna.

British naturalisation.

T59x/T2720/T4127/T6431/
T7145/591/378.

Joly, C., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and son. K3575/3575/299 (file).

Jonak, Gustav, Dr.

Sudetendentsche question in Czechoslovakia. R7839/R8201/6805/12.

Jonas.

Danzig Deputy. C1870/5/55.

Jonas & Colver, Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7354/W20056/3/41.

Jonasson, Hermann.

Prime Minister of Iceland: visit to Copenhagen. N4074/720/15.

Jonasson, J.

Canadian naturalisation.

T7508/T9059/110/378.

Jones.

Egyptian decoration.

T1370/T13984/T14140/922/372.

Jones.

Wireless operator at Valencia: supply of equipment. Y471/471/650.

Jones, Miss.

Visit to U.S.S.R. L4811/4811/405.

Marriage in Soviet Union: status of child.

T8664/T12388/637/378.

Jones, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Jones, A.

London matriculation examination at Cairo.

L1293/46/405.

Jones, A., Miss.

Employed at Egyptian Embassy London.

T1122/T15334/951/373.

Jones, A. E.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K7431/7431/299 (file).

Jones, A. E. M. R. (and D. W. R.) (and Ena

Admission into U.K. T775/T15595/637/378.

Jones A. E. Thornley.

Proposed Polish Consul at Singapore: death.

T1286/1286/385.

Jones, A. F.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family.

K3780/42/241.

Jones, A. M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3694/K11488/K14146/42/241.

Jones, A. O.

Proposed Mediterranean cruise.

W7759/7759/41.

Jones, A. Pryce.

Complaint against treatment received by clerk at Paris Consulate-General.

K14559/14559/217.

Jones, B. V.

Exchange difficulties in Persia.

E4870/E5070/20/34.

Jones, Clement.

Cancellation of lecture tour in Europe.

P42/P82/42/150.

Jones, D., Miss.

Information regarding enquiry by Japanese Naval Attaché in London for certain book dealing with inoculation of diseases.

F8500/8500/23.

Jones, D., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad.

K11446/11446/250 (file).

Jones D. A., Mrs.

Argentine claim to the Falkland Islands.

A2643/192/2.

Jones, D. R.

Application for appointment to Suez Canal Pilot Service. J2159/2159/16 (file).

Jones, D. St.J.

M.B.E. T9934/T12439/6054/372.

Transmission of letters and money to Spain.

W4441/84/41.

Jones, D. W. R.

See JONES, A. E. M. R. (AND D. W. R.).

Jones, E.

Repatriation debt. K1270/270/299 (file).

Jones, E.

Biographical note. J588/37/16.

Jones, Edgar, Sir.

Restrictions imposed on import of tinplates into Greece. K1074/1074/19.

Jones, E. F.

National status of son. T9811/56/378.

Jones, E. L., Mrs.

Situation in Spanish Morocco. W1331/47/28.

Jones, E. M., Miss.

Return of book Two Kingdoms a fable for Grown-ups (Ivangel) not required by F.O. L3356/1210/405.

Jones, Elisabeth, Mrs.

British naturalisation.

T1743/T3491/T4965/561/378.

Jones, Elisabeth A.

Birth certificate. L327/327/405 (file).

Jones, Ena M. R.

See JONES, A. E. M. R. AND ENA M. R.

Jones, E. W., Det.-Sergeant.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Jones, F. C.

Report on effect of aerial bombardment of Barcelona. W6539/1/41.

Jones, F. M.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K10130/10130/299 (file).

Jones, George, Sir.

Permission for Mr. Gurevich to leave U.S.S.R. and enter Palestine. N3442/1975/38.

Jones, G. Garro.

Arrest of S/T. Napier in Icelandic territorial waters. N3862/N5519/N6250/9/15.

Jones, G. H.

Egyptian decoration.

T4224/T11613/T15641/4224/372.

Jones, G. Legh.

British oil interests in Guatemala.

A450/450/8.

Jones, H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K1255/42/241.

- Jones, Helen.**
Registration of birth. T9811/56/378.
- Jones, H. A.**
War in the Air by: copy for Palace of Peace, The Hague. L7429/171/405.
- Jones, H. D.**
Repatriation. K3357/3357/217 (file).
- Jones, H. E.**
Portuguese Consul at Swansea. T3661/T5169/3661/385.
- Jones, H. E.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
— Rates. T6288/T6843/T12815/T13105/25/373.
- Jones, H. G.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London. T1720/951/373/T2847/179/383.
— Motoring offences. T3626/T3969/T7584/T8867/1633/373.
- Jones, H. J. S.**
Late of Chinese railways: appeal for employment; gift of 2s. 6d. to Treasury. F2771/2771/10 (file). Application for a post with the Sudan Govt. Railways. J1813/137/16.
- Jones, J.**
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Jones, J., Mrs.**
Estate of late R. T. Roberts. K2556/2556/245 (file).
- Jones, Jesse.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Jones, J. G. Martin.**
Consular Service Examination candidate. K3501/79/250.
- Jones, J. L.**
Desire to obtain a refund on partly-used German railway tickets. K6812/6812/218 (file).
- Jones, Joseph L.**
Appointment as General Foreign Manager of the United Press. J3199/17/150.
- Jones, J. M.**
Access to P.R.O. J1362/1362/402.
- Jones, J. R.**
Official designation of the British Empire. L106/106/405.
- Jones, J. Weldon.**
United States Acting High Commissioner in the Philippine Islands: personality. A1849/20/45.
- Jones, J. Williamson.**
H.M.G.'s recognition of Manchukuo. F3133/2157/10. Articles in British Press on Far East. F10104/F10712/597/61. Proposed reduction in rubber quota for 1938. W21469/97/50.
- Jones, Llewellyn.**
Revisionism in Hungary: alleged statement to Hungarian Press. R3443/1339/21.
- Jones, L. A. Hugh.**
Appointment as President of International Financial Commission at Athens. R796/R1157/796/19.
— Leave arrangements. R4818/796/19.
- Egyptian decoration. T4224/T11613/T15651/4224/372/
T1159/922/372.
- Jones, L. O.**
Employment in Colonial police. J2894/J3693/37/16.
Employment in U.K. J4397/37/16.
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Jones, M., Miss.**
Welfare of Mr. T. A. Jones. W21806/2/41.
Access to F.O. Library. L5031/5031/405.
- Jones, M., Miss.**
Employment at Chicago Consulate: salary. K7460/3147/245.
- Jones, Morgan: M.P.**
Lecture activities in the United States. P5155/174/150.
- Jones, N.**
Repatriation debt. K11246/K14774/42/241.
- Jones, O.**
Visit to Turkey. E2625/24/44.
- Jones, Owen.**
French decoration. T6329/T10190/229/372.
- Jones, O. H. Wansbrough, Dr.**
Admission to Trinity Hall, Cambridge, of Abu Bakr Seif el Nasr. J4154/10/16.
- Jones, Owen R.**
Teaching post in Iraq. E5507/E5592/234/93.
- Jones, O. T., Prof.**
Delegate, the Seventeenth International Geological Congress, Moscow, 1937. L3767/896/405.
- Jones, P. Grant-, Judge.**
Retention of services at Shanghai Court after age of 60 years. K6890/6890/210.
— Leave (Shanghai Court). K12610/K14679/8805/210.
Life certificates. K952/1/286.
Exercise of jurisdiction under Hong Kong Divorce Rules. T13491/13491/376.
Relations with North-China Daily News. K5533/5533/210.
Booklet concerning allocation of pension for. K14633/1055/250.
- Jones, R.**
Complaint against British consular officers at Havana and Cienfuegos. K11358/11358/214 (file).
- Jones, R.**
Conditions in Germany: Nuremberg Party Congress. C6628/165/18.
- Jones, R.**
Repatriation to U.K. K12181/12181/204 (file).
- Jones, Rachel, Miss.**
Visit to U.S.S.R. L4811/4811/405.
- Jones, Richard.**
Deportation from United States. T15815/15815/388 (file).
- Jones, Roderick, Sir.**
Of Reuters: report of interview with Chiang Kai-shek on progress of Sino-Japanese conflict. F8981/9/10.
Mediation in Sino-Japanese dispute. F7158/9/10.
- Jones, R. D.**
Advisability of visiting Morocco. W5699/47/28.
- Jones, R. E. Pride.**
Norwegian Consul at Aden. T405/T7347/T9387/T11746/405/385.
Netherlands Consul at Aden. T11566/T12820/T14577/11566/385.
- Jones, R. F., Mrs.**
Access to P.R.O. archives. L5208/5208/402.

- Jones, R. G. Ffoulkes.**
Offer of temporary employment as assistant petroleum technologist in Trinidad by C.O. transmitted through British Consul at Cairo.
K15028/15028/216.
- Jones, R. R., Capt. (R.N.).**
Post in Chinese Naval College, Mamoi: contract. F3691/F4758/F5175/87/10.
— His position during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6398/87/10.
— Contract suspended. F7177/87/10.
- Jones, R. S. Duncan, Rev.**
See CHICHESTER, DEAN OF.
- Jones, S. A.**
European appeasement plan. C8866/1/18.
- Jones, T.**
Reparation debt. K13841/K14320/42/241.
- Jones, Thomas.**
Deserter from Spanish Govt. forces: imprisonment at Cartagena. W17012/W17193/2/41.
- Jones, T. A.**
Welfare of. W21806/2/41.
- Jones, T. Gordon.**
Taxation of British residents in Switzerland
R5278/1071/43
- Jones, T. G. C. V.**
Registration of birth. T3540/3540/378 (file).
- Jones, T. Warren, Commander.**
Retired British Naval officer resident in Panama: special naval intelligence duties in event of emergency. W20888/321/50.
- Jones, W.**
Reparation to U.K. K8374/8374/204 (file).
- Jones, W. C. V. (deceased).**
Estate in China: probate fees. K884/75/210.
- Jones, W. E. F., Capt.**
World currency question and activity of Ivangel.
F1583/597/61.
- Jones, W. J. A.**
Attendance at session of Permanent Mandates Commission during examination of report on Togoland. W7419/222/98.
- Jones, W. J. G.**
Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.
E1073/7/93.
— Resignation: confidential report on.
E6572/7/93.
- Jones, W. L.**
Deportation from United States.
T11703/11703/388 (file).
- Jones, W. M.**
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Jones, W. T.**
Reparation debt. K1973/1973/299 (file).
- Jones & Co., Lawrence.**
List of English speaking Italian lawyers in Rome for. L3154/3154/405.
Request for a copy of a Soviet Union decree.
L7935/287/405.
- Jones, Burton & Co., Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W8311/3/41.
- Jonesca-Siseshti.**
See SISESHTI, JONESCA.
- Jones Textiles Export Co., Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain.
W7732/W8393/W7733/3/41.
- Jong, H. L. de.**
Plans for new style of working class dwelling.
L6447/I438/405.
- Jonge, B. C. de.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Jonge, F. de, Rev.**
Tour of continental Benedictine Abbeys: assistance from consular officers required.
L3283/3283/405.
- Jongejan, W. G. F.**
Netherlands delegate to London Sugar Conference. W6453/246/50.
- Jonsson, Gustav, General.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Jonsson, A.**
Residence in British Somaliland: facilities required: restrictions on missionary activities in Protectorate permission refused.
L3670/3670/405 (file).
- Jonsson, G.**
See EINARSSON, G.
- Jonsson, S.**
Sale of English books in Iceland: visit to the U.K. P1880/413/150.
Complaint against Pro-Consul Turville-Petre (Reykjavik).
K5036/K6540/K7124/292/215.
- Joodha Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Joos.**
Belgian subscription to commemorate coronation. T2395/1429/379.
- Joos Ballet Troupe.**
See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
- Jopson, R. K.**
Commercial Secretary, Grade II, at British Legation, Helsingfors: appointment for service at Department of Overseas Trade.
N6201/6201/36.
O.B.E. T9934/T13165/T12439/6054/372.
- Jorba, Emilio.**
Welfare in Spain. W5901/W10985/2/41.
- Jorba, I. C.**
Debt of Nathan & Godfrey, Ltd.
W19592/3/41.
- Jordan, Mrs.**
Payment of allowance from divorced husband by Navarrete: maintenance of child.
K4282/4282/214 (file).
- Jordan, C.**
Temporary employment at Tehran: salary: rent allowance for summer quarters: Treasury sanction.
K2584/K13528/K14966/2584/234/
K2962/446/234.
Appointment as Consular Clerk at Tehran: salary. K13292/2584/234.
- Jordan, C. C.**
United States Consul at Madras.
T13781/13781/385 (file).
- Jordan, E. H.**
Reparation debt. K9648/K9806/42/241.
- Jordan, J. F.**
Treatment of, by Japanese police.
F1917/3/23.
- Jordan, M. G.**
Judicial documents. T4115/4115/371.
- Jordan, P.**
Events at Bilbao. W11204/1/41.
- Jordan, S. R.**
Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Athens: claim against. T2386/70/378.

Jordan, W. J.

New Zealand delegate at Geneva: rebuked by Mr. M. MacDonald for provocative speech in League Council on 16th September: reminded of desirability of consulting U.K. delegates before making sensational statements. W18017/250/98.

New Zealand delegate at Geneva: views on Far-Eastern crisis and action to be taken, Spanish crisis and non-intervention, and question of League taking strong measures to check aggressors: conversation at Geneva with Mr. Malcolm MacDonald.

W18012/250/98.

Signature of international refrigeration convention: full powers for.

W539/W1278/20/50.

Full power for at Nine Power Conference at Brussels. F8208/6799/10.

Jordana, General, Count.

Spanish insurgent Govt. W14962/1/41.

Jordana, José Valls.

Welfare of relatives in Spain. W7953/2/41.

Jordenski, George.

Passport facilities. T12229/3489/378.

Jordi, Eduard, Col.

Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Jordon, Mrs.

Position in Soviet Union. N6123/5074/38.

Jorge, A. G. de Aranjo.

See ARANJO JORGE, A. G. DE, DR.

Jorge, S. Martinez.

Residence in U.K. T7393/T10790/2369/378.

Jorgensen, A.

Facilities to visit research stations in U.K.

L2747/2747/405.

Jorgensen, Jorgen.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Jorgensen, Laurits Bolt.

Appointment as Danish Minister at Moscow.

N3725/N4968/3725/15.

Jori, G., Capt.

Assistant Military Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: rates.

T865/T2160/T2604/T11037/

T11489/865/373.

— Termination of appointment.

T10014/T11852/84/383.

Jorio, Domenico, Cardinal.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Jorn Ulla.

Coloured seaman in Danzig. T10692/1244/378.

Jorrin, Blas Rabago and Ruperto.

Welfare in Spain. W1105/W2770/2/41.

Josefowicz, E., Mrs.

British naturalisation. T17150/10617/378.

Josefowitz, C. and G.

Writ. T12441/12441/371 (file).

Josefsson, J., Capt.

Birthday greetings to King George VI.

T9897/831/379.

Joé Luis Diez.

See VESSELS OF WAR: SPANISH.

Joseph, Archduke.

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Joseph, J.

Evacuation from Spain. W15392/2/41.

Joseph, L., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9554/K13924/42/241.

Joseph, L. G.

National status: registration of births of children abroad. T7572/7572/378.

Joseph, S. M.

Safety of, in China. F5465/2396/10.

Joseph, W. S.

Marriage in United States: passport facilities for wife. T14627/14627/376 (file).

Joseph & Sons.

Evacuation of Señor Antonio Moreno y Luque. W15712/2/41.

Joseph and Sons, Leopold.

Claim against Messrs. Dias Costa & Costa of Lisbon: enquiry as to possibility of diplomatic intervention. W22929/22929/36.

Joseph Francis, Archduke.

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Josephi.

List of British Consuls published by.

K10016/4170/250.

Joseph, Ltd., Michael.

Action against Haile Selassie: certificate requested from F.O. regarding H.M.G.'s recognition of Haile Selassie as Emperor of Ethiopia. R5963/135/22.

Joshua, Maud.

Registration of birth. T4608/4608/378.

Joss, J., Det.-Sergeant.

Greek decoration. T17446/17446/372 (file).

Joss, M., Miss.

Employment as stenographer (Hamburg): salary. K6056/3378/218.

Jost, Lieut.-Col.

German preparation for war: lecture.

C8650/136/18.

Joti Gumbandh, Dr.

Siamese personality. F770/770/40.

Jouannet.

See MERLAND, BRETON, BERGER & JOUANNET, MESSRS.

Joubert, F.

French decoration. T6680/229/372.

Joubert, H.

Promotion to rank of British Vice-Consul at Lorient. K15155/12409/217.

Joublanc-Rivas, L.

Mexican Representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.

Jouguet.

Antiquities exported from Egypt in 1935 by Dr. Gardiner. J628/574/16.

Jouhaux, L.

Speech at St. Nazaire regarding political situation in France.

C1498/C1532/C1496/18/17.

Speech at Nantes. C1464/53/17.

Meeting of National Committee of Confédération Générale du Travail: speeches.

C2902/18/17.

Speech at Trade Union demonstration at Vincennes. C3152/18/17.

Attitude of Confédération Générale du Travail towards Blum Govt. C4087/C4113/18/17.

French finances: speech. C5643/53/17.

Congress of National Syndicate of Teachers, Paris: speech. C5795/153/17.

Rumoured appointment as French Ambassador at Moscow: untrue.

N4375/N5060/249/38.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Jouhaux, M.

Arrest in Belgium in connexion with discovery of organisation for smuggling arms to Spain. C677/145/4.

- Joukan, s.s.**
Claim of Ornis Steamship Company against
Finnish Govt. in respect of detention and
conversion of. N809/809/56 (file).
- Joules, G. B., Miss.**
German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).
- Journey to Turkistan (Book).**
See TEICHMAN, E., SIR.
- Joury, S. I.**
London University examination.
L2802/L63/L237/63/405.
- Jouvenel, B. de.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Jovanovitch, Dragoljub, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Jovanovitch, I. (and M.).**
Letter of request. T5909/5909/371 (file).
- Jovanovitch, Jovan M.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
Political situation in Yugoslavia: activities.
R6828/175/92.
- Jovanovitch, M. S.**
Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Rome.
R3557/224/92.
- Jovanovitch, Stobdan, Prof.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
Work of the International Lecture Hall at
Belgrade. P4411/10/150.
- Jover Peralta, A.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
Appointment as Paraguayan Minister to Cuba.
A488/488/14.
- Jowala Dass, Jowala Singh.**
See JAWALA DASS.
JAWALA SINGH.
- Jowand Singh.**
Particulars regarding. A411/2/51.
- Jowett, H.**
Employment. J3693/37/16.
- Joy, Elizabeth.**
See GEORGE, ELIZABETH, MRS.
- Joy, G. A., Consul.**
Appointment for New Hebrides and Hoorn and
Wallis Islands. K5153/2794/250.
- Joyce.**
British subject: reinstatement as Professor of
English at commercial university at Trieste.
R4286/1784/22.
- Joyce.**
Permanent head of Australian Treasury:
passage through Egypt: facilities.
T4310/1087/384.
- Joyce Llewellyn, s.s.**
Name changed to s.s. SEABANK.
- Joyner, F.**
Protest against visit of Japanese warships to
U.K. F2140/336/23.
- Joynoot, Mia.**
Coloured seaman in Danzig. T10692/1244/378.
- Jozewski, H.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Juambeltz, A., Admiral.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Juan, P. F. de.**
Repatriation debt of, and family.
K13895/42/241.
- Juan, s.s.**
Supply of war material to Spain. W15848/7/41.
- Juan-Aracil, Isaura Lopez Serantes de (and
family).**
Evacuation from Madrid. W1714/W2603/2/41.
- Jubaland.**
Alleged cession to Germany:
— See AFRICA: SOMALILAND: ITALIAN
- Jubert, R. Patxot i.**
See PATXOT I JUBERT, R.
- Jucco, G. Lo.**
Italian Consul at Cape Town: termination of
appointment.
T10325/T16398/T16515/1020/385.
- Juch, Otto, Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Jucker, F.**
Italian Consular Agent, Manchester: death.
T1293/1293/378.
- Jucker, P. F.**
Employment of Signor A. Boiardoni.
T1293/1293/378 (file).
- Judd, B., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K486/1/286.
- Judd, J. B. T., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Jedda).
K1594/K6988/K6948/1594/225.
Signature. K2501/1594/225.
Political situation in Yemen. E1447/678/91.
- Judd, R.**
Warning circular. L4324/226/405.
- Jude, Raul.**
Appointment as Minister of the Interior in
Uruguay: personality. A8629/299/46.
- Judge, Mrs.**
Repatriation of Mrs P. Quaquarelli.
K12281/I2281/206.
- Judge, K.**
Evacuation from Spain. W15392/2/41.
- Judge, Hackman & Judge, Messrs.**
Taking of evidence in Germany.
T14264/14264/371.
Names of lawyers in U.K. with knowledge of
Siamese law. L1429/52/405.
- Judges.**
Appointments, &c.:
— See COURTS OF LAW.
- Judgments.**
Bilateral treaties for reciprocal enforcement:
— See also TREATIES:
BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.
GERMANY AND ITALY.
GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.
GREAT BRITAIN AND URUGUAY.
Enforcement of English maintenance orders in
China and Egypt:
— See ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.
Execution abroad of judgment of English Court
regarding custody of a child:
— See CHILDREN.
Netherlands Court judgment regarding servicing
of loans in gold:
— See LOANS: NETHERLANDS.
Of Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal:
— See ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS: MIXED.
Of Permanent Court of International Justice in
case of claim of Hungarian nationals in re-
spect of their property on territory of State
successor to Austro-Hungarian Empire.
R252/252/92 (file).
Difficulties of Messrs. Henry Booth & Sons Ltd.
arising out of seizure of consignment of
worsted and woollen goods by creditor of
their consignee as result of decisions given
in Italian courts: no evidence of discrimination
or denial of justice: informal representations by H.M. Embassy.
R4003/4003/22 (file).

Judgments (continued).

Enforcement in Poland of a judgment or arbitral award given in the U.K.: enquiry by British firm. T1556/556/371 (file).

No treaty provisions under which a judgment obtained in Hungary could be enforced in the U.K.: Hungarian judgment might in certain circumstances be made basis of an action before English courts.

T1923/556/371.

Article in Belgian legal journal on Anglo-Belgian conventions for reciprocal enforcement of judgments: question of similar articles in British legal journals: scope of conventions in regard to judgments in matters of status and family law.

T2361/T3400/T6686/556/371.

Enforcement in Austria of judgments obtained in English courts and British arbitral awards. T2622/556/371.

Execution in Austria, Estonia and Latvia of a judgment for payment obtained in English court: no treaty provisions.

T3026/556/371.

Enquiry by British firm regarding enforcement in Latvia of judgment of an English court: no convention with Latvia for reciprocal enforcement of judgments.

T8709/556/371.

Enquiry regarding enforcement in the United States of judgment of an English court: no convention with United States for reciprocal enforcement: position in view of United States defendant's temporary residence in U.K.: F.O. cannot assist.

T8928/556/371.

Possibility of enforcing an English judgment in Czechoslovakia: no convention yet concluded. T9549/556/371.

No convention with Greece for reciprocal enforcement of judgments. T11827/556/371.

No conventions under Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act, 1933, concluded other than those with Belgium and France: information for Czechoslovak Legation, London. T12544/556/371.

F.O. unable to assist in serving Egyptian judgment in criminal matter on accused person in U.K. T2462/2462/371.

Attempt to enforce in French Zone of Morocco two judgments obtained in Court of Appeal at Algiers by a French private company against British subject resident in Casablanca: position in view of existence of capitulations: application to British Consular Court at Casablanca for execution of judgments: legal opinion.

W19958/19958/28 (file).

Of Argentine courts in case of Spanish vessel confiscated by Spanish Govt.: vessel detained at Buenos Aires: decision that courts could not intervene in case in which foreign Govt. was involved.

W16079/16079/41 (file).

Judgment of British High Court of Justice in favour of Spanish Govt. in case of claim to certain Spanish vessels in British ports, under Spanish decree of 28th June, 1937: explanation of writ in rem: minute by Mr. Beckett. W19226/13237/41.

Position regarding execution in Switzerland of German judgments based on anti-Jewish legislation repugnant to Swiss legal code.

C7025/533/18.

Jufer, Max (and family).

Release from Swiss nationality.

T11869/598/378.

Jugoslovenska Posta.

See PRESS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Juhnke, K.

German workman in U.K.

T2233/T6337/T7082/1275/378.

Jules-Raphael, Rev. Brother.

London University Examinations at Shanghai: oral tests. T1769/429/405.

Julia, E., Mrs.

Repatriation to U.K. with family.

K1019/K2000/42/241.

Julia, Joaquin, Don.

Spanish Govt.'s trade policy. W18531/3/41.

Whereabouts. W17892/2/41.

Leave (Valencia): travelling and local allowances. K10444/7568/241.

Return to Spain. W18662/2/41.

British decoration.

T3169/T6263/T7633/T10419/T13110/
T15781/3169/372.**Julian, de.**

Evacuation from Spain.

W12774/W15503/2/41.

Julian, L., Mrs.

Assistance for. K10578/10578/245 (file).

Deportation from United States.

T14165/14165/388 (file).

Julien, J.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Julin, Jacob von.

Visit to British Industries Fair.

N429/N498/N727/84/56.

Julius Schindler (German Tanker).

Activities during Spanish civil war.

W12357/7/41.

Juma Nur.

Murder of Lieut. Beatty on North West Frontier. N6350/14/97.

Jumhuriyet.

See PRESS: TURKEY.

Junagadh.

State property of at Mecca:

— See PROPERTY: SAUDI ARABIA.

Junca, Dokres Grier Señora (and family).

Evacuation from Spain. W2260/2/41.

Jun-Chi, Capt.

Information concerning. F7526/1813/10.

Juncker, T. H.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Junco, Pilar Sanchez Señora.

See SANCHEZ JUNCO, PILAR SEÑORA.

Jung, Carl G.

Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Jung, F. J.

Judicial documents. T14411/14411/371.

Jung, H. V., Col.

Military appointment in Sweden.

N4171/216/42.

Jung, L.

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Jung, W.

German workman in U.K.

T2233/T3412/1275/378.

Junga.

Polish minority schools in Czechoslovakia: treatment. R7523/895/12.

Jung Bahadur Rana, Kaiser Shumshere.

See KAISER SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA.

Jung Bahadur Rana, Narayan Shumshere.

See NARAYAN SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA.

- Jung Bahadur Rana, Surendra Shumshere.**
See SURENDRA SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA.
- Jungbhot, H. G.**
German commercial activities in Afghanistan.
N4281/70/97.
- Jungklaass, Ursula.**
Clerk to Military Attaché, German Embassy, London. T12665/155/383.
- Jungwirth, W. J.**
European tour. L1668/L1504/1504/405 (file).
- Junior Anglo-Hellenic League.**
See ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE.
- Junior Circle (Milan).**
Particulars regarding. P1604/190/150.
- Junior Coin Collectors of San Francisco.**
Coronation greetings. T11134/1333/379.
- Junkers (Aircraft Co.).**
Erection of a Sino-German aircraft factory in China. F2829/31/10.
Emergency landing of German aeroplane in Gambia. W5735/7/41.
— Landing at Las Palmas after leaving Bathurst. W15501/7/41.
- Junker's Gymnastic Institute of Silkeborg.**
Silkeborg Gymnastic Institute:
— See EDUCATION: DENMARK.
- Junner, N. R., Major.**
17th International Geological Congress, Moscow. L2320/896/405.
- Junod, Dr.**
Activities in Spain in connexion with exchange of prisoners and hostages: campaign against in insurgent territory.
W2089/37/41.
- Exchange of hostages between Basques and insurgent authorities in Spain: activities.
W127/W156/W459/W552/
W662/127/41.
- Junta Autonoma dos Portos do Arquipelago da Madeira.**
Claim of Fumasil Company against Portuguese Govt. W12678/12678/36 (file).
- Junyent, Rafael Terres.**
Welfare in Barcelona. W6448/2/41.
- Juosila, V. E.**
In charge of Kotka Vice-Consulate: signature. K10171/6413/256.
- Juozas, V.**
Judicial documents. T13647/13647/371 (file).
- Juraseo, D.**
Roumanian Representative at Oslo: report on. N370/370/30.
- Juries: Great Britain.**
Exemption of Mr. C. W. Baxter and other F.O. officials. L9/9/405 (file).
Exemption of Lieut.-Col. Bridge (British Council): F.O. intervention with Registration Officer, Cambridge. L6732/9/405.
- Juriga, Ferdinand, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- Jürima, A. Jürman.**
Possible appointment as Estonian Prime Minister. N4521/120/59.
- Jurisdiction.**
See also CAPITULATIONS.
COURTS OF LAW.
CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
TERRITORIAL WATERS.
- Jurisdiction (continued).**
Enforcement of English maintenance orders in China and Egypt:
— See ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.
- Droit de Prince: definition as laid down in War Book:
— See WAR (WAR BOOK).
- French jurisdiction in loges in India: question of surrender. W4344/W4649/46/28.
- British treaty rights and privileges in judicial matters in Spanish Zone of Morocco: position of British protégés under: protests to insurgent authorities at Salamanca and Tetuan regarding arrest of two British protégés and search of their premises by Spanish military authorities.
W6140/514/28.
- Refusal of master of British ship to hand over member of his crew accused of assaulting a Customs official: case of s.s. Treherbert at Abadan. E052/952/34 (file).
- Mutiny of crews of three Panamanian vessels whilst at ports in the U.K.: intervention by local police at the request of the Panamanian Legation through the F.O.: position of right of U.K. authorities to intervene on foreign vessels. A5479/5479/32 (file).
- Countries in which H.M.G. possesses extra territorial rights: negotiations in progress for renunciation: P.Q. W10879/10879/50.
- Position as regards punishing of British Somali tribesmen for offences committed in Ethiopian territory: legal, jurisdiction and extradition issues. J4182/8/1.
- Exercise of extra-territorial jurisdiction in certain foreign countries: views of South Africa and other Dominions: position as regards Egypt, China and Persian Gulf: form of new Orders in Council under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts: notice to Egypt reserving consular jurisdiction in statut personnel.
T9370/T14034/T10575/T11472/
T13364/226/384.
- Question whether Sudan Govt. could be sued in British Courts. J4974/4974/16.
- Of Palestine Courts in criminal matters: question of prosecution in Palestine of persons having made false statements abroad in order to enter Palestine: provisions of English law in similar matters.
T10447/134/378.
- Matters arising out of contract between foreign seaman and owners of ship on British register: B. of T. view that principle that English law applies in such cases should be upheld: case of Greek seaman instituting proceedings in Greek courts who applied Greek law: F.O. minutes.
R6044/6044/19.
- Jurisdiction: Afghanistan.
Legal position of foreigners in Afghanistan: United States enquiry regarding application of Shariat Law: request for copy of Afghan legal code. N5152/5152/97.
- Jurisdiction of Shariat courts over English aircraft instructors: suggested oral and personal assurance from Afghan Prime Minister in connexion with imposition of penalties.
N3791/N3700/N4097/2/97.
— Prime Minister's assurance. N4734/2/97.
- Jurisdiction: China.**
Chinese claim to jurisdiction over Kowloon:
— See HONG KONG AND KOWLOON.
- List of countries possessing extra-territorial rights in China. F1093/98/10.
- Position of Spanish nationals: court case.
F2689/1906/10.

Jurisdiction: China (Abolition of Extraterritoriality).

Question of re-opening of negotiations interrupted in 1931: attitude of United States Govt.: note from United States Embassy: attitude of H.M.G. F1906/1906/10 (file).
 — Treasury views. F3376/1906/10.
 — Cabinet conclusions. F3546/1906/10.

F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) on history of question: copy of the 1931 draft treaty: circulation to Cabinet. F2786/F3212/1906/10.

Enquiry by C.-in-C., China Station, of effect of, on right of British warships to visit Chinese ports. F3987/1906/10.

Japanese attitude: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Japanese Chargé d'Affaires in Egypt. F3577/1906/10.

Negotiations: question of Japan co-operating with H.M.G. and United States Govt.: views of Tokyo Embassy.

F3335/1906/10.

Desire of Chinese Govt. to re-open negotiations for abolition of consular jurisdiction.

F2283/F2906/1906/10.

— P.Q.'s.: attitude of H.M.G.

F3090/35/10/F3068/F4406/1906/10.

Possible renunciation of rights by Japanese as part of new conciliatory policy towards China. F2352/5/10.

Jurisdiction: Egypt.

See also CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.

COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Position of persons not belonging to H.M. forces who under the provisions of Article 4 of the Convention concerning the immunities and privileges to be enjoyed by the British forces in Egypt are not subject to criminal jurisdiction of the courts of Egypt.

J1110/I1110/16/J1900/13/16.

Over members of British forces: arrangements: position as regards detention and custody: provisions of Egypt Order-in-Council.

J3115/J3117/J3283/J3361/J4074/

J4187/J4213/J4491/J4563/I110/16.

Proposed trial of two British soldiers for theft by H.M. Supreme Court under Egypt Order-in-Council: position. J538/538/16.

Jurisdiction: Ethiopia.

Recognition of Italian law by H.M.G. as law of Ethiopia: position as regards surrender of consular jurisdiction. T1522/1522/376.

Status of French nationals: steps to safeguard.

J1620/8/1.

Italian authorities requested not to take cases which should come before British Consular Court prior to agreed settlement regarding surrender of British Consular jurisdiction.

J1997/8/1.

Surrender of British consular jurisdiction: conditions: heads of agreement: measures to protect British subjects and British protected persons.

J8/J128/J129/J194/J1904/J2049/

J1773/J1890/8/1.

— Proposed linking up of question with abolition of capitulations in Egypt.

J604/8/1.

— Draft heads of agreement: inter-departmental meeting to discuss.

J880/J2468/J2828/J2854/J3025/8/1.

— Information for French Govt.

J1620/J3855/8/1.

— Views of Colonial Govt.

J2855/J3302/8/1.

Jurisdiction: Ethiopia (continued).

Surrender of British consular jurisdiction:

F.O. memo. J4577/8/1.

— Advice to British firms at Harrar.

J605/J640/8/1.

— Conversation between Col. Mazzi and

Consul-General Bird. J1997/8/1.

Jurisdiction: Germany.

Legal right to challenge application of certain German laws to British subjects: F.O. views as to exercising right.

C468/C512/362/18.

Jurisdiction: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Foreign Juridical Persons Law: text: position of foreigners: attitude of Treaty Powers.

F10056/10050/10 (file).

— See also COMPANIES: MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

Extra-territoriality: question of abolition: memo. from French Ambassador regarding position of the Powers: attitude of H.M.G. asked for: position vis-a-vis question of recognition of Manchukuo: F.O. minutes.

F650/650/10 (file).

— Attitude of Manchukuo Govt.: case of trial of Abdul Hakim. F1037/650/10.

— Question of H.M.G. abrogating rights: advantages and disadvantages of: protection of rights of British subjects under existing conditions: suggestions of H.M. Consul-General at Mukden: views of Peking Embassy.

F4132/F4430/F4468/F10342/

F8156/650/10.

— Proposed treaty with Japan for surrender of rights in Manchukuo: attitude of H.M.G. regarding unilateral action by Manchukuo to terminate foreigners' rights: F.O. legal minute.

F9183/F9534/F9080/F9184/F9517/

F9706/F10505/F10396/F10918/650/10.

— Transfer of Japanese Consular Courts and Consular Police to Manchukuo authorities.

F10188/650/10.

— United States representations at Tokyo.

F10392/650/10.

— Attitude of Manchukuo Govt. towards treaty position under undertaking given to Powers in 1932: F.O. legal minute in regard to treaties with China being binding on Manchukuo. F10015/650/10.

— Information for Dominions.

F9777/650/10.

Jurisdiction: Morocco (French Zone).

Case of Moorish-born woman who acquired British nationality by husband's naturalisation: question whether she is subject to the Consular Court or French courts: effect of probable reversion to Moorish nationality: position under Madrid Convention. T12663/12663/378.

Jurisdiction: Palestine.

Judicial treatment of Turkish Moslems in personal status (marriage, &c.) questions: proposed amendment of Order in Council: F.O. minutes. E39/39/31 (file).

Jurisdiction: Persia.

Jurisdiction over foreigners arrested on ships in Persian territorial waters: case of arrest of German sailor outside limit: question of its being a precedent: position in event of British subjects being similarly treated.

E653/653/34 (file).

Jurisdiction: Persia (continued).

Position of British subjects in connexion with new Persian law regarding smuggling: general question of " safeguards " given by Persian Govt.: position of natives of Arab Coast of Persian Gulf.

E1615/1615/34 (file).

Jurisdiction: Siam.

Right of revocation: treaty position:

— See COURTS OF LAW: SIAM.

Surrender of extra-territorial rights by various countries: B. of T. enquiry: position in connexion with treating revision with Siam.

F2005/32/40.

H.M.G.'s abrogation of remaining extra-territorial rights: proposed treaty provision. F9x38/32/40.

Jurisdiction: Syria.

Linking up of the Syrian judicial system with the Alaouites: decrees.

E1536/E1541/865/89.

Judicial status of Persians in: treaty provision.

E4505/4505/89.

Jurisdiction: Tunis.

British possession of extraterritorial rights in Tunis continued until 15th October, 1897.

T4610/699/378.

Jurisdiction: Turkistan (Chinese).

Position of British Indians in Sinkiang.

F3211/2510.

Jurishitch, Momchilo.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Jurishitch, Pantelja, General.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Jürman, August.

Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.

Juriaanse, M. W., Miss.

Gift of Netherlands publication to Ceylon Govt. from Netherlands Minister of Education conveyed by. L1950/1105/405.

Justice.

See also COURTS OF LAW.

JURISDICTION.

Alleged miscarriage of justice in sentence imposed on British subject arrested for offences in French Foreign Legion:

— See ARMY: FRENCH (FOREIGN LEGION).

Alleged miscarriage of justice in treatment of British subject (Mr. L. Tallet): F.O. refuse to intervene: exposition of F.O. attitude in such cases. C2281/2281/17 (file).

Information concerning organisation of the judiciary required by President of Chamber of Osaka Court of Appeal: visit to Lord Chancellor's Department, House of Lords.

L6990/6990/405.

United States proposal for the appointment in London of an agent of the United States Department of Justice to study British methods and to co-operate with the British police in cases concerning United States criminals: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A22/22/45.

Justice: Africa.

Decree regarding the judicial organisation of Eritrea. J1250/1011/66.

Justice: Egypt.

Prosecutions under Official Secrets Act:

— See OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT.

Report for 1936. J372/13/16.

Justice: Japan.

Japanese police methods:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: JAPAN.

Justice: Spain.

Unjust decision given by Revolutionary Committee of Justice of Catalonia against Phoenix Assurance Co. W2443/3/41.

Justice: Venezuela.

Miscarriage in connexion with trial of Venezuelan national for assault on British subject inflicting injuries which led to death: evidence of defence accepted and evidence of deceased man's friends rejected: findings of lower court and confirmation by higher court that assault was legitimate.

K9454/K12125/1949/247.

Justo, A. P., President.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Jutena Industrija.

Import into Yugoslavia of machinery from U.K. R1110/1110/92 (file).

Jutland.

South Jutland situation:

— See DENMARK.

Jutland Farmers' Association.

Demand for re-adjustment of Danish currency and wider opportunities for agricultural export. N5186/403/15.

Juttner, S.

Attached to German Ambassador, London.

T13396/1275/378.

Juwiler, Aron (and Mrs.) (Margula).

Marriage in Poland. T14132/14132/376 (file).

Kaarbo, E.

Application for post of British Vice-Consul at Harstadhavn. K6286/6286/230 (file).

Kafas, Dr.

Views on German affairs. C1956/3/18.

Kaas, W. Munthe.

Speech dealing with Norwegian foreign trade. N2755/373/30.

Visit to Norwegian commercial mission to Belgium. N2037/1749/30.

Kaasik, Nikolay, Dr.

Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.

Kabayama, A., Count.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Kabayama, S.

Attaché Japanese Embassy, London: address, &c. T3421/T4570/T13256/401/383. Refund of motor car licence duty.

T17271/545/373.

Kabayel el Muamera.

Birthday greetings to King George.

T17268/3/379.

Kabbada Mangasha (Ras).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Kabbani, Haj Rabi.

Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Kabbaz, Gabriel.

Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.

Kabir, J.

See IBRAHIM EL KABIR.

Kabul.

Conditions of life for Europeans: notes on.

N5286/5286/97.

Accession greetings, &c., to King George VI. from the British Indian community.

T1896/4/379.

Kabul: British Legation.

Water supply:

— See WATER.

Military Attaché's Diaries. N70/70/97 (file).

— Printing of extracts from: decision.

N848/70/97.

— Extracts for D.O.T. N3974/70/97.

— H.M. Legation requested to send three copies of coverers and separate and early notification of points of outstanding interest.

N4391/70/97.

- Kabul: British Legation (continued).**
 Leave arrangements, &c., of H.M. Minister.
 N404/404/97 (file).
 Appointment of Major A. E. H. Macann as
 Counsellor. N161/161/97.
 Salary and accommodation of Secretary of Lega-
 tion: Polish enquiry. N5143/5143/97.
 Proposed appointment of Commercial Secretary:
 Afghan suggestion in connexion with negotia-
 tions for export credit facilities.
 N941/N1003/222/97/N1744/1578/97.
 Proposed appointment of Indian Trade Agent.
 N1578/1578/97 (file).
 Employment of orderlies at the Legation: draft
 contract between Govt. of India or Foreign
 Office and orderlies. N5365/5365/97 (file).
 Friendly atmosphere existing in relations be-
 tween H.M. Ambassador and Afghan Prime
 Minister. N2396/222/97.
 List issued in 1926 of aliens naturalised in South
 West Africa: copy for Legation.
 T12240/8426/378.
 Economic and financial reporting by: arrange-
 ments.
 W2043/W1374/W21571/W22558/124/50.
 List of Persian original documents forwarded to
 Govt. of India for safe custody.
 L5870/16/402.
 Arrangements concerning completion of reports
 on personal aspect of life at consular posts
 in Afghanistan. K9122/3081/250.
 Security measures: reply to F.O. circular.
 Y749/Y548/414/650.
 Supply of keybox by Govt. of India.
 Y1289/414/650.
 Custody of R cypher code, 1935. Y131/9/650.
Kabul: Egyptian Legation and Consulate-General.
 Appointment of Abdul Rahman Azzam Bey as
 Minister and Consul-General.
 J5045/J1151/J3907/J3938/289/16.
Kabul: French Legation.
 Death of Minister, M. Dufaure de la Prade.
 N4728/N6152/398/97.
 — Funeral in North-West Frontier Province:
 salute. T12999/220/377.
Kabul: German Legation.
 Appointment of new Minister. C4978/72/18.
 Appointment of M. Pilger: credentials.
 N4412/398/97.
Kabul: Italian Legation.
 Propaganda activities of Minister.
 N1566/18/97.
 — Communication with pro-Amanullah pro-
 pagandists. N1832/70/97/N3281/14/97.
 Anti-British activities of Minister and Chaplain.
 N1136/70/97/N2833/N3292/2676/97.
Kabul: Soviet Embassy.
 Request by Ambassador for facilities to visit
 India: suggested grant on reciprocal basis
 of Soviet facilities for British diplomats to
 visit Soviet Central Asia.
 N130/130/97 (file).
 Ambassador's visit to Jalalabad.
 N1532/130/97.
 M. Mikhailov to succeed N. Skirski as Ambas-
 sador. N6433/771/38
Kabul Singh (Ujjal).
 Particulars regarding. A325/2/51.
Kabul Year Book.
 See PUBLICATIONS: AFGHANISTAN.
Kac, Aron.
 Desire to enter Kenya. T14357/281/378.
Kachingwe, H.
 M.B.E. T15850/557/372.
Kachsangkram (Luang).
 Residence in U.K. T7128/7128/378 (file).
Kaddour Bey.
 Syrian personality. E4308/630/89.
Kader, Lady.
 Wife of Sir Abdul Kader: visit to Jeddah:
 facilities. E3911/3911/25 (file).
Kaderabek, F., Dr.
 Appointment as Czechoslovak Minister to Para-
 guay. A4306/106/33.
Kader Mastan (son of Abdul Rahman).
 Passport facilities. T14717/2650/378.
Kadi Jamé.
 Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Kadik, E. J.
 Soviet Trade Delegation in London.
 N4993/N3930/7/38.
Kadikoy Water Co.
 Purchase of by Turkish Govt. E3821/16/44.
 Proposed purchase by Municipality of Istanbul.
 E6958/16/44.
Kadir, Lady.
 See KADER, LADY.
Kadlec, J.
 Czechoslovak Consul at Jerusalem: jurisdiction.
 T2209/2209/385 (file).
Kadono, C.
 Personality. F8675/8675/23.
 Japanese commercial mission to U.K.
 F1128/F2313/F1901/F2815/277/23.
Kadry, A.
 Egyptian Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
Kaebelmann, E., Mrs.
 British naturalisation.
 T11156/T13304/T14807/T15599/
 T16203/176/378.
Kaegi, H.
 National status: employment in U.K.
 T8349/8349/378 (file).
Kaempfe, W., Dr.
 Appointment as German Chargé d'Affaires in
 Hayti. A3902/2044/20.
Kaffebaum, Alfred Asher.
 Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt.:
 welfare. W5551/2/41.
Kaffebaum, M. F., Mrs.
 Enlistment of son in armed forces of Spanish
 Govt.: welfare. W5551/2/41.
Kaganovich, L. M.
 Appointment as Soviet Commissar for Heavy
 Industry. N4371/N4551/771/38.
 Soviet purge: position said to be insecure.
 N2253/46/38.
Kaganovich, M. M.
 Appointment as Commissar of Defence Industry
 in Soviet Union. N5242/771/38.
Kagawa, T., Dr.
 Personality. F8675/8675/23.
Kagel, H.
 German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.
Kahan, L. P.
 Portuguese consular representation in Palestine.
 T100/100/385.
Kahil, Constant.
 Sentenced for espionage in Malta: release.
 R272/R307/42/22.
Kahl, Wallis & Co., Ltd.
 Connexions with Soviet trade activities in U.K.
 N4993/7/38.
Kahma.
 Projected Finnish exhibition in London in 1938.
 N621/N727/N84/84/56.

- Kahn, H., Dr.**
Protection of property in Spain. W1812/3/41.
- Kaibitsch, Naier, Dr.**
Pan-German activities in Carinthia.
R4010/303/3.
- Kaikee Kharas.**
Parsee world cyclist: facilities.
L1360/1360/405 (file).
- Kailan Mining Administration.**
Affairs of: relations with Chinese Govt.
F254/254/10 (file).
Difficulties with East Hopie Govt. and Japanese military authorities in connexion with appointments of police: proposed representations at Tokyo.
F3863/F3884/F3927/F3928/F4445/
F8161/254/10.
Copy of Supplemental Agreement of 1934 between Chinese Engineering Co. and Lanchow Mining Co. F11613/254/10.
Use of their wharves at Chinwangtao by Japanese. F6410/F6411/1/10.
- Kaimakam Ahmad Riad (Bey).**
See addenda under AHMAD RIAD.
- Kaiping, s.s.**
Trade with China: interference by Japanese warship. F6044/9/10.
- Kairys, Steponas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Kaiser, A.**
See MOLYNEUX, E. A.
- Kaiseraova, M., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P2342/P3492/P3520/114/150.
- Kaiser Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, General, Sir.**
G.B.E.
T1224/T3274/T4186/T4904/T5931/
T6451/T6700/1/379/T11365/984/372.
— Return of K.B.E. insignia.
T6930/T8035/6930/372.
Desire to place wreath on memorial of King George V at Windsor. T10883/1/379.
Nepalese mission to U.K. F6871/3412/61.
Personality. F2876/51/61.
- Kaiser Wilhelm Institut fur Hirnforschung.**
Facilities for J. H. Mulligan to study at.
L2807/2807/405 (file).
- Kaitila, E. J.**
Employed at Finnish Legation, London.
T403/T2117/156/383.
Employed at Finnish Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne: termination of appointment.
T6752/T13335/T15719/6752/385.
- Kai Ysun.**
Travel document for Tibet. F261/11/10.
- Kaiyani, Ali Asghar.**
See ALI ASGHAR KAIYANI.
- Kajar Dynasty.**
See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Kak, R. C.**
Facilities to study tourist trade and traffic in various European countries.
L3728/3728/405.
- Kakitsuba, M.**
Former Japanese Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T3418/3418/385.
- Kakkadan Ali Mohamed (son of Abdulla).**
Passport facilities. T16159/2650/378.
- Kakowski, A., Cardinal.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Kaktyyn.**
Arrest of in Soviet Union. N4059/250/38.
- Kalandus (Estonian Fishing Company).**
Proposal to increase its fishing fleet: effect on British suppliers. N2228/185/59.
- Kalani, Muri.**
See MURI KALANI.
- Kalba.**
Incident arising from interference of Muscat officials. E4931/E5036/2760/91.
- Kalba, Sheikh of.**
Salute for. E248/E457/248/91.
Death: position regarding his successor: H.M.G.'s recognition of: Sheik Khalid appointed Regent during minority of Ruler E2760/E6005/E6480/E6998/E7022/2760/91 (file).
— Salute for.
E7232/E7529/E7613/2760/91.
- Kalem Work.**
Letter for Emperor of Ethiopia. J3395/2/1.
- Kalenderoff, Mikail.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Kalergi, R. H. Condenhoe, Count.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
Organiser of Pan Europa Union.
R1824/303/3.
Protection of Spanish works of art.
W5530/1049/41.
- Austro-Hungarian relations with Little Entente: views.** R1836/1644/21.
- Kalfoff, Christo.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Kalfus, J., Dr.**
Resignation from Czech Govt. R5006/154/12.
— Appointment as Minister of Finance.
R6757/154/12.
Personality. R465/465/12.
- Kalgan.**
Reported Japanese capture of. F5791/9/10.
- Kali Charone Ghosh.**
Arrest in India. C5772/C6042/11/17.
- Kalifa Ben Said.**
Murder of Lieut. Biondo. J5280/5280/66.
- Kalinin, M. I.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
New Soviet constitution: article in International Press Correspondence. N503/1/38.
- Kalinski, E., Lieut.-Col.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Kalinsky, M.**
Lunatic: death. T1473/1473/375.
- Kaliski, Lotte, Miss.**
Proposed holding of London University examinations for matriculation in Germany.
L2750/125/405.
- Kalla, J., Lieut.-Col.**
Military Attaché, Czechoslovak Legation, London: military rank: arrival of wife.
T321/T15903/181/383.
Duty free importation of car.
T15694/T16419/265/373.
- Confirmation of existence of Czech-Soviet Military Pact. R3710/188/12.
- Kallas, Oskar, Dr.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Kallay, Nicolas.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Kallay, Tibor.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

- Kalli, R. K., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P2265/P5316/218/150.
- Kallio, K.**
Candidate for Finnish Presidency. N343/343/56.
Elected President of Finland. N860/N1183/N1186/343/56.
— Speech on occasion of inauguration. N1592/343/56.
- Kallrath, W.**
Divorce petition. T2860/2860/371 (file).
- Kalman, Laszlo.**
Press facilities. P2184/8/150.
- Kalmanovich, M. I.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Released from duties as People's Commissar of Grain and Livestock. N2194/771/38.
- Kalmanovsky, C. (deceased).**
Estate. K6817/6817/238.
- Kalmar, J.**
Motor accident involving Press Attaché to Budapest Legation. T9701/9701/373.
- Kalmar: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K6414/6414/242 (file).
- Kalnin, A.**
Appointment as pro-Consul at Riga. K14713/K13039/10966/259.
- Kalnin, Bruno.**
Activities in Czechoslovakia for overthrow of Latvian Govt. N2454/1047/59.
- Kalnin, M.**
Member of board of new Latvian shipping company. N4253/124/59.
- Kalnins, J.**
Third Secretary, Latvian Legation, London. T11071/1189/383.
- Kaloyannis, T. S.**
See STAMKOFF, T.
- Kalponciyan.**
Information regarding. T7088/6008/379.
- Kalpolyan.**
See KALPONCIYAN.
- Kaltbrunner, H.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L6894/6894/405 (file).
- Kaludjerchitch, Branko, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Kaluram.**
Commission rogatoire. T4114/4114/371 (file).
- Kaluram Thapa (Subedar Major Bahadur).**
Nepalese medal. T6914/T8502/2577/372.
- Kalyan Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Kalymnos (Island).**
See AEGEAN ISLANDS (DODECANESE).
- Kamal Ataturk, President.**
Birthday greetings from King George VI. T7423/67/379.
Birthday greetings to King George VI. T9078/831/379.
Message from King George on national festival. T14792/T15549/67/379.
Frontiers of Balkan States are one frontier: warning to those with aggressive intentions: message to General Metaxas. R3639/R3873/R4027/43/67.
- Kamal Ataturk, President (continued).**
Discours de Mustafa Kemal Pasha: copies for F.O. (1922 speeches in Grand National Assembly): distribution. E582/E928/E1504/E1614/E1723/91/44.
Speech at annual opening of the Turkish Grand National Assembly. E6661/466/44.
Article in Calcutta Press criticising. E696/696/34.
Speech to Grand National Assembly on 1st November. E6662/188/44.
Health of. E1794/315/44.
Alleged plots against. E5473/466/44.
Speech on occasion of visit of Roumanian M.F.A. to Turkey: his views on duties of a people's leader and necessity for broad international outlook. E1804/466/44.
Motor yacht for: enquiry by Messrs. McMeek & Co. E2104/2104/44 (file).
Relations with Ismet Inonu. E6770/466/44.
Gift of his model farms to the State: political effect of. E3442/466/44.
Rumoured visit to Persia. N2802/15/97.
- Kamal Gemei.**
Visit to Scotland Yard, police school, prison and reformatory school. L4254/4254/405 (file).
- Kamal Kamal Hanna.**
Ldu University matriculation examination. L5827/L6120/L7635/L7813/46/405.
- Kamal Saleh el Magrissi.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.
- Kamaran.**
Control of Post Office at. E4101/4101/91.
Financial administration: report for 1936. E3153/306/91.
1936 Administration Report (Govt. of India publication). E5297/306/91.
Question of transfer of control of island and quarantine station from Govt. of India to H.M.G.: position in connexion with separation of Aden from India: minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. E306/306/91 (file).
F.O. conversation with Capt. Thompson, British Administrator of Kamaran and situation as result of Italian aspirations and possible oil discoveries in. E5271/306/91.
Rumoured Italian wireless activity in neighbourhood of. E1329/5/91.
Visit of Italian destroyer to: report on: objects of. E2940/2940/91.
Status of: position in regard to oil survey of. E2119/12/91..
- Italian objections to title of Civil Administrator at: position in regard to 1927 Rome Conversations: F.O. conversations with Italian Chargé d'Affaires regarding status of island. E4725/E5648/306/91.
Quarantine Station at: budget estimates. E1849/306/91.
— Italian claim to maintain doctor at. E7276/201/25.
- Kambeev.**
Anti-State charges against in Soviet Union. N4784/250/38.
- Kamel . . .**
See KAMAL . . .
KAMIL . . .
- Kamesan, S.**
Information regarding certain types of portable buildings in United States. L4156/4156/405.
- Kamil Abdul Rahim.**
Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw. C2003/C2762/C3696/C4401/26/55.

- Kamil al Kassab.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
Arab conference at Bludan. E5784/22/31.
- Kamil Chadirji.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
Return to Iraq. E5780/14/93.
- Kamil-ed-Din Hafez Awad.**
Egyptian Press: visit to the U.K.
P3425/30/150.
- Kamil Gargom, Dr.**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Kamil Ibrahim Bey.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Kamil Sidky Bey.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Kaminski, G. N.**
Personality. N247/247/38.
Dismissed from office in Soviet Union: arrest.
N3957/N3682/250/38/N1723/
N4128/771/38.
- Kamkoff, V. B.**
London manager of Stankviimport.
N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Kammerer, A.**
Retirement from post of French Ambassador at
Tokyo: views on future of Japan and
strength of Japanese Army.
F1851/510/23.
- Kammerlander, Heinrich.**
Zeltweg-Wolfsberg Unterdrauberg-Woelln Rail-
way Company's dispute with Austrian
Govt.: petition to League. R576/247/67.
- Kampala (Uganda): Belgian Consulate,**
Appointments, &c. T3856/3856/385 (file).
- Kampe.**
Visit of Latvian M.F.A. to Moscow: impres-
sion of internal conditions in Soviet Union.
N3658/2322/38.
- Kampmann, Per.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
Inadequate representation of Danish interests
abroad: lecture. N3359/403/15.
- Kampsax (Consortium).**
Road building contracts in Iraq.
E2133/2133/93.
- Kantor, G.**
See KURZINSKY, G.
- Kan, J. B., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Kana, s.s.**
Agreement. K9732/9732/285 (file).
- Kanailal Pal.**
Arrest in India. C5772/C6042/11/17.
- Kanan Bey.**
Arms for Yemen. E3999/5/91.
- Kandahar: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K921/921/297 (file).
- Supply of keybox by Govt. of India.**
Y1289/414/650.
- Official signature and seal of H.M. Consul.**
N336/336/97.
- Kandis, Rudolf, Lieut.-Col.**
Appointment as Chief of Latvian Aviation Regi-
ment. N1193/1192/59.
- Kandulna, P. D.**
Secretary of German Gossner Evangelical
Lutheran Mission in Chotanagpur and
Assam: request for free Lithuanian pass-
port for Rev. M. Kerschis.
N5197/5197/59.
- Kanduth, B., Miss.**
Austrian lunatic. T11064/11064/375 (file).
- Kane, E., Mrs.**
Welfare of Señor H. L. Jaccaz and family at
Santander. W5700/W9116/2/41.
- Kane, F. C.**
Death. K8913/8913/222 (file).
- Kaneda, J., Lieut.-Commander.**
Diplomatic visa for. F5303/5303/23.
- Kanef, C.**
Bulgarian representative at Brussels: report on.
C397/397/4.
- Personality: obituary.** R147/147/7.
- Kaneko, K., Count.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kanematsu, M.**
Grassland conference. L2768/181/405.
- Kankalee, s.s.**
Seizure during war. T2358/2358/370.
- Kanki, S.**
Manchukuo personality. F1046/1046/10.
- Kankonen, R.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Kannel, T. K.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Kannik, s.s.**
Taking of evidence in Italy.
T4989/T5421/T6936/4028/371.
- Kannreuther, E. S.**
Netherlands Consul at Birmingham.
T5721/T7318/5721/385.
- Kano, Emir of.**
Visit to Egypt and Palestine.
J1817/1817/16 (file).
- Kano, Count.**
Memo. on British trade policy in Far East and
oil monopoly in Manchukuo, &c.
F863/597/61.
- Japanese decorations for employees of London**
branch of Yokohama Specie Bank.
T4779/4779/372.
- Views on Sino-Japanese conflict, Anglo-**
Japanese relations and wounding of Sir H.
Knatchbull-Hugesson (letter to Sir J. Leith
Ross). F6737/9/10.
- Kanraj.**
Exclusion from Muscat. E1863/E2941/31/91.
- Kantardjiev, Prof.**
Fascist activities in Bulgaria. R5065/5065/7.
- Kanter, A. H., Dr.**
Offer of medical aid to King George.
T16517/1429/379.
- Kantiba, Desta.**
See DESTA, KANTIBA.
- Kantiba Tenna Gasheu.**
See TENNA GASHEU KANTIBA.
- Kantor, E. Blumenthal.**
See BLUMENTHAL, E.
- Kantorovich.**
Soviet attitude towards Anglo-Italian rapproche-
ment. R19/1/22.
- Kantrovich, Ursula, Miss.**
Evacuation from Spain: money advanced by
British Vice-Consul at Tarragona: measures
to recover. W3132/W5563/2/4x.
- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.**
K10761/10761/241 (file).
- Kanya, K. de.**
Hungarian M.F.A.: possible retirement.
R3759/844/21.
- Hungarian minority questions: possible discus-**
sions in London. R2981/2981/21.

Kanya, K. de (continued).

Unreliability of M. Kanya and his private secretary when it comes to safeguarding confidential information.

R3039/R3072/R3095/753/21.

Treaty of Trianon: Hungarian relations with her neighbours and European situation: conversation with Mr. Eden. R3313/770/67.

Hungarian foreign policy: reference to co-operation of Great Britain, France, and United States as guarantee of peace: budget speech.

R4033/R4070/R5706/1644/21.

— Reaction at F.O.: Sir R. Vansittart's conversation with Hungarian Minister.

R4345/R4850/1644/21.

Visit to Germany. R6902/R6951/1681/21.

Visit to Berlin.

R7717/R8003/R8004/R1681/21/

R7542/1644/21.

Gen. Göring's overbearing manner when dealing with Hungarians: views. R7695/303/3.

Visit to Germany: impressions regarding German foreign policy. C8394/3/18.

Personality. R454/454/21.

Kanyazmach (Ethiopian title).

For names beginning, see under next word.

Kao Ling-Pao.

Chinese Consul-General at Singapore.

T6021/T8831/6021/385.

Kao Ling-wei.

Post in new Provisional Govt. of China: personality. F11021/9/10.

Autonomy movement in North China.

F7247/9/10.

Kao Sheng Chun.

Training in U.K.: reports.

F2422/F9059/87/10

Kao Sheng-ho.

Messenger (Pekin): death: gratuity for dependents. K12780/12780/210.

Käpel, G.

See KÄPPEL, G.

Kaphandaris, M. G.

Political situation in Greece: activities.

R352/349/19.

Kaphengst, C.

British life-saving medal.

T14752/14752/372 (file).

Kaplan, A.

Fee charged for British visa. T7231/14/378.

Kaplan, E.

Jewish leader: personality. E1456/254/31.

Kaplan, I.

Deportation from Palestine. T6481/132/388.

Kaplan, I. Y.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K7782/7782/217.

Kaplin, J. J.

See VELLEMAN, J. J.

Kaplonski, A.

National status: passport facilities.

T1079/T1364/T4489/T5121/110/378.

Kapor, Bikramjit.

Welfare in Austria. K13505/13505/203 (file).

Kapp, Ernst.

Commission rogatoire. T1339/1339/371.

Käppel, G.

German workman in U.K.

T1710/T3687/T4916/T5590/T8819/

T9451/T10835/T11289/1275/378.

Kappner, Hermann, Dr.

German propaganda activities in Sweden.

N2964/N4306/N5770/823/42.

Kaptelkev, D.

Employed by Soviet Trade Delegation, London.

N4993/N3930/7/38.

Kapur.

Expulsion from Japan.

F3996/F4503/2972/23.

Kapur & Co., R. S.

Letter of request. T14291/14291/371.

Kapurchand.

Activities of A. Bringas.

K7466/7466/226 (file).

Kapurthala (Maharajah of).

Anglo-Italian relations and European situation: conversation with Signor Mussolini; Italian atrocities at Addis Ababa.

R2186/1/22/R2326/1690/22.

Customs facilities during visit to Europe.

T2960/2960/377.

Probable desire to obtain Egyptian decoration.

T3056/3056/372 (file).

French decorations obtained for his subjects.

T12915/7993/372.

Kapurthala, Prince Amarjit of.

French decoration. T14583/T15786/7993/372.

Kara, s.s.

Movements of. W1192/23/41.

Karachi: Foreign Consulates.

Belgium: appointments, &c.

T7348/7348/385 (file).

Czechoslovak: appointments, &c.

T1214/1214/385 (file).

Danish: appointments, &c.

T1019/1019/385 (file).

French: appointments, &c.

T5446/5446/385 (file).

Greek: appointments, &c.

T7894/7894/385 (file).

Italian: appointments, &c.

T9955/9955/385 (file).

Netherlands: appointments, &c.

T2789/2789/385 (file).

Persian: appointments, &c.

T1376/1376/385 (file).

Swedish: appointments, &c.

T4585/4585/385 (file).

United States: appointments, &c.

T6509/6509/385 (file).

Kara Deniz, s.s.

Seizure of in 1914: claim of Mr. Atychides.

— See ATYCHIDES, S.

Karadjoff, D., Dr.

Bulgarian Representative at Berlin: report on.

C355/C168/C2178/164/18.

Bulgarian Representative at Belgrade: report on.

R174/172/92.

Appointment as Bulgarian Minister at Berlin.

R443/443/7.

Personality. R147/147/7.

Karafiath, Eugene.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Karaghiozoff, Anghel.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Karagozlu (family).

Persian personalities. E1972/1732/34.

Karakachian, N. M.

National status. T218/218/378.

Karakashev, Vladimir.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Karakhan, L. M.

Soviet Ambassador at Angora: personality.

E139/139/44.

— Recall.

E2652/386/44/E3626/E2362/139/44.

- Karakhan, L. M.** (continued).
Arrest. N3957/250/38.
Former Soviet Ambassador at Angora: reason for his disgrace: execution of and method of disposal of his body by Moscow authorities. N6081/N6432/250/38.
Personality. N247/247/38.
- Karakulakoff, Vassil.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Karam, Zeki.**
See ZEKI KARAM (Dr.).
- Karaosman, N.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P5034/P5206/P5337/77/150.
- Karaosmanoglu, Yakup Kadri.**
See YAKUP KADRI KARAOSMANOGLU.
- Karasaki, M.** (Commdr.).
Diplomatic visa for. F5303/5303/23.
- Karataw, A. P.**
Soviet Trade Delegation in London. N4993/7/38.
- Karatassakis, T.**
See CARATASSAKIS, T.
- Karavelova, Katherine.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Karayan, M.**
Murder of United States Consul-General at Beirut. E5927/5927/89 (file).
- Karbogha, Mullah of.**
Use of his services to induce Fagir of Ipi to cease hostilities on N.W. Frontier. N3620/N5371/14/97.
- Karch Songkram (Luang), Col.**
of Siamese Air Force: visit to U.K.: facilities. F3381/F3688/F4838/148/10.
R.A.F. publication for. F7734/148/40.
- Kardus, A.**
O.B.E. T15850/557/372.
- Karen Toft, s.s.**
Movements: application of agreement regarding non-intervention in Spain. W17289/7/41.
- Karhula, N. I.**
Finnish decoration. T17098/17098/372.
- Karim, Abdul (Haji) (Imam).**
Birthday greetings to King George. T1895/3/379.
- Kariman.**
Arrest in Ethiopia. J4688/174/1.
- Karim Tabet.**
Egyptian press: visit to the U.K. P3425/30/150.
- Kark, M. M., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P3006/P3186/P3943/276/150.
- Karklin.**
Member of board of new Latvian shipping company. N4253/124/59.
- Karlovy Vary: British Vice-Consulate.**
Question of retention of post: incompetency of consular officer, R. Moser. K2607/2607/212 (file). — Closure. K8044/2607/212.
Issue of annex 4 to chapter V of revised consular instructions. K2413/1220/250.
- Karlowa, Otto.**
Activities. C2479/305/18.
- Karlshad.**
See KARLOVY-VARY.
- Karlsson, Olaf.**
Teaching of English in Sweden. P1286/19/150.
- Karlstad: Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K6647/6647/242 (file).
- Karman, T. V.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory: Facilities. L3438/3438/405.
- Karmi, H.**
Employment in connexion with broadcasting in Arabic. P4667/20/150.
- Karmöy, s.s.**
Norwegian vessel: assistance by British vessel. T2513/2513/372.
- Karm Singh.**
Particulars regarding: travel facilities. P17265/2/51.
- Karm Singh (alias Moti Singh).**
See MOTI SINGH.
- Karm Singh (son of Labhu Singh).**
Deportation from United States. T5314/298/388.
- Karm Singh (son of Thaker Singh).**
Deportation from United States. T11674/298/388.
- Karmy, F.**
Repatriation debt. K412/412/299 (file).
- Karnebeek, H. A. van.**
Netherlands trade mission to South America. A930/930/51/A1497/1497/2/1/
A3204/3204/46/C1267/22/29.
— See also MISSIONS: NETHERLANDS.
- Karnebeek, H. A. Van, Dr.**
Personality. C953/953/29.
- Karoly, G.**
Request for assistance. T656/3/379.
- Karolyi, Joseph, Count.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Karpathy, Kamillo, General.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Karovitch, P.**
Yugoslav representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.
Personality. R461/461/92.
- Karpeles, M., Miss.**
Work of International Folk Dance Council. P623/25/150.
- Karpitchkoff, E. (and M. R.).**
Divorce documents. T1738/1738/371 (file).
- Karpov, A. D.**
Whereabouts. L5588/5588/405 (file).
- Karrer, P., Prof.**
Nobel Chemistry Prize. N5681/5681/42.
- Karski, M.**
Soviet Union representative at Kovno: report on. N915/196/59.
Formerly Soviet Minister at Kovno: transfer to Moscow. N196/196/59.
Lithuanian Govt.'s attitude towards. N131/125/59.
Appointment as Soviet Ambassador at Angora: credentials. E3139/139/44/N2698/771/38.
Soviet Ambassador at Angora: not to return to his post: probable victim of Stalin's purge. N3755/250/38.
- Karta Ram.**
Letter of request. T17390/13379/371.
- Kartar Singh (alias Kartara).**
Particulars regarding. A3262/A6521/2/51.
- Kartar Singh (Son of Indar Singh).**
Deportation from United States. T8978/T11675/298/388.

- Kartar Singh (Son of Indar Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T161/T4848/298/388.
- Kartar Singh (son of Sawan).**
Information regarding. T216/216/378 (file).
- Kartar Singh (alias Chanda Singh) (son of Sohan Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T11124/T14054/298/388.
- Kartar Singh Grewal (son of Gurdit Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T7878/298/388.
- Kartsivadze, N.**
Executed in Soviet Union. N3926/250/38.
- Karun (River).**
Transport monopoly on and British navigation rights:
— See SHIPPING: PERSIA.
- Karwassarsky.**
Petition to League of Nations. E2505/42/31.
- Karwinsky, Karl, Baron.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Kassa, Ras.**
See KASSA, RAS.
- Kasahara, Y., General.**
To command Kwantung Army. F6175/305/10.
Transfer from Kwantung Army. F8251/305/10.
- Kasarnovsky, M.**
Desire to visit Spain: application for passport endorsement. W14018/1786/41.
- Kasbarian, M. F., Mrs.**
National status. T11868/T13869/218/378.
- Kaschube, E.**
German musician in U.K. T7333/1275/378.
- Kasé, Toshikasu.**
Third Secretary, Japanese Embassy, London.
T16691/401/383.
- Kasemsanta, R. S., Flight Lieut.**
Of Siamese Air Force: visit to U.K.
F11096/148/40.
- Kashgar.**
Consular Diaries. F602/602/10 (file).
Report on working of Order in Council for 1936.
F6373/6373/10.
- Kashgar: British Consulate-General.**
Marriage documents. T9344/9344/376 (file).
Supply of registration cards. K2683/2683/210.
Supply of consular flags. K9025/2683/210.
Retention of consular guard at post.
K8949/K11381/8949/210.
Anti-gas equipment for. F5712/25/10.
Proposed visits of members of, to Urumchi.
F4461/25/10.
Instructions relating to consular fees: copies of F.O. circulars. K8405/1220/250.
District. K12322/6335/210.
Interruption of communication with: resumption of courier service. K15137/15137/210.
Cyphers. Y377/20/650/Y933/3/650.
— Withdrawal of. Y1063/3/650.
Possible withdrawal of in view of political situation in Sinkiang. F11306/25/10.
Proposal for appointment of consular office from China service: proposed assistance for commercial secretariat. K8168/2/210.
- Kashgar: British Consulate-General (continued).**
Emoluments of Vice-Consul Gillett: arrangements between Treasury and India Office with regard to pensionary liability involved in employment by Govt. of India.
K678/678/210 (file).
Provision of lorry and motor car for use of consul-general when touring consular district. K3271/K10599/3271/210.
Classification of post as unhealthy for pension purposes proposed: future calculation and payment of pension under Indian pension regulations for any period exceeding one year's service at. K12260/108/250.
- Kashiwagi, Hideshige.**
Japanese economic mission to U.K.
F2815/277/23.
- Kashmir, Maharaja of.**
Customs facilities in Belgium, France and Netherlands: French laissez-passer.
T3808/3808/377 (file).
- Kasim Jan Hajji.**
Activity in Sinkiang. F218/25/10.
- Kask, A.**
Oppressive measures instituted by Estonian Govt. N2898/120/59.
- Kauk, Oscar.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Kaspar, Karel, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- Kaspe, Simon.**
Murder of: trial of assailants in Harbin.
F796/796/10 (file).
- Kasper, Rudolf.**
Südetendeutsche question in Czechoslovakia.
R7839/R8201/6805/12.
- Kasprzycki, T., General.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Kassa, Ras.**
Customs facilities for provisions and personal effects. T6478/382/379.
Movements of wife. J346/2/1.
— Permission for wife to come to U.K.
J1069/J901/2/1.
Capture of sons by Italian authorities.
J46/J153/43/1.
— Execution. J758/J572/30/1.
Part played by Ras Hailu in operations against sons of. J572/30/1.
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Kassa, Aberra.**
Execution. J758/30/1.
- Kassala Cotton Company.**
Gezira irrigation scheme. J2874/2874/16.
- Kassel, Max.**
Commission rogatoire.
T12131/T12708/5348/371.
- Kassem Methana.**
Coloured seaman in Danzig. T10692/1244/378.
- Kassidolatz, Dragomir.**
Yugoslav representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.
Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at London. R2714/R2771/R4955/2465/92.
New Yugoslav Minister in London: customs facilities for personal effects: discharge of carnets in respect of car.
T10218/T13278/T13914/465/373.
— Appointment: credentials: audience: leave.
T10681/T11583/T12089/T17686/212/383.
- Kassim (Mulla).**
National status in Persia
T11429/11429/378

- Kassim Bazergon.**
Facilities in U.K. L5793/5793/405.
- Kassim Khan.**
Murder on N.W. Frontier. N4606/14/97.
- Kassim Poore.**
Assault on by British seaman at Abadan.
E952/952/34 (file).
- Kassim Ulla.**
Coloured seaman in Danzig. T10692/1244/378.
- Kastlin, J. P.**
Flying of flags on Armistice Day.
T16423/184/377.
- Kasuga, Hiroshi.**
Japanese economic mission to U.K.
F28x5/277/23.
- Kasuya, Y.**
Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: refund of
motor car licence duty. T7651/545/373.
— Termination of appointment.
T8827/401/383.
- Katahira, T.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L323/323/405.
- Katar.**
Draft Order-in-Council:
— See ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL: KATAR.
Geological sketch map of. E2490/324/91.
Ownership of: alleged authority for King Ibn
Saud's claim to, in an official British Hand-
book: F.O. minutes. E2439/258/91.
- Katar (Sheikh of).**
His operations against the Naim tribe and dis-
orders at Zubarah. E2382/2382/91 (file).
Arms for: his preference for German Mauser
rifles: position under his treaty obliga-
tions. E1256/1256/91.
P.Q.: extent of protection promised to, by
H.M.G. in 1935. E1530/1001/91.
Dispute with Sheikh of Bahrain:
— See BAHRAIN (SHEIKH).
- Katayama, s.s. (Soviet).**
Seizure of, by Spanish insurgent gunboat.
W2198/23/41.
- Katcherian, J.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo.
L1293/46/405.
- Kate.**
Activities of Abdullah Jan's gang. N71/14/97.
- Kathir.**
Proposed loan to:
— See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).
- Kathiri, Sultan of.**
See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).
- Kathitjiotis, C. G.**
Marriage in Belgian Congo. T13470/470/376.
- Katin, Louis.**
Enquiry regarding the Belgian postal system.
P2226/56/150.
- Katina, P., s.s.**
Purchase of, by Spanish Govt. W10234/7/41.
- Katmandu: British Legation.**
Nepalese medals for members of staff.
T2577/2577/372 (file).
Movements of H.M. Minister, Col. Bailey:
leave. F18/18/61 (file).
Appointment of Lt.-Col. Vance as First Secre-
tary. F3283/18/61.
Security measures. Y548/414/650.
Status of staff: proposed local diplomatic rank
for Legation surgeon: status of escort
officer. F18/18/61 (file).
— Position of archivist. F201/18/61.
Increase of allowances for Legation surgeon.
F11714/18/61.
- Katmandu: British Legation (continued).**
Leave arrangements during local coronation
celebrations. K516/3/250.
Banking of money received in payment of con-
sular fees to Govt. of India: supply of
fee stamps. K14837/5856/250.
Transmission of secret correspondence for F.O.
by registered post to British Embassy at
Tokyo. Y1263/1263/650.
Successor to Col. Bailey: enquiry by Nepalese
Govt.: desire of Nepalese Govt. for re-
tention of Col. Bailey: F.O. and I.O.
minutes: appointment of Col. Betham.
F5193/18/61.
Appointment of Lieut.-Col. J. Rodger as First
Secretary (local rank). F7996/F8481/18/61.
Economic and financial reporting by: arrange-
ments. W2545/W2546/W4367/124/50.
Procedure for dealing with correspondence for
I.O. and F.O. at. F698/698/61.
Missing despatches from. F4879/2381/61.
- Kato.**
Views on new Provisional Govt. of China.
F11269/9/10.
- Kato, H.**
Manchurian Trade Commissioner at Berlin:
erroneous grant of visa for U.K.
T919/T950/T1576/T1577/T1622/44/378.
Visit to Europe to purchase aircraft for Japan.
F6822/225/23.
- Kato, T., Admiral, Viscount.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kato, Tomohira.**
Facilities in U.K. L8688/8688/405 (file).
- Katona, J.**
Coronation gift. T10934/1429/379.
- Katowice: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K8573/8573/255.
Employment of extra clerk. W4636/4636/255.
— Treasury sanction: salary.
K5482/4636/255.
Typewriter and table for use of additional clerk:
disposal of old machine.
K6537/K7289/K6938/K8572/
K9431/4636/255.
Banking arrangements: rent of vice-consular
premises.
K10708/K11989/K14059/5856/250.
Cypher return. Y89/9/650.
- Katsler, Isaac, or William.**
Change of name. L5685/5685/405.
- Katsuki, General.**
Sino-Japanese negotiations during crisis in
North China:
— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.
- Kattan (family).**
Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.
- Kattan, Tera.**
Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.
- Kattendijke, G. H. W. Huyssen van, Chevalier.**
Netherlands representative at Prague: report
on. R463/180/12.
Netherlands Minister at Copenhagen: creden-
tials. N2795/N3849/212/15.
— Appointment to Kovno. N6139/196/59.
— Appointment to Riga. N6365/226/59.
— Appointment to Tallinn. N6293/448/59.
- Kattur Moyidin (son of Mammad).**
Passport facilities. T14277/2650/378.

- Katz, Sam.**
Oil interests in Mexico: liquidation of Petromex Co.: disposal of shares in Sabalo Co. to United States concern.
AII72/AI451/132/26.
- Katzaroff, Gavril.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Kauffman, A.**
Holder of Royal Victorian Order: death.
T3948/2136/372.
- Kauffman, L.**
Belgo-Luxemburg Commission of Conciliation.
C2243/I45/4.
- Kaufmann, A., Dr.**
Lecture on Palestine situation.
E6450/E6817/22/31.
- Kauffmann, Axel.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Kauffmann, H.**
Danish representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.
- Kaufmann, K.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Kaufke, A.**
German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.
- Kaufman, Frima.**
See TANUS, C., MRS.
- Kaufmann, C. A. T.**
Bourse d'étude. L8088/7045/405.
- Kaulbeck, R.**
Unauthorised entry into Tibet: seizure of his papers: report on journey in Tibet.
Fr361/11/10.
- Kauppi, Kalle, Professor.**
Visit to British Industries Fair.
N429/N498/N621/N727/84/56.
- Kavanagh, K. B.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K/9564/42/241.
- Kavanagh, D., Lieut.-Col.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Kavanagh, M., Miss.**
Information required concerning Capt. Niel.
K11032/11032/217.
- Kavarana & Co.**
Letter of request. T8651/8651/371.
- Kawagoe, S.**
Japanese representative at Peking: report on.
F1552/901/10.
— Statement on Sino-Japanese reactions.
F3700/F3931/5/10.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kawai, S., Professor.**
Facilities. L6399/6399/405 (file).
- Kawai, T.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kawakita, N.**
Cinematograph industry in Japan: visit to the U.K. P1537/356/150.
- Kawar, L.**
See BUCHALTER, LOUIS.
- Kawarada, K.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kawashima, K., General.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kawashima, Nobutara.**
Japanese representative at Tirana: report on.
R344/138/90.
- Kawinska, M., Mme.**
Application for coronation seat.
T6878/308/379.
- Kawiuk, G.**
Canadian domicile. T1572/T2807/110/378.
- Kay, H. D., Prof.**
World Dairy Congress. L4039/437/405.
- Kay, S. E., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K1307/1/286.
Rent allowance (Lourenço Marques): Treasury sanction. K1179/1179/236.
Extension of lease of accommodation.
K7910/1179/236.
Issue of exequatur (Lourenço Marques).
K4294/4294/236.
- Accused by Miss L. Morris of misappropriating part of estate of late N. P. Pogose, when H.M. Consul at Atlanta.
K3335/3335/245 (file).
- Kaya, O.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kayali, A., Dr.**
Syrian Minister of Justice: statement on Alex andreita question. E225/3/89.
Activity in Syria regarding Palestine.
E7531/22/31.
- Kayau, K.**
Murder of, in Shanghai: trial of suspects.
F1175/828/10.
- Kay Bros., Ltd.**
Entry into Egypt of Mr. I. Alfandari.
J903/903/16.
- Kaye, G. W. C., Dr.**
Visit to Geneva to test acoustical properties of the League of Nations Assembly Hall.
L8058/8058/405.
- Kaye, H. G.**
Argentine claim to the Falkland Islands.
A2839/192/2.
- Kayel, B.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Kaying, s.s.**
Japanese stopping of. F10196/130/10.
- Kay Investments Ltd.**
Writ. T14152/14152/371 (file).
- Kayser, J.**
Political situation in France: speech.
C4643/18/17.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Kayser & Company.**
Sale of certain German machinery to British firm. C1000/1000/18 (file).
- Kayssi, A. I., Dr.**
Facilities in U.K. L1689/1689/405 (file).
- Kazachkov, E.**
Whereabouts of Miss M. Sanderson, alleged wife of. K7841/7841/210.
- Kazakstan, s.s.**
Construction of, in France for Soviet Union.
N6219/5074/38.
- Kazassoff, Dimo.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Kazemi.**
See BAGHAR KAZEMI.
- Kazerooni, Messrs.**
Case of the seizure of opium cargo of the s.s. Claus Rickmers in 1930. F2208/2208/87.
- Kazeruni, N. F.**
See NASRULLAH FATOOLA KAZERUNI.
- Kazim Ozlop, General.**
Turkish Minister of National Defence.
E6517/466/44.
- Kazim Sultan.**
Welfare in Belgium. K12517/12517/204 (file).

- Kaznierzecat, A.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Kazovsky, S.**
Birth certificate. L2944/2944/405 (file).
- Kazuki, S., Lieut.-General.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kazyzanowski, Prof.**
Polish loan default. C3701/218/55.
- Kean, Mrs.**
Assistance for Mrs. M. Smith to return to U.K. K2358/2358/209 (file).
- Keane, Douglas.**
Resumption of Presidency of International Commission of the Oder. R4633/4633/96.
Position as a judge on Central Commission of the Rhine. R7742/330/96.
- Keane, D. W.**
Post of Vice-Consul at Leningrad: candidate. K1381/941/238.
- Kearley & Tonge, Ltd.**
Writ. T11953/11953/371 (file).
- Kearney, F. R.**
Deportation from United States. T8900/8900/388 (file).
- Kearney, M. N.**
Of Federation of British Industries: British representative on Governing Body of Institute of Educational Cinematography at Rome: alleged resignation of Mr. Brown. W20711/W20899/W20135/12115/98.
Affairs of International Institute of Educational Cinematography. W12115/12115/98 (file).
- Kearsley & Cunningham.**
Judicial documents. T3024/3024/371 (file).
Claim against the estate of the late President Leguia of Peru: position of. Ar1262/1262/35 (file).
- Kearsted, Gerald.**
Whereabouts of. W19399/2/41.
- Keast, K.**
Charge of party of schoolboys five of whom died from exposure in Black Forest. K15/15/218 (file).
- Keating, J.**
Repatriation to U.K.: debt. K7660/K10214/K1043/42/241.
Statement regarding his experiences in Spain. W13292/1/41.
- Keating, John.**
Enquiry regarding. L5924/5924/405 (file).
- Keatley, W. J.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
Refund of motor car licence duty. Tr1766/422/373.
- Keay, J. B.**
Whereabouts. K696/696/293 (file).
- Kebbede (Dejazmach).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Kebbede Tafaro (Fitaurari).**
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.
- Kedar Roop Rai.**
Customs facilities in Europe for baggage of Maharaja of Jaipur. T11977/260/377.
- Keddie, R.**
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.
- Keefe, W. E.**
Marriage of Mr. K. W. Bransby. T7389/7389/376.
- Keegan, F., Mrs.**
Death at Milan: arrangements concerning pension from Govt. of India. K12424/12424/222.
- Keegan, G.**
Repatriation to U.K. K5613/K6152/K6609/K15134/42/24.
- Keegan, J. R.**
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.
- Keegan, P. E.**
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.
- Keeling, E. A.**
Information concerning T. W. Payton required by. K7005/7005/217.
- Keeling, E. H.: M.P.**
Case of Mrs. Schultes. C5360/161/18.
Case of Mr. G. Bryan. C193/193/17 (file).
Welfare of Señor Leopoldo Alao in Spain. W2404/2/41.
Welfare of Condesa de Alba de Yeltes in Spain. W149/W5247/2/41.
Suggested appointment of British military observers to insurgent forces in Spain. W1142/W2360/1/41.
Visit of Conservative members of Parliament to insurgent territory in Spain. W1428/1/41.
- Visit to Berlin: programme. C2019/2019/18 (file).
Facilities in Denmark and Germany. L5036/5036/405.
Visit to Iraq, Sudan, &c. L5593/5593/405.
- Keeling & White, Ltd.**
Repatriation debt, Mr. C. C. Tapp. K10015/42/241.
- Keelung.**
Arrest of Miss F. Hotham for taking photographs at. F3998/3998/23.
- Keelung: Ill-treatment of British sailors at.**
Ill-treatment of British bluejackets at: measures to secure apology and settlement of incident. F147/147/23 (file).
Question of a joint enquiry into: Admiralty objections. F168/147/23.
- Question of British Naval and Military Attachés visiting scene of incident: proposals by Japanese M.F.A.: Admiralty objection: report of Naval Attaché. F280/F284/F331/F339/F550/F457/F568/F614/F1847/F1567/F915/F866/F856/F778/F694/147/23.
- F.O. conversation with Japanese Ambassador regarding visit of British Naval Attaché to Formosa. F910/F1003/147/23.
- Changed attitude of Keelung officials: possible visit of French flagship in spring: views of French Military Attaché at Tokyo to Keelung. F319/F456/147/23/F45/26/23.
- United States naval sympathy with H.M.G.: visits of United States warships to Japan cancelled as result of. F455/F463/147/23.
- P.Q.s.: Japanese Govt.'s apology. F564/F1154/F1635/147/23.
- Analogy of with the Darragli case in 1923. F527/147/23.
- F.O. memo. by S. of S. for Cabinet on present position and question of invitation to Japanese Govt. to send warship to Coronation Review pending settlement of incident. F691/F714/F527/147/23.
- Proposed P.Q.: request of Sir R. Clive for postponement of. F982/147/23.

Keelung: Ill-treatment of British sailors at (continued).

Question of settlement of by means of exchange of letters locally between H.M. Consul and Governor-General: attitude of H.M.G. and Japanese Govt.

F1016/F1017/F1019/F1307/F1518/
F1519/F1536/F1855/F1546/F1656/
F1664/147/23.

Conversations between Japanese Ambassador and Sir A. Cadogan: formula for solution of case. F1150/F1003/147/23.

F.O. minutes (Mr. Ronald) summarising present position. F1142/147/23.

Possibility of incidents between British and Japanese sailors on shore during Coronation Review as result of information from Daily Herald reporter. F1153/147/23.

Sir R. Clive's summary of action taken at Tokyo and explanation of Japanese viewpoint: analogy with the Ōishi-Sazaki incident. F1257/147/23.

Conversation between Japanese Ambassador and Mr. Ashley Clarke at Japanese Embassy. F1619/28/23.

Japanese explanation of given in Diet: speech of Japanese Vice-M.F.A.: comparison with the Hussein case in Manchukuo (Japanese Press). F1672/F1844/147/23.

Governor-General of Formosa's refusal to agree to certain wording in formula: discussion between Sir R. Clive and Japanese Vice-M.F.A.: formula agreed on.

F1798/F1870/F1877/F1883/F1937/
F2080/F2090/147/23.

Views of Japanese Consul-General at Hong Kong. F2002/147/23/F2001/58/10.

Japanese Press comment. F6893/147/23.

Negotiations: misleading statement issued by Domei Agency: Japanese Govt. action.

F2173/F2174/F2183/F2204/147/23.

Settlement of: text of Exchange of Notes: statement to be made by S. of S. in House of Commons: Sir R. Clive thanked.

F2096/F2851/147/23.

Formosa Press comment. F2853/147/23.

Closing of incident: H.M.G.'s acceptance of: P.Q. F2172/147/23.

Settlement: Dominions informed of agreement.

F2146/147/23.

Keena, L. J.

United States Representative at Tegucigalpa: report on. A1252/257/8.

Appointment as United States Minister to Union of South Africa. A5726/542/45.
— New United States Minister at Pretoria: credentials.

T1029/T15516/T15643/103/384.

Keenan, James.

See HYAM, F. C.

Keenan, P.

Evacuation from Spain: deserted from International Brigade. K2613/42/241.

Keenan, Phillips & Co.

Account against estate of late Vice-Consul Cave. K3018/K13532/1291/238.

Keep, G.

Offer of to give information of activities of Soviet agents in Great Britain.

N4462/713/38.

Keep Brothers, Ltd.

Export licences for arms, &c., to Siam.

F830/F1480/F1873/F2675/F5220/
F5104/F7854/F9064 &c./76/40.

Keep Smiling.

See PUBLICATIONS: ESTONIA.

Keerms, J.

See CAIRNS, JAMES.

Keewatin Gold Mines, Ltd.

Notes on. L6862/226/405.

Kefé Dadi (Nagradas).

Letters for Emperor of Ethiopia and Dr. Martin. J3395/2/1.

Letter for Mr. Mackenzie. J3460/2/1.

Kehrmann, O.

Representative of British firm, Messrs. E. A. P. & A. Tiefus arrest in Spain by insurgent authorities and charged with trying to discount bills of exchange.

W16002/W17084/W19450/W19704/
W20503/W21069/W21815/W21897/
W22153/W22502/W22565/W22907/
W22756/2/41.

Kehr Singh.

Particulars regarding. A327/2/51.

Keighley, Percy.

Deserted from armed forces of Spanish Govt.: repatriation to U.K.: issue of emergency certificate. W8297/389/41.

Keil, Max, Dr.

German propaganda in Iceland.

N2061/720/15.

Keir, L.

Transmission of letters to Barcelona.

W1371/W2092/84/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife.

K6940/K7763/42/241.

Keitel, Major-General.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Keith, A. Berriedale, Prof.

Permission to publish extracts from speeches by S. of S. L3066/L3299/581/405.

Keith, I., Miss.

Safety of Mr. D. Blair in Shanghai.

F6157/F6435/F6884/2396/10.

Keith, Ronald.

Passage from Marseilles to Valencia.

W21325/2/41.

Keith, R. H.

Transmission of passport to Valencia.

W1720/84/41.

Keith, R. H., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4542/4542/299 (file)

Kekkonen, Urho, Dr.

Minister of Interior in new Finnish Govt.

N1850/343/56.

Kelt-Cohen.

See COHEN, KELF-.

Kelker (Fituarari).

Fate of, in Ethiopia. J581/43/1.

Kelland, J., Sir.

Chief veterinary officer of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: signature.

L5322/1190/409.

Kelleher, Mrs.

Message for. W1669/35/41.

Kelleher, H. J.

Bourse d'étude. L8088/7045/405.

Kellems, J. R. (Dr. and Mrs.).

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L2978/2978/402.

Keller, Dr.

Nazi activities in U.K. C8548/83/18.

Keller, Miss.

Passage to Tripoli as nursery governess to Consul McClelland. K9884/9884/222.

Keller, Prof.

Desired interview with Herr Hitler.

C1236/356/18.

- Keller, Adolf, Dr.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Keller, Gottfried.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Keller, Hans, Dr.**
Activities. P1787/1787/150.
- Keller, James (Father).**
Albert Hall speech by Earl Baldwin: copy for.
A3933/3933/45.
- Keller, von.**
German Ambassador at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.
- Keller, von (Countess).**
Expedition to Middle East to make films.
E6695/809/34.
- Kellett, E. O., Capt.**
Proposed car journey from Leningrad to
Peking: facilities in Soviet Union.
N63/63/38 (file).
- Kellett, Pilar.**
Shipment from Santander to Havre of property
of Spanish banks. W21832/9098/41.
- Kellett, R., Flight Lt.**
Japanese decoration. T3425/3425/372 (file).
- Kellett, Woodman & Co.**
Bankruptcy of Messrs. Veiga and Ribeiro of
Lisbon. W18623/18623/36 (file).
- Kelley, M.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4245/4245/402.
- Kellie, R. H. A., Major.**
Enquiry regarding appointment of son in
Consular Service. K8110/403/250.
- Kellner, J. J., Dr. (deceased).**
Estate: despatch of effects to widow.
K2204/2204/247 (file).
- Kellner, T.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P2342/114/150.
- Kellogg, F. B.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Death. A9268/9268/45.
- Kellogg, Remington, Dr.**
United States delegate to International Whaling
Conference in London.
N2353/N2422/97/63.
- Kellogg Company of Great Britain, Ltd.**
Legal proceedings. T5465/5465/371.
- Kellogg Pact.**
See PEACE: MULTILATERAL TREATY FOR
RENUNCIATION OF WAR (KELLOGG PACT).
- Kellwyn, s.s.**
Movements. W15426/23/41.
- Kelly, A.**
Application for return of children from United
States. T8571/8571/388 (file).
- Kelly, A., Mrs.**
Safety of Sergt. P. Kelly in Shanghai.
F5724/F7544/2396/10.
- Kelly, Albert.**
See KILIKEWICZE, A.
- Kelly, A. B., Mrs.**
Typist (Galveston): salary. K3730/2737/245.
- Kelly, A. M., Mrs.**
Estate of late J. Skeffington.
K15138/11978/218.
- Kelly, B.**
Shipping clerk at Buenos Aires: resignation.
K1360/1360/202.
- Kelly, Catherine (deceased).**
Estate. K5079/5079/202 (file).
- Kelly, D.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4471/4471/299 (file).
- Kelly, D. V.**
Appointment as H.M. Minister in Egypt: prece-
dence vis-à-vis diplomatic corps.
J3418/J3605/J3690/J4069/J3982/
J3690/2478/16.
- Montreux Conference to deal with capitulations
in Egypt. J1325/13/16.
- Règlements d'Organisation Judiciaire.
J1508/13/16.
- F.O. appreciation of work done in connexion
with Cairo discussions on capitulations.
J453/13/16.
- Egyptian decoration.
T13710/T13984/T14140/922/372.
- Kelly, E. C.**
Transmission of package by F.O. bag to Paris
from Ministry of Pensions.
Y940/Y998/34/650.
- Kelly, E. J.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Kelly, F., Capt. (R.N.).**
Report on Mamoi Naval College. F1168/87/10.
Appreciation of services of, by Chinese Govt.
F1507/87/10.
- Question of a British decoration for: F.O.
minute. F1168/87/10.
- Chinese decoration. T9128/T11057/165/372.
- Kelly, George.**
Passport facilities: repatriation from United
States. T13936/13936/388.
- Kelly, Gerald.**
Difficulties of Mr. John Sofio in Rome.
R8274/8274/22.
- Kelly, Howard, Sir, Admiral.**
Evacuation of Duke of Sotomayor from Spain.
W6419/2/41.
- Kelly, I., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2863/42/241.
- Kelly, J.**
Repatriation from Spain. W4132/389/41.
- Kelly, J. (deceased).**
Estate: claim of Mrs. A. Donnelly.
K4994/4994/245 (file).
- Kelly, Margaret.**
National status on marriage to a Roumanian.
T11221/168/378.
- Kelly, Noel.**
Supply of British news to the Canadian Press.
P3304/17/150.
- Kelly, P. J.**
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5724/F7544/2396/10.
- Kelly, Terence.**
Deportation from United States.
T11339/T1339/388 (file).
- Kelly, V. B.**
Writ. T215/215/371.
- Kelly's Directories Ltd.**
Enquiry regarding boundary between Ecuador
and Peru. A574/574/35.
Boundary treaty between Colombia and
Ecuador. L7944/2239/405.
Status of Syria: F.O. asked to correct note
for Syrian Section of directory.
E338/252/89.
- Alterations to Directory occasioned by Spanish
revolt. W492/492/41.
- Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers
and Shippers of the World, 1937: distribu-
tion to certain consular officers.
L3100/3100/405 (file).
- Kelsall, H., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3122/3122/299 (file)/K447/447/299 (file)

- Kelway, Miss.**
Entry into U.K. of Mlle. G. Leroux.
T1926/1926/378.
- Kelz.**
Flight. C1441/223/18.
- Kemal . . .**
See KAMAL . . .
- Kemali, Abdulkadir.**
See ABDULKADIR KEMALI.
- Kemball, C. G., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K134/1/286.
In charge at Naples: signature.
K6462/2408/222.
Transfer to Monrovia on promotion: leave.
K9397/799/250/K9803/K11175/
K11319/9803/222.
— Outfit allowance. K11431/9803/222.
Promotion to Consul. K9396/799/250.
Transfer to New York. K12911/799/250.
Arrival in New York. K13300/9803/222.
— Signature: salary. K14287/14287/245.
Customs facilities on arrival in New York.
K13153/9803/222.
Rent allowance (New York).
K14473/14473/245 (file).
- Kemball, Bishop & Co., Ltd.**
Export of tartar materials from Spain.
W14029/40/41.
- Kemi: British Vice-Consulate.**
Suggested opening and appointment of unsalaried British Vice-Consul at: candidates for post. K3083/3083/256 (file).
Candidature of Dr. Weckman for post of Vice-Consul. N3753/143/63.
Appointment of Dr. S. Weckman: supply of consular shield and flag. K8740/3083/256.
- Kemp.**
Visit to Barcelona. W5661/W5662/1786/41.
- Kemp.**
Of Athens-Piraeus Electricity Co., Ltd.: message for, from Whitehall Securities Ltd.
R2268/181/19.
- Kemp, Capt.**
Expiry of his contract in Iraq. E232/18/93.
— Removal. E342/18/93.
- Kemp, A. J. O.**
Former Greek Consul at Dar-es-Salaam: suicide.
T8135/1590/385.
- Kemp, J.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Kemp, L. D.**
Seizure of schooner by the Guatemalan authorities: compensation claim: personality.
A131/A969/131/8.
- Kemp, V. (and Mrs. E.).**
Relief in Yugoslavia: Treasury sanction increase of maintenance grant: maintenance of wife. K6361/6361/292 (file).
— Treasury sanction grant from public funds for wife. K13260/6361/292.
- Kempa, Juan.**
Request for The King's assistance.
T15089/159/379.
- Kempe, Carl.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Kempen, C. J. van.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Kempeneer, de, General.**
Belgian subscription to commemorate coronation. T2395/1429/379.
- Kemper, L.**
Acting arrangements (Samarang).
K6398/6398/229.
— Signature. K7895/6398/229.
- Kempf, L.**
German Consul-General at Ottawa: death.
T273/T6603/273/385.
- Kempsey, F.**
Roumanian decoration. T9573/9573/372.
- Kemsley**
Supply of food to (at Barcelona).
W878/878/41.
- Kemsley, Lord.**
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Bilbao. W4950/2/41.
Message from Sir P. Loraine. E7120/7120/44.
- Kemsley, G., Capt.**
Desire for employment in connexion with Spanish supervision schemes.
W13873/262/41.
- Kenadjian, V. J.**
Non-requirement of passports from aliens entering the U.K. before August, 1914.
T2092/987/378.
- Kendal.**
Action against suspects in Bulgaria: British subjects involved. R6850/5693/7.
- Kendal, Norman, Sir.**
Evacuation of Señor Juan Gomez Acebo from Spain. W3248/2/41.
13th Meeting of the International Criminal Police Commission. L2316/1266/405.
- Kendall, A. C., Vice-Consul.**
Suspected by Bulgarian authorities of espionage activities. R824/824/7 (file).
Clerk (Galatz): salary: Treasury sanction.
K786/786/237.
Permission to publish an article in Punch.
L1900/581/405.
In charge at Galatz Consulate-General.
K4929/3993/237/
K3992/3992/237 (file).
— Question of acting allowance.
K5365/K11824/3992/237.
— Treasury sanction refund of expenditure on representation. K13365/3992/237.
In charge at Galatz Consulate-General: payment of additional premium on fidelity guarantee from funds held at post for Govt. of Palestine. K6765/6765/237.
In charge at Constantza. K11667/9527/237.
— Signature. K14360/9527/237.
— Treasury sanction payment of allowance to cover expenses. K13454/12202/237.
- Kendall, C. H. L.**
Deportation from United States.
T13665/13665/388 (file).
- Kendall, F. H.**
See WHITE, F. H.
- Kendall, H. P.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45..
- Kendall, Price & Francis.**
Status of Ethiopian Minister in London.
T7976/70/373.
- Kendrick, S. E. C.**
United States Consul at Dublin.
T15361/10016/378.
- Kenez, Bela, Dr.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Kenfig Pool, s.s.**
Movements of: incident with Spanish insurgent warship.
W5300/W10251/W10252/
W15347/23/41.
— Instructions issued to by H.M.S. Royal Oak: P.Q. W10793/23/41.
- Cargo of caustic soda and tobacco for Valencia and Barcelona. W6304/2397/41.

- Kenfig Pool, s.s.** (continued).
 Capture of vessel at Santander by Spanish insurgents.
 W16763/W17109/W17358/W17485/
 W18600/23/41.
 Attempt to enter Santander. W14055/23/41.
 Blockade of Santander by Spanish insurgents.
 W13661/23/41.
 Transport of Spanish refugees from Santander to Bordeaux: inclusion of men of military age. W15518/23/41.
- Kenfig Pool Export & Import Co.**
 Purchase of s.s. Kenfig Pool in France.
 W6304/2397/41.
- Keng Jung.**
 See SHAN STATES.
- Keningale, F. E., Miss.**
 Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K829/829/250 (file).
- Kennan, G. F.**
 United States Consul at Jerusalem: cancellation of appointment.
 T9658/T11750/T12102/T12162/
 T12455/T13373/324/385.
- Kennan, J.**
 See KYAM, F. C.
- Kennard, H., Sir.**
 Leave (Warsaw). C3951/3951/55 (file).
- Kennard, W. G. L., or W. A. L., Capt.**
 Termination of appointment in Iraq: return to British Army. E1670/E5446/E232/18/93.
- Kennaway, E. L.**
 Belgian decoration.
 T8773/8773/372/T11201/T14696/8769/372.
- Kennedy, A.**
 Britain Faces Germany. L6079/1152/405.
- Kennedy, F.**
 In charge at Pittsburg Consulate: signature.
 K7693/7693/245.
- Kennedy, John.**
 See HYAM, F. C.
- Kennedy, J. A.**
 Repatriation to U.K. K15221/42/241.
- Kennedy, J. P.**
 Appointment as Chairman of the United States Maritime Commission: personality.
 A2315/A3007/A2044/88/45.
 — Reported intention of resignation.
 A8001/A9235/247/45.
 Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Kennedy, L., Miss.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1255/42/241.
- Kennedy, Louis.**
 Former Dominican Consul at Kingston (Jamaica). T157/T7492/157/385.
- Kennedy, M. R., Miss.**
 Report on plight of Assyrians settled in Syria: bad effect of.
 E3641/E5077/E5080/E4833/1/93.
 — Copy of report. E3834/1/93.
 Statements in Christian East regarding the Assyrian question. E6274/1/93.
 Visit of Dr. Dubbioso to U.K. E5235/27/91.
- Kennedy, R., Mrs.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K7720/K8755/K12598/42/241.
- Kennedy, Russell.**
 Enquiry regarding legal assistant clerks in foreign courts. L1715/1715/405.
- Kennedy, R. S. Nassau- (and Valerie Nassau-).**
 Prevention of daughter from being taken out of U.K. T6304/T6945/T7455/5180/378.
- Kennedy, S. J.**
 United States Treasury Attaché in London: customs facilities. T675/T837/10/373.
- Kennedy, Valerie Nassau-.**
 See KENNEDY, R. S. NASSAU-.
- Kennedy, Lindo & Co.**
 Enforcement of an English judgment in Czechoslovakia. T9549/556/371.
- Kennery, M. I., Miss.**
 Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad. K14925/14925/250.
- Kenneth Brown, Baker, Baker.**
 See BROWN, BAKER, BAKER, KENNETH, MESSRS.
- Kennett, B. B., Capt.**
 M.B.E. T797/797/372.
- Kennett, C., alias Charles Kenneth Apjohn Carter.**
 Biographical notes: information concerning scheme for supply of aircraft to Spanish Govt. W5194/2406/41.
 Failure to obtain clearing at Lympne for flight of aircraft to France.
 W4885/W5236/2406/41.
 Forced landing of aeroplane near Havre. K183/183/217.
- Kenney, Major.**
 Member of Royal Household attached to Yemeni coronation mission: seniority in relation to other British attaché.
 T4280/1/379
 Service of for Yemeni mission on visit to U.K.: F.O. appreciation. E2794/E5461/E5683/2402/91.
 Note on his attendance on Yemeni mission. E2811/2402/91.
- Kenny.**
 Preparation of Greek section of map of Roman Empire. L2778/6/405.
- Kenny, G.**
 Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: issue of emergency certificate. W8878/389/41.
- Kenny, H. T.**
 Post of consular clerk at Tripoli: refused. K10660/1965/222.
- Kenny, James.**
 Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate. W21379/389/41.
- Kenny, J. J.**
 Repatriation to Scotland. K6363/6363/245 (file).
- Kenny, L., Mrs.**
 Safety of Capt. and Mrs. Umpleby in Shanghai. F5378/2396/10.
- Kenny, P. A. C.**
 Egyptian decoration. T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/T15642/1194/372.
- Kenny, P. J.**
 Acting Chilean Consul in Dublin. T9773/2620/385.
 Chilean decoration. T332/332/372 (file).
- Kenny, W. D., Lieut.-Col.**
 Assistance for British officials retired from Egyptian Police. J2537/J3030/J2766/J3793/J4645/37/16.
 Benevolent Fund in connexion with British police officials in Egypt. J2766/J4003/J3386/J3571/J4873/37/16.
- Kenny-Levick, F. H.**
 See LEVICK, F. H. KENNY-.

- Kenshole, C. T.**
Application for post in connexion with scheme
for supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W4962/W9890/262/41.
- Kensit, J. A.**
Protest against invitation to the Pope to be
represented at the coronation.
T5566/3288/379.
- Kent, Duke and Duchess of.**
See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Kent, Frank.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Kent, John.**
Claim against the Mexican Govt.
A3049/359/26.
- Kent, Lewis.**
Debt owing to in Austria. R7473/109/3.
- Kent, L. M.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
- Kent, M. L., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5046/5046/299 (file).
- Kent, N., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4161/42/241.
- Kent, P. H. B.**
Twentieth Century in Far East, by: copy for
British Embassy at Peking.
L8200/482/405.
- Kent & Mounsey, Messrs.**
Legal opinion on Japanese responsibility for
claims during Sino-Japanese hostilities.
F10386/4880/10.
- Kentera, Nikola.**
See KENTURA, NIKOLA.
- Kent Trust, Ltd.**
Judicial document. T9026/9026/371 (file).
- Kentura, Nikola.**
Workmen's compensation claim against Govt.
of New South Wales.
R7911/7911/92 (file).
- Kenwood, s.s.**
Renamed, s.s. Janu.
— See JANU, s.s.
- Kenworthy, H. M. (or Cavanaugh, A.) (Mrs.).**
Repatriation expenses: return of passport.
K3038/3038/299 (file).
- Kenya.**
See AFRICA: KENYA.
- Kenyon, F., Sir.**
Visit to Spain. L5493/5493/405.
Visit to Spain to study measures taken by
Spanish Govt. to protect works of art in
time of war. W15938/1049/41.
— Rumours of shipment of art treasures
from Cartagena to Odessa.
W20475/W22636/1049/41.
British National Committee of Intellectual Co-
operation. W21855/654/98.
- Kenyon, Ida Dore, Mrs. (or Fairbairn).**
Welfare in Spain.
W955/W3636/W3885/W5556/2/41.
- Keogh, Capt.**
Death in ambush on N.W. Frontier.
N694/N707/N742/N803/N1255/
N1256/N1283/14/97.
- Keogh, J. B.**
United States Vice-Consul at Bradford.
T1320/T12220/T12859/11320/385.
Customs facilities for effects.
T12796/22/373.
- Keogh, M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4038/42/241.
- Keogh, P. J.**
Evacuation from Spain. W15392/2/41.
- Keown-Boyd, A., Sir.**
See BOYD, A. KEOWN, SIR.
- Keppel, C. N.**
Argentine Vice-Consul at Melbourne.
T4576/4576/385.
- Keppeler, W.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Ker, I. M., Capt.**
O.B.E. T17497/797/372.
- Kerbatha, Mukhtar of.**
See MAHMUD ISMAIL HAMDI.
- Kerby, H. S., Wing Commander.**
Sick leave, in China.
F8396/F845/F9803/27/10.
Offer of post of Chief Air Adviser to Chinese
Govt. to. F11486/1079/10.
- Keechov de Denterghem, de Count.**
Belgian Ambassador in Paris: coronation seats.
T15877/T16537/308/379.
Belgian representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.
- Keresztes-Fischer, Francis.**
See FISCHER, FRANCIS KERESZTES.
- Kergote, de.**
See MARINUS, M. F. M.
- Kerguelan Sealing and Whaling Co.**
Possible intention, to continue operations con-
trary to terms of Anglo - Norwegian
Whaling Convention.
N1039/N2518/97/63.
- Kerhor, Jean, alias André Dupuis.**
Designs for postage stamps for New Hebrides:
H.M.G. to pay honorarium to.
W21841/W22741/1214/50.
- Kerillis, H. de.**
French air defences. C793/C794/122/17.
Allegation of dispatch of French military aero-
plane to Barcelona by direction of French
Air Minister. W170/7/41.
- Kerilloe, Abuna.**
See KIRILLOS.
- Kerim, Agha Buzurjmehri, General.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Kerimel Sultan (Sultan Bey).**
Turkish subject: Transjordan naturalisation of.
E4299/4299/44.
- Kermack, E., Mrs.**
Evacuation of Señora A. I. Blasquez and
children from Spain. W21144/2/41.
- Kerman.**
Conditions of life: British Consular report.
K10190/3081/250.
Trade Report, 1935-1936. E227/227/34.
Kerman Diaries. E461/461/34 (file).
— Illegibility of a report. E6797/461/34.
- Kerman: British Consulate.**
Consular Instructions. L1410/1410/405.
Accounts. K4795/4795/234 (file).
Consul Falconer in charge. K14406/685/234.
Post of Munshi reduction from special grade
to lower division appointment: salary.
K4841/4841/234.
- Kermanshah.**
Conditions of life: report from British Consular
Officer. K14525/3081/250.

Kermanshah: British Consulate.

Books of reference. L633/633/405.

New marriage warrant: district.

T15356/15356/376.

Accounts. K1850/1850/234 (file).

Consular premises: water supply: electric light installation. K185/185/234.

Typewriters: reconditioning: supply of new machine.

K508/K2012/K8684/K10625/508/234.

Leave of Consul-General Vaughan-Russell: communication of safe combination to Bagdad Embassy: arrangements for custody of cyphers. K9164/685/234.

Charge of post during leave of Consul Vaughan-Russell. K8591/685/234.

— Supervision of post by A. J. Gardener from Hamadan: arrangements for sending cypher telegrams from both places.

K6877/K9164/K9843/685/234.

Arrangements for supervision of water measurement tests of consular wells.

K9529/K10459/K14429/685/234.

Custody of cyphers.

Y536/Y1068/20/650/Y641/3/650.

Request for local allowance: expenditure incurred by consul.

K4021/K7801/4021/234.

Movements of prices (form A.36).

K7150/78/250.

Destruction by fire of material for uniforms for messengers employed at: charge to existing office allowance. K3158/K4989/318/234.

Salaries of clerical and menial staff: cost of living.

K10274/K11024/K13104/10274/234.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K11581/K14001/10274/234.

Office allowance: inadequacy of heating and fodder allowances: veterinary treatment of horses. K13104/10274/234.

Filing system used. K15258/12270/250.

Stock of consular fee stamps at post.

K13101/13101/234.

Customs facilities in Persia for corrugated iron roofing for Consulate. T10074/70/373.

Kermode, D. W., Consul.

Life certificates. K897/1/286.

Assumption of charge at Yokohama.

K1958/K14879/1202/223.

— Signature. K3272/794/223.

Rent allowance (Yokohama).

K3934/3934/223.

— Treasury sanction. K5086/3934/223.

Leave (Yokohama). K8207/8207/223.

Emoluments (Yokohama): cost of living bonus.

K14158/14158/223.

Kern, E. G.

Nazi activities in Norway.

C7229/C8575/305/18.

Kern, E. L. W.

Marriage enquiry. T7320/7320/376.

Kern, H., Dr.

Wie Wird Regiert: purchased for F.O.

L514/283/405.

Kerney, L. H.

Irish Free State representative at Hendaye: report on. W7083/100/41.

Irish Free State Minister to Spain: visit to insurgent territory. W6518/1/41.

Kernjievich (or Kernyevitch).

See KRNEVIC.

Kero, Geir (Chief).

See GEIR KERO (CHIEF).

Kerr, A.

Information requested by Marie Lomnatzsch.

L2906/2906/405.

Kerr, A. Clark, Sir.

Leave (Bagdad): possible postponement of.

E2593/2593/93 (file)/E3131/22/31.

Appointment as British Ambassador to China:

notice for Press. F11379/288/10.

Agreement. F11342/288/10.

Kerr, A. G., Mrs.

Protection of property in Barcelona.

W6977/3/41.

Kerr, C. I., Lieut.-Col.

Welfare of Señora Doria Carmen Nerino Viuda Enriquez. W19350/W21465/2/41.

Kerr, D. G.

Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces: welfare in Valencia.

W5494/W5186/W7032/W8079/

W7224/W6569/2/41.

Kerr, Frederick.

Memo. on possibility of U.K. establishing favourable position with Portugal: opportunities regarding contracts for Portuguese defence: arrangements for interview with Sir W. Selby. W20047/25/36.

Kerr, I., Mrs.

Death certificate of R. M. Dorrance.

L6978/6978/405 (file).

Kerr, J. E.

Desire to practise medicine in Brazil.

A2253/A2601/1068/6.

Kerr, I. McInnes (or Innes, I.).

Theft of jewellery from V. E. H. Goldsmid by: subsequent suicide in Paris.

K2081/2081/217 (file).

Kerr, Mark, Admiral (Sir).

United States visa for Mrs. F. S. Lewis.

T10402/10402/378 (file).

Kerr, R.

Welfare of Mr. D. G. Kerr. W7224/2/41.

Welfare of certain British subjects in Spain: message from Valencia: transmission via F.O. W5186/2/41.

Kerr, W. Hamilton.

Netherlands medal. T2750/2750/372 (file).

Kerran, F. L.

Sino-Japanese conflict: interview at Shanghai. F11609/9/10.

Kerrigan, P.

Service with armed forces of Spanish Govt.

W7469/7/41.

Kerrl, Dr.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Nazi attitude towards religion in Germany.

C8191/C8356/C8459/356/18.

Kerruish, J. R. J.

Visit to Spain. W4755/1786/41.

Kerschis, M., Rev.

Assistance to obtain new Lithuanian passport gratis. N5197/5197/59 (file).

Kershaw, F. W., Rev.

Pamphlets issued by Spanish Embassy in London. W13843/2949/41.

Kersley, L.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad.

K8642/8642/250 (file).

Kersten, G. H., Rev.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Kerstens, A. J. G.

Minerals prospecting in Venezuela.

A5199/5199/47.

- Keshvari.**
Lease of Vice-Consular property at Khorramshar
K2504/2504/234 (file).
- Kesisoglou, H.**
Alleged war compensation award due to.
L5359/5359/405 (file).
- Kesselring, General.**
Termination of appointment as Chief of German Air staff
C5317/C4570/78/18.
- Personality.** Cx63/163/18.
- Kessebring, R., Dr.**
Brazil-Bolivian joint railway construction
A7597/A7707/5529/6.
- Kessler & Co., Ltd.**
Facilities for Mr. Nils Bergsland in U.K.
P3865/24/150
- Document for legalisation.
L7175/L7280/2080/409.
- Kesson, A. R.**
Deportation from United States.
T2574/2574/388 (file).
- Keto, J. W.**
Minister for Social Affairs in new Finnish Govt
Nr1850/343/56
- Resignation from Finnish Cabinet: health reasons.
N5799/343/56
- Ketring, F., Mrs.**
National status: return to U.K.
T5636/5636/378 (file).
- Kettlewell, H. H.**
Enquiry regarding developments in the Upper Amazon.
A8116/8116/35.
- Kettlewell, T. E.**
Netherlands Vice-Consul at Goole.
T2392/T3876/2392/385.
- Kettner's Restaurant.**
Consular luncheon. K9093/9093/250.
- Ketunuti, N., Major.**
Visit to India to study horse breeding.
F3061/174/40.
- Keudell, Dr.**
Visit to France. C5462/5462/18.
- Kevorkiantz, C. B. (alias W. Magalow).**
Deportation from U.K. T50/50/388 (file).
- Kewley, J.**
Second World Petroleum Congress, Paris, June, 1937: member of British delegation,
L3468/815/405.
- Keyes, O'Malley-, Mrs.**
Writ. T852/852/371 (file).
- Keyes, R., Admiral Sir.**
Evacuation of the Misses de Polanco from Spain.
W14545/W18228/2/41.
- Keyes, Terence H., Sir, Brig.-General.**
Application for employment in connexion with withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain.
W19928/470/41.
- Candidate for post with British Observers in Portugal.
W5303/262/41.
- Keymer, S. L., Col.**
Application for employment in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent authorities.
W20908/470/41.
- Keymer Sons & Co.**
Gas masks for Nepal. F10008/4715/61.
- Keynes, J. M.**
Economic sanctions against Japan and co-operation of United States in.
F7822/6790/10.
- Keys.**
See SAFES AND LOCKS
- Keyse, S. (deceased).**
Estate: probate fees. K10993/75/210.
- Keyser, E. de.**
Birth certificate. L49/12/409.
- Keyser, E. S.**
Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Brussels: signature. K1009/1009/204.
- Keyser, John.**
Conditions in Austria and adjacent States: suggested interview at F.O.
R1714/1008/3.
- Keyser, L. E., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K115/1/286.
- Retirement in 1938 on grounds of ill-health: pension due: leave: disposal of lease of house at Marseilles.
K3354/3354/217 (file).
— Has no option of allocating pension.
K14633/1055/250.
- Complaint of captain of H.M.S. Hardy against.
K8678/8678/217 (file).
- Leave (Marseilles). K6985/6985/217 (file).
- Keyser, P. de, Sir.**
Request for particulars regarding.
P5120/39/150.
- Keystone Press Agency Ltd.**
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Khabur.**
Assyrian settlement in:
— See ASSYRIANS IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).
- Khadra, Mohamed Sadek Abu.**
See MOHAMED SADEK ABU KHADRA.
- Khairagarh, Raja of.**
Detention of watch by French customs authorities: tour in United States.
T8003/8003/377 (file).
- Khair ed Din El Ahdab.**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Khair ed-Din Zarkali.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Khairuddin Zarakli.**
Saudi personality E585/585/25.
- Kairy Pasha.**
See IBRAHIM KHAIRY.
- Khaisora Valley.**
Situation:
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
- Khajeh Nuri.**
Of Persian Protocol Department: visit to London: objects. E5321/E5411/904/34.
- Khaki Cloth.**
Supply from U.K. to Spanish forces: position under Spanish non-intervention agreement: enquiry. W12360/7/41.
- Khakimov, K.**
Soviet representative at Jeddah: report on.
E581/581/25.
- Khaled.**
See KHALID.
- Khaleel.**
See KHALIL.
- Khalepski, I. A.**
Appointment as People's Commissar of Communications: biographical note.
N1917/771/38.
- Transferred from Commissariat for Communications, U.S.S.R. to another post.
N4275/771/38.
- Khalid al Azm.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

- Khalid al Hakim.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Khalid al Qargani.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Khalid Chehab (Emir).**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Khalid Hamdi.**
Financial Secretary, Iraqi Legation, London.
T1317/376/383.
- Khalid ibn Ahmad (Sheikh).**
Regent of Kalba. E6998/E7022/2760/91.
Kalba succession. E7529/2760/91.
- Khalid Suleiman.**
Iraqi Minister at Tehran. E552/552/34.
Personality. E363/363/93.
- Khalifa, Husni Effendi.**
See HUSNI EFFENDI KHALIFA.
- Khalifa Kamran.**
N.W. Frontier situation: activities.
N1218/14/97
- Khalif al Rawali.**
Loss of camel of. E4923/4923/25.
- Khalifé (Sheikh).**
Death sentence on. J5123/942/66.
- Khalil, A.**
London Matriculation Examination at Cairo.
L1293/46/405
- Khalil, Nicholas, Bey.**
Egyptian Representative at the Hague: report
on. C954/954/29.
- Khalil Bassla.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Khalil Bellama (Emir).**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Khalil el Khazem, Col. (Sheikh).**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Khalil Fahimi.**
Persian Ambassador at Angora. E139/139/44.
Personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Khalili, Mohamed Jan.**
See MOHAMED JAN KHALILI.
- Khalil Ismail.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Khalil Kseib.**
Lebanese personality. E2141/630/89.
- Khalil Mohamed el Galatawi.**
British decoration. T4565/3046/372.
- Khalil Rifat.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Khalil Stephan Gorges.**
London university examination.
L447/63/405
- Khalil Tabet (Bey).**
Egyptian Press: visit to the U.K.
P3425/30/150.
Editor of Egyptian newspaper Muqattam:
interview given to Turkish newspaper con-
cerning Egypt and Italian military moves
in Libya. R7217/1/22.
- Khalil Zaki.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Khanaqin Oil Co.**
See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.
- Khandwalla, K., Miss.**
Speech in Tientsin attacking H.M.G.'s policy
in India. F4682/4682/10.
- Khansin, Mordechai.**
See CHANZIN, MORDECAI.
- Kharkov: German Consulate.**
Decision to close. N5956/249/38.
- Kharkov: Polish Consulate.**
Closure of. N4362/933/38.
- Kharkov, s.s.**
Arrest of two members of crew at Cardiff.
N3373/3373/38.
Shipment of war material from Soviet Union
to Spain. W2625/2397/41.
- Kharoti.**
Murder of Lieut. Beatty on N.W. Frontier.
N6350/14/97.
Activities in South Waziristan.
N3988/14/97.
- Khartoum.**
Proposed establishment of an Italian consulate.
F.O. memo. J649/47/1.
- Kharoum: British Residency.**
Communications with Addis Ababa: position.
J217/J441/J442/6/1.
- Khasanov.**
Fate of. N4778/N4784/250/38.
- Khataevich.**
Arrest. R3957/250/38
- Khatib (family).**
Saudi personality E585/585/25.
- Khayat (Judge).**
International Legal Congress, Paris, 1937.
L4400/824/405.
- Khedive Ismail, s.s.**
Agreement. K14572/14572/285 (file).
- Khedivial Mail Steamship Company.**
Complaint of employees against termination of
services. J4651/940/16.
Steamship services in Eastern Mediterranean.
R771/532/19.
Transfer of flag from British to Egyptian: ques-
tion of retention of British Commanders
and conveyance of British diplomatic bags.
Y896/896/650.
- Absorption by Pharaonic Mail Line Société
Anonyme Egyptienne. J940/940/16.
— See also under SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP
SERVICES).
- Khedrie, Alice.**
Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.
- Kheiber.**
See HOLY PLACES: HEJAZ.
- Kheir, Abdul Razzak Aboul (Pasha).**
See ABDUL RAZZAK ABOUL KHEIR (PASHA).
- Kheireddin Ahdab.**
New Prime Minister of Lebanon
E6563/252/89.
- Khem, Nai.**
Former Siamese clerk at Chiangmai Consulate:
grant of gratuity. K14723/14723/240
- Khenuri, L. M., Mrs.**
National status as wife of Tunisian.
T12481/T14434/237/378.
- Khal Khan.**
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.
- Khiav (Persia).**
Name changed to Mishkin. E5352/560/34.
- Khin, H. A., Lieut.-Col.**
Visit to radium institutes in Brussels and Paris.
L6915/6915/405.
- Khiyal Faqir.**
Activities on North West Frontier.
N1510/14/97.
- Khmelitskaya.**
Scandinavia as an economic and strategic
centre: article. N2314/143/63.
- Khmebnitskaya.**
See KHMELITSKAYA.

K-H News Letter.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Khogali el Hassan (Sheikh).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Submission to Italian forces in Ethiopia.

J492/44/1.

— Note on his activities. J4967/195/1.

Khojas.

Resident at Charbar:

— See CHARBAR.

Khojayev, Faizullah.

Arrest of, in Soviet Union. N3651/250/38.

Khonak (known as Murad).

National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Khorassan.

British Consulate-General for district of:

— See MESHED: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Political diaries. E666/666/34 (file).

Monthly Commercial Diaries.

E735/E2033/E2380/E4217/
E6624/735/34 (file).**Khorramshahr (Mohammerah).**

Coronation greetings from British Indians.

T7835/1333/379.

Khorramshahr (Mohammerah): British Vice-Consulate.

Complaint regarding consular fees charged for attendance during holiday to issue conveyance orders to U.K. in respect of four seamen.

K405/K2937/K6622/K15092/239/250.

New marriage warrant: district.

T15356/I5356/376.

Charge of post during absence of Capt. Bazalgette.

K5109/K13869/685/234/K6953/3156/293.

Consular premises: negotiations for lease with successor of late Sheikh of Mohammerah.

K2504/2504/234 (file).

Accommodation of Vice-Consul Bazalgette.

K12834/2604/234.

Appointment of second clerk in shipping office.

K3156/3156/293.

— Treasury sanction. K4307/3156/293.

Shipping office: closure on national holidays: treatment of Friday as local Sunday: charging of Consular Fee 96 on such days for attendance. K1411/1411/293 (file).

Issue of letter of authority to Vice-Consul Stewart as vice-consul also at Abadan Reach. K6953/3156/293.

Provision of new motor-launch: Treasury sanction charge to Imperial Funds: sale of old launch. K607/607/234 (file).

Post of Munshi: elevation to upper division from low division appointment: salary.

K4841/4841/234.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K14653/5856/250.

Khorramshahr (Mohammerah): Port.

Delays to shipping at and congestion at port.

E462/E1438/E1737/76/34.

— Persian naval notice regarding control of merchant shipping at. E2276/76/34.

— Possible transfer to Bandar Shahpur.

E3072/76/34.

Port regulations regarding anchorage of vessels at: Persian regulation regarding wearing of badges by coolies unloading steamers.

E5380/76/34.

Khorramshahr (Mohammerah): Sheikh of.

Ex-gratia payment to: adjustment in Tehran accounts in respect of.

K2465/K5665/1403/234.

Date Gardens and property of, in Iraq: succession to: list of heirs: question of future of property in regard to immunity from taxation: proposed Trust: Treasury views.

E215/E199/E1666/E1621/53/93.

— Death of Sheikh's agent. E7186/53/93.

— Lord Cranborne's statement to Sir A.

Wilson: Treasury protest: situation reports.

E53/E1874/E4908/E2817/

E6984/53/93/E3485/815/25.

Financial assistance for English wife of Sheikh Chassis: enquiry by Sir A. Wilson: F.O. minutes. E6490/53/93.

Khoshaba (Malik).

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Khoshaba, Y.

See YOUL KHOSHABA.

Khotan (Ex-Amir of).

See MOHAMED AMIN.

Khotan (" Republic " of).

Status:

— See TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Khoury, K. E. Y.

Repatriation to Palestine.

K5992/5992/217/K6531/6531/241.

Khrispin, Air Corps Commander.

Arrest of, in Soviet Union. N3971/250/38.

Khrispin, V. V.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Khrushchev, N. S.

Personality. N247/247/38.

Member of Central Election Commission, Soviet Union. N5081/250/38.

Khuda Baksh, S. & Sons.

See BAKSH, SETH KHUDA, & SONS.

Khudayari.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Khuen-Hedervary A., Count.

See HEDERVARY, ALEXANDER KHUEN-, COUNT.

Khuffash, Naif Mithqal Ed Din.

Repatriation to Palestine.

K12807/12807/235 (file).

Khunia Khel.

Situation in Khaisora Valley: activities.

N491/14/97.

Khuriya, Andrawus Abdulla.

See ANDRAWUS ABDULLA KHURIYA.

Khushaba.

See KHOSHABA.

Khushal Khan.

Afridis affairs: activities. N2482/14/97.

Khyber Pass.

Abolition of tolls:

— See TRANSIT.

Kiae & Co., H.

Difficulties in securing release of sterling owing to them in Greece.

R4430/R5497/R5639/94/19.

Kiang, H. C.

Legal position in regard to Sino-Japanese hostilities in Shanghai International Settlement.

F5301/9/10.

Kiangyin.

Barrier at, on Yangtse: passage of shipping through:

— See SHIPPING: CHINA.

Capture of, by Japanese.

F10637/F10689/F10814/9/10.

- Kian Hoe.**
Salary: head clerk at Medan Consulate.
K1150/1150/229.
- Kia-Ora, S. A. E.**
Affairs of during Spanish civil war.
W1736/3/41.
- Kicki, W.**
Polish Consul at Montreal.
T13150/T13533/T13655/223/385.
- Kidane Mariyam (Blata).**
Personality (Ethiopia).
J2157/2157/1.
- Kidani, Y.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L5479/5479/405 (file).
- Kidd.**
Employment in Cyprus (messages from Sir C. Parkinson to Sir A. Clark Kerr).
E2726/2726/93 (file).
- Kidd, E.**
Protest against Italian action in Ethiopia.
J955/955/1.
- Kidd, J. D.**
Iraqi decoration.
T11614/T15986/T17563/813/372.
- Kidd, J. G.**
Work for the News Department and the Travel Association at Buenos Aires: emoluments: reports.
**P362/P542/P647/P2043/P1366/
P1724/P2688/4/150.**
- Review of services of Mr. Kidd as Press Officer at Buenos Aires Embassy: criticisms and question of continuation of services.
P466/P1363/4/150.
- Kidd, Thomas.**
Agent at Valencia of General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain.
W2395/37/41.
- Kidd, T. E. D.**
Motor car journey to Australia.
L5350/5350/405.
- " Kidnapped in London."**
See SUN YAT-SEN.
- Kidnapping.**
Alleged attempt by Spanish insurgents, with Italian assistance, to kidnap Spanish Consul at Tangier. **W18705/4/28.**
- Kidnapping: Morocco: Tangier Zone.**
Kidnapping of Spanish nationals into Spanish Zone of Morocco.
W12120/W13013/4/28.
- Kidnie, J. L.**
Repatriation debt. **K1269/1269/299 (file).**
- Kido, K., Marquis.**
Post in Japanese Cabinet. **F9561/233/23.**
- Kidson, R. A. F.**
Acting Norwegian Consul at Bombay.
T5250/5250/385.
- Kidston, G.**
Case of Mrs. M. Pritchard.
K3273/3273/217 (file).
- Kidwill, Miss.**
Consular clerk (Lima): resignation: gratuity.
K12838/K13588/6857/235.
- Kieffer, Louis.**
French official in Syria: personality.
E2142/630/89.
- Kiel, British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K9559/9559/218.
- Return of Government books.
L3988/3988/405.
- Kiel Canal.**
Passage of foreign warships through.
— See WATERWAYS: GERMANY.
- Passage of British war vessels through.
— See also VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Kieland, Olav.**
Engagement with the B.B.C. to conduct a concert in London: arrangements.
P949/P1022/P1301/P1336/20/150.
- Kielstra, J. C., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands).
C953/953/29.
- Kienböck, Viktor, Dr.**
Personality (Austria).
R141/141/3.
- Directorship of Bank for International Settlements.
C1675/C2022/2/62.
- Position of, at Austrian National Bank.
R2104/109/3.
- Proposals for abolition of exchange control in Danubian States.
R7372/770/67.
- Visit to U.K. **R7658/7658/3 (file).**
- Financial situation in Austria and Central Europe: question of loans: statement to "Financial News": world currency and gold standard: address: "Times" report.
R8168/109/3.
- German foreign policy. **C2258/3/18.**
- Kiep, O., Dr.**
German representative on International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain: Customs facilities in U.K. **T8274/8274/373 (file).**
- Diplomatic privilege. **W15339/7/41.**
- Kierkels, Pietro, Mgr.**
Personality. **R59/59/22.**
- Kierman, Mary.**
Repatriation to U.K. **K3519/359/206 (file).**
- Kierstead, P.**
Access to P.R.O. archives. **L6785/6785/402.**
- Kies.**
Netherlands politics. **C5843/382/29.**
- Kiev: Italian Consulate-General.**
Closure. **N5958/249/38.**
- Kifait Ulla (or Kifeit Ulla).**
Deportation from United States.
T15849/298/388.
- Kigoma.**
Belgian leased site at:
— See AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.
- Kihlman, A.**
Visit to U.K. **N727/84/56.**
- Kijewski, W.**
German workman in U.K. **T2233/1275/378.**
- Kikkawa, S., Baron.**
Japanese coronation mission: spelling of name.
T1453/1/379.
- Kikogen, Liza.**
Marriage in Peru. **T13083/470/376.**
- Kilbey.**
Soviet employee. **N3930/7/38.**
- Kilbom, Karl.**
Personality (Sweden). **N984/984/42.**
- Kilbourne, E. I.**
Production and export of Dominican sugar.
W8862/246/50.
- Kildale, s.s.**
Agreement. **K12617/12617/285 (file).**
- Kilian, F.**
Nationality. **C1420/1420/18.**
- Kiliđan.**
Judicial document. **T12446/12446/371 (file).**
- Kiliwiecze, A. (and Eva).**
National status: passport facilities.
T7845/7845/378 (file).

- Killick, B. P., Miss.**
Return fare from South America deposited with
British Consul-General at Paris.
K8615/8615/217.
- Killick, Frederick.**
Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt.:
welfare. W7664/2/41.
- Killing, M. von.**
German Consul-General at San Francisco:
activities. C6339/1841/18.
- Kilner, E. (or de Etcheverria), Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3744/42/241.
- Kilpatrick, J. D. (deceased).**
Estate in United States: enquiry from sister.
K11852/11852/245 (file).
- Kilpatrick, W. C.**
Deportation from United States.
T1032/1032/388.
- Kimatrai, Ramon.**
Passport facilities. T8191/3489/378.
- Kimbell, E. E.**
Marriage in Czechoslovakia.
T1646/1646/376.
- Kimber, C. S.**
Employment as temporary cypher officer at
Shanghai. K15181/2/210.
- Kimber, Gloria.**
British naturalisation.
T2670/T4265/T9365/T10173/637/378.
- Kimberley, A. E.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8547/K9231/42/241.
- Welfare of Doña Maria Teresa Garcia Freire
and her daughter. W18511/2/41.
- Kimin, Lazar.**
See CUNIN, ZAZAR.
- Kimon, s.s.**
Shipment of war material from Greece to Spain.
W5713/W5180/7/41.
- Carriage of war material to Spain.
W12895/7/41.
- Activities. W14688/7/41.
- Renamed s.s. Aristone. W17627/7/41.
- Kimpton.**
Messrs. Rothschild. J3616/74/1.
- Kinchin, F. G.**
Safety of Sergt. Craig in Shanghai.
F5873/2396/10.
- Kindelan, Ultano (and Sons).**
Imprisonment in Madrid: measures to secure
release. W7583/2/41.
- Kinder, C., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Kindersley, G., Major.**
Affairs of Antwerp Oil Wharves Ltd. in
Belgium. C5632/C5729/3874/4.
- Kindersley, H. K. M.**
Evacuation of Señor Eduardo de Figueras and
family from Spain.
W6743/W9292/2/41.
- King, Mrs.**
Safety of Mr. Doyle in Shanghai.
F7148/2396/10.
- King, United States Senator.**
Views on report of Royal Commission on Palestine.
E4462/22/31.
- King, A. A.**
Arrest in France. C1660/1660/17.
- King, A. H., Consul.**
Life certificates. K142/1/286.
- King, A. H., Consul (continued).**
Temporary appointment as acting Consul-General at Cairo: signature.
K2802/K2803/K3559/2802/216.
- Rent allowance (Cairo). K4903/4903/216.
- Journey of son from Port Said to U.K.: arrangements. K5937/K11006/5937/216.
- Appreciation of services at Cairo.
K14127/14127/216.
- King, A. H. W., Consul.**
Life certificates. K452/1/286.
- Insurance. K80/80/250.
- Contribution to Civil Service Benevolent Fund.
K4103/4103/250.
- Leave (Lisbon).
K5169/K3990/K6472/K8319/1641/236.
- King, A. W.**
Visit to the United States for the Air Ministry.
A7465/392/45.
- King, C. D. B.**
Personality (Ex-President of Liberia).
J261/261/24.
- King, C. E., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K541/1/286.
- Report on services as probationer: increments.
K1188/1188/235.
- Appointment as Vice-Consul at Lima.
K1222/799/250/K11359/4557/235.
- In charge at Lima Consulate: allowance.
K12150/K15123/4557/235.
- Temporary duties at La Paz.
K3261/K5996/681/205/K5574/
K4557/4557/235.
- Grant of local diplomatic rank as third Secretary (La Paz). K5216/681/205.
- King, Cicely E.**
Irish Free State passports. T13687/665/378.
- King, C. H.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9729/9729/217.
- King, C. J., Miss.**
Resignation (Chicago): question of gratuity.
K7460/K9153/3147/245.
- King, C. R., Mrs.**
Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.
T3349/T4756/T5764/T15380/951/373.
- King, Eva, Miss.**
Welfare in Seville: mental condition: question
of transfer to U.K.: bank balance.
K263/263/241 (file).
- King, E. A.**
Arrest in Spain: criminal record: suspected of
espionage.
W14416/W15058/W13064/W12693/
W12337/W12461/W17714/W17628/
W18992/W18886/W19874/W20500/
W20805/W21117/W21538/W21543/
W21824/W21997/2/41.
- King, E. G., Vice-Consul.**
Salary (Lyons). K3482/K10751/1849/217.
- Treasury sanction increase.
K12140/1849/217.
- In charge at Lyons. K5264/99/217.
- Increase in salary requested.
K13201/K13765/K13810/
K13831/1849/217.
- In charge at Lyons Consulate: acting allowance:
representation expenditure: Treasury
sanction payment.
K5691/K8590/K9479/K10457/5691/217.
- King, E. J., Admiral.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

- King, F. C.**
Appointment as supervisor of Turkish students in U.K. E564/564/44 (file).
- King, G. G.**
Danish consular representation at Karachi. T11162/1019/385.
- King, H. J.**
Siamese decoration. T17782/17782/372.
- King, H. M.**
Visit to Cairo in connexion with employment of ex-Egyptian police officials in Colonial Police Services. J2822/J3152/J3719/37/16.
- King, H. P.**
Desire to join Chinese Air Force. F8668/31/10.
- King, Jane C. R.**
National status. T233/233/378.
- King, J. G. M.**
Facilities in French Equatorial Africa, Belgian Congo and Nigeria. L4584/4584/405 (file).
- King, Joyce T., Miss.**
Change of surname: procedure. L2654/2654/405.
- King, K. E. E.**
Deportation from United States. T8530/8530/388 (file).
- King, N., Sir, Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K50/1/286.
Shipping to U.K. and storage of furniture and household effects. K3073/K4433/K7346/70/241.
— Treasury sanction payment of transport from public funds but not storage. K6167/70/241.
Maintenance in U.K. of family evacuated from Barcelona. K2446/2446/241 (file).
Complaints received by Duchess of Atholl concerning attitude towards Spanish Govt. of. K7868/7868/241.
Return to Barcelona: leave. K509/509/241 (file).
Appreciation of services by Aluminium Union Ltd. K1452/509/241.
— Transfer from Barcelona to Marseilles: leave. K14170/K14247/799/250.
Leave (Barcelona). K14333/K14948/7568/241.
British decoration. T7434/T13888/6054/372.
Appointment to local rank of Counsellor in Diplomatic Service during such time as H.M. Embassy is situated at Barcelona. W21870/W21072/21072/41.
Consul-General at Barcelona: question of local rank of Counsellor on fusion of staffs of British Consulate-General and Embassy at Barcelona: F.O. minutes. W21229/9260/41.
Activities in Spain. W10778/2/41.
Memo. on situation in Spain during civil war. W2378/1/41.
Appointment at Marseilles. K14373/799/250.
- King, R. C.**
National status. T3072/3072/378.
- King, R. P.**
Welfare of husband in Spain. W13064/2/41.
- King, S. N. P.**
British East Indian residing in Cayenne: reference to case of, in connexion with necessity for British consular appointment in Cayenne: complaint against French officials in Cayenne. K1295/1295/217 (file).
- King, T. J.**
Proposed French decoration. T2632/T12257/229/372.
Resignation as trustee of St. George's Church and cemetery at Tunis. K5386/5386/217.
- King, V. O.**
National status: passport facilities. T3072/3072/378.
- King, W. E., Mrs.**
Claim of A. J. Ydbbi against late Sultan Abdul Hamid. E5398/434/89.
- King, W. H.**
Repatriation debt. K11522/II522/204/
K13058/13058/299 (file).
- King, W. L. Mackenzie.**
Prime Minister of Canada: facilities on visit to Belgium: audiences &c. L4015/4015/405 (file).
Proposed visit to Berlin. T9371/226/384.
Conversations in Berlin with Herr Hitler, General Göring, Herr Hess and Baron von Neurath. C5187/C6349/5187/18.
Visit to Washington: report on discussions with President Roosevelt: views on the United States and the League of Nations, and plans for an international conference. A2082/2082/45.
- King, Wunsz.**
See WUNSZ KING.
- King City, s.s.**
Agreement. K3594/3594/285 (file).
- Kingdom, L.**
Usher, Italian Embassy, London. T2125/T15783/951/373.
- Kingham, H. P.**
Recovery of his securities in Turkey. E4223/4223/44 (file).
- King Howel, s.s.**
Agreement. K1629/1629/285 (file).
- King John, s.s.**
Agreement. K12747/12747/285 (file).
- Kingman Reef (Islands).**
Ownership: use of for aviation purposes. W943/W3058/756/27.
See also TERRITORY.
- Kings African Rifles.**
See ARMY: BRITISH (IN AFRICA).
- Kingsborough, s.s.**
Agreement. K8781/8781/285/ (file)/
K9924/9924/285 (file)..
- Kingsbury, Kenneth.**
Oil in Afghanistan: concession. N818/189/97.
- King's Counsel.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Kingsford, J. R.**
League of Nations Union, Port Said Group. J377/290/16.
- Kingsley, C.**
Investment in the Comptoir Belge Sud Americain. A2737/A6619/2737/20.
- King's Messengers.**
See COURIERS.
- King's Proctor.**
See COURTS OF LAW: CHINA.
- King's Regulations.**
See REGULATIONS, KING'S.
- Kingston, G.**
Repatriation debt. K1334/1334/299 (file).

Kingston (Jamaica): Foreign Consulates.

Dominican: appointments, &c.

T157/157/385 (file).

Greek: proposed creation of post: appointments, &c. T497/497/385 (file).

Mexican: death of Consul. T12154/12154/385.

Norwegian: appointments, &c.: suitability of applicant for post: jurisdiction.

T8211/8211/385 (file).

Polish: creation of post: appointments, &c.

T192/192/385 (file).

United States: appointments, &c.

T2455/2455/385 (file).

Kingston Chrysoberyl (Trawler).

Damage to gear of Norwegian fishermen: settlement of claim. N4878/29/30.

Kingston Chrysolite (Trawler).

Claim against. N2869/29/30.

Kingston Cyanite (Trawler).

Payment of Icelandic port dues.

N3867/N4322/N4415/N4472/N5300/.

N5303/9/15.

Kingston Jacinth (Trawler).

Payment of Icelandic port dues.

N3867/N4322/N4415/N4844/9/15.

Kinnersley, N.

Appreciation of services of Consul Clossold at Malaga. K2166/825/241.

Affairs of Oxitos Rojoo de Malaga S.A.

W1160/3/41.

Kinney, C. B.

Situation in Manchukuo: memo. F962/962/10.

Kinney, T.

Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Kinniburgh, A.

Release from French Foreign Legion.

C117/C316/C553/117/17.

Kinsella, F. G.

Appointment as honorary consul at Benghazi: leave: allowance.

K2218/K2038/K4923/1795/222.

— Signature. K6312/1795/222.

Charge of Lloyds Agency at Benghazi.

K6436/1795/222.

Naval reporting duties at Benghazi.

W13282/W11400/531/50.

Charge of Egyptian interests at Benghazi.

J4717/70/16.

Application for post of Egyptian Consul at Benghazi. K11664/11664/222.

Kinsella, Nora.

Registration of birth. T9806/9806/378.

Kinsman, F. L., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3884/Kr1861/K9188/42/241

Kinsman, G. R., Col.

Supply of war material to Afghan Govt. by Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd.

N1165/N2219/2/97.

Kinugawa, M.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L7258/7258/405 (file).

Kinzbrunner, C., Dr.

Expulsion from Spain. W14961/W16329/2/41.

Kiossivanoff, Gheorghe.

President of Council, Bulgaria: notes on.

R7351/434/7.

Personality. R147/147/7.

Kioutchoukoff, I. A.

Information concerning internment as British prisoner of war for Bulgarian Govt.

K5972/5972/207 (file).

Kippen, G.

Soviet Trade Delegation in London.

N4993/N3930/7/38.

Kiraldy-Lukacs, G. de.

See LUKACS, G. DE KIRALDY.

Kiralyhegyi, G.

Press facilities. P1570/8/150.

Kirby, B. V., M.P.

Petition to H.M.G.

W12679/W13051/W13519/5/50.

Kirby, J.

Repatriation. K1064/1064/217 (file).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2182/2182/299 (file).

Kirby, James.

British subject in Spain: return to Great Britain: issue of emergency certificate at Barcelona. W712/1/41.

Kirby, J. T.

Repatriation debt. K3610/42/241.

Kirby, S. W.

Lightkeeper in Red Sea.

J1152/320/16/J2662/147/16.

Kirchbach, Von.

Visit to U.K. T3188/3188/378 (file).

Kircher, R.

Foreign volunteers in Spain. W14125/7/41.

European settlement: Press article.

C2699/3/18.

World affairs: articles.

C7059/3/18/C7622/1533/18.

German foreign policy. C3842/3/18.

Proposed Western Pact: German Press article.

C1717/1/18.

Article on future of Spain. W14667/7/41.

Article on General Franco's economic policy.

W14536/40/41.

Article on Nyon agreement.

W17305/16618/41.

Kirchner, E. P.

German workman in U.K.

T2233/T6337/T7082/1275/378.

Kirchwey, Freda.

Purchase of the New York magazine Nation.

P2697/17/150.

Kireev.

Commander-in-Chief of Soviet Pacific Fleet.

N5028/253/38.

Kiremdjian, K.

Commission rogatoire. T5455/5455/371 (file).

Kirileczuk, P.

Letter of request. T8472/8472/371 (file).

Kirilloe (Abuna).

Coptic Archbishop of Ethiopia:

— See also RELIGION: ETHIOPIA.

Attempted assassination. J768/30/1.

Visit to Rome. J2623/J3290/J3815/548/1.

Letter to Marshal Graziani congratulating him on his escape from assassination.

J1683/30/1.

Personality. J2157/2157/1.

Kirilos IX Mughabhab.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Kirillov-Goubetsky, J.

See GOUBETSKY, J. KIRILLOV.

Kirilo, N. (and family).

Assistance in Danzig. T10579/10579/388.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of: distressed Canadian subject in Danzig.

K1796/1796/255 (file).

Kirk, A. C.

United States Consul-General at Singapore:

cancellation of appointment.

T7852/T11264/T12101/

T14284/2457/385.

- Kirk, E. C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2865/2865/299 (file).
- Kirk, G.**
Information concerning exploitation of natural resources by foreigners in Norway requested. L1641/1641/405.
- Kirk, J.**
Repatriation. K11023/11023/217 (file).
- Kirk, J. A.**
Application for post of Vice-Consul at Bilbao. K1372/1372/241.
- Kirk, J. A. M.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1747/K3880/42/241.
- Kirk, J. M.**
Application for Suez Canal appointment. J3447/J3626/J3848/2159/16.
- Kirke, Walter, Sir.**
Visit to Finland. N1768/1768/56.
- Kirkland, J. A.**
Claims against Spain. W8181/3/41.
Request for list of British refugees from Spain. W4032/2/41.
- Kirkland, J. A. (Able Seaman).**
Injuries sustained in French Concession at Shanghai: claim against French Govt. F699/699/10 (file).
— Amount awarded: procedure for payment. F3467/F6635/699/10.
- Kirkland & Co., Ltd., A.**
Debts due from Spain. W7671/3/41.
- Kirkpatrick, C., Sir.**
Consulting Engineer for Alexandria harbour works: dispute with Egyptian Govt. J1355/1355/16 (file).
- Kirkpatrick, Carmen Albers.**
British naturalisation. T176/T8042/176/378.
- Kirkpatrick, Marion, Mrs.**
Proposed lecture on Soviet Union: request for F.O. assistance to ensure that she makes no erroneous statements. N3617/3063/38.
Return to U.K. from China via Siberia: facilities N3063/3063/38.
- Kirkpatrick, T.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and wife. K9815/K10262/K15295/42/241.
- Kirkpatrick, V., Mrs.**
Disappearance of parcel containing fur coat left at F.O. for inclusion in bag to Berlin. Y1260/16/650.
- Kirkpatrick, W.**
Chilean decoration. T8775/8775/372 (file).
- Kirkpatrick, W. M.**
Notes on his position as representative of Export Credits Guarantee Department in China: position vis-à-vis British Embassy: movements. F2810/F5443/F3053/F3141/F3217/
F3291/F4556/F3240/354/10.
His mission to China: article in Manchester Guardian. F1400/354/10.
— P.Q. F3037/354/10.
- Conversations with Japanese officials: danger of indiscretions: report of his conversation with Mr. Suma: extracts from his diaries. F1677/F3550/354/10.
- Messages for Exports Credits Department through F.O.
F506/596/10 (file)/F882/79/10/
F553/F1225/F1956/F2149/
F2187 &c. 354/10.
- Kirkpatrick, W. M. (continued).**
Ciphers telegrams for, at Shanghai for Exports Credits Department: procedure for dealing with in F.O. F410/F3675/79/10.
Request for official seal: message through F.O. F1227/596/10.
- Correspondence for: message for Exports Credits Guarantee Department asking that several subjects should not be dealt with in one letter. F1226/596/10.
- Objects of his visit: enquiry by Mr. Suma, Japanese Consul-General, at Nanking: question of his visiting Japan. F1551/5/10.
Journey of his wife to China. F3582/596/10.
Copies of Peking despatches for information of. F4855/354/10.
- Kirkwood, D.**
Disappearance of Miss T. Murray. K12974/12974/217.
- Kirkwood, David: M.P.**
Arrest of Mr. Morrison in China. F10112/10112/10.
- Kiroff, Lava.**
Bulgarian representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.
- Kirotar, Elmar.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
Possible appointment at Bucharest as Estonian Minister to Balkan States. U6436/4257/59.
- Kirpal Singh.**
Claim for losses during Japanese attack on Chapei. F3413/3413/10.
- Kirsch, Dr.**
Fourth International Grassland congress. L2386/181/405.
- Kirsch, C. B. N. (or Carr).**
Nationality: passport facilities. T7964/T9264/T9790/T10696/
T11503/T11846/3489/278.
- Kirsch, Jean Pierre, Mgr.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Kirscher, A. S.: M.P.**
War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Kirsch, C. B. N. (or K. C.).**
See KIRSCH, C.B.A.
- Kirstan, W. (and H.).**
German workmen in U.K. T2233/T4916/T5590/1275/378.
- Kirstein, L. E.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Kirtcheff, Kircho, Col.**
Personality, Bulgaria. R147/147/7.
- Kirwin, L.**
Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London. T1122/951/373.
- Kirwin, R. J.**
Archivist (Mexico City): disposal of accommodation while on leave. K1542/1542/206.
- Kisch, Cecil, Sir.**
Position as member of League of Nations Supervisory Commission: proposal to appoint him Assistant British Delegate to Assembly to enable him to speak in meetings of Fourth Committee. W22690/147/98.
British representative on committee examining Tangier finances. W4220/W4655/W3268/W5120/4/28.
— Appreciation of services. W8337/4/28.
- Proposed appointment on League of Nations Supervisory Commission: attendance at League of Nations Assembly. W14050/W14728/147/98.
British social enterprise in Tangier. W8338/W14557/4/28.

- Kishan Singh.**
Particulars regarding.
A326/A1328/A3504/A5674/2/51.
- Kishimoto.**
His position in Chinese Customs Administration during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China. F1426/F4393/706/10.
- Kishwar Ali.**
Arrest in India on charge of espionage.
N457/457/97.
- Kislinger, Dr.**
Economic and industrial situation in Czechoslovakia: views. R1853/154/12.
- Kiss, Charlotte.**
Cook to wife of Argentine Ambassador: termination of employment.
T3204/T3874/T11194/26/383.
- Kiss, Steve.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T1655/T4357/110/378.
- Kissack, W. L.**
British consular representation at Cayenne.
K9247/1295/217.
- Kiselev, J.**
M.B.E. T15850/557/372.
- Kissis, Mgr.**
Appointment as Archbishop of Durazzo.
R2845/R4015/R4621/1411/90.
- Kissoff, Alexander, General.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Kis-Solymos, A. de M. de.**
See SOLYMONS, A. DE M. DE KIS-.
- Kiszewski, W.**
German workman in U.K.
T4916/T5590/T8819/T9451/1275/378.
- Kita, Major-General.**
Chinese financial policy. F2522/4/10,
Sino-Japanese crisis in Shanghai: visit to Tokyo. F5346/9/10.
- Kitada, M.**
Japanese representative at Kabul: report on.
N398/398/97.
- Kitchener, Lord.**
Kitchener-Abdulla and McMahon-Hussein correspondence and proclamation of June, 1915:
publication of:
— See PUBLICATION (OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c.)
- Kitchener College of Medicine.**
See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: SUDAN.
- Kitching, A. J., Miss.**
Proposed marriage at Lisbon.
T12128/12128/376.
- Kite, I., Miss.**
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.
T1127/T15273/951/373.
- Kitium, Bishop of (Nicodemus Mylona).**
Death. R6341/R8436/78/19.
- Kittinger, M. von.**
German Consul-General at San Francisco: activities. C5615/1841/18.
- Kitson, G. V., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1161/1/286.
Insurance policy. K14777/80/250.
Movements in China.
K2141/K2449/K6300/2/210.
— Signature. K6651/2/210.
- Kitson, K. A., Mrs.**
Repatriation with son to U.K.: refusal.
K3244/3244/206 (file).
- Kitwan, J.**
Coronation greetings to King George VI.
T7766/1333/379.
- Kitzinger, E., Dr.**
Facilities in Turkey. L2012/2012/405 (file).
- Kiukiang (Sino-Japanese conflict).**
Japanese air raid on aerodrome at.
F1334/9/10.
- Kiver & Company.**
Proposed safety zone at. F11171/2396/10.
- Kivikoski, B.**
Appointment as Commissioner for State Purchases in Finland. N2514/N2692/84/56.
- Kivilinna, A.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: withdrawal of.
P259/218/150.
- Kivimägi, L.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P3006/P3870/276/150.
- Kivioli Company.**
German interests acquired by Estonian Govt.
N4529/3314/59.
- Kivotitch, J.**
Import of German goods into U.K.
C639/639/18.
- Kiyoura, K., Count.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kjeldsberg, F., Consul.**
Leave (Trondheim). K6307/6307/230 (file).
- Kjeldsberg, K. R.**
In charge at Trondheim Vice-Consulate.
K6307/6307/230.
- Kjelsberg, Betzy.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Kjennerud, M. R., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P2476/P3525/93/150.
- Kjørbol, Johs.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Kjolsen, F. A. H., Commander.**
Facilities in U.K. L6490/6490/405 (file).
- K. Ktistarkis, s.s.**
Air attack on. W15321/23/41.
- Klaar, J., Lieut.-Commdr.**
Member of staff of International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain: passport.
W16281/7/41.
- Klaar, J., Lieut.-Commdr.**
Officer of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: diplomatic privilege.
W15539/7/41.
- Khaestad, Dr.**
Anglo-Egyptian Arbitral Board. J996/33/16.
- Khagges, Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Klamer, Von.**
German interest in oil concessions in Venezuela.
A855/855/47.
- Klarner, C.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Klass, P.**
Marriage and divorce in Austria.
T6484/6484/376.
- Klat, J.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Klatscher, E.**
Coronation greetings. T7727/1333/379.
- Klauder, A. M.**
Czechoslovak consular appointments at Aden.
T5448/T5924/T6973/T11749/2209/385.
- Klausmann, R.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

- Klaveness, W.**
International Shipping Conference.
L8490/8490/405 (file).
- Klawans, Dr.**
Representation of British interests in the Cuban courts. A563/563/14 (file).
- Kleb, Herr.**
Czech-German relations. R7240/188/12.
- Klebanov, M. A.**
Soviet Trade Delegation in London.
N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Authorised to countersign obligations undertaken in U.K. by Soviet Trade Delegation.
N928/7/38.
- Kleber, General.**
Command of Spanish Govt. forces on the Aragon front. W12301/1/41.
- Klebinsky, H.**
British naturalisation. T16490/16490/378.
- Klecanda, V., General.**
Czechoslovak Military Attaché at Rome: views on purge in Soviet Army and of possible German penetration into Czechoslovakia and Austria. N4290/461/38.
- Statements attributed to Signor Mussolini regarding Italian adherence to German-Japanese anti-communist front.
R7782/419/22.
- Personality. R465/465/12.
- Klee, Eugen.**
German representative at Quito: report on.
A2192/483/54.
- Kleen, Col.**
Swedish officer: comment on changes in higher command of Finnish armed forces.
N6266/1765/56.
- Kleerekoper, A. B.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Kleffens, E. N. van, Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Klein.**
Accompanying Dr. Kung on visit to Germany.
F1993/4/10.
- Klein.**
Development of oil in Afghanistan.
N390/189/97.
- Klein.**
Expulsion from Soviet Union. N1141/49/38.
- Klein, Antonio Brusotto (Sue.).**
Collectivisation of: obligations to British firms.
W424/W637/W3629/3/41.
- Klein, Erwin.**
German subject sentenced for espionage in Soviet Union. N5659/250/38.
- Klein, H. D.**
National status. T4041/57/378.
- Klein, L.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Hungarian national evacuated from Spain.
K616/K1384/42/241.
- Klein, P.**
German workman in U.K.
T1619/T3071/T5047/1275/378.
- Klein, Sarah.**
Proceeds of sale of property in Poland.
C8541/74/55.
- Kleinahuningen.**
See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SWITZERLAND.
- Kleinwort, Sons & Co.**
Latvian income tax claims against.
W22623/W22875/15453/50.
- Bonds of Temes-Begathal (Roumanian) 4 per cent. loan of 1897: arrangements for consolidation. R948/948/37.
- Kleinwort, Sons & Co. (continued).**
Payment for cotton stocks shipped to Barcelona and placed under control of Cotton Committee. W9/W644/W3156/9/41.
- Welfare of family of agent at Barcelona.
W5368/2/41.
- Protection of property in Barcelona.
W8156/3/41.
- Klemens, P. P., Dr.**
Former Czechoslovak Consul at Bombay.
T12721/12721/385 (file).
- Klercker, A. E. W. af.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
Military appointment in Sweden.
N4171/216/42.
- Klimas, P.**
Lithuanian representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.
- Lithuanian representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.
- Lithuanian representative at Lisbon: report on.
W936/936/36.
- Personality. N1048/1048/59.
- Klinck, J. C.**
Accession greetings to King George VI.
T4/4/379.
- Kline, M.**
Share pusher. L8199/226/405.
- Klinenberger, Dr.**
Review of English books in the Austrian Press.
P676/676/150/P582/P678/
P2518/191/150.
- Klingberg, F. J., Dr.**
Pro-British articles in the United States Press.
P5423/17/150.
- Klingenberg, Trygve, Colonel.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
M.B.E.: death. T16335/2136/372.
- Klinger, General.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Klinger, H. (and A.).**
Service in French Foreign Legion.
C6626/117/17.
- Klinger, J.**
See BRICKNER, S.
- Klinger, Umberto.**
Italian flight across South Atlantic.
R7947/7907/22.
- Klinghardt, H.**
Welfare in China.
K11135/11135/210 (file)/
F5616/2396/10.
- Klip, J. I.**
Indian naturalisation: proposed revocation.
T4421/4421/378 (file).
- Klishko, Nicolas (and British born wife Phyllis).**
Arrest of, in Soviet Union: position of two children one of whom is a British-born subject.
N5655/5655/38 (file)/N6299/6299/38.
- K.L.M.**
See ROYAL DUTCH AIR LINES (K.L.M.).
- Klofac, Vaclav.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- Klok, J. C. J.**
Facilities in U.K. L6490/6490/405 (file).
- Kloper, Ottile.**
Admission to U.K. T13864/13864/378 (file).
- Kloss, Gertrude.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T14689/155/383.
- Kloti, Emile.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

- Klotz, H.**
Situation in Germany: German foreign policy.
C4957/3/18.
- Klovstad, H.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.
P733/93/150.
- Kluckhohn, F. L.**
United States Press article on the seizure of
land under the Mexican Agrarian Law.
A975/213/26.
- Kluger, J.**
Servant, German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.
- Kluger, Marta.**
Housemaid, German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.
- Kukowski, B. Nakoniecznikow.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Klumak, J.**
Letter of request. T4896/4896/371.
- Klunter, C. M. C.**
German workman in U.K.
T4916/T5590/1275/378.
- Knabenshue, P.**
United States Representative at Bagdad:
report on. E372/372/93.
- Knapman, A. T.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3877/K5148/K6529/K9468/42/241.
- Knapp, A., Sir.**
Chartering of vessel for evacuation of Spanish
refugees to France: Govts. responsible for
payment. W17337/37/41.
- Knapp, H. G.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3122/3122/299 (file).
- Knappe, H.**
German workman in U.K.
T2178/T3687/T8632/T9451/1275/378.
- Knecht, J.**
Consul-General Attaché, French Embassy,
London: importation of large quantity of
tobacco. T5595/T6281/79/373.
— Motoring offence by son. T7343/839/373.
- Knecht, M.**
Visit to Berlin. C94/Cr31/C325/94/18.
- Kneen, C.**
Salary (Alexandria).
K3503/K12168/3503/216.
- Knevett, E. de.**
Application for judgeship in Egyptian Mixed
Courts. Jr963/13/16.
- Knigge, W.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Knight.**
Appointment as Lector of English at Berne
University. P1813/200/150.
- Knight, Agnes.**
See DAVIE, AGNES (MRS.) (ALIAS KNIGHT).
- Knight, A. J., Rev.**
Consecration as Bishop of British Guiana.
T9354/9354/377.
- Knight, C.**
Filming of wedding of King of Egypt.
T15920/T16032/12201/379.
- Knight, C.**
Visit to Novi Sad from Beigrade Legation:
expenditure. P1553/10/150.
- Knight, F. C.**
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.
W21379/389/41.
- Knight, J.**
Repatriation expenses.
K13902/13902/299 (file).
- Knight, J. A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2680/2680/299 (file)
- Knight, Norman Edwin.**
Wounded in Spain while serving with Spanish
Govt. forces: return to Great Britain.
W6593/W6694/W7034/2/41.
- Knight, W. L. C. (Consul).**
Life certificates. K139/1/286.
Successor to Sir A. Satow at Tunis.
K507/507/217.
- Transfer to Tunis from Alexandria: local leave.
K2121/K2804/K3867/K4072/2121/216.
Arrival at Tunis: signature.
K4911/4911/217/K4910/507/217.
- Appointment as Consul-General at Tunis.
K1689/K10907/799/250.
— Outfit allowance. K3106/2121/216.
Local allowance (Tunis): rent on furniture:
expense of residence at La Marsa.
K13375/K14481/K15350/13374/217.
Tour of Tunisia: expenditure.
K7680/K9458/4911/217.
Issue of exequatur. K10755/4911/217.
- Knight of Malta, s.s.**
Salvage of Italian flying boat. T8742/8742/372.
- Knightsbridge Staff Agency.**
Offer to supply chauffeur-mechanics to visitors
to coronation. T5757/5757/379.
- Knill, Captain.**
Services rendered to H.M.G. by M. Salonikides.
R4761/3861/19.
- Knill & Grant, Ltd.**
Welfare of Señor José Maldonado Valverde and
family in Spain: evacuation.
W6009/2/41.
- Knocker, Miss.**
Englishwoman employed in Nansen office:
alleged wrongful dismissal.
W19758/W20482/187/98.
- Knoll, K., Dr.**
German commercial activity in Manchukuo.
F1662/F2670/511/10.
German-Japanese anti-Comintern pact.
F3523/26/23.
- Knoop, Alexander, Baron.**
Situation in U.S.S.R. and Germany: German-
Soviet rapprochement: views.
N2253/46/38.
- Knöpfli, M., Mrs.**
Motor accident at Lucerne: claim against Mr.
J. R. Long. K15148/15148/243.
- Knoroz.**
Visit to U.K. with party of Polish students.
P332/332/150.
- Knorr, A. G.**
Braking system for Danish railways: contract.
N85/79/15.
- Knothe, W.**
Control of Germans visiting Paris Exhibition.
C6972/305/18.
- Knott, P. G.**
Former Belgian Consul at Karachi.
T7348/7348/385.
- Knottenbelt, J. J., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Knowles, B. D.**
Complaint against Pro-Consul Thomas.
K10143/10143/217 (file).
- Knowles, M. B.**
Visit to Paris. L7590/1848/405.

Knowles, T. P.

Safety of his son in Shanghai.

F9749/2396/10.

Knox, A., Sir: M.P.

Desire of Mr. Leo Finlayson to enlist in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: measures to prevent. W291/7/41.

Situation in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict (letter to Mr. Eden). F9319/9/10.

Knox, A. K.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3781/42/241.

Knox, F., Col.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Knox, Geoffrey, Sir.

H.M. Minister at Budapest: German Press criticism of activities against Berlin-Rome axis: alleged association with Tibor von Eckhardt and the Hapsburgs &c.: unreliability of M. de Kanya and his private secretary in safeguarding information of confidential nature.

R3039/R3072/R3095/753/21.

Alleged anti-German activities. C6525/270/18.

Attack on, in Hungarian newspaper Harc.

R7868/753/21.

Leave (Budapest). R3296/R4294/753/21.

Knox, J. F.

Assault on, in Shanghai: trial of assailants.

F1188/F5662/F10678/828/10.

Knuckey, R.

Mining expert for Yunnan.

F3564/F1001/2202/10.

Knud (Danish fishing vessel).

Wreck of. L415/L1083/L1403/37/405.

Knudsen.

German-United States relations: speech in United States Congress. C4961/1841/18.

Knudsen, Helge.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Knudsen, H. L.

Danish consular appointments at Colombo.

T4406/T6348/T9840/4406/385.

Knudsen, O. J.

Roumanian Consul at Manchester.

T12325/12325/385 (file).

Knudsen, V., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P2416/P3522/159/150.

Knuth, E., Count.

Second Secretary, Danish Legation, London: refund of motor car licence duty.

T4438/T16682/4438/373.

Danish delegate to International Conference on Mesh Regulation and size, &c. of fish.

N830/N1487/389/63.

Knutson.

Illicit drug traffic. F3224/3224/87.

Knyazev.

Defendant in Moscow terrorist trial.

N775/N782/250/38.

Kobashi, J.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Kobayashi, H.

Espionage activity in Hong Kong.

F5272/14/10.

Kobayashi, I.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Kobayashi, Admiral.

Governor-General of Formosa: proposed tour in South Pacific: objects of: report on.

F2379/F4511/F5494/F7960/615/23.

Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Kobe.

Conditions of life: report from British Consular officer. K12364/3081/250.

Moslem Mosque in: registration of.

F4501/4501/23.

Kobe: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3295/3295/223 (file).

Accounts. K1471/1471/223 (file).

Movements of prices (form A36).

K7028/78/250.

Contingencies allowance: charge to public funds of amount in excess of existing allowance. K5923/1234/223.

Lease of house for occupation of junior consular officer either at Kobe or Osaka.

K5445/5445/223 (file).

— Treasury sanction renewal of lease.

K6495/5445/223.

Proposed restoration of post to former status of Consulate-General.

K7260/7260/223 (file).

Unemployment Insurance stamps supplied to.

K8017/2113/250.

Consular residence: proposal for transfer of lease from a F.O. to an Office of Works letting. K5922/5922/223 (file).

Accounting and banking arrangements.

K11982/5856/250.

Storage of furniture supplied for residence of Consul-General White: withdrawal of furniture by Office of Works.

K7261/7261/223 (file).

Koberg Bolandi, M.

Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Kobetzy, Mikhail V.

Soviet Representative at Athens: report on.

R51/51/19.

Soviet Representative at Tirana: report on.

R344/138/90.

Death. N2698/771/38.

Köbke, E.

Attached to German Ambassador, London.

T13396/1275/378.

Koblenz, s.s.

Salvage by:

— See SALVAGE.

Kobr, Milos.

Czechoslovak Minister at Budapest.

R453/159/21.

Kobr, Vaclav, General.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Kobro, Jens.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Koc, A.

Organisation of new political party in Poland: address on launching of: (Camp of National Unity).

C24/C761/C1582/C1631/C2008/

C2439/C5887/24/25.

Political future in Poland. C7919/24/55.

Personality. C25/25/55.

Attempted assassination. C5229/5229/55 (file).

Kocen, B. R. Boyer-, Count.

San Marino passport obtained by fraud.

T14901/14901/378.

Kocen, C. R. Boyer-, Count.

San Marino passport obtained by fraud.

T14901/14901/378.

Koch, Armando, Baron.

Italian Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.

- Koch, Christian.**
Request for information regarding Singapore.
P653/39/150.
- Koch, E.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Koch, Eigil.**
Danish Consul at Singapore. T322/322/385.
- Koch, H. (and V.).**
Treatment in Germany. C720/720/18 (file).
- Koch, K.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Koch, Lauge.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Koch, Osvaldo.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Köcher, Dr.**
Appointment as German Minister at Berne: credentials. R4137/88/43/C3425/72/18.
Views on Spanish civil war and foreign intervention. W19070/7/41.
- Kochin (Tin Mines).**
See MINES AND SHIPPING: CHINA.
- Kocins, F., Col.**
Appointment as Latvian Minister at Moscow: credentials. N249/249/38/N441/441/59.
Report on. N505/249/38.
- Kock, E.**
German workman in U.K.
T5827/T6523/T7908/T8635/1275/378.
- Kockelmeyer, J., Dr.**
Visit to Civilian College of Aerial Defence, Faldfield. L3774/3774/405.
- Koeman, Josef.**
Appointment as Honorary Mexican Consul at Brunn. R6558/6558/12.
- Kodacz, M. H.**
Whereabouts. K9214/9214/218 (file).
- Kodaki, A.**
Third Secretary, Japanese Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty.
T1408/T17271/545/373.
- Kodak Ltd.**
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals.
W12774/W15503/2/41.
- Kodama, H., Count.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kodama, K.**
Japanese commercial mission to China.
F1846/14/10.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kodama, S.**
Visit to Fuel Research Station.
L7638/7638/405 (file).
- Kodando Rao, P.**
of Servants of India Society: visit to Java: deportation from Indo-China: movements.
F3225/3225/6r (file).
- Kodera.**
Japanese economic mission to U.K.
F2313/277/23.
- Kodo (Japanese publication).**
See PUBLICATIONS: JAPAN.
- Kodorebski, W., Commander.**
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.
- Koecher.**
See KÖCHER.
- Keofoed, Michael.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Koehler, B.**
See KÖHLER, B.
- Koch, Axel Rudolf.**
Appointment as German Consul at Palermo.
K7727/231/22.
- Koelman, W. J.**
Visit to Palestine. W5564/5564/405.
- Koerner, P.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Koester.**
See KÖSTER.
- Koestler, Arthur.**
Special correspondent of News Chronicle in Spain: welfare. W2965/W2818/2/41.
— Arrest by insurgent authorities at Malaga.
W3040/2/41/W3753/1/41/W4506/
W7352/W7762/W7965/W9026/
W10092/W9309/W5374/W6492/
W7088/W8292/W8362/2/41.
— P.Qs.
W7202/W7208/W7691/
W8759/W9054/2/41.
- Imprisonment in Malaga: measures to secure release: offer of assistance by French Govt.
W4733/2/41.
— Release. W9449/W9456/2/41.
— P.Q. W10412/2/41.
— Appreciation of F.O. action.
W10729/2/41.
- Issue of emergency certificate by Governor of Gibraltar to enable him to travel to U.K.
W9667/2/41.
- Preparation of article for publication in News Chronicle: views of F.O. W9823/2/41.
- Deposit of money at F.O. to be expended on luxuries for political prisoners in Seville.
W21911/84/41.
- Koestler, D., Mrs.**
Appreciation of assistance rendered by F.O. on behalf of her husband, special correspondent of News Chronicle, imprisoned by insurgents at Malaga. W8805/2/41.
- Kohan, R. M., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K573/1/286.
Transfer from New Orleans to Buenos Aires: leave: travelling expenses: outfit and rent allowances.
K1272/K1283/K2614/K2878/K2381/
K6572/K6573/K13044/1272/245/
K13571/799/250.
Appointment at Buenos Aires.
K14685/799/250.
- Assumption of charge at Buenos Aires.
K14638/14638/202.
— Accommodation: rent allowance.
K15205/15205/202 (file).
- Kohlbrugge, H., Miss.**
Loan of Sanskrit MSS. to Utrecht University for use of: by India Office.
L6824/L7672/19/405.
- Köhler, B.**
Speech at Chemnitz on German four-year plan.
C78/78/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.
- Köhler, D. M., Mrs.**
Judicial documents. T6224/6224/371.
- Köhler, W.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Kohlruss.**
Austrian Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.
- Kohn, Margot, Mrs. (and son).**
National status: protection in Germany.
T8688/T17504/57/378.
- Kohri, Tetsujiro.**
Japanese Consul at Sandakan: Customs facilities. T14444/T16652/6483/385.

Koht, H., Dr.

Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs: speech on effectiveness of League of Nations.

Wr9011/250/98.

Norwegian attitude towards League of Nations.

W652/250/98.

Visit to Netherlands. N2756/1019/30.

Views on events at Geneva. N3259/1019/30.

Speech on foreign affairs in Storting on 24th June. N3504/1019/30.

Visit to United States. N4526/4526/30 (file).

Personality. N371/371/30.

Koibuchi, M.

British decoration. T661/661/372.

Koiso, K., Lieut.-General.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Koiter, R.

Marriage certificate. L304/66/409.

Koivisto, Juho.

Assistant Minister of Agriculture in new Finnish Govt. N1850/343/56.

Kojourharoff, Todor.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Kok, J. E. F. de.

Flight. C5733/5733/29 (file).

Koka Lakshmi Narasingha Rao.

See RAO, K. L. N.

Kokileff, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Kokkini Simea.

See PRESS: GREECE.

Kokkinis, John and Michail (brothers).

Owners of manganese mine on Andros Island.

R7124/3116/19.

Kokkinopoulos.

Judgeship in Mixed Courts in Egypt.

J4541/J4743/13/16.

Kokotos, G. H.

Application for provisional certificate of British registry in respect of s.s. Regil formerly s.s. Anversoise. W16766/23/41.

Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai.

Japanese society for cultural relations: bulletin of. P2989/169/150.

Kolaas, F.

Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.

P733/93/150.

Kolaroff, Vassil.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Kolb, R. E.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T2847/179/383.

Rates. T1886/T2243/T12089/T12423/25/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T17666/422/373.

Kolding: British Vice-Consulate.

Conviction of Vice-Consul Eff on charge of infringing local currency regulations: retirement in 1938: abolition of post to be considered. K10789/10789/215.

Koledaroff, N. S.

Scholarship in the U.K. P3521/23/150.

Koleff, Krum, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Koleznik, N. F.

Soviet Central Electoral Commission.

N5237/250/38.

Kolhapur, Maharaja of.

Repairs to statue in Florence.

L1031/1031/405.

Koliaka, John (of Tirana).

Dispute with Messrs. Grunwood and Batley Ltd. over supply of machinery.

R8655/8655/90 (file).

Koll, O.

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Koller, Max.

Nazi activities in Austria. R4717/303/3.

— Sentenced for complicity in bomb outrage. R4214/303/3.

Kollmann, Josef, Herr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Kollontay, Alexandra, Mme.

Soviet Union Representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.

Personality. N247/247/38.

Kolitveit, H.

Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.

P733/93/150.

Köln (German cruiser).

See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

Kolodra, David.

Deportation from Palestine.

T9587/T15453/977/388.

Kolokasides, T.

Plea for restoration of Hellenic culture in Cyprus. R3680/78/19.

Deported from Cyprus. R8436/78/19.

Kolotov, A. T.

Appointment as Deputy Commissar for Machine Construction in the Soviet Union.

N4551/771/38.

Kolster-Brandes Ltd.

Registration of births of Mr. P. F. Hart's children. T1313/1313/378 (file).

Koltcheff, Boris, Col.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Koltsov, M.

Press article on activities of Trotskyists in Spain. W17349/1/41.

Komarakul Montri, Phya.

Siamese personality. F770/770/40.

Komarnicki, T.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Komensky.

See COMENIUS.

Komieroueski, K. L.

Honorary Polish Consul at Southampton: question of British naturalisation.

T10400/10400/378 (file).

Komilao (Soviet vessel).

Arrest of by Spanish insurgent warship.

W175/23/41.

Komintern.

See BOLSHEVISM (THIRD INTERNATIONAL).

Kommoli, H.

Flight. C1441/223/18.

Komenovitch, Mirko.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Komori, H.

Facilities in U.K. L1355/1355/405 (file).

Komppa, Esteri.

Employed by member of Finnish Legation, London. T2439/T3266/2091/378.

Komsomol.

(Communist League of Youth):

— See SOVIET UNION

- Komsomol, s.s.**
Sinking of, by Spanish insurgent warship: accusations against foreign vessels failing to render assistance: Soviet Press comment. N254/254/38.
- Sinking of by Spanish insurgents: disposal of crew. W2029/W4798/W8499/
W8477/W8415/23/41.
- Kon, J.**
Writ. T8870/8870/371 (file).
- Konagaya, Y.**
Appointment as Japanese Consul at Beirut. E1003/1003/89.
- Konai Ali.**
Deportation from United States. T11017/11017/388 (file).
- Konda.**
Visit to fisheries division of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. L6604/6604/405 (file).
- Konder, A.**
Brazilian Consul at Montreal: elevation to be Consul-General: termination of appointment. T270/T11211/T13405/270/385.
- Konder, Adolpho, and Victor.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Kondopolos, L. P.**
Loss of Iraqi nationality. T16298/16298/378.
- König, J.**
German workman in U.K. T1474/1275/378.
- König, Max.**
German Representative at La Paz: report on. A2667/2667/5.
- König, W.**
German workman in U.K. T1992/T1925/1275/378.
- Koninklijke Luchtvaart Maatschappij.**
See ROYAL DUTCH AIR LINE.
- Konitzka, F.**
Albanian Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
- Konitzka, Mehmed Bey.**
See MEHMED KONITZA.
- Konoe.**
See KONOYE.
- Konomidis, E. (and Mrs.).**
Canadian naturalisation: revocation. T9261/110/378.
- Konow, F. L.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Konoye, Viscount.**
Japanese propaganda visit to United States: United States Press articles on. F11061/515/23.
- Konoye, F., Prince.**
Formation of Japanese Cabinet by. F3232/F3262/233/23.
Threatened resignation. F4732/9/10.
Article in Contemporary Manchuria. F5497/305/10.
Japanese Prime Minister: his statement on peace based on international justice. F5864/233/23.
Statement in Diet on Japanese decision to administer crushing blow to China. F7661/233/23.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Konrad, Maria (and daughter).**
Residence in U.K. T16401/16401/378.
- Konráthsson, S. O.**
In charge at Nordfjördur Vice-Consulate. K13431/13431/215 (file).
- Konson.**
Soviet Trade Delegation, London. N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Konstanty, Chylinski, Prof.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Konsul Cords, s.s.**
See CONSUL CORDS, s.s.
- Konucherdvitch, M.**
Coronation greetings to King George. T4156/1333/329.
- Koo, Wellington.**
Chinese representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/1.
- Koobie, Joe (and Mrs.).**
National status: passport facilities. T17748/17748/378.
- Koolen, D. A., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Koop, A. J.**
Japanese decoration. T9898/9898/372.
- Koop, H., Rev.**
Publication entitled John Melly of Ethiopia. J5190/268/1.
- Koopmann, Dr.**
President of German cultural organisation in South Jutland. N3360/26/15.
- Koopman & Co., H. D.**
Supply of armaments to Turkey. E5009/528/44.
- Kooros.**
Difficulties of Anglo-Persian trade. E676/E482/74/34.
- Kooros, Hassan.**
Visas for U.K. T1243/1243/378.
- Kopal, Vaclav, General.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R405/405/12.
- Kopelman, J. Moses.**
Proposal for creation of Jewish Air Force in Palestine. E4556/22/31.
- Kopelman, Max.**
Forfeiture of sum in lire deposited at H.M. Consulate at Milan: difficulties in connexion with Italian exchange regulations. R4474/18/22.
- Kopp, Dr.**
Services rendered to British schoolboys who lost their lives in Black Forest in 1936. K15/15/218.
- Kopparbergs Bergslags A/B.**
Acquisition of mines, forest property and plant of Gruvaktiebolaget Dalarna (Sweden). N102/102/42.
- Koppel, F.**
Disappearance in Ethiopia following reported attack by bandits on. J5185/30/1.
- Koppen, Capt.**
Japanese activity on Island of Palao. F3759/1417/23.
- Koran, The.**
Copy for Bangkok Consulate-General. L8143/8143/405.
- Korataev.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Körber, F., Prof.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L2424/2424/405 (file).
- Körber, W.**
German Press correspondent in U.K. C7066/305/18/P3394/30/150.
- Korda, Alexander.**
Italian decoration. T11945/11945/372.
Alleged desire for a British decoration. E7085/1745/65.

- Kordashevski, N., Col.**
Activity in Arabia. E3189/27/91.
- Kordt, E., Dr.**
First Secretary, German Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty.
T5040/T17572/1053/373.
- Customs facilities for car. T2502/114/373.
Rates. T2878/T3457/5041/T5815/
T6393/98/373.
- Korea.**
See also KOREANS.
List of place names in: distribution.
F30/30/23 (file).
- Official visit of Prime Minister of Manchukuo to Seoul: objects of. F3165/1560/10.
Reasons for supercession of Mr. Yasutake as Governor: missionary difficulties.
F1862/1845/23.
- Economic situation report. F1820/1820/23.
Administrative assimilation of with Manchukuo: instances of.
F1243/62/10/F3270/947/10.
Economic relations with Manchukuo: speech by Governor-General of Korea.
F1560/1560/10.
Arrests of communists. F3538/1554/23.
Laws for control of industry. F2111/1820/23.
Enforcement of Japanese law regarding holding of land by foreigners. F1246/1246/23.
- Korea: Reports, Annual.**
1936 Report. F1241/1241/23.
Economic Report for 1936. F2856/1820/23.
- Koreans.**
In Soviet territories: attitude of Soviet Govt. towards: transfer of number to Central Asia: possible attitude of Koreans in event of a Soviet-Japanese conflict: Japanese protest. F10429/609/23.
Nationality of Koreans abroad.
F11579/231/23.
- Koren, Finn.**
Norwegian Representative at Bangkok: report on. F769/769/40.
Norwegian Representative at Peking: report on. F1552/901/10.
- Korenchuk, Rosa, Mrs.**
Housemaid at Nepalese Legation, London.
T1152/951/373.
- Korenic, Dr.**
Activities in Yugoslavia in connexion with Technische Union. R3001/8/92.
- Korfanty, W. A.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Korj, Mikhail.**
First Secretary, Soviet Union Embassy, London. T17044/126/383.
- Kork (Army Commander).**
Red Army officers in disgrace. N2203/250/38.
— Arrest and execution.
N3075/N3010/N3177/461/38.
- Korner, R.**
See EDWARDS, R. W.
- Korolenko.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Koromis, E., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- Koroshets, A. (Korosec), Dr.**
Minister of Interior, Yugoslavia: attitude towards foreign journalists.
R5698/5083/92.
— Visit to Austria: his relations with M. Stoyadinovich. R5707/5160/92.
Personality. R461/461/92.
- Korotaev, Andrei.**
Counter signature of obligations undertaken in U.K. by Soviet Trade Delegation.
N754/7/38.
- Korta, J. F., Mme.**
Whereabouts of children.
W15033/W15769/W15054/2/41.
- Korten, J. W.**
Passport facilities. T2811/2811/378.
Death in Budapest: efforts to trace relations.
K7849/7849/221 (file).
- Kortenhorst, L. G., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Korthion, s.s.**
Weight of cargo of pumice stone discharged at London: Greek enquiry. R2898/2898/19.
- Korts, G. W.**
French decoration. T7995/229/372.
- Korwin-Szymanowski, D.**
See SZYMANOWSKI, D. KORWIN.
- Koryum Tut.**
Death. J1345/43/1.
- Kosaka, Y.**
Facilities to visit Fuel Research Board and other institutes. L986/986/405 (file).
- Ko-Sang.**
Tibetan lama: travel pass for. F1502/11/10.
- Kosara, Stanislas.**
Movements. R3168/3168/92.
- Kosarev, A. V.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Member of central election commission, Soviet Union. N5081/N5237/250/38.
Implicated in anti-Soviet activity within Communist League of Youth. N4544/250/38.
- Kosciakowski-Zyndran, M.**
See ZYNDRAN, M. KOSCIALKOWSKI.
- Kosek, J. J.**
Czechoslovak Representative at Quito, Caracas, and San José: reports on.
A2192/483/54/A4378/51/47/
A2132/1164/32.
Czechoslovak Representative at Panama City and Bogota: reports on.
A1166/211/32/A1291/187/11.
- Koseraif, R.**
Turkish Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.
- Koshida, Saichiro.**
Appointment as Japanese Minister to Mexico. A789/A1870/214/26.
— Appointment as Minister to Guatemala. A6130/779/8.
— Appointment as Minister to Costa Rica. A5321/1164/32.
— Appointment as Minister to Honduras. A5672/257/8.
— Appointment as Minister to Nicaragua. A6356/64/8.
— Appointment as Minister to Salvador. A5870/783/8.
- Koshutitch, Dr.**
Permission to return to Yugoslavia.
R1111/175/92.
- Kosior, S. V.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Arrest of. N567/N3957/250/38.
- Kositch, Petar V., General.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Koskimies, M. E.**
13th Meeting of the International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937: Finnish delegate. L3243/1266/405.

- Koslova, Nadeja (late).**
Estate in Palestine: disposal. L5513/90/405.
- Kosmack, I., Mrs.**
Transmission of letters to Madrid. W10108/84/41.
- Kosseir.**
See PORTS AND HARBOURS: EGYPT.
- Kossova.**
See YUGOSLAVIA.
- Kossovare.**
See MINORITIES: YUGOSLAVIA.
- Kostal, K.**
Czechoslovak Consul at Dublin. T363/T3020/363/385.
- Kostandi Elias Yacoub Khoury.**
See KHOURY, K. E. Y.
- Köster (Koester), H.**
German Press. P4193/P4472/30/150.
- Köster, Hans, Dr.**
German Consul at Cape Town. T16093/16093/385 (file).
- Köster, Oskar.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Köster, W., Dr.**
German Research Council. C4014/78/18.
- Kostitch, Josif, General.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Kostitch, S.**
Transmission by F.O. bag to Sarajevo of package from Ministry of Pensions. Y1264/34/650.
- Köstner, Nikolai.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Kostourkoff, Stoyan.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Kostrenchitch, Marko, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Kostrding, General.**
German Military Attaché at Moscow: Soviet Govt.'s attempt to implicate him in Trotskyist conspiracy. N1719/250/38.
- Kosutitch.**
See KOSHUTITCH.
- Kotakowski, L.**
Message to King George VI. T3943/3/379.
- Kotas, J.**
Archivist, Hungarian Legation, London: refund of motor car licence duty. T11093/420/373.
- Kotka; British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K6413/6413/256.
- Kotlov.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Kotnik, J.**
Loan of music to. P4668/10/150.
- Kotoko, Bishop.**
Consecrated as Bishop of Argyrocastro. R2845/1411/90.
- Kotor.**
Suggested British consular representation at. K12762/12762/292.
- Kotoskow, W.**
See KOTOWSKI, W.
- Kotowski, W.**
Writ. T10407/T10643/T10909/T11244/T11825/T12083/8870/371.
- Kotta.**
Death of Mr. R. MacDonald: Condolence from. L7692/7690/405.
- Koukiang (River).**
Closing of to shipping during Sino-Japanese conflict: proposed representations to Chinese Govt.: settlement of: ships released. F7322/F7481/F7394/F7534/F7540/F7445/F7542/F7669/F7670/F7671/F7743/F8046/827/10.
- Koulanghieff, A. A.**
Diplomatic visas for U.K. and Palestine. T12275/945/378.
- Kouleff, Todor.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Kour, Sant.**
See SANT KOUR.
- Kousminova, Mrs.**
English teaching at Sofia: assistance for. P4711/330/150.
- Kout el Koloub el Demerdashia, Mme.**
Coronation greetings. T8070/1332/379.
- Koutoubia, s.s.**
Attack on, in Mediterranean by unknown aeroplane. W17800/W18294/23/41.
- Koutsantonos, M.**
Release from German prison. K4721/4721/218 (file).
- Kouveld, Ch.**
Netherlands decoration. T11562/9530/372.
- Kouyoumdjisky, Anghel.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Kouznetsov.**
See KUZNETSOV.
- Kovacevic, Milan.**
Member of board of management of Organisations and Wirtschafts A. G. Zagreb. R3808/8/92.
- Kovalski.**
Dismissed from office in Soviet Union. N3957/250/38.
- Kover, Gustave de, Dr.**
Loss of Roumanian nationality: petition to League. R5250/130/37.
- Kovno.**
Conditions of life. K11467/3081/250.
List of Legations at Kovno and status of representatives in charge. N4012/196/59.
- Kovno: British Legation and Consulate.**
Employment of extra messenger: salary. K13264/1618/259.
— Treasury sanction. K15171/1618/259.
Employment of second female clerical assistant. K1618/1618/259.
— Treasury sanction. K2414/1618/259.
Accounts. K809/809/259 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K497/4/250.
Supply of newspapers to. P4236/P5272/19/150.
1930 edition of Instructions to Consuls, Merchant Shipping and Seamen for. L3520/3520/405.
Compilation of list of books of reference: request for assistance of F.O. L6109/3520/405.
Accounts: banking arrangements. K10194/5856/250.
- Kost of living statistics: exchange relief for Consul who acts as chargé d'affaires: representation allowance of Consul: local allowance.** K2382/K10085/808/259.
— Treasury sanction grant of special local allowance. K11849/808/259.

Kovno: British Legation and Consulate (continued).

F.O. agree to special grant from F.O. special fund to Consul Preston on account of his position as permanent Chargé d'Affaires in Lithuania. K11849/808/259.

Consular ink seal for. K5830/5830/259.

Filing system used. K14273/12270/250.

Non-receipt of Board of Trade circulars.

K11102/K12727/11102/259.

Custody of cyphers at. Y210/20/650.

Cypher and key returns. Y295/9/650.

Security measures: reply to F.O. circular despatch: requirements.

Y579/Y686/414/650.

Enquiry regarding compilation of annual economic reports. W18866/124/50.

Books of reference. L6355/6355/405.

Copies of Memel Convention for.

L7332/6355/405.

Acting arrangements at Kovno during absence of H.M. Minister at Riga. N5670/3072/59.

Desire of Lithuanian Govt. that H.M.G. should accredit separate Minister to Lithuania: Lithuanian Govt. informed that H.M.G. agree in principle to change which is impossible at present: comprehensive examination of question: financial aspects.

N3552/3552/59.

— Position regarding consular and commercial duties: suggested appointment of Consuls-General with local rank of Ministers: views of Mr. Gallienne (Tallinn): F.O. minutes. N6276/3552/59.

Kovno: Danish Legation.

Appointment of M. Worsall as Chargé d'Affaires. N3846/3725/15.

Kovno: Hungarian Legation.

Appointment of M. Bela Török de Mura et Köróstarcza as Minister. N5599/196/59.

Kovno: Japanese Legation.

Appointment of M. Sakuma as Minister: credentials. N3316/196/59.

Kovno: Netherlands Legation.

Recall of M. de Rappard. N3317/196/59.

— Appointment of M. W. K. H. de Katten dyke as Minister. N6139/196/59.

Kovno: Soviet Legation.

Appointment of M. Podolski to succeed M. Karski as Minister: probable reasons for move. N196/196/59.

Influence of M. Karski during his term of office as Soviet Minister. N126/125/59.

Appointment of M. Nikitin as Minister.

N5957/771/38.

Kovno: United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Owen J. C. Norem as Minister: credentials.

N4414/N5935/196/59.

Creation as post independent of Riga: appointment of Mr. O. Norem as Minister.

N3959/N4012/196/59/N4162/226/59.

Kovno: Yugoslav Legation.

Appointment of M. Protic as Minister: credentials. N5695/196/59.

Kowalewski, Colonel.

Activities in connexion with Camp of National Unity in Poland. C3092/24/55.

Koweit.

Air sites at:

— See AIRCRAFT &c.: KOWEIT.

Spelling of name:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Koweit (continued).

Employment of a United States drilling superintendent by Koweit Oil Co.: position under Koweit Political agreement:

— See OIL & OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

Intelligence Summaries. E94/94/91 (file).

Post and Telegraph Office at: revenue figures: question of removal of control of, from Govt. of Iraq to Govt. of India: apportionment of cost. E67/67/65 (file).

Report on working of the 1925 Order-in-Council. E2157/2157/91.

1936-37 Trade Report. E7081/7081/91.

H.M.G.'s future policy: F.O. memo. as basis for discussion with Govt. Departments concerned. E2606/2606/91 (file).

— Record of inter-Departmental meeting held at F.O. on 18th May.

E2655/E2788/E3002/E2911/E3179/E3281/E4527/2606/91.

H.M.G.'s future policy: views of India Office on proposed British naval shore establishment at. E3554/E3611/2606/91.

— Views of Admiralty. E6920/2606/91.

H.M.G.'s future policy in: views of political Resident in Persian Gulf: F.O. minutes: question of naval facilities at.

E5870/2606/91.

Reasons for necessity of British forward policy at: minute by Mr. Rendel.

E6793/2382/91.

“Strategic Importance of Koweit”: article in Great Britain and the East.

E3971/2606/91.

H.M.G.'s policy in: conversation between Mr. Rendel and Political Agent in Persian Gulf.

E5808/2606/91.

Water supply: delay caused by Iraqi authorities at Fao to water vessels coming from Shatt-el-Arab: proposals to secure supply locally. E7640/29/91.

Charges against Abdul Muttalib for selling cat in his restaurant instead of mutton (Koweit Cats-Meat Crisis). E2735/2735/91.

Koweit: British Political Agency.

Construction of new building: expenditure: division between Govt. of India and H.M.G. in U.K.

K11314/K11745/11314/291.

Leave of Capt. de Gaury: Capt. Stewart in charge. K4023/685/234.

Diplomatic and Consular expenditure shared with Govt. of India. K100/100/234.

New motor launch for: Treasury sanction charge to Imperial Funds of moiety of cost.

K1426/1426/291 (file).

Custody of cyphers. Y555/9/650.

Security measures at post. Y548/414/650.

Passport and visa work: question of issue of consular instructions and F.O. circulars.

T13218/195/378.

Koweit: Relations with Iraq.

Raid by Iraqi police into Koweit territory at Idairat al Khullah. E6176/E6282/29/91.

Frontier and smuggling incidents: proposed negotiations for settlement: enquiry into various incidents. E29/29/91 (file).

— List of correspondence sent to Jeddah.

E182/29/91.

— Meetings at Safwan. E495/29/91.

— Iraqi Press articles. E1298/29/91.

— Discussions between Mr. Rendel on visit to Koweit and Capt. de Gaury (letter from Mr. Rendel to Sir A. Clark Kerr).

E1493/E1850/29/91.

Frontier incidents and smuggling question: incident of June 5th, 1935: investigation of. E365/29/91.

Koweit: Relations with Iraq (continued).

Alleged smuggling of arms from Koweit into Iraq.
 E1884/E2166/E2216/E3430/E3791/
 E5490/E6406/29/91.

Plan for effective blockade of Koweit by Iraq.
 E7336/29/91.

Meeting at F.O. to discuss question of smuggling.
 E6542/E6776/29/91.

Iraqi allegations regarding Sheikh of Koweit entering Iraqi territory in armed cars.
 E1647/E2228/29/91.

Outstanding questions: proposed shelving of discussions pending Koweit concluding Saudi agreement: situation arising by inclusion of date gardens question in discussions: F.O. minutes. E2094/29/91.

Koweit: Relations with Saudi Arabia.

Saudi trade blockade of Koweit: negotiations for settlement.
 E113/113/25 (file). E1632/586/25.

— Statement by King Ibu Saud.
 E2090/113/25.

— Draft agreement. E3033/E7339/113/25.

Koweit: Sheikh of.

Possible visit to U.K. for the coronation.

T256/T257/T625/T393/T2157/1/379.

Title of "Highness" for. E11/11/91 (file).

His direct correspondence with foreign Govts.: his apology for. E7154/22/31.

Proposed visit to Cairo for dental treatment.
 E4436/4436/91 (file).

Attempt to settle dispute between Sheikhs of Bahrain and Katar: Rome broadcast.
 E6793/E6987/2328/91.

Koweit: Sheikh of (Land and Date Gardens).

Proposed legal aid for the Sheikh: H.M.G. to engage lawyer. E7332/53/93.

Date gardens in Iraq: procedure for serving of legal documents on Sheikh.

E5233/E5814/E5224/E7216/E7217/
 E6881/E6944/53/93.

Position in regard to land legislation in Iraq and H.M.G.'s obligations to Sheikh given in 1914 regarding taxation of.

E53/53/93 (file).

— Proceedings of interdepartmental meeting at F.O. E2993/53/93.

Koweit Oil Co., Ltd.

Holdings of, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. in:

— See ANGLO-IRANIAN OIL CO.

Concession of:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

Cessation of operations at Bahrah.

E2459/94/91.

Kowloon.

See HONG KONG.

Koyitch, Dragutin, S., Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Kozamario, G.

See KOZOMARITCH, GRADIMIR.

Kozhanov.

Termination of appointment as Commander-in-Chief of Soviet Black Sea Fleet.

N5028/253/38/N5241/250/38.

Kozhulj, Marko, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Kozick, H.

German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.

Koziebrodski, L., Count.

Polish representative at Madrid: report on.

W7083/100/41.

Transmission of documents to. W10540/84/41.

Kozieill, Poklewski.

Former Imperial Russian representative at Bucharest: now Nansen representative: report on. R467/467/37.

Alleged anti-Soviet activities: Soviet Press comment. R16/16/37.

Kozlowski.

Appointment as Soviet Ambassador at Moscow. N2698/771/38.

Kozlowski, J.

Employed at Polish Embassy, London. T14918/211/383.

Kozlowski, L., Prof.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Kozma, D.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation. Tr658/T4416/T5399/T6379/T11727/T12522/T14726/110/378.

Kozma, N., Dr.

Resignation from office as Minister for Home Affairs in Hungary. R844/844/21.

Created life member of Upper House in Hungary: granted freedom of city of Szombathely. R1117/844/21.

Personality. R454/454/21.

Kozomaritch, Gradimir.

Personality. R461/461/92.

Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Italy.

R3557/224/92.

Kozuchowski, J.

Facilities in U.K. L821/821/405.

Kra (Canal).

See WATERWAYS.

Krabbe.

Collection of Danish laws. L1473/1473/405.

Kracht, Dr.

Nazi activities in South Jutland. N4072/26/15.

Kraeff, A. A.

Facilities in U.K. L6299/6299/405 (file).

Kraevsky, Mrs.

Passport facilities for illegitimate son.

T12229/3489/378.

Krafft, B. von. (Freiherr, Count von Donhoff).

German Consul at Bombay.

T1215/T3554/1215/385.

Kraft, August

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Kraft, H. F. A.

British naturalisation. T6621/598/378.

Kraft, Ole Bjørn.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Kraft, T.

Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T17574/155/383.

Kraft durch Freude.

— See GERMANY.

Kraftmann.

Financial activities of Lieut.-Col. F. Norris.

C1147/C1677/376/18.

Krag, O.

Danish representative at Brussels: report on.

C397/397/4-

Personality. N308/308/15.

Krai.

Russian term: translation:

— See TRANSLATIONS.

Kraiefski.

Visit to U.K. from Soviet Union: position in regard to granting visas.

N1333/N1901/34/38.

- Krajewicz, H.**
Chancery Clerk, German Embassy, London:
refund of motor car licence duty.
T9879/T17572/1053/373.
- Krakowski, C.**
Legalisation of document. L205/205/409 (file).
- Kralj, Z., Dr.**
Yugoslav delegate to London sugar conference.
W6337/246/50.
- Kramar, Karel, Dr.**
Personality: Czechoslovakia. R465/465/12.
- Kramer, A.**
Italian propaganda in Palestine. E7091/8/31.
- Kramer, Albert, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Kramer, G. A. (Etablissement).**
Construction of wireless station in Lithuania.
N88/4/59.
- Kramer, H.**
Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T6582/485/383.
- Kramskoy, S.**
Deportation from Palestine to Soviet Union.
T1352/T13057/T14479/132/388.
- Kranck, H., Prof.**
Finnish scientific expedition to Newfoundland.
L3112/3112/405.
- Kraneck, Wolfgang, Dr.**
Visit to Afghanistan: issue of British visa.
N136/2/97.
- Kranenburg, F., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Kransnoboroff, I. G.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T4302/T6482/132/388.
- Kranz, Casimir.**
Entry into U.K. T698/41/378.
- Kranz, E.**
Repatriation debt. K159/159/299 (file).
- Kraptcheff, Danan.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Kraptcheva, R., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P682/23/150.
- Kraschutzki, Heinz.**
Arrest in Majorca: fears of deportation to
Germany: measures to prevent: offer of
hospitality in Great Britain.
W34/W204/W1087/W1361/W2567/
W5076/W6585/W1498/W7269/
W16363/W18584/W19568/W2112/
W22452/W22038/W22340/W22116/
W22714/W22790/2/41.
- Kraske, E.**
German representative at San José: report on.
A2132/1164/32.
- German representative at Panama City and
Guatemala: reports on.
A1166/211/32/A779/779/8.
- Krasnovski, Ivan P.**
Personality. R147/147/7.
Minister of Interior, Bulgaria: notes on.
R7331/434/7.
- Krassnig, N., Prof.**
Visit to the U.K.: facilities
P4299/P4328/1845/150.
- Kratz, W.**
Employment in U.K.
T1710/T3488/1275/378.
- Kraus, F.**
Soviet Union agent in United States.
N4462/713/38.
- Kraus, J.**
Counsellor, Czechoslovak Legation, London:
refund of motor car licence duty.
T1015/T16905/420/373.
— Address. T5330/181/383.
- Krause, G.**
Work of the Anglo-German Academic Bureau.
P4305/210/150.
- Krause, H.**
German workman in U.K.
T2886/T3687/T8632/T9451/1275/378.
- Krausz, J.**
Inquiry from Miss M. Rue concerning.
K10593/10593/221 (file).
- Kraval.**
Head of Soviet Union Statistical Administra-
tion: annulment of Soviet census.
N5024/250/38.
Dismissed from office. N3957/250/38.
- Krcmar, Jan, Prof.**
Personality: Czechoslovakia. R465/465/12.
- Krmáč, K.**
Clerical officer, Czechoslovak Legation, Lon-
don. T5328/181/383.
- Krebs, Dr.**
Lord Mayor of Frankfort: desire for ticket for
Coronation. T1428/308/379.
- Krebsler, G.**
Birth certificate. L124/66/409.
- Kreczmer, G. J.**
Suitability for appointment as Austrian Consul
at Bombay: appointment: jurisdiction.
T1096/T13034/T13123/T17174/6164/385.
- Kredi, Zakié.**
Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.
- Krediet, K. J. F., Lieut-Commdr.**
Netherlands Naval Officer in U.K.
C460/460/29.
- Kreewisch, E.**
Latvian representative at the Hague: report on.
C954/954/29.
Latvian representative at Tallin: report on.
N448/448/59.
- Krefting, K., Capt.**
Sale of Norwegian Minister's former residence.
T5435/1844/373.
- Krehm, W.**
Arrest at Barcelona.
W13428/W16199/W15462/2/41.
- Welfare of.
W15397/W15289/W14877/
W16196/2/41.
- Deportation from Spain: expenses incurred in
connexion. W16848/2/41.
— Passport. W19824/W22478/2/41.
- Kreis, F. H.**
United States Vice-Consul at Toronto.
T12012/2584/385.
- Kreisler, F.**
Situation in Austria: views. R6384/303/3.
- Krejci, Ludvik, General.**
Personality: Czechoslovakia. R465/465/12.
- Krejza, Josef, Sergeant.**
Arrested in Czechoslovakia on charge of
espionage on behalf of Hungary: death
sentence. R1523/154/12.
- Krek, Mihovil, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Krelaus, H.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Kremer, N.

Currency handed over at frontier on departure from Latvia: money returned to British Consul at Riga for transmission to.
K10736/10736/259 (file).

Kremer, S.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T3205/T3971/126/383.

Krempel, Auguste.

Housekeeper, German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.

Kren, T., Miss.

Typist and registrar at Sofia Consulate: retention of position after marriage.
K13452/1116/207.

Krenkow, F., Dr.

Transmission of photographs by F.O. bag from Constantinople for. L411/L4310/411/405.

Krentz, K. P.

Appointment to United States Consulate at Osaka. F2854/F7957/515/23.

Kress.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L8215/8215/405 (file).

Krestinski, N. N.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Former First Vice-Commissar for Foreign Affairs now appointed as Assistant People's Commissar for Justice. N1908/771/38.

Arrest. N3957/250/38.

Kretzschmann.

Reichsbank and German Ministry of Economics appointments. C4123/78/18.

Krenger.

Suicide: probably victim of "Interior Line." N5253/4812/38.

Kreusser, Mathilde von.

Birth certificate. L8142/8142/405 (file).

Kreutz, J. M.

Editor of the Codzienna Gazeta Handlowa:
— See PRESS: POLAND.

Kreutzmann, H. (and family).

Release from Swiss nationality.

T10282/598/378.

Kreyberg, Dr.

Purchase of a British medical film.
P57/57/150.

Krieg, Dr.

Services rendered to British schoolboys who lost their lives in Black Forest in 1936.
K15/15/218.

— Letter of appreciation signed by Lord Snell of London County Council.
K1321/15/218.

Kriegs.

German member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W9502/1139/50.

Krier.

New Luxemburg Govt. C7800/86/4.

Kries, W. von.

German Press.
P3394/P4472/30/150/C7066/305/18.

Krille, O.

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Kripper, Liuba.

Exclusion from Palestine. T8012/134/378.

Krishna Mohan (Suba).

Second Secretary, Nepalese Legation, London.
T11542/546/383.

Personality. F2876/51/61.

Krishna Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.

Nepalese Minister in London: leave.

T1824/T5299/T12405/

T13188/546/383.

— British decoration.

T3274/T4186/T4904/T5931/T6541/

T6700/T10029/1/379.

Personality. F2876/51/61.

Krishnavarma, Mme. (deceased).

Bequest to Paris University.

C5177/5177/17 (file).

Kristelstein, Jakob.

Member of Estonian Constituent Assembly.

N1513/120/59.

Kristinestad: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of post: disposal of Govt. property and archives. K1754/1754/256 (file).

Krnjevic, J. (alias Kernyevitch or Kernjevich or Rinjewitch).

Grant of British visa for U.K. for period of two weeks: F.O. views regarding undertaking not to indulge in anti-Yugoslav propaganda.

R4321/432x/92 (file).

Croat Peasant Leader in Yugoslavia: political situation arising in Yugoslavia out of concordat between State and Vatican: suggestion by Duchess of Atholl that he might be given an interview at F.O.

R5201/175/92.

Croat problem: memo presented to French Govt.: F.O. unable to grant interview.

R5156/175/92.

Krno, I.

Czechoslovak representative at the Hague: report on. C954/954/29.

Personality. R465/465/12.

Kroapelin.

Information regarding. C1677/376/18.

Krobath, F.

Himalayan expedition. L380/380/405 (file).

Kroch, Max.

Litigation. T627/627/371 (file).

Kroci, Abdurrahman.

See ABDUL RAHMAN KROCI.

Krock, Arthur.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Kroener, F. E. Hackl.

Offer of model ships to King George.

T15209/T15755/1429/379.

Krofta, Kamil, Dr.

Personality. R465/465/12.

M.F.A. in new Czech Govt. R5151/154/12.

Czechoslovak independence: attitude of Great Britain towards violation: statement by.

R280/280/12.

Sudetendeutsche question: attitude of Czech Govt.: speech by, in Sudeten area.

R2661/R2411/154/12.

European situation: statement to Press: inaccurate report in Paris Soir.

R2678/217/12.

Czech foreign relations: review of international situation to Czech Foreign Affairs Committees of both Houses of Parliament.

R3532/R3590/770/67.

Czech foreign policy and views of international situation: interview given to representative of Stefani Agency. R217/217/12.

Czechoslovakia and Little Entente in European politics: speech. R3600/770/67.

Broadcast speech: German comment.

R8154/188/12.

- Krofta, Kamil, Dr.** (continued).
Czechoslovakia and the international situation: speech. R7673/154/12.
Strength of Berlin-Rome axis: distrust of Dr. Schmidt, Austrian M.F.A.: views expressed to Mr. Newton at Prague. R6355/188/12.
Czech internal and external affairs: conversation with Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin. R6804/154/12.
- Kroger, O. K.**
Swedish lunatic in U.K. T4348/4348/375.
- Krogh, Evon, Miss.**
Retention of position at Oslo Consulate after marriage to Norwegian subject. K8628/1566/230.
- Krogh, G. von.**
National status: admission into Canada. T800/110/378.
- Krogh, M. (and family).**
National status. T135/57/378.
- Krogmann, C. V.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Krohn, Major.**
Investigation into insurance matters in China: facilities in China. F10484/4880/10.
- Krohn, G. Monrad, Prof.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Krokodil.**
Soviet newspaper:
— See PRESS: SOVIET UNION.
- Kroll.**
Events in German Silesia. C2377/165/18.
- Kroll.**
German commercial activity in Turkey. E2037/820/44.
- Kroll, Bishop.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Krolls, O.**
Distribution of British films in Latvia. P2191/P2738/356/150.
- Kromskoy, S.**
See KRAMSKOY, S.
- Kronacher.**
Belgian delegate to London sugar conference. W6282/W6496/246/50.
- Kroner, H. A., Lt.-Col.**
Assistant Military Attaché, United States Embassy, London: address. T2847/T12564/179/383.
- Kronfli, J.**
London University Matriculation Examination: Alexandria. L345/46/405.
- Kropp, C. G.**
German Consular representation in Ontario. T273/273/385.
- Krosigk, S. von.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Krownan, V.**
Proposal for visit by a party of Danish journalists to the U.K. P3037/P3168/P3200/P3623/
P3975/30/150.
- Krstitch, R., General.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Krticzka, R.**
Judicial document. T248/248/371 (file).
- Kruchkoff.**
Dismissed from office in Soviet Union. N3957/250/38.
- Krügel, H.**
German workman in U.K. T3688/T4828/1275/378.
- Kruglikov.**
Termination of appointment as President of the Soviet State Bank. N4786/771/38.
- Krugluger, Anna.**
Austrian lunatic in U.K.: repatriation. T3399/3399/375 (file).
- Krug von Nidda, F. T., Baron.**
See NIDDA, F. T. KRUG VON, BARON.
- Krulis-Randa, Otakar, Dr.**
See KANDA, OTAKAR KRULIS-.
- Krummacher, F., Major.**
German adviser to China. F9217/1079/10.
- Krupavicius, Mykolas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Krupka, Dr.**
Czechoslovak coronation mission: personality. T6589/1/379.
- Krupke.**
Danzig affairs. C1870/C2292/C3595/5/55.
- Krupps, Messrs.**
Need of ore from Spanish Morocco. C246/13/18.
Construction of ships for Turkish Govt.: agreement. E1032/194/44.
- Krupp Trading Company of Egypt.**
Establishment. J4477/829/16.
- Krupskaya, N. K.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
- Kruse, J. C. W.**
Danish representative at Vienna: report on. R140/140/3.
Danish Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
Personality. N308/308/15.
- Krushchev, N. S.**
Soviet Central Electoral Commission. N5237/250/38.
- Kruszelnicki, H.**
Naturalised Canadian subject: expenditure incurred by British Consul at Danzig on maintenance. K1796/1796/255 (file).
Assistance in Danzig. T10579/10579/388.
- Krutov.**
Soviet Union official: denunciation as enemy of people: replaced by M. Legkonarov. N6434/250/38.
- Kruyniers, G.**
Birth certificate. L5522/L5654/12/409.
- Kruyniers, Louisa M.**
Birth certificate. L5522/L5654/12/409.
- Kruys, T., Vice-Admiral.**
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.
- Krylenko, N. V.**
People's Commissar for Justice in Soviet Union: dismissal. N4782/N5242/771/38.
Personality. N247/247/38.
- Krzesnki, Dr.**
Alleged visit to Tibet. L1822/1822/405.
- Krzyzanowski, A., Prof.**
Polish financial delegation to United States. .. Cr719/218/55.
Personality. C25/25/55.
- Kuala Lumpur: Chinese Consulate.**
Appointments, &c. T10033/10033/385 (file).
- Kuangsi (Province).**
Unrest in, fostered by Japanese. F6663/35/10.
Situation in during Sino-Japanese conflict. F0899/9/10.

- Kuan Yung-ho.**
Consular clerk (Tengyueh): rent allowance while serving at Yunnanfu.
K10241/10241/210.
- Appreciation of services. F263/263/10.
- Kuban, s.s. (Soviet).**
Arrest of by Spanish insurgent warship.
W164/23/41.
- Kubawi, Omar Ahmed el.**
See OMAR AHMED EL KUBAWI.
- Kube, W.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Kubiliunas, General.**
Political prisoner in Lithuania: release.
N1342/441/59.
- Kubilius, Jurgis.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
New Governor of Memel: Mr. Preston's impressions of. N3622/125/59.
- Kubita, A., Lieut.-Col.**
Czechoslovak coronation mission: personality.
T6589/1/379.
- * **Kubrat Organisation.**
See BULGARIA.
- Kubsch, H.**
Stowaway: national status: repatriation to U.K. T15921/15921/378 (file).
- Kuc, Anton.**
Protection of minorities in Yugoslavia: petition to League. R1371/1371/92.
- Kucera, Vladimir, Dr.**
Czechoslovak Minister to Norway: credentials. R2745/265/12.
Czechoslovak representative at Oslo: report on. N370/370/30.
Appointment as Czechoslovakian Minister in Sweden: credentials. N1658/129/42.
Personality. R465/465/12.
- Kudriavtzeff, P., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9628/K12734/42/241.
- Kudryavtsev, S. A.**
Appointment as Secretary of Central Committee of Ukraine Communist Party.
N5242/771/38.
- Kuhara.**
Sentence on. F233/233/23.
- Kuang Min-Kuang, Lieut.**
Training in U.K.: reports on: payment of fees for.
F959/F1113/F2306/F2980/F3116/
F3843/F3686/F3707/F3801/F11754/
F4839/F9410/87/10.
- Ku Chu-tung.**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Kuebler, F.**
Hungarian Consul at Jerusalem.
T1920/T5464/T11819/1920/385.
- Kuenzle & Streiff.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- Kuffeler, V. J. P., de Blocq.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Kuga, Shigeyoshi.**
Japanese Consul at Colombo.
T847/T5533/847/385.
- Kugelmann, G., Mrs.**
Application for British naturalisation.
T6127/6127/378.
- Kuhara, F.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kuhenthal, General.**
Views on Franco-German relations.
C2085/122/17.
- Kuhler, Sophie.**
German lunatic in U.K. T14582/14582/375.
- Kuhlmann.**
Case in Chinese Courts. F2725/98/10.
- Kuhlmann, R. von.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
British foreign policy: Press articles.
C2552/270/18.
- Kuhn, F.**
Incorrect reports to United States Press on Anglo-German relations and the British Cabinet. P4796/P4879/17/150.
Press article on British Royal Family.
P4785/17/150.
Nazi activities in United States.
C2354/C2653/1841/18.
- Kuhn, J.**
Cantata for coronation.
T4307/T5191/1333/379.
- Kuibyshev, N. B.**
Appointment to Trans-Caucasia military district command. N3010/461/38.
- Kujundzhitch, Bogoljub, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Kukainis, R. H.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P3519/1589/150.
- Kukina, Mrs.**
Soviet Trade Delegation, London.
N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Kukk, Johan.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Kukke, Hugo.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Kula, A.**
Polish chargé d'affaires at Cairo: personality.
J2358/127/16.
- Kulangsu.**
International Settlement at:
— See AMOY.
- Kulemkamft, J. A.**
German trade mission to South America.
A751/427/46.
- Kulenkampff, R., Herr.**
German commercial activity in Persian Gulf.
E13/13/91.
- Kuling.**
Summer quarters for Peking Embassy at.
F5477/5477/10.
Proposed safety zone at during Sino-Japanese hostilities: representations at Tokyo.
F11333/F11467/F11560/F11670/
F11769/2396/10.
- Kulka, R. H.**
Dominican delegate on International Sugar Council. W11541/246/50.
Dominican delegate at Provisional International Sugar Council. W11680/246/50.
- Kullman.**
Of League of Nations Secretariat: conversation at F.O. concerning refugee question.
W20267/61/98.
- Kulturbund.**
German minority association in Slovenia: dissolution for political activities.
R2237/2237/3.
- Kultusgemeine.**
Law suit in Switzerland arising out of statements in publication called The Protocols of Zion. R7396/7396/43.
- Kulumbetov.**
Anti-State activities in Soviet Union.
N4778/250/38.
- Kumanudi, Kosta, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

- Kumar Indrajit (Maharaj).**
Customs facilities in France. T3557/3557/377.
- Kumashichi, Lieut.-General.**
Resignation from post in Manchukuo Govt.: his statement giving reasons for.
F6080/305/10.
- Kume, Masao.**
Gift of gramophone record to Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose.
T9680/T9796/T10485/T10978/9680/379.
- Ku Meng-yu.**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Kummen, C. T.**
Norwegian Consul at Winnipeg.
T4587/T5637/4587/385.
- Kummerer, R.**
Estate. C531/C890/C1645/C4172/161/18.
- Kump, G.**
German workman in U.K. T2152/1275/378.
- Kun, Bela.**
Reported arrest in Soviet Union.
N3957/250/38.
Communism in Hungary. R7021/844/21.
Personality. N247/247/38.
- Kundammal, Devandas.**
See DEVANDAS KUNDANKAT GUCHERAT.
- Kundt.**
German minority question in Czechoslovakia: conversation with M. Delbos.
R8515/188/12.
- Kung, David.**
Activities in Hong Kong: attitude of Hong Kong Govt. F11751/110/10.
- Kung Hsiang-hsi (Kung H. H., Dr.).**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
Head of Chinese Mission to coronation.
T1908/1/379.
Chinese finances and loans conversation at Treasury. F2772/F3098/4/10.
Chinese Minister of Finance: discussions at the Treasury. F2656/F2752/F4462/4/10.
Visit to U.K. and Germany: his efforts to raise large loan in London during his visit for Coronation. F1993/F3742/4/10.
Activities in connexion with loans for China. F4484/79/10.
— See also LOANS: CHINA.
Publications dealing with Scotland Yard for.
L4596/L5487/348/495.
Chiang Kai-shek to take over duties of during Dr. Kung's visit to U.K. F2410/35/10.
Negotiations with H.M.G.: full power given to by Chiang Kai-shek. F2799/2595/10.
Exchange of congratulatory letters with S. of S.: thanks for his reception on visit to U.K. F3409/F3410/1383/10.
— Message to The King. F8949/4/10.
Negotiations in London: effect of Press articles on. F5305/4/10.
Entourage: scandal in connexion.
F4244/4/10.
Visit to United States. F3698/4/10.
Visit to Rome. F3446/1293/10.
Visit to Germany. N6419/46/38.
Visit to Germany: reception: speeches on Sino-German trade. F3615/22/10.
Telegram from Sir F. Leith-Ross.
F7175/F7327/4/10.
Messages from Sir Leith-Ross delivered to, at Bombay regarding financial situation in China during Sino-Japanese conflict.
F7611/4/10/F6943/9/10.
Request for safe conduct to Shanghai from Woosung on one of H.M. Ships.
F8002/8002/10.
Peace terms in Sino-Japanese conflict.
F10483/F10453/9/10.
- Kunhamad, Thaya Valappil.**
See THAYA VALAPPIL KUNHAMAD.
- Kunhammally, Ottapurakkal Tayath.**
See OTTAPURAKKAL TAYATH KUNHAMMALY.
- Kunin, Lazar Solomonovitch.**
Money advanced to British Relief Hospital at Petrograd in 1920: claim.
N111/111/38 (file).
- Kunjatis.**
Passports for:
See HURZA, MIR OF.
- Kunschak, Leopold.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Kunstling, G.**
Marriage in Jersey: validity.
T10906/10906/376 (file).
- Kunugi, Chitoshi.**
Japanese Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T16555/3418/385.
- Kunz, Adolf.**
Counsellor, Austrian Legation, London: charge of post: address.
T8308/T8974/T11383/T16330/99/383.
Customs facilities. T9115/2189/373.
- Kunzl-Jizersky, Rudolf.**
See JIZERSKY, RUDOLF KUNZL-.
- Kuomintang.**
Meetings of:
— See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).
Elections for delegates of, to represent Chinese in Malaya: position in regard to elections in Malaya: F.O. legal minute.
F11193/139/10.
- Kuo Tai-chi (Quo Tai-chi).**
Chinese Ambassador in London: leave, &c.
T3226/T5674/T8202 &c./1373/383.
Replacement of lost Coronation medal.
T9834/189/379.
- Kuo Teh-chuan, Col.**
Diplomatic visa for. F8764/599/10.
- Kuperberg, Ruchla.**
Request for King George's assistance in studying in U.K. T15540/159/379.
- Küpfner, A.**
Proposed appointment as British Consul at Berne. K347/K2477/347/243.
In charge at Berne. K4335/4335/243.
— Signature. K5566/4335/243.
Appointment as Consul at Berne: emoluments. K9311/347/243.
- Kupferschmid.**
Commission rogatoire. T5256/5256/371 (file).
- Kupferschmid, M., Miss.**
Salary (Berne).
K2642/K4354/K6766/K8163/2642/243.
— Treasury sanction increase.
K9365/2642/243.
- Kupperman, J.**
See MIARA, J.
- Kuraku, H., Dr.**
Visit to Fuel Research Station.
L7259/7259/405 (file).
- Kuranda.**
Reuters' correspondent in Vienna: prospects of replacement: undesirable activities.
R1272/303/3/R2467/2467/3.
— Action against—by Austrian Govt. for incorrect reporting: case of reported plot to assassinate Austrian Chancellor.
R7492/2467/3/R7560/7249/3.
Review of English books in the Austrian Press.
P2518/191/150.

Kurdistan (Turkish area).

- Dersim disorders: Turkish military action: situation reports.
 E2891/E2892/E2893/E3447/
 E5529/466/44.
- Speeches by Ministers in Grand National Assembly: authority re-established: proposed reform measures.
 E3385/E3828/E3819/E4238/
 E5709/466/44.
- Trial of rebel leaders: sentences: executions.
 E6962/466/44.
- Alleged misleading broadcast by B.B.C. on situation.
 E3828/466/44.

Kuria Muria (Bay).

- Reconnaissance of:
 — See AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Kurihara, Sho.

- Appointment as Japanese Minister to Roumania and Yugoslavia.
 R1388/R3713/1388/67.
- Presentation of credentials at Belgrade.
 R8181/172/92.

Kurile Islands.

- Inclusion as part of Hokkaido in connexion with issue of exequatur to Consul-General Austin. K2791/2791/223.

Kurilla, Bishop.

- Consecration as Bishop Kortcha.
 R2845/1411/90.

Kurimoto, Y.

- Iron and steel works in India.
 E3719/2114/23.

Kuriyama, S.

- Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Appointment as Japanese Ambassador to Sweden, Norway and Denmark.
 F3169/3169/23.
- Appointment to Sweden: credentials.
 N4834/129/42.
- Appointment to Norway: credentials.
 N5397/370/30.
- Appointment to Denmark: credentials.
 N6168/212/15.

Kurkauskas, Vladas.

- Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Kurnikowski, K. Z.

- Appointment as Polish Minister at Buenos Aires: biographical notes.
 A5825/696/2/C1214/1214/55.
- Appointment as Polish Minister to Uruguay.
 A8626/294/46.

Kuroda, S., Major.

- Termination of appointment as Japanese Army Resident Officer in India. F1543/1543/23.

Kurosawa, Jiro.

- Japanese representative at Athens: report on.
 R51/51/19.

Kurovski.

- Austrian Consul at Danzig: activities: resignation of Office as Consul, and mandate as Danzig deputy. C7976/5/55.

Kurozawa, Takeo.

- Visit to Fuel Research Station.
 L6577/6577/405 (file).

Kurshed Laqa.

- Daughter of Nawab of Rampur (q.v.).
 T6266/6266/377.

Kurten, G.

- See KURZINSKY, G.

Kurti, L.

- Albanian Minister in London: leave.
 T4512/T7215/T11315/T13510/
 T16367/1241/383.

Kurulov, G.

- Executed in Soviet Union. N3926/250/38.

Kurusu, S.

- Japanese Ambassador in Brussels: conversation with Sir R. Clive on Sino-Japanese conflict and problems arising out of.
 F8231/9/10.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

- Report on. C397/397/4.

- His activity in regard to Anglo-United States mediation in Sino-Japanese conflict and proceedings at Brussels Conference.
 F9628/6799/10.

Kurz.

- Dismissed from office in Soviet Union.

- N3957/250/38.

Kurzinsky, G.

- Activities.

- T1178/T2474/T3492/T4623/1178/378.

Kusaili (family).

- Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Kusano, T.

- Facilities in U.K. L575/575/405 (file).

Kushal Singh.

- Passport facilities. T13865/2650/378.

Kushibuchi, S., Col.

- Transfer to Japan. F5398/305/10.

Kushida, M.

- Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Kushima.

- Appointment as Press Attaché to the Japanese Consulate-General at New York.

- P4841/P5150/160/150.

Kusiel, S.

- Commission rogatoire. T5173/2466/371.

Kusnetsoff.

- Facilities to study printing and engraving of bills of exchange, bonds, bank notes and minting of coins in U.K. L2056/2056/405.

Kuster, F.

- Activities in Argentina. C7936/305/18.

Kutubuddin, Mirza.

- Anti-Afghan articles in Indian newspapers.
 N3088/N3543/2676/97.

Kutepov.

- Activities of Soviet agents in Paris against.
 N4996/N5253/4812/38.

Kutina, E.

- Commission rogatoire. T9519/9519/371 (file).

Kutra.

- Arrest in Poland on charge of espionage.
 N108/108/59 (file).

- Reported release. N2937/122/59.

Kutrzeba, Miss.

- Scholarship in the U.K. P4168/P5495/43/150.

Kuttenberg, C.

- Employed at Austrian Legation, London.

- T1885/T15329/951/373.

Kutting.

- Appointment as honorary German Vice-Consul at Cavalla. R385/385/19.

Kuttner, E.

- Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Kutzo-Vlak.

- Roumanian minority in Albania:

- See MINORITIES: ALBANIA.

Kuusik, Charles.

- Estonian Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Kuusik, E.

- Appointment as honorary member of Royal Institute of British Architects.

- L1576/1576/405.

Kuvaas, T.

- Acting arrangements (Narvik): signature.

- K11383/K11463/5635/230.

- Kuwait.**
See KOWEIT.
- Kuwajima, K.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Kuwashima, K.**
Japanese Minister at The Hague.
C955/C2079/954/29.
Visit to Netherlands East Indies.
F2105/F2360/1326/61.
- Kuyayan, Miss.**
Refund of fee for U.K. visa.
T17464/17464/378.
- Kuykendall, C. P.**
United States Chargé d'Affaires at Kovno:
report on. N915/196/59.
- Kuypers.**
Visit to Forest Products Research Laboratory.
L3614/3614/405.
- Kúzmich, Paulina.**
Letter of request. T8472/8472/371 (file).
- Kuzminskas, S.**
Appointment as Commercial Adviser at
Lithuanian Legation at Berlin.
N441/441/59.
Personality. N1048/1048/59.
- Kuznetsov, V.**
Appointment as Soviet Consul-General at
Harbin. F4025/243/10.
- Kvala, R.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P3840/P4142/P4252/93/150.
- Kvam, Rolf.**
Appointment as Norwegian trade representative
in Near East. N405/N1534/N1184/373/30.
- Kveikdulfur Steam Trawler Company (Iceland).**
Proposed winding up of. N1857/720/15.
- Kvittinger, Dr.**
Death in Ethiopia: date. J2383/2383/1 (file).
- Kwangsi (Province).**
See KUANGSI.
- Kwangsi Import and Export Trading Bureau.**
— See MONOPOLIES: CHINA.
- Kwangtung.**
Sino-Japanese conflict: reported Japanese intention to land in for advance on Canton:
F11290/F11679/9/10.
— See also CANTON.
- Kwantung (Leased Territory).**
Population figures for 1936. F9032/9032/10.
Situation (Extract from Annual Report on
Manchukuo). F1051/1051/10.
Economic Report for 1936. F1432/141/10.
Control of industries in: proposed application of
law: text. F3270/F7970/F9440/947/10.
- Kwantung (Leased Territory): Customs Tariff.**
Duties on tobacco, liquor, cement, &c.
F6081/954/10.
- Kwantung (Leased Territory): Finances.**
Supplementary budget. F7653/947/10.
- Kwantung (Leased Territory): Laws and Decrees.**
Law for Control of Important Industries: text
and date of enforcement.
F7970/F9440/947/10.
- Kwasniewski, M., Dr.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Kwiatkowski.**
Economic situation in Poland: speech.
C8532/218/55.
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Kwiecinski, B. J., Lieut.-Col.**
Military and Air Attaché, Polish Embassy,
London: appointment.
T12019/T12594/211/383/
C6388/6388/55.
- Kwoh Tsch-ching.**
Attaché, Chinese Embassy, London.
T16626/1373/383.
- Kwok Chan.**
Annamese decoration. T3551/3551/372 (file).
- Kybal, Milic.**
Attendance at Cambridge University Summer
Course. P2063/29/150.
- Kybal, V.**
Czechoslovak representative at Mexico City:
report on. A1204/214/26.
- Kydd, A. S., Rev. (and wife).**
Facilities to visit Mukden on missionary work.
F178/178/10 (file).
— Report. F2384/358/10.
- Kydd, I., Miss.**
Account in Spanish bank in Barcelona: arrangements for withdrawal.
W4353/W4882/W8136/W9164/
W10628/W11916/W12742/W15557/
W16323/W18000/W19206/2/41.
- Kykkotis, Dionysios.**
Cypriot deportee. R8436/78/19.
Renewal of passport. R715/R1377/78/19.
- Kyloe, s.s.**
Responsibility of owners for maintenance at
Reykjavik of two Russian stowaways who
left the boat at that port.
N538/538/38 (file).
- Kyodo Company.**
Japanese whaling industry.
N1364/N2365/97/63.
- Kyokuyo Maru No. 1.**
Japanese whaling vessel under construction.
N2365/97/63.
- Kyoto.**
Conditions of life at. K11061/3081/250.
- Kyoto University Travelling Club.**
See CLUBS: JAPAN.
- Kyowakai (Society).**
See CONCORDIA SOCIETY.
- Kyowa Mining Co.**
Oil and iron ore, activity of. F3556/2114/23.
- Kyrenia, Bishop of (Makarios Myianhofts).**
Plea for restoration of Hellenic culture and
traditions in Cyprus.
F3680/R5571/78/19.
— Question of his return to Cyprus.
R8436/78/19.
— Archiepiscopal question.
R4846/R7575/R7797/78/19.
- Kyriacos, Georges.**
Biographical notes. R4050/349/19.
- Kyriakides, C.**
Claim v. Turkey. E4222/476/44.
- Kyril, Prince.**
See BULGARIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Kyrillos.**
See KIRILLOS.
- Kyrtatos, N.**
British naturalisation. T7965/7965/378 (file).
- Kyte, C. E.**
Belgian decoration. T3509/3509/372 (file).
- Kyushu.**
British consular representation in.
K4473/4473/223.

Laake, K., General.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Laan, K. ter.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Labaj, Ludevit, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Labarea, S.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

La Barra, F. de, Col.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Proposed despatch of neutral Commission to Spain. W14180/7/41.

Intervention in Spanish civil war.

W10497/1/41.

Labatut, de Navailles.

Nominated for membership of International Committee for assistance of child refugees in Spain. W20054/37/41.

L'Abbate.

Egyptian mixed Courts.

J4133/J4295/J5079/J5276/13/16.

Laberthonnière.

Works of: banned by Vatican. R369/369/22.

Labeyrie, E.

Governorship of Bank of France.

C4946/C5266/53/17.

Member of Committee to supervise French exchange equalisation fund. C1914/53/17.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Labib Barsoum.

Courses of study in U.K.

L5260/5260/405 (file).

Labib Dimitri Saad.

See SAAD, L. D.

Labib Shahatah, Dr.

Facilities to receive instruction in anti-gas training. L7677/L7771/L8054/238/405.

Labin, F., Dr., and wife.

Welfare in Spain. W18032/35/41.

Labonne.

Appointment as French Ambassador to Spain, with residence at Barcelona: presentation of credentials: speeches.

W18062/W18735/W21135/W22214/
W22215/100/41.

Labouchere, G.

Message for, from Mr. Leche, at Valencia.

W21618/W21784/35/41.

Labougle, E., Dr.

Argentine representative at Berlin: report on.

C355/164/18.

Argentine representative at Vienna: report on.

R140/140/3.

Argentine Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.

Laboulaye, A. de.

French representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Labour.

See also CHILDREN.

SEAMEN.

TREATIES: LABOUR.

Employment of aliens:

— See ALIENS.

Exchange of student employees:

— See ALIENS.

Employment of women in night clubs:

— See WOMEN.

Unemployment Insurance:

— See INSURANCE.

Strike clauses in contracts:

— See CONTRACTS.

Asiatic Labour Congress at Tokyo, 1937:

— See CONFERENCES, &c.: JAPAN.

Labour (continued).

Franco-Swiss unemployment relief agreement:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND.

Danish-Swedish unemployment relief agreement:

— See TREATIES: DENMARK AND SWEDEN.

Meeting of General Council of International Federation of Trades Unions at Warsaw: British delegates. C5194/5194/55.

Tripartite conference at Washington to consider problems connected with social conditions in textile industry: British and Indian representation: scope: documentation for.

W118/W1700/W2815/W2453/W2402/

W3924/W4329/W3795/W3092/W3455/

W4722/W4838/W3443/W5297/W4874/

W6007/W6291/W5330/W9936/139/98.

— Polish delegation. W6120/139/98.

Unemployment among intellectuals: proposals and recommendations of International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation regarding: League request for views of Govts.: H.M.G.'s reply.

W1995/W4496/W5015/W10560/

W1125/W12078/W12600/654/98.

Statistics of unemployment in various countries:

P.Q. W7301/7301/50.

Reduction of hours of work: discussions at international conferences: attitude adopted by British representatives: P.Q.

W11313/139/98.

Reduction of hours of work in textile, chemical and printing industries: proposed convention regarding: P.Q. W12330/139/98.

Mui tsai system: resolution by Executive Committee of League of Nations Union.

W14705/272/98.

Italian activity in recruiting labour in Persian Gulf States for road making in Eritrea: activity of Signor Pastori.

E2478/E2338/E2661/27/91.

— Activity in Yemen. E5245/5/91.

Proposed Italo-German plan for creation of a new labour international to oust the Third International. R6038/200/22.

Proposed conference of labour organisations of Oslo Powers to consider economic and commercial policy of signatories to Oslo Convention. N5051/130/63.

Employment of Polish labour at seasonal occupations in Estonia and Latvia.

N5105/5105/63.

Abolition of night baking: information from various countries: facilities for Sir A. Pownall to discuss question with French Govt. officials. L1505/1505/405 (file).

Second International Work Camp Conference, Zurich, September, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L4500/4500/405 (file).

Treatment of industrial and unemployment problems in various countries: information required by the Commissioner for Special Areas. L3651/3651/405 (file).

Population and number of unemployed persons in Sweden, Denmark, Holland and Belgium, 1931-1936: P.Q.

L4212/4212/405 (file).

Regulations regarding recruitment in Tahiti and French Leeward Islands of labour for neighbouring British territory.

C2468/C2783/906/17.

Employment with gas undertakings overseas: application to F.O. for assistance in obtaining. L7464/7464/405.

Labour (continued).

Preliminary agreement for the admission of Soviet trade unions to Socialist International; danger of fusion of Communist and Socialist Internationals to trade unionism: Swedish Press comments.

N6030/250/38.

Unity between Soviet trade unions and International Federation of Trade Unions: negotiations at Moscow for: visit to Moscow of delegation from Second International. N5963/N5970/250/38.

Second International (Labour and Socialist International):

— See also SOCIALISM: SECOND INTERNATIONAL.

Labour (International Labour Committee).

Question of F.O. representation at meetings: correspondence with Ministry of Labour.

W22542/139/98.

Proceedings of: documents issued by.

W1156/139/98.

Labour (International Labour Office).

Conventions adopted by:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Position of Burma in relation to following separation from India:

— See BURMA.

Monthly summaries. W947/947/98 (file).

Budget (1938). W11672/194/98.

Audited accounts (1936). W11676/194/98.

Labour (International Labour Office).

Staff lists.

W15488/187/98/W21382/741/98.

Staff rules governing political activity and public pronouncements: speech by Dr. Sasek to British Youth Peace Assembly: P.Q.

W8733/W8693/139/98.

Visit of Director of, to Netherlands East Indies.

F11517/11517/61.

Attitude of German Govt. towards Organisation and conferences and agreements connected therewith. W6122/139/98.

Polish views on activities and administration of.

W13752/139/98.

Position in relation to International Labour Organisation of fully self-governing territories which are not separate members of the Organisation: interdepartmental discussion.

W16744/W14619/W18732/

W20137/139/98.

Resolutions on Calendar Reform adopted at twentieth session of International Labour Conference: W1456/829/98.

— See also CALENDAR, THE.

Report on Textile Industry. W5330/139/98.

Formation of Correspondence Committee on Migration: request for experts to be nominated by H.M.G. W20195/139/98.

Examination of question of emigration and immigration: resolutions of Migration Committee. W13234/139/98.

Visit of Señor Munguia to Mexico to study labour conditions. A2300/527/26.

Administrative Council: French representation on. W3860/139/98.

Proposed discussion by Governing Body of planning of public works against possible slump: question whether H.M.G. should be represented: F.O. views.

W22542/139/98.

Labour (International Labour Office) (continued).

Governing Body: election of: desire of Brazil for re-election: request for H.M.G.'s support. W267/139/98.

— Similar request by Chilean Govt.

W451/W2350/139/98.

— Desire of Mexico for re-election.

W4523/W6533/139/98.

— Desire of Mexico for re-election: question of maintaining group system for election of non-permanent members: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation with Mexican Minister. W9903/139/98.

— Desire of Mexico to secure re-election: request for H.M.G.'s support.

W3798/139/98.

— Desire of Polish Govt. to secure re-election: request for H.M.G.'s support.

W6533/139/98.

Governing Body: proposed appointment of M. Bramsnaas as U.K. Deputy Member.

W14618/139/98.

Governing Body: meeting in Prague, 1937: facilities for U.K. delegates.

W16598/W17279/139/98.

Labour (International Labour Office: Conferences).

International Labour Conference: 20th session, June, 1936: draft conventions and recommendations adopted by. W666/139/98.

— Draft conventions adopted at 21st and 22nd Sessions, October, 1936.

W1742/W1746/139/98.

Reports of British delegation to sessions of International Labour Conference: P.Q.

W13778/139/98.

Report of Australian delegates to 21st and 22nd (Maritime) Sessions of the International Labour Conference. W13953/139/98.

21st and 22nd (Maritime) Sessions of International Labour Conference, Geneva, October, 1936: proceedings: reports of Australian delegates. W17764/139/98.

21st and 22nd (Maritime) Sessions of International Labour Conference, Geneva, October, 1936: conventions and recommendations adopted: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusions. W19241/139/98.

International Labour Conference: 23rd Session: Netherlands delegation. W4477/139/98.

— South African delegation. W390/139/98.

— British delegation: credentials.

W10399/139/98.

International Labour Conference: 23rd Session: proposed convention on hours of work in printing and chemical trades: attitude adopted by British Govt. delegate towards: P.Qs. W11314/W12329/W12330/139/98.

International Labour Conference: 23rd Session: conventions, &c., adopted by: texts.

W16977/139/98.

23rd International Labour Conference: two minimum age conventions: revision: attitude of H.M.G. towards ratifying: P.Q.

W20800/139/98.

Criticisms of attitude adopted by British representatives at International Labour Conference. W14816/393/98.

Draft conventions and recommendations of International Labour Conference: publication of White Paper indicating policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. W20335/139/98.

Tendency of International Trade Union representatives to dispute credentials of Herr Staud, Austrian Trade Union representative: extent to which Herr Staud can be said to be truly representative of Austrian trade unions. R3689/R5481/303/3.

Labour: Africa.

Recruitment of native labour from Mozambique and Angola for Sao Thome and Principe: conditions of employment.

W2342/78/36/W20431/2862/36.

Labour: Africa (French West).

Decree regarding wages of natives.

C2675/378/17.

Labour: Africa (Guinea, Spanish).

Facilities for farmers in Fernando Po to obtain labour from Nigeria. W15145/40/41.

Labour conditions in Fernando Po: immigration of native labour from Nigeria: control measures: periodical visits by consular officer.

W17053/W18863/W21548/2480/41.

Labour: Africa (Italian East).

Sudanese labourers employed: figures.

J2118/44/1.

Legislation regarding private employment contracts. J3235/1011/66.

Labour: Africa (Italian Libya).

Weekly restday for workers. J3018/942/66.

Extension of certain Italian labour laws to Libya (Fascist Saturday, employment of women and children and the 8-hour day). J3929/942/66.

Labour: Africa (Portuguese West).

Forced labour in Angola: P.Q.

W12536/78/36.

Proposed establishment by Lobito Port Authorities of stevedoring monopoly: effect on foreign shipping lines: representations by H.M. Ambassador in concert with Belgian Minister and by Union of South African Minister at Lisbon.

W20211/20211/36 (file).

— Decree establishing monopoly.

W21162/20211/36.

Labour: Algeria.

Strikes at Oran: riots: restoration of order.

C851/C645/C631/C1747/C1911/91/17.

Dock strike at Algiers. C4597/91/17.

Strike and disturbances at Quenza iron mines.

C6448/91/17.

Labour: Austria.

Unemployment: Govt.'s preoccupation.

R830/R1007/109/3.

Govt.'s policy towards workers.

R1080/R1472/1008/3.

Institution of machinery for settlement of disputes in small industry (Gewerbebund): review of Govt.'s policy. R2569/439/3.

Govt. efforts to negotiate with Trade Unions with view to resumption of their activities: views of Dr. Schen. R821/439/3.

Prospects of free elections within trades unions organisations: latter relations with Dr. Schuschnigg's Govt.: attitude towards the Nazis. R3689/R5487/303/3.

Notes on position of trades unions in the co-operative state: F.O. memo: position explained to Mr. Attlee by S. of S.

R4307/439/3.

Chancellor unable to accede to demand for free elections within the trade union corporations. R4712/1008/3.

Trade Unionism in Austria: brochure issued by Confederation of Austrian Trade Unions to correct misapprehensions abroad.

R7490/7490/3.

Labour: Belgium.

See also FACTORIES: BELGIUM.

Coal industry:

— See COAL: BELGIUM.

Labour: Belgium (continued).

Miners' pensions:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BELGIUM.

Public works programme to reduce unemployment. C1823/9/4.

Medical services for workers: decree.

C8926/9/4.

Paid holidays for workers: law regarding application to various industries, &c.

C142/C455/C797/C1123/C1253/

C1009/C1820/C2445/C3119/C3298/

C3465/C4061/C4142/C4448/C4645/

C4734/C4931/C5032/C5117/C5481/

C5652/C5653/C5656/C5732/C5908/

C3609/C6059/C6258/C6458/C6544/

C6843/C6906/C7004/C7314/C7662/

C8884/C8885/59/4.

Workmen's holidays: creation of national office to deal with questions relating to.

C4062/59/4.

Creation of a special commission styled Commission Spéciale des Vacances Ouvrières.

C395/C1123/59/4.

Eight-hour day legislation: application to various industries, &c.

C4646/C4647/59/4.

Hours of work in mining industry: dispute: settlement: wages: deputation to Prime Minister.

C573/C798/C4929/C8590/59/4.

Institution of 45-hour week in metal mines.

C4736/59/4.

Hours of work in flax industry.

C7637/C7700/59/4.

Law instituting 40-hour week in certain industries: appointment of officials to supervise: application measures.

C1466/C7633/59/4.

Conditions in diamond industry: collective wage agreement system. C9767/59/4.

Sunday rest legislation in respect of certain shops, &c.: exemptions. C5486/59/4.

Compulsory medical examinations for workers in plate glass factories using benzol.

C3647/2508/4.

Law instituting four-shift régime in the mechanical window glass factories. C214/59/4.

Composition of medical commissions attached to Labour Exchanges: decree.

C5731/59/4.

Decree regarding compensation payable to workers in cases of death or incapacity through occupational disease. C6601/C8513/59/4.

Use of Social Welfare Fund in cases of occupational disease. C288/59/4.

Measures to secure qualified labour for various industries. C1882/59/4.

Safeguards against labour unrest: organisation of new police group. C574/59/4.

Family allowance legislation.

C4536/C4644/59/4.

Insurance against involuntary unemployment of home workers. C232/232/4.

Unemployment grants to workers considered unfit to work. C1350/232/4.

Legislation governing unemployed insured persons: modification of decree of 1933.

C1013/232/4.

Decree relating to filling of vacancies by unemployed and reorganisation of labour exchange system. C799/232/4.

Unification of subsidies to recognised independent labour exchanges. C1821/232/4.

Unemployment relief: increase in rates: Govt. grants to labour centres.

C3118/C5033/C8044/C8690/232/4.

Labour: Belgium (continued).

Unemployment legislation: decree regarding complaints commissions. C803/232/4.
 Situation at Antwerp docks: settlement of dispute: effect on British vessels: working hours: reduction.
 C59/C140/C89/C632/C685/C686/
 C800/C6754/59/4.

Wage increases in Antwerp district.

C1392/59/4;

Transformation of "Commission Syndicale" into Confederation General du Travail de Belgique: notes on trade union situation in connexion with. C8426/145/4.

Labour: Brazil.

Draft law for the institution of courts to settle disputes between employers and employees: summary of. A310/310/6.

Labour: Canada.

Prospects of employment for British personnel retired from Egyptian police.

J205/37/16.

Labour: Canary Islands.

Legislation for alleviation of unemployment: establishment of unemployment fund: collection of contributions from employees and employers: position of British companies and subjects: exemption.

W8921/W9344/W9507/W9695/
 W10009/W10185/8921/41.

Labour: Chile.

Private Employees Salaries Law, including provisions for adequate wages and for an unemployment insurance scheme: text and summary. A2173/2173/9.

Labour: China.

Factory inspection in Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

Employment of Chinese Labour Law in Shanghai International Settlement: resolution passed by International Labour Office: enquiry by Ministry of Labour: proposed inter-departmental discussions.

F3369/3369/10 (file).

— F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt).
 F6599/3369/10.

Regulations governing Chinese labourers proceeding abroad: recruiting for mine labour in Malaya. F9455/3369/10.

Notes on labour movement. F7289/139/10.

Note on Labour Movement (Chinese affairs in Malaya). F4223/139/10.

Conscription of citizen labour for public works, &c., during winter of 1936-37.

F488/488/10 (file).

Minimum Wage Law and Labour Contract Law: summary of. F1178/4/10.

— Texts. F2434/1597/10.

Labour difficulties at Nanking factory of International Export Co. F2447/2447/10.

Mui-tsai question in international settlements of Shanghai and Kulangsu: supply of reports to League of Nations: channels of communication.

W1006/W2938/W2329/W3770/
 W4460/W2604/W5215/W5806/
 W5895/W6825/W6827/
 W11723/1006/52.

Mui-tsai system: position in Kulangsu (Amoy) regarding registration.

F17/F1164/F9279/17/10.

— Position in Canton: note on.

F3105/17/10.

Labour: China (continued).

Mui-tsai system: question of its being classed as "slavery": F.O. minutes.

F2121/17/10.

Mui-tsai regulations: enquiry by Sir G. Maxwell as to carrying out of: consular reports asked for: copy of reports.

F532/F10334/17/10.

— Chinese legislation: circular to H.M. Consuls in China. F2545/17/10.

Mui-tsai system: Miss Hinder's report to Shanghai Municipal Council.

F3273/17/10.

Labour: Colombia.

See also ACCOUNTANTS: COLOMBIA.

Decree regulating the law governing the rights of private employees: text.

A1740/1292/11.

Private Employee's Law: employers protests against retroactivity of provisions calling for gratuities for discharged employees: consideration of point in courts: position: court decision.

A7713/1040/11/A9417/1292/11.

Labour unrest at Cali: report on strikes at local factories and general labour agitation. A7587/1040/11.

Strike on the Cartagena Railway: settlement terms. A2097/1040/11.

Strike on the Pacifico Railway: settlement through Presidential intervention.

A3254/1040/11.

Strike of municipal employees at Medellin: settlement. A4085/1040/11.

Strike at a textile mill at Bogotá: progress of: settlement terms. A4085/A4612/1040/11.

Strike by public vehicle drivers against order making wearing of a uniform compulsory: settlement. A1799/1040/11.

Labour: Cuba.

See also ACCOUNTANTS: CUBA.

Employment of foreigners:

— See ALIENS: CUBA.

INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

The labour policy of the Cuban Govt. especially with regard to West Indian labour (memo).

A1864/65/14.

Labour situation caused by, and the position of Haytian and West Indian labour in Cuba: report to Cuban Govt. by Señor Pina: text. A1864/65/14.

Resolution for a law making it compulsory for every firm with more than 100 employees to have, and pay for a Labour Department Inspector. A2630/A2999/65/14.

Introduction of a bill to reserve solely for Cubans the posts of bank managers, managers of the public utilities companies, managers of sugar mills, &c.: position of.

A4239/65/14.

Introduction of a bill providing for the payment to Cuban employees of at least 80 per cent. of salaries paid to employees by companies in Cuba: views on.

A3444/3444/14/A4239/65/14.

Law for the payment of full wages to employees on their weekly day of rest: representations to the Cuban Govt. at adverse effects on the finances of the United Railways of the Havana. A490/65/14.

Labour policy: replacement of West Indians by Cubans on sugar plantations: copies of decrees. A5970/65/14.

Labour: Czechoslovakia.

Unemployment map. R1107/188/12.
 Unemployment in German and Czech districts: comparisons. R1846/188/12.
 Decrease in unemployment: effect on Czech and German speaking population respectively. R5662/188/12.
 Stipulation that 20 per cent. of office and technical staffs in Sudetendeutsche area should be Czechoslovak nationals. R5660/188/12.

Labour: Danzig.

Labour Day celebrations. C3594/5/55.

Labour: Denmark.

Improvement in Danish worker's conditions over past 60 years: their part in country's economy as a whole: Trade Union Conference: speech by Prime Minister.

N2989/403/15.

Effect of lapsing of wage agreements in various industries. N1208/729/15.

Strike of metal workers, labourers, &c.: arbitration proceedings: Govt. action. N1570/N1661/N1864/N1889/
 N1982/729/15.

Law restricting overtime: difficulties encountered in applying. N5186/403/15.

Labour: Egypt.

See also ALIENS: EGYPT.

Labour unrest: complaints against Wafdist High Council. J685/20/16.

Conditions of work of Egyptian personnel employed by Royal Air Force: desirability of conforming to local practice.

J4139/2277/16.

Labour: Estonia.

No unemployment: economic report.

N153/153/59.

Shortage: arrangements for immigration of Polish labourers. N4016/153/59.

Employment of Polish labourers.

N5267/1092/59/

N5105/5105/63.

— Signature of Estonian-Polish agreement covering. N6423/1092/59.

Labour: Ethiopia.

Question of Assyrian labour. E4925/1/93.

— See also ASSYRIANS; IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).

Labour: Finland.

Strike in metallurgical industry: strength of trade union movement.

N2083/N2872/343/56.

Labour: France.

Labour Day:

— See CELEBRATIONS: FRANCE.

Merchant Seamen's strikes:

— See SEAMEN.

Confédération Générale du Travail: resolution regarding economic boycott of Japan.

F8295/7240/10.

Programme of Confédération Générale du Travail: resolutions passed at meeting on 4th August: demands to Govt.

C5715/153/17.

Meeting of National Committee of Confédération Général du Travail: attitude towards Govt.: policy of organisation: desire to organise demonstration. C2902/18/17.

Annual congress of Trade Unions held in Paris on 5th-7th February: proceedings: position of unions in France. C1171/18/17.

— Financial structure of unions.

C2773/18/17.

Congress of National Syndicate of Teachers in Paris: speeches. C5795/153/17.

Labour: France (continued).

Trade union demonstration at Vincennes.

C3152/18/17.

Compulsory arbitration in labour disputes bill.

C76/18/17.

— Text of law. C194/18/17.

Ministerial orders as to application of collective contracts to certain industries.

C259/153/17.

Arbitration and conciliation procedure under collective labour contracts: decree.

C432/C488/153/17.

Collective agreements: prolongation.

C3397/C3444/18/17.

Position regarding employment and discharge of labour and protection against arbitrary dismissal. C4141/18/17.

Failure of workers to respond to Govt. appeals to show spirit of discipline and to speed up tempo of production. C3616/153/17.

Labour discontent: danger of political upheaval: analysis of position: Birmingham Post article. C3659/153/17.

Forty-hour week in various industries: decrees regarding.

C1269/18/17/C1712/

C2987/153/17.

Application of 40-hour week to railways: decrees. C555/C651/153/17.

— To retail businesses. C3728/153/17.

Decree putting into force 40-hour week in hotels, &c.: opposition of employers: attitude adopted: closure of hotels and certain retail shops: compromise reached.

C4642/C4676/C4838/C4854/C4880/

C5012/C5018/C5027/C5232/C5296/

C5327/153/17.

Application of 40-hour week to barge industry: disturbances following.

C5414/C5548/C5457/153/17.

Application of 40-hour week: effects on economic life of France: memo. by Commercial Counsellor, Paris. C4768/153/17.

Forty-hour week: prospects of modification.

C6757/C7413/18/17.

Hours of work in the building, public works and building materials industries.

C153/153/17.

Position in building trade: increased wages for men employed on construction of Paris Exhibition. C1459/18/17.

Labour difficulties in connexion with Paris Exhibition: position as regards work on British Pavilion.

C3716/C3579/C3764/C3837/C3920/

C4248/1156/17.

Labour situation: problem of absorption of labour at present engaged on Paris Exhibition: attitude of Govt.: incidents which have occurred. C2837/C2904/18/17.

Labour disturbances during November and December: report from Paris Embassy, with special reference to Paris region.

C8822/153/17.

Strike situation in various towns.

C184/C112/C1571/C1461/

C1395/18/17.

Outbreak of strikes in the Lille district.

C1547/C1461/18/17.

Development and settlement of metallurgical strike in Lille district: conciliatory attitude of workers: absence of serious disorders.

C558/C184/C323/C112/18/17.

Strike of workmen in building and public works in Paris area: salary increase demands.

C4486/18/17.

Labour: France (continued).

- Strike of cinema and theatre workers in Paris. C2941/C2980/18/17.
 Strike in Paris food trade. C20/18/17.
 Five minutes strike of metallurgical workers at Paris: demands. C19/18/17.
 Dispute in building and metallurgical industries in Paris area. C7476/C7752/153/17.
 Half-day general strike in Paris. C2188/C2217/18/17.
 General strike in Paris: Govt. attitude: reports on developments, &c.: resumption of work. C8809/C8857/153/17/C8920/C8903/.
 C8883/C8901/C8902/18/17.
 Strike of employees of Société Maggi, dairy produce firm in Paris. C878/18/17.
 Strike of workers in potash mines near Colmar. C996/18/17.
 Dock strike at Bordeaux. C3630/18/17.
 Lock-out of quayside labour at Rouen. C3617/C3819/C3832/C3824/18/17.
 Strike of workmen at Peugeot motor works at Sochaux. C1395/18/17.
 Strike of railway men of private line owned by Compagnie des Mines d'Auzin. C1395/18/17.
 Gas, electricity and water employees strike at Lyons. C2630/18/17.
 Strike at Fiat (Simca) works at Nanterre, at cement works at Poissy and in Paris food transport services. C6286/C6405/C6416/C6731/18/17.
 Strikes among agricultural workers. C5415/18/17.

- Strike in Dunkirk as protest against breakdown of Franco-Belgian port negotiations. C6074/C6149/C6185/57/4.
 Strike at Panhard Levassor works as result of dismissals: acceptance of shorter week by men to avoid: wages and hours in metallurgical industry. C703/C1020/153/17.

Labour: Germany.

- Training of young unemployed men in forestry work:
 — See FORESTRY AND FORESTS: GERMANY.
 Facilities for Mr. W. Bullock to attend a German court dealing with questions of German unemployment assistance resembling British Courts of Referees. L4452/4452/405 (file).
 Increased hours of work in metallurgical works: ore shortage. C246/13/18.
 Discontinuation of grants in respect of individual farm labourers arranged in connexion with scheme for transfer of young unemployed to the land. C730/36/18.

- Labour service: working of: decrees regarding. C2385/C8448/36/18.

- Man power in industry and agriculture: shortage of skilled workmen: report by Commercial Secretary, Berlin. C4756/36/18.

- Labour camps: information for Lord Privy Seal regarding. C6415/36/18.

- Notes on voluntary communal labour plans in Königsberg district. C7277/36/18.

- Review of domestic service conditions by Berlin Embassy. C8653/36/18.

- Labour aspects of four year plan. C78/78/18.

- Skilled labour situation: measures to counteract effects of shortage: offers made to Netherlands skilled workers in heavy industries and aircraft industry. C1359/78/18.

- Labour shortage. C6665/78/18/C7814/13/18.

- Increases of wages in Saar district. C7830/C8655/78/18.

Labour: Germany (continued).

- Liability of Germans abroad to be called up for Labour Service: position of dual nationals. C3809/136/18.
 Elections for "Confidential Councils" in German factories. C2836/C4011/165/18.

Labour: Great Britain.

- See also MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

- Employment of foreigners:

- See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

- Wages to be paid to Greek workmen in connection with construction of vessels for Greek Navy:

- See NAVY: GREEK.

- Conditions of employment in iron and steel industry:

- See IRON AND STEEL: GREAT BRITAIN.

- Position of incapacitated workmen:

- See INSURANCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

- Workers' trades disputes: legislation, &c.: Danish enquiry. L29/29/405 (file).

- Rationalisation of industry: effect on labour conditions and social welfare: Swedish enquiry. L36/36/405 (file).

- Professional education for unemployed: facilities for M. Marrans to study. L1810/1810/405 (file).

- Official organisations for welfare of black-coated workers, engineers, bank clerks: Estonian enquiry. L2841/2841/405 (file).

- Wages and working hours of agricultural labourers: Norwegian enquiry. L1080/1080/405 (file).

- Index numbers compiled by Ministry of Labour: Cuban enquiry. L7521/7521/405 (file).

- Regulations governing constitution of Trade Boards: Turkish enquiry. L3459/3459/405.

- Compulsory labour for carrying out of public works for improvement of land: Greek enquiry. L4233/4233/405 (file).

- Legislation regarding domestic service: Brazilian enquiry. L4322/4322/405 (file).

- Statutory scale of wages in U.K.: Ecuadorean enquiry. L3901/3901/405 (file).

- Labour legislation: request of Colombian Govt. for copies. L219/219/405 (file).

- Regulations regarding labour: list of principal legislation relating to Trades Unions, Trade Disputes and Wages and provisions of Factories, Shops and Truck Acts: information for Venezuelan Minister of Labour and Communications. L3721/3721/405 (file).

- Regulations relative to protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships: copies for Belgian Govt. W1909/139/98.

- Labour Movement in England: article in *Trud* (Newspaper). N778/713/38.

- Conditions of female labour: article in Soviet Press. Nr398/7/38.

- German Press comment on threat of strikes in U.K. C2615/270/18.

- London bus strike: German Press comment. C3344/270/18.

Labour: Greece.

- Social insurance:

- See INSURANCE: GREECE.

- Govt.'s policy: proposed legislation. R2093/349/19.

- Unemployment: notes on. R5299/349/19.

- Legislation concerning working hours, contracts between employers and employed and wages in certain trades summary of law. R6775/3337/19.

Labour: Greece (continued).

Forced law regarding dismissal of employees by public utility companies: position of Messrs. Cable & Wireless Ltd.

R1210/79/19.

Eight hour day extended to all branches of textile industry. R3459/R3337/3337/19.

Application of eight hour day to whole field of Greek industry now complete: wages not to be reduced below present level.

R3344/3337/19.

Various Govt. measures for protection and assistance of working classes in matters relating to employment, wages, pensions, &c. R4912/R7075/349/19.

Organisation of tobacco trade and improvement of workers' lot. R7069/349/19.

Conditions: contract drawn up and accepted by employers and employees of all limited liability companies: extract from *Messager d'Athènes*. R7125/3337/19.

Annual Pan-Hellenic Congress of Workers and Employees: proceedings.

R8053/R8323/349/19.

Labour: Hawaii.

Growth of the union movement in Hawaii: plans for the creation of a general Federation of Labour: local attitude to.

A3823/A7194/A8086/982/45.

— Organisation of the Hawaiian Islands Federation of Labour. A5688/982/45.

Shipping strike: terms of settlement.

A1717/982/45.

Investigation into events connected with shipping strike including alleged victimisation of union men.

A3824/3824/45/A7194/982/45.

— Investigation of shipping strike by a Govt. committee: report on with recommendations in the event of future strikes.

A2110/982/45.

Labour: Hong Kong.

Report of Commission on Mui-tsai system in Hong Kong and Malaya, with volumes of evidence. W4174/1006/52.

— Question of transmission to League of Nations Slavery Committee.

W2694/1006/52.

— Supply of reports to League Slavery Committee. W6010/1006/52.

— P.Q.: result of Commission of Inquiry into mui-tsai system. F594/17/10.

— P.Q.: publication of report.

F1149/F1287/17/10.

Report on mui-tsai system for half year ended 30th November, 1936. W9906/1006/52.

— Report for half year ended 31st May, 1937. W19198/1006/52.

Labour: Hungary.

Working hours in textile industry: decree.

R1216/R3339/1216/21.

Strike at Danube Steamship Company's mine at Pécs. R1392/R1859/R1986/1216/21.

Labour: Indies (French).

Labour situation: hours of work, &c.: strikes.

C11/C4591/C8048/C8813/11/17.

Labour situation in cotton mills: hours of work.

C3835/11/17.

Labour: Indo-China (French).

Decrees regarding labour conditions.

C5434/240/17.

Labour unrest: review of position by Saigon Consulate-General. C4680/240/17.

Labour: Indo-China (French) (continued).

Labour unrest. C240/C294/C611/240/17.

— Workers' demands. C1504/240/17.

— New Labour Code regulating relationships between employer and employee.

C1566/C1933/240/17.

Text of decree regulating conditions of labour for Europeans and assimilés.

C3369/C3711/240/17.

Strike in Saigon naval arsenal.

C3918/C4679/240/17.

Railway strike. C5820/240/17.

Labour: Iraq.

Labour Law: position of civilian employees of R.A.F. in Iraq under:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN IRAQ).

Labour laws: compensation for accidents.

E2417/E2951/14/93.

— Regulations for occupational poisonings and diseases. E3203/14/93.

Labour law: notification concerning hours of work in industrial undertakings: position of foreign firms. E7443/14/93.

Workshops and Factories Regulations: text of law. E5331/14/93.

Labour laws: rest periods and paid holidays claims against British firms.

E6573/14/93.

Strikes: action taken by Govt. under Labour Law: formation of craft unions permitted.

E1857/E3929/14/93.

Labour: Italy.

Butchers' strike at Rome against fixation of prices by Govt.:

— See COST OF LIVING: ITALY.

Increased unemployment. R1942/135/22.

Wages: tendency towards increase.

R864/64/22.

— Table giving particulars of increases in various industries. R1937/64/22.

Prospects of all round wages increase.

R1939/64/22.

— Wage increase in all industries approved by Central Corporative Committee.

R2989/64/22.

— Position in respect of income tax of manual workers. R3787/64/22.

Increased wages sanctioned for employees of State, provinces, communes, public bodies, &c. R4458/64/22.

Wage increases laid down by Central Corporative Committee in agriculture, industry, trade and insurance. R3365/64/22.

Employment in various shipyards: report by Naval Attaché. R4929/1932/22.

Family allowance to workers: decree law.

R5262/723/22.

Limitation of working hours in certain categories of industry: decree law.

R7415/64/22.

Labour: Japan.

Situation in regard to wages, cost of living, and labour dispute. F2127/F3748/142/23.

Wages of female factory workers: Press article.

F2818/142/23.

Speech by ex-M.F.A., Mr. Sato, on necessity for raising standard of living of Japanese labourers. F3754/142/23.

New status of naval dockyard workers.

F3689/3689/23.

Casualties in Osaka factories. F7651/142/23.

Shortage of skilled labour. F8601/231/23.

Labour: Latvia.

Workers employed in industry: figures for years 1932-36. N451/66/59.

Increased wages to meet rising cost of living.

N6107/66/59.

Labour: Libya.

See LABOUR: AFRICA (ITALIAN, LIBYA).

Labour: Lithuania.

Labour permits for representatives of Messrs. Bloomfield's Overseas Ltd.: question of renewal. N4850/4850/59 (file).

Labour: Luxembourg.

Regulations regarding employment of clerical staffs. C5279/59/4.

Labour: Malaya.

Rubber coolies demand for better conditions. F3573/139/10.

Chinese employees in Japanese owned mines. F9681/139/10.

Mui-tsai system: supply of reports to League Slavery Committee. W6010/W6730/1006/52.

Report on mui-tsai system, and volumes of evidence of Commission on system in Hong Kong and Malaya. W4174/1006/52.

Report for 1936 on action taken in individual cases under laws relating to children, mui-tsai and girls' protection. W19198/1006/52.

Mui-tsai on registers in Straits Settlements, and Federated and Unfederated Malay States on 30th June, 1937. W22910/1006/52.

Mui-tsai system in Straits Settlements: position in regard to Report on: P.Q. F9093/17/10.

Labour: Mexico.

Labour regulations and wages for employees of banks: text. A9204/9204/26.

Labour strikes, stoppages and conflicts in 1936: statistics. A7359/527/26.

Statistics of strikes dealt with by the Federal Council of Conciliation during 1935: comments on. A976/275/26.

Federal Labour Law amended to March 31st, 1937: text. A3298/527/26.

General labour situation and position of labour organisations: reports. A3797/A4241/A4243/A3295/A3391

A4796/A5374/A7354/527/26.

Legal standing of the minority unions in works and factories: proposed removal of. A3391/A5374/527/26.

Strike on Vera Cruz Terminal Company's railways: settlement terms. A4797/523/26.

Declaration of a general strike in the oil industry: situation arising from: reports: settlement on intervention by the President of Mexico. A3845/A3891/A3973/A4049/A4118

A4082/A4620/A4795/A5373/A5763

A5764/A6725/527/26.

General strike in the oil industry: details of an agreement between oil companies and workers syndicate. A8301/132/26.

Strike in oilfields: findings of commission of inquiry. A5676/527/26.

Strike at Poza Rica oilfields of Mexican Eagle Oil Company: position. A6682/A7243/A8301/132/26.

Labour conditions in the mining areas of Pachuca and Real Del Monte: report. A3294/527/26.

Interest of International Labour Office, Geneva, in labour situation: visit of member of staff, Señor Munguia to study conditions. A2300/527/26.

General labour situation: unrest in oil industry: information furnished by Shell Oil Co. A6240/A7172/527/26.

Report on labour agitation. A5927/527/26.

Labour: Morocco (French Zone).

Labour situation. W2529/827/28.

Labour legislation. W13181/239/28.

Legislation regulating hours of work: application to British subjects. W1693/W1710/W3745/W3846/239/28.

Legislation regarding hours of work in commercial and industrial establishments: King's Regulation. W4223/239/28.

Legislation regarding payment of salaries, workmen's canteens, and sub-contracting of labour: application to British subjects: King's Regulation. W1301/W5272/W10167/239/28.

Legislation instituting holidays with pay: application to British subjects: King's Regulation: text. W11721/W14428/W17274/11721/98.

Strike of bank clerks at Casablanca. W12423/6174/28.

Labour: Netherlands.

Bill to give Govt. powers for a period of three years more equitably to divide the available labour between the sexes by means of Royal decrees. C1399/C4216/1399/29.

Labour: Norway.

Bill for compulsory insurance against unemployment:

— See INSURANCE: NORWAY.

Norwegian trades unions and the whaling industry:

— See WHALING.

Conflict between shipowners and mates: demands for wage increases. N3097/N3179/62/30.

Amendment of existing law concerning trade disputes: text. N3243/3243/30.

Labour: Palestine.

Labour schedule for immigration:

— See PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

Labour: Paraguay.

Strike by port workers at Asuncion: settlement terms. A1525/13/33.

Strike on Central Paraguay Railway: settlement terms. A13/13/33.

Labour: Persia.

Regulations dealing with labour in factories. ** E314/314/34.

Labour: Peru.

Law relating to the granting of holidays to employees: text. A6845/6845/35.

Labour: Poland.

Questions relating to coal industry:

— See COAL: POLAND.

Emigration of German labour in Upper Silesia to Germany:

— See MINORITIES: POLAND.

Miners strike in Silesia. C3456/24/55.

Peasant revolts: strikes: disturbances. C6146/C6281/24/55.

Increasing number of strikes. C3294/218/55.

Hours of work in rolling mills in Silesia. C6124/218/55.

May Day celebrations in Upper Silesia. C3702/1627/55.

Labour situation in Silesia: report from Katowice Vice-Consulate. C2996/1627/55.

Wage agreement in zinc industry. C3294/218/55.

Labour: Portugal.

Agricultural wage rates. W931/27/36.
 Legislation regulating conditions of labour in Portugal. W7725/7725/36.
 — Regarding insurance of labourers against accidents at Portuguese ports. W15613/7725/36.

Labour: Portugal (Colonies).

Native labour in Portuguese Colonies: P.Q. WR3212/1066/52.

Labour: Principe.

Labour conditions in Principe: recruitment of native labour from Mozambique and Angola: remuneration. W2342/78/36/W20431/2862/36.

Labour: Réunion.

Labour unrest: report. C635/635/17.

Labour: Roumania.

Railwaymen's trades unions: dissolution. R6440/162/37.

Labour: São Tomé.

Labour conditions recruitment of native labour from Mozambique and Angola: remuneration. W2342/78/36/W20431/2862/36.

Labour: Saudi Arabia.

Saudi Govt.'s objection to non-Moslem labour in oil concessions. E247/247/91.

Labour: Siam.

Conditions of Labour, investigation law: text: promulgation. F3183/152/40.

Labour: Soviet Union.

Unemployment insurance:

— See INSURANCE: SOVIET UNION.

Arrival and departure of workers in Donets Basin area: conditions in coal industry.

N43/42/38.

Effects of Stakhanovism and system of self-criticism on coal production: revelation of cooking of output figures. N2463/42/38.

Sixth Plenum of Central Council of Trade Unions: measures for improving unsatisfactory condition of Soviet trade unions.

N2703/250/38.

Measures to combat industrial traumatisms and improve safety and hygiene in industry.

N1712/42/38.

Labour productivity in heavy industry: revision of Norms. N2465/42/38.

Wage payments and their purchasing power: Gosplan figures. N1736/N1930/47/38.

Measures to restore labour discipline and eradicate disorganising elements in gold mining industry. N4618/47/38.

Labour discipline in coal industry: practice among workers of taking unofficial holidays. N2917/42/38.

— State of industry generally.

N3426/42/38.

Peasants' wages and working hours: discussion by Royal Institute of International Affairs. N3275/47/38.

Conditions: report by H.M. Consul at Lenigrad. N4127/1079/38.

Elections in trade unions: analysis of results: introduction of new blood.

N5029/250/38.

Personnel of sanatoria and rest-homes to receive allowances in lieu of free board: scale, N5454/250/38.

Increased wages for lower-paid workers.

N5713/47/38.

Projected wage increases as part of 1938 plan. N6221/42/38.

Labour: Spain.

Unemployment in insurgent territory: measures for diminution and relief of.

W1685/1685/41.

Establishment of labour camps where persons condemned to terms of imprisonment for political offences may be employed: copy of decree. W366/127/41.

Labour: Sudan.

Report on measures taken by Govt. to give effect to provisions of Convention of 1930 concerning forced or compulsory labour.

W20835/20835/52.

Labour: Sweden.

Unemployment situation: Govt. relief grants. N3167/102/42.

Lock-out in building industry.

N2435/N2564/102/42.

— Settlement: details of agreement. N3213/102/42.

Grant from Federation of Trade Unions in aid of victims of civil war in Spain.

W8413/37/41.

Modification of working hours of agricultural labourers. N2993/1067/42.

Labour: Switzerland.

Unemployment relief: report of Federal Council for year 1936. R2880/R1414/43.

Grant of credit for purpose of overcoming effects of economic crisis on labour market and for creating new sources of employment: Federal decree: unemployment relief.

R613/R1099/R1462/R3614/R4337/R6272/R7669/414/43.

Bill to amend Federal labour legislation and raising minimum working age from 14 to 15 years: text. R4586/414/43.

Regulation of conditions of workers in certain industries. R6749/86/43.

Labour: Tunis.

Labour regulations: arbitral tribunals to settle differences arising out of breaches of labour contracts. C239/238/17.

Progress of trades unionism: labour unrest: report covering 1936 by Tunis Consulate-General. C441/238/17.

Unemployment problem and troubles. C1410/238/17.

Strikes in mines: disturbances. C2224/C2447/C5627/238/17.

Riot in connexion with transport strike. C4657/238/17.

Strikes and disturbances in Bizerte district. C5935/238/17.

General one day strike organised by Neo-Destourian Party: objects of: attitude of French authorities: details of other strikes. C8029/C8189/238/17.

Labour: Turkey.

Promulgation of Labour Law. E3817/E6339/3817/44.

Application of 48 hour week to various businesses. E6651/3817/44.

Labour: United States.

Annual Report of the Secretary of Labour, 1935-36. A2650/1223/45.

General labour situation and attitude of the administration to: reports.

A542/542/45 (file).

Unemployment figures. A1223/A1416/A1892/A2941/1223/45.

Act for the taking of a census of partial employment, unemployment and occupations: text. A6893/A7017/1223/45.

Labour: United States (continued).

Civilian Conservation Corps to provide employment and training for the unemployed in connexion with the development of the United States natural resources: Act providing for continuation of Corps for a further three years: text. A5361/2323/45. Legislation to provide establishment of fair standards of labour, minimum wages, maximum work week and the abolition of child labour: text of bill with text of a Presidential statement regarding: position of.

A4114/A4290/A6324/A9223/
A9408/542/45.

Agreement between the States of Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island regarding the establishment of uniform standards of employment and fixing of minimum wages: Congress joint resolution of approval. A7009/156/45.

Shipping strike: complaints of losses incurred by British shipping owing to. A89/88/45. Shipping strike: progress of: reports: settlement.

A241/A540/A745/A735/A1232/
A1419/88/45.

Organisation of labour in the steel industry: strike in the steel industry: govt. intervention.

A1893/A2326/A3774/A4639/
A5352/542/45.

Review of the labour situation and the increasing organisation of labour in the United States. A2326/A2322/542/45.

The labour situation in Detroit and neighbourhood: reports on position, on local strikes and the history of the local organisation of labour by the unions.

A2322/A3770/542/45.

Strike in the automobile industry: settlement negotiations and terms.

A1233/1223/45/A1422/A2942/542/45.

Labour: Uruguay.

Strike of tramways workers at Buenos Aires. A3218/A3413/A3532/865/46.

Introduction of a bill to allow for compulsory arbitration in labour disputes: position of. A3532/865/46.

Labour: Venezuela.

Strike in the oilfields at Maracaibo: intervention by Venezuelan Govt.: settlement. A487/A761/A830/A1198/487/47.

Labour: Yemen.

Exodus of labour. J2405/2405/66.

Labour: Yugoslavia.

Compulsory insurance for workers:

— See INSURANCE: YUGOSLAVIA.

Strike of cement workers at Split: settlement. R1465/Rr700/R2034/R3099/1465/92.

Labouret, Jacques.

French representative at Sofia: report on. R146/103/7.

— Death. R4181/103/7.

Labour Monthly.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Labour Party.

Documents in connexion with trial of Trotskyists in Moscow. N1602/250/38.

Pamphlets dealing with civil war in Spain issued by National Council of Labour and Labour Publications Department: circulation as propaganda by Spanish Embassy in London: P.Q. W3284/1/41.

Labour Party (continued).

Appeal from group of 400 Spanish refugees in Portugal for intervention of H.M.G. in their behalf: position under Hague and Geneva Conventions for treatment of prisoners of war. W19677/37/41.

Codnor Branch: resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W497/7/41.

Hallam Division: resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W497/7/41.

Jarrow Division: protest against destruction of Guernica by Spanish insurgents.

W1965/37/41.

Leicester Branch: resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W497/7/41.

North Cornwall Divisional Labour Party: resolution regarding Spanish civil war.

W497/7/41.

Norwich: views on Spanish civil war.

W11787/W12138/7/41.

Southgate Branch: closing of Nansen Office.

W7200/61/98.

Westminster Abbey Divisional Labour Party: belligerent rights for General Franco.

W15966/1/41.

La Brooy, M. V. T.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Lacaille, Eva R., Mrs.

Complaint against rate of exchange charged at Brussels Vice-Consulate for renewal of passport. K4258/K5300/282/250.

Lucave, Maria Antonia Duarte, Señora.

Welfare in Madrid. W16366/W18403/2/41.

Lacayo, T. E.

Guatemalan Consul at Hong Kong: resignation. T13813/13813/385. Nicaraguan Consul at Hong Kong.

T16291/1311/385.

Lacayo & Sons, Jorge.

Frozen commercial credits and investments in Nicaragua: assistance to obtain release of.

A1760/A3951/1259/8.

Lacaze, L. P., Dr.

Practice of medicine in France.

C154/154/17 (file).

La Ceiba: British Vice-Consulate.

Office allowance: Treasury sanction.

K1039/1039/208.

Leave of Vice-Consul Graham: arrangements for wife who is conversant with routine work to refer important matters to H.M.R. at Tegucigalpa. K11252/11252/208.

Lacey, J., Mrs.

Repatriation of G. Keegan to U.K.

K6152/K6609/42/241.

Lacey, M. de.

Welfare of Señor Alberto Brasac in Spain.

W21762/2/41.

Lacey & Co., Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7451/3/41.

Lachenal, Adrien and Paul.

Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Lachmann, A.

German workman in U.K. T7242/1275/378.

Lachman Singh (or Lashman Singh).

Deportation from United States.

T17798/298/388.

La Cierva, Juan de.

Evacuation from Spain.

W11428/W15266/W14675/2/41.

Lack, D.

Visit to Galapagos Islands.

L3676/3676/405 (file).

- Lacorre, Suzanne.**
Visit to Algeria. C2347/91/17.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- La Corse, s.s.**
Attack on, by Spanish insurgent aircraft.
W20338/W20340/W20438/W20496/
W20548/23/41.
- Lacoste, R.**
Desire to use name Duchess of Windsor as
trade mark. T9420/3546/379.
- La Cour, M. L. de, Mrs.**
Typist (Copenhagen): resignation.
K15227/15227/215.
- La Cour, Marie Louise Dornouville de.**
National status. T9103/9103/378 (file).
- Lacour, Rene de.**
Imprisonment in Madrid: remittance from Great
Britain.
W278/W1083/W15577/W16291/
W19038/W19329/W20560/
W21828/2/41.
- La Cove, R. de.**
British interests in Venezuela: activities.
A3153/25/47/A5285/1118/47.
- La Cova, R. de.**
Clerk, Venezuelan Legation, London.
T16052/1462/383.
- Lacroix.**
Visit to U.K. W554/554/50.
- Lacroix, George (alias Charles Edward Lacroix).**
See VERNON, R.
- Lacroix, F.**
Welfare of, in Spain. W20786/2/41.
- Lacroix, M.**
Access to P.R.O. archives. L3031/3031/402.
- Lacroix, Victor de.**
French representative at Prague: report on.
R463/180/12.
- La Cruz, M. de.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- La Cruz Marin, de.**
Welfare of Don Cesar Sillio and wife in Spain.
W2554/W6301/2/41.
- Lacuadra, Carlos.**
Imprisonment in Bilbao: measures to secure
release. W9283/2/41.
- La Cuesta, Jose Sainz de.**
See SAINZ DE LA CUESTA, JOSE.
- Lacy, A. D., Commander.**
Facilities to visit Belgium and Germany in con-
nection with cottage homesteads for elderly
unemployed. L2153/2153/405 (file).
- Ladakh.**
Frontier Crossing Regulations: text.
F10146/10146/10.
- Ladefoged, N. N.**
Danish decoration. T8567/8567/372 (file).
- Laderchi, C. Ruggeri-, Lieut.-Col.**
Military Attaché, Italian Embassy, London:
duty free petrol. T2874/63/373.
- Motor car:** customs facilities for new car.
T3283/T12793/T13185/63/373.
- Assumption of duties. T3294/84/383.
- La Diplomazia.**
See PUBLICATIONS: ITALY.
- Ladlow, C. O., Rev.**
Welfare of Mr. C. West in Spain.
W9137/2/41.
- Ladmann.**
See LIPPmann.
- Ladrone Islands.**
Suggested inclusion within jurisdiction of a
British Consul in Japan. K2794/2794/250.
- Lady Betty, s.s.**
Agreement. K2293/2293/285 (file).
- Lady Lavinia (Trawler).**
Damage to gear of Norwegian fishing vessel:
settlement of claim. N2626/N2742/29/30.
- Damage to gear of Norwegian fishermen: case
unproven. N5307/N6173/29/30.
- La Escocesa.**
See ESCOCESA, LA.
- La Escosura y Mathen, Rafael de.**
Welfare in Spain. W347/2/41.
- La Espriella, F. de.**
Panamanian representative at San José: report
on. A2132/1164/32.
- Appointment as Panamanian Minister to
Salvador. A784/784/8.
— To Guatemala. A1253/779/8.
- Laessing, Ernst.**
German representative at Asuncion: report on.
A1069/1069/33.
- Laffray, Laurence, Mme.**
National status of son. T12419/62/378.
- La Follette, R. M.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Lafond, Pierre.**
French official in Syria: personality.
E2142/630/89.
- Lafont, Bouilloux.**
Monegasque Minister of State: health: integrity.
C4133/4133/17 (file).
- Lafontaine, H. P. C. de, Lieut.-Col.**
International Congress of Architects, Paris,
July, 1937: delegate. L4582/3679/405.
- Lafontant, M., Col.**
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
- La Forestal Argentina.**
See FORESTAL ARGENTINA (LA).
- Laforge.**
Judgeship in Mixed Courts in Egypt.
J4541/J4743/13/16.
- La Forrest-Smith, Miss.**
See SMITH, LA FORREST-, MISS.
- Lafronte, H. Viteri.**
See VITERI LAFRONTE, H.
- La Fuente.**
Basque prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents:
execution of. W22683/37/41.
- La Fuente, A. de.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- La Fuente, C. A. de, General.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- La Fuente, C. R. Mackehenie de.**
Formerly Third Secretary, Peruvian Legation,
London. T734/734/383.
- Lagarde.**
Montreux Conference. J1470/J1586/13/16.
- Lagarde, Mrs.**
Consular clerk (San Sebastian): salary.
K14599/375/241.
- Lagarde, Olga, Mrs.**
British decoration.
T3169/T6263/T7633/T8878/T13110/
T14218/3169/372.
- Lage, Frederico, Henrique and Renaud.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

- Lage Irmão.**
Debts due to Gueret's Anglo-Brazilian Coaling Company. A193/193/6 (file).
- Lagerberg, J. de.**
Swedish Representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.
— Transfer to Warsaw. C8104/C8319/26/55.
— Appointment as Swedish Minister at Warsaw. N5873/639/42.
- Lago, Renato do Lacerdo.**
Brazilian Representative at Peking: report on. F1552/901/10.
- Lagos, J. M. Peralta.**
See PERALTA LAGOS, J. M.
- Lagos: Foreign Consulates.**
Finnish: appointments, &c. T2/88/2788/385 (file).
German: appointments, &c., jurisdiction. T10017/10017/385 (file).
United States: appointments, &c. T5536/5536/385 (file).
- La Grange, E. de, Baron.**
French aircraft industry. C3571/122/17.
- Lagrange, J.**
Alexandretta Electoral Commission. E588/3/89.
- La Granja, de, Countess.**
Welfare of mother in Madrid. W6012/W7340/2/41.
- La Guardia, F. H.**
Personality. A234/234/45.
Re-election as Mayor of New York. A8280/542/45.
Mayor of New York: anti-German statements. C3935/356/18.
Alleged insult to Herr Hitler. C1841/C2149/C2240/C2354/C1994/C2197/1841/18.
- La Guardia, W. de.**
Costa Rican Representative at Havana: report on. A1351/488/14.
- La Guayra Harbour Corporation.**
Purchase of company's port works by the Venezuelan Govt.: negotiations: settlement and handing over. A1307/1307/47 (file).
- Lahaser, Osman bin.**
See OSMAN BIN LAHASER.
- Lahe, A.**
Visit to the U.K. P4173/4173/150.
- Lahej, Sultan of.**
Visit to U.K. for the coronation: facilities in France. T256/T257/T625/T393/T5016/T6108/1/379.
- Lahor, C.**
Services at British Legation, Monrovia: salary leave. K13321/K14634/7723/224.
- Lahouti, Major.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Lahovary, Nicholas.**
Appointment as Roumanian Minister to Albania: presentation of credentials: personality. R1409/138/90.
Roumanian Representative at Tirana: report on. R344/138/90.
- Lahr, Fritz, Major.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- La Huerta, A. de.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- La Huerta, C. Garcia de.**
Secretary: Chilean Embassy, London. T2699/617/383.
Rates (Chilean Embassy, London). T5921/T7535/8921/373.
- Lai, Ping Yuong.**
See PING YUONG LAI.
- Laidoner, Johan, General.**
Political situation in Estonia. N238/120/59.
Personality. N453/453/59.
Question of inclusion in Estonian Mission to Coronation: appointed Estonian representative. T551/T106/1/379.
— Invitation to Naval Review. T5861/1744/379.
Visit to U.K. for Coronation. N1752/1752/59.
Tour d'horizon: conversation with Mr. Preston: the General's friendship for Marshal Egoroff (Soviet Army). N2161/2161/63.
Estonian foreign relations. N6149/120/59.
- Laigret, Dr.**
Member of League of Nations Health Mission to Spain. W2246/37/41.
— Copy of report. W1745/37/41.
- Lailey, C. W.**
Birth certificate. L8444/8444/405.
- Laines, H.**
Clerk (Tegueigalpa): salary. K5193/5193/208.
— Treasury sanction six monthly increases. K6139/5193/208.
Further increase in salary requested. K8998/5193/208.
— Treasury sanction. K9511/5193/208.
- Lainey, Col.**
Situation in France. C4517/18/17.
- Lainez, Carlos.**
Personality (Honduras). A1251/1251/8.
- Laing, Mrs.**
Safety of in Shanghai. F6156/2396/10.
- Laing, A. (deceased).**
Estate: probate fees. K3394/75/210.
- Laing & Motherwell, Messrs.**
Taking of evidence in United States. T1311/1311/371 (file).
- Laird, J. D.**
Repatriation. K1410/1410/204 (file);
K5313/5313/299 (file).
- Laird, M. U., Mrs. (deceased).**
Estate: probate fees. K8145/75/210.
- Laissez Passer.**
For stateless person:
— See NATIONALITY (STATELESSNESS).
For Iraqi nationals to return to Iraq:
— See PASSPORTS: IRAQI.
Grant to Mr. Ohashi, Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs of Manchuria for visit to U.K. T44/44/378 (file).
French, German, Belgian, Swiss, Italian, Netherlands, Swedish, Finnish, Danish, Norwegian, Austrian, Egyptian, laissez passer for Indian rulers and families. T9074/260/377/T1233/1233/377 (file);
T9465/2909/377/T8371/3343/377/T6719/6719/377 (file);
T9373/3857/377/T8298/3858/377. &c.
- For wife of a British General to travel to Shanghai via Siberia. T13830/945/378.

Laissez Passer (continued).

Position regarding issue to British subjects: enquiry by Berne Legation in connexion with British officials visiting Switzerland on League business, &c.: F.O. views: memo. showing F.O. practice in asking foreign missions for such documents for British subjects.

T3161/T5538/T9514/3161/377.

Refusal of Paris Embassy to grant laissez passer to Lord Castlereagh, travelling on private visit: F.O. approval: persons to whom laissez passer should be issued.

T5126/T5644/3161/377.

Form of laissez passer issued by United States diplomatic representatives.

T9514/3161/377.

For Norway and Sweden for Lady Mary Dormer. T10938/3161/377.

Large number of urgent requests received for foreign laissez passer for Indian Princes: efforts to ensure that longer notice is given in future cases. T10597/3808/377.

Application for United States laissez passer for Maharana Raj Saheb of Wankonar: such documents not issued by United States Embassy. T8809/4086/377.

Request for British, French and Italian laissez passer for wife of H.M. Minister at Nepal: decision to ask for customs facilities instead.

T4164/4164/377.

Application to Paris Embassy by Maharaja of Tehri Gahrwal for laissez passer for various European countries: difficulty of obtaining such documents in London before itinerary is settled: short notice given by Indian native rulers. T10728/4914/377.

For Mr. Butler, Premier of South Australia, in connexion with his visit to European countries. L1157/1157/405 (file).

For British delegates to meeting of International Commission on Rural Engineering in Paris: procedure regarding securing laissez passer for delegates to meetings as distinct from international conferences.

L1407/1407/405.

Italian laissez passer for Sir Philip and Lady Pullicino for return journey through Italy: courtesy suffered on outward journey.

R3242/2101/22.

Casual manner adopted on occasions by Indian Rulers when making application for: case of Maharajah of Indore in Switzerland who used tourist agency for this purpose.

R3945/2374/43.

Roumanian request for laisser passer for Mde. Helene Lorentz (Mde. Lupescu), Col. Urdarian and Capt. Stinbey and his wife.

R4742/3660/37.

For Sultan of Johore and party passing through France and Italy en route to Malaya.

L6602/4132/405.

Issue of laissez passer to Spanish Consul at Paris by H.M. Embassy at Paris on his transfer to Cardiff during Spanish civil war.

W2383/1270/41.

For Lady Tennant going to Monte Carlo.

L7003/168/405.

Laite, J. M.

Evacuation from Valencia. W18388/2/41.

Lajos, Levai.

Gifts to King George. T13645/1429/379.

Lakatoe, Josip.

Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Italy.

R3557/224/92.

Lake, Esther.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.

Lake, John and J. V.

Registration of birth abroad. T136/136/378.

Lake, M. C., Lieut.-Col.

Attachment to Sultans of Lahej and Mukalla for coronation. T4280/1/379.

Lake, T. W.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.

Lake Copais Company.

Difficulties owing to Greek currency and financial restrictions: hydro electric rights in Greece. R778/778/19 (file).

German interest in development of Greek mineral ore deposits: suggested arrangements for purchase of Company's electrical power output: Company's attitude.

R6664/3116/19

Laker, J. P.

Acquisition of deeds relative to property in Spain. W1279/3/41.

Lakki (Faqir of).

Activities. N3326/N6066/N6336/14/97.

Identity of. N6158/N6249/14/97.

Laksba (the late).

Charges levelled against at trial of officials of Abkhazian communist party in Soviet Union. N5720/250/38.

Lalaing, de, Comte.

Belgian Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.

La Lastre, de, Señora.

See STUART, ANGELA MESSIA.

Lal, Chaman.

See CHAMAN LAL.

Laleau, L.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Laleham, s.s.

Sighting of two submarines off Algiers.

W20879/23/41.

La Linea: British Vice-Consulate.

Change of address. K3929/K5683/10/241.

Office allowance: clerk's salary.

K2379/2379/241.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K3728/2379/241.

Employment of extra clerical assistance.

K6507/2379/241.

F.O. circulars. L5844/L6724/43/405.

Lall, Ganeshi.

See GANESHI LALL.

Lall, Manick (Sardar).

See MANICK LALL (SARDAR).

Lallander.

Flight. C6692/68/17.

Lal Mohamed.

Taken prisoner during hostilities on N.W. Frontier. N3053/14/97.

Lal Singh.

Particulars regarding. A6510/2/51.

La Mare, A. J. de, Vice-Consul.

See DE LA MARE, A. J.

Lamartine, Yates & Morgan, Messrs.

Admission to U.K. of Mr. W. D. Berger.

T11288/9911/378.

Lamar y Paez, O., Col:

Cuban Representative at Asuncion: report on.

A1069/1069/33.

Lamas, Carlos Saavedra.

See SAAVEDRA LAMAS, CARLOS.

- Lamas, E.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- La Mattina, P.**
Employed at Italian Consulate-General at Liverpool. T457/T2488/T3195/457/378.
- La Maza, A. Díez de.**
Application for British naturalisation by widow. T2812/591/378.
- La Maza, A. Lopez de.**
Funds for. W15234/2/41.
- Lamb, D. O. W., Col.**
Appointment with British Military Mission in Iraq. E1149/E2035/E2555/E2586/18/93.
- Lamb, F. B.**
Former clerk at Leghorn: charge of post on reduction to Vice-Consul, with local rank of Vice-Consul. K44/44/222.
Emoluments (Leghorn). K13037/3527/222.
- Lamb, H., Mrs.**
German exchange control difficulties. C3687/C5340/C5614/C8950/161/18.
- Lamb, I. M.**
Finnish diplomatic visa. T11984/945/378.
- Lamb, Jefferson D.**
Chinese personality. F2835/829/10.
- Lamb, L. H., Consul.**
Life certificates. K966/1/286.
Seconded for duty at Peking. K3260/K6300/2/210.
Movements in China. K7924/2/210.
- Lamb, Lily Monique.**
British naturalisation. T637/T3036/T4066/T4963/T12689/
T13640/637/378.
- Lamb, R. W., Vice-Consul.**
Sick leave (Dieppe). K7826/7826/217 (file).
- Lamb, W. R. M.**
Royal Academy of Arts. L944/94/405.
- Lamb Brothers.**
Debts due from Spain. W7355/3/41.
- Lambert.**
See BARRY, J. A.
- Lambert, A. W.**
Certificate of British nationality. T10540/T11553/62/378.
- Lambert, Claire.**
Housemaid, Italian Embassy, London. T2125/T15783/951/373.
- Lambert, C. A.**
Manchester Guardian representative in Germany: possible expulsion. C1242/C1681/1242/18.
- Lambert, C. O.**
Appointment as unsalaried vice-consul at Cluj desired K11139/403/250.
- Lambert, E. T., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K326/1/286.
Accommodation (Paris): double rent commitments. K335/K1809/K5315/335/217.
— Treasury sanction payment. K2009/335/217.
— Maximum rent allowance of married officer sanctioned. K4241/335/217.
Transfer to Batavia: travelling expenses. K605/K1062/335/27/K1789/110/240.
Arrival at Batavia. K4213/4213/229.
In charge at Batavia. K4353/4213/229/K10205/10205/229.
Appointment as Consul at Bangkok with local rank of First Secretary. K13972/110/240.
Visit to Portuguese Timor. K10924/10924/229 (file)
K13447/K14051/110/240.
- Lambert, J., Vice-Consul.**
Salary (Bordeaux). K2954/85/217.
Payment of "assurances sociales" as a salaried employee. K4510/85/217.
Salary (Bordeaux): cost of living: payment in sterling. K85/K2250/85/217.
— Treasury sanction increase. K3671/85/217.
— Further increase requested. K11958/85/217.
- Lambert, Rupert.**
Damages awarded to in compensation claim against a Chilean Naval Officer in the U.K. in 1930: settlement by an *ex gratia* payment by the Chilean Government. A1433/1433/9 (file).
- Lambert, S. M., Dr.**
Delegate at rural hygiene conference, Bandoeng. W11752/356/94.
- Lambert Brothers, Ltd.**
Welfare of Don Carlos Martin and family in Norwegian Legation in Madrid. W15610/W16651/2/41.
Evacuation of Miss Ane-Miren Elosegui from Spain. W1413/2/41.
- Lambie, T. A., Dr.**
Visit to Kenya and Sudan. J187/J280/12/16.
Affairs of Sudan Interior Mission in Ethiopia: interview at F.O. J2352/548/1.
- Lambooij, J. M., Major-General.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Lambrecht, K.**
Review of English books in the Swiss Press. P2283/191/150.
- Lambros, A. C., and S.**
Repatriation to U.K. K277/277/244 (file).
- Lambton, Miss.**
Proposed book on Persia by. E1151/1151/34.
- Lameda, E. A.**
Counsellor, Venezuelan Legation, London: charge of post. T11053/T16051/1462/383.
- Lamer Ferde Timber Industry Co.**
Judicial document. T10019/10019/371.
- Lami (family).**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Laming, C. J., Consul.**
Death (Amsterdam). K1693/1693/229 (file).
- Lammens, Miriam, Mrs.**
National status. T11350/109/378.
- Lammers, H. H., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Status in Reich Chancery. C8194/78/18.
- Lamont.**
Italian foreign policy: conversation with Signor Mussolini. R3112/419/22.
- Lamont, H. G.**
Visit to Island of Reims. L7046/7046/405.
- Lamont, R. P.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Lamont, T. W.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- La Mota, F., Espaillat de.**
Dominican Consul at Kingston (Jamaica): cancellation of appointment. T157/T1736/T5795/T7414/157/385.
- Lamoureux, Germaine.**
See SAMMUT, GERMAINE.

- Lamoureux, L.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Lampe, E. F., Miss.**
Desire to study in the U.K. P594/24/150.
- Lamping, A. T.**
Netherlands trade mission to South America.
A930/930/51.
Visit to Scandinavia. C340/22/29.
- Lampson, C. M.**
Contract for purchase of Persian lambskins: dispute with Afghan Govt.: history of case
N1161/N1523/849/97.
- Lampson, M. W., Sir.**
Appointment as H.M.R. Cairo.
J127/J185/J370/127/16.
Leave (Cairo). J2478/2478/16 (file).
- Egyptian decoration. T6447/6447/372 (file).
G.C.M.G. T5326/557/372.
- Congratulations to King of Egypt on his engagement. T12343/T13046/12201/379.
- H.M. Ambassador at Cairo: salute for.
T1592/220/377.
— Precedence in Egypt. T14468/514/373.
- Contribution to Egyptian supplement of Financial Times, refused. P2986/56/150.
- Transmission from Cairo to U.K. of tin box containing private papers: arrangements with Customs for clearance.
L8601/L7989/L8725/337/405.
- Tour cases of Baharia, Farafra, Dakhla and Kharga. J3062/20/16.
- Letter to Mr. Connor Green regarding various matters affecting Egypt and H.M. Embassy, Cairo. J3999/20/16.
- Position as High Commissioner for the Sudan.
J4780/4780/16.
- Speech to King Farouk of Egypt made in English. L8482/89/405.
- Views on Palestine question. E6787/22/31.
- Proposed visit to Sudan: letter to Sir L Oliphant. J387/387/16.
- Lampson, O. Locker-, Commander: M.P.**
Transmission of wedding presents to Duke of Windsor.
T8511/T8174/T9662/8130/379.
- Proposed freight service between U.K. and France by International Air Service Ltd.
W12019/W12020/12019/27.
- Lams, F. J.**
Death certificate. L5809/1119/405.
- Lamson, R.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4313/4313/402.
- Lanarkshire War Relief Fund.**
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
- Lanatta, F.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Lancaster, E.**
World Congress of Universal documentation.
L3180/681/405.
- Lancaster, N.**
Third Secretary, United States Embassy, London: address. T2847/T14518/179/383.
- Lance, E. C., Capt.**
Welfare in Spain. W131/35/41.
Affairs of Stewart & McDonnell, Ltd. in Spain.
W964/W610/W2139/W2806/W8005/
W9353/W9671/W10914/
W10878/35/41.
Death of, by G. U. Clarke.
K13364/13362/241.
- Messages for. W5580/W10215/W12809/35/41.
- Lance, E. C., Capt. (continued).**
Telegram from Messrs. Stewart & McDonnell: transmission to Madrid via F.O.
W2644/W3458/W8687/W10249/
W11288/35/41.
- Representative in Madrid of Messrs. Stewart & McDonnell: post of honorary attaché to British Embassy relinquished on transfer of Embassy staff to Valencia.
W419/W967/W1056/W1768/
W1943/21/41.
- Wounding of, as result of bombing of British Embassy at Madrid.
W768/W608/W583/1/41/W810/
W860/21/41.
- Affairs of Marconi Espanola, Ltd.
W6761/3/41.
- Arrest in Spain.
W19217/W19476/W18878/W19843/
W19086/W20242/W21032/W22122/
W21206/W21441/W18774/W20712/
W20957/W21116/W21230/W24450/
W22037/W22653/2/41.
- Misleading report in Palma newspaper.
W20145/W20377/2/41.
- Measures to facilitate release: arrangement for release of five supporters of Spanish Govt. detained by insurgents: ill treatment.
W22163/W22240/W21544/W21623/
W21952/W22138/W22146/W22419/
W22464/W22660/2/41.
- Preparation of defence. W22109/W22570/2/41.
- Lancer, s.s.**
See VESSELS: BRITISH.
- Lanchester, H. V.**
International Congress of Architects, Paris, July, 1937: delegate. L4582/3679/405.
- Lanchow Mining Co.**
Copy of Agreement with Chinese Engineering Co. F11613/254/10.
- Landcken, von der, Major-General.**
Military appointment in Sweden.
N4171/216/42.
- Lancker, P. A. van.**
Death certificate. L2481/L2791/12/409.
- Land.**
See also AGRICULTURE.
CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).
PROPERTY.
SOIL EROSION.
TERRITORY.
Tenure of British cemetery sites abroad:
— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES.
- Legal ownership of sites of British war memorials in France:
— See MEMORIALS.
- Possibility of acquisition of land at Spitzbergen by H.M.G. for mining coal:
— See COAL: SPITZBERGEN.
- Land Registry fees in connexion with new premises for Persian and Roumanian Legations in London: Licence in Mortmain:
— See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
- Property of Prince of Pless on German-Polish frontier: reported German Polish agreement regarding. C3700/3700/55 (file).
- Request by Senhor J. T. da M. Cabral for some land on which to test an invention.
L6723/1438/405.
- Limits of Land Settlement: copy for F.O.
L7908/372/405.

- Land: Afghanistan.**
 Shinwari grazing rights:
 — See INDIA (NORTH WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
- Ownership of land by foreigners prohibited by law in Afghanistan: case of land belonging to Landi Kotal Shinwaris. N3699/14/97.
- Land: Africa (Italian East).**
 Control of: decree. J488/30/1.
- Land: Africa (Kenya).**
 Right of Japanese to purchase land:
 — See ASIATICS: AFRICA (KENYA).
- Land: Africa (Portuguese).**
 See also LAND: PORTUGAL (COLONIES).
- Land: Africa (Portuguese East).**
 Cancellation of transfers of land in Beira on grounds of non-compliance with Article 10 of Colonial Act: translation of relative Article. W21066/2862/36.
- Restrictions on ownership of land in port of Beira by foreigners: evasion of law by Shell Oil Co. by obtaining long lease from Mozambique Co.
 W18523/W19940/W21067/
 W22531/143/27.
- Land: Africa (Sierra Leone).**
 Capacity to hold Real Property in the Colony by West African Cocoanut and Trading Company, Ltd., of Oslo, conferred by Special Ordinance No. 17 of 5th June, 1937.
 N4233/2581/30.
- Land: Africa (Tanganyika).**
 Land holdings of Europeans.
 Cr6/C3271/C4668/C6353/16/18/
 C2825/37/18.
- Land: Africa (Union of South).**
 Land tenure by Asiatics and coloured persons: amendment of law. F71/71/61.
 — See also ASIATICS.
- Land: Argentina.**
 Land taxation:
 — See TAXES AND TAXATION: ARGENTINA.
- Allocation of land in connexion with colonisation. L5875/L6248/L6247/2426/405.
- Land: Chile.**
 Reorganisation of the leasing of Govt. lands for sheep farming in Southern Chile to raise extra funds for Govt. expenditure on armaments: views on the position.
 A7679/7679/9.
- Land: China.**
 Leasing of land by missionary societies:
 — See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.
- Draft King's Regulations for Shanghai:
 — See SHANGHAI.
- Japanese acquisition of land at Tientsin:
 — See TIENSIN.
- Land registration at Hankow and Nanking,
 &c.: Land Value Tax:
 — See HANKOW.
 NANKING.
 CHEFOO.
- General principles governing levy of special fees on land within an improved area in cities and municipalities: circular to Consuls. F473/10/10.
- Lease of land by foreigners at Yunnanfu: regulations: map. F3620/10/10.
- Land Law: Mayor of Hankow's interpretation of position regarding increment value and expropriation value: correspondence Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground and the mayor. F2902/10/10.
- Right of land tenure of foreign interests in Fukien: regulations. F4902/10/10.
- Land: Colombia.**
 Colombian Land Law: text: comments on. A2567/2567/11.
- Land: Cyprus.**
 Desire of Hafiz Afifi Pasha to secure a plot of land in Cyprus. J3603/3603/16.
- Land: Czechoslovakia.**
 Hungarian landowners ordered to sell property to Czech citizens:
 — See PROPERTY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Reported expropriation of German property near frontier as measure of security. C3045/165/18.
- Land: Egypt.**
 Land taken over by H.M. Forces in Canal Zone:
 — See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
- Loans made by various banks: laws. J1836/J2140/1836/16.
- Law suspending forced sales of agricultural land. J1836/1836/16.
- Land: Ethiopia.**
 Control of ownership: decree. J488/30/1.
- Land concession of Daba (Deutsch-Abessinische-Baumwoll-gesellschaft-Abessinien): British interests: steps to safeguard. J4979/21/1.
- Land: France.**
 Legal ownership of sites of British war memorials in France:
 — See MEMORIALS.
- Difficulties of British subject (J. Roditi) in connexion with land purchased in France: sale difficulties. C6126/6126/17 (file).
- Land: Germany.**
 Sale of land for agricultural purposes:
 — See AGRICULTURE: GERMANY.
- Restrictions against Danish minority farmers:
 — See MINORITIES: GERMANY.
- German regulations regarding disposal of land or rights in land abroad, and regarding acquisition of land or rights in Germany by foreigners. C6962/78/18.
- Land valuation: facilities for Canadian official to study. L8378/8378/405 (file).
- Land: Great Britain.**
 Licence in Mortmain for acquisition of title by Argentine Govt. to Embassy premises in London:
 — See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
- Value of agricultural land: publications for Chilean Govt. L8295/L8574/727/405.
- Tenancy of agricultural land: Swedish enquiry. L1043/1043/405 (file).
- Acquisition of land for public purposes: Norwegian enquiry. L6243/6243/405 (file).
- Acquisition by foreign individuals or corporations: licence in mortmain: fees and legal position. N1763/1763/56 (file).
- Land: Greece.**
 Reclamation and drainage work in Salonica Plain. R811/811/19.
- Work in Thessaly Plain. R1668/811/19.
- Five year plan for land reclamation, drainage, canalisation, &c.: compulsory law. R1669/811/19.
- Irrigation and land reclamation schemes: contract for Messrs. H. Boot & Sons, Ltd. R3004/811/19/R8327/349/19.
- Proposed expenditure. R2649/94/19.
- Alleged disposal of Islets of Petalia and Island of Euboea by Greece to Germany: Greek denial. R3796/2312/19.
- P.Q. R3875/2312/19.

Land: Iceland.

Compulsory acquisition of land by Reykjavik
Municipality: compensation for Harbours
& Piers Association Ltd.: currency difficulties satisfactorily arranged.

N597/597/15 (file).

Land: Iraq.

Tel Kaif land case: progress of.

E5366/5366/93.

Terms of tenure of land by Imperial Airways
in connexion with establishment of civil air base at Lake Habbaniyah: position under Iraqi Guarantees and Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of Alliance.

W4806/W5920/W9142/143/27.

Land: Italy.

Reclamation schemes carried out in 1937.

R8672/61/22.

Inauguration of new commune, Aprilia, re-claimed from Pontine Marshes: present condition of enterprise for development of these marshes. R7371/3032/22.

Land: Japan.

Enforcement of Japanese land laws in Korea:
— See KOREA.

Land: Korea.

Enforcement of Foreigners' Land Law: amendment. F1246/1246/23.

Land: Latvia.

Expropriation of land owned by Mrs. Loewensohn, British subject, by Riga Municipal authorities in connexion with town planning: compensation.

N4108/N4913/N5014/388/59

Compensation of landowners in respect of expropriation in 1921: H.M.G. unable to assist Mrs. Boseman (formerly Baroness von Breunner) to bring matter before League of Nations: correspondence with Mr. Wyndham-Bewes. N5945/5945/59 (file).

Land: Lithuania.

Expropriation of land for public purposes: explanation given in Lithuanian Parliament. N4970/N5063/N5517/125/59.

Land: Malaya.

Land holding by foreigners: position in regard to Japanese:
— See ASIATICS: MALAYA.

Land: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Land tenure in Mukden and Harbin:
— See MUKDEN.
HARBIN.

Land Settlement Law: text. F7720/246/10.

Land: Memel (Expropriation by Lithuanian Govt.).

Expropriation of land in and around Memel for public purposes: explanation given in Lithuanian Parliament: German reactions. N4970/N5063/N5517/N5902/N4693/N5260/N5647/N5731/N5946/N5895/125/59.

Summary of Lithuanian law: interpellation in Lithuanian National Assembly by Memel-land deputies asking for explanations of compatibility of law with provisions of Statute of Memel: statement issued by Elta. N4767/125/59.

Legality of Lithuanian Govt.'s action: position under Memel Statute: Lithuanian and German opinions: F.O. minutes.

N5581/125/59.

Attitude of H.M.G.: line which Lord Halifax might take up if question should be raised by German Govt.: F.O. memo. by Mr. Collier. N5639/125/59.

Land: Memel (Expropriation by Lithuanian Govt.)

(continued).

Estonian, Latvian and French views of Lithuanian Govt.'s action. N5376/125/59.

Italian attitude. N5924/125/59.

German fears probably aroused by prospects of construction of aerodrome from which Soviet Air Force could operate: F.O. minutes. N5921/125/59.

German attitude: representations by German Minister at Kovno: condition under which Germany are prepared not to protest against the law: views of H.M.G. on German attitude. N6141/125/59.

Debate in Memel Diet: Press report: alleged German influence. N5928/N6022/125/59.

Discussions in Memel Diet: German Consul-General giving instructions to M. Menin: H.M.G.'s view of legal aspects: informal expression of opinion to German and Lithuanian representatives.

N6023/125/59.

German threat of renewal of deterioration of relations if Lithuanian Govt. does not accept German point of view.

N5797/125/59.

Legal grounds for German complaint: F.O. legal minutes examining conditions laid down in Article 32 of Statute of Memel, and authority that has right to order expropriation: right of both Memel and Lithuanian authorities to expropriate according to purpose of expropriation: Dr. Robinson's commentary on Article 32.

N4865/N5836/125/59.

Memo. of German case and grounds for opposition: unofficial request for H.M.G. to inspire less obdurate attitude on part of Lithuania: legal aspects further examined: F.O. minutes: French Govt. asked if they share H.M.G.'s views thereon and whether they agree that the two Govts. should communicate them to German and Lithuanian Govts. N5746/N6300/N6417/125/59.

German views communicated to French Govt.: latter's views. N6281/N6417/125/59.

German opposition: conjectures as to possible motives: conversations with Lithuanian and Latvian Ministers at F.O.

N5795/N6331/125/59.

Memo. left by Lithuanian Minister on promulgation of expropriation law and present position: his Govt.'s desire that H.M.G. should make known their view of legal aspects to Germans: no formal request made. N5841/125/59.

Memel decree of 16th June, 1925, for simplification of procedure of expropriation of landed property in Memelland.

N5645/125/59.

Lithuanian motives in promulgating expropriation law: German fear that Memel may lose its German character: Memellanders forbidden to sell their property to Lithuanians. N5991/125/59.

German Press campaign. N6112/125/59.

Examination of situation arising out of the law and of question whether H.M.G. should investigate a request from Lithuanians for official expression of H.M.G.'s views on legal aspects to act as deterrent to Germany and to enable latter to withdraw without loss of prestige: minute by Mr. Collier. N6193/125/59.

Conditions attached to German undertaking not to dispute legal right of Lithuanian Govt. to promulgate present law. N6214/125/59.

Land: Memel (Expropriation by Lithuanian Govt.)
(continued).

F.O. minutes recording conversation with Lithuanian Minister, outlining position and views of various interested States.

N6296/125/59.

Lithuanian law: text, position regarding compensation of owners. N6337/125/59.

Land: Mexico.

Land expropriations under the Agrarian Law of Mexico:

— See PROPERTY: MEXICO.

Land: Morocco (French Zone).

British claims in respect of expropriations and servitudes:

— See CLAIMS v. MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Land: Palestine.

Proposed transfer to new entry in Land Registry in name of Ethiopian Convents or Religious Orders in Palestine of immovable properties at present registered in name of Ethiopian Govt.:

— See PROPERTY: PALESTINE.

Land problem arising out of Royal Commission's report on partition of country between Jews and Arabs: statistics: memo. by President of Arab Committee of Citrus Fruit Industry, Jaffa.

E4750/42/31.

Claim of Greek national (Madame Politis) to certain land at Tel Aviv. E7236/7236/31.

Land: Paraguay.

Expropriation of land and redistribution among the people under the Agrarian law: details.

A2903/A3593/2903/33.

Land: Philippine Islands.

Restrictions on acquisition of agricultural land by foreigners: provisions of constitution: position of British subjects: proposed negotiations with Philippine Govt. to ensure right for British subjects.

A5730/A8795/A9044/20/45.

Land: Poland.

Agrarian reform in connexion with agricultural development:

— See AGRICULTURE: POLAND.

Reported expropriation of German held land near frontier. C3045/165/18.

Land reforms in Polish Upper Silesia: restrictions imposed by Geneva Convention.

C2432/1627/55.

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Land: Portugal (Colonies).

Lease to foreign companies of land in Portuguese colonies: prohibition.

W19940/143/27.

Transference to foreign individuals or organisations of rights to immovable property, privileges and prerogatives to be subject to Govt. authority: text of decree.

W20174/1966/36.

Prohibition of transfer of leases on, interests in, concessions, or rights on immovable properties in Portuguese Colonies to aliens, except by permission of Minister for Colonies: text of decree.

W21068/W22236/W21928/2862/36.

— Applicable to Timor only.

W22536/W21345/2862/36.

— Decree general in character: views of F.O.: question of representations to Portuguese Govt.: question of safeguarding British interests. W21928/2862/36.

Land: Siam.

Japanese desire to have unrestricted rights to own land: treaty position: F.O. minutes. F1005/32/40.

Land: Soviet Union.

Development of Siberia:

— See SOVIET UNION.

Land: Timor (Portuguese).

Restrictions on transfer or rights on land to aliens:

— See LAND: PORTUGAL (COLONIES).

Land: Tunis.

Expropriation of land owned by Baron d'Erlanger at Tunis: compensation issue: difficulties: attitude of authorities.

C7927/7927/17 (file).

Land: Venezuela.

Law concerning Unappropriated and Municipal Lands: text, with copy of regulations formed under. A8431/8431/47.

Landa, M. J.

Offer of services for Yiddish broadcasts.

P4676/20/150.

Landale, D. (deceased).

Estate in China: probate fees. K2919/75/210.

Landau, D., Mrs.

Safety of, in Shanghai. F5457/2396/10.

Landau, H.

Desire to study in the U.K.

P3397/P3834/43/150.

Landau, H., Capt.

German espionage system: book on.

C8602/165/18.

Landau, Julius.

Director of Fureenbond Brokers (London), Ltd. N586/222/97.

Landau, Rom.

Facilities in Turkey. L284/284/405 (file).

Facilities in Egypt. L1604/284/405.

Facilities in Moscow and Saudi Arabia: nationality of. L284/284/405 (file).

Landauer, A. M.

Alleged intention of Dr. Schuschnigg to resign and intended revolt of Sudeten Germans in Italy: reliability of M. Landauer's information. R8442/R8749/8442/67.

Landauer, E., Dr.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Landauer & Co.

Agrarian reform in Yucatan. A6558/213/26.

Future of Tanganyika territory. C8534/37/18.

Disappearance of certain goods.

W1578/W16143/3/41.

Seizure of goods in Spain: claim.

W17454/W17877/W18119/W18618/

W19138/W19632/3/41.

Loss of bales of hemp stocked at San Sebastian. W2093/3/41.

Protection of goods consigned to Spain during Spanish civil war.

W4382/W4449/3/41

Debts due from Spain. W7338/3/41.

Dishonouring of cheque by General Motors.

Colectiwizada.

W15310/W15863/W16224/W20414/

W21406/W22758/W22476/3/41.

Landazuri, C., General.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Landecho, Mercedes.

Welfare in Spain. W11304/2/41.

Landecho y Salcedo, Enrique de (Marques de Monterico).

Evacuation from Spain. W1936/2/41.

— Arrest at Bilbao. W3741/2/41.

- Landeck, P. L. G.**
Document from British authorities requested certifying clean criminal record: F.O. practice. L2674/2674/405 (file).
- Landen, A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3122/3122/299 (file).
- Lander, C.**
Information required by Sir O. Russell concerning. L3176/3176/405.
- Lander, Rose, Mrs.**
Claim in respect of money advanced to British Relief Hospital at Petrograd in 1920, by Mr. Kunin. N111/I11/38 (file).
- Landis, J. M.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Landman, Rosetta.**
Access to F.O. archives. L5369/5369/402.
- Landolt, Jean.**
Death certificate: legalisation. L2928/L3360/66/409.
- Landon, A. M.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Landon, L. A., Capt.**
Use of F.O. bags for private parcels: permission refused. Y791/16/650.
- Landon, P. A.**
Letter in Times regarding belligerent rights during Spanish civil war. W16364/1/41.
- Landoni.**
Chauffeur to H.M. Ambassador at Rome: title to diplomatic immunity. T13870/T15406/70/373.
- Landrin, R. E. F.**
National status: passport facilities. T9157/9157/378 (file).
- Landsberg, A. C.**
Commercial Delegate, Brazilian Embassy, London: customs facilities for car: status. T1834/574/373/T2271/T2817/T3799/T6508/295/383.
- Land Settlement Association.**
Facilities for visit of members to France, Germany and Italy. L1701/1701/405 (file).
- Landsverk A/B.**
Control of arms industry in Sweden. N3629/2767/42.
- Lane, A. B.**
United States Minister to Baltic States: projected transfer to Belgrade. N4162/226/59.
Appointment as United States Minister at Belgrade: credentials. R7258/172/92.
- Lane, A. C. D.**
Complaint against form of residence charge levied in Germany. C6047/6047/18.
- Lane, C.**
Polish stabilisation loan. C1919/2301/218/55.
- Lane, Florence (or Vanderstraeten) (and children).**
Status: enquiry from Belgian Govt. L2988/2988/405 (file).
- Lane, J. B.**
Arrest and imprisonment in Spanish Morocco. W11370/11370/28 (file).
- Lane, L. R.**
Application for appointment under scheme for supervision of application of agreement for non-intervention in Spanish civil war. W262/262/41.
- Lane, R. H.**
United States Consul at Calcutta: termination of appointment. Tr3779/T14376/T17224/5821/385.
- La Nezière, J. de.**
Commercial Agent, French Embassy, London. T7441/375/383.
Moting offence. Tr6325/839/373.
- Lanfranconi, Alfredo, Father.**
Appointment as Apostolic-Vicar of Tonngoo. R4947/368/22.
- Lang, A. E., Capt.**
Imprisonment at Maracarbo pending trial for homicide: compensation requested from Venezuelan Govt.: inclusion of legal charges in claim. K1544/1544/247 (file).
- Lang, D. M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1397/K4031/K5277/42/241.
- Lang, Eugen.**
Seizure of consignment of lemons by British Customs authorities. R3/3/3 (file).
- Lang, Theodor.**
Employed at German Embassy, London: status: termination of employment. T4870/T12665/155/383.
- Langa, Carlos.**
Welfare in Spain. W2697/W3121/W3128/W9687/2/41.
- Langbehn, T.**
Enlistment of Mr. F. Carney in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W316/7/41.
- Langberg, Michael Arentz.**
Chargé d'Affaires at Danish Legation, Riga: to retire on pension. N3725/3725/15.
- Lang Chien-chen.**
Training in U.K. F2422/F8069/87/10.
- Langden, Dr.**
See LANGEN, DR.
- Langdon-Wood, H.**
See LANGTON-WOOD, H.
- Lange.**
Erroneous interpretation of statement made by Lord Lugard. W2539/W3097/222/98.
- Lange, C. L.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
Norwegian neutrality in event of war. N6305/138/30.
- Lange, G., Mrs.**
Mental condition: question of repatriation to Union of South Africa or U.K. K7195/7195/236 (file).
- Lange, George.**
Adopted son of U.S. citizen: passport facilities. T14632/14632/378 (file).
- Lange, M., Mrs.**
Death. K5336/5336/259 (file).
- Lange, S. Tovar.**
See TOVAR LANGE, S.
- Langen, von Dr.**
Appointment as Landesgruppenleiter in London: note on his activities in Rome. C1879/C2479/305/18.
— Expulsion from U.K.: German protest. C5605/C5606/C5607/C5608/C5830/C5669/C5673/C5674/C5717/C5756/C5768/C5787/C5807/C6210/305/18.
— Austrian Govt. aware of his activities. R5590/303/3.
- Langenburg, Maximilian Hohenlohe, Prince.**
See HOHENLOHE LANGENBURG, MAXIMILIAN, PRINCE.

Langenfelt, G., Dr.

News Department work in Sweden.

P260/P1574/P4407/1/150.

Proposed visit to the U.K.: request for financial assistance from F.O.: refused.

P1574/1/150.

Visit to the U.K.: facilities. P2956/30/150.

Langenheim.

German Nazi organiser: activities in Spanish Morocco. W1358/7/41.

Langenhove, F. Van.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Langeron, R.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Langevin, Paul.

Protest against bombardment of Basque towns by Spanish insurgents.

W8636/W9639/37/41.

Langford, I. A. R.

Deportation from United States.

T1635/1635/388.

Langford, R. A.

Exhibition of English documentary films in Switzerland. A4509/4086/150.

Langham, J. U.

Claim of C. O. Paget against.

K1869/1869/237 (file).

Langlais, L. E.

French representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.

Langley, C. G.

Repatriation debt. K157/157/299 (file).

Repatriation of wife to U.K.

K8926/8926/217 (file).

Langley, J.

See ALLSTOP, G.

Langley, J. A.

Canadian Trade Commissioner at Rotterdam.

T10704/691/384.

Langley-Smith & Co.

See SMITH & CO., Langley.

Langlois.

Canadian tourism. A888/888/20.

Langlois, Maria G.

Admission to India. T12184/2650/378.

Lang Pen Co., Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W8523/3/41.

Langsam, K.

Gift to King George. T16497/1429/379.

Longstaff, J.

Writ. T8170/8170/371 (file).

Langstaff, Erembert.

Debts due from Spain. W7736/3/41.

Langton and Passmore, J. D., Messrs.

French visit. T15617/15617/371.

Langton-Wood, H.

See WOOD, H. LANGTON.

Language Officers.

See LANGUAGES.

*** Languages.**

See also ALLOWANCES: LANGUAGE.

EDUCATION.

TRANSLATORS AND INTERPRETERS.

TRANSLATIONS.

Expenditure on Oriental and African teaching in foreign countries.

— See EDUCATION.

Use abroad of Cambridge University English Examination facilities: forming of local centres.

— See EDUCATION.

Languages (continued).

Proposed visits of British students to Soviet Union to learn Russian.

— See STUDENTS.

Language question in Belgium.

— See BELGIUM.

Language question in Malta.

— See MALTA.

Use of foreign languages in U.K. broadcasting.

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING).

Restrictions against use of Hungarian in newspapers in Roumania: petition to League.

— See MINORITIES: ROUMANIA.

Question of teaching Roumanian in certain schools in Albania.

— See MINORITIES: ALBANIA.

Slav language in Greek Macedonia: Greek Govt.'s efforts to suppress.

— See MINORITIES: GREECE.

Greek measures to suppress Turkish, in certain areas.

— See MINORITIES: GREECE.

Teaching of Greek in Dodecanese Islands.

— See also AEGEAN ISLANDS.

Linguistic problems of minorities on Finnish-Swedish frontier.

— See FINLAND: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SWEDEN.

Studies, training and examinations of probationer vice-consuls.

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: PROBATIONERS.

Esperanto Conference, Paris, May, 1937:

— See CONFERENCES, &c.: FRANCE.

International Congress of Professors of Modern Languages, Paris, July, 1937:

— See CONFERENCES, &c.: FRANCE.

International sugar agreement: language of text: difficulties in connexion with: signature of texts drawn up in four languages:

— See SUGAR.

Use of Arabic in documents for service in Transjordan under Anglo-Turkish Civil Procedure Convention:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Language for communications to Malta under Anglo-Czechoslovak Civil Procedure Convention:

— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Use of English at meetings of the Permanent Committee of the Office International d'Hygiène publique, Paris: position.

L6286/4421/494.

Increasing German tendency to ask for use of German language as one of official languages in treaties: case of whaling convention: opposition by H.M.G. to multiplicity of languages in texts of treaties: suggestion that both English and French texts should be provided in cases where H.M.G. are headquarters govt.

N2840/N2878/97/63.

Question of recognition of German as third official language: German demand for provision of interpreter at London Sugar Conference: F.O. minutes. W6345/246/50.

German-Manchukuo Trade Agreement drawn up in English: reasons for. F7263/511/10.

Desirability of restricting languages to be used in preparation of treaties to English and French, English to retain its equality with French: on special occasions use of third language to be admitted: F.O. minutes.

L4680/89/405.

Languages (continued).

Treaty between Great Britain and Sultan of Mokalla: text prepared in English only.

E5458/10/91.

Correspondence from League of Nations Secretariat to F.O. in French language: attention drawn to necessity of maintaining bi-lingual principle. W21443/147/98.

Principle of parity of English and French languages at Geneva: H.M.G. unable to acquiesce in any departure from: case of League proposing to dispense with necessity of issuing English text of certain documents. W15009/10466/98.

To be used for conference regarding capitulations in Egypt and instruments resulting from conference. J321/J332/J573/13/16.

Language to be employed by foreign diplomatic representatives in Egypt in correspondence connected with doyenship: claim for English as international language.

L1642/89/405.

Congratulatory speech made in English by Sir M. Lampson to King Farouk of Egypt as doyen of the diplomatic corps: previous use of French on similar occasions: use of word Dean instead of Doyen suggested.

L8482/89/405.

Use of English by H.M.R., Cairo, when making speech on behalf of diplomatic body during celebrations of King Farouk's wedding.

J5399/20/16.

F.O. ruling that English should be used by H.M. Embassy, Cairo, not only for diplomatic but for all other purposes: claim that English is an international language at least on a par with French. J3664/20/16. Ruling regarding language and translations in connexion with presentation of claims against Spanish Govt. arising out of civil war in Spain. W19567/3/41.

Sir B. Drage's scheme for peace through universal language. W10666/627/98.

Promotion of international thought exchange by means of a common language communication from Senator Macartney Abbott.

W4018/627/98.

Speak Spanish campaign in National Spain.

W10769/1/41.

Movement in Egypt to make Arabic the language of normal intercourse. J2363/148/16.

Discriminatory legislation against English by Govt. of Quebec. T10930/1499/384.

Document in Basque language conveying coronation greetings to King George VI: no translation. T7920/1333/379.

Procedure for marriage at Marseilles Consulate-General of two Maltese British subjects who speak only Maltese: question of requirement of an interpreter. T10018/690/376.

Persian regulations requiring use of Persian language in business accounts and correspondence in Persia: cases in which foreign script and language may be used: position of foreign companies, &c.

E6004/E6360/E6452/E6692/E6746/

E6887/E6994/E6613/E7164/76/34.

Persian regulations regarding use of Persian language: extract from Anglo-Persian Treaty of Peace, 1857, in connexion.

E6799/76/34.

Persian objection of exhibition of a notice in Arabic at H.M. Consulate, Shiraz.

E6582/E6765/904/34.

Prohibition of use of foreign signs and notices, except in Arabic characters in shops, &c., in Tehran. E1120/904/34.

Languages (continued).

Revision of Persian language: lecture by Hassan Fossug. E7452/904/34.

Efforts of Turkish Govt. to induce Arab-speaking population at Mersin, &c., to speak Turkish. E2619/466/44.

Measures taken by Afghan Govt. to encourage use of Pushtu language. N2606/70/97.

Adoption of Russian script for various languages in Soviet Union. N1713/250/38.

Revision of Soviet Govt. decision to use new Romanised alphabets for peoples in Northern Russia. N1132/67/38.

Linguistic nationalism in the Soviet Union: new charge under Stalin's purge: certain Russian words held as too sacred to be translated into vulgar tongues of more backward republics: position regarding instruction in Russian in non-Russian areas.

N5236/250/38.

Transliteration of Russian words into English, All Union Standard, 8483: suppression.

L7928/444/405.

— F.O. suggestion that Royal Geographical Society system be used in all British Govt. offices and departments. L7320/444/405.

Facilities for Mr. K. Tolson (Bengal Police official) to reside in Latvia to study Russian language. L1273/1273/405.

Facilities for Mr. McCrea to enable him to study Russian in Finland. L2035/2035/405.

Swedish interest in English: German not popular. N5683/823/42.

Estonian: difficulties of translators arising out of somewhat primitive nature of.

N6437/120/59.

Romanisation of Japanese characters: adoption of new system by order of Japanese Govt.: old and new systems compared: F.O. minutes. F8687/8687/23.

The increasing growth of the use of English in the East: review of position. (Times extract.) P504/79/150.

Issue of circulars in Spanish by the B.B.C.: complaint at excessive number of errors of grammar and spelling in. P5520/20/150.

Use of any language other than Czech for displays or notices rendered illegal: ordinance: position under Article 7 of Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye. R3949/154/12.

Copy of Dialogues Chinois-Latins Traduits Mot-à-mot Avec la Prononciation Accentuée, by Paul Perny, for Peking Embassy.

L2686/482/405.

Siamese grammar by Consul-General Hogg: copies for F.O. L2110/581/405.

Language studies of Prof. W. H. Young in Yugoslavia: facilities. L8174/1298/405.

Language research of the International Auxiliary Language Association: co-operation of H.M.G. requested regarding development of auxiliary world language: interest of United States Ambassador and wife at Brussels in plan for obtaining agreement.

L1526/1526/405.

— F.O. assistance in filling post of executive secretary: refusal. L4592/1526/405.

Request by Mr. C. B. F. Moody that F.O. should translate a letter for him: referred to a translating bureau. L7939/259/405.

Esperanto: 29th International Conference at Warsaw: proceedings: invitation to H.M.G. to become party to argument regarding teaching of esperanto in schools: attitude of H.M.G. L4464/4464/405 (file).

Esperanto: journals containing articles on England: F.O. not interested.

L6676/6676/405.

Languages (continued).

Book edited by Mr. C. L. Hawker on Simple Colloquial Persian: copies for certain British Consular posts in Persia.

L8776/2215/405.

Bill tabled by Slovak Party for removal of anomalous term, Czechoslovak language, from language laws in Czechoslovakia.

R7525/154/12.

Alleged Spanish insurgent decree forbidding use of Basque language: P.Q.

W13505/40/41.

Visit of Flight-Lieut. Worrall to China for language study. F2212/2212/10.

Criticism of method of sending language officers to Japan: memo. by British Military Attaché at Tokyo. F4114/4114/23.

List of foreign language officers in Japan.

F10360/510/23.

Desirability of keeping quota of Language Officers in Japan up to strength.

F11569/4114/23.

Desire of Govt. of India to send three officers to Japan on language duty: views of Sir R. Craigie. F9605/9605/23 (file).

Steps to prevent internment of service officers in Japan doing language study: War Book procedure. W22147/253/50.

Teaching of foreign languages in Chile: report on. P139/139/150.

Teaching of Italian in Spain. R3466/3466/22.

Teaching of English and Maltese at Franciscan School at Corfu: grant of funds and books, &c.: recommendations of Lieut.-Governor of Malta. R1802/1802/19 (file).

Teaching of foreign languages in U.K.: information required by Mr. A. J. de Sá Oliveira of Liceu Normal, Lisbon.

L8168/8168/405 (file).

Free facilities for learning Italian in Irish Free State: Fascist propaganda activities.

R8776/8776/22.

Siamese language to be taught in Tokyo Foreign Language School. F1945/159/40.

Italian suppression of Greek languages in schools on Dodecanese Islands by decree.

R6984/2301/22.

Attempt to cause dissension in matter of teaching Italian in Terra Santa school at Nicosia (Cyprus): activities of Italian Consul.

R4565/78/19.

Bill for regulating use of Swedish and Finnish languages at University of Helsinki.

N4206/4260/56.

Vacancy for teacher of Spanish language in English school: prospects of finding candidate among refugees from Spain.

W17932/17932/41.

Adoption of French as the first foreign language for studies in Lithuanian secondary schools: views on and proposals for action to secure equal treatment for English.

P3370/P3979/P4099/P5078/

P5439/731/150.

Examination of a Turkish citizen in English: question of appointment of a Turkish examiner and of use of old classical or the modern Turkish language for translation papers. P2112/P2146/215/150.

Addition of English and Italian languages as official subjects in Bulgarian secondary schools: proposals for increasing the English teaching facilities.

P4271/P4684/23/150.

Yugoslav War Ministry Order for officers to learn a foreign language: efforts to push English, and proposal for reduced fees for classes. P10/10/150.

Languages (continued).

Use of English as secondary language in various foreign countries: enquiry by Selfridge & Co. L4287/4287/405.

French and English to be placed on same footing as German in secondary and professional schools in Finland. N5689/416/56.

Languages (Basic English).

Proposed Board of Education investigation of: refusal by Board to intervene in matter: reference of question to the Economic Advisory Committee: proposed appointment of a special committee under.

P239/P1972/P2258/P2448/

P3339/79/150.

Enquiries regarding. P2387/P2655/79/150.

Position in Argentina. P3652/79/150.

Position in China. P2900/P3202/79/150.

Proposal to put the Covenant of the League of Nations into Basic.

P2836/P2448/P3652/79/150.

Teaching of English in China: visit by Mr. Richards to China to organise teaching and explain use of Basic English.

P239/79/150

Languages (Teaching of English).

See also LANGUAGES (BASIC ENGLISH).

See also first part of heading LANGUAGES.

See also EDUCATION: PORTUGAL.

Proposed investigation of the teaching of English as a foreign language by the Institute of Education of the University of London: position: question of grant toward.

P5198/P5415/P4945/79/150.

P.Q.: encouragement of knowledge of English in South China: appointment of Colonial officer or F.O. representative at Victoria University, Hong Kong. F3092/3092/10.

Application for post of English teacher in China. F566/566/10.

Need for a simplified English language examination for students in certain countries in the Near East: views on, and proposals for the issue of Preliminary and Junior certificates by the Cambridge University Local Examinations Syndicate: position.

P1278/P1377/P1771/215/150.

Interim Report on Vocabulary Selection in the Teaching of English: comments of Hungarian Ministry of Public Instruction on: views of London University staff on.

P79/P3282/P3530/79/150.

— Introduction to Turkish Govt. P205/79/150.

— Views of Albanian Govt. on. P745/P957/79/150.

English language course by wireless broadcasting in Sweden: report on. P4101/1295/150.

Teaching of English in Latvia: opposition to adoption of English as principal foreign language. P3681/1589/150.

Teaching of English in Yugoslavia: position, and campaign for increasing facilities: reports.

P115/P293/P2924/P4274/

P4920/10/150/P2768/215/150.

— See also EDUCATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

Lanham, Mrs.

Welfare of Mrs. Fonquerne and children in Madrid. W16360/W12864/2/41.

Lanier, J. Jimenez.

See JIMENEZ LANIER, J.

Lanitis & Company, N. P.

Cyprus-Roumania citrus fruit trade.

R5039/2939/37.

Lanni, E., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of P. Steffanile. K2181/2181/299.

Lanning, A. E.

Registration of birth. T5499/5499/378.

Lanoue, C.

Haitian Minister of the Interior: personality. A9064/1298/20.

Lansbury, George: M.P.

Tour of Central Europe. R8030/8030/67.

Visit to Rome: conversation with Signor Mussolini. R4754/R4839/R4953/1/22.

Visit to Vienna: Mr. Mack's praise for Mr. Lansbury's behaviour and grasp of situation: lecture: interviews with Dr. von Schuschnigg and Dr. Schmidt.

R8646/8646/3.

Visit to Germany. C387/387/18.

- Soviet Press comment. C3451/387/18.
- Swiss Press comment. C3136/387/18.
- Italian Press comment. C3123/387/18.
- German Press comment. C3023/387/18.
- Interview with Herr Hitler.

C3004/C3347/C3021/C3103/387/18.

Visit to Poland, Czechoslovakia and Austria.

C7781/7781/55 (file).

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Barcelo-na. W6985/2/41.

Lansdowne, E.

Jardine Engineering Corporation.

F2399/354/10.

Report on the industrial and commercial position in Canton. F2341/354/10.

Lanseros, M.

Transmission of funds to Domingo Lanseros Martinez. W12890/2/41.

Lantern Slides.

British Council expenditure on slides used abroad: payments to be made by H.M. Missions for. P484/484/150.

Provision of slides for the English Club at Ceske Budejovice: use of Prague Legation bag for transmission. P1779/1516/150.

Proposed loan of slides to Rosario branch of the British Society in Argentina.

P3396/398/150.

Provision of slides for lectures at Prague by Vice-Consul Pettit.

P3784/P4285/1516/150.

Request for loan of slides of Great Britain for lectures in Peru. P2553/P3645/5/150.

Supply of set of slides on Somerset for use in Switzerland. P3686/1061/150.

Slides belonging to the Society of British Aircraft Constructors: loan for use in Poland: return of. P2439/2439/150.

Provision of slides for use with lectures in Denmark.

P589/P812/484/150/P1445/1165/150/

P3626/P3038/484/150.

Provision of slides for use with lectures in Switzerland: transportation arrangements: return. P1061/P1095/P2678/1061/150.

Loan of slides for use at schools in Estonia.

P2201/484/150.

Loan of slides for use at lectures in Latvia.

P3829/484/150.

Supply of slides to Les Amis de la Langue Anglaise: forwarding through Paris Embassy: return of. P1524/P3182/1277/150.

Proposed loan of slides from the Architectural Association for lecture at Rio de Janeiro: supply by the British Council.

P1493/P2034/168/150.

Lantern Slides (continued).

Preparation of a set of slides on Cambridge University: use by Sir S. Gaselee for lecture in Portugal. P86/P150/86/150.

Lantero, Aquilino and family.

Evacuation from Spain. W6950/2/41.

Lantsheere, de, Vicomte.

Counsellor, Belgian Embassy, London: Customs facilities for motor car.

T1816/264/373.

Rates. T15773/2100/373.

Lanuza Cano, Luisa.

Evacuation from Madrid. W19310/2/41.

Lanuza Cano, Teresa.

Evacuation from Madrid. W19310/2/41.

Lanz, Laureano, V.

Venezuelan representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.

Lanz, W., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Neuchâtel. K11182/11182/243.

Lanza, M.

Third Secretary, Italian Embassy, London: employment of Temmasina Audino.

T7332/457/378.

Third Secretary, Italian Embassy, London: termination of appointment.

T8448/84/383.

Lanzen.

Compensation Brokers Ltd. C367/13/18.

Laos, F. Barreda.

See BARREDA LAOS, F.

La Osea, C. M. de.

Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Lao Yao (Port).

See HAICHOW (PORT).

Lapa (Island).

Chinese and Portuguese claim to sovereignty of. F7454/205/10.

La Pallice, British Vice-Consulate.

Transfer of post to La Rochelle: arrangements. K4179/K6745/K7860/4179/217.

La Paz.

Conditions of life: British consular report.

K9704/3081/250.

La Paz, Argentine Legation.

Appointment of Señor A. Araoz as Minister. A8009/2667/5.

La Paz, British Legation and Consulate-General.

Leave for Mr. Morris and acting arrangements. A2985/2085/5 (file).

Appointment of Mr. E. C. Rawlinson as Minister. A6271/2085/5/C5761/5761/18.

— As Consul-General. K15060/799/250.

Cypher and key returns. Y1989/9/650.

Supply of lock for press.

Y1586/Y1262/10/650.

Bag Service. Y281/281/650.

Security measures at post. Y1073/414/650.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3818/681/205/K10853/10853/205.

Accounts. K3911/3911/205 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2040/4/250.

Movement of prices (Form A.36).

K11937/78/250.

Staff: sick leave: assistance required.

K3261/K3417/681/205.

Charge of post by Mr. R. J. Fowler as Charge d'Affaires. K3818/K9509/681/205.

Accountancy and banking arrangements.

K12151/5856/250.

La Paz: German Legation.

Appt. of Herr E. Wendler as Minister.

A8800/2667/5.

- La Paz: United States Legation.**
Appt. of Mr. R. G. Caldwell as Minister.
A3390/A8008/2667/5.
- Lapeen, W.**
Moroccan expropriation claim. W13979/46/28.
- La Pena Hickman, Luis de.**
Welfare in Spain: imprisonment: position regarding his property.
W537/2/41/W21460/3/41.
- Lapenas, Jonas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- La Piedra, E. de.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Lapin.**
Taking of residence in United States.
T17100/17100 371.
- Lapin, Corps Commander.**
Rumours of Red Army Officers in disgrace.
N2205/250/38.
- Lapinski.**
Dismissed from office in Soviet Union.
N3957/250/38.
- Lapsey, A. N.**
Dutiable goods in F.O. bag. Y8/8/650.
- La Porta, C.**
Prevention of leakage of official information at British Embassy Rome. X5759/623/503.
- Laporta, J.**
Refusal of admission to U.K.
T1516/1516/378 (file).
- La Prade, G. Dufaure de.**
French representative at Kabul: report on.
N398/398/97.
— Death. N4728/N6152/398/97.
- La Pradelle, A. de G. de, Prof.**
Claim of expropriated landowners in Latvia.
N6008/5495/59.
- Lapshin, J.**
Letter of request. T3437/3437/371 (file).
- Lapsley, J. M.**
Deportation from United States.
T3909/3909/388 (file).
- Laptew, C. M.**
Minister, Roumanian Legation, London, termination of appointment.
T541/T3256/286/383.
Residence in U.K.: exemption from aliens registration. T4073/4073/378 (file).
- La Puente, Miguel Fernandez de.**
See FERNANDEZ DE LA PUENTE, MIGUEL.
- Lapuente Belenguer, J.**
Spanish Consul at Cape Town.
T10373/T12910/T11129/T11822/
T13532/T13535/T13653/T13999/
T16311/1798/385.
- La Puma, Vincenzo, Cardinal.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Lara, Alejandro, Dr.**
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister in London: particulars regarding.
A5197/A5287/2397/47.
New Venezuelan Minister in London: credentials: audience.
T14623/T16051/1462/383.
Appointment as Venezuelan Consul in London.
T14473/7926/385.
- Importation of dog into U.K.**
T13664/T13792/T14178/3080/373.
Customs facilities for car. T14683/3080/373.
- Lara, R. de.**
Letter from J. & P. Coats, Ltd.
W14070/84/41.
- Lara, R. Pachecho.**
See PACHECHO LARA, R.
- Larach, P. D.**
Legalisation of document. L5683/5683/405
- Larache: British Vice-Consulate.**
Govt. books at. L4543/4276/405.
Annexes to Consular Instructions for.
L310/44/405.
Report on typewriters at post.
K7373/1643/250.
Suppression of post recommended.
K14231/14231/228 (file).
- Larache (Armed Trawler).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: SPANISH.
- Lara Iraeta, Carlos.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Lareo Herrera, R.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Lard.**
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.
Exports from Hong Kong to U.K.
— See IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Larda, Peter.**
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities.
T16881/110/378.
- Lardy, Charles.**
Swiss representative at Stockholm: report on.
N551/129/42.
Swiss representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.
Swiss Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
- Lardy, E.**
Swiss representative at Peking: report on.
F1552/901/10.
- Laredo Brothers.**
Expropriation servitudes imposed on properties in French zone of Morocco.
W12753/46/28.
- Laredo Bru, F. (President).**
Political position in Cuba: personality.
A1353/65/14.
Assumption of Presidency of Cuba: letter to King George. T1610/1610/379.
Personality. A1354/1354/14.
- L.A.R.E.S.**
New Roumanian aviation company: State holding of two-thirds of company's shares: proposed routes and services.
R2931/847/37.
Aircraft company operating Moscow-Jassy-Cluj-Prague Air Line: statutes: summary.
R5216/3714/37.
— Proposed Bucharest-Belgrade-Rome air line. R7815/6520/67.
- Laretei, Heinrich.**
Estonian Minister at Copenhagen.
N212/212/15.
Estonian representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.
Personality. N453/453/59.
- Largacha, J. E.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Larghero, Ybarz, P., Dr.**
Visit to U.K. to study methods of medicine and surgery: report by. P644/644/150.
- Largo Caballero.**
Fate of son, held as prisoner by insurgents in Spain: negotiations for exchange for insurgent prisoner held by Govt. forces.
W274/W723/W2602/W4038/W6054
W7085/127/41.
Detention by Spanish Govt. W19735/1/41.

- Largs Bay, s.s.**
Rescue of two Spanish insurgent airmen.
W21996/8787/41.
- Larigandie, G. Bouille de.**
Facilities in India and Burma.
L5144/5144/405(file).
- Larin.**
Execution. N6432/250/38.
- Larios (family).**
British subjects serving with Spanish insurgent forces: visits to Gibraltar. W6659/7/41.
Welfare in Spain. W14875/W17482/2/41.
- La Riva Agüero y Osma, José de.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Larix Siberica.**
See SEEDS.
- Larka, Andres, General.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Larke, P. R.**
Shipping clerk (Hamburg): salary.
K6056/K7409/3378/218.
- Larke, W., Sir.**
Consular Service Examination, 1937: member of selection board. K3472/79/250.
Welfare of Abarca family at Santander: evacuation. W3017/2/41.
- Larnaca: Foreign Consulates.**
See CYPRUS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
- Larner, J.**
Message to The King. T15637/3/379.
- Laroche, J.**
French representative at Brussels: report on.
C397/397/4.
— Retirement. C7086/397/4.
- La Rochefoucauld (Duchesse de).**
Personality. C1470/1470/17.
- La Rochefoucauld, Stanislas de.**
Czech-German relations: article in Petit Journal.
R2170/217/12.
Czech attitude to Hapsburg restoration: article in Marianne, of Paris. R2604/988/3.
- La Rochelle: British Vice-Consulate.**
Transfer of British Vice-Consulate from La Pallice to. K4179/4179/217.
Telephone number. K7860/4179/217.
Expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul Link in connexion with evacuation of refugees from Spain: Treasury sanction special allowance of 5s. for every visit to a ship carrying refugees.
K8746/8746/217 (file)/K9550/70/241.
- La Rochethulon et Grete, de, Marquis.**
Coronation greetings. T7001/T17710/1333/379.
- La Roque, C. de, Col.**
Parti Social Francais.
C2604/C2659/C4287/C8403/
C8820/18/17.
Alleged irregular subvention in campaign against Communism in France: slander action.
C7402/C7713/C8403/18/17.
Personality. C1470/1470/17.
- La Romana: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K10221/10221/220 (file).
Extra staff required: new office furniture needed. K10832/37/220.
- La Rosa, E. de, Rev.**
Repatriation of E. W. Fossey.
K3025/3025/250 (file).
Evacuation of priests and nuns from Madrid and Barcelona. W6880/W8303/2/41.
- La Rosa, R. Blanco.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- La Rosarina, s.s.**
Fine imposed on by Spanish insurgent authorities. W16305/23/41.
- Larose, A.**
Deportation from United States.
T2712/2712/388 (file).
- Larrabide, F. (and Misses A. and M.).**
Repatriation debt. K11247/42/241.
- Larraín, H. Walker.**
See WALKER LARRAÍN, H.
- Larrañaga.**
Welfare in Spain. W1902/2/41.
- Larrañaga, P. J. M.**
Welfare of Dr. Seras and Señora de Gancedo.
W12749/2/41.
Evacuation of relatives from Spain.
W14247/W15258/2/41.
- Larrazabal, Capt.**
Venezuelan naval purchases: visit to Europe.
A4824/4824/47.
- Larrea, C. Freile.**
See FREILE LARREA, C.
- Larrea, C. M.**
Appointment as Ecuadorean M.F.A.
A181/181/54.
Personality. A2191/2191/54.
- Larrea Alba, L., Col.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Larrea Chiriboga, A.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Larrea Jijón, Modesto.**
Ecuadorean representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.
Personality. A2191/2191/54.
- Larre, Borges, T., Col.**
Visit to Europe on mission for the Uruguayan Govt. to study civil aviation and air lines.
A6959/688/46.
Personality. A689/689/46.
- Garreta, E.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Larrinaga, Cruz de Senora (and family).**
Welfare at Guernica. W8614/2/41.
- Larrinaga, Isabel Barros de, Mrs.**
Evacuation of her children from Spain.
W15287/2/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8548/K9139/K10981/K11773
K11569/42/241.
- Larsen, G. A. L.**
Charge of Netherlands Consulate at Bridgetown.
Barbados. T12328/385 (file).
- Larsen, H.**
Motor accident in Germany.
K10416/10416/218.
- Larsen, Johannes.**
National status. T4633/T11809/2073/378.
- Larsen, N. T.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P3621/159/150.
- Larsen, O. Sinding.**
Desire to present picture to Queen Elizabeth.
T8175/T8954/1429/379.
- Larsen, Riiser, Commander.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Larson, T. A.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
See DE LA RUE.
L4938/4938/402.
- La Rue, G. W.**
United States Vice-Consul at Ottawa.
T13357/3067/385.

- La Rue, John.**
Ownership of the s.s. Schwatka. A916/248/45.
- Larvik:** British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K14715/15715/230.
- La Safari (Africa) Ltd.**
See SAFARI (AFRICA) LTD.
- Lasarte, P. Bigador.**
Welfare of, in Spain.
W16083/W18448/W19707/W19945
W21513/2/41.
- Las Barcenas.**
Collaboration between General Franco and Great Britain and France. W19842/1/41.
- Lascaris, M.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Lascars.**
See SEAMEN.
- Lascelles.**
Charge of H.M. Embassy, Moscow, on departure of Chargé d'Affaires and pending return of Ambassador: not officially accredited during interregnum. N5003/1636/38.
- Lasdin, J.**
Latvian Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.
- La Serna Manuel Ruizde.**
Welfare of wife in Madrid. W17574/2/41.
- Lashman Singh.**
See LACHMAN SINGH.
- Laski, H. J., Prof.**
Access to Public Record Office for a German refugee. L800/800/402 (file).
- Laski, Neville, Professor.**
Imperial aspirations of Italy: postcards of maps depicting phases of Roman Empire exhibited on new Via del Imperia. R2419/419/22.
- Position of Jews in Italy and Tripoli.**
R2476/2476/22.
- Position of Jews in Upper Silesia.**
C545/372/18.
- German attitude towards Jews.
C544/C3390/533/18.
- Greek internal affairs: views expressed to Greek Minister. R7594/349/19.
- Memo. on World Jewish Congress (letter to Mr. Sargent). E506/506/32.
- Status of Jewish organisations to negotiate with H.M.G. on Jewish questions (letter to Sir R. Vansittart). E1590/506/31.
- Lasnet A., General.**
Member of League of Nations delegation to Spain to study health conditions and measures to prevent epidemics. W1120/W2246/W2268/37/41.
— Copy of report. W1745/37/41.
- La Sota, Manuel de.**
Evacuation of women and children from Bilbao. W7231/37/41.
- La Sotta, H. R. de.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Las Palmas: British Consulate.**
Cypher return. Y50/9/650.
Complaint of V. Pavillard against. K2530/2530/241/ (file).
- Office allowance: staff salaries: installation of telephone at residence of Vice-Consul Moniz. K4135/4135/241 (file).
- Censorship of correspondence by Spanish insurgent authorities. W811/W1701/811/41.
- Las Palmas: British Consulate (continued).**
Request by French Consul for facilities to send his official correspondence under British consular seal: refused: facilities granted in exceptional case of staff arrangements. W22900/W22858/811/41.
- Las Palmas: French Consulate.**
Withdrawal by Spanish insurgent authorities of their recognition of French consular officers in Canaries: request for facilities to forward official correspondence through British Consulate: views of F.O. W19662/W20410/100/41.
- Refusal of insurgent authorities to grant facilities for official correspondence: request for use of British consular bag: refused: facilities granted in exceptional case of staff arrangements. W22900/W22858/811/41.
- Las Palmas, s.s.**
Activities during Spanish civil war. W11771/7/41.
- Lasyry, J. N.**
Application for British semsar certificate. W16546/146/28.
- Lass, O.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Lassaletta, Angelez de Ysasi de.**
Evacuation from Spain. W12807/2/41.
- Lassaletta, B.**
National status: protection of widow and daughter in Spain. T9795/9795/378.
- Lassaletta, Maria de.**
Evacuation from Spain. W12807/2/41.
- Lasseter, M. C.**
Marriage certificate. L8359/L8617/12/409.
- Lasso, J. M., Col.**
Ecuadorian Consul-General in London: resignation. A3464/A3708/400/54.
First Secretary, Ecuadorian Legation, London: charge of Legation: resignation. T2404/T3182/T5403/2404/383.
Rates. T7889/7889/373.
- Ecuadorian representation at coronation: personality. T830/T1226/T444/1/379.
Personality. A2191/2191/54.
- Lasson, Bokken, Mme.**
Nomination of Mr. Gandhi for Nobel Peace Prize by Society of Friends of India in Norway. N1973/1973/30.
- Lasta Dembo, A. J. de.**
Nicaraguan passport. T6522/6522/378 (file).
- Lastaria, M. J.**
O.B.E.: death. T17731/2136/372.
- Lastorres, de, Marquesa (and daughter).**
Welfare in Spain. W15967/W16774/W19318/2/41.
- Lastra, de, Madame.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange. W14475/127/41.
- Last, Riches & Fitton, Messrs.**
Writ. T13709/12349/371.
Law suit against San Finx Tin Mines (1933) Ltd. W919/W2829/W3015/3/41.
- Last Smith, E.**
See SMITH, E. LAST
- Laszlo, E., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K943/943/299 (file).
- Laszlo, P. de.**
Death: condolences from President of Portuguese National Society of Arts. L8499/8499/405.
Hungarian decoration: death. T6017/16017/372 (file).

- Latch and Batchelor Ltd.**
Working of Anglo-Roumanian clearing agreement of 1936. R557/R746/R772/48/37.
- Latex Processes Ltd.**
Document for legalisation. L3587/L3750/L2080/409.
- Latham, G.**
Meritorious service medal. T3139/557/372.
- Latin America Export Co.**
Shipment of war material from Bolivia to Spain via Mexico. W16869/7/41.
- Latin American Society.**
Annual dinner in 1937: invitations to Duke of Kent and Mr. A. Eden to attend: inability of Mr. Eden to attend: substitution. A1836/1836/51 (file). Invitation to the Duke of Kent to become Patron of the Society: F.O. views on. A1836/1836/51.
- La Torre, E. de.**
Complaint against U.K. immigration authorities. T459/459/378.
- La Torre, Encarnacion Garcia de Senora (and children).**
Evacuation from Ceuta to Tangier. W5671/2/41.
- La Torre, F. Gomez de, General.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- La Torre, Haya de.**
See HAYA DE LA TORRE.
- La Torre, Jorge de.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- La Torre, Julio de, Capt.**
Visit to Cuba as agent of Spanish insurgents: activities. W21179/18441/41.
- La Torre, L. de.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- La Torre y Huerta, C. de.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- La Torriente y Peraza, C. de.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Latour, R. V. de.**
Belgian Consul at Perth. T468/468/385.
- Latta, A. S.**
Protection of interests in Spain. W9125/40/41/W10994/3/41.
- Lattey & Dawe, Messrs.**
Case of Prince Salar-ed-Dowleh. E1219/1219/34 (file).
- Latuf, J.**
Deposit of Miss Killick's return fare from South America with British Consul-General at Paris. K8615/8615/217.
- Latvia.**
Economic situation: monthly reports. N66/66/59 (file). Leading personalities: lists. N794/794/59. Conditions of life at Riga: British consular officer's report. K9777/3081/250. General economic conditions: review in Latvian publication. N451/66/59. Annual Economic Report (B): minutes arising out of question of balancing British trade with foreign countries. N5351/66/59. Economic progress during 1936: extract from Jannakas Zinas. N348/66/59. Economic situation and Govt.'s policy: statement by Minister of Finance. N3033/66/59.
- Latvia (continued).**
Criticism of Govt.'s economic policy: effect of rising cost of living and increase in wages: Govt.'s policy of squeezing out private business: Dr. Ulmanis' defence of Govt.'s policy and State participation in economic undertakings. N6107/66/59. General survey of material resources and industry in their bearing upon war potential. N4580/4580/59. Analysis of Latvian trade and industry and economic development: speech by Director of State Statistical Department: position of Jews and foreigners in Latvian industry. N1046/66/59. Industrial and craft undertakings: law governing: extracts from instructions to. N495/66/59. Policy of investment of Latvian to exclusion of foreign capital: Govt.'s policy in post-war period: review. N452/66/59. Establishment of Central Co-operative organisation under Govt. control: functions: attempt to Lettise industry: institution of Chambers of Commerce. R797/R911/R925/R1191/66/59. R1339/1047/59/R2784/124/59. Govt. experiments in state trading: agency for Ford cars. N2166/66/59. Purchase of foreign businesses by Latvian Credit Bank: only one British firm so far affected. N3047/66/59. Establishment of National Prize Fund: summary of law. N3156/3156/59. Condition of people of Livonia: comments by Dr. Loorits, chief of Estonian national archives. N4523/N5605/346/59. State of siege prolonged for further six months as from 15th February, 1937. N1047/1047/59 (file). Trial of members of an organisation called Fighters of Latvian Freedom, charged with attempting to overthrow National Govt. N2042/798/59. Political situation: relations between M.F.A. and Army: rumours concerning probity of Minister of Finance and of pending Cabinet changes. N2042/798/59. Growing discontent with M. Ulmanis's Govt.: grumbling amongst farmers: danger attending Govt.'s anti-Semitic policy and purchase of private undertakings: views of Italian Minister at Riga. N2304/798/59. Arrest of members of Perkonkrust (Croix de feu). N3536/1047/59. Activities (in Czechoslovakia) of Bruno Kalnins and M. Ceelens for overthrow of Latvian Govt. N2454/1047/59. Sentences passed on number of communists. N5016/1047/59. Report on communist activities in 1936. N1759/1047/59.
- Latvia: Administration.**
Creation of a Ministry of Public Affairs: objects of. N1643/1047/59. Institution of Insurance Department of Ministry of Finance: success attending early operations: extension of activities. N57/57/59.
- Latvia: Customs Tariff.**
Amendments. N388/388/59 (file). Amendments and supplements to import and export tariffs: text of law. N3206/388/59. Reduction of duties on French wines and brandies. N4952/N4991/123/59. New Import customs tariff: note on. N6307/388/59/N6230/124/59. Revised export tariff: translation. N6386/388/59.

Latvia: Finances.

Budget estimates for 1937-38: memo. with comparative tables for past and current years: Govt.'s experiments in State trading. N2038/N2166/66/59.

Defence Budget for 1937-38: Military Attaché's report. N2169/66/59.

Public Finance, 1928-35: League of Nations document. W1227/529/98.

Additional income tax revenue: causes. N454/66/59.

Latvia: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: LATVIA under ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.

Latvian Govt.'s foreign policy: position and obligations of small states: question of neutrality: its implications: scheme for creation of neutral zone between Germany and Soviet Union: speech by Latvian M.F.A. N2441/2441/59.

Latvia prepared to defend her independence and neutrality against attack from any quarter: statement by M. Munters at Moscow. N3427/2322/38.

Mr. Munter's denial to Dr. Schacht of any intention on part of Latvia to adhere to Franco-Soviet Pact and reaffirmation of desire to secure neutrality of Baltic States by means of German guarantee to Lithuania. N6024/5587/59.

Latvian foreign policy: speech by M.F.A. N5990/2441/59.

Latvia: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Visit of M. Roman, Polish Minister of Trade and Industry, to Riga. N5272/5272/59.

Projected visit by Col. Beck to Riga. N0109/2441/59.

Visit of M. Beck to Riga. N6048/N6232/6048/59.

Latvia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Visit of Latvian M.F.A. to Moscow. N3102/N2322/N3658/2322/38.

— Unproductive return of visit: report from Moscow: Latvian Minister's (London) account. N3427/2322/38.

Latvia: Foreign Relations: Sweden.

Visit of Swedish M.F.A. to Latvia: Latvian object in encouraging visit. N3778/798/59.

Latvia: Laws and Decrees.

Credit law: amendments: text. N66/66/59.

Law governing industrial and craft undertakings: extracts from instructions. N495/66/59.

Establishment of central co-operative organisation under Govt. control law. N797/66/59.

Law establishing State Economic Council: text. N1339/1047/59.

Establishment of National Prize Fund: summary of law. N3156/3156/59.

Law governing Co-operative Societies and Unions: summary. N3765/66/59.

Copyright laws: text. N3764/3764/59.

Practice of H.M. Legation in matter of furnishing translations and reports upon conditions or amendments to Codified Credit Law which affect only internal administration. N342/66/59.

Latvia: Reports (Annual).

Report for 1936. N1188/N792/792/59.

Heads of foreign missions report for 1936: attention of Chancery, Riga, drawn to use of asterisks and to question of revision. N226/226/59/Nr338/448/59.

Economic report "A" for year 1936. N2552/66/59.

Latvia: Reports (Annual) (continued).

Economic Report (B): minutes arising out of question of balancing British trade with foreign countries. N5351/66/59.

Future arrangements for submission of reports: — See REPORTS (ANNUAL).

Latvian-British Society (Riga).

Activities: request for financial assistance: grant to. P2151/P2355/P2875/P3332/1589/150.

Gift of books to: list. P868/P1045/P5262/868/150.

Latvian Clause.

See TREATIES: ESTONIA AND FINLAND.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: ESTONIA AND LATVIA.
ESTONIA AND FINLAND.

Latvian Credit Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: LATVIA.

Latviesu Akciju banka.

See BANKS AND BANKING: LATVIA.

Latymer, s.s.

Attempt to enter Santander. W12851/23/41.

Laub, F. W. H.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Laubespain, Antoine de, Comte.

First Secretary, Belgian Embassy, London: claim against in connexion with motor accident.

T1014/T2225/T2778/T4140/1014/373.
Rates. T7646/T8207/T15773/2100/373.

Question of requirement of dog licence. T12150/70/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty, T1151/T16862/1151/373.

Laubmeister, J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2298/K037/K1506/K1589/K4432/
K5146/K5287/K5975/K6702/K9345/
K10665/42/241.

Laubner, Lieut.

German military officer in Tetuan.

W2351/7/41/W3029/2397/41.

Lauder, William (alias Frank Martin).

Deportation from United States.

T2218/2218/388 (file).

Lauener, L. F.

Death certificate. L3493/L3863/66/409.

Lauer.

Egyptian archaeology. J4693/J5748/574/16.

Laughlin, William.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. military forces: welfare. W7044/W5302/2/41.

Laughton, A., Mrs.

National status of mother. T13504/13504/378.

Laukhuff, P.

United States Vice-Consul at Windsor, Ontario. T13353/2581/385.

Laumois, de.

Editor of La Bourse Egyptienne: position and proposed resignation. P2382/39/150.

Launceston, Australia: Norwegian Consulate.

Appointment, &c. T15725/15725/385.

Lau Nuer.

Raids by:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN).

Laupheimer.

Request for passports for. W12123/2/41.

Laur, Ernst, Dr.

Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

- Laurence, A. E. B.**
In charge at Medellin. K733/733/211.
- Laurence, Esther, Mrs.**
Endorsement of passport for visit to Spain.
W22344/1786/41.
- Laurence, Lionel & Rufus.**
Claim against the Venezuelan Govt.
A3151/74/47.
- Laurencena, E.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Laurens-Castelet, de.**
See CASTELET, DE LAURENS.
- Laurenson, D.**
Former Netherlands Vice-Consul at Lerwick.
T1410/1410/385.
- Laurent, J., Capt.**
Flight. C2363/C6692/68/17.
Infraction of Sudan aviation regulations.
J291/34/16.
- Laurenti, Camillo, Cardinal.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Laurenz.**
Construction of wireless station in Lithuania.
N884/4/59.
- Laurenza, G.**
Marriage certificate. L2223/1119/405.
- Laurenza, Vincenza, Prof.**
Membership of Reale Deputazione Di Storia di
Malta. R2492/42/22.
- Lauri, Heinrich.**
Member of Estonian Constituent Assembly.
N1513/120/59.
- Lauri, Lorenzo, Cardinal.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Laurie, A. P.**
Situation created by German minority in Bohemia: criticism of foreign policy of H.M.G.
R4101/188/12.
- Laurie, H.M., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K126/1/286.
In charge at Salonika Consulate-General.
K8792/K11566/8792/219.
In charge at Patras Consulate.
K7892/2899/219.
Leave in 1938 (Salonica). K11568/11568/219.
- Laurie, H. S., Mrs.**
Visit of religious deputation to Spain: report.
W6669/1786/41/W11658/235/41.
- Laurie, P.: Sir.**
Refusal of shooting facilities in Germany.
C7419/6160/18.
- Laurie, T. F.**
Estonian Vice-Consul at Dublin.
T4120/4120/385 (file).
- Laurie & Co., J. S.**
Estate of late R. T. Roberts.
K2556/2556/245 (file).
- Lauriol, de, Mme.**
Affairs in Germany. C3334/161/18.
- Lauritzen, J.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- Laurvig, P. F. Ahlefeldt.**
Danish Minister in London: leave.
T540/T11314/T14252/540/383.
— Reported resignation: recovery of
G.C.V.O. collar. T10646/10514/372.
— Resignation. T16520/540/383.
Retirement from post of Danish Minister in
London.
N3208/N3268/3147/15/N3725/3725/15.
Personality. N308/308/15.
- Laus, A.**
Appointment at Malta.
J2322/J2420/J2748/J3065/37/16.
- Lausanne: British Consulate.**
Death of Consul A. J. L. Galland.
K5540/5540/243.
Appointment of M. Galland as Consul.
K5877/5540/243.
- Lausterer, Miss.**
Salary (Philadelphia). K475/K2195/475/245.
- Lauterpacht, H., Dr.**
Information requested in connexion with printing of Volume I of Oppenheim's International Law. L2334/2334/405.
- La Vaillée, A. P. de.**
Belgian representative at Warsaw: report on.
C26/26/55.
- Laval, P.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Lavalle, C. Holquin.**
See HOLQUIN LAVALLE, C.
- Lavan, E. A., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3609/K5248/K15326/42/241.
- Lavastre, L.**
French Consul-General at Addis Ababa.
J3597/3/1.
- La Vega del Sella, Count and Countess.**
See SELLA, LA VEGA DEL, COUNT AND COUNTESS.
- Laveleye, V. de.**
Appointed Minister of Justice in Belgium.
C3025/145/4.
Belgian political situation: resignation from
Ministry of Justice.
C4936/C5083/C5084/C522/145/4.
- Lavender.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38..
- Lavender, G.**
See DUNK, P. G.
- Laver, A. J.**
British share of Boxer Indemnity.
F6250/166/10.
- Laverty Brothers.**
Claim against Messrs. Panagoulopoulos Bros. of
Athens. R2926/2926/19 (file).
- Lavikainen, O.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Lavitrans, Luigi, Cardinal.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- La Vondes, Raymond.**
French Representative at San José: report on.
A2132/1164/32.
French Representative at Guatemala City: re-
port on. A779/779/8.
- Lavoro e Gioia.**
See CONFERENCES, &c.: ITALY.
- Lavrentyev.**
Soviet Union official: denunciation as enemy of
people: replacement by M. Vareikis.
N6434/250/38.
- Lavrshin, I. G.**
Birth certificate. L2844/2844/405 (file).
- Law, A., Sir.**
Extension of British Broadcasting to other coun-
tries. P3856/3750/150.
- Law, Nigel.**
German foreign policy. C8067/3/18.
German economic situation. C6627/78/18.
Situation in Germany. C4367/C8390/165/18.
German colonial claims. C7679/37/18.
Position of Dr. Schacht in Germany.
C6736/78/18

Law, Nigel (continued).

German standstill agreement and attitude in London towards Germany: difficulties of Compensation Brokers, Limited.
C627/C2072/50/18.

Proposed new British credit to Germany.
C3547/C3622/50/18.

French finances: attitude of British financial circles towards. C1343/53/17.
Gold shipments from Soviet Union to United States in 1936. N3232/42/38.

Soviet gold production.
N339/N2798/42/38/N1848/N3958/
N5308/47/38.

Effects of United States financial policy on the U.K. markets. A3313/156/45.
Facilities for Capt. Roscoe. N1789/1789/38.

Law.

See also ADVICE.

COURTS OF LAW.

JUSTICE.

JURISDICTION.

LAWYERS.

LEGAL ADVISERS.

REPORTS, LAW OFFICERS'.

NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES PUBLIC.

See also subhead LAWS AND DECREES under names of countries.

Procedure in U.K. regarding security for costs and legal assistance for poor persons:

— See COURTS OF LAW: GREAT BRITAIN.

Issue of certificates on British nationality law:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Regarding property of married women in England:

— See PROPERTY.

Proposed convention with United States regarding legal assistance for poor British subjects in United States:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Italo-German Legal Co-operation Committee:

— See COMMITTEES..

International Legal Congress, Paris, 1937:

— See CONFERENCES, ETC., FRANCE.

Conflict of Laws in Soviet Commercial Transactions: questions of foreign judgments and arbitration awards: article in Monthly Review of Soviet Trade Delegation in U.K.
N1279/17/38.

F.O. object to Brussels Embassy officially advising local lawyer on questions relating to British law and interpretation of Montreux Capitulations Convention in connexion with succession to Belgian estate involving personal status issue in Egypt.
J4475/13/16.

Comparative Legal Dictionary of Civil and Commercial Law: copy for F.O.
L2937/L5343/283/405.

Mr. Dold's book on Stipulations for a Third Party: F.O. requested to furnish information regarding law on the subject in certain foreign countries. L8524/8524/405 (file).

Case in which F.O. refused to give woolen information to a firm of solicitors regarding defacto govt. of Bilbao but were prepared to answer question put by Court of Appeal.
W22862/22590/41.

F.O. minutes regarding foolish questions put to F.O. on points of law by Belgian Embassy.
L1103/1103/405.

Doctrine of "Act of State": F.O. minutes.
W15472/23/41.

Undesirability of British consular officers furnishing certificates on questions of law.
T4833/4833/378.

Law (continued).

The national law of a British subject, in countries where British subjects are governed in personal status matters by their national law, is the law of that part of the Empire from which he originates: position in Syria of persons connected with Malta: request by Mr. G. Diques for application of English law: extract from Year Book of International Law for 1931.

T14242/14242/378 (file).

Law (International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, Rome).

Report submitted by First Committee to League of Nations Assembly.
W18046/W18047/W18420/
W18672/2019/98.

Reports and accounts.

W2019/W15099/2019/98.

Effect of Italy's withdrawal from League on.
R8576/R8653/655/22.

Law: International.

See also INTERNATIONAL JURIDICAL INSTITUTE.

Oppenheim's International Law:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Application to Afghan Frontier Affairs: desirability:

— See INDIA (N.W. AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

American Journal of: copies for F.O.

L758/L8668/372/405.

Proposed meeting organised by the International Law Association at Luxemburg to discuss legal questions relating to protection against aircraft. L8469/163/405.

Explanation of rules of private international law for Czechoslovak Legation in London in connexion with convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments.

T16741/556/371.

Draft international law of sale: views of International Law Association on.

W15905/2019/98.

Draft international law of sale: attitude of H.M.G.: information for Mr. H. C. Guttridge. W18818/2019/98.

Draft international law on arbitration: views of International Law Association on.

W15905/2019/98/W14310/W15074/
W20757/W21338/1185/98.

Draft international law on commercial arbitration to supplement Geneva protocol on arbitration clauses and convention on foreign arbitral awards: attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Q. W14620/W15074/1185/98.

Pitt-Cobbett's Leading Cases on International Law: copies of fifth edition for Legal Advisers, F.O. L7632/283/403.

Comparative Legal Dictionary of Civil and Commercial Law: volumes for F.O.

L1235/283/405.

Fontes Juris Gentium: volumes for F.O.: cost.
L4022/L4821/L5727/L6279/283/405.

Law: International (Academy of, at The Hague).

Programme of lectures at Summer Courses.

L3144/2643/405.

Recueil des Cours de l'Academie de Droit International.

L1361/L2945/L4394/L7229/60/405.

Law: International (International Law Association).

Views on draft international laws on sale and arbitration.

W15905/2019/98/W14310/W15074/
W20757/W21338/1185/98.

- Law: International (International Law Association) (continued).**
 Claim of expropriated landowners in Latvia.
 N6008/5495/59.
- List of conventions on legal questions.
 T9946/9946/371.
- Law: International (Institute of International Law).**
 Resolution relating to conservation of riches of the sea and fishery questions.
 N4561/4561/63.
- Lawday, Alfred.**
 Application for renewal of passport.
 W20003/389/41.
- Lawday, G.**
 Whereabouts of consignment of tin despatched to Vigo.
 W1864/3/41.
- Lawes, C., Mrs.**
 Letters sent to her son in Spain.
 W19793/2/41.
- Lawford.**
 Post in Chinese Customs.
 F838/F2932/F2996/706/10.
- Lawford, B. P., Mrs.**
 Welfare of son who enlisted in Spanish Govt. forces: visit to Spain: appreciation of assistance rendered by F.O. and H.M. Consul at Valencia.
 W6527/W12818/2/41.
- Lawford, E. D. W., Comdr.**
 Dues levied on British vessels at Reykjavik.
 N1831/N1893/N1962/9/15.
- Lawless.**
 Consular service examination: successful candidate.
 K11466/79/250.
- Lawless, N. H. G., Vice-Consul.**
 Appointment as Vice-Consul at Danzig: salary: travelling expenses of family from U.K.
 K4927/K5654/K14142/2610/255.
 — Signature. K6697/2610/255.
 — In charge at Danzig. K6763/6763/255.
 — Salary. K14538/2610/255.
- Conversation with League of Nations High Commissioner regarding European affairs.
 C8384/165/18.
- Lawley, Everett & Co., Ltd.**
 Debts due from Spain.
 W7359/3/41.
- Law List, International.**
 See LAWYERS.
- Lawn Tennis Association.**
 Foreign and Dominion representation in London: enquiry.
 T844/844/383.
- Law Officers' Reports.**
 See REPORTS (LAW OFFICERS').
- Lawrance, Major.**
 Conveyance of diplomatic bags between Budapest and Bucharest.
 Y908/604/650.
- Lawrence, A., Sir.**
 Welfare of Brian Goold Verchoyle.
 W14017/W18225/2/41.
- Lawrence, A. N.**
 Consular Service Examination: candidate.
 K3501/79/250.
- Lawrence, A. W.**
 Assistance requested to recover photographs and documents belonging formerly to Lawrence of Arabia, from the United States.
 L5113/5113/405.
- Lawrence, C. J.**
 Repatriation with two sons to U.K.
 K1882/1882/236 (file).
 K3426/3426/299 (file).
- Lawrence, D., Dr.**
 Message on anniversary of death of King George V. T2444/2444/379.
 Coronation greetings. T11009, T1333/379.
- Lawrence, E.**
 See STEWART, R.
- Lawrence, G.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K9624/42/241.
- Lawrence, Jean.**
 Typist, Spanish Embassy, London.
 T2304/T15844/951/373.
- Lawrence, J.**
 Visit to Spain.
 W2739/2739/41 (file).
- Lawrence, Pethwick, M.P.**
 Welfare of four British prisoners in Spain.
 W10926/W16689/2/41.
- Lawrence, Pethick, Mrs.**
 Nominated member of League of Nations Committee of Experts on Status of Women.
 W22233/W22280/W22581/W22651/10997/98.
- Lawrence, S. C., Consul.**
 Life certificate. K353/1/286.
 Insurance. K80/80/250.
 Leave (Para): question of customs facilities from Brazilian authorities.
 K556/556/206 (file).
- Lawrence, S. H.**
 Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Chile.
 A7733/7733/9 (file).
- Lawrence, S. T.**
 Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London.
 T1122/T15334/951/373.
- Lawrence, T. E.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K2559/2559/299 (file).
- Lawrence, T. E. (of Arabia).**
 Disposal in United States of documents belonging to Mr. A. W. Lawrence relating to.
 L5113/5113/405.
 Film of campaigns of: facilities for New World Film Co. in Palestine and Transjordan.
 E1745/1745/65 (file).
- Lawrence, W., Rev.**
 Protest against Japanese aggression in China.
 F8098/7250/10.
- Lawrence Jones & Co.**
 See JONES & CO., LAWRENCE.
- Laws and Decrees.**
 See sub-head under names of countries.
 See also LAW.
- Law Society.**
 Admission of English solicitors to practice within the jurisdiction of H.M. Supreme Court in China. F2390/2390/1.
 Poor Persons Committee: service in the Soviet Union of a petition in a Poor Persons case.
 T1738/1738/371.
- Lawson, E. B.**
 Trade Commissioner, United States Embassy, London: address: termination of appointment. T2847/T13488/179/383.
 Rates. T9753/T10592/T14687/T15332/25/373.
- Lawson, G.**
 Writ. T3724/3724/371.
- Lawson, J. J.: M.P.**
 Visit to Spain: passport facilities.
 W22712/1786/41.
- Lawson, N. J. C.**
 Affairs of Cable and Wireless Ltd. in Greece.
 R79/R213/R261/R282/R1386/R1532/79/10.
 — In Italy. R203/203/22.

Lawther, A. E.

Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces.
W5494/2/41.

Lawther, Clifford.

Welfare in Spain. W12205/W12818/2/41.

Lawther, Marmaduke.

Claim of Atlantica Trust of Budapest against
Hungarian Govt. R1926/1926/21 (file).

Lawton, F. Fraser.

Report on general situation in Catalonia.
W2027/1/41.

Message for: transmission from Spain via F.O.
bag. W20246/35/41.

Lawton, G. H.

Deportation from United States.
T5044/5044/388 (file).

Lawton, W. H., Bandsman.

Danish medal. T8288/8288/372.

Lawyers.

See also GENERAL COUNCIL OF THE BAR (LON-
DON).

Permission for foreign lawyers to practise in
U.K.:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Fees in connexion with leases of consular and
residential premises:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: HOUSES
AND SITES.

Legal advice for British subject: appealing
against harsh sentence imposed in con-
nection with charges whilst in French
Foreign Legion.

— See ARMY FRENCH (FOREIGN LEGION).

Abolition of capitulations in Egypt: position of
foreign lawyers in various local courts:
position of Crown Prosecutor and King's
Proctor.

— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.

Arabic as qualification to practise before Native
Courts in Egypt.

— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Egyptian law confining profession to Egyptians:
attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

J2081/J1952/13/16.

List of lawyers practising in Egypt and the
Sudan. J71/71/16.

Employment of M. W. J. Purcell, Solicitor and
Barrister at Port Said.

J2469/J2752/J3143/J3640/13/16

Steps to secure a legal appointment for Mr.
S. H. Brookfield, formerly assistant legal
secretary to the Judicial Adviser, Egypt.

J2408/13/16.

Application of M. W. L. Grech, a Maltese
practitioner before Consular Courts in
Alexandria, for a legal appointment.

J3804/13/16.

Name of Spanish lawyer, legal adviser to
Barcelona Consulate-General.

W22179/2/41.

List of English-speaking Italian lawyers in
Rome for Lawrence Jones & Co.

L3154/3154/405.

Italian lawyers practising in Ethiopia: informa-
tion regarding. J4551/4551/1.

List of lawyers in U.K. conversant with laws
of foreign countries. L52/52/405 (file).

Request for list of legal advisers having know-
ledge of Spanish law. W4636/3/41.

List of lawyers in U.K. with knowledge of
French law: communication to private per-
son. T12419/62/378.

Lawyers (continued).

Lawyers in London having knowledge of Italian
law.

T7034/T10276/1176/378

T9303/637/378.

Lawyers in U.K. prepared to deal with cases
involving Austrian law. T2622/556/371.

List of lawyers in London with knowledge of
Netherlands law. T13900/11923/378.

Various points in connexion with the practice of
the profession in Great Britain: Danish en-
quiry. L1537/1537/405 (file).

— Memo. furnished by Lord Chancellor's
Dept.: memo. printed by F.O. for use in
replying to similar enquiries.

L2583/L3114/1537/405.

Procedure followed in U.K. in connexion with
unpaid services rendered by solicitors and
barristers in civil and criminal cases:
Danish enquiry. L6r80/6180/405 (file).

Dr Delia disqualified from following his pro-
fession in Malta consequent upon conviction
for espionage. R307/42/22.

Spanish Govt. requirement that lawyers must
join trades union. W2263/1/41.

Threat of death penalty to certain members of
legal profession at Barcelona: request for
assistance of General Council of the Bar,
London: letters from various Bar associa-
tions in Spain. W4065/W4294/2/41.

— Measures to prevent: appeal to Italian
Govt. by College of Advocates of Burgos,
Saragossa and Caceres: Italian request for
action to be taken by H.M.G.: refused.

W5706/2/41.

Position in regard to enrolment as advocates in
Cyprus of persons who received their legal
training elsewhere than in U.K.: activities
of Locum Tenens of Archiepiscopal See to
secure final examinations in Greece for
Cypriot law students. R129/78/19.

Reference Register and International Law List:
question of continuance of supply to Consular
Officers: omissions: payment of fees for
insertion of names: editorial preface in-
serted without F.O. knowledge: discontin-
uance of distribution to Consular Officers:
withdrawal of preface.

K1453/1453/250 (file).

Suggested exchange of visits between Hungarian
Minister of Justice and an eminent English
jurist. R7215/7215/21 (file).

Election of Ilfov (Bucharest district) Bar to
General Union of Roumanian barristers.
R4690/R5043/1481/37.

Movement for nationalisation of Roumanian
bars.

R1481/1481/37/R2098/130/37/

R3431/R4396/1481/37.

See also JEWS: ROUMANIA.

NATIONALITY: ROUMANIAN.

Laxay, Eugen.

Desire to study in the U.K. P2288/24/150.

Lay, H., Mrs.

Repatriation to U.K.

K1716/1716/204 (file)/

K2914/2914/299 (file).

Lay, J. G.

United States Representative at Montevideo:
report on. A294/294/46.

Layan, Hubert.

Claim against the Venezuelan Govt.

A3151/74/47.

- Laybourn, R., Capt.**
Access to Public Record Office Archives.
L7202/W202/405.
- Layman, P. de Berenger.**
Welfare of Señora de Berenger and relatives
in Spain.
W6451/W8299/W9400/W13910/2/41.
- Layton, Lady.**
Visit to South Eastern Europe.
L522/522/405 (file).
- Visit to Bucharest R1479/1479/37 (file).
- Layton, H. E.**
Application for employment in connexion with
proposed exchange of agents between
H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent authorities.
W20540/470/41.
- Layton, W., Sir.**
Application for visa to go to Spain by person
who has been professionally engaged by
Spanish Govt. to advise them on their
munitions production: views of F.O.
W22697/1786/41.
- Welfare of Mr. Koestler in Spain.
W7088/2/41.
- Appreciation of efforts of F.O. in securing re-
lease of Mr. Koestler from imprisonment in
Spain. W9667/2/41.
- Layton & Co.**
Claim of Messrs. M. & B. Stern.
W13576/W15939/W16324/3/41.
- Lazar, Andov, Dr.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Lazard Bros. & Co., Ltd.**
Counterfeiting of travellers' cheques in Portugal.
W17899/12564/36.
- Latvian income tax claims against.
W22875/15453/50.
- Polish stabilisation loan.
C1362/C1447/C551/218/55.
- Arbitrator's award in matter of Lazard Brothers
& Hambros Bank v. Kingdom of Roumania
concerning payment on gold basis of prin-
cipal and interest of stabilisation loan of
1929. R4518/167/37.
- Payment of coupons due on 1st August,
1937. R5515/R5795/167/37.
- Blackburn aeroplane factory at Athens:
financial interest. R4987/219/19.
- Assouan Dam power and nitrate scheme.
J1741/623/16.
- British capital invested in Spain.
W3004/40/41.
- Seizure of securities in Spain.
W841/W4374/W8077/3/41.
- Transmission of letters to Spain.
W1046/84/41.
- Evacuation of Señor Eduardo de Figueras and
family from Spain. W6743/2/41.
- Welfare of Francisco Lacroix in Spain.
W20786/2/41.
- Service of Colombian external debt.
A1104/A1379/A1725/60/11.
- Loan to Norway by Lazard Frères (New York)
of 29 million dollars at 4 per cent.
N485/N854/374/33.
- Lazarevitch, Braneo.**
Yugoslav Minister at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.
- Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Vienna.
R4385/140/3/R4358/4358/92.
- Lazarevitch, Milodrag.**
Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Athens.
R4546/4358/92.
- Lazaro, Carlos.**
Hostage in Spain: arrangements for exchange
of.
W173/W287/W274/W352/W618/
W1920/W2611/127/41.
- Lazaroff, Velizar, General.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Lazarsfeld-Jahodo, Maria, Dr.**
See JAHODA, MARIA LAZARSFELD, DR.
- Lazarus, J.**
Proposed visit to France: safety enquiry.
C6625/6625/17.
- Lazarus, L. H.**
Welfare of Mrs. I. Stevens in Bessarabia.
K4596/4596/237 (file).
- Lazarus, Miriam, Miss.**
Property in Madrid. W22455/3/41.
- Lazarus, Phillip.**
Czechoslovak decoration. T8442/8442/372.
- Lazarus and Hart, Messrs.**
Case of Miss M. Atkinson.
C7650/C7835/C8362/74/55.
- Property of Mrs. M. Lazarus in Madrid.
W22455/3/41.
- Lazcano, L. Errazuriz.**
See ERRAZURIZ, LAZCANO, L.
- Lea, A., Rev.**
Registration of births of children abroad.
T310/310/378.
- Lea, G. S.**
Treatment in Portugal. K7561/7561/236 (file).
- Lea and Perrins Ltd.**
Seizure of sauces in Italy owing to alleged non-
compliance with Italian law concerning
production of and trade in alimentary
extracts of animal or vegetable origin.
R1192/1192/22 (file).
- Leach, C., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9720/42/241.
- Leach, D. M.**
Consular scholarship entrant.
K1897/K2626/K5568/K6038
K11858/904/250.
- Leach, F.**
Protest against Japanese aggression in China.
F8027/7250/10.
- Leach, G. M.**
See COLMAN, ROLMAN JO.
- Leach, L. A. (deceased).**
Estate in Paraguay. K1364/1364/233.
- Leach, L. H., Consul.**
Life certificates. K152/1/286.
- Resumption of charge at Turin.
K167/167/222.
- Leave (Turin). K2162/167/222.
- Transfer to Baltimore. K222/167/222.
- Leave (Baltimore). K7689/7689/245 (file).
- Assigned for duty in commercial secretariat at
Washington Embassy. K13353/13353/245.
- Accommodation (Baltimore): lease of apart-
ment: rent: cost of heating and hot water
supply. K3999/K6021/3999/245.
- Treasury sanction rent allowance.
K6999/3999/245.
- In charge at Baltimore: signature.
K4057/4057/245.
- Appointment. K12457/799/250.
- Private telephone (Baltimore).
K6344/3999/245.

Leach, Sims and Co.

Royalties due in respect of mines at Bilbao.
W6001/W7555/63/41.
Possible appointment of naturalised British
subject as Venezuelan Consul-General in
London. T7926/7926/385.

Leacock, D.

Interests in Canary Islands.
W13931/W13515/W15323/W12959
W14480/W18933/W22500/3/41.

Leadley, L. S., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Genoa). K11564/K13607/2185/222.

Leadley, L. S.

Appointment as substantive Vice-Consul at
Genoa. K8289/8289/222.
— Signature. K10607/8289/222.

League for....., League of.....

Titles beginning LEAGUE FOR.....
LEAGUE OF.....
— See LEAGUES.

League Loans Committee.

See LOANS.

League of Nations.

Petitions to.
— See PETITIONS.
Position of Press correspondents accredited to
League.
— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Parity of English and French languages at
Genoa.
— See LANGUAGES.

Proposed Bureau in Far East to deal with traffic
in women and children.
— See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

Duty free import of official supplies for London
Office.
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Opium and narcotic drug matters.
— See OPIUM AND MORPHIA, &c.

Proposed international sugar conference in
London under auspices of.
— See SUGAR.

Advisory Committee on League of Nations
Teaching.
— See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

"Annuaire de la Société des Nations" ques-
tionnaire for F.O. section of subscription
form. L257/L3823/215/405.

Co-ordination of pacific instruments with the
Covenant of the League: resolution of the
Pan-American Conference of 1936: text.
A177/3/51.

Decision of Pan-American Conference to com-
municate its decisions to the League: ex-
pression of appreciation by the League
Council. A6715/3/51.

Production of film on activities of the League:
introductory speech by Mr. Eden.
W2366/W5212/W7617/2366/98.

— Visit of League official to U.K. in con-
nection with: customs facilities: assistance
of G.P.O. Film Unit.
W4739/W6388/W6348/W6812/W7059/
W8133/2366/98.

Film on League of Nations: customs facilities
for import into U.K. for processing.
W8315/2366/98.

Lists of communications received by League
from non-official international organisa-
tions. W2022/2022/98 (file).

League of Nations (continued).

Joint submission to League by H.M.G. and
Portuguese Govt. for approval of agreement
regarding delimitation of Tanganyika-
Mozambique boundary and ownership of
islands in river Rovuma.

W975/W970/970/36.
Declaration regarding maintenance of League of
Nations and principle of collective security:
signatories to: note received from Viscount
Cecil. W1368/W250/250/98.

Requests by League of Nations, under article
14 of Covenant, for advisory opinions of
Permanent Court of International Justice:
circumstances and conditions in which re-
quests may be made: conditions of voting
in Council or Assembly: observations of
Govts. on question: Council discussion of.
W1084/W1444/W1814/W1818/W1889/
W2021/W2025/W14384/186/98.

Members: list. W20479/20479/98.

Proposed League of Nations flag.

W8995/8995/98.
Economic organs of question of development.
W9218/5/50.

Gifts received by. W10491/194/98.

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (BUILDINGS).
Gift of gold francs by Japanese Govt. for ex-
penses of certain technical committees.
W17154/194/98.

Meeting of Dominion representatives in London
on 6th September: message to Canadian
Press: attitude of Canadian Govt.
Tr13409/I3409/384.

Help given to Egyptian Govt. to run capitula-
tions conference at Montreux. J928/13/16.

Enquiry regarding certain instruments ancillary
to Universal Postal Convention, signed at
Cairo 20th March, 1934.

L5119/5119/405 (file).
Access to circular despatched to various govern-
ments containing reports compiled on ex-
perience gained in application of sanctions:
refusal as documents have not yet been
published: Treasury, C.O. and B. of T.
have no objections to access being granted.

L1106/1106/402 (file).
Condolence on death of Mr. Ramsay MacDonald
from Mr. Avenol. L7690/7690/405.

Request by person in Canada for information
regarding League: referred to League of
Nations Society of Canada.
W13105/I3105/98.

Question of vote for League of Nations at inter-
national telecommunication and radio-
communication conferences.
W14884/824/50.

Administrative Tribunal: renewal of appoint-
ments on. W16681/187/98.

Economic and financial organisations: proposed
re-organisation with independent status to
facilitate participation of non-member
States, with particular reference to United
States.
W17477/W17607/W17608/147/98
W18078/W18082/185/98
W17912/W17975/W18077/147/98.

Suggestions for new inquiries into various
economic problems by Economic and
Financial Organisations of League of
Nations.
W18078/W18079/W18080/W18082
W18083/185/98.

Collective security through the League: attitude
of Baltic States. N798/798/59.

League of Nations (continued).

League's failure to stop wars in which one of Powers was concerned: speech by Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

W19011/250/98.

Statement by Mr. Chamberlain in House of Commons that League was not in position to fulfil its functions: German Press comments. W19534/250/98.

Meetings at Geneva between United Kingdom and Dominions representatives: discussions on Spanish civil war, elections to Council and Sino-Japanese dispute.

W18457/W18458/18457/98.

Strengthening of economic machinery of the League so that economic sanctions under Article 16 of Covenant may be planned in advance: initiation of proposal by H.M.G.: P.Q. W21925/250/98.

Manner of appointing permanent representatives to the League: appointment of delegates to attend special meetings: credentials, &c.: enquiry by Egyptian Embassy.

W20966/20966/98 (file).

Organisation and working of League: question of reform and application of Articles of Covenant: Declaration of 4th July, 1936, by Foreign Ministers of Denmark, Finland, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland: copy. W19754/250/98.

Criticism of League: impossibility of attaining ideals: allegations that it is becoming anti-Fascist organisation: articles in Italian Press following Italy's withdrawal from League. W22599/250/98.

Position and efficacy of League following Italian secession: question of policy to be pursued by H.M.G.: F.O. memo. and minutes. W22285/250/98.

Position and efficacy of League following Italian withdrawal: possible developments in view of establishment of Rome-Berlin-Tokyo triangle: memo. by Secretary-General to Secretary of State.

W22934/250/98.

Measures taken by League to secure economic recovery. P.Q. W22356/185/98.

Appeal by Pan European Union requesting League to undertake custody of art treasures from Prado at Madrid.

W5530/1049/41.

Incidence of salary of League officials appointed abroad: case of High Commissioner for Danzig: Treasury view that salary should not be paid from League funds: F.O. attitude: special circumstances of case.

C4479/5/55.

Supply to League Library of copies of documents concerning non-intervention in Spanish civil war. W7785/7/41.

Policy regarding peace and collective security: failure: criticism by Baron von Neurath.

W20232/250/98.

Statement by Mexican delegate that his Govt. would not support exclusion of any member State: reply by Haile Selassie.

R4179/I35/22.

League of Nations (Admission of States).

Admission of Egypt

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND EGYPT.

League of Nations (Assemblies).

See League of Nations (GENERAL ASSEMBLIES).

League of Nations (Buildings).

New League Building: H.M.G.'s gift of sculptures for: arrangements for delivery on completion by sculptor: payment of sculptor's fees.

W15641/W17502/W19276/W20248/
W20886/W21444/2757/98.

Assembly Hall: acoustical properties: visit of Dr. A. H. Davis and Dr. G. W. C. Kaye to test. L8058/8058/405.

Insurance of League buildings: participation of British insurance companies in.

W2757/W3679/2757/98.

League of Nations (Commissions and Committees).

Mixed committee on nutrition question:

— See HEALTH (NUTRITION).

Committee of Three to discuss Danzig affairs:

— See DANZIG.

Special Committee on Contributions:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (FINANCES).

Committees on Communications and Transit:

— See COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

Assembly Committees:

— See subhead GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.

Permanent Mandates Commission:

— See MANDATES.

Sino-Japanese Advisory Committee:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA: REFERENCE TO LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Council Committee on technical collaboration between League of Nations and China:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND CHINA.

Assyrian Committee:

— See ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).

League Loans Committee:

— See LOANS.

Minorities Committees:

— See also MINORITIES.

Child Welfare Committee:

— See CHILDREN.

Committee of Statistical Experts:

— See STATISTICS.

Health Committee:

— See HEALTH.

Permanent Mandates Commission:

— See MANDATES.

Advisory Committee of Experts on Slavery:

— See SLAVERY.

Committee to Study Council Procedure:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COUNCIL).

Committee on Reform of League and Revision of Application of Principles of Covenant (Committee of Twenty-Eight):

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (REFORM).

Committee of Experts on International Repression of Terrorism:

— See CRIME AND CRIMINALS.

Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs:

— See OPIUM, &c.

Committee to Consider Availability of and Access to Raw Materials:

— See RAW MATERIALS.

Commission of Enquiry for European Union:

— See EUROPE.

Investments Committee:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (FINANCES).

Lists of League Committees and members thereof. W1799/W1454/W8612/147/98.

Constitution, procedure and practice of League of Nations Committees: revision, &c.: report to Council: Council discussion of.

W2035/W2270/W10680/W10479/147/98.

League of Nations (Commissions and Committees)
(continued).

Committee of 13 set up in 1935 to consider application of sanctions and measures to render Covenant more effective in organisation of collective security: work of: P.Q. W3649/250/98.

Application of Article 9 of Covenant by constitution of commission to advise Council on matters relating to enforcement by common action of international obligations: House of Lords debate. W14622/250/98.

Permanent Advisory Commission: functions of: House of Lords debate. W14622/250/98.

Permanent Advisory Commission: British Air Representative: appointment of Wing-Commander D. L. Blackford.

Supervisory Commission: constitution, &c.: Committee of Three on: meeting of: notes in connexion with. W1093/147/98.

— Report on Committee's discussions. W1523/147/98.

— Committee's report: recommendations regarding nationality of succeeding members: F.O. views on: amendments.

W2809/W3733/W4385/W5902/W5068/W6257/W9201/W9527/147/98.

Supervisory Commission: reports to 1937 Assembly.

W11670/W17498/W18727/W19034/194/98.

Supervisory Commission: appointment of successor to Lord Meston: nomination of Sir C. Kisch. W14050/W14728/147/98.

Supervisory Commission: inability of members, not delegates to Assembly, to speak in Fourth Committee: proposal to appoint Sir C. Kisch Assistant British Delegate.

W22690/147/98.

Credentials Committee: change of composition each year: precedents for a country being elected to two successive assemblies: unlikely that New Zealand will be asked to serve for a second year in succession.

R5984/135/22.

Commissions of Investigation for ex-Enemy countries: Commission for Hungary: War Office suggestion that Brig.-General Charlton should be relieved of his appointment as President: F.O. agreement: reservation: history of origin, composition, &c., of Commissions: Library memo.

R2926/2926/21.

Misleading article in Times regarding measures taken by Financial and Economic Committees to secure world economic recovery: action taken by Sir F. W. Leith Ross.

W22356/185/98/W22843/5/50.

Minority Committee (Roumania): acceptance by H.M.G. of invitation to join.

R931/130/37.

Minority Committee to examine petition of Hungarian Minority in Roumania on subject of restrictions against use of Hungarian language: Mr. Eden accepts invitation to join committee.

R5970/R5547/R6250/R6626/130/37.

League of Nations (Commissions and Committees: Economic Committee).

Practical measures devised by Financial and Economic organisation for restoration of world trade: Times article.

W22843/5/50/W22356/185/98.

Composition of. W1807/147/98.

Reconstitution of.

W310/W995/W387/W1015/185/98.

League of Nations (Commissions and Committees: Economic Committee) (continued).

Proposed reorganisation and co-ordination with Financial Committee.

W17477/W17607/W17608/147/98/
W18078/W18082/185/98/W17912/
W17975/W18077/147/98/
W19571/185/98.

Proposed reorganisation and co-ordination with Financial Committee: question of co-operation of non-member states: F.O. minutes: special committee to consider: British member.

W22216/W20233/W20348/185/98/
W19227/147/98.

Meeting of: proceedings.

W11662/W11663/5/50/W12034/185/98.
Meeting in June, 1937: report by Sir F. Leith Ross. W14586/393/98.

45th and 46th sessions: report to Council.

W17918/W18505/W18438/185/98.

46th session: remarks on international economic relations and carrying out of programme of Tripartite Declaration: report to Council. W17676/5/50.

47th session: report to Council on proceedings: consideration of raw materials question. W22489/185/98.

Discussion of Raw Materials Committee Report: memo.: printing arrangements: copies for C.O. W22487/393/98.

League of Nations (Commissions and Committees: Financial Committee).

Report: forthcoming discussion of by League Council: observations to be made by U.K. representative. W071/185/98.

Constitution and procedure: proposed revision: attitude of H.M.G.: notes for guidance of U.K. delegate in event of discussion by League Council.

W384/W1682/W1724/W1881/W1997/
W2301/W2035/W2270/147/98.

Proposed reorganisation: proposals for 3-year limit to term of office.

W5387/W6081/W6534/W6842/147/98.

Reorganisation of: F.O. note on position and Treasury attitude. W0941/147/98.

Resignation of M. Svanidze. W20749/147/98.

Granting of same statute as other Technical Committees of League: appointment of members. W18665/147/98.

South African Govt.'s objections to Sir H. Strakosch as South African member of Financial Committee. W10839/147/98.

— Resignation. W11960/147/98.

Resignation of Sir O. Niemeyer: appointment of successor: nomination of Sir F. Phillips. W10839/W10871/W10942/W11312/
W12399/147/98.

Resignation of M. Shimasuye. W10467/147/98.

Resignations from Financial Committee: P.Q. W13708/147/98.

Composition of: information for H.M. Minister at Sofia. W12256/147/98.

Appointment of substitute member for United States. W1457/185/98.

Resignation of Mr. C. E. ter Meulen. W13215/147/98.

Resignation of Dr. F. Mlynarski. W15828/147/98.

Reasons for resignations of Sir Otto Niemeyer, Sir H. Strakosch and M. ter Meulen: P.Q. W20116/147/98.

Canadian desire for appointment of Mr. Graham Towers. W16505/147/98.

Composition: names of members and substitute members. W18425/147/98.

League of Nations (Commissions and Committees: Financial Committee) (continued).

Proposed re-organisation and co-ordination with Economic Committee.

W17477/W17607/W17608/147/98/
W18078/W18082/185/98/W17912/
W17975/W18077/147/98/
W19757/185/98.

Proposed re-organisation and co-ordination with Economic Committee: question of co-operation of non-member States: F.O. minutes: special committee to consider: British member.

W22216/W20233/W20348/185/98/
W19927/147/98.

Points raised by Economic and Raw Materials Committees dealing with relaxation of trade barriers and exchange controls: draft memo. by Sir F. Leith Ross for Financial Committee. W20347/5/50.
— Proposal to set up joint committee. W20348/185/98.

Financial Committee: Special committee to study best means of avoiding industrial depressions: question of British representative. W20233/W20348/185/98.

Report on investigation of causes of economic depressions: proposals: P.Q. W22627/5/50.

63rd Session: reports to Council. W1504/W185/185/98.

64th Session: report to Council: adoption. W9632/W10241/185/98.

65th Session: report to Council. W22832/185/98.

League of Nations (Commissions and Committees: Fiscal Committee).

Proposed special committee to study behaviour of tax systems: composition: British representative. W20233/W20348/185/98.

Fiscal Committee: 6th Session: report to Council. W1816/W3681/185/98.

— Composition of. W1819/147/98.

Composition: proposed further appointments of corresponding members. W10242/147/98.

7th Session: report to Council. W19937/185/98.

League of Nations (Commissions and Committees: Social Questions Committee).

Advisory Committee on Social Questions: composition: H.O. memo. W708/203/98.

— Report to League Council. W1822/147/98.

— U.K. representation on. W2895/W5694/147/98.

Proposed additional members. W992/147/98.

French representation on committee. W147/147/98.

Newly constituted Advisory Committee on Social Questions: 1st Session: report. Wg627/272/98.

1st Session: report: Council discussion and adoption of. W10237/W10490/W10529/272/98.

Inadequate liaison with organisations dealing with different aspects of social questions and other organs of the League: resolution by Fifth Committee of Assembly concerning technical collaboration. W18670/272/98.

Work of: report submitted by Fifth Committee to Assembly. W18440/272/98.

League of Nations (Communications).

Issue of radio-telegraphic communiqués to Govts. by League: general transmission arrangements and procedure: arrangements for interception in U.K. on behalf of F.O. and I.O.: financial arrangement. W488/W1259/488/98.

League wireless station: report on operation during 1936. W12935/488/98.

Radio-Nations wireless station: question of development of information service. W15642/654/98.

Broadcasting of news of world affairs by League of Nations: authority for: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W22689/654/98.

League of Nations (Council).

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COUNCIL MEETINGS).

Documents distributed to Council: lists. W736/736/98 (file).

Tribute to memory of Sir Austen Chamberlain. W10293/W10260/5361/50.

Appointment of committee to study Council procedure: proceedings of. W10466/W10690/W16676/10466/98.

— Notes on question circulated to Committee Members by Secretariat: reply giving observations of U.K. representative thereon. W11786/10466/98.

Council procedure: Committee on: observations of Govts. on question. W15584/10466/98.

— Committee's report. W17919/10466/98.

F.O. minutes discussing various matters relating to Council procedure. W11786/10466/98.

F.O. minutes giving history of events connected with Spain's membership of League Council and discussing question of attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. with regard to re-election: issues connected with Spanish civil war and desirability of Belgium being given seat on Council. W10746/5994/98.

Question of re-election of Spain: Polish attitude. W12971/9063/98.

Question of re-election of Spain: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W16432/W16440/5994/98.

Desire of Persian Govt. to secure seat to be vacated by Turkey. W12194/W16269/5994/98/
E3890/398/65.

Turkish desire for re-election. W17431/W17663/W17668/5994/98.

— Conversations with Turkish Chargé d'Affaires. W16736/W15299/5994/98.

Desire of Dominican Republic for seat on Council: request for H.M.G.'s support. W5994/5994/98.

Choice of successor to seat to be vacated by Chile: conversation with Chilean Ambassador. W13557/250/98.

— Peruvian desire for election to seat: conversation with Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires. W16212/5994/98.

Little Entente to vote for election of Persia: attitude regarding Spain's seat. R6015/26/67.

Candidature of Persia for re-election: request for H.M.G.'s support. W13034/5994/98.

Composition of Council question of re-election of Turkey: F.O. minutes. W15693/5994/98.

Death of M. Rivas-Vicuna, Chilean representative: Council's tribute to memory of. W17493/17493/98.

- League of Nations (Council) (continued).**
 Seats for Persia and Turkey on: activity of Council of Eastern Entente.
 E4502/398/65.
- Failure of Turkey to be re-elected: conversation between Secretary of State and Turkish M.F.A. at Geneva.
 E5587/315/44/E5753/466/44.
- Candidature of Persia for non-permanent seat.
 W17498/5994/98.
- Candidature of Peru. W17667/5994/98.
- Desire of Spain for re-election: submission to Assembly. W17682/5994/98.
- Election of non-permanent members: list of candidates. W17928/5994/98.
- Candidature of Belgium for non-permanent seat: list of countries supporting.
 W17923/W18050/W18051/W18052/
 W18177/W18241/5994/98.
- Possibility of election of Austria, Hungary or Bulgaria: information for H.M.R. at Budapest. W19853/5994/98.
- Position of Spain as regards re-election to Council: minutes of meeting at Geneva between U.K. and Dominion representatives. W18457/18457/98.
- Question of re-election of Spain: voting of Canadian delegation: untrue report in Press. W19996/W20481/5994/98.
- Question of re-election of Spain to League Council: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W16570/23/41.
- Composition of: list of powers represented.
 W20479/20479/98.
- List of Council rapporteurs for year 1937-38.
 W18426/W18426/98 (file).
- League of Nations (Council Meetings).**
 Discussions on Report of Royal Commission on Palestine:
 — See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION: ROYAL COMMISSION: LEAGUE OF NATIONS DISCUSSIONS).
- Proposed extraordinary meeting of Council to consider appeal by Spanish Govt. in connexion with attacks on their shipping:
 — See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.
- League of Nations (Council Meetings: 95th Session).**
 Proceedings. W403/403/98 (file).
 Press report of secret meeting: Council discussion of leakage. W409/409/98.
- League of Nations (Council Meetings: 96th Session).**
 Discussions on position of persons who have taken asylum in foreign missions in Madrid:
 — See SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS).
- Agenda: observations of Govt. Departments: arrangements for opening session: U.K. delegation. W203/203/98 (file).
 Proceedings. W1650/1650/98 (file).
 Czechoslovak delegation. W1437/1302/98.
 Danzig delegation. W1302/1302/98.
 Appointment of rapporteurs. W2261/203/98.
- League of Nations (Council Meetings: 97th Session).**
 Opening date. W2298/2298/98.
 British representatives.
 W9198/2298/98/W9486/5931/98.
 Swedish representatives. W9423/4467/98.
 Agenda: observations on.
 W9305/W9236/W9686/W9791/W9246/
 W9984/W9987/W8457/W8330/2298/98.
 Subjects to be discussed: P.Q.
 W10076/2298/98.
- Proceedings. W10055/10055/98 (file).
 Proceedings: report to Cabinet.
 W10944/10055/98.
- League of Nations (Council Meetings: 98th Session).**
 Agenda. W15485/15485/98 (file).
 — Conversation with Mr. Walters.
 W16659/9063/98.
 U.K. delegate. W16072/15485/98.
 Presidency of during discussion of appeal by Spanish Govt. W17313/17313/98.
 Proceedings. W17169/17169/98 (file).
 New Zealand delegate, Mr. Jordan, rebuked by Mr. M. MacDonald for provocative speech in League Council on 16th September.
 W18017/250/98.
- League of Nations (Council Meetings: 99th Session).**
 President's welcome to new members, Belgium, Persia and Peru. W18506/5994/98.
 Agenda. W17920/17920/98 (file).
 Proceedings. W18248/18248/98 (file).
- League of Nations (Council Meetings: 100th Session).**
 Agenda. W22650/22650/98.
 British representation. W22941/20650/98.
- League of Nations (Covenant).**
 Separation of Covenant from Peace Treaties:
 — See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (REFORM).
 Reform and revision of application of principles of:
 — See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (REFORM).
 Co-ordination of pacts with:
 — See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (REFORM).
 Question of H.M.G. allowing Japan to exercise belligerent rights in view of obligations under the Covenant:
 — See BELLIGERENT.
 Use of words "British Empire" in: enquiry by Prof. Shotwell. L580/580/405.
 Arrangements for photography of F.O. authenticated text of Covenant in connexion with film on activities of League of Nations.
 W6388/2366/98.
- League Committee set up in 1935 to consider measures to render Covenant more effective in organisation of collective security: work of: P.Q. W3649/250/98.
- Declarations by H.M.G. regarding use of British armaments and armed forces in support of and for purposes consistent with League of Nations Covenant. W313/250/98.
 — P.Q. W2500/250/98.
- Article 9: principles of: application of: functions of Permanent Advisory Commission set up by: House of Lords Debate.
 W14622/250/98.
- Article 10: violation of by Italy in supporting Spanish insurgents in an attack on Madrid: protest by Spanish Govt.:
 — See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.
- Article 11: appeal of Spanish Govt. regarding intervention of Germany and Italy in Spanish civil war:
 — See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.
- Article 11: report by M. Uden (rapporteur to League Committee on League reform).
 W15444/250/98.
- Article 10: report by M. Entezam.
 W17922/250/98.
- Circumstances and conditions in which an advisory opinion may be requested under Article 14 of Covenant:
 — See first part of LEAGUE OF NATIONS.
- Article 16: application of sanctions under: proposed technical study:
 — See SANCTIONS.

League of Nations (Covenant) (continued).

Article 16: interpretation to effect that each State is bound to loyal and effective co-operation in support of the Covenant and in resistance to any act of aggression to an extent compatible with its military situation and geographical position: adherence of H.M.G.: P.Q. W21925/250/98.

Article 16: inconsistency between English and French texts of passage containing words "action commune": P.Q. W5571/250/98.

Interpretation of Article 16 under Locarno Treaty: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C1951/C8228/1/18.

— Views of Sir J. Fischer Williams. C2551/1/18.

— Belgium attitude: P.Q. C3105/1/18.

Position regarding need for Council recommendation before members take action under Article 16 of Covenant: F.O. minutes. C5185/1/18.

Article 16: Netherlands attitude towards responsibilities under: attitude of certain other countries. C2307/1308/29.

— Norwegian attitude. N3564/1019/30.

— Danish attitude. N5802/403/15.

Article 16: question of amendment: attitude of H.M.G.: need for Cabinet decision in view of possibility of British delegate having to declare H.M.G.'s attitude in Committee of Twenty-Eight at Geneva: suggestions: F.O. minutes. W19754/250/98.

Article 16: Belgian proposals for revision of P.Q. W5569/250/98.

Article 16: revision question: German Press article. W6488/250/98.

Article 16: number of times made operative by application of sanctions: P.Q. W14780/3969/98.

Article 16: general obligations (report by M. Rutgers, rapporteur to Committee on League reform). W15443/250/98.

Article 16: removal of coercive provisions of: British attitude: correspondence with Sir A. Anderson. W15216/818/98.

Articles 16 and 17: views of Mr. D. L. Myers that these are not "coercive" because "discretionary" clauses precede "mandatory" clauses: F.O. minutes. W20657/250/98.

Article 17: Chinese intention to invoke article as result of Japanese aggression in China. — See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA: REFERENCE TO LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Article 17: procedure to set article in motion in event of dispute between a member of League and a non-member. F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice). F5520/9/10.

Articles 16 and 19: application of: policy of H.M.G.: action taken during Manchurian and Ethiopian incidents: notes prepared for Imperial Conference. W14651/250/98.

Article 19: proposals for amendment: creation of machinery for considering questions relating to international change: F.O. memo. (Mr. Fitzmaurice) and Minutes. W21903/W19754/250/98.

— Memo. by League Secretariat.

W15446/250/98.

Article 21: validity of international engagements for securing maintenance of peace: draft amendment by President of Chilean Delegation. W19024/250/98.

League of Nations (Covenant) (continued).

Proposed enlargement of Article 23 to secure international protection of animals: F.O. memo.: F.O. minutes on inadvisability of proposing amendment of Covenant. W4264/250/98.

League of Nations (Finances).

Staff pensions and provident funds.

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (SECRETARIAT).

Regulations for the financial administration of the League: text. W194/194/98.

Financial Regulations of League of Nations:

Article 1: appointment of committee of three to consider question of revision: report.

W1093/W3733/W4385/W2809/
W5902/W9201/W9527/
W18175/147/98.

Financial situation: monthly statements. W194/194/98 (file).

Contributions to League tabulated statements. W7514/W3169/W13412/
W18729/194/98.

Contributions in arrear in respect of 1936. W1797/194/98.

Contributions in arrear for 1937: proposal to enumerate defaulting States at 100th Session of League Council. W22834/194/98.

Outstanding contributions due from Paraguay and Ethiopia: question of action to be taken to secure: proposed cancellation of Ethiopian debt to League: conversation with M. Hambro. W14051/W15587/194/98.

Arrears of contributions of Ethiopia: suggestion by M. Hambro that Emperor should make payment in order to establish sound legal position of Ethiopia in Councils of nations. W21286/194/98.

Contributions in arrear: cancellations of: P.Qs. W8256/W8753/W10872/W9649/194/98.

British Empire contribution: P.Q. W11744/194/98.

U.K. and Indian contributions to League: regularisation of position resulting from Burma's separation from India. W6843/626/98.

Italy's financial obligations to League: position: P.Q. W22579/194/98.

Albanian contribution: provision in 1937 budget. R4468/4468/90.

Audited accounts of Secretariat and special organisations (1936). W11676/194/98.

Guarantee and Reserve Funds: position of: auditor's reports. W11674/194/98.

Travel expenses of delegations to League Assembly: question of payment from League funds. W13694/W14730/W16214/13694/98.

Special Committee on Contributions: report to 1937 Assembly. W16263/194/98.

New work involving new expenditure: reports. W17681/194/98.

Budget for 1938. W21382/741/98.

— Discussion by Fourth Committee.

W19841/194/98.

Budget (1938): Part 1 (Secretariat). W11671/194/98.

Budget (1938): Part 2 (International Labour Organisation). W11672/194/98.

— Part 3 (Permanent Court of International Justice). W11673/194/98.

Budgetary provision for Extraordinary Session of Slavery Committee in 1938. W14693/W11671/194/98.

League of Nations (Finances) (continued).

Budget for 1938: brief for U.K. delegate on Fourth Committee to 1937 Assembly.

W16013/W16095/194/98.

— General report of Fourth Committee to 1937 Assembly. W18536/194/98.

Supplementary budget for 1938

W16177/194/98.

Budget transfers. W10332/W18260/194/98.

Budget transfers: report. W17680/194/98.

Question of allocation of League expenses: determination of future scale: request for suggestions of H.M.G. W21101/194/98.

Procedure when difference between League receipts and expenditure constitutes a credit balance: reduction of contributions from States members for following year: question of refund of sums of money: P.Q. W22065/194/98.

Investment of League of Nations Funds: alteration in procedure: opinion of Investments Committee. W20537/194/98.

Investments Committee: new functions: question of meetings. W22555/194/98.

League of Nations: General Assemblies.

Representation of Ethiopia:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND ETHIOPIA.

Discussions on Report of Royal Commission on Palestine:

— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION: ROYAL COMMISSION LEAGUE OF NATIONS DISCUSSIONS.)

Travel expenses of delegations to League Assembly:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (FINANCES).

Rules of Procedure of Assembly: revised edition (April, 1937). W7973/7973/98.

Desire of the Aga Khan to be appointed President of League Assembly.

W327/W3096/W5063/W6682/W6680/
W8806/W11026/W11123/327/98.

— Norwegian attitude. W13884/327/98.

Position of Assembly which holds its final meeting at opening of following Assembly: question whether attendance of President is necessary: case of Aga Khan's presidency of Eighteenth Assembly.

W21994/327/98.

Assembly rules of procedure: maintenance of rule concerning the convening of the Finance (Fourth) Committee of the Assembly. W17924/W18673/7973/98.

Resolution passed by Assembly on March 11th, 1932, associating themselves with Stimson doctrine of non-recognition in cases of acquisition of territory by force: note prepared for Lord Halifax. R5490/135/22.

Increasing left wing tendencies at assemblies: embarrassing and difficult position of British delegation which has to take initiative on major questions and use moderating influence on minor questions: equalising effect of former presence of delegations of autocratic states: F.O. memo.

W10456/250/98.

Date of meeting of Assembly in May in relation to question of de jure recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia: date preferred by H.M.G. R1582/135/22.

Special Assembly in connexion with admission of Egypt into the League, May, 1937: arrangements for. W5931/5931/98.

— Agenda. W7198/5931/98.

Special assembly to deal with admission of Egypt:

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND EGYPT.

League of Nations: General Assemblies (continued).

May Assembly: Austrian Chancellor's attendance dependant on agenda: probable significance. R2987/2987/3.

Extraordinary session:

— British delegation. W9486/5931/98.

— Foreign delegation.

W10143/W9864/W9716/W9423/

W9288/W9713/4467/98.

Extraordinary session: proceedings.

W10256/10256/98 (file).

— Journal of. W10410/10410/98 (file).

— Verbatim reports.

W10484/10483/98 (file).

Extraordinary session: report to Cabinet.

W10944/10055/98.

League of Nations (General Assemblies: 17th).

Report of Danish delegation.

W5183/5183/98.

— Of Canadian delegation.

W11765/5183/98.

— Of Australian delegation.

W13663/5183/98.

League of Nations (General Assemblies: 18th).

Third disarmament Committee:

— See ARMAMENTS.

Convocation agenda: observations on.

W9063/9063/98 (file).

— Conversation with Mr. Walters (Secretary), U.K. delegation.

W16659/9063/98/

W12680/12680/98 (file).

— Representation of Admiralty.

W1269/W9063/98/W15029/12680/98.

— P.Q. W14444/12680/98.

U.K. delegation: inclusion of S. of S. for Dominions: Cabinet conclusion.

W17060/12680/98.

U.K. delegation: appointment of Lord Astor as Substitute Delegate. W12680/12680/98.

Burmese delegates: question of payment of expenses.

W14946/W15643/W14527/12680/98.

List of U.K. delegates: P.Q.: Full Powers. W14621/12680/98.

Dominion delegations.

W15010/W15874/12680/98.

Foreign delegations. W12921/12921/98 (file).

Chilean delegation. W15794/441/98.

Spanish representation: claims of insurgent Govt.: note to League: treatment of.

W16624/W17436/12921/98.

Anglo-Portuguese co-operation at: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W16432/5994/98/W16458/12921/98.

Discussion of economic questions by: views of Mr. Bruce. W16109/185/98.

Request for ticket for admission to public sessions. W16387/16387/98.

Reception of representatives of unofficial organisations by President of Assembly.

W17846/818/98.

Mr. Eden's speech: section on general economic situation and report of raw materials committee: F.O. memo, for Cabinet.

W16673/W17587/393/98.

— Cabinet discussion and conclusion.

W17061/393/98.

Speech by Mr. Eden to Assembly: foreign Press comment. W17711/W18102/1412/50.

— Text. W17847/17658/98.

Attendance of General Franco's representative at farewell banquet. W18090/12921/98.

League of Nations (General Assemblies: 18th) (continued).

Committees to: Canadian desire for appointment of Senator Dandurand to Chairmanship of a Committee. W16505/147/98.

Portuguese delegation: failure to make contact with British delegation: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Portuguese Ambassador.

W19057/12921/98/W18710/7/41.

Proceedings. W17250/17250/98 (file).

Assembly Journal. W17280/17280/98 (file).

Verbatim records. W17658/17658/98 (file).

Impressions of The Aga Khan as President.

W19952/250/38.

Report of British delegation: publication as Blue Book: P.Q. W21288/21288/98.

— Text of report. W22935/21288/98.

Impressions of Canadian delegate: speech at Ottawa. W22792/260/98.

Review of economic and financial work of Second Committee. W19757/185/98.

League of Nations (Intervention in Disputes).

See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA: REFERENCE TO LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Sanctions against Japan during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST JAPAN.

Reference of Franco-Turkish dispute regarding future of Alexandretta:

— See ALEXANDRETTA.

Persian claim to Bahrain:

— See BAHRAIN.

Assyrian question:

— See ASSYRIANS IN IRAQ.

Reference of Iraq-Persia boundary question to:

— See BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND PERSIA.

Intervention in Spanish civil war:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.

Spanish appeal to League of Nations regarding attacks on shipping in Mediterranean:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.

Number of international disputes disposed of by League: P.Q. W3969/3969/98.

— List for Mr. R. Pilkington, M.P.

W5445/3969/98.

Disputes referred to League of Nations since its inception and action taken in each case: P.Q. W14780/3969/98.

Information regarding League successes and failures since 1931: extract from Parliamentary Debate on 2nd March.

C1737/3/18.

Action being taken by League with regard to events in Palestine, China and Spain: P.Q. W14647/250/98.

League of Nations (Publications and Documents issued by).

Assembly Journals:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (GENERAL ASSEMBLIES).

League of Nations Treaty Series:

— See TREATIES.

Report on work of League of Nations, 1936-37: Part I. W14781/14781/98.

— Part II and annex.

W17162/W17163/14781/98.

Proposed issue by Social Questions section of periodical review of work of League in Social Field. W18670/272/98.

The League from Year to Year (1936).

W5615/5615/98.

Official Journal. W741/741/98 (file).

Monthly summaries. W948/948/98 (file).

League of Nations (Publications and Documents issued by) (continued).

League of Nations Official Journal: supply to F.O.: cost. L1245/1245/405 (file).

Economic Intelligence Service Public Finance, 1928-35, issues: No. 12 regarding Germany. C4712/78/18.

Armaments Year Book for 1937. C8538/8538/62.

Proposed formation of a depository in Palestine for sale of. E575/575/31.

Minutes of 32nd (Extraordinary) Meeting of Mandates Commission on Palestine. E5236/22/31.

Report by Committee of Experts on Hydraulic and Road Questions in China. F2095/990/10.

Bulletin of League of Nations Teaching. W1516/1516/98.

Public Finance, 1928-35. W1227/529/98.

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. W1449/1449/98 (file).

— Additional copy for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. W11074/1449/98.

Statistical Year Book, 1936-37. W13218/4478/98.

— Copies for House of Commons Library. W14779/4478/98.

— Additional copy for Scottish Office. W16910/4478/98.

Material supplied by B. of T. for inclusion in the Bulletin of Statistics. L530/530/405 (file).

Monthly summaries. W948/948/98 (file).

Lists of communications received from non-official international organisations. W2022/2022/98 (file).

Bulletin of Information on work of International Organisations. W945/945/98 (file).

Balances of Payments, 1935. W530/529/98.

Political Survey for 1936. W4479/4479/98.

Publications of Permanent Court of International Justice. W4526/186/98.

— Index to series A/B. W5465/186/98.

Prosperity and Depression. W10951/529/98.

International trade in certain raw materials and foodstuffs by countries of origin and consumption: report for 1935. W529/529/98.

— Report for 1936. W22418/529/98.

Money and Banking, 1936-37: Volume 1 (Monetary Review). W14933/529/98.

— Volume 2 (Commercial Banks). W14818/529/98.

Review of World Trade, 1936. W13911/529/98.

Report on work of League of Nations, 1936-37: Part I. W14781/14781/98.

Summary of annual reports received from Govts. with regard to Child Welfare. W16067/272/98.

List of documents forwarded to F.O. W3489/W4633/626/98.

World Economic Survey, 1936-37. W17660/529/98.

World Production and Prices, 1936-37. W17661/529/98.

Documents distributed to Council: lists. W736/736/98 (file).

Monthly summaries of International Labour Organisation. W947/947/98 (file).

Epidemiological reports. W739/739/98 (file).

Supply of various League documents and publications to Govt. Departments. W749/749/98 (file).

Supply of League documents to Govt. of Honduras by H.M.G.: F.O. attitude. W749/749/98.

- League of Nations (Publications and Documents issued by) (continued).**
- Supply of certain publications to Cabinet Offices. W2552/749/98/W4478/4478/98.
- Essential Facts about the League of Nations (1936): copies for Admiralty. W8040/749/98.
- Taxation of Foreign and National Enterprises in France, Germany, Spain, U.K. and United States: copy for Inland Revenue. W4555/749/98.
- Documents regarding international assistance to refugees: copies for C.O. W12830/61/98.
- Supply of League documents and publications to Exports Credits Guaranteed Department. W3003/736/98.
- Copies of various publications dealing with terrorism for Sir J. Fisher-Williams. W3806/720/98.
- Arrangements for supply of League documents to Govt. of Burma. W626/W3489/W4633/626/98.
- Copies of various documents for Mr. Playfair (Treasury). W16033/194/98.
- Report of League Raw Material Committee: copies for F.O. W16966/W17496/393/98.
- Report of Economic Committee of 9th September, 1937: copies for C.O. W19004/185/98.
- Bulletin of Health Organisation: Prophylaxis of Typhus Fever and Vaccination against that Disease: distribution of copies. L4618/4618/494.
- Bulletin of Health Organisation, Vol. 4, No. 3, June, 1937, for B. of T. L7838/7838/494.
- Housing Problem and its Study on the International Plane. L6503/6503/494.
- Urban and Rural Housing: report of Second Committee to the Assembly. L6678/6503/494.
- 1935 document on International Convention for Simplification of Customs Formalities: copies for Burma Office. W21613/749/98.
- Principles applicable to the functioning of Juvenile Courts and similar bodies, auxiliary services and institutions. W21215/272/98.
- Copies of certain documents for Director of Statistics and Intelligence, Inland Revenue. W20269/749/98.
- Statistical Year Book of Trade in Arms and Ammunition, 1936: return in respect of New Hebrides: included under heading "France": suggested to League that Condominium should either appear by itself or included under both "France" and "United Kingdom": arrangements. W1490/W3452/W6975/1490/95.
- Statistical Year Book of Trade in Arms and Ammunition, 1937. W20571/1490/95.
- League documents required by Establishment and Finance Department, F.O. W21992/749/98.
- Payment for supply of copies of League document to C.O. (reprint necessary). W11367/469/98.
- Copies of publications A.14, 1937, relating to status of women: request for H.M.G. to reimburse League for cost of extra copies. W18757/W22057/10997/98.
- League of Nations (Publications supplied to) (continued).**
- Supply to Disarmament Section of Secretariat of copies of legislation, documentation, &c., relating to arms control in U.K. W12258/W12681/W13210/W13638/W13673/W13686/W13862/W14136/W15013/W15023/W15073/W15700/649/95.
- Requisitions to Stationery Office. L515/515/405 (file).
- Various Command Papers. L5963/L6470/203/405.
- Request made to F.O. for publications instead of to Stationery Office. L8817/515/405.
- League of Nations (Reform and Future of, and Revision of Application of Principles of Covenant).**
- Resolutions and views of various bodies. W3747/250/98.
- Resolutions by various organisations in United Kingdom. W19434/818/98.
- Resolution passed by Conference of War Resisters International. W14332/818/98.
- Consul Hall's plan for rationalising, and rendering more effective, the League of Nations: F.O. comments. W12038/627/98.
- Question of incorporating in reform scheme proposal for prohibiting League members from subsidising or organising political propaganda in foreign countries: P.Q. W2795/250/98.
- League Committee of 13 set up in 1935 to consider measures to render Covenant more effective in organisation of collective security: P.Q. W3649/250/98.
- Separation of Covenant from Peace Treaties: conversation with Estonian Minister. W14784/250/98.
- Separation of Covenant from Treaties of Peace: memo. by League Secretariat. W19281/250/98.
- British policy: manifesto, resolutions and statement by League of Nations Union: reception of deputation at F.O. for discussion of: F.O. memo. prepared in connexion with: record of discussion: communiqué. W2920/W2921/W2922/W2923/W2924/W2925/W2926/250/98.
- Minutes of discussion by Principal Delegates to Imperial Conference. W12141/250/98.
- Motion by Lord Rennell in House of Lords: preparation of brief covering general question of League reform: text of debate. W12698/250/98.
- Prospects of reform of League: work of League Committee: attitude of and opinions expressed by foreign countries and H.M.G. in U.K. and Dominions: issue between a consultative and a coercive League: F.O. memo. prepared for Imperial Conference: F.O. minutes. W11066/250/98.
- Debate in House of Lords on question of League reform, article 9 of Covenant, Permanent Advisory Commission, armaments and sanctions. W14622/250/98.
- Proposals put forward by H.M.G.: P.Q.'s. W14647/W14178/250/98.
- Position: P.Q. W1553/250/98.
- Failure of League in preventing Italian conquest of Abyssinia: wisdom of recognising that League has failed and desirability of reforming it in light of lesson of past: views of Sir A. Cadogan: F.O. minutes. R2983/1/22.
- League of Nations (Publications supplied to).**
See also MANDATES (PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION).

- League of Nations (Reform and Future of, and Revision of Application of Principles of Covenant) (continued).**
- Question of reform received in light of failure of League to restrain Italy in Ethiopian venture: F.O. minutes prepared in connexion with Imperial Conference.
- R5183/135/22.
- Imperial Conference, 21st and 22nd May, 1937: record of discussion. R3892/135/22.
- Effects of Italy's withdrawal from the League: F.O. minutes. R8302/655/22.
- Soviet thesis that League Council should be given specific right to decide question of right of passage for foreign troops across territory of member State on their way to co-operate to protect Covenant against Covenant-breaking State: Swedish attitude. N3654/3595/38/N4450/2797/42.
- Views of H.M.G. on: conveyance to German Govt.: P.Q. W3440/250/98.
- Netherlands attitude: advocacy of more universality and revision of Article 16 of Covenant: statements by M.F.A.
- W5614/W5934/W21708/250/98.
- References to question during visit of MM. Chautemps and Delbos to U.K.
- C8234/270/18.
- Suggested measures for securing return of non-member countries: separation of Versailles Treaty from Covenant: views of Sir N. Henderson. C5377/270/18.
- Question of intra-Imperial collaboration and co-ordination of policy on questions concerning reform of League: F.O. minutes.
- W6130/250/98.
- British policy: correspondence with Sir A. Anderson. W15216/818/98.
- German proposals for: preparation of.
- W3432/250/98.
- Belgian proposals: P.Q. W5569/250/98.
- Pronouncements by Norwegian M.F.A.
- W652/250/98.
- United States attitude: P.Q. W1801/250/98.
- German Press article: comments on article by M. Flandin in Daily Telegraph and conflicting views of European Powers.
- W6488/250/98.
- Speech by M. Titulescu on future and reform of League of Nations. W7311/250/98.
- Views of Dr. von Matsch, official of Austrian Federal Chancery. W7287/250/98.
- Chilean views: statement by M.F.A.
- W8695/250/98.
- Conversation with Chilean Ambassador: views on question of universality, consultation with non-member States, separation of Covenant from Treaty of Versailles and revision of Article 16 of Covenant.
- W13557/250/98.
- Discussion by Principal Delegates to Imperial Conference: statements by Mr. Eden.
- T9287/T9197/226/384.
- Termination of present form of League and Covenant and institution of new form of League embracing all Great Powers and giving primary consideration to economic action likely to mitigate causes of war: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W22264/250/98.
- H.M.G.'s attitude towards reform: need for Cabinet decision to be taken in view of likelihood of British delegate having to indicate H.M.G.'s attitude in Committee of 28 at Geneva: possible lines to be taken: observations: F.O. minutes.
- W19754/250/98.
- League of Nations (Reform and Future of, and Revision of Application of Principles of Covenant) (continued).**
- Attitude of H.M.G.: comprehensive memo. by S. of S. for Foreign Affairs on policy to be adopted by U.K. delegates at Geneva: submission to Cabinet. W22497/250/98.
- Cabinet conclusions. W22720/250/98.
- Future of League: speech at Ottawa by Hon. J. L. Ilsley, Canadian delegate to 18th Assembly. W22792/250/98.
- League of Nations (Reform and Future of: Special Committee on).**
- Proposed meeting of rapporteurs: H.M.G.'s opposition to: meeting postponed: H.M.G.'s opposition to premature plenary meeting of Committee.
- W1317/W2730/W2998/W3059/W3303/W3308/W3587/W3309/W3388/W3715/W3202/W9314/W9373/250/98.
- Meeting of rapporteurs: arrangements for: brief for U.K. representative.
- W9910/W9911/250/98.
- League Committee: Presidency of.
- W17974/250/98.
- Forthcoming meetings of rapporteurs and full committee: conversation with M. Avenol.
- W9650/250/98.
- Conversation with Mr. Walters.
- W15585/250/98.
- Meeting of rapporteurs: proceedings.
- W10797/250/98.
- Work of: prospects of report: P.Qs.
- W2794/W11265/250/98.
- Colombian representation on. W3347/250/98.
- Forthcoming meeting of: programme of work: F.O. observations on. W15907/250/98.
- Committee's session at Geneva, September, 1937: proceedings.
- W17277/W17278/250/98.
- Lack of progress: views of Chilean Govt.
- W16683/250/98.
- Question of consultation with non-member States: discussion by Principal Delegates to Imperial Conference: F.O. minutes.
- W1214x/250/98.
- Policy of H.M.G.: work of League Committee: position with regard to Articles 16 and 19 of Covenant: draft notes and speeches prepared for S. of S. in connexion with Imperial Conference: reference to Manchurian and Ethiopian incidents.
- W14648/W14651/250/98.
- Consultation of non-member States: Chilean proposals. W1760x/W17926/250/98.
- League Committee on: documentation for rapporteurs: League Secretariat memoranda: memo. on universality of the League: F.O. observations on: Secretariat notes and references to previous discussions on question of universality.
- W3202/W3715/W6176/W16219/250/98.
- Memoranda on (1) co-ordination of pacts (2) regional or continental organisation of the League (3) Article II (4) Article 19 (5) internal organisation (6) methods of revision procedure. W3356/250/98.
- Memo. on choice of methods of revision.
- W1544x/250/98.
- Memo. on chief texts and passages of general application relating to Article II of Covenant. W15442/250/98.
- Memo. on Article 19 of Covenant.
- W15446/250/98.
- Memo. on internal organisation of the League. W15447/250/98.

League of Nations (Reform and Future of: Special Committee on) (continued).

Memo. on relations of League with non-member States. W16130/250/98.

Memo. on regional pacts of mutual assistance. W19057/250/98.

League Committee: rapporteurs' reports: universality: participation of all States: collaboration with non-member States: preparation of reports by British representative: policy to be followed: question of consultation with Dominions: F.O. minutes: draft reports (Mr. Fitzmaurice): texts as sent to League.

W16130/W15723/W16004/W14942/

W14474/W15739/W17915/

W17916/250/98.

League Committee: rapporteurs' reports: Regional pacts of mutual assistance: F.O. comment on. W16027/W15445/250/98.

— Article 11 of Covenant. W15444/250/98.

— Article 16: general obligations. W15443/250/98.

— Regional or Continental Organisation. W15807/250/98.

— Article 10 of Covenant. W17922/250/98.

Rapporteurs' reports: publication of: position. W12698/250/98.

List of memoranda and reports submitted to Committee. W15440/W16823/250/98.

— Incorporation of Secretariat memoranda in Lord Cranborne's reports to Committee. W15809/250/98.

Question of separation of Covenant from the Peace Treaties: note by Secretariat: F.O. minutes. W16220/250/98.

Proposals submitted by General Committee of League Assembly. W18048/393/98.

Application of principles of Covenant: special committee: conditions of voting: note by Secretary-General. W19280/250/98.

— Report of Committee of Ten Jurists: comments of India. W18459/W20373/W22528/250/98.

Composition of Committee of Twenty-eight. W19278/250/98.

— List of questions raised in Government communications and declarations. W19279/250/98.

Position: work of committee of twenty-eight: question of application of Article 16 of Covenant: Swiss apprehensions: conversation at F.O. with member of Swiss Legation. W22391/250/98.

Application of principles of Covenant: investigations by Committee of Twenty-Eight: resolution regarding consultation of non-member states.

W18324/W18421/W18242/W18243/
W18459/W19752/250/98.

— Resolution by Argentine delegation that in event of war or threat of war League should establish contact with signatories of Briand-Kellogg pact and Rio de Janeiro Peace Convention of 1933.

W18174/W18419/W18436/W19282/

W19752/250/98.

— Report by Mr. F. Umana-Bernal to Committee of Twenty-Eight entitled Choice of Methods. W20723/250/98.

Reports of League Committee: communication to Assembly: Chilean proposal.

W17601/W17666/W19752/250/98.

League of Nations (Reform and Future of: Special Committee on) (continued).

Rapporteurs' reports: co-ordination of pacts: memo. by Argentine representative dealing with co-ordination of League Covenant with Kellogg Pact and Argentine Pact of non-aggression and conciliation.

W10537/W16823/250/98.

Special Committee: report of: P.Q.

W22357/250/98.

Convocation of meeting in January, 1938: date and arrangements: study of question of universality of the League.

W22196/W22691/250/98.

League of Nations (Secretariat).

Appointments, promotions, etc.

W187/187/98 (file).

Staff List. W15487/187/98/W21382/T41/98.

Staff Provident and Pensions Funds: Boards of Management and Committees of: appointments, &c.

W1576/W2295/W2023/187/98.

Staff Pensions Fund: Administrative Board's seventh report to Assembly.

W13406/187/98.

Staff Pension Fund: Treasury note on.

W16095/194/98.

Staff Pensions Fund: Fourth Actuarial Valuation. W12936/187/98.

Vacant post of Under-Secretary-General.

W2293/187/98.

Social Questions Section: question of appointment of woman in. W2229/147/98.

Political activities of members of Secretariat: F.O. minutes. W3287/187/98.

Suggestion that Secretary-General should be invited to the Coronation in personal capacity: could not be regarded as representing the League of Nations: hospitality expenses, &c.: no official representation of the League: reasons: P.Q.

T1699/T4515/T5225/T2538/T3666/

T4314/T4448/T4933/T3237/T5025/

T6880/T7097/1/379.

Application of Mr. W. J. Purcell for post.

J3123/13/16.

Question of admission of Egyptians to Secretariat: Egyptian Press article reporting appointment of Aly el Ghaiaty.

W3871/W5807/187/98.

— Temporary attachment to Secretariat of member of Egyptian Foreign Ministry.

W16289/W18430/187/98.

Visit of Secretary-General, M. Avenol, to Baltic States.

N3868/3868/63/N4257/4257/59 (file)/

N4564/4564/59.

Objectionable and indiscreet activities of members of Secretariat: proposal to secure removal of Mr. Duncan Hall of the Information Section. W4083/250/98.

Declarations of loyalty by Mr. Lester and M. Sokoline, Under-Secretaries-General, and by M. Watier, Director of Communications and Transit Section. W10294/187/98.

Audited accounts (1936). W11676/194/98.

Budget (1938). W11671/194/98.

Appointment of Indian member of Political Section: application on behalf of Dr. J. C. Ghosh. W14138/187/98.

Information Section: proposed extension of activities and increase in budget.

W15642/W18437/654/98.

Means of spreading information at disposal of Secretariat: report submitted by Sixth Committee to Assembly. W18439/654/98.

League of Nations (Secretariat) (continued).

Position of German, Italian and Japanese members of Secretariat: resignation of certain Italian nationals: P.Q. W22618/187/98.

Staff Regulations: amendments.

W17150/187/98.

Desire of M. Huber for a post in the Minorities Section. W13883/13883/98.

Application by British subject for employment under. W19636/13883/98.

Application by Dr. P. Ourinovsky for employment in Health Section. W21285/13883/98.

Desire of Monsieur G. Falconnat for employment: recommendation by S. of S. W22208/13883/98.

New conditions of employment: application to existing members of staff: salaries: third report of Supervisory Commission to Assembly. W19034/194/98.

Employment of women in secretarial posts: enquiry. W18690/13883/98.

Alleged communist sympathies of members of Secretariat: Soviet influences: statement by M. Avenol. W9607/187/98.

Left Wing tendencies of members: evidence of activities: measures to counteract: F.O. memo. W19456/250/98.

League of Nations (Unofficial Bodies in Support of).

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION.

Proposed formation of an Egyptian League of Nations Society: interest of League of Nations Union: F.O. attitude.

J290/J377/290/16.

Reception of representatives of unofficial organisations by President of 18th Assembly. W17846/818/98.

Unió Catalana pro Societat de les Nacions: Catalonia's contribution to Spanish civil war. W15569/1/41.

International Federation of League of Nations Societies: 21st Plenary Congress at Bratislava: resolution on education.

W14704/W14865/654/98.

— Resolution on international affairs.

W15461/818/98.

— Resolution regarding Japanese aggression in China. F9659/7250/10.

Yugoslav Union: Yugoslav minority in Italy. R5062/5062/22.

League of Nations (Withdrawals).

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND GUATEMALA.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND ITALY.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND PARAGUAY.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SALVADOR.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND HONDURAS.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND NICARAGUA.

Economic treatment in mandated territories of States ceasing to be members of the League:

— See MANDATES.

Withdrawal of States which have not discharged their financial obligations: position under various articles of Covenant.

W18671/194/98.

French fears of Italian pressure on Hungary and Austria to leave the League.

R8548/R8805/770/67.

League of Nations and Albania.

Appointment of Mehdi Bey Frasheri as permanent representative of Albania.

R2510/2510/90.

Attitude of Albania towards leaving League.

FII493/26/23.

League of Nations and Austria.

Speeches exchanged at Vienna with delegates of World Conference of League of Nations Union en route to Bratislava: Austria's attitude towards League. R4711/4711/3.

Italian pressure on Austria to leave the League. R8786/770/67/R5846/26/67/R8544/655/22.

League of Nations and Bulgaria.

Effect on Bulgarian attitude to League of Italy's withdrawal: future attitude to depend to large extent on Yugoslavia.

R8595/655/22.

League of Nations and Burma.

Position of Burma in relation to League of Nations following separation from India:

— See BURMA.

League of Nations and Canada.

Voting of Canadian delegation at Geneva and general attitude of Canada towards League of Nations: accusations in Canadian Press.

W20481/5994/98.

League of Nations and Chile.

Chilean attitude to continued membership of the League. A3994/399/9/A4838/4838/9.

Chilean attitude towards League: statement by M.F.A. W8695/250/98.

Appointment of Don Agustin Edwards as Chilean Delegate to League of Nations.

W13537/441/98.

Chilean Permanent Delegates to League of Nations. W15794/441/98.

League of Nations and China.

Possible appeal to League by China in Sino-Japanese crisis in North China:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

League experts in China: P.Q.: report on health conditions of China by Dr. Stampar.

F1530/1530/10.

League of Nations adviser to assist Chinese Govt. in public administration: candidates.

F167/167/10 (file).

— See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.

Committee on Technical Collaboration with China: voting of funds to fight epidemics in China and for relief of civil population during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F7214/F7566/F7535/F8836/F9380/F9670/167/10.

— Appointment of expert. F7583/167/10.

— Programme of collaboration for 1938: information regarding collaboration in 1937: minutes of meetings.

F7106/F7688/167/10.

— Chinese memo. F7107/167/10.

— Appointment of Iran as member.

F7483/167/10.

— Report of eighth session: credits.

F7377/F7424/167/10.

Committee for Technical Collaboration with China: assistance for Chinese technicians visiting foreign countries to acquire practical and theoretical knowledge: visit of Mr. Chang Chun Ming to Europe to study local government: facilities in U.K.

L4990/4990/405 (file).

League of Nations and Danzig.

Appointment of new High Commissioner and League interest in Danzig affairs:

— See DANZIG.

League of Nations and Denmark.

League of Nations' capabilities: attitude of Denmark and desire to observe impartiality towards groups of Powers to avoid being involved in war: speech by Danish Foreign Minister. W20516/250/98.

League of Nations and Denmark (continued).

Danish attitude to application of Article 16 of Covenant: modification as result of declaration of so-called neutral States on 1st July, 1936: Folketing debate.

N5892/403/15.

Attitude of Denmark towards the League: Denmark's obligations under Article 16 of Covenant: views of Danish Foreign Minister. W20872/250/98.

League of Nations and Ecuador.

Policy of Ecuador with regard to League of Nations: support of H.M.G.: conversation with Ecuadorean Minister (President of League Council). W9200/250/98.

League of Nations and Egypt.

Admission of Egypt into the League: Special Assembly in connexion with:

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (GENERAL ASSEMBLIES).

H.M.G. requested by Egyptian Govt. to approach certain of the member States with view to Egypt being invited to apply for membership: circular telegram to H.M.R.R. abroad. J603/68/16.

Arrangements for Egypt to be invited to join, by various Powers.

J68/J725/J727/J852/J855/J638/
J719/J730/J743/J744/J772/J775/
J844/J823/J840/J498/J557/J909/
J754/J856/J881/J885/J890/68/16.

— H.M.G.'s invitation. J920/J1146/68/16.

— Invitations from various countries.

J861/J924/J926/J984/J731/J963/
J1037/J1074/J1001/J1694/J742/
J745/J841/J892/J893/J899/J925/
J927/J973/J983/J964/J980/J982/
J1073/J985/J986/J1024/J1027/
J1028/68/16.

— Invitations to join, &c.

J636/J774/J779/J870/J875/J887/
J1026/J1039/J1137/J1138/J1139/
J1163/J1173/J1185/J1358/J1560/
J1394/J1422/J2389/68/16.

Egyptian Govt.'s application for admission: form: proceedings of extraordinary session of the Assembly.

J1276/J956/J1043/J1108/J2407/
J2611/68/16.

Resolution by General Committee to Assembly recommending admission. J2614/68/16.

Admission of Egypt: attitude of Dominions: P.Q. J1187/68/16.

— Speech by S. of S. at Geneva.

J2516/J2570/68/16.

— Attitude taken up by Netherlands Govt. regarding despatch of an invitation to Egyptian Govt. to seek election.

J1133/68/16.

— Attitude of Norwegian Govt.

J1432/68/16.

— Attitude of Roumanian Govt.

J908/68/16.

Admission of Egypt: arrangements for Special Assembly of League of Nations to deal with: procedure.

J727/J762/J141/J860/J1164/68/16.

— Date.

J79/J745/J1040/J1043/J1114/68/16.

Admission of Egypt: information for Air Ministry. J1440/68/16.

Candidature for membership: Italian attitude.

J691/J803/13/16.

League of Nations and Ethiopia.

Position as regards Ethiopia's membership of the League following Italian conquest: question of admission of Ethiopian delegation to League Assembly: conversations with Ecuadorean and Estonian Ministers and Portuguese Ambassador.

W4467/W4488/4467/98/

W9200/250/98/W16432/5994/98.

Question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia:

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF).

Question of Ethiopian membership and League recognition of Italian sovereignty: matters arising out of forthcoming meeting of League Slavery Committee: F.O. minutes.

W4530/W3877/W2452/W5085/1006/52.

Emperor of Ethiopia's decision to send delegation to May Assembly. R1567/135/22.

Question of admission of Ethiopian delegation to League Assembly: Polish attitude.

W12971/9063/98.

Alleged scheme to prevent attendance of Ethiopian delegation in order to facilitate participation of Italy in League affairs: report in Swiss newspaper, the *Bund*: dementi issued by League Secretariat.

R2842/R3360/R3406/135/22/

R3413/655/22.

Representation of Ethiopia at League Assembly: resolutions on. W16745/4467/98.

Desirability of Emperor of Ethiopia paying arrears of subscriptions to League in order to establish sound legal position: views of M. Hambro. W21286/194/98.

Alleged activities of Soviet agents to dissuade Emperor of Ethiopia from sending delegates to May Assembly thereby preventing a settlement of question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia. R2671/135/22.

May Assembly: attitude of H.M.G. towards exclusion of Ethiopia: P.Q. R3128/135/22.

— Views of Mr. Walters of League of Nations. R2450/135/22.

Undesirability of trying to secure exclusion of Ethiopian delegation and return of Italian delegation: effort to get group of Scandinavian Powers to raise question of Ethiopian representation: Mr. Eden's conversation at Brussels.

R2902/R2903/135/22.

May Assembly: importance attached by Italy to question of Ethiopia's membership of League: rumours of advice in certain quarters to Ethiopia not to be represented at May meeting: Mr. Eden's conversation with Count Grandi. R2988/135/22.

— Absence of Ethiopian delegate: Italian Press comment. R3642/135/22.

— Polish Govt. reported as regarding question as settled: Mr. Eden said to have tried to induce Polish delegate to abstain from proposing expulsion of Ethiopia: Italian Press reports. R3731/R3832/135/22.

— Absence of Ethiopian delegate: explanatory note from Emperor. R3743/135/22.

— Participation by Ethiopia: views of League of Nations Union. R3740/135/22.

— Ethiopian representation: resolution of meeting of Abyssinia Association calling on H.M.G. in U.K. and Dominions to resist attempt to deprive Ethiopia of her rightful representation. R3753/135/22.

League of Nations and Ethiopia (continued).

- Declaration by Polish delegate concerning question of presence of Ethiopian delegation: Polish Press comment. R3832/135/22.
- Explanation by M. Beck of action of Polish delegate. R3885/135/22.
 - Reasons why U.K. delegation was unable to follow Polish lead: Mr. Eden's statement to Cabinet. R4342/135/22.
 - Statement by delegate for Mexico that his country would never sanction exclusion of State member of League: Haile Selassie's reply. R4179/135/22.
 - Italian Press comment. R4150/135/22.

Whether H.M.G. will give assurance that they will agree to no proposals which may be made to League effect of which would be to call in question right of Emperor of Abyssinia to nominate delegates to League. R5222/135/22.

Indecision of Haile Selassie's advisers regarding sending a delegation to the Assembly. R5994/135/22.

Desirability of Ethiopian representation at September Assembly: request for advice by Ethiopian Minister. R6118/135/22.

Italian indignation at alleged personal animus on part of Mr. Eden in preventing Credentials Committee from finding formula to register demise of claims of Haile Selassie. R6270/135/22.

Question of Ethiopian representation: record of meeting of Imperial Conference, 21st and 22nd May, 1937. R3892/135/22.

No Ethiopian representative to be appointed for September Session: letter from Haile Selassie to Secretary-General of League. R6253/135/22.

P.Q. whether League of Nations is concerned with the welfare of the civilian population of Ethiopia. J1195/30/1.

League of Nations and Finland.

Finnish attitude: Foreign Affairs debate in Diet. N5934/416/56.

League of Nations and France.

Speech by M. Delbos. C6608/3/18.

League of Nations and Germany.

Press comment on speech by M. Delbos on Peace and the League. C6608/3/18.

German reluctance to join League unless Article 16 of Covenant was revised: views of Dr. Schacht. C3560/3/18.

German attitude towards return to League: interview between Herr Hitler and Aga Khan. C7431/3/18.

German Press attacks on League.

C5391/3/18/C8598/C8611/
C8614/8597/18.

German attitude towards return to League: speech by Dr. Schacht.

C3887/C4226/C3919/237/18.

— Attitude of Herr Hitler. C7483/37/18.

— Conversation between General Göring and H.M. Ambassador, Berlin.

C7027/270/18.

Desirability of securing German return to League: views of Sir N. Henderson.

C5377/270/18.

German Press comment on references to League usefulness by Mr. Eden in House of Commons on 2nd March. C1749/1533/62.

League of Nations and Germany (continued).

Deutsches Nachrichten Euro statement referring to Italian withdrawal from League and stating that Germany has no intention of resuming membership: F.O. minutes reviewing previous German statements, and German attitude towards League ideals. C8597/8597/18.

Representations made to Germany for more active participation in League affairs: P.Q. W11745/250/98.

Conversation between Dr. Jäckh and Mr. Pinsent regarding Germany's attitude towards League of Nations.

C8776/8597/18.

League of Nations and Great Britain.

Criticisms of H.M.G.'s policy towards League of Nations: F.O. reply. W818/818/98.

British foreign policy founded on League Covenant: P.Q. W2348/250/98.

British policy with regard to League of Nations: manifesto, resolutions and statement by League of Nations Union: reception of deputation at F.O. for discussion of: F.O. memo, and notes prepared in connexion with.

W2920/W2921/W2922/W2926/
W2925/W2923/W2924/250/98.

Question of policy to be pursued by H.M.G. following secession of Italy from League: suggested attempts at reconciling Italy and Germany with League: F.O. memo, and minutes. W22285/250/98.

British policy towards League: House of Lords debate. W4100/1412/50.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards, and support for: statement in Prime Minister's speech at Guildhall. W20392/20392/50.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards: speech by Mr. Eden at Llandudno. W19299/1412/50.

Petition from certain inhabitants of Nelson urging H.M.G. to honour its obligations under League. W19938/818/98.

H.M.G.'s support for League: omission of reference to, in The King's Speech: enquiry by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood. W20136/250/98.

Policy of Great Britain towards strengthening the League: effect of Mussolini's speech announcing Italian withdrawal: P.Q. W22358/250/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Covenant obligations: P.Q. C8229/1/18.

— Note on recent statements by Mr. Eden regarding future of League.

C8810/8678/55.

League of Nations and Great Britain (and Dominions).

Discussions at Imperial Conference: P.Q. W10689/250/98.

Question of intra-Imperial collaboration and co-ordination of policy on League matters: F.O. minutes. W6130/250/98.

League of Nations and Guatemala.

Decision of Guatemalan Govt. to withdraw from League: question of H.M.G. using influence to secure reversal.

W10595/250/98.

League of Nations and Honduras.

Withdrawal of Honduras: arrangements for fulfilling outstanding financial obligations.

W18671/W19841/194/98.

League of Nations and Hungary.

Avoidance on part of H.M.G. of any action which might cause Hungary to withdraw from League: e.g. acquiescence in withdrawal of League Financial Advisers from Hungary. R8288/534/21.

View expressed by Admiral Horthy that separate Leagues for Europe, Asia and America with central forum at Geneva would have better suited world problems.

N6929/844/21/R7717/1681/21.

Unavailing pressure by Signor Mussolini on Hungary to leave League. R5846/26/67.

League of Nations and India.

League of Nations Office in India: transfer from Bombay to Delhi: measures to establish close liaison between Govt. of India and Delhi Office. W19175/19175/98.

Qualifications of India for membership of the League: Indian objections to certain proposals of committee of ten jurists for reforming the Covenant. W22528/250/98.

League of Nations and Iraq.

Iraqi Guarantees: Article II: scope and interpretation of: minutes in connexion with provision of site at Lake Habbaniyah for Imperial Airways. W5920/143/27.

Appointment of Nasrat el Farsi as permanent Iraqi Delegate. E4110/363/93.

League of Nations and Ireland (Free State).

Debate in Dail on League of Nations vote.

W11075/250/98.

Notification to League by Irish delegate that Free State is in future to be known as "Eire" or "Ireland": question whether H.M.G. in U.K. should acquiesce in League acting on notification: circular to members: decision to make no official communication to League.

T16344/T17222/T17650/

T17694/8693/384

League of Nations and Italy.

Question of Italian collaboration with the League: statements by Count Ciano and Marquis Theodoli. W9358/222/98.

Italian withdrawal from League: German Press comment. C8611/C8613/C8614/8597/18.

— Conversation between French Ambassador in London and Mr. Eden regarding.

C8526/270/18.

Italian attitude towards League: non-participation in conferences and discussions promoted by League. W4074/393/98.

Questions of resumption of co-operation and of reform: conversation between Marquis Theodoli and Sir E. Drummond.

R1060/135/22.

Italy to hold aloof while League attitude remains unchanged in respect of Ethiopia.

R655/655/22.

Prospects of return to League by Italy if satisfaction is received over question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia: Mr. Ingram's conversation with Count Ciano.

R6041/1/22/R3803/56/150.

Draft declaration to be made by League Assembly defining attitude towards Ethiopian question and making possible return of Italy to League: text drawn up by Italian permanent delegate: Uruguayan representative prepared to put declaration forward. R6362/R6634/135/22.

League of Nations and Italy (continued)

Rumour of Italy's intended withdrawal from League not denied in official quarters.

R8270/655/22.

— French comment. R8295/655/22.

— Withdrawal officially announced.

R8300/655/22.

Italy's departure from League foreshadowed: review of reasons which prompted such action: F.O. minutes: alleged pressure by Japan but not Germany.

R8244/R8291/R8321/R8399/R8527/

R8543/R8761/R8290/655/22.

Italy's withdrawal: official notification to League on 11th December.

R8379/655/22.

— Position regarding Italian members of Secretariat, &c. R8380/655/22.

Italy's withdrawal: French comment.

R8335/655/22.

— Danish comment.

R8356/R8391/R8660/655/22.

— Italian comment.

R8359/R8409/R8431/R8475/655/22.

— Belgian comment. R8383/655/22.

— No occasion for regret: statement by Mr. Attlee: Italian reply. R8471/655/22.

— Yugoslav comment. R8472/655/22.

— Effect on three International Institutes at Rome connected with League.

R8516/655/22.

— P.Q. R8808/655/22.

— Bulgarian comment. R8595/655/22.

— Soviet attitude. R8807/655/22.

— United States comment.

R8513/R8541/655/22.

— Reason's Italy chose present time: effect on certain League institutions which function at Rome: Danish Minister's conversation with Count Ciano. R8653/655/22.

— Austrian comment.

R8426/R8544/655/22.

Reasons for withdrawal: information for Dominions Govts. R8343/655/22.

Analysis by M. Aghnides (League of Nations) for Italy's withdrawal from League.

R8344/655/22.

Italy's withdrawal from League welcomed at Belgrade: statement in Radio Bari broadcast. R8447/1/22.

Anti-League and anti-British article by Signor Ansaldi in Gazzette del Popolo.

R8481/655/22.

Italy's withdrawal: Signor Mussolini's speech: analysis of effects on policy of H.M.G. and European situation: F.O. minutes.

R8302/655/22.

Representations made to Italy for more active participation in League affairs: P.Q.

W11745/250/98.

Financial obligations of Italy to League: position: P.Q. W22579/194/98.

Italian withdrawal from League: effect on policies of other States: position of treaties with Italy providing for reference to League: position of Greece with regard to Article 16 of Covenant in view of Greco-Italian treaty of friendship: conversation at F.O. with Greek Minister.

W22466/250/98.

Italian withdrawal from the League: conversation between Dr. Jäckh and Freiherr von Weizsäcker and Herr von Kampfhövener.

C8785/8597/18.

League of Nations: and Japan.

Representations made to Japan for more active participation in League affairs: P.Q.

W11745/250/98.

Japanese contribution towards cost of technical activities of the League.

F3024/3024/23 (file).

Gift of gold francs to League by Japanese Govt. for expenses of technical committees.

W17154/194/98.

League of Nations: and Latvia.

Statement by Latvian M.F.A. giving views on activities of the League. W3013/250/98.

League of Nations: and Lithuania.

Appointment of Col. K. Skirpa as Lithuanian Permanent Delegate to League of Nations.

W15783/441/98.

League of Nations: and Mexico.

Mexican attitude towards League: letter from President of Mexico to Mexican representative at Geneva. W19638/250/98.

League of Nations: and Netherlands.

Appointment of Dr. A. Loudon as Permanent Netherlands Representative to League of Nations. W6452/441/98.

Policy of Netherlands towards League of Nations: statement by Netherlands M.F.A. W21708/250/98.

League of Nations and New Zealand.

Allegation of pressure by H.M.G. on New Zealand delegate before latter's speech at Council meeting: unfounded Press reports: P.Q. T9003/9003/384.

League of Nations and Nicaragua.

Withdrawal of Nicaragua: arrangements for fulfilling outstanding financial obligations. W18671/W19841/194/98.

League of Nations and Norway.

Norwegian attitude towards obligations of membership of League and neutrality in event of war. N6305/138/30.

League of Nations and Palestine.

See MANDATES: PALESTINE.

League of Nations and Paraguay.

Withdrawal of Paraguay made effective.

W3604/W3675/W3717/250/98.

— Reasons for withdrawals: P.Q.

W4408/250/98.

— Statements issued by M.F.A.: Paraguay's grievances against League.

W5914/W6228/250/98.

Withdrawal of Paraguay: position in view of failure to pay outstanding contributions to League.

W14051/W18671/W19841/194/98.

Withdrawal of Paraguay from the League and the position with regard to the settlement of the Chaco dispute. A832/278/51.

League of Nations and Peru.

Appointment of Señor Ricardo Boza as Chief of Peruvian Permanent Office at League of Nations. W20079/441/98.

League of Nations and Philippine Islands.

Position arising from future Philippine membership of the League (F.O. memo.).

A2346/A2565/20/45.

League of Nations and Poland.

Polish attitude towards League: statements by M. Beck.

C3379/C3478/C3629/C3336/C3409/
C3414/C3411/C4807/29/55/
C3410/700/55/C4805/1/18.

Polish attitude towards League: official communiqué issued: statement by M. Beck: references to Italian and German withdrawals. C8678/8678/55 (file).

— P.Q. C8769/8678/55.

Possible Polish withdrawal from League if High Commissioner is removed from Danzig. C8744/7888/17.

League of Nations and Salvador.

Withdrawal of Salvador.

W14285/W15341/W15586/250/98.

League of Nations and Spain.

Question of re-election of Spain to League Council:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COUNCIL).

Spanish representation at League of Nations Assembly: claims of insurgent Govt.: note to League: treatment of.

W16624/W17436/12921/98.

Attendance of General Franco's representative at farewell banquet of 18th League Assembly. W18090/12921/98.

Appeal of Spanish Govt. under Article 11 of Covenant regarding intervention of Germany and Italy in Spanish civil war and their recognition of insurgents: request for extraordinary meeting of Council in January. W449/7/41.

Protest by Spanish Govt. under Article 10 of Covenant against participation of Italian regular troops in an offensive by Spanish insurgents on Madrid front.

W5252/7/41.

— Resolution by Women's International League for Peace and Freedom. W6256/7/41.

— Attitude of Chilean Govt. W6468/7/41.

— Reply of French Govt. W6850/7/41.

Article 10: application of, in regard to Spanish civil war in view of military aid given by Italian Govt. to insurgents: P.Q. W3278/1/41.

Appeal by Spanish Govt. against invasion of Spain by regular troops of foreign Powers: views of League of Nations Union: request for interview at F.O. W5916/7/41.

Violation of Article 10 of League Covenant by participation of Italian regular troops in offensive against Madrid: evidence furnished by Spanish Govt. W6477/7/41.

Application of Article 10 of League Covenant to civil war in Spain: legal position: questions in House of Commons by Mr. Attlee: F.O. minute (Sir W. Malkin). W4446/7/41.

Measures to end Spanish civil war: League intervention: P.Q. W4360/7/41.

Duty of League to consider measures for re-establishment of peace in Spain: resolution by International Peace Campaign.

W6230/7/41.

Protest to League by Spanish insurgent Govt. against admission of representatives of Spanish Govt. to Council and Assembly meetings: insurgent Govt.'s claim to recognition by League.

W10038/W11154/4467/98.

League of Nations and Spain (continued).

Suggested action by H.M.G. in order that Spanish Insurgent Govt. may be accorded recognition by League: P.Q.

W21287/21287/98.

Dispatch of League Commission to Spain to report on civil war and means of restoring peace: suggestion by League of Nations Union. W7098/7/41.

Appeal to League to take action in matter of invasion of Spain by German and Italian troops: letter from Señor J. Ballester Gozalvo. W6758/7/41.

Spanish appeal to League under Article 11 of Covenant regarding intervention of foreign powers in Spanish conflict: request for discussion by League Council.

W9856/W9857/W10018/W10115/7/41.

Preparation of statement for League Council on work of Spanish non-intervention committee. W9857/W10115/7/41.

Proposal of Spanish Govt. to raise question of withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain at meeting of League Council: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W9424/7/41.

Spanish Govt.'s appeal to League with regard to German and Italian intervention in Spanish civil war: Italian Press comment.

W10091/7/41.

League Council discussion and resolution on Spanish civil war (29th May).

W10380/W10521/W10601/7/41.

— Italian Press comment. W10859/7/41.

League attitude towards Spanish Govt.: status of Spanish Govt. at Geneva: Italian Press comment. W10495/7/41.

Discussion of Spanish civil war by League Council: P.Q. W11352/7/41.

Spanish Govt.'s appeal to League of Nations: minutes of meetings of League Council.

W10602/7/41.

Submission of Spanish question to League of Nations: resolution by International Peace Campaign. W13340/W14787/7/41.

Question of referring situation in Spain to League of Nations for action under terms of League Covenant: P.Q. W14768/7/41.

Note sent to League by Chilean Govt. regarding situation of Spanish refugees in Chilean Embassy in Madrid.

W14322/W14605/37/41.

Spanish Govt.'s appeal to League of Nations regarding participation of Italian naval forces in attacks on Spanish merchant ships. W16111/W16106/W16037/23/41.

— Proposed extraordinary meeting of Council: attitude of H.M.G.

W16048/23/41.

— Inclusion of appeal in agenda of September Session of League Council.

W16335/23/41.

Appeal of Spanish Govt. to League of Nations regarding attacks on shipping in Mediterranean: League of Nations resolution.

W17656/W18647/W18803/W18648/

W18728/23/41.

Consideration of questions relating to Spanish crisis by League Council and Assembly: Signor Negrin's conversations in Paris: communiqué issued by Spanish Embassy in Paris. W16971/23/41.

League of Nations and Spain (continued).

Forthcoming discussion by League Council and Assembly of Spanish question generally and attacks on Spanish shipping in Mediterranean: procedure: question of re-election of Spain to League Council: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W16570/23/41.

Discussion on Spanish civil war in Sixth Committee at September and October meetings: speech by Spanish representative, Señor M. del Vayo, attacking German and Italian Govts. for action taken and criticising whole policy of non-intervention.

W18093/W18101/W18247/7/41.

— Proceedings of Sixth Committee.

W18163/7/41.

— Resolution by Sixth Committee: text: measures to secure withdrawal from Spain of non-Spanish combatants.

W18292/W18404/W18405/7/41.

— Resolution by League Assembly: text.

W18308/7/41.

— Meeting of Drafting Sub-Committee of Sixth Committee: statement attributed to British delegate regarding cessation of non-intervention: P.Q. W21037/7/41.

— Submission of resolution by Sixth Committee to League Assembly: result of voting: not adopted.

W18557/W18442/7/41.

— Report by U.K. delegate.

W19261/7/41.

Spanish appeal to League: policy of H.M.G.: meeting at Geneva between U.K. and Dominion representatives: minutes.

W18457/W18458/18457/98.

League of Nations: and Sudan.

Direct communication: ruling. J5084/281/16.

League of Nations: and Sweden.

Question of Swedish withdrawal: debate in First Chamber. W9820/250/98.

Swedish apprehensions regarding membership of League: Press comments.

R8775/135/22.

Loss of faith in League following failure of sanctions against Italy. N6330/294/42.

Swedish attitude towards League: risks involved by commitments under Covenant: statement by Prof. Bagge, leader of Conservative Party. W19819/250/98.

Swedish comments on weakness of League and risks involved by her commitments under Covenant: desire for amendment of Article 16: statement by M. Sandler.

W20521/250/98.

League of Nations: and Switzerland.

Swiss attitude towards League and question of neutrality of Switzerland and application of sanctions: debate in Federal Assembly: speech by M. Motta.

R1943/R8682/775/43.

— Agitation in favour of Switzerland leaving League. R2161/R3409/775/43.

Attitude in various quarters in Switzerland to withdrawal. R8291/R8409/655/22.

Swiss attitude: position arising out of question of Swiss neutrality and present unsatisfactory condition of League: effect of Italy's withdrawal.

R8338/R8620/R8663/R8664/R7616/

R8507/R8778/775/43.

League of Nations and Turkey.

Turkish assurances of loyal support: speech by Turkish Prime Minister: H.M.G.'s appreciation of Turkish attitude: speech by S. of S. in House of Commons.
E3290/E3636/E3577/E4262/188/44.

League of Nations and United States.

Possibility of United States becoming member of reformed League: P.Q. W1801/250/98.
Representations made to United States for more active participation in League affairs: P.Q. W1745/250/98.

Prospects of the United States joining a reconstituted League: views of President Roosevelt: F.O. views on. A2082/2082/45.

League of Nations and Yugoslavia.

Appointment of M. Ivan Subotitch as Yugoslav delegate to League. W441/441/98.

League of Nations Union.

Ethiopia's membership of League of Nations. R3740/135/22.

Request for copy of document furnished by F.O. to Courts in recent case of Bank of Ethiopia v. National Bank of Egypt and Liguori. R4076/135/22.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to use of British armed forces. W313/250/98.

British foreign policy: collective security: reform of League: disarmament: private manufacture of arms: manifesto, resolutions and statement regarding: reception of deputation at F.O.

W2920/W2921/W2922/W2923/W2924/
W2925/W2926/W1150/250/98.

Proposed formation of an Egyptian League of Nations Society. J290/290/16.

Italian reprisals for attempted assassination of Marshal Graziani. J1085/955/1.

Italian reprisals in Addis Ababa: resolutions: request for interview with S. of S.

J1390/J1340/955/1.

Executive Committee resolutions on Spanish question. W10014/7/41.

Executive Committee: resolution on intervention in Spain. W12404/7/41.

Request for deputation to be received by Mr. Eden to discuss Spanish and Ethiopian situations. W10590/7/41.

Proposed meeting of teachers of various nationalities in London: invitation to Minister of Education to preside.

W6965/654/98.

International conference of teachers, London: request for Mr. Eden's patronage.

W14696/W17132/W19736/654/98.

Position of Russian refugee women in Far East.

W14453/W14819/W3120/272/98.

Resolution on bombing of open towns.

W8807/818/98.

Memo. by Viscount Cecil on League of Nations and problem of refugees. W9019/61/98.

Dissension in: relations with International Peace Campaign: organisation of peace meeting at Albert Hall.

W7051/W7049/W6964/W5905/
W6485/818/98.

Relations with International Peace Campaign: Times letters. W8662/818/98.

International assistance to refugees: meeting between Lord Cranborne and deputation at F.O.

W15125/W14820/W14458/
W15406/61/98.

League of Nations Union (continued).

Resolutions on education adopted by International Federation of League of Nations Societies. W14865/W14704/654/98.

— Resolutions on international affairs.

W15461/818/98.

Parliamentary Committee of: address by M. Sandler. N856/434/42.

Lecture at Regent Street Polytechnic by Soviet Ambassador. N768/N1153/713/38.

German colonial problem. C5898/37/18.

Sino-Japanese conflict: resolutions.

F6508/9/10/F7598/7250/10.

Resolution regarding economic boycott of Japan. F8420/7240/10.

Resolution regarding Brussels Conference on Far East. F9789/7250/10.

Deputation to S. of S. to discuss question of help for China and sanctions against Japan: report on discussions.

F11221/F11222/F11223/6799/10.

Resolution of Western Area Committee regarding calling of international conference for purpose of reducing armaments and removing trade barriers. C3219/71/62.

Raw materials enquiry: pamphlet entitled Statistics of Colonial Trade.

W16578/393/98.

Resolution regarding civil war in Spain: urges H.M.G. to refer question to League of Nations under Article II of Covenant.

W820/W1578/7/41.

Measures for relief of distress in Spain: work of various British organisations.

W1151/37/41.

Exchange of correspondence and gifts between an Ecuadorean school and Ealing Branch of. P346/346/150.

Appeal of Spanish Govt. to League of Nations for enquiry into invasion of Spain by foreign troops: request for interview at F.O. W5916/7/41.

Resolution regarding dispatch to Spain of League of Nations Commission of Enquiry in connection with civil war. W7098/7/41.

Resolution urging H.M.G. to take every possible measure to save Spanish refugees.

W9301/37/41.

Economic Committee: statement of policy prepared by. W9525/5/50.

Executive Committee: resolution on peace and international economic co-operation.

W8134/5/50.

Executive Committee: resolutions on mui tsai system and traffic in women.

W14705/272/98.

Resolutions regarding measures for peace and situation in Spain and China.

W19221/818/98.

Executive Committee: resolutions on situation in Mediterranean and Far East.

W18014/818/98.

Resolutions on various international questions adopted at Meetings of General Council.

W13647/W22800/818/98.

Resolutions regarding Sino-Japanese conflict, Spanish civil war and refugees.

W18496/818/98.

Proposed erection of Peace Pavilion at Glasgow Empire Exhibition, 1938: appeal for funds. W21327/21327/98.

League of Nations Union (Barnstaple and District Branch).

Resolutions regarding agreement for non-intervention in Spanish civil war and aerial and gas attacks on Madrid. W5326/7/41.

League of Nations Union (Bristol and District Council).

Declaration War can be averted.

W13467/818/98.

League of Nations Union (Buckhurst Hill).

Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.

W497/7/41.

League of Nations Union (Cambridge University Branch).

Resolution on bombing of open towns in Spain.

W100081/37/41.

Italian massacres in Ethiopia. J1964/955/1.

League of Nations Union (Catalan League).

Congratulations to S. of S. on speech dealing with the territorial integrity of Spain,

W12942/1/41.

League of Nations Union (Chiswick).

Japanese air attacks in China: resolution.

F11405/7250/10.

League of Nations (Church and Oswaldtwistle Branch).

Resolution regarding British re-armament and foreign policy. W4951/818/98.

League of Nations Union (County Hall (London) Branch).

Resolutions regarding despatch of foreign troops to Spain and evacuation of civil population of Madrid. W183/7/41.

League of Nations Union (Dukinfield).

Italian atrocities at Addis Ababa: Ethiopia and League: resolution. R4522/1690/22.

League of Nations Union (Halifax).

Protest against Japanese aggression in China. F9788/7250/10.

League of Nations Union (Headingley).

H.M.G.'s attitude towards League of Nations. W818/818/98.

League of Nations Union (Leeds).

Protest against Japanese aggression in China. F9634/7250/10.

League of Nations Union (Leicester Branch).

Protest against Japanese action in China. F7386/7250/10.

League of Nations Union (Oxhey Branch).

Protest against Japanese aggression in China. F9640/7250/10.

League of Nations Union (Scarborough).

Resolution congratulating H.M.G. on action taken to protect shipping in Mediterranean. W17522/23/41.

League of Nations Union (Sheffield).

Representation of Ethiopia at League of Nations Assembly. W16745/4467/98.

League of Nations Union (Southport).

Resolution on raw materials enquiry. W5915/393/98.

League of Nations Union (Warwickshire and Birmingham Federal Council).

Manifesto drawn up by League of Nations Union: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

W1150/250/98.

League of Nations Union (Welsh National Council).

Resolutions on various questions.

W9152/818/98.

Resolution concerning Spanish civil war, Sino-Japanese dispute and a Peace Settlement.

W19136/818/98.

Resolutions on various international questions.

W2701/818/98.

Leagues.

See also WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM.

Leagues (continued).

Franco-Italian League (Tunis): M. Mussolini's visit to Tripoli: messages sent by League to French Consul-General at Tripoli and to Marshal Balbo stressing the ties binding the two Latin colonies together.

R2143/2143/22.

International Friendship League: importance, aims and members: Austrian enquiry: proposed establishment of branch in Austria.

L6460/6460/405.

Italian Navy League: activities in Cyprus.

R78/78/19 (file).

League for Social Hygiene and Workmen's Welfare, Hungary: address to King George: status. T16647/T16926/T17657/1429/379.

League of Audiences: Secretary, A. Wareing, requests interview at F.O. concerning pamphlet by I. Brown. L2337/2337/405.

League of Audiences: activities: sponsoring of a Parliamentary bill regarding State support for music and drama: F.O. attitude to. P1018/P2483/1018/150.

League of Combatants in the Great War (Portugal): gift of Union Jack to headquarters at Lisbon. P4245/926/150.

Militant Godless: compulsory membership of by Soviet diplomatic representatives serving abroad. N5839/5839/38.

— See also RELIGION: SOVIET UNION.

League of Revolutionary Writers and Artists: Congress at Mexico City: report.

A1208/1208/26.

League of Roumanian-Polish-Swedish Youth: visas for party visiting U.K.

T11282/T11630/138/378.

League of Science: copy of pamphlet in which position of Spain is examined from a scientific point of view. W4897/1/41.

Liga de Comercio de Barranquilla:

— See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: COLOMBIA.

Ligue Belge de l'Education Physique: publications dealing with physical training and sport in Great Britain for.

L7410/6372/405.

Ligue des Anciens Combattants Pacifistes: protest against destruction of Guernica by Spanish insurgents. W9028/7/41.

Ligue des Droits de l'Homme (Section Italienne): activities of anti-Fascist Emigrés in France. R2239/2239/22.

Ligue Lyonnaise de Football: particulars required concerning J. Parker.

L8480/8480/405.

Ligue Nationale des Prêtres Anciens Combattants: International Front Kampfer Fridens Kongress, 1937.

R5520/5520/3 (file).

Leahy, Wm. D., Admiral.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Leake, C. H.

Norwegian decoration.

T6145/6145/372/T8151/8151/372.

Leake, J. R. M., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K119/1/286.

Emoluments (Rotterdam). K1591/785/229.

In charge at Rotterdam. K312/K5334/312/229.

Leave (Rotterdam): appendicitis operation: medical report: sick leave.

K4048/4048/229 (file).

Travelling expenses to Rotterdam to collect effects. K13730/4048/229.

Transfer to São Paulo.

K14237/4048/229/K7131/799/250.

— Transfer allowance. K15161/4048/229.

Leal, Diego.

Registration of birth. T11872/11872/378.

Leal, F. P. da C.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Leal, Josefa G.

Charwoman (Seville): payment in lieu of dues under Spanish Old Age Pensions Law: death. K5910/5910/241 (file).

Leal, L.

Commission rogatoire.

T15703/15703/371 (file).

Lean & Lean, Messrs.

Death of Mr. G. N. Clarke at Alicante.

K13693/13362/241.

Leaning, W. J.

Safety of in Shanghai. F6397/F6546/2396/16.

Learnmonth, J.

Emergency certificate. W18839/389/41.

Leases.

Leased Territory: sovereignty of:

— See SOVEREIGNTY.

In Shanghai International Settlement:

— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

Claim against foreign diplomat in U.K. for breach of agreement for lease of flat:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS.

Question of rent allowances covering charges connected with leases of private accommodation of British consular officers:

— See ALLOWANCES: RENT.

Notes exchanged between Japan and Great Britain and Japan and United States concerning liquidation of system of perpetual leases. L4089/481/405.

Suggested lease of port of Beira and railway leading from it to Southern Rhodesia.

W645/645/36 (file).

Desire of Soviet Trade Delegation in London to occupy a building on lease: enquiry by Messrs. Ewart Gilkes & Partners whether the Delegation will be allowed to remain in U.K.: H.O. unable to advise.

N3627/7/38.

Form of lease contract for property leased by British Embassy, Moscow: provisions relating to insurance against fire.

T2387/T6332/70/373.

Lease of flat for 15 months by Cuban Chargé d'Affaires in London: effort to secure release on news of impending transfer from London: difficulties: F.O. refuse to intervene. T1532/1532/373 (file).

Of houses used as foreign Embassies and Legations in London: enquiry by British firm whether any Embassy houses are registered in name of foreign State concerned: F.O. have no such information.

T5242/5242/373.

Perpetual leases in Formosa: position of holders of. F4504/92/23.

Perpetual leases in Japan held by British subjects: proposed exchange into freehold: negotiations: memo. by Yokohama Leaseholders. F92/92/23 (file).

— P.Q.s: settlement of question.

F563/F1634/92/23.

— Settlement of question by exchange of notes. F1076/F1327/92/23.

— Text of notes: position of Dominions in connexion. F2515/28/23.

— Article in Japan Chronicle. F2059/92/23.

— Texts of Exchanges of Notes with various foreign countries. F2848/F3163/92/23.

— Perpetual Lease question: statement by Japanese Prime Minister. F3542/233/23.

Perpetual leases held by British subjects in Korea: position. F4504/92/23.

Leases (continued).

Practice in Tangier for tenants not to have leases with landlords. K1634/1634/228.

Leases in connexion with premises of British Post Office at Tangier:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).

Leask, A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife.

K9625/K10671/K12705/

K13355/42/241.

Leask, James, Revd.

Claim against Soviet Govt.

N3003/N3169/415/38.

Leason, A.

Application for appointment in Egyptian police.

J121/70/16.

Leathart, A. H.

National status of British woman married to a Hungarian. T9816/5866/378.

Leather.

Tannery expert for Iraqi Govt.

E409/409/93 (file).

Leather, K. M. W., Lieut.

Service in the Sudan. J3332/15/16.

Leauté.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

W5116/5116/402.

Leave.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LEAVE). Of employees of Basra Post Service: procedure regarding application for extension of.

E1589/7/93.

Of Indian Political Officers: application of rules to Col. Bailey, British Minister at Katmandu (Nepal): grievance of his wife: I.O. minutes. F4129/F6109/18/61.

Grant of special leave to staff of British Embassy, Valencia, during Spanish civil war: Treasury sanction.

W10921/W13677/1/41.

Desirability of visits to Balkan capitals by H.M.R.R. in those countries: position regarding annual leave in such cases: F.O. ruling.

R149/149/7 (file)/R1569/1569/92/

R2466/2466/67/R4055/1569/92/

R7253/R7133/4775/19.

Arrangements for communicating with Mr. Osborne whilst spending leave on yacht in Baltic and Adriatic. R4949/4949/22 (file).

Leaver, C. J.

Promotion to Pro-Consul at Milan.

K12466/K14139/1108/222.

— Signature. K15332/1108/222.

— Salary. K15003/1108/222.

Leaver, N. E.

Charwoman, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Leavers, H. F.

Former Netherlands Vice-Consul at Carlisle.

T5310/5310/385.

Leay, F. P.

Former British Consul-General at Boston: death. K12164/12164/245.

Lebanon.

Personalities in. E630/630/89.

Annual Report for 1936, for League of Nations.

E6934/252/89.

Economic Report for 1936. E2541/910/89.

Economic Report (B) for period January to June, 1937. E6520/910/89.

Economic situation: quarterly reports.

E910/910/89.

Visit of President to Paris.

E3265/E3735/E4054/252/89.

Lebanon (continued).

Dissolution of militaristic societies and "coloured shirt" formations.

E7038/252/89.

Proposed amalgamation of Acre with the Lebanon as part solution to Arab-Jew dispute in Palestine and formation of a Jewish home: F.O. minutes.

E5864/E6803/22/31.

Syro-Lebanese conference to discuss economic and financial relations: report on.

E2577/E4876/252/89.

Lebanon: Administration.

Formation of Cabinet. E252/252/89.

— Resignation of Cabinet and formation of a Coalition. E1655/252/89.

Composition of Cabinet and formation of new Govt. under Kheireddin Ahdab.

E6563/252/89.

Lebanon: Chambers and Elections.

Dissolution of Chamber and date of elections.

E4506/252/89.

Result of elections. E6563/252/89.

Increase in number of deputies.

E4653/E6150/252/89.

Report on first session of Chamber.

E6563/252/89.

Lebanon: Constitution.

Decrees amending: discussions in Chamber.

E252/E937/252/89.

— Period of office of President.

E6149/252/89.

Lebanon: Customs Administration.

Separation from Syrian Customs régime: conference at Damascus. E5354/252/89.

Lebanon: Customs Tariff.

See also SYRIA (AND LEBANON): CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Le Bars, F.

Former French Consular Agent at Port Talbot.

T968/968/385.

Le Bars, Pierre.

French Consular Agent at Port Talbot.

T968/T1952/968/385.

Le Bas.

Technical adviser to the Uruguayan National Fuel Administration: personality: attitude to British interests. A4738/15/46.

Lebas, J. B.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

French Socialist attitude towards Senate.

C4703/18/17/C4746/53/17.

Le Beau, G. J.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Lebed, D. Z.

Vice-President of Council of People's Commissars in Soviet Union: dismissal.

N4356/77/38.

Le Beleguic, J. B.

Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Paris.

Y1066/Y1104/34/650.

Leberman, M. L., Miss.

See LIEBERMAN, M. L. MISS.

Lebert.

Supply of railway material to Yugoslavia.

R176/176/92.

Le Besnerais.

British decoration. T409/409/372.

Lebet.

Trial in Switzerland for espionage over German territory on behalf of France.

R342/342/43.

Lebib.

Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.

Lebizay.

Welfare of Mme. Rheaume. W15223/2/41.

Le Bon.

Public utility services in Egypt.

J4161/4161/16.

Le Boucher.

Appointed Acting French Resident Commissioner in New Hebrides. W6413/1215/50.

Le Bourgeois.

Request for message from King George for publication in France. T3664/3/379.

Le Brasseur & Oakley.

Extradition between U.K. and Egypt.

T8889/8889/374.

Le Breton, T. A., Dr.

Argentine representative at Paris: report on.

C1472/1301/17.

Personality. A674/674/2.

Le Brock.

See LE BROcq.

Le Brocq, E. J.

Deportation from United States.

T10808/10808/388 (file).

Le Brocq, P. C. R.

Deportation from United States.

T10807/10807/388 (file)/T12516/

T14783/10808/388.

Lebrun, A. (President).

French finances: speech. C5747/53/17.

Gift to King George. T7185/1429/379.

Birthday greetings from King George.

T12249/67/379.

New Year greetings from King George VI.

T142/T17755/67/379.

Empire Day greetings to King George.

T8131/1333/379.

Broadcast speech on 11th March on French finances and defence loan. C2014/53/17.

Speech on 7th February at Press dinner: warning against liberty of Press degenerating into licence. C1127/1127/17 (file).

Views on Spanish civil war and German and Italian intervention: conversation with Sir E. Phipps. W19542/7/41.

Bulgarian decoration. R7702/6670/7.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

L319/319/405.

Le Brun, W.

Safety of in Shanghai. F7706/2396/10.

Lebsanft, Col.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Lebzelter, V., Dr.

Expedition to Lake Victoria: death of.

Lecca, Georges.

Roumanian representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.

Leccera, de, Duchess.

Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Madrid: assistance of H.M.G.

W6953/2/41.

Leche, J. H.

Appointment as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia. W6751/21/41.

— Transport to Valencia in one of H.M. Ships.

W5665/W4081/W6345/W6564/21/41.

— Grant of local rank of Minister: letter of appointment. W20761/W20759/100/41.

— Emoluments (Valencia). K6527/70/241.

Relations with Spanish Govt.: permission to visit Spanish prisons. W21161/1/41.

Relations with Spanish Govt.: criticism of manner of approach to.

W14191/W16053/W15728/37/41.

- Leche, J. H. (continued).**
- Relations with British naval representatives at Valencia. W19828/37/41.
 - Warning to with regard to expressing views on Spanish civil war to British visitors. W10136/1/41.
 - Illness. W9972/21/41.
 - Visit to Alicante and Cartagena. W7888/21/41.
 - Visit to Barcelona. W11474/1/41.
 - Visit to Madrid. W7220/21/41.
 - C.M.G. T5326/T14751/T15780/557/372.
- Leche, J. H., Mrs.**
- Messages for. W6816/W20183/W8945/35/41.
- Léchenet, G.**
- French Representative at Asuncion: report on. Aro69/r069/33.
- Lechner, C. S.**
- Appointment as Netherlands Minister in Bangkok: credentials. F1953/769/40.
- Lechnicki, T.**
- Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Leckey, Pte.**
- Wounded at Shanghai. F8920/8743/10.
- Leckie, J. A.: M.P.**
- Expulsion of Mr. Harrison of Reuters from Yugoslavia. R8772/5083/92.
 - Memo. by Dr. Christie on Palestine problem and Near East matters. E1162/22/31/E1080/3/89.
- Leckie, R., Air Commodore.**
- Visit to United States for the Air Ministry. A2784/392/45.
- Leclerc, J. R.**
- Passport. T1746/1178/378.
- Leclercq, L. Baron.**
- Belgian Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
- Lecluzio, A.**
- French decoration. T704/229/372.
- Le Conte de Lisle, s.s.**
- Arms for Far East. F9089/130/10.
- Lectures.**
- See also **LANTERN SLIDES**.
 - By members of the F.O. at the Imperial Defence College:
— See **IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE**.
 - Lecture Committee of the British Council: records of meetings.
P012/P1177/P2964/P3193/138/150.
 - Incidental expenditure by local British lecturers abroad: need for prior sanction for, by the British Council. P1205/925/150.
 - Ibero-American Institute lecturer for 1938: proposals regarding. P5171/4294/150.
 - Lecture tour in Netherlands and Baltic States, by Mr. C. Nowell Smith: cancellation owing to illness. P84/84/150 (file).
 - Lecture tour in Denmark, Finland and Sweden by Lord Trent: programme.
P333/33/150 (file).
 - Lecture tour in Central Europe by Mr. John Walter: arrangements: reports.
P42/42/150 (file).
 - Lecture tour in the Baltic States, Netherlands and Belgium by Mr. R. Byron: arrangements. P435/435/150 (file).
 - Lecture recital tour in Northern Europe by Mrs. Ethel Lewis: programme.
P434/434/150 (file).
 - Lecture tour in Northern Europe by Sir H. Richmond: arrangements.
P552/552/150 (file).
- Lectures (continued).**
- Lecture tour of Central Europe by Mr. Bruce Lockhart: his notes and impressions.
R2045/700/67.
 - Lecture tour in Balkan States by Mr. Bruce Lockhart: arrangements: reports: further tour in Northern Europe: reports.
P22/22/150 (file).
 - Lecture tour in Netherlands and Germany by Prof. W. Adams: arrangements.
P207/207/150 (file).
 - Tour in Northern Europe by Prof. G. N. Clark: programme: substitution of Prof. Clark by Dame R. Evans. P1380/1380/150 (file).
 - Tour in Northern Europe by Mr. L. Binyon: arrangements. P3927/3927/150 (file).
 - European lecture tour by Prof. R. B. Mowat: programme. P1060/1060/150 (file).
 - Lecture visits by Sir M. Amos to Prague, Vienna and Bucharest: arrangements.
P2887/2887/150 (file).
 - Lecture tour in Northern Europe by Mr. Wm. Teeling: programme.
P4268/4268/150 (file).
 - Lecture tour in Northern Europe by Prof. J. Clapham: arrangements.
P4789/4789/150 (file).
 - Arrangement of two lecture tours in Europe by Mr. Hugh Rutledge: programmes: reports.
P3926/3926/150 (file).
 - Lecture visits to Greece and Egypt by Capt. W. Wedgwood Benn: arrangements.
P4098/4098/150 (file).
 - Lecture visits in Europe and Egypt by Sir R. Storrs: arrangements.
P4435/P4436/P5188/P5234/4098/150.
 - Tour by Mr. Paul Goodman in Baltic States: position of Jews. N2159/2159/59.
 - Proposed lectures on Persia by Mr. H. L. Rabino, former Consul-General at Cairo.
K14688/1237/216.
 - Proposed lecture by Vice-Admiral Usborne on naval side of Spanish civil war: request to F.O. for information. W20249/23/41.
 - By Col. Ruge, Chief of Norwegian General Staff dealing with military aspect of maintaining Norwegian neutrality in time of war. N5185/1019/30.
 - By Ambassadors at Court of St. James: S. of S.'s hint to Soviet Ambassador concerning eloquence of recent speeches.
N1498/N1479/272/38.
 - Lectures in Cologne and Rome by German Ambassador to Italy on the European Mission of Germany and Italy: hint of possible interference in Soviet Union.
R481/R1608/200/22.
 - Proposed series of lectures on administrative organisation of France, Germany, Italy and Soviet Union arranged by Institute of Public Administration: arrangements for a member of British diplomatic staff in country concerned to give lecture.
L4208/4208/405.
 - Lectures: Austria.**
 - Lecture at Vienna by Brig.-General Sir H. Hartley: success of. P5485/676/150.
 - Lecture at Vienna by Mr. John Walter: report on success of. P1039/42/150.
 - Lecture on French Affairs by M. Reynaud: German reactions. C8156/18/17.
 - By Mr. George Lansbury at Vienna.
R8646/8646/3.
 - Lectures: Belgium.**
 - Provision of lecturers for the Anglo-Belgian Union: position.
P297/P494/P761/P2916/297/150.

Lectures: Belgium (continued).

Translation and local publication of a lecture by Mr. R. Byron: arrangements.

P761/297/150.

Lecture series arranged by the Grande Librairie at Antwerp: inclusion of English lectures in: reports on.

P652/P3744/P3985/P4350/P4520/
P5325/P5385/P5357/297/150.

Possibility of arranging English lectures at Liège. P4614/297/150.

On Soviet judicial system by Mr. D. N. Pritt, K.C., at Brussels. N224/224/38.

Lectures: Brazil.

Request for British lecturers to visit São Paulo: views on position.

P2747/P2915/P3533/3/150.

Lectures: Bulgaria.

Proposal for English lectures at Varna.

P4848/P5365/4848/150.

Lectures: Canada.

Provision of lecturers: use of Mr. Fletcher from the British Library, New York.

P1711/1711/150.

Lectures: Czechoslovakia.

Fees usually paid to lecturers: incident in connexion with that paid to Prof. Toynbee.

R4215/188/12.

By M. Ozols on La Zone Médiane de l'Europe, at Prague: text. N3038/46/38.

Arrangement of lectures at Prague: provision of lantern slides. P5125/1516/150.

Arranged by Society for Cultural and Economic Relations with Soviet Russia at Prague: discourse by Major Ptashinsky mainly on Soviet military and air strength.

R1522/188/12.

Lectures: Danzig.

Possibilities for the arranging of British lecture visits. P2281/2281/150.

Lectures: Denmark.

Proposed lectures by Mr. Randall of H.M. Legation, Copenhagen. P3366/484/150.

Lectures by Rev. A. Watson: grant to for expenses. P4448/P4875/484/150.

Lectures: France.

Lecture tours by Mr. Noble Hall in 1936-37: report on. P1277/1277/150.

British lecturers for Lille: proposed arrangements. P3723/P3889/1277/150.

By M. Politis, Greek Minister to France, at Paris on international situation and peace: text. W2280/818/98.

Lectures: Germany.

Usefulness of British lecturers in Germany, and need for H.M. Embassy to remain unconnected with arrangements.

P1035/P1314/207/150.

At Berlin University by Sir Raymond Beazley on German colonial question.

C1035/37/18.

On racial biology by Prof. Mjøen at Berlin.

N395/395/30.

By Baron von Neurath to Academy of German law at Munich on The idea of political collectivity. W20232/250/98.

Lecture by Capt. H. Beamish on war: anti-Jewish aspects. C1038/305/18.

Visit of Mr. F. Tiarks to Germany to lecture on British banks. C1109/1109/18.

P.Q. whether British nationals desirous of lecturing on advantages of different systems of Govt. will be permitted to enter and leave Germany without restrictions.

C1592/1592/18.

Lectures: Germany (continued).

Lecture at Munich by Herr Roland Strunk on civil war in Spain. W1511/1/41.

Lecturers for Hamburg: position.

P592/592/150/P552/552/150.

Lectures: Great Britain.

By members of the F.O. at the Imperial Defence College:

— See IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE.

Offer by Dr. Von Bauer to give lecture on Central European problem.

R3860/770/67.

Lecture by Herr Henlein at Chatham House.

R6733/154/12.

— Record. R6899/154/12.

By Herr Jaksch at Chatham House on German minority question in Czechoslovakia.

R7634/188/12.

By Herr Jaksch to House of Commons on German minority question in Czechoslovakia. R1231/188/12.

By Dr. Von Wiesner at Royal Institute of International Affairs. R929/929/3.

Proposals for visit to U.K. by Portuguese lecturers to lecture on the Portuguese Colonies: arrangements.

P2850/P3189/P4174/P4483/187/150.

By Soviet Ambassador at Regent Street Polytechnic on foreign policies of Germany and Soviet Union: undesirability of members of Diplomatic Corps addressing British audiences on political subjects: F.O. minutes. N768/N1153/713/38.

— P.Q. N739/713/38.

At Chatham House by Dr. Otto Schiller on agriculture in Soviet Union. N1977/48/38.

Proposed lecture to London University Catholic Society by Dr. Bruning: F.O. attitude.

C7908/7908/18.

Lectures: Greece.

By Rt. Hon. Wedgwood Benn. R8687/349/19.

Lectures: Hungary.

Lecture at Budapest by Prof. Toynbee: report.

P2356/2356/150.

Lecture at Budapest by Mr. J. Walter: report on success of: views on need for lecturers to stay longer than bare time necessary for lecturing. P1108/P1355/42/150.

Lectures: Italy.

Prospects for English lecturers in Italy: proposals regarding arrangements of visits.

P112/112/150/P752/190/150.

Possible centre for English lectures in Rome.

P752/190/150.

Possible use of English lecturers in Italy: views on position at Milan.

P3929/P3990/3929/150.

Lectures: Lithuania.

Need for English visiting lecturers to be able to speak in German. P4433/484/150.

Lectures: Netherlands.

Proposed lecture on the Hadow Commission on Education reports: assistance for the Netherlands Ministry of Education in finding a lecturer. P5290/P5530/5290/150.

Lectures: Norway.

Desire of Norwegians to have visits by more prominent lecturers: views on.

P3941/P4002/484/150.

By Dame R. Evans at Oslo: qualifications for such activities. N2179/368/30.

Lectures: Peru.

Lectures at Lima: provision of lantern slides for. P3645/5/150.

Lectures: Poland.

Request for an English lecturer for the Anglo-Polish Chamber of Commerce at Warsaw.
P4820/2439/150.

Arrangement of British lectures: co-operation between the Polish Institute for Collaboration with Foreign Countries, and the Anglo-Polish Chamber of Commerce.
P5287/P5355/2439/150.

Lantern lecture on Somerset: circulation in Poland. P925/925/150.

Success of lecture on Mount Everest Expeditions by Mr. H. Ruttledge. P5005/3926/150.

Arrangements for the supply of lecturers for the local societies: proposals.
P3816/2439/150/P5260/43/150.

Lectures: Portugal.

Request by Lisbon Technical University for visits by English lecturers: arrangements.
P379/P657/86/150.

Suggestions that more British lecturers should be sent to Portugal to deliver lectures on subjects relative to British culture and development: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W8462/25/36.

Texts of lectures given at Lisbon University in 1936 on great British economists: copy.
P379/86/150.

Lectures by Col. Etherton at Oporto on the Houston Mount Everest Expedition: report on. P5036/86/150.

Lecture given by Señhor L. Lupi: report: prospects for further lectures.
P1165/1165/150.

Proposals for lectures at Oporto by distinguished visitors from the U.K.
P5436/86/150.

Lecture visit to Portugal by Sir S. Gaselee: arrangements. P150/86/150.

Lecture visit to Portugal by Prof. L. Robbins: arrangements: reports.
P1000/P1446/P1995/86/150.

Lectures: Soviet Union.

Right to freedom of speech under new constitution: position of British subjects desiring to lecture or speak on various forms of Govt.: P.Q. N1074/1074/38.

Lectures: Sweden.

By Dr. W. Frick on Nazi Germany to Swedish German Society at Stockholm.
C8443/305/18.

Lectures: Switzerland.

Supply of lantern slides for lectures on Somerset. P3686/1061/150.

Lectures: United States.

Proposal by Sir M. Burton that he should finance lecture team to visit and tour United States on behalf of British and League of Nations interests: F.O. views on.
A655/38/45.

Tour by Miss A. R. Morrison (British subject).
L3334/3334/405.

Lectures: Uruguay.

Lecture by Mr. Millington Drake on British tradition and progress given at Montevideo Industrial School. P3032/2/150.

Lectures: Yugoslavia.

Lecture tour by Mr. Peter Bruchhausen: arrangements: substitution of Mr. Wm. Teeling for Mr. Bruchhausen: revised arrangements. P533/533/150 (file).

Le Danois.

French representative at International Fisheries Conference. N1388/389/63.

Ledeatt, W. H.

Former Swedish Consul at St. John's, Antigua.
T14318/14318/385.

Ledebur.

Interview for M. Rutha. W13885/1042/98.

Lederer, J. A. M., Mrs.

British naturalisation. T589/109/378.

Ledger, C. K., Consul.

Life certificates. K60/1/286.

Leave (Bordeaux). K5790/5790/217 (file).

Transfer to Havre.

K7002/799/250/K11999/5790/217.

— Outfit allowance. K11601/5790/217.

Assumption of charge at Havre: signature.

K12154/12154/217.

Accommodation (Havre): rental: lease: tenants' charges. K12722/12722/217 (file).

Ledochowski, W., Rev.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Ledward, R. T. D.

Consular Service entrant. K11234/79/250.

— Successful candidate.

K11363/K11445/79/250.

Appointment at Tokyo: signature: bonding arrangements. K11730/K12714/79/250.

— Travelling arrangements.

K12456/79/250.

Lee.

Rome discussions regarding transit trade between Ethiopia and British Somaliland and grazing rights of British Somali tribes in Ethiopia. J89/7/1.

Lee, Capt.

Message for Ritson, through F.O.

F5758/596/10.

Lee, A.

See DELISLE, A. LEE..

Lee, Austin, Rev.

Countersignature of passport application made by Miss Rice in name of Miss M. M. Mackay: complaint against Passport Office. T11600/11600/378 (file).

Lee, A. G. Vaughan.

Dispute with Egyptian Minister of Public Works. J3849/J5067/138/16.
Public works in Egypt. J397/138/16.

Lee, A. S. G., Wing Commander.

Air adviser to Turkish Govt.: contract.

E2677/E4095/E5460/E6215/E6964/
E6175/E6043/15/44.

— Introduction to members of Turkish Delegation to Coronation.

E2292/E5607/15/44.
Use of F.O. bag by. E3508/E4228/15/44.

Lee, B. A. W. Warburton, Capt., R.N.

Nominated as second selection for post of Naval Attaché in France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and Netherlands.

W19887/1164/50.

Lee, C. C. A., Consul.

Life certificates. K960/1/286.

Appreciation of services rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation. W16092/531/50.

Appreciation of services at Guayaquil.

K6838/164/254.

Resumption of charge at Guayaquil.

K164/K9134/164/254.

— Signature. K10249/164/254.

Visit to Quito. K439/K461/K1575/164/254.

Subsistence allowance. K9862/164/254.

In charge at Quito Legation and Consulate-General: appointment as Chargé d'Affaires.

Kr768/K5815/K5894/1768/254.

— Signature. K7464/1768/254.

- Lee, C. C. R.**
Censular scholarship: candidature.
K2952/K5568/K5722/K6375/904/250.
- Lee, Chinglun Frank W.**
Chinese Representative at Lisbon: report on.
W936/936/36.
- Lee, C. R., Consul.**
Life certificates. K970/1/286.
Leave position. K1508/K1909/2/210.
Leave (Shanghai). K669x/2/210.
— Travelling arrangements.
K7235/7235/210.
Travelling arrangements from Shanghai to U.K.
for wife and child. K3920/3920/210.
Return to China: services at Manila.
K15069/2/210.
- Lee, D. A. T.**
M.B.E. T5574/T3180/T3954/557/372.
Letters for Spain: transmission via F.O. bag.
W17455/84/41.
- Lee, D. C.**
Consular clerk at Tsingtao: hospital expenses.
K1529/K2619/768/210.
- Lee, D. H.**
Safety of, in Shanghai. F6886/2396/10.
- Lee, F. G.**
Italian invitation to visit Harrar. J564/7/1.
Visit to Harrar: impressions. J2404/30/1.
- Lee, G. B. Boynton.**
Repatriation with family to U.K.
K14286/14286/245.
- Lee, G. E.**
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.
W497/7/41.
- Lee, G. J. (and Grace, M. A.), Mrs.**
Removal of wife from Poland and prevention of
return. T13170/13170/378 (file).
- Lee, Haldor.**
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities.
T2890/T4621/101/378.
- Lee, J. D., Miss.**
Transmission of letters to Spain via F.O. bag.
W17455/84/41.
- Lee, K. D., Mrs.**
Safety of her son in Shanghai. F6886/2396/10.
- Lee, K. Romer.**
Enquiry regarding publications on naval dis-
armament. A8454/8454/45.
- Lee, K. S.**
Bonus (Hankow). K6865/1232/210.
- Lee, R. A.**
Former British Vice-Consul: disappearance in
France: payment of gratuity to legal per-
sonal representatives. K337/337/217.
- Lee, R. E., Lieut.-Col.**
Military Attaché, United States Embassy, Lon-
don. T2847/179/383.
Licence duty for armorial bearings and male
servant. T13518/70/373.
Rates. T2598/T3065/T15006/T15587/25/373.
- Lee, R. G.**
Colombian Representative at Port-au-Prince:
report on. A2044/2044/20.
- Lee, R. V. (or Blake).**
Repatriation. K273/273/217 (file).
- Lee, Sheridan.**
Arrest of in Lisbon: release. W1972/923/36.
- Lee, Wm. E.**
Personality (United Staets). T234/234/45.
- Lee & Co. (Liverpool) Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W7356/3/41.
- Lee An-de.**
Matriculation examination Shanghai.
L4688/490/405.
- Lee & Pemberton, Messrs.**
Death in Spain of British aviator S. H.
Holland: burial. K1261/1261/241 (file).
- Leeb, R. von, General.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Leech.**
Payments into Mr. Leech's account by H.M.G.
during period February 21st, 1918—30th
June, 1930, in connexion with petition of
right of M. Chayeff. N3835/1503/38.
- Leech, Eugenia, Mrs.**
Claim to be widow of H. A. F. Leech: regis-
tration of latter's death: passport facilities.
T3485/3485/378 (file).
- Leech, H.**
Marriage and death certificate.
L1470/1470/409.
- Leech, H. A. F.**
Commission rogatoire. T3402/3402/371 (file).
Registration of death: identity of widow.
T3485/3485/378 (file).
- Leech, Luboff Josifouna, Mrs.**
Claim to be widow of H. A. F. Leech: regis-
tration of latter's death: passport facilities.
T3485/3485/378 (file).
- Lee-Delisle, A.**
See DELISLE, A. LEE.
- Leeder, F., Detective-Sergeant.**
Yugoslav medals.
T6240/T8133/T8774/662/372/
T10392/10392/372 (file).
- Leeder, L. Evelyn.**
Italian anti-British propaganda: alleged
atrocities in Somaliland. R2536/1/22.
- Leeds, Lord Mayor of.**
Visit to Frankfort. L5226/5226/405 (file).
- Leek, M., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5521/42/241.
- Leemans, A., Capt.**
Application for British war medal.
T6713/T10127/T10228/558/372.
- Leeming, Bernard, Rev.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Leeming, Ray & Whittle, Messrs.**
Legalisation of documents.
L1055/L861/861/409 (file).
- Leeper, R. A.**
Visit to Central Europe: views on political
situation: F.O. memo. C3407/3/18.
- Lee-Rayner, J.**
See RAYNER, J. LEE.
- Lees, E. L. D. (Bimbashi).**
Efforts to secure an appointment outside Egypt.
J200/37/16.
Claim against Egyptian Govt. in respect of
injuries received while serving in Egyptian
police. J2654/37/16.
Egyptian police. J472/J37/37/16.
Birth certificate. J2147/37/16.
Report on. J589/J588/37/16.
Dominion status. J740/37/16..
- Lees, H. G.**
British prisoner in Spain. W10750/2/41.
- Lees, Margaret A.**
Employed at Estonian Legation, London.
T956/T15146/951/373.
- Lees, P. M., Dr.**
Production and sale of milk in U.K.
L3902/3902/405 (file).

Leesang, s.s.

Collision in Chinese waters in 1932: claim arising from. A4741/4741/45.

Leeson, H. G.

British prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgent forces. W16556/15923/41.

Welfare in Spain: release from prison.

W11147/W10926/W11356/W11898/
W11044/W15892/W16689/W17248/
W18747/2/41.

Leeson, L. J., Detective-Constable.

Proposed souvenir for services to Princess Juliana and her husband.

T11298/11298/372 (file).

Leeson, R. A.

Welfare of Mr. H. G. Leeson. W11356/2/41.

Leeuwen, J. P. van.

Loan of manuscript by Cambridge University Library to Utrecht University Library for. L745/L6955/19/405.

Lee y Rivero, R. G.

Colombian Representative at Havana: report on. A1351/488/14.

Lefebure.

Facilities in U.K. L6137/2143/405.

Le Feuvre, A.

Chilean decoration. T16569/16569/372.

Lefevre, J. E.

Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Lefevre, J. E. Ehrman.

First Secretary, Panamanian Legation, London: address: question of including sister in diplomatic list. T1143/T5273/154/383.

Customs facilities for car. T5598/543/373.

Lefevre, R.

Flight.

C4158/C4279/C6692/68/17/
C5505/1506/17.

Lega, Michele, Cardinal.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Legacies.

See ESTATES.

Legal Advisers.

See also LAWYERS.

Uniforms for F.O. legal advisers:

— See UNIFORMS.

Entry of names in Reference Register and International Law List.

K1453/1453/250 (file).

To Siamese Govt.: H.M.G.'s exchange of notes with Siamese Govt. regarding: question of notifying French Govt. F10463/32/40.

— Position in regard to French legal advisers.

F11093/158/40.

Appointments as legal advisers to British Consulates are personal to consular officer: service in such capacity not regarded as service under the Crown: case of Dr. Ballin, former adviser to Munich Consulate-General. T13974/13974/378.

Question of appointment of competent adviser to new consular establishment in Ethiopia: F.O. memo. J335/30/1.

Appointment at Prague Vice-Consulate of honorary adviser. K2340/2340/212.

Appointment of F. P. Fleming at Jacksonville Consulate. K10218/10218/245.

Address of legal advisers to British Embassy, Paris. L3945/3/405.

Appreciation of services of Señor A. Danes, legal adviser to Barcelona Consulate-General. W351/2/41.

Le Gallais.

Proposed reopening of Luxemburg Legation in London. C8793/8793/4.

Legaspi: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure: views of Admiralty and B. of T.: retention of post. K2662/2662/245 (file).

Legations.

See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Léger, A.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Belgium and Western Pact: conversation with

Sir R. Vansittart. C3635/1/18.

Statement regarding French Govt.'s views on Spanish civil war. W20532/1/41.

Léger, Abel.

Haytian representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W2952/1139/50.

Personality. A1605/1605/20.

Léger, Georges.

Haytian Foreign Minister: health: visit to the United States and France.

A7184/603/20/A8714/1298/20.

Personality. A1605/1605/20.

Legg, A.

Expulsion from Ceuta: dismissal from Ybarrola Company. W9209/W9979/514/28.

Legge, H. S.

Motoring accident involving First Secretary of Netherlands Legation, London.

T3251/372/373.

Legge, W., Capt.

Proposed Papal decoration. T9800/3461/379.

Leggett, N. J. F., Vice-Consul.

In charge at Warsaw Consulate.

K5630/K13174/706/255.

Le Ghait, E. R. C. A.

C.V.O. T17442/T16124/15518/372.

Leghorn: British Vice-Consulate.

Official furniture on reduction of post.

K44/44/222.

Annual return of Govt. books: transfer of certain volumes to Florence Consulate.

L326/326/405.

Withdrawal of copy of Consular Instruction held before reduction of post.

K1367/1367/222.

Staffing arrangements: salaries: retention of present premises. K2128/2128/222.

Staff salaries: conditions on account of reduction in status of post: office allowance on salaried lines: exceptional treatment for staff. K13524/K14759/3527/222.

Consular premises: accommodation of clerk: proposed use of chaplain's house for official premises: repairs necessary.

K11067/K12701/K12702/2128/222.

Administration of church property by Vice-Consul Lamb. K2217/2217/222.

Unemployment insurance stamps issued to.

K3379/3379/222.

Transfer of typewriter to British Consulate at Florence. K6220/6220/222.

Transfer of safe to Florence. Y388/4/650.

Legitimacy.

See BIRTHS.

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN AND LEGITIMACY QUESTIONS).

Le Gouaze, J., Archbishop.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Legrady, Otto, Dr.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Legrand, P.

U.K. income tax. C1465/C4494/9/4.

- Leguia, A. B. (deceased).**
Ex-President of Peru: debts owing to Messrs. Kearsley & Cunningham by: position of recovery from estate. A1262/1262/35 (file).
- Leguia, Juan.**
Anglo-Venezuelan trade activities. A4824/4824/47.
- Leguia, Juan & R. E.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Leguizamon, G., Dr.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Leguizemon Pondal, H.**
Argentine Representative at Caracas: report on. A4378/51/47.
- Leh (Kashmir).**
Administration report, 1936. F2279/2279/10.
- Lehaie, J. H. de.**
Expedition to Africa to collect plants: facilities. L434/434/405 (file).
- Lehane, M.**
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate. W21379/389/41.
- Lehman, H. H.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Lehmann, C.**
Commission rogatoire. T7165/7165/371 (file).
- Lehmann, O., Major.**
German Press article on air disarmament. C6202/683/62.
- Lehmann, Pauline.**
Termination of employment at Swiss Legation, London. T6582/485/383.
- Lehrs, Dr.**
Murder of, in Palestine. E1267/976/31.
- Lehtinen, A. A.**
Canadian naturalisation. T801/110/378.
- Leiber, A.**
Charge of Swiss Consulate at Colombo. T16226/16226/385.
- Leibrock, H. M.**
Canadian naturalisation: revocation. T10840/110/378.
- Leicester Diocesan Calendar and Year Book.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Leifs, J.**
Anglo-Icelandic cultural relations. P4707/413/150.
- Leigh, A. de V.**
Secretary of London Chamber of Commerce:
— See CHAMBER OF COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Leigh, N. E.**
Eligibility to enter British consular service. K1190/405/250.
- Leigh-Smith.**
See SMITH, LEIGH.
- Leighton, B.**
Visit to Tangier: request for letter of introduction to H.M. Consul-General. W13500/W15042/13500/28.
- Leighton, Bernardo.**
Appointment as Chilean Minister of Labour. A2470/399/9.
- Leignadier, H.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Leijonhufvud, C., Baron.**
Counsellor, Swedish Legation, London: charge of post: leave. T7999/T10064/T12773/T15083/T17741/213/383.
- Leimdoerfer de Fila, Gerda, Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain. W12558/2/41.
- Lei Ping Yang.**
See PING YUONG LAI.
- Leipzig.**
Resignation of Chief Burgomaster (Dr. Goerdeler). C1198/165/18.
- Leipzig: British Vice-Consulate.**
Resumption of charge by Vice-Consul Robinson. K863/863/218.
Acting arrangements during sick leave of Vice-Consul Robinson. K6000/863/218.
Temporary closure of post during Vice-Consul Robinson's leave. K8569/863/218.
Flag for use at post. K12040/12040/218.
Consular premises: rent. K8096/K8767/8096/218.
Departure of Vice-Consul Robinson from Germany: proposed closure of post. K14893/K15288/8096/218.
Destruction of Memorandum "C" (War Book) before departure on leave. W15212/531/50.
- Leipzig: Soviet Trade Delegation.**
Office closed. N3040/46/38.
- Leipzig (Warship).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.
- Leisewitz, L.**
Deutsche Englische Gesellschaft. C5931/2695/18.
- Leitao, J. F.**
Purchase of sporting rifle cartridges in Great Britain for delivery to Portuguese West Africa. W19003/W19322/358/36.
- Leitch, A.**
Appeal for financial assistance. E527/527/44.
- Leitch, W.**
Safety of Miss B. Daly in China. F9685/2396/10.
- Leite, Mme.**
Estate of: Inland Revenue claim against. A6013/6013/6 (file).
- Leite, Alfredo.**
Portuguese Consul at Mahé. T14144/14144/385.
- Leite, J. P. da C., Dr.**
Personality. W10066/10066/36.
Appointment as Portuguese Minister of Commerce and Industry. W22433/923/36.
- Leite Pinto, F. de P.**
Portuguese cultural propaganda activities: visit to the U.K. P187/187/150.
Assistance to British delegation to Coimbra University celebrations: gift of a book to by the British Council. P5324/1091/150.
- Leith, Gordon.**
Interest in oil concessions in Mexico. A8945/132/26.
- Leith, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: NEW ZEALAND.
- Leithe-Jaspar, H.**
See JASPAR, H. LEITHE.
- Leith-Ross, F. W., Sir.**
See Ross, F. W. LEITH-, SIR.
- Leitner, R., Dr.**
Appointment as German Consul-General at Pretoria. C4616/72/18.
German Consul-General at Pretoria. T15249/15249/385 (file).
New German Minister at Pretoria: personality: credentials. T14926/T16172/T17313/T17579/103/384.

Lejeune-Aviation.

Negotiations for purchase of four De Havilland aeroplanes in Great Britain: fears of eventual delivery to Spain.
 W14129/W15675/W16113/W16127/
 W16961/2406/41.

Leka, Shevket Jon.

Rising in Southern Albania: death.
 R3962/R3964/345/90.
 Sentenced in connexion with rising in Albania.
 R4607/345/90.

Lekar Bai.

Victim of Titar Khel kidnapping. N3134/14/97.

Lelek, J. J.

Czechoslovak consular representation at Bombay.
 T72/72/373/T12721/12721/385.

Lellei, Eugen, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Lellep, M., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.
 P730/276/150.

Lelong, General.

Military Attaché to French Embassy, London:
 rates. T1673/T1976/342/373.
 Motoring offence. T17085/839/373.
 Entry into U.K. of Portuguese servants.

T5632/5632/378 (file).

Lelubre, Lucien O. F.

Marriage certificate.
 L7069/L7255/L7684/12/409.

Lemaire, B.

French lunatic in U.K. T17203/17203/375.

Leman, H. C.

Secretary of British Chamber of Commerce for Spain:
 — See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Le Marquand, P. J.

Nationality: desire to take up employment in Jersey. T2371/2371/378 (file).

Lembeke, C., Col.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Lembeke, P., Capt.

Danish navy: personal notes. N4089/95/15.
 Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Lemberg, A.

Resumption of Latvian nationality.
 T11867/11867/378.

Lemberg.

Use of name:
 — See GEOGRAPHY.

Lemberg: British Vice-Consulate.

Resumption of charge by Vice-Consul Taylor.
 K3054/3054/255.

Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Railway.

See RAILWAYS: ROUMANIA.

Lemberger, D.

Letter of request.
 T4477/T11773/T12723/3793/371.

Lembit.

See VESSELS OF WAR: ESTONIAN.

Leme, S., Cardinal.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Le Merle, F. S., Dr.

Refusal of Iraqi Govt. to recognise his diploma.
 E4323/4323/93 (file).

Le Mesurier, R.

Honorary Monegasque Consul in London:
 appointment: information regarding.
 T5075/T5792/T6297/T7302/T1276/
 T10235/5075/385.

Lemnos (Island).

Remilitarisation of under Straits Convention of 1936:
 — See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Lemoigne, Ernestine.

French lunatic in U.K. T746/746/375.

Lemoine, Ernesto Fricke, Dr.

Bolivian representative at Prague: report on.
 R463/180/12.
 Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna.
 R140/140/3.

Lemonie, S.

M.B.E. T15034/T15416/T16698/3046/372.

Lenaria, s.s.

See LINARIA, s.s.

Lenee.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Leng, W.

Belgian decoration. T17051/17051/372 (file).

Lengerke, George de.

Collusion with Longkirke Trading Co. of London for evasion of terms of Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement: M. de Lengerke arrested and fined by Italian authorities at Genoa at instigation of H.M. Embassy at Rome. R2134/2134/22 (file).
 Expulsion from Italy for evasion of terms of Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement.

R4784/2134/22.

Lengiel, J. J.

Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.

Lenglee, Octavie, Mlle.

Disappearance in mid-Atlantic from Yacht Nani. R1978/1978/43 (file).

Leningrad.

Conditions of life at: British consular report. K10794/3081/250.

Leningrad: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements. K2620/2620/238 (file).
 Accounts. K665/665/238 (file).

Office allowance: estimate: staff salaries. K4876/K6832/941/238.
 — Treasury sanction. K8366/941/238.

Appointment of a successor to late Vice-Consul Cave: travelling expenses, outfit and furniture allowances attached to appointment. K941/941/238 (file).
 Engagement of temporary clerk. K3118/K3577/941/238.

Funiture for new non-career Vice-Consul: cost: supply of lamp stand: supply on rental basis by O. of W. K4277/K5687/K6318/K7367/K7994/K11893/941/238.

Staff: salary of Vice-Consul Tong and representation expenses: salary of consular clerk, Mr. B. Stevens: services of woman friend of Vice-Consul Tong from U.K. as clerk-typist: visa requirements. K14647/K15282/K15283/941/238.

Banking and accountancy arrangements. K10797/5856/250.

Alleged threat to arrest Consul-General Gilliat-Smith. N5020/N5031/4461/38.

Roubles purchased in exchange for sterling by Consul-General Smith and Vice-Consul Tong. K12224/K13091/12224/238.
 — Treasury sanction addition to emoluments. K13899/12224/238.

Consular Instructions held at post. L1784/L2502/1784/405.

Leningrad: British Consulate-General (continued).

F.O. List, 1938, for. L8752/1784/405.
 Difficulties and dangers in obtaining Black
 roubles: consulate without reserve funds:
 Consul's suggestion that some working
 arrangement might be made with State
 Bank to obtain satisfactory rate along
 German and Italian lines for tourist cur-
 rency. N4780/250/38.

Leningrad: German Consulate-General.

Consul-General, Herr Sommer, declared persona
 non grata. N5259/249/38.
 — Departure from his post: alleged espionage
 and attempt to poison M. Zhdanov.

N5293/249/38.

Consul alleged to be involved with P. Silberhorn
 and E. Klein, German subjects, sentenced
 for espionage in Soviet Union.

N5959/250/38.

Withdrawal of Consul-General Sommer at Soviet
 request: Soviet charge of espionage, &c.:
 closure of post.

N5459/N5956/249/38.

Leningrad: Italian Consulate.

Closure. N5958/249/38.

Lenkowski, J.

Scholarships for foreign students in the U.K.:
 enquiry. P5047/43/150.

Lennep, W. F. van.

Appointment as Netherlands Minister in South
 Africa: credentials: presentation.
 T13934/T14021/T16172/T17312/
 T17580/103/384.

Lennon, J. J.

Case of five Spanish boys thrown overboard
 from Spanish vessel and picked up by
 British warship. W5383/2/41.

Lennon, W., Dr.

Custody of child: assistance requested.
 K7872/7872/230 (file).

Lennox, A. E. C.

Employment in consular service required.
 K7255/403/250.

Lennox, Gordon.

Belgium and proposed Western pact.
 C2583/1/18.

Belgian foreign policy. C2220/181/4.

Lennox, H., Miss.

Ethel MacDonald Defence Committee.
 W16049/2/41.

Lennox, H. F.

Activities in connexion with placing foreign
 women in touch with prospective employers
 in U.K. T860/170/378.

Lenny, W. G.

National status: passport facilities.
 T14023/56/378.

Le Norey, F.

Assistant Financial Attaché, French Embassy,
 London: rates.

T370/T15070/T15586/342/373.
 French financial crisis: interview with Chancellor
 of Exchequer. C1449/53/17.
 — Interview with Sir F. Phillips.

C1790/C1814/C1877/53/17.

Lens, L. A. de.

French Representative at Port-au-Prince: re-
 port on. A2044/2044/20.

Lense, K. F. F.

Marriage certificate. L671/L993/66/405.

Lenz & Co.

Railway construction in Afghanistan.

N1833/364/97.

Leo, Major.

Belgian decoration. R8477/8477/22.

Leo, s.s.

Collision with Netherlands s.s. Liesbeth Betty.
 K7512/7512/229.

Léon, Comte.

Commission rogatoire. T5255/1504/371.

Leon, Camille

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Leon, César.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Leon, C. Diaz.

See DIAZ LEON, C.

Leon, F. H. de.

Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Leon, Ishak Yacoub Shablaï.

Deportation from Palestine.

T9587/T15453/977/388.

Leon, L. N.

Personality (Mexico). T1206/1206/26.

Leon, Mary.

Commission rogatoire. T6028/6028/371 (file).

Leon, Matias.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Leon, Quinones de.

Activities in France on behalf of Spanish
 insurgents. W21357/9260/41.

Leon: British Vice-Consulate.

Consular instructions: Annex 4 to Chapter 10
 for. L2372/44/405.

Leonard, J. (and R., Mrs.).

Welfare of wife in Spain.

W1867/W4326/2/41.

Leonard, Raymond.

Trafficker in arms: connexion with Messrs.
 Roditi & Co. N1126/415/38.

Leong, Che.

See CHI LEONG.

Leong Sin-nam.

British decoration. T6054/6054/372.

Leoni, Raul.

Expulsion from Venezuela. A5431/1118/47.

Leonia, s.s.

Renamed s.s. Aristone. W17627/7/41.

Leonidas (British trawler).

Payment of Icelandic port dues.

N4415/N4472/N5303/9/15.

Leopardi, A. (and Mrs.) (W. T.).

Validity of Moslem divorce.

T13819/13819/376.

Leopold, Herr.

Attempted formation of German Social People's
 Union in Austria. R1823/303/3.

— Relations with Herr Henlein, leader of
 German Party in Czechoslovakia.

R5356/188/12.

Leopold, F., Capt.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Leopoldina Railway Co.

See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

Leopoldville.

Conditions of life at: consular report.

K4061/K11088/K14579/3081/250.

Leopoldville: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K226/226/204 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1711/4/250.

Office allowance: estimate for 1937.

K3401/3401/204.

Appointment of probationer at post needed.

K4061/3081/250.

Proposed assignment of probationer Vice-Consul

to post: local allowance. K2401/81/204.

- Leopoldville:** British Consulate-General (continued).
 Appointment of Vice-Consul Mason: local allowance. K1122/1122/204.
 Residential furniture: rental. K3645/3645/204.
 Cypher return. Y262/9/650.
 Question of providing official boat for. W5676/5676/50.
 New volumes of Merchant Shipping Acts for. L1349/L1762/1349/405.
- Leotaud, F. J.**
 Latvian consular representation at Port of Spain. T8524/1328/385.
 Haytian Consul at Port of Spain. T10905/10905/385 (file).
- Lepage, A. R. A.**
 National status. T17417/17417/378 (file).
- Lepanto.**
 See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.
- Le Patourel, E.**
 Rifle and cartridges for: British export licence. W22911/358/36.
- Lepereq, R.**
 Commission rogatoire. T31/31/371 (file).
- Le Personne & Co., L.**
 Export licences for arms to Siam.
 F990/F1270/F1271/F2017/F3058/
 F3305/F3499/F8898 &c./76/40.
- Le Pichon, F.**
 Commission rogatoire. T15992/15992/371 (file).
- Lepicier, Cardinal.**
 Personality: obituary. R59/59/22.
- Lepin, General.**
 Soviet Military Attaché in China: movements. F7848/35/10.
 Views on Sino-Japanese conflict and Soviet attitude towards. F8873/9/10.
- Lepissier, P.**
 French Representative at Bagdad: report on. E372/372/93.
 Appointment as French Minister at Bangkok: career of. F8325/769/40.
- Lepke.**
 See BERCHALTER, LOUIS.
- Le Play Society.**
 Proposed visit to Cyprus in 1938. L6422/4811/405.
 Visit to Soviet Union of members of. L4811/4811/405.
- Lepp, E.**
 Facilities in U.K. L5297/5297/405 (file).
- Lepper, G. W.**
 Second World Petroleum Congress, Paris, June, 1937: member of British delegation. L3468/815/405.
- Lepper, J.**
 Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces. W5494/2/41.
- Leppik, Johann.**
 Appointment as Estonian Minister at Budapest. R3838/159/21.
 Appointment as Estonian Minister at Rome, Budapest and Vienna. N2075/2075/59.
 Personality. N453/453/59.
- Leprosy.**
 See DISEASES: LEPROSY.
- Lep Transport Ltd.**
 Customs facilities for goods for German Embassy, London. T6059/T6058/T6657/T6838/114/373.
- Lerche, F. E. de.**
 Danish representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.
- Lermittre.**
 Oil concessions in Persian Gulf: negotiations with Trucial Chiefs. E4208/E4285/12/91.
 Oil negotiations at Muscat. E3374/12/91.
- Lermittre, G. Z., Mrs.**
 Passport. T1861/218/378.
- Lerond, R. M. F.**
 Extradition from U.K. T4726/4726/374 (file).
- Leros (Island).**
 See AEGEAN ISLANDS.
- Lerotholi, Nathaniel Griffith.**
 See AFRICA: BASUTOLAND (PARAMOUNT CHIEF OF).
- Leroux, Germaine.**
 Admission to U.K. T1926/1926/378 (file). T8757/8757/378 (file).
- Le Rouyer, Miss.**
 Transmission of letter to Spain. W18359/84/41.
 Luggage. W13390/84/41.
- Leroy, F. Amé.**
 French representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.
- Leroux.**
 Article in French Press in favour of insurgents in Spain: Italian Press comments. W2940/1/41.
- Lersner, K. von.**
 Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Lerwick: Netherlands Consulate.**
 Appointments: jurisdiction. T1410/1410/385 (file).
- L'Escailla, B. de.**
 Belgium Minister at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.
- Lescano, Crescencio, Dr.**
 Appointment as Paraguayan Minister of Worship and Public Instruction: personality. A705/13/33.
 Personality. A2902/2902/33.
- Lescot, Elie.**
 Haytian representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A1857/135/20.
 Appointment as Haytian Minister at Washington. A2939/A3915/229/45/A2862/2862/20.
 Personality. A1605/1605/20.
- Leseur, P.**
 Clerk (Rouen): salary. K6120/3170/217.
- Leske, F.**
 Attached to German Ambassador, London. T13306/1275/378
- Leskov.**
 Anti-State activities in Soviet Union. N4778/250/38.
- Leskoviku, Djavid.**
 Albanian Minister at Angora: personality. E139/139/44.
- Leslie, B. F., Mrs.**
 M.B.E. T3180/T3954/T9129/557/372.
- Leslie, J. E. P., Vice-Consul.**
 Leave (Tallinn). K10208/10298/259.
 In charge at Tallinn. K3968/3332/259.
 — Expenditure incurred on representation. K7053/7053/259.
 — Treasury sanction refund. K8101/7053/259.
- Leslie, J. H., Lieut.-Col.**
 Address of Marquis Merry de Val. W20869/84/41.
- Leslie, M. E., Mrs.**
 M.B.E. T8916/797/372/T13076/T9934/
 T12439/6054/372.

- Leslie, N., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Montevideo: signature.
K2052/1173/246.
- Leslie, Norman.**
Work for the Latin American Society.
A1836/1836/51.
- Lespagnol, R., Mme.**
British decoration. **T13891/13891/372** (file).
- Lespiniasse, P. E., de.**
Personality (Hayti). **A1605/1605/20.**
- Lessard, J. P.**
Writ. **T9937/9937/371.**
- Lesseps, M. de, Comte.**
Appointment on Board of Suez Canal Co.
J5100/159/16.
Death. **J764/J1583/J970/159/16.**
- Lesser, Fritz (formerly Lissauer).**
Representative at Copenhagen of J. Glassner,
textile manufacturer: residence permit.
N4243/4243/15 (file).
- Lessmann, W.**
Clerk, United States Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.
- Lessner, Charles.**
Welfare in Spain. **W3824/2/41.**
- Lessona, A.**
Challenge to Marshal de Bono to a duel.
J989/989/1.
Ministry for Italian Africa: resignation.
J4869/30/1.
- Rumoured replacement of, at Italian Ministry
of Colonies by Marshal Balbo.
R2686/360/22.
Replaced at Ministry for Italian Africa by
Signor Mussolini. **R7905/360/22.**
- Le Stanc, Y.**
Salary (Nantes): Consular clerk.
K2228/K12379/2228/217.
— Treasury sanction increase.
K3548/K14731/2228/217.
- Lester, Miss.**
English kindergarten and primary school at
Lisbon: assistance for.
P4059/P4246/187/150.
- Lester, B. C. Major.**
Egyptian army. **J579/246/16.**
— Termination of service. **J1743/246/16.**
Egyptian decoration. **T4224/4224/372** (file).
- Lester, H. M. O., Dr.**
Facilities in Belgian Congo, Southern India and
Sudan. **L5059/5059/405** (file).
- Lester, J.**
French decoration. **T1526/379/372.**
- Lester, Muriel, Miss.**
F.O. interview for Mrs. Moorhead on opium
matters. **F5141/70/87.**
- Lester, R. A., Dr.**
Sweden's experience of managed money: article
in supplement of January issue of Index by
Svenska Handelsbanken. **N630/27/42.**
- Lester, von Hafe Fernandez Mendez.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: welfare.
W21760/127/41.
- Lester, W. H. D.**
Meeting of International Criminal Police Commis-
sion, London, June, 1937: United
States delegate. **L2904/L2899/1266/405.**
- L'Estrange.**
Employment at Caracas Legation and Con-
sulate. **Kr3991/7700/247.**
- L'Estrange, G. P. (Pro-Consul).**
Appointment at Surabaya. **K6731/6731/229.**
- Letellier, Paul.**
Belgian Representative at Moscow: report on.
N505/249/38.
- Leth, Egil.**
Danish Chargé d'Affaires at Prague: report on.
R463/180/12.
- Lethbridge, Money & Prior.**
Registration of birth of R. A. Dewar-Durie.
T3263/3263/378 (file).
- Letheran, F.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9432/42/241.
- Leticia (Colombia).**
Application of Mr. M. D. Besso for post of
British Consular Agent at.
K13698/13698/211.
- Letitsa, Dushan.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). **R461/461/92.**
- Le Toumelin, V. M., Capt.**
Official of Spanish Non-Intervention Board:
customs facilities in Great Britain.
W21604/W22853/7/41.
- Le Tremarie, s.s.**
Boarding of by Commander of H.M.S. Arrow in
connexion with scheme for supervision of
Spanish land and sea frontiers.
W8097/7/41.
Activities during Spanish civil war.
W11349/W11343/W11956/7/41.
- Lett, A. E., Rev.**
Protest against Japanese action in China.
F7586/7250/10.
- Letters of Recall.**
See CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.
- Lettow Vorbeck, P. von, General.**
Visit to East Africa. **C5069/C6191/37/18.**
Personality (Germany). **C163/163/18.**
- Letts, M.**
Belgian decoration. **T3510/3510/372** (file).
- Letts & Company, C.**
Addressees of Embassies, Legations and Con-
sulates in London. **T6319/844/383.**
- Leuenberger, H. O.**
Activities: facilities for visit to British
territories. **P90/P735/90/150.**
- Leurquin, R., Major.**
Views on Soviet-Japanese relations and possi-
bility of war: conversation with British
Military Attaché at Tokyo.
F10924/609/23.
- Leurquin, Robert.**
Correspondent of Belgian newspaper *Vinglème
Siècle*: European situation: interview with
Signor Mussolini. **R3636/419/22.**
- Levame, A. (Mgr.).**
Papal representative at San Salvador: report on.
A783/783/8.
- Papal representative at Guatemala City: report
on. **A779/779/8.**
Personality (Vatican). **R59/59/22.**
- Levanovsky, Sigismund.**
Soviet flight from Moscow to San Francisco.
N2827/2827/38.
- Levans, E. M., Miss.**
Repatriation to U.K.
K2728/2728/222 (file)/
K8904/8904/299 (file).
- Levant, Le.**
See PRESS: TURKEY.
- Levant Company.**
A history of the Levant Company by A. C.
Wood:
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

- Levant Conference.**
Bulgarian shipping regulations. R1806/637/7.
- Level Crossings.**
See RAILWAYS.
- Leven, C.**
German colonial aspirations. Cr138/1138/18.
- Leventis, A.**
Greek Vice-Consul at Accra.
T548/T17229/548/385.
- Lever, E. H.**
Conversations with Dr. Schacht. Cr156/37/18.
- Lever Brothers & Unilever, Ltd.**
Letter of request. T14733/14733/371 (file).
Duty on Soya bean oil in Martinique.
C3184/63/17.
German economic situation and foreign trade.
Cr1490/50/18.
Fine imposed on agent in Canary Islands by
insurgent authorities: discrimination against
British soap imported into Canary Islands.
W4872/W8596/3/41/W3045/63/41.
Disposal of peseta credits in Canary Islands.
W8651/W10938/63/41.
Ways and means to induce Japan to come into
agreement or regulation of whaling.
N2604/97/63.
Damage to their factories in China: claim.
F9689/F9313/4880/10.
— Memo.: F.O. conversation between their
representative and F.O. Claims Adviser
on category of their claim.
F8835/4880/10.
- Leverkus, M., Mrs.**
Transmission of parcels to Spain by F.O. bag.
W21853/84/41.
- Leverkus, W., Pro-Consul.**
Naval reporting at Cartagena.
W12259/531/50.
Closing of Cartagena Vice-Consulate.
W8690/W13517/1/41.
Expenditure on official telegrams and calls
(Cartagena): inclusion in emergency
account of British Embassy, Madrid, at
Valencia. K5739/5739/241.
Access to consular documents (Cartagena).
K8521/70/241.
- Leverton, H. S., Capt.**
Netherlands decoration.
T11385/11385/372/T12549/8853/372.
- Leveson, J.**
Supply of artillery to Portuguese Govt. by
Vickers Armstrongs.
W4939/W5884/W6204/31/36.
- Levett & Son.**
Estate of late A. W. Gillingham.
K4445/4445/223.
- Levetzow, M. von, Admiral.**
Personality (Germany). Cr163/163/18.
- Levi.**
Visit to U.K. W554/554/50.
- Levi, Hildegard.**
National status. T5456/T7453/2073/378.
- Levi, S.**
Proposed memorial to. C6573/6573/17 (file).
- Levick, F. H. Kenny- (and S. J. J.) (and W. A. G.).**
Registration of sons' births. T12122/12122/378.
- Levidis, D., Col.**
To accompany King of Greece to U.K.
R7153/R7241/3630/19.
- Levien, E., Miss.**
Offer of accommodation for Spanish child
refugees. W9222/37/41.
- Levillier, R.**
Argentine Representative at Mexico City: report
on. A1204/214/22.
Appointment as Argentine Ambassador to
Uruguay. A6938/294/46.
- Levin, A. M.**
Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration
Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.
- Levin, Zalman.**
Deportation to Soviet Union from Palestine.
T5525/T11678/T15475/132/388.
- Levine, Isaac Don.**
Articles on H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.
E1781/22/31.
- Levinson, David.**
Communist activities: exclusion from Brazil.
A1432/41/6.
- Levinson, S. O.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Visit to the U.K.: views on importance of position
in United States politics and need for
grant of interview by Mr. Eden.
A2436/2436/45.
- Levis (family).**
Safety of, in Shanghai. F9545/2396/10.
- Levison, Luis.**
Claim against Spanish authorities in respect of
two motor cars. W20818/3/41.
Report on events at Bilbao. W12817/1/41.
- Levitsky, A.**
Raid on Soviet Consulate-General at Tientsin.
F11611/5137/10.
- Levi, Yaldwyn and Neal, Messrs.**
Fees charged by Soviet authorities and advanced
by British Consul at Moscow for marriage
certificate required by. K916/916/238 (file).
- Levy.**
Italo-German, Anglo-German and Anglo-Italian
relations: conversation with M. Baratieri at
Italian Embassy at Paris.
R7766/200/22.
- Levy, Alfred.**
National status: passport facilities.
T1033/57/378.
- Levy, Alfred.**
Repatriation from Spain. W3438/389/41.
- Levy, Arie.**
Exclusion from Palestine. T6901/134/378.
- Levy, B.**
Repatriation debt. K14587/42/241.
- Levy, Bert.**
Capture by insurgents in Spain while serving as
volunteer with Spanish Govt. forces.
W5585/W5393/W8076/W7583/
W6670/W6622/2/41.
- Levy, D.**
Cost of deportation from Cairo to South Africa.
K1113/1113/216.
- Levy, Gustave.**
Passport facilities. T1445/1445/378.
- Levy, J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4699/K5095/4623/217.
- Levy, J. Z.**
Offer of land containing mineral ores to H.M.G.
A5590/5590/45.
- Levy, M. J. (deceased).**
Estate of: claimants. K1695/1695/207 (file).
- Levy, Nathan.**
Revocation of British naturalisation in 1921.
T3438/110/378.

- Levy, Nessim Moshe.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T9587/T15453/977/388.
- Levy, R.**
Welfare of Edward Petrie in Spain.
W11405/W16388/2/41.
- Levy, S.**
French décoration. T11015/379/372.
- Levy, Samuel.**
Deportation from United States.
T3208/3208/388 (file).
- Levy, Shabetai.**
M.B.E. T557/557/372.
- Levy, T., Miss**
Welfare of her father, taken prisoner by Spanish insurgents while serving with forces of Spanish Govt. W6670/2/41.
- Levy, Kenyon & Co.**
Debts due from Spain. W8083/3/41.
- Lewa Hamdy el Deeb, Pasha.**
See addenda under HAMDI EL DEEB.
- Lewenberg, N.**
Lunatic: estate in Poland.
T1091/1091/375 (file).
- Lewes, Rosemary, Mrs.**
Repatriation to U.K. K5291/5291/245.
- Lewin, General.**
Forced aircraft landing in Sudan.
J4642/4642/16.
- Lewin, B.**
Practice of medicine in Poland.
C7545/7545/55 (file).
- Lewin, Martin.**
Activities. L3608/3608/405 (file).
- Lewin, N. W. S.**
Evacuation of Carlos Parellada Garcia from Spain. W18028/2/41.
- Lewis, A**
See GITTILSOHN, A.
- Lewis, A.**
Employed at French Embassy, London: motor-ing offences: question of replacement.
T839/T5923/T14089/T14353/
T15507/839/373.
- Lewis, Artemise, Mrs.**
Difficulties in remittances from Turkey of rents of her property in Istanbul.
E691/691/44 (file).
- Lewis, C.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L5207/5207/402.
- Lewis, C.**
Claim against Mr. C. E. Cooper and ex-President King. J398/398/24.
- Lewis, Carla.**
Taking of evidence in United States.
T9777/7450/371.
- Lewis, E.**
Arrest at Barcelona. W13428/2/41.
- Lewis, Ethel, Mrs.**
Lecture recital tour in Northern Europe: arrangements. P434/434/150 (file).
- Lewis, E. M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4037/42/241.
- Lewis, F. S., Mrs.**
Difficulty in obtaining United States visa.
T10402/10402/378 (file).
- Lewis, George, Sir.**
Customs facilities in U.K. for Infanta Beatrice.
T4274/112/379.
- Lewis, Gerald.**
See APPLEGATE, G. J.
- Lewis, G. H., Mrs.**
German decoration.
T13229/T15655/T15753/9192/372.
- Lewis, G. N., Prof.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Lewis, Hamilton, Senator.**
Speech referring to coronation.
T8264/1650/379.
- Lewis, H. Allman.**
Closure of certain British Vice-Consulate posts in Bolivia. K1853/1853/205.
- Lewis, H. M.**
United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T12429/T13261/T14579/T14637/
T17224/5821/385.
- Lewis, J.**
See MANN, JAMES.
- Lewis, J.**
Recovery in Italy of property stolen in U.K. by. K1319/1319/222.
- Lewis, J. H.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Lewis, John L.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Organisation of labour in the United States: activities: political aspirations.
A1233/1223/45/A2561/A2322/542/45.
- Lewis, L. C.**
Control over export of aircraft to Spain.
W2899/W3288/2406/41.
- Lewis, M.**
German exchange control difficulties.
C3581/161/18.
- Lewis, M., Miss.**
Whereabouts. K14872/14872/241.
- Lewis, Orr, Lady (or Dunkels, Mrs.).**
Tenancy of villa at Cannes owned by Mrs. I. B. Franks. K2290/2290/217 (file).
- Lewis, R. J. S.**
Marriage in Egypt. T15035/15035/376 (file).
- Lewis, Samuel.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Lewis, Sinclair.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Lewis, Sinclair, Mrs.**
Nazi activities in United States: article.
C6737/1841/18.
- Lewis, S. H. (Vice-Consul).**
Resignature (San Julian).
K6853/K9900/6853/202.
- Lewis, V. S.**
Evacuation from Spain. W13562/2/41.
- Lewis, William.**
Passport application: identity.
T14202/14202/378.
- Lewis, W. B.**
Visit to Public Record Office. L6411/6411/402.
- Lewis, W. C., Lieut.**
Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W3839/262/41.
- Lewis, W. E.**
Ill-treatment at hands of Nicaraguan authorities: compensation claim.
A1410/A4757/1410/8.
- Lewis, W. R.**
Attack on Evangelical Hall at Ponta Delgada.
W933/933/36 (file).
- Lewis, W. S. D.**
Repatriation to U.K. K1375/1375/204 (file).

Lewis & Lewis, Messrs.

Service of documents upon British subjects in France. T17459/17459/371.

Disappearance of F. Vosper. K6668/3242/217.

Lewis & Sons.

Claim of Messrs. Slaters & Bodega against Afghan Legation, London. T24/24/373.

Lewy.

German foreign policy. C6157/270/18.

Ley, R., Dr.

Head of German Labour Front.

R2812/200/22.

Visit to Italy with members of German Labour Front. R7906/200/22.

Visit to Danzig and East Prussia. C4333/5/55.

Kraft durch Freude Congress at Hamburg.

C5203/36/18.

Personality. C163/163/18.

Leyland Motors Ltd.

Protection of interests in Spain.

W9125/40/4x/W10994/W14220/
W18212/3/41.

Requisitioning of Tigress motor bus by Spanish Govt. authorities at Barcelona.

W19307/3/41.

Claim against Spanish authorities in respect of a motor car. W20818/3/41.

Claim against Basque Govt.

W9105/W9387/3/41.

Claim in respect of goods sent to Spain.

W13120/W13244/W14796/W15510/
W16141/W16415/W18836/
W20922/3/41.

Requisitioning of motor coach at Bilbao by Basque Govt. and subsequent confiscation by Spanish insurgents: efforts to obtain payment: issue of certificate to confirm position of agent in Bilbao.

W20492/W20562/W21143/W19889/
W21852/3/41.

Welfare of Mrs. de Diego and family.

W11525/W10571/W15022/W14303/
W14879/W17609/2/41.

Evacuation of Señor Eduardo Velasco and family from Spain: maintenance and employment: extension of period of residence in Great Britain.

W1837/W2754/W2527/W3878/2/41.

Lezardrieux, s.s.

Attack on, by Spanish insurgent aircraft.

W21675/23/41.

Lhasa.

See TIBET.

Lherrier.

First congress of Baltic Historians, Riga.

L5312/4736/405.

L'Hermite.

Access to National Physical Laboratory.

L254/254/405 (file).

Lhomel, Nicole, Dame de.

Commission rogatoire. T1130/1130/371 (file).

Lhoumeau, Rev.

Permission for Dona Francisca Prieto de Minambres to visit U.K.

W13207/W14106/2/41.

Li, Y. C.

Appointment as translator at Peking Embassy: salary. K677/677/210.

Liaison Officers.

See also NEW ZEALAND: LIAISON OFFICER IN LONDON.

Question of appointment of an air staff officer for liaison between Bagdad Embassy, Air Officer Commanding and British Military Mission in Iraq: treaty position.

E2027/E2969/E3042/E4498/
E5686/2/93.

— Attitude of Iraqi Govt.

E5095/E5367/2/93.

British air liaison officers in Iraq: Iraq proposals for withdrawal.

E6454/E7028/2/93.

Proposed liaison arrangements between British Embassy at Hankow and General Chiang Kai-shek's headquarters.

F11618/35/10.

Appointment of British officer at Shanghai for liaison between British and Japanese forces during Sino-Japanese hostilities.

F9167/9/10/F11200/1132/10.

Necessity for liaison officers between British and Japanese military authorities in Shanghai.

F10667/1132/10.

Liang, Lone.

Chinese representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.

Liang, Thomas Pao-Lo.

Request for photographs of The King and Queen. T8602/T14951/2/379.

Liang Chang-pei.

Chinese Consul-General at Calcutta: activities.

T13474/T13474/385 (file)/

T13785/T13472/385.

— Appointment to Rangoon.

T15722/14471/385.

Liang Chih-Hsun.

Chinese Vice-Consul at Sandakan: termination of appointment. T13222/13222/385 (file).

Lias, C. R.

Protest against partition of Palestine.

E5801/22/31.

Liautaud, L.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Liautey, A.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Libau: British Vice-Consulate.

Surplus typewriter at post: transfer to Riga.

K5149/K5981/K11462/5149/259.

Temporary closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul Madge. K10737/10737/259.

Supply of newspapers and periodicals to.

P4236/P5236/19/150.

Libel and Slander.

Libel action brought in Switzerland by Herr Berthold Jacob against Herr Hungerbuhler and Dr. Hans Hirschfeld in connexion with statements arising out of trial for espionage of Peter Heymann at Nancy.

R2846/2846/43.

Case of Eisenegger v. Buhrer in Switzerland: judgment. R7395/7395/43.

Liberal Party.

Resolution regarding urgent need for an Anglo-United States trade agreement.

A7580/228/45.

Resolutions on Spanish civil war.

W11770/7/41.

Resolutions on international affairs.

W18085/818/41.

German anti-Czech Press campaign: resolution.

R8522/188/12.

Liberation Society.

Position of religious communities in Roumania.

R7322/853/37.

Liberec: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K1968/4/250.
Office allowance: additional charges.

K2127/K6879/113/212.

— Treasury sanction: inclusion of personal remuneration for Vice-Consul Elliott for services. K7019/113/212.

Issue of Annex 4 to Chapter V of Revised Consular Instructions. K2413/1220/250.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2352/2352/212 (file).

Appointment of Consul Pares as Consul for whole of Czechoslovakia: arrangements during leave periods.

K7558/K5883/2353/212.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9636/5856/250.

Issue of new lock and keys for safe.

Y477/4/650.

Custody of cyphers at post during leave of Consul Pares.

Y292/Y354/Y660/Y1064/20/650.

Liberia.

Polish mandate over:

— See MANDATES.

Conditions of life at Monrovia: report from British consular officer. K9474/3081/250.

Conditions of life in: enquiry by Mr. Finch.

J1328/1328/24.

Notes on leading personalities. J261/261/24.

Financial and economic report for 1936.

J2935/2261/24.

Liberia: Administration.

Cabinet changes. J1864/257/24.

Administrative regulations for governing hinterland passed by Legislature.

J2926/1851/24.

Liberia: Chambers and Elections.

President's annual message to Legislature.

J4940/257/24.

Liberia: Finances.

1937 budget: statement of revenues and receipts for year 1936. J2261/2261/24.

Revenues and receipts.

J2934/J3514/J3650/J5317/2261/24.

Liberia: Foreign Relations.

— See subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: LIBERIA under GREAT BRITAIN.

Liberia: Laws and Decrees.

Acts passed by Legislature during 1936.

J1851/1851/24 (file).

Legislation restricting internal trade.

J5254/1851/24.

Liberia: Reports (Annual).

1936 report. J260/260/24 (file).

Financial and economic report for 1936 (A).

J2935/2261/24.

Libert.

Flight. C1555/C1462/68/17.

Libert, V. J. G.

British medal. T17442/15378/372.

Libohova, Ekrem, Bey.

Revolt in Albania. R4951/345/90.

Albanian representative at Paris: report on.

C1472/1301/17.

Libraries.

Loan of manuscripts between British and foreign libraries:

— See MANUSCRIPTS.

University libraries:

— See also UNIVERSITIES.

Suggested books, or list of books, for English libraries abroad:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Libraries (continued).

Bequest of library of late B. Papageorgacopoulos to Oxford University.

L635/L1103/L7327/64/405.

State aid for public libraries in various countries: information for Board of Education.

L119/119/405 (file).

Libraries: Argentina.

Opening of a public library and reading room at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

P4553/398/150.

National Library at Buenos Aires: request for British Govt. publications. L885/885/405.

Libraries: Australia.

Mitchell Library, Sydney: transfer of consular archives from Tahiti to: schedule containing list and particulars of documents transferred. L564/16/402.

Libraries: Belgium.

Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique: facilities for C. A. J. Armstrong to consult.

L4099/4099/405 (file).

Proposals for an English lending library at Antwerp. P5330/5330/150.

Libraries: Chile.

Financial grants to British lending libraries at Santiago and Valparaiso: purchase of books. P1171/1171/150/P5305/139/150.

Libraries: China.

National Central Library, Nanking: request for certain British publications.

L6144/L6869/348/405.

Libraries: Colombia.

Presentation of a travelling library of English books for use by academic institutions in Colombia. P5029/60/150.

Libraries: Ecuador.

Municipal Library, Cuenca Az: request for coronation souvenirs. T8949/1333/379.

Libraries: Egypt.

Formation of English libraries at centres in Egypt: position of scheme.

P2892/1098/150.

Proposals for an English Library at Suez: position: purchase of books in the U.K.

P1098/1098/150/P3846/P3937/28/150.

Libraries: France.

Bibliothèque National: facilities for use of: enquiry by Mr. J. F. Arnott.

L86/86/405.

Libraries: Germany.

Hirsch Library: loan of books to Cambridge University Library. L806/19/405.

Libraries: Great Britain.

Scope of work of Foreign Office Library:

— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH (FOREIGN OFFICE).

Municipal: whether a subject of legislation: Austrian enquiry. L5992/5992/405.

Facilities for Mr. Chang Chun Ming to visit. L4990/4990/405 (file).

Facilities for Keeper of Library of Egyptian University to visit important libraries and study librarianship.

L3343/3343/405 (file).

Circle of State Libraries: meetings: records of: F.O. representation at: memo. by Librarian of

Board of Trade on Stability of Library Staffs: arrangements for visits to various Libraries, e.g., Cambridge. L264/264/405.

Birmingham Memorial Library: translations of works of W. Shakespeare.

L1451/1451/405 (file).

Libraries: Great Britain (continued).

Bodleian Library: acceptance of works offered by National Museum Manchukuo refused.

L5320/3872/405.

London Library: copy of Das Wagnis der Mitte by Dr. Weltsch: copy offered to, by F.O.

R1308/1308/12.

National Central Library, London: arrangements for the loan of specialist and rare works to bodies abroad for the use of advanced students of English: British Council circular to H.M. Missions abroad: views on scheme.

P2404/P2677/P3245/P3350/P3448/

P3675/P3801/P4494/138/150.

National Library of Wales: copy of History of, for Welsh colony in Chubut Patagonia.

L4942/4942/405.

Libraries: Morocco.

Moroccan State Library: exchange of publications with H.M.G. L6102/6102/405 (file).

Libraries: Netherlands.

Financing of public libraries: memo. by Netherlands Govt. together with Reading Room Year Book, 1936, and volume entitled: History of Reading Room Movement in Netherlands. L5968/119/405.

Peace Palace Library: Palestine Govt. publications for. L171/171/405.

— Various publications for: Treasury authority. L6276/L6813/L7469/171/405.

— Copy of Parliamentary Paper entitled International Committee for Application of the Agreement regarding Non-Intervention in Spain for. L1277/171/405.

— The War in the Air, by H. A. Jones, for. L7429/L7909/171/405.

— List of official and unofficial publications concerning Permanent Court of International Justice transmitted by: leaflet regarding functions of library.

L7333/171/405.

Libraries: Persia.

National Teachers' College Library: report on. P5167/2086/150.

Libraries: Portugal.

Oporto Public Municipal Library: report on: gifts of English books and periodicals to.

P5521/377/150.

Libraries: United States.

British Library of Information, New York.

— See NEW YORK: BRITISH LIBRARY OF INFORMATION.

Report of the Librarian of Congress for year ended 30th June, 1936. L853/372/405.

Library of Congress: Admiralty maps.

L7519/340/405.

Hoover War Library: enquiry regarding access of Mr. H. C. Peterson to certain documents. L7676/7676/402.

— Enquiry concerning memo. on Bulgaria prepared by Political Intelligence Department of F.O. L8508/203/405.

— Copies of British instruments of ratification of Peace Treaties. L4597/372/405.

— Collection of British war time propagandist material in: position of.

P3004/564/150.

Libraries: Yugoslavia.

Use of name of King George for a reading room:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).

Travelling library of English books for the Anglo-Yugoslav clubs and societies: future of. P5089/10/150.

Library Association.

Facilities for Mr. Chang Chun Ming to visit libraries in U.K. L4990/4990/405 (file).

Libreville: British Vice-Consulate.

Incumbency. K1207/240/217.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Sumner.

K12786/240/217.

Appointment of Mr. Vice-Consul Sumner as Naval Reporting Officer.

W1157/W6229/531/50.

Govt. books at post. L8030/1349/405.

Libya.

See AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA).

Licari, Aurelio.

Tunisian decoration. T1978/1978/372.

Licari, C.

Maintenance in lunatic asylum.

K10134/10134/216 (file).

Licences.

Prepared by F.O.: fees question:

— See FEES.

Shooting licences for game:

— See GAME.

Opium licences:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

Granted under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad:

— See CHILDREN.

For consecration of Church of England Bishops overseas:

— See RELIGION.

For manufacture of Czech machine-gun in U.K.:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Questions of diplomatic privilege in connexion with licensing matters:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

Commercial and industrial licences in Portuguese East Africa: proposed revision of regulations regarding. W3992/2862/36.

Li Chi-chun, General.

Pro-Japanese activity in North China.

F11548/9/10.

Li Chi-shen.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Lichtenfeld, H.

Birthday greetings to King George.

T17243/3/379.

Lichtervelde, B. de, Count.

Belgian representative at Lisbon: report on.

W936/936/36.

Lichtman, Maurice and Esther.

Activities of Nicholas Roerich. A329/329/45.

Lichtschein, J., Dr.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L7315/7315/405.

Li Chuin.

Chinese representative at Lima: report on.

A1360/195/35.

Licosia, Giuseppe Matarazzo di, Conte.

Desire to employ English woman capable of giving instructions to Italians: Italian regulations concerning employment of aliens.

R1784/1784/22.

Liddall, N.

Former British Vice-Consul at Galveston: complaint regarding dismissal.

K170/170/245 (file).

Liddall, W. S., M.P.

Interest in British investments in Argentina and Brazil: personality. A1240/1240/51.

Liddell, J.

Custody of flat in Barcelona: remittance for maid. W119/2/41.

- Liddell, R. T.**
Deportation from United States.
T3601/3601/388 (file.)
- Lidgerwood, Ltd.**
Claim against the Dominican Govt.
A5229/A6843/726/20.
- Lidsky, A.**
British naturalisation: release from Polish nationality. T17252/10003/378.
- Lie, Aksel.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P2476/P3525/P3840/93/150
- Lie, T. H.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Lieber, G.**
Activities. C8599/8599/18 (file).
- Lieber, V., Mrs.**
Claims respecting mtnies lodged in certain banks in Roumania. K595/595/237 (file).
- Lieberberg.**
Alleged anti-State activities in Jewish autonomous district, Birobijan, in Soviet Union.
N1082/250/38.
- Lieberknecht, Messrs.**
Sale of machinery to British firm.
C1000/1000/18 (file).
- Lieberman, M. L., Miss.**
Identity: passport facilities: registration of birth. T10619/10619/378 (file).
- Liebig, Theodor, Baron.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- Liebschutz, Dr.**
Activities in U.K.: proposed exclusion.
N3550/N4923/N6194/269/38.
- Liechtenstein.**
Question of invitation to send representative to the coronation: no diplomatic or treaty relations with Great Britain: status as independent Sovereign State.
T5654/T7233/T7234/1/379.
Economic and political relations with Switzerland: extract from Guide Politique Suisse by G. Sauser-Hall: historical summary.
R3023/3023/43.
- Liechtenstein, Prince Emanuel and Princess Marizza of.**
Visit to U.K. for the coronation.
T5521/T5953/308/379.
- Liechtenstein, Prince Johannes of.**
Hapsburg restoration and Austrian independence: views. R1138/988/3.
- Lied, J.**
Payment for goods lying in Catalan ports.
W1844/3/41.
Restriction of aluminium exports from Canada to Japan. F4995/941/23.
- Liége.**
Conditions of life: British Consular report.
K9201/3081/250.
- Liége: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K2119/2119/204 (file).
Accounts. K1209/1209/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1402/4/250.
Registration of deaths by Vice-Consul.
T17249/T17803/59/378.
Effect of abolition of exchange relief: cost of living: request for increased salary and representation allowance of Consul.
K3193/2652/204.
- Liége: British Consulate (continued).**
Consular premises: expiration of lease: accommodation for Vice-Consul Mullany: question of increase in salary for Vice-Consul: stenographer's salary.
K4601/K5383/K8112/K10748/
K13279/4601/204.
— Treasury sanction increase in office allowance. K12237/4601/204.
Accounts: banking arrangements.
K9971/5856/250.
Consular district. K13670/6267/204.
Filing system used. K14956/12270/250.
Govt. books at post: rebinding of Folhausen Technical Dictionary.
L804/L1795/L6341/325/405.
Handbook of British Commercial Treaties, 1936.
L325/325/405.
- Lienert, Meinrad, Dr.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Leinhard, P.**
Swiss Consular Agent at Penang: termination of appointment. T1950/T15513/1950/385.
- Lein Huei-wu.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L7630/7630/402.
- Lienyuachiang (Port).**
See HAICHOW (PORT).
- Liepens.**
Improved relations with H.M. Minister at Riga.
N3037/124/59.
- Liesbeth Betty, s.s.**
Collision with British s.s. Leo.
K7512/7512/229.
- Lieto, C. de.**
Italian Representative at Quito: report on.
A2192/483/54.
- Lietukis.**
Lithuanian grain concern:
— See CEREALS.
- Lieu, N. N.**
See LIU, N. N.
- Lieutenant de la Tour (French ship).**
Arms for China: Japanese warning regarding.
F6868/130/10.
- Lievegold, A. J.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Lieven, C. (alias Jacobs).**
Birth certificate. L3609/L4151/12/409.
- Lieven, Leonid, Prince.**
Property in Latvia: fear of confiscation.
N3477/3477/59 (file).
- Lievens, G.**
Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.
- Lieventhal.**
Whereabouts. L1713/1713/405 (file).
- Life and Death Struggle of a National Minority (Book).**
See PUBLICATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA.
- Life Certificates.**
See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LIFE CERTIFICATES).
- Life Saving Services.**
Certificate relating to British life-saving medal:
— See MEDALS: BRITISH.
Award of French medal to British subject for life saving services:
— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH.
Acceptance of a Finnish decoration by a British subject for life saving services:
— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FINNISH.
Danish report for period 1st April, 1936 to 31st March, 1937. L6634/1473/405.

Life Saving Services (continued).

- International Congress on Life Saving held at various towns in France, June-July, 1937: organised by Fédération Nationale de Sauvetage: presentation of a prize to Directors and Inspectors of a mine at Chesterton. L3221/3221/405 (file).
- Assistance rendered to Belgian fishing launch Vierge Marie O. 332: thanks of Belgian authorities to Royal National Lifeboat Institution and Municipal Council of Penzance. T2019/2019/372 (file).
- Wreck of Belgian fishing vessel Roger Henri O. 268: thanks of Belgian authorities for assistance rendered by Royal National Lifeboat Institution and Shipwrecked Mariners' Benevolent Society. T2020/2020/372.
- Thanks of Norwegian Govt. for assistance rendered by British s.s. Montclare to Norwegian s.s. Karmoy. T2513/2513/372.
- Salvage of Italian flying boat and rescue of crew by British s.s. Knight of Malta: appreciation by Italian Govt. T8742/8742/372.
- Rescue of a Japanese fisherman by British m.v. Malayan Prince. T12347/12347/372.
- Wreck of Italian s.s. Aida Lauro off Cornish coast: assistance by St. Ives lifeboatmen and Shipwrecked Fishermen and Mariners' Royal Benevolent Society: thanks of Italian Govt.: question of publication in Cornish Press of Italian Embassy letter. T12844/12844/372 (file).
- Services of Mr. T. C. Cooper of Penzance St. John's Ambulance Brigade to crews of Belgian vessels in distress: local efforts to obtain some form of recognition. T6382/6382/372.
- Rescue of survivors of British m.v. Silverhazel: awards to Masters of Japanese, Norwegian and United States steamships and to two United States destroyers: thanks to master and crew of United States tug. T2983/2983/372 (file).
- Services to British s.s. Silverlarch by United States warships Talbot and Louisville and coastguard cutter Roger B. Taney: appreciation. T9307/9307/372 (file).
- Assistance rendered by Norwegian s.s. Iris to crew of British s.s. Pendennis: thanks to Norwegian authorities. T2196/2196/372 (file).
- Assistance rendered by Norwegian m.v. Marina to British s.s. Colwith Force: thanks to Norwegian authorities. T3552/3552/372.
- Services rendered to British s.s. Espera by German s.s. Este: message of appreciation. T4334/4334/372.
- Awards to crews of Icelandic vessels Birkir and Gardar for services to British s.s. Macleay. T6542/6542/372 (file).
- Assistance by Belgian trawler Maurice Marguerite to crew of s.s. Boscobel: thanks to Belgian authorities. T10391/10391/372.
- Assistance rendered by United States ship in evacuating population of Rabaul, New Guinea, during earthquake and volcanic eruptions: thanks from local authorities. T11979/11979/372.
- Assistance rendered by Argentine naval vessel La Golondrina to British m.v.: thanks to Argentine Govt. T12605/12605/372.
- Assistance rendered by German s.s. Oldenburg to auxiliary motor yacht Marie: thanks to German Govt. T12674/12674/372.
- Assistance rendered by United States s.s. President Pierce to British s.s. Sandgate Castle: presentation to Master. T17443/17443/372.
- Liga . . .**
Titles beginning Liga . . .
— See LEAGUES.
- Ligero (family).**
Welfare in Spain: hostage in hands of insurgents: exchange arrangements.
W15506/W15852/W15594/W15853/
W15829/W16334/2/41.
- Ligg Worku Gobena.**
See WORKU GOBENA (LJ).
- Light, H. M., Miss.**
Visit of German women's hockey team to U.K. C873/873/18.
- Light, R. U., Dr.**
Arrangements for a Cape to Cairo flight with extension to India and Australia: request for facilities. A2478/2478/45 (file).
- Lightbody, M. R. R.**
Lawyer in Egypt. J3347/13/16.
- Lightbourn, P. L.**
Swedish decoration. T11455/11455/372 (file).
- Lightbourne, J. H.**
Italian roadways in North and East Africa. J4371/1011/66.
- Lighten, W. T.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Lightfoot, G.**
Facilities in Germany. L7694/7694/405.
- Lightfoot, L. J., Col.**
Proposed marriage in France. T12453/2001/376.
— Amendment of marriage entry. T16178/16178/376 (file).
- Lighthouses.**
See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.
- Light of Egypt (The).**
See RUSTAFJAELL, R. DE.
- Lights and Buoys.**
See also NOTICES TO MARINERS.
International rules and agreement for uniform system of maritime buoyage:
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
Mooring buoys on Empire air routes:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).
Position in regard to territorial waters around lighthouses on rocks:
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.
Finding of British cable buoy in the Ackumer Ehe. K9617/9617/218 (file).
International Lighthouse Conference, Berlin, July, 1937: attendance of unofficial British delegation from Trinity House. L4284/4284/405.
- Lights and Buoys: Bulgaria.**
Lighthouse in new harbour at Tsarevo: Admiralty enquiry. R7041/637/7.
- Lights at Tsarevo and Ahтопол: notice to navigators. R7843/637/7.
- Lights and Buoys: China.**
Functioning of lighthouses during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China: Japanese attitude. F6733/130/10.
Possible interference with lights on China Coast by Japanese during Sino-Japanese conflict: attitude of H.M.G. F6934/130/10.
- Lights and Buoys: Egypt.**
Yacht Aida:
— See VESSELS: EGYPTIAN.

Lights and Buoys: France.

French reorganisation of service of beacons on channel coast: desire to build warehouse on principal island of Minquiers: sovereignty issue. C2223/2223/17 (file).

Lights and Buoys: Great Britain.

Number of buoys maintained by H.M.G. in pursuance of agreement relating to uniform system of Maritime Buoyage: United States enquiry.

W18039/W19454/W22108/1319/13.

Lights and Buoys: Greece.

Lighthouses in Crete and Samos: Franco-Greek dispute: judgment of Permanent Court of International Justice.

R7147/7147/19 (file).

Lights and Buoys: Hayti and Santo Domingo.

Proposals for the erection of a Columbus Lighthouse: campaign in support of.

A6151/6151/20 (file).

Lights and Buoys: Iceland.

Lighthouse dues levied against British vessels in Icelandic ports:

— See PORT DUES: ICELAND.

Lights and Buoys: Morocco.

Cape Spartel Lighthouse: International Commission of: accounts, &c.

W2318/W3318/W4999/W13755/2318/28.

Lights and Buoys: Netherlands.

Withdrawal of Schouwen Bank light vessel: inadequacy of lighted buoy substituted.

K4615/4615/229 (file).

Lights and Buoys: Persian Gulf.

Transfer of, to Persian Govt.: present situation.

EIII/III/34 (file).

Foundations for beacons: Italian engineer's activity at Qais Island.

E1828/186/34/E2270/III/34.

Reliability of the Qais light under Persian control. E5655/E5285/III/34.

— Of light at Bushire. E5734/III/34.

Levy of light dues on vessels calling at Bahrain: tonnage of vessels and tankers.

E3415/E4072/E4145/E5298/

E5561/III/34.

Notification regarding new light at Bushire.

E5062/E6307/III/34.

Lights and Buoys: Red Sea.

Red Sea Lights Convention:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Memo. by B. of T. on administration of: position in view of non-ratification of Convention. E4793/2335/91.

Position of British light keepers: termination of contracts: efforts to find re-employment: P.Q.'s J320/320/16 (file).

Collection of Red Sea Light dues after abolition of capitulations in Egypt: alternative proposals: F.O. minutes; procedure: instructions to Port Said Consulate: proposed voluntary payment scheme.

J4080/J4211/J4703/J4707/

J5008/320/16.

Collection of dues after abolition of capitulations in Egypt: position under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act: F.O. minutes.

E3608/E6128/2335/91.

— Record of meeting held at B. of T.

E4282/2335/91.

Cost of upkeep of Jebel Teir and Abu Ali lights: for year ending March, 1937: collection of quotas from Govts. concerned.

E4681/E6026/E6670/2335/91.

Lights and Buoys: Santo Domingo.

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: HAYTI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

Lights and Buoys: Soviet Union.

Periods of service at sea of officers and crews of Soviet light ships: B. of T. enquiry.

L1927/1927/405 (file).

Lights and Buoys: Spain.

Placing of buoys in Barcelona harbour.

W5940/23/41.

Navigational lights in Spanish ports under insurgent control: normal working of.

W5619/23/41.

Lights and Buoys: United States.

Act relating to the marking of wrecked and sunken vessels and for the improvement of the lighthouse service: text.

A6892/88/45.

Ligne, A. de, Prince.

Italian North African Empire. J1897/30/1.

Lignieres, R., Dr.

Cure for foot and mouth disease.

L8622/1438/405.

Ligue . . .

Titles beginning LIGUE . . . :

— See LEAGUES.

Liguori, Wladimiro.

Liquidator of Bank of Ethiopia.

R2741/R3056/R3104/R3367/R2854/.

R2855/135/22/R617/74/1.

Liguria, s.s.

Departure of Italian troops from home ports to Libya on. R6303/R6321/R6763/69/22.

Activites and movements during Spanish civil war: carriage of Italian troops and war material to Spain: conversion into Italian naval auxiliary.

W8722/W10356/7/41/W9338/W9545/

W10126/W10648/W11747/W15420/

W9271/W4534/W4996/W5734/

W8083/W9250/W9546/2397/41.

— P.Q. W14172/7/41.

— Disguising of vessel.

W18851/W19253/7/41.

Liiv, H., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P3006/P3186/P3943/276/150.

Lij . . .

Ethiopian names beginning with Lij, see under next word.

Li Kuan-hsin.

Employment as Chinese writer for Burma-Yunnan Joint Boundary Commission: salary. K2685/K8933/2685/210.

Lila Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Lilek, Em., Prof.

Booklet on Slovener minority in Corinthia.

R2237/2237/3.

Liley, J. A., Dr.

Affairs of North Africa Mission in Tripoli.

K6247/6247/222 (file).

— Expulsion from Tripoli.

J296/J426/J156/J853/156/66.

Lilian Moller, s.s.

Salvage case in Soviet Union. Nr735/1735/38.

Evasion of scheme for control of Spanish frontiers. W8162/7/41.

Lill, C. T., Dr.

Accession greetings to The King. Tr999/4/379.

Lill, Paul, General.

Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.

Lille: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7575/7575/217 (file).

Accounts. K1208/1208/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K3596/4/250.

Filing system used at post: reply to F.O. circular despatch. K13761/1376x/250.

Typewriters: replacement: repairs.

K4240/K8114/K9382/K13752/

K12622/358/217.

Reimbursement for services rendered to Canadian Govt. K3414/3414/217.

Expenditure incurred connected with visit of Australian Coronation Contingent to France. K6428/6428/217.

Portfolios with tapes and box files required. K14866/14866/217.

Cyphers issued. Y293/3/650.

Custody of cyphers. Y716/20/650.

Deposit of cyphers at Paris Consulate General during leave of Consul Gudgeon: expenses on travelling and subsistence to and from Paris. K11705/7575/217.

Books of reference: demand for 1938.

L8626/8626/405.

Alleged refusal of French authorities to accept signature of Acting Consul on certificate of British nationality. T2864/62/378.

Installation of telephones at residences of Consul and Vice-Consul: charge to office allowance of one-third of annual rent and cost of installation in case of Consul: only expenditure incurred on calls made on official business may be charged by Vice-Consul to public funds. K7494/7494/217.

Revision of staff arrangements: engagement of half-time clerk: salary: employment of full-time assistant clerk in lieu of present half-time assistant.

K358/K1891/K2574/358/217.

— Treasury sanction employment of full-time clerk: salaries of staff.

K4121/358/217.

Salary of C. T. Morrow: charge of salary of A. W. Dennis as additional to office allowance. K409/K1890/358/217.

Cost of living: increase in staff salaries as compensation requested. K14569/358/217.

Lille, B. E. F.

Egyptian police: future of. J2694/J41/37/16. Egyptian decoration. T12727/4224/372.

Lillywhites, Ltd.

Gift of sports outfit from King George to King of Egypt on his wedding.

T17810/12201/379.

Lilpop, Rau & Lowenstein.

Polish loan in United States:

— See LOANS: POLAND.

Lilyquist, P.

Missionary tour in Africa. J4710/12/16.

Lim, Francis.

Employment at Swatow Consulate during sick leave of Mr. C. Wee. K14878/3342/210.

Lima, F., Dr.

Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Lima, H. L. de, Lieut.-Col.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Lima, J. C. L. de A. da S., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Lima, N. de.

Brazilian political activities. A8522/41/6.

Lima, P. Motta.

See MOTTA LIMA, P.

Lima, Waldomiro, General.

Political position in Brazil: temporary arrest.

A4396/A4531/A4537/41/6.

Personality. A679/679/6.

Lima.

Conditions of life: British consular report.

K12218/3081/250.

Lima: Anglo-Peruvian Institute.

Arrangements for the opening of: operation proposals and financial estimates.

P5/P118/5/150.

— English periodicals and newspapers for. P6/6/150.

Lima: Belgian Legation.

Appointment of M. Maurice Watteewo as Minister. A4203/195/35.

Lima: Brazilian Embassy.

Appointment of Señor J. T. Nabuco de Gouveia as Ambassador. A4120/195/35.

Lima: British Legation and Consulate.

Procedure for sending books to by Stationery Office. L185/89/405.

Registration of births, deaths and marriages.

T16427/59/378.

Precedence of Consul, local First Secretary.

T14282/514/373.

Request for supply of Lloyds Register of Shipping. L8342/1480/405.

Custody of archives of former Vice-Consulate at Tacna. L5707/16/402.

Correction of proofs of Statesman's Year Book: practice of submitting to H.M. Missions abroad. L4994/89/405.

Supply of Board of Trade Journal to.

P4236/19/150.

The Headhunters of Western Amazonas: copy for. L1783/1783/405.

Conquest of Peru: copy for. L2726/1783/405.

Presentation of Vita Mirabilis et Mors Pretiosa B. Rosae (L. Hansen) by Sir S. Gaselee to library of. L6592/1783/405.

Appointment of Consul Marlow as Chargé d'Affaires and Vice-Consul King as Acting Consul during leave of Mr. V. C. W. Forbes. K12150/4557/235.

Leave of Mr. Forbes and acting arrangements. A760/A9312/760/35.

F.O. warning regarding need for use of indicating groups in coded telegrams.

A3710/27/35.

Supply of wireless apparatus to in time of emergency: plans for. A8386/8386/35.

Peruvian desire for elevation of Mission to an Embassy: views on. A4307/4307/35.

Arrangements for visit by Mr. Forbes to oil fields of Northern Peru.

A4606/A5339/A5980/760/35.

Accounts. K2335/2335/235 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1765/4/250.

Accounting and banking arrangements.

K12217/5856/250.

Local allowance for Consul Marlow: increase requested. K9727/9727/235.

Employment of Miss G. Wilson as typist: salaries of typists: increases sanctioned.

K15126/6857/235.

Staff: salaries of stenographers.

K6857/6857/235.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K8274/6857/235.

Insurance of native porters under Peruvian National Insurance scheme.

K7467/6857/235.

Official visits by Consul to H.M. ships on arrival at Callao. K12800/12800/235.

- Lima: British Legation and Consulate** (continued).
Cypher and key returns: safe custody of Admiralty books and documents. Y243/9/650.
- Cypher returns: commercial secretariat identical with the consulate and latter send in their own return: service attachés do not hold keys. Y414/414/650.
- Security measures: reply to F.O. circular. Y746/444/650.
- Supply of royal portraits to subordinate posts requested. K15153/15153/235.
- Lima: Ecuadorean Legation.**
Appointment of Señor G. Zaldumbide as Minister. A3469/195/35.
- Lima: Italian Legation.**
Appointment of Signor G. T. Atenolfi, Marquis of Castelnuovo, as Minister. A195/195/35.
— Omission of reference to King of Italy's title as Emperor in notification of appointment sent to H.M. Minister at Lima. R234/135/22.
- Lima: Mexican Embassy.**
Raising of post to Ambassadorial status. A4618/A5008/214/26/A5791/195/35.
- Lima: Spanish Legation.**
Situation at during Spanish civil war: protection of by Mexican Chargé d'Affaires: refusal of former Spanish Minister to surrender possession. W9286/W17294/1270/41.
- Lima: United States Embassy.**
Appointment of Mr. L. A. Steinhardt as Ambassador. A3056/A7404/195/35.
- Lima: Venezuelan Legation.**
Appointment of General F. Linares Alcantara as Minister. A4262/195/35.
- Lima (warship).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.
- Lima Cavalcanti, Carlos de.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Limassol: Foreign Consulates.**
See CYPRUS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
- Limbu, Harkhadhoj (Jemadar).**
See HARKHADHOJ LIMBU (JEMADAR).
- Limburg Stirum, J. P. van.**
See STIRUM, J. P. VAN LIMBURG.
- Limerick: German Consulate.**
Appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T3397/3397/385.
- Limerick Steamship Company Ltd.**
Shipment of explosives to Spain. W14635/W15052/7/41.
- Limmer, J.**
German workman in U.K. T2233/1275/378.
- Lim Moo-eng.**
Employment as tingchai at Swatow on retirement of Teo Siang-ann. K14877/3342/210.
- Limnology.**
Eighth International Congress of Applied Limnology, Paris, August-September, 1937: invitations. L2891/2892/405 (file).
- Limpisvasti, P., Major.**
Facilities to visit School of Technical Training, Royal Air Force, at Halton. L782/782/405 (file).
- Lin.**
Formosan doctor: death near Swatow: autopsy. F2915/5/10.
- Lin, T., Dr.**
Treatment of by Japanese soldiers in Peking. F11477/11477/10.
- Linant de Bellefonds.**
See BELLEFONDS, LINANT DE.
- Linares, E.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Linares, H.**
Bolivian representative at Bogotá: report on. A1291/187/11.
- Linares, J. F.**
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.
- Linares, M. (and A.) (and C.) (and M.) (and J.).**
National status of children. T10154/T14490/699/378.
- Linares: British Vice-Consulate.**
Inclusion of accounts in Valencia quarterly accounts. K13308/3016/241.
Proposed closing of post. W13517/1/41.
- Linares Alcantara, F., General.**
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Peru: personality. A4262/195/35.
- Linaria, s.s.**
Refusal of crew to load at Boston, Massachusetts, a cargo of nitrates consigned to insurgents in Spain: attitude of H.M.G. W4167/W4430/W6763/7/41.
— Difficulties of summoning naval court. W4447/W4107/W4109/W4442/7/41.
— Measures to protect crew. P.Qs. W4468/W4137/7/41.
— Statement made to crew by British Consul-General at Boston: letter from Mr. W. Gallacher, M.P. W5103/W6668/W7023/7/41.
— Discharge of recalcitrant seamen. W5288/W4260/7/41.
- Complaint by Spanish insurgent authorities against carriage of contraband cargo during Spanish civil war. W15524/7/41.
- Failure to comply with Soviet port regulations concerning seamen's books. N4117/4117/38.
- Lin Ch'eng-ch'u'an.**
Office servant at Foochow Consulate: medical and hospital expenses. K12781/4863/210.
- Lincoln, Bishop of.**
Treatment of Jews in Roumania. R6887/130/37.
- Lincoln, Ashe.**
Permission for M. Gurevich to leave Soviet Union. N3442/1975/38.
- Lincoln, Trebitsch.**
Activities and movements of, in China. F480/480/10.
Japanese propaganda activity. F10871/480/10.
- Lind, E. F., Col.**
Head of Australian military contingent to Coronation. T3240/1/379.
- Lindahl, M. S.**
Candidate for consular service. K14652/79/250.
- Lindbergh, Charles, Col.**
India to U.K. flight: facilities in Turkey. A1788/1788/45 (file).
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Lindberg, Henry, Vice-Admiral.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Lindbergh, P. J.**
Warning circular. L4323/L8151/226/405.
- Lindblad, A.**
Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory. L7/7/405 (file).
- Lindblad, D., Commander.**
Admission into Trinidad. T137/137/378.
- Lindblom, E., and A. S. L.**
Boer War medals. T1560/1560/372.

Linde, de, Major.

Assistant British Military Attaché, Paris: visit to Lisbon with Captain Jayne.
W21671/35/36.

Linde, F.

Employed at Latvian Legation, London.
T1154/T15336/951/373.

Linde, H. K. R.

Scholarships in the U.K. P3079/1589/150.

Linde, Menendez.

Transmission of letter to Spain via F.O. bag: facilities refused. W21872/84/41.

Linde, O. P.

Writ. T1959/1959/371 (file).

Lindemann, Lieut.-General.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Lindemann, H.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Lindemann, K.

Deutsche Englishe Gesellschaft.

C5931/2695/18.

Linden, Miss.

Relief for, in Soviet Union: H.O. prepared to allow her to revert to her British nationality. N6123/5074/38.

Linden, Dr.

German propaganda activities in Sweden.

N2964/823/42.

Lindén, Arthur.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Linden, A. C.

Arrest of Mme. Lowinberg (or Sabarowski) on charge of espionage in Soviet Union.

N2411/2411/38 (file).

Linden, Eva.

See SABAROVSKI, EVA.

Linden, Ivy, Miss.

Seizure by Soviet police of passport.

N2461/2411/38.

— Arrest of her sister.

N2699/N3787/N3895/2411/38.

Lindenmayer, J. (and family).

Message to Queen Mary. T593/340/379.

Linder, H. A. (and family).

Release from Swiss nationality.

T13679/598/378.

Lindgren, E., Mrs.

Passport facilities: death.

T4091/T5085/T5086/110/378.

Lindholm, G., Mrs. (and children).

National status and return to U.K.

T2862/2862/378 (file).

Lindley, F., Sir.

Article in Times on Sino-Japanese conflict in China: defence of Japan's action.

F7723/9/10.

Lindley, F. W. (and Mrs.).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2025/2025/299 (file).

Lindley, L. H., Dr.

Persian pension: arrangements for payments.

E110/110/34 (file).

— Life certificates. E1301/E3215/110/34.

Lindner & Co., Ltd.

Goods requisitioned by Spanish insurgent authorities: claim for payment.

W11330/W14118/W19015/

W22273/3/41.

Lindon, J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K1255/42/241.

Lindquist, Axel.

Inquiry regarding. L8190/8190/405.

Lindsay, A. D.

Sentence of death passed on Rector of Orredo University, Señor Leopoldo Alas: measures to save life of. W2463/2/41.

Lindsay, G. M., Major-General.

Proposed appointment as Inspector-General of Iraqi Army: record of services.

E732/E478/E671/E726/18/93.

Lindsay, K. O. D.

Scheme for supply of aircraft to Spanish Govt.: biographical notes: police report.

W5194/2406/41.

Lindsay, Michael.

Appointment to University at Peking: travel allowances: message through F.O.

F5746/F5235/166/10.

Lindsay, R. B., Dr.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L2597/2597/405.

Lindsay, R. C., Sir.

Leave: question of postponement in view of commercial negotiations between Great Britain and United States: return to Washington. A5345/5345/45 (file).

Patronage of Soius Club Anglo-United States exchange scheme. P3847/1517/150.

Lindscheidt, F.

German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.

German journalist in U.K. C7066/305/18.

Lindström, Rickard.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Lindt, A. R.

Facilities to visit Oman Koweit and Bahrain: status. L1722/1722/405 (file).

Activity of, in Persian Gulf. E5209/5209/91.

Linen Thread Co., Ltd.

Custody of bearer shares of subsidiary company in Barcelona. W7155/W10084/3/41.

Debts due from firms in territory controlled by Spanish insurgents. WR831/40/41.

Debts due between Govt. and insurgent Spain. W9225/3/41.

Affairs in Belgium. C3874/3874/4.

Linford de Pujol A. B., Mrs.

See PUJOL, A. B. LINFORD DE, MRS.

L'Informazione Diplomatica.

See PRESS: ITALY.

Ling, B. C.

Naval training of, in U.K., reports on.

F2008/F2623/F2422/F6999/

F8241/87/10.

Ling, Y. T.

Chinese Representative at Managua: report on. A2364/64/8.

Ling Chih Bing.

Chinese air student in U.K. F1002/31/10.

Lingeman, E. R.

Commercial Secretary, Grade II: transfer from Buenos Aires to Helsingfors.

N6201/6201/56.

Lingens, W., Dr.

German expedition to Tehri-Garhwal and Nepal. L6985/6985/405.

Ling Physical Education Association.

Visit of a party to certain European countries: facilities. L8571/8571/405 (file).

Lingren, L.

In charge at Sundsvall Vice-Consulate: signature. K8342/2368/242.

Linguaphone Limited.

Evacuation of Señor Don Ruiz Gimeno from Spain. W11422/2/41.

- Linholm, A.**
Iron ore deposits in Estonia.
N6208/6208/59 (file).
- Liniile Aerienne Romane Exploatate cu Statul**
(Aircraft Company).
See L.A.R.E.S.
- Link, F., Vice-Consul.**
Expenditure incurred at La Rochelle connected with evacuation of refugees from Spain.
K8746/8746/217 (file).
- Link, K.**
German workman in U.K.
T3688/T4828/1275/378.
- Linke, R.**
Salary (Cologne). K3377/2641/218.
Promotion to pro-Consul (Cologne).
K14705/2641/218.
- Linlithgow, Marchioness.**
Funeral arrangements. K4380/4380/217.
- Linnaeus.**
Presentation of catalogue of the works of: to King and Crown Prince of Sweden and to King of Egypt. L4017/L5695/195/405.
- Linnell, F. J., Capt.**
Visit to Iraq, Sudan, &c. L5593/5593/405.
- Linnell & Murphy.**
Document for legalisation.
L457/L577/457/409.
- Linotype and Machinery, Ltd.**
Difficulties and losses of Spanish subsidiary Sociedad Linotype Espanola arising out of Spanish civil war.
W8373/W17011/W18530/W18956/3/41.
- Protection of interests in Spain. W9125/40/41.
Debts due between Govt. and insurgent Spain.
W9225/3/41.
- Debts due from firms in territory controlled by Spanish insurgents. W18931/40/41.
- Linse, A.**
German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.
- Lin Sen, President of China.**
Movements of. F10227/F9997/35/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Linthoudt, H., Mrs.**
Review of English books in Austria: broadcast talk on. P676/P953/676/150.
- Lintin (Island).**
Occupation of during Sino-Japanese conflict.
F7097/F7562/9/10.
- Linton, James (alias Anderson, Wilson, &c.).**
Deportation from United States.
T11965/11965/388 (file).
- Linton, Richard, Sir.**
Welfare of Señor Yuzenga (Mr. Bird) in Madrid.
W2357/2/41.
- Linton, T. A., Rev.**
Honorary British chaplain at Riga: use of F.O. bag. Y400/r6/650.
Copies of coronation thanksgiving service for Riga. T6219/378/379.
- Linton, V. W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3122/3122/299 (file).
- Lin Wei-cheng, Col.**
Appointed Managing Director of China National Aviation Corporation. F3972/31/10.
- Linyu.**
See SHANHAIKUAN.
- Linzer, M. H. R.**
National status: passport facilities.
T13860/13860/378.
- Lion, Isak Yakup Shakapi.**
See LEON, ISHAK YACOUB SHABLAJ.
- Liotard.**
Report on expedition to South China.
L6669/6669/405.
- Liotta, General.**
Attempted assassination of.
J768/J767/J769/J819/30/1.
- Lipmann Bloch, Messrs.**
German interest in Greek mineral ores.
R6664/3116/19.
- Lippe, von der.**
Whaling off Australian coast.
N2241/N1774/N1935/97/63.
- Lippe-Biesterfeld, Bernhard, Prince.**
Marriage to Princess Juliana of the Netherlands: Netherlands title and appointment to Council of State:
T694/T696/T2251/694/379.
— See also NETHERLANDS: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Lippenheide.**
German mining interests in Spanish Morocco.
W2253/514/28.
- Lippens, M., Count.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
Physical education in the U.K.
L6372/6372/405.
- Lippens, P., Mme.**
Social insurance in U.K.
L1593/1593/405 (file).
- Lippert, J., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Lippett, R. A. J.**
Application for appointment under scheme for exchange of commercial agents between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent authorities.
W20502/W20531/470/41.
- Lippincott, A. E.**
Charge of United States Consulate at Madras.
T13781/13781/385.
- Lippitt, A. E.**
Repatriation debt. K856/856/299 (file).
- Lippmann.**
Activity in Aden Protectorate. E755/5/91.
- Lippmann, F. E.**
Birthday greetings to King George.
T17136/3/379.
- Lippmann, Walter.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Lippold, C. L. E.**
Arrest in Germany. K11993/11993/218 (file).
- Lipshitz.**
See LIEBSCHUTZ.
- Lipshutz.**
See LIEBSCHUTZ.
- Lipski, J.**
Polish representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/164/18.
- Lipson, D. L.: M.P.**
Protest against Japanese action in China.
F7258/7250/10.
- Liphay, Baron.**
Entomological specimens for British Museum.
L6489/411/405.
- Lipton Ltd., Messrs.**
Use of word "Darjeeling" by Japanese firm as trade mark for tea.
F3876/F4152/F4247/F4627/1101/23.
- Liquor.**
Projected monopoly for export of port wine to United States:
— See LIQUOR: PORTUGAL.
International convention for unification of methods for analysis of wines:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Liquor (continued).

Nomenclature of wines: protection of Australian nomenclature: Australian apprehension at French efforts to obtain agreements on question. W10149/1392/50.

Second International Congress of the Vine and Wine, Rabat, Easter, 1938: invitations. L2721/2721/405 (file).

21st International Anti-Alcoholic Congress, Warsaw, 12th-17th September, 1937: Cabinet decision of 1925 that H.M.G. in U.K. should take no part in series of anti-alcoholic congresses organised by International Bureau against Alcoholism. L1497/1497/405 (file).

Measuring unit of beer for customs duty purposes in British Colonies: German enquiry. L7646/7646/405.

Liquor (International Liquor Bureau at Brussels).

Expenses: H.M.G.'s contribution for 1937. J4808/4808/60 (file).

Liquor (Smuggling in the Baltic).

Pursuit of s.s. Normandy by Finnish coastguard vessel in Estonian territorial waters: position under Anglo-Finnish Convention for Suppression of Illicit Importation of Alcoholic Liquors into Finland. N470/107/59.

Estonian-Finnish-Swedish agreement whereby latter two countries will increase imports of Estonian vodka and Estonia will prohibit its export to private persons: contraband traffic should thus cease. N107/N1871/N2558/107/59.

Estonian-Finnish-Swedish Convention for prevention of liquor smuggling:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Liquor: Africa.

Gold Coast and Ashanti regulations: copies for Central Liquor Bureau, Brussels. J3864/784/60.

Imports of spirituous beverages into Dahomey, Togoland, Cameroons and French Equatorial Africa. J4020/784/60.

Notes on control of trade between Ethiopia and Sudan: treaty position. J921/195/1.

Spirituos beverages imported into the Sudan: figures. J784/784/60.

Imports of liquor into Angola and Mozambique during 1936: statistics. J3933/784/60.

Report for year 1936 on spirituous beverages imported into certain territories under British administration in Africa: distribution. J3127/784/60.

Imports during 1936 into the Belgian Congo. J3509/784/60.

Gold Coast: importation of gin: Netherlands interests. C8476/8476/29.

Gold Coast: beer imports: duties on: question of instituting system of Imperial preference: treaty obligations preventing. W12168/5/50.

Imports during 1936 into Ruanda-Urundi. J3509/784/60.

Liquor: Belgium.

Control of production of sparkling fermented beverages. C2507/100/4.

Proposed modification of 1919 law regarding sale of alcohol. C3882/3882/4.

Liquor: Brazil.

Law regulating the production, importation and sale of wines and wine products: summary of. A8524/8524/6.

Liquor: Canada.

Registration at Canadian Patent Office of names of various French wines: prohibition of use of such names by Canadian wineries.

C674/674/17.

Preventive measures against liquor smuggling: amendment of the Customs Act including extension of the three-mile limit for customs prevention purposes: attitude of H.M.G. to recognition of, and proposed conclusion of an agreement regarding with the Canadian Govt.: F.O. views on: proposals for an exchange of despatches.

A9004/A9400/248/45.

Amendment of the Customs Act to assist in the suppression of smuggling: Newfoundland objections to. A1121/A1267/248/45.

Liquor: China.

Import and export of spirituous liquors between Yunnan and Burma: exchange of notes.

F1169/1169/10.

Liquor: Ecuador.

Labelling of locally-produced spirits as Scotch whisky and with name of a U.K. firm attached: representations against: institution of proceedings. A1578/1578/54 (file).

Liquor: Estonia.

Customs treatment accorded to wines of various countries by virtue of M.F.N. rights:

— See ESTONIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Liquor: Finland.

Activities of British subject, Capt. J. S. Rutherford: proposed formation of company for smuggling of liquor: efforts to obtain capital. N4869/107/59.

Liquor: France.

Import quota for United States gins and whiskies for 1938. A6552/107/45.

Sale of wine: legislation. C260/260/17.

Importation of liqueurs: difficulties of British firm.

C2531/C2771/C4429/C4690/C5742/63/17.

Liquor: Great Britain.

Proposed additional duties on imported beer.

W286/286/50.

Regulations governing importation of wine: Yugoslav enquiry.

W1302/W2284/W3580/W3620/1392/50.

Imperial preferential duties on wines: question of modification of in interests of Anglo-Portuguese trade. W2133/2133/36.

Liquor: Italy.

Fiscal treatment of alcohol used in preparation of Marsala, Vermouth, liqueurs, &c.:

— See EXCISE AND LICENSING: ITALY.

Spirit prices for national productions for purposes of sales tax. R620/66/22.

Law regulating and controlling production of wine and distillation of alcohol from wine and its by-products: extent of vine cultivation and measures for protection.

R5799/62/22.

Liquor: Japan.

Import permits for spirits:

— See IMPORTATION: JAPAN.

Liquor: Latvia.

Govt. control of industry: Riga Brewery taken over by Credit Bank. N911/66/59.

Liquor: Luxembourg.

Consumption tax on alcohol and spirits:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: LUXEMBURG.

Decree regarding national mark for Luxembourg wines. C2679/100/4.

Liquor: Luxemburg (continued).

Measures for production of "Cognac": copy of decree. C3660/C7587/100/4.

Decree regarding wine production.

C4259/100/4.

Regulations regarding import of wines and spirits from France. C7196/100/4.

Liquor: Mexico.

Proposals for a prohibition law to operate for three days each week. A3297/527/26.

Liquor: Norway.

Agreement with France concerning import of wines and spirits:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND NORWAY.

Ten year contract between Wine Monopoly and A/S Borregaard for supply of certain spirits. N193/193/30.

Liquor: Palestine.

Increase in consumption and import of liquor: petition from "Native Races, and the Liquor Traffic United Committee" to League of Nations.

E1710/E5610/42/31.

Measures to prohibit importation of denatured alcohol. E4079/241/31.

Customs duty on beer imported from Syria and Lebanon. E4851/241/31.

Liquor: Panama.

Use of English trade marks, English wording and the Prince of Wales crest on bottles of locally produced spirits: representations against. A2063/2063/32 (file).

Liquor: Peru.

Position of the taxation of alcoholic beverages: question of discrimination against imported beers. A2403/2403/35.

— Table showing local taxes on beers and internal taxation of distilled spirits.

A5212/A6846/2403/35.

Peruvian tariff treatment of whisky imports: comparison of position with that of French brandy imports and views on representations regarding. A486/27/35.

Liquor: Portugal.

Memo. on organisation and activities of Port Wine Gremio. W939/W1970/29/36.

Decree sanctioning use of benzoate of soda in preparation of Must destined for exportation. W2859/29/36.

Decrees regarding port wine industry and creation of official bodies in connexion therewith: texts. W5316/29/36.

Official brandy prices: retrospective application of 1937 prices to purchases made under closed contracts in 1936. W6789/29/36.

Portuguese wine industry: co-ordination of production and marketing: establishment of Junta Nacional do Vinho: decree law.

W16889/27/36.

Officials empowered to sign Analysis Bulletins issued by Port Wine Institute: signatures.

W21839/29/36.

Projected monopoly for export of port wine to United States: attitude of United States authorities towards: position under United States anti-trust laws. W3796/29/36.

— Article in Harper's Wine and Spirit Gazette. W20477/29/36.

— Negotiations between Portuguese and American groups: effects on British interests: treaty and legal position: question of action to be taken by H.M.G.

W29/W152/W1651/W1793/W851/
W939/W1970/W3796/29/36.

— Attitude of British interests.

W1061/W1060/29/36.

Liquor: Portugal (continued).

Projected monopoly for export of port wine to United States (continued).

— Representations to Portuguese Govt.

W3989/29/36.

— Agreement regarding: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

W5171/W5636/W6203/W7717/

W12733/W13405/W13482/W13572/

W13861/W14064/W15217/W15827/

W17901/W18262/W18552/29/36.

— Action taken by United States authorities to prevent furtherance. W11589/29/36.

Liquor: Sudan.

See LIQUOR: AFRICA.

Liquor: Switzerland.

Beverage tax:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: SWITZERLAND.

Liquor: United States.

Projected monopoly for export of port wine to United States:

— See LIQUOR: PORTUGAL.

Classification and labelling of blends of whisky: public hearings before the Federal Alcohol Administration to decide on: attendance by H.M. Commercial Counsellor to watch interests of Scotch whisky manufacturers: reports. A7982/7982/45 (file).

Boycott of Scotch whisky in New York City by Union of Wholesalers. A9255/7982/45.

Act amending the stamp provisions of the Bottling in Bond Act: text with report.

A5507/5507/45.

Liquor: United States (Smuggling).

Case of s.s. Hillfern: action in the United States courts: British evidence:

— See EVIDENCE.

Liquor smuggling and measures for suppression: co-operation by H.M.G.: reports of suspected vessels. A248/248/45 (file).

Periodical visits by H.M. warships to Bahaman waters to assist in prevention of liquor smuggling: proposed termination of arrangements by gradual withdrawing of patrols. A2360/A3565/A5283/248/45.

— Opinion of Govt. of the Bahamas that there is now no liquor smuggling from the Bahamas. A4924/248/45.

Permission for United States Revenue Cutters to enter territorial waters of Bahamas to prevent liquor smuggling: extension of arrangement for one year from 29th September, 1937. A5733/A7190/248/45.

Arrest of s.s. Miserinko on the high seas by United States authorities on a smuggling charge: investigation into ownership and registration of vessel: proposed protest or claim by H.M.G. against the United States Govt.: views on: protest by H.M.G. at United States violation of the terms of the Liquor Convention of 1924, and giving their views on the correct treaty position: question of compensation claim by the Canadian Govt. on behalf of Canadian members of the crew.

A844/A1244/A3506/A4295/A4647/

A5195/A5499/A8677/A9409/248/45.

Vessels suspected of smuggling activities: B. of T. revised list. A3165/248/45.

Lira Giron, Luis Felipe.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister to Ecuador.

A7715/483/54.

Lira, Ossa, F.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Lira Urqueta, E.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

- Liria, Ricardo Horro (and wife).**
Evacuation from Spain. W1469/2/41.
- Lirola, G. C.**
Repatriation from Great Britain to insurgent territory in Spain. W4190/2/41.
- Lis, B. de.**
Salary (Madrid). K2711/K3175/315/241.
- Lisbon.**
Conditions of life at: British Consular report. K7596/K13541/3081/250.
- Lisbon (President of Municipal Chamber).**
Coronation greetings to Lord Mayor of London. T7884/1333/379.
- Lisbon: Argentine Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. E. P. Quesada as Minister: presentation of credentials. W20507/936/36.
- Lisbon: British Consulate.**
Return of subordinate officers. K496/4/250.
Register of marriages: amended entries. L6725/1119/405.
Consular premises: redecoration. K11823/K12593/2307/236.
Staffing arrangements: re-engagement of shipping clerk. K2307/K4374/2307/236.
Movement of prices: Form A36. K5183/78/250.
Supply of B. of T. Journal to. P4236/19/150.
Supply of stationery and typewriter ribbons. K2725/2725/236.
Supply of B. of T. Journal to. P5039/19/150.
Accounts: banking arrangements. K9912/K13269/5856/250.
Filing system used. K14023/12270/250.
- Lisbon: British Embassy.**
Conversion of archives room into strong room: locking device for steel door: failure of O. of W. to transmit lock and keys by safe hand. Y67/10/650.
Cypher and key returns. Y70/9/650.
Supply of steel pigeon-hole cupboard. Y116/10/650.
Joseph Hughes' Letter from Lisbon for library at. L1781/1781/405.
Transfer from Hendays of Miss Moore as clerk to Assistant Military Attaché. W20861/W21791/9260/41.
Michaelis' English-Portuguese and Portuguese-English Dictionary for. L2214/1781/405.
Books about Portugal. L5421/1781/405.
Disposal of archives at. L80/16/405.
— Volumes sent home in error. L928/L1078/16/405.
Supply of The Times: arrangements for transmission by air mail: use of ordinary mail. L33/L250/L707/L844/18/405.
Supply of F.O. circulars governing preparation of annual reports. L1222/43/405.
Books for: Crown and Empire and The Colonial Problem supplied: The Problem of International Investment not sent. L6930/1781/405.
Marking and delivery of urgent telegrams to: arrangements with Portuguese postal and telegraph authorities. Y69/40/650.
Bag service. Y102/102/650 (file).
Leave and acting arrangements. W13265/13265/36 (file).
Post of Ambassador: retirement of Sir C. Wingfield. W20124/13265/36.
— Appointment of Sir W. Selby as successor: credentials. W22269/W21682/21682/36.
- Lisbon: British Embassy (continued).**
Presentation of credentials by Sir W. Selby: text of speeches: full battalion of Portuguese army as guard of honour. W21639/25/36/W22928/21682/36.
Relations with local correspondents of the British Press. P3649/56/150.
Unfortunate situation: poor contract with German and Italian Legations: staffing arrangements: suggested establishment of Chancery, Commercial Secretariat and Consulate separate from Embassy residence: views of Sir W. Selby. W21104/W21476/21104/36/W22641/25/36.
Inconveniences of accommodation of Embassy House: reference to by Dr. Salazar in conversation with H.M. Ambassador. W22920/25/36.
- Lisbon: French Legation.**
Relations between Legation and Portuguese Govt.: incident involving Legation Archivist. W2353/2353/36.
- Lisbon: Mexican Legation.**
Appointment of Señor Gomez Maganda as Chargé d'Affaires. W6771/936/36.
— Proposed appointment of Señor Gomez Maganda not acceptable to Portuguese Govt. W9610/936/36.
- Lisbon: Netherlands Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. J. G. Sillem as Minister. W4524/936/36.
- Lisbon: Polish Legation.**
Appointment of M. Karol Dubicz-Penthaler as Minister. W4436/936/36/C1214/1214/55.
- Lisbon: Roumanian Legation.**
Sum owing to British firm by M. Camarachesco, First Secretary at Legation. R910/910/37 (file).
- Lisbon: Siamese Legation.**
Appointment of M. Phra Bahiddha Nukara as Minister: presentation of credentials. W22290/936/36.
- Lisbon: United States Legation.**
Appointment of Mr. H. C. Pell as Minister. W10598/W15369/936/36.
- Lisbona, Albert.**
Writ. T13818/13817/371 (file).
- Lisbon Naval Club.**
See CLUBS: PORTUGAL.
- Li Shou-Hsin, General.**
Activity in Suiyuan: audience of Emperor of Manchukuo. F2717/9/10.
- Lisiecki.**
Visit to Syria (Assyrian resettlement): reports on. E230/E1259/1/93.
Correspondence relating to Assyrian resettlement. E1142/E1144/1/93.
Retirement from Assyrian Committee: successor. E6180/1/93.
- Lisicky, Karel.**
Counsellor, Czechoslovak Legation, London: charge of post. T14940/T17220/181/383.
- Lisiecki, S.**
Polish consular agent of Johannesburg. T17120/17120/385.
- Lisitsin.**
People's Commissar for Agriculture in Soviet Union: dismissal from post. N6222/250/38.
- Lissauer, Fritz.**
See LESSER, FRITZ.

Listard & Sestier Ltd., J.

Evacuation of Aurora Galvez de Camara and children from Spain. W1900/2/41.

Lister, M. A., Mrs. (and T. E. U.).

Registration of son's birth. T8910/8910/378.

Lister & Co. Ltd., R. A.

Marriage certificate of Mr. Serafin Ajuria y Uriotia. W16974/16974/41.

Facilities for their representative in Bilbao, Señor Leon Ajuria, to visit Great Britain.

W3837/W5153/2/41.

Protection of engines shipped to Spain.

W2878/3/41.

Barter and compensation arrangements between Germany and French Zone of Morocco.

W2005/W5685/239/28.

Liston, J. M., Right Rev.

See AUCKLAND, BISHOP OF.

Liston, R., Sir.

Disposal of correspondence between F.O. and. L778/778/405 (file).

Listowel, Earl of.

Celebration of anniversary of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. N2899/2899/38.

Litauer.

Representative of P.A.T. (Polish News Agency) in London: leakage of information regarding Anglo-German Western Pact conversations. C624/C147/1/18.

Litchfield, H.M.S.

See WRECKS.

Li Tehuin.

See LI CHUIN.

Li Teng-Ko.

Chinese air student in U.K. F1002/31/10.

Literatura Mondo.

Esperanto journals containing articles on England: F.O. not interested.

L6676/6676/405.

Li Te-yun.

Writer at Tientsin Consulate-General: death: gratuity for relatives. K4099/4099/210.

Litham, E. W., Mrs.

Welfare of certain nuns at Gijon.

W16061/2/41.

Lithgow-Smith, W. M.

See SMITH, W. M. LITHGOW-.

Lithuania.

Leading personalities: list. N1048/1048/59. Conditions of life at Kovno. K11467/3081/250. Monthly economic reports. N822/822/59 (file). Economic Annual Report A. N2298/822/59. Economic Annual Report B. N5358/822/59. Output of most important industries during 1935 and 1936. N4255/822/59.

Survey of material resources and industry in their bearing upon national war potential: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre.

N3386/3386/59.

Nationalist Party meeting on 5th January: speech by M. Smetona: summary.

N445/441/59.

Reported offer by Govt. to Prof. Voldemaras of cash sum and pension if he would reside abroad: political significance.

N447/441/59.

Communism versus National-Socialism in: review of position. N446/441/59.

Internal situation: views of German Minister at Kovno. N126/125/59.

Alleged presence of group of extreme left Czechoslovak Socialists at Kovno.

N5901/441/59.

Lithuania (continued).

Catholic campaign against anti-religious movement and Communism on instructions from Vatican: campaign not justified since most Lithuanians are Catholics and in view of factors militating against spread of Communism: possible ramification of anti-Communist campaign of Fascist Powers.

N5762/N5765/441/59.

Lithuania: Administration.

Cabinet crisis: M.F.A.'s desire to resign: suitable successor not forthcoming.

N1296/441/59.

Reported desire of M. Lozoraitis to resign post of M.F.A. N1647/441/59/N1356/798/59.

Lithuania: Constitution.

Reform proposals: speech by President Smetona. N445/441/59.

Lithuania: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: LITHUANIA, under ITALY, GERMANY, FRANCE.

Alleged interest of Soviet, Czech and French Govts. in continuation of status quo of Polish-Lithuanian tension in order to keep Lithuania open for passage of Soviet troops in any emergency. N427/122/59.

German opposition to Polish-Lithuanian rapprochement: Mr. Preston's conversation with German Minister at Kovno.

N2355/2355/59.

Foreign policy: possible veering towards great dynamic powers instead of, as formerly, League of Nations and democratic powers. N6108/4257/59.

Lithuania: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Polish treatment of Lithuanian minority of Vilna: closing of schools: arrests on political grounds. N122/122/59.

Polish treatment of Lithuanian minority at Vilna: articles in Elta and Lietuvos Zinios. N439/N478/122/59.

Frontier incident at Kuraniškai in connexion with removal of frontier post, in which Polish patrol was fired on.

N617/N360/N393/N449/N478/
N306/122/59.

— Post restored to former position: Polish admission of mistake.

N427/N556/122/59.

Estrangement: history of matter since May, 1936: memo. prepared for S. of S. suggesting that he might speak to Col. Beck.

N394/122/59.

— S. of S.'s conversation with Polish Ambassador. N649/122/59.

Continuation of minor measures by both sides against each other: agreement regarding triptyques has ceased to apply: report by Sir H. Kennard: Lithuanian hopes for ultimate recovery of Vilna. N260/122/59.

Annual meeting of Union for the Liberation of Vilna: summary of proceedings: arrest of members. N5883/N5884/122/59.

Trial at Vilna of M. Stasys on charges of violating currency regulations and organisation of distribution of seditious literature: separate proceedings against other members of ex-Lithuanian National Committee for possessing illegal publications, &c.: Lithuanian Charitable Society closed.

N5730/N5981/122/59.

Reported incursions by Polish troops into Lithuanian territory. N307/122/59.

Lithuania: Foreign Relations: Poland (continued).

Lithuanian claims to Vilna a stumbling block to Polish dream of hegemony in Baltic States: article in Lithuanian newspaper.

N489/122/59.

F.O. conversation with Princess Radziwill.

N552/122/59.

Criticism of Col. Beck's policy towards Lithuania: article in Lietuvos Aidas.

N846/122/59.

Sentence imposed by Polish Tribunal on Lithuanian policeman for illegally entering Polish territory. N4920/122/59.

Situation: outstanding issues: attitude of M. Beck: F.O. views on. C2071/2071/55.

Views of M. Munters on prospects of better relations. N2548/124/59.

Treatment of Polish minority in Lithuania: arrest of Polish teachers and Polish parents in connexion with teaching of Polish language in schools. N5039/122/59.

Events leading up to Polish seizure of Vilna in 1920: attitude of H.M.G. at time: desire of Prince Sapiela for information regarding.

L5788/5788/405.

Pre-occupation of Lithuanian M.F.A. with Polish attitude: views: conversation with Sir E. Monson. N1190/122/59.

Attitude of France, Czechoslovakia and Soviet Union towards maintenance of status quo: record of conversations between Mr. Preston and Estonian and Soviet Ministers at Kovno. N914/122/59.

Vilna Question: Estonian view that Lithuania should settle matter. N6436/4257/59.

Deadlock in Polish-Lithuanian relations: Vilna question: criticism of policy of drift: article in Jaunakas Zinas: probably inspired by M. Munters. N1649/122/59.

Statement by Lithuanian M.F.A. in Lithuanian Parliament in reply to recent remarks by Col. Beck. N1368/122/59.

— Polish comment. N1384/N2344/122/59.

Present state of relations: P.Q. N1378/122/59.

Views of Col. Beck as result of his discussion with Mr. Eden: advantages of arrangement involving opening of frontier: establishment of consular relations: non-aggression pact, &c.: attitude of Polish Press: conversation between Polish Ambassador and Mr. Collier. N1295/122/59.

Conditions applied to minority schools in both countries: continuation of Polish attitude towards resumption of diplomatic relations: Polish assertions of Soviet influence in Lithuania: Lithuanian desire to ease strained relations: extent to which policy of Polish Govt. and in particular that of Col. Beck are responsible for impasse.

N502/122/59.

Interpellation in Polish Sejm regarding forced publication without criticism in Polish newspapers in Lithuania of matter referring to treatment of minorities: Col. Beck's reply casting doubt on peaceful intentions of Lithuania and stating that Polish Govt. would have to readjust its policy towards Lithuania: suggested article in Times.

N786/N826/122/59.

Intense anti-Lithuanian Press campaign following Col. Beck's statement in Polish Parliament. N999/N1691/122/59.

Record of conversation between Col. Beck and Mr. Eden: H.M.G.'s attitude towards dispute. N1407/122/59.

M. Lozoraitis' criticism of Col. Beck's recent speech on Vilna question: Times extract.

N1458/122/59.

Lithuania: Foreign Relations: Poland (continued).

Estonian suspicion that H.M. Minister at Riga had inspired Latvian Press to offer advice to Lithuania: Estonian M.F.A.'s view that Great Britain should give advice directly to Lithuania: conversation with Sir E. Monson. N1561/122/59.

Rumours of fresh interview between Col. Beck and Lithuanian M.F.A. N1587/122/59.

Polish terms for agreement: views of Swedish Minister at Warsaw: possibility of visit to Baltic capitals by Swedish M.F.A. and discussion of Polish-Lithuanian affairs.

N1689/122/59.

Desirability of informing Col. Beck that his personal attitude is mainly responsible for present strained relations: extent to which H.M.G. should intervene. N1412/122/59.

M. Beck's denial of any meeting with M. Lozoraitis on Riviera: latter's position in Lithuanian Govt. not considered strong enough to make conversations worth while: continuation of Polish Press campaign.

N2215/122/59.

Alleged intention of Polish Govt. to introduce new measures against Lithuanian minority in Poland in order to bring pressure to bear on Lithuanian Govt. over Vilna question. N2267/122/59.

Difficulty of securing information at Warsaw regarding policy of Polish Govt.: M. Beck prepared to see M. Lozoraitis but Poles maintain that resumption of diplomatic relations should precede any other negotiations. N1485/122/59.

Polish hint that Germany and Poland were collaborating closely and that if Lithuania was not more forthcoming something might happen at Memel and that harsher measures might be adopted in Vilna: Estonian Minister's conversation with M. Kobylanski at Warsaw. N1777/122/59.

Latvian irritation at deadlock in Polish-Lithuanian relations: inclination to put blame on M. Lozoraitis: suggestion that H.M.G. should put pressure on Lithuanian Govt.: H.M.G.'s attitude: conversation between Sir E. Monson and M. Munters.

N1538/122/59.

M. Beck's denial of Polish intention to introduce new measures with view to bringing pressure to bear on Lithuania over Vilna question. N2457/122/59.

— Deterioration in relations: Polish Press criticism over minority question.

N2025/122/59.

Polish-Lithuanian deadlock: article in Briva Zeme criticising sentimental attitude adopted by Lithuania as opposed to practical attitude of Poland: pro-Polish attitude of M. Munters: Polish proposal to export Vilna timber via Latvian and Estonian ports as new form of pressure.

N2060/122/59.

Germany and Soviet Union said to be working against friendly relations between Poland and Lithuania: statement by Polish Minister at Riga. N2294/125/59.

Rapprochement: alleged offer made by M. Beck to Lithuanians: (1) declaration by Lithuania regarding claim to Vilna; (2) meeting between Poles and Lithuanians to discuss outstanding difficulties; (3) opening of diplomatic relations; (4) visit by M. Beck to Memel on Polish warship.

N2158/122/59.

Lithuania: Foreign Relations: Poland (continued).

Article in Lithuanian Press warning Lithuanians against attempts being made in certain countries to influence Lithuania in her policy towards Poland: reference to visit of Lord Plymouth to Baltic States.

N2439/122/59.

Rumour that F.O. is in favour of pressing Lithuanian Govt. to accept Col. Beck's terms for a settlement of the Vilna question.

N2815/122/59.

Treatment of Poles in Lithuania: question in Polish Parliament: Col. Beck's reply threatening repressive measures in relations with Lithuania: Soviet Press comment.

N1402/123/59.

Efforts of Estonian Minister at Warsaw to bring about meeting between M. Beck and M. Lozoraitis. N2937/N4594/122/59.

Interruption of Polish Mass in Church at Kovno. N2971/122/59.

Unreasonable ness of Polish attitude towards Lithuania: conversation between Mr. Preston and General Laidoner.

N2161/2161/63.

Endeavours of Estonian Minister at Warsaw to arrange meeting between M. Beck and M. Lozoraitis: Chancery's (Warsaw) criticism of wording of F.O. Weekly Summary No. 24 in this connexion. N3435/122/59.

Fantastic stories from Polish quarters of Soviet aerodromes on Lithuanian territory and ruthless campaign against Lithuanian minorities in Vilna area: conversation between S. of S. and Lithuanian M.F.A.

N2607/122/59.

Further deterioration in relations: Polish efforts to remove last vestige of Lithuanian influence at Vilna: arrest of M. Stasys: discussion at Baltic Conference, Kovno.

N3642/798/59.

Situation on frontier: tour by Military Attaché: report. N5355/122/59.

Arrest of Lithuanian frontier policeman by Polish frontier guard in Lithuanian territory. N4627/N4701/N4711/N4768/ N4843/122/59.

— Release after six weeks. N5357/122/59.

Photographic proof of Polish activities in connexion with frontier posts: notice issued by Polish court in connexion with arrest of Lithuanian frontier guard. N5606/125/59.

Frontier incidents: Poles said to have moved brigade of cavalry to frontier for use in event of future incidents: statement attributed to Col. Beck indicating change in Polish policy: memo. communicated to F.O. by Lithuanian Minister.

N4874/N4953/N5450/N5592/122/59.

Reported threatening language with regard to Lithuania by Col. Beck at Geneva: latter's view that a warning was essential in view of recent frontier incidents: no drastic measures envisaged. N5572/122/59.

Divergence of views between H.M.G. and Latvian M.F.A. as to best means of securing Polish-Lithuanian detente.

N6024/5587/59/N6048/6048/59.

Persecution by Poles of Lithuanians in Vilna district and arrest of frontier guard: communiques issued by Elta. N6031/122/59.

Polish and Lithuanian minority schools: Polish allegations that Lithuanian treatment of Polish minorities is inferior to that of Lithuanian minorities in Poland: Polish figures concerning the minorities.

N5981/122/59.

Lithuania: Foreign Relations: Poland (continued).

Frontier incidents: local Polish authorities' power to liquidate, without reference to Warsaw. N5983/122/59.

Lithuanian protest against handing over of Lithuanian frontier guard to judicial authorities when conference between local authorities had been requested: Lithuanian Charitable Society dissolved by Poles and Polish Cultural Organisation Pochodnia dissolved by Lithuanians: frontier passes for Poles suspended for Christmas.

N6383/122/59.

Lithuania: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Visit of General Egorov to Kovno: political significance.

N1190/122/59/N788/N1517/788/38.

Visit of Marshal Yegoroff: misrepresentations in Polish Press: Lithuanian assurance that it was merely a courtesy visit carried out with full knowledge of Estonia and Latvia: request that H.M.G. should convey such assurances to Polish Govt.: H.M.G. unable to intervene. N1073/788/38.

Visit of Marshal Yegoroff to Lithuania: Polish uneasiness and suspicion: conversation between Colonel Pełczyński and British Military Attaché at Warsaw.

N1095/788/38.

Closeness of Lithuanian-Soviet relations: activities of Soviet secret agents in Lithuania against Germany and Poland: article in Polish newspaper. R3325/509/38.

Good relations which have existed since formation of Soviet Union: article in Lithuanian newspaper. N5694/509/38.

Lithuania: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Establishment of diplomatic relations: appointment of Lithuanian Minister at Belgrade.

N2440/2440/59.

Lithuania: Laws and Decrees.

Law concerning expropriation of land in and around Memel:

— See LAND: MEMEL.

Corn export prohibition law.

N442/N1/201/59.

Capital Punishment Law. N916/441/59.

Law of 1935 relating to requisitioning of civil property for military purposes: report by Military Attaché: position regarding rights of foreign nationals. N450/450/59.

Law of 18th November, 1937: loss of Lithuanian nationality by Lithuanians resident abroad. T17251/17251/378.

Law expropriating property in and around Memel: text. N6337/125/59.

Lithuania: Reports (Annual).

Heads of Foreign Missions Report for 1936.

N915/196/59.

Report for 1936. N1188/N792/792/59.

Economic Report B. N5358/822/59.

Accuracy of statement that Czechoslovakia has meddled actively in German-Lithuanian and Polish-Lithuanian affairs as result of her connexion with Soviet Union.

N1188/792/59.

Lithuanian Baltic Lloyd Company.

Proposed Lithuania-U.K. steamship service.

N1382/N1645/N1683/N2058/N2339/

N2777/N2778/199/59.

— Suspension of service.

N3790/N3800/199/59.

Further acquisition of steamships from Copenhagen and of business of forwarding agent with sole rights to serve its steamers.

N2041/199/59.

Lithuanian-British Society.

Proposals for formation of: position.
P4816/731/150.

Lithuanian Charitable Society (Vilna).

Suspension of activities by Polish Authorities.
N5981/122/59.
— Subsequently dissolved. N6383/122/59.

Lithuanian National Committee.

Trial of members at Vilna. N5730/122/59.

Li Tsung-jen, General.

Purchase of a British aeroplane by.
F1078/F1107/F1108/31/10.
Movements. F8166/35/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Litten, H.

Treatment in Germany: activities.
C5815/182/18.

Little.

Proposed appointment as Inspector General of
Chinese Maritime Customs.
F2961/F2996/706/10.

Little, E. S.

Claim against Chinese Govt. for expropriation
of land for aerodrome. F812/812/10.

Little, J.

Repatriation to U.K.
K5124/5124/204 (file)/
K6425/6425/299 (file).

Little, J. A.

Negotiations in Great Britain for sale of machine
guns and other arms to Spanish Govt.:
activities of certain agents.
W116/W910/W2256/7/41.

Little, J. P.

Birth and marriage certificates.
L1583/L2095/66/409.

Little, N. C., Dr.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L6156/6156/405 (file).

Little, O. H.

Complaint against Greek police authorities at
Piraeus. K9168/9168/219 (file).

Little, R. E., Rev.

Proposed peace lecture tour in Canada and the
United States: request for F.O. support:
activities. P2649/P3563/2649/150.

Press facilities at the Coronation. P944/8/150.

Little, R. W.

Siamese Consul at Rangoon.
T13530/13530/385 (file).

Littledale, H. A.

Passport facilities. T11722/11722/378.

Little Entente.

Attitude towards minority clauses of Peace
Treaties:
— See MINORITIES.

Relations between members of Little Entente
and Danubian States:
— See EUROPE.

Attitude towards Treaty of Trianon:
— See TREATIES: PEACE (HUNGARY).

Attitude towards restoration of Hapsburgs:
— See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Customs Union between States of Little Entente:
— See CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Polish policy of securing secession of Rou-
mania from, as part of her scheme for
formation of belt of neutral states from
Baltic to Black Sea: stumbling block pre-
sented by deadlock with Lithuania.
Nr777/122/59.

Little Entente (continued).

French request for H.M.G. to encourage Yugos-
lavia to adopt more favourable attitude
towards mutual assistance pact between
Little Entente Powers: conversation be-
tween S. of S. and French Ambassador.

R189/R327/26/67.

Proposals for a defensive alliance between
France and the Little Entente.
R123/I3/92.

French proposals for pact of mutual assistance
and request for H.M.G. to encourage Yugos-
lavia to be more forthcoming: Yugoslav
attitude and probable effect on influence
of H.M.G. if French request were acceded
to. R758/R959/R1021/26/67.

Scope of military obligations under existing
treaties between France and members of:
F.O. memo.: legal position.
R306/R530/26/67.

Rumours of proposals for unifying obligations of
France to. R16/R192/16/37.
— Conversation between M. Pouritch and
Mr. Eden. R742/175/92.

Proposed pact of mutual assistance: Roumanian
attitude. R168/16/37.

French proposals for pact of mutual assistance
with: attitude of Balkan Entente:
R1167/27/67.

— See also ALLIANCES.

TREATIES: GENERAL.

Effect on, of Czech-Soviet Pact: statement by
President of Council of Yugoslavia to Paris
Soir. R1208/43/67.

Collective security among States members of:
Soviet Press comment. R1707/26/67.

Decision of Council to defer consideration of
mutual assistance proposals after Yugoslavia
had maintained her objection and Roumania
had supported her: M. Stryadinovitch re-
newed his assurance regarding separate
agreement with Hungary.
R2280/R2593/26/67.

Relations of Little Entente Powers with each
other and with France: visit of M. Benes to
Belgrade: French Press comment.
R2402/26/67.

Reported decision of Council to create a com-
plete customs union between Czechoslovakia,
Roumania and Yugoslavia.
R2295/26/67.

Present aims and policy: article in Deutsche-
diplomatisch Korrespondenz.
R2480/26/67.

Alleged agreement that its members would con-
clude no further bilateral agreements but
would only negotiate jointly with Hungary:
statement in Prague Press: similar argu-
ment regarding Austria. R2453/26/67.

M. Benes's attempt to resuscitate Little Entente
Pact of Mutual Assistance. R2043/687/12.

Pact of mutual assistance not yet practical owing
to opposition of Yugoslavia: views of Rou-
manian Minister: conversation with Mr.
Eden. R2670/26/67.

Denial by Ministry of Defence at Prague of
report that Military Advisory Council of
Little Entente had been set up.
R3269/26/67.

— Advisory Council formed: statement by
Col. Pika. R4049/26/67.

Czech claim to have secured agreement whereby
Little Entente States will only negotiate as
one with other countries thus to frustrate
Italian scheme for Yugoslav-Hungarian
agreement. R2576/770/67.

Little Entente (continued).

Italian policy of disruption: agreement with Yugoslavia overtures to Roumania and desire for obliteration of Czechoslovakia: Italian view that latter should never have been created: statement by Count Ciano at Belgrade. R2802/26/67.

Secret military agreement which envisages occupation of portions of Hungarian territory under circumstances involving external aggression against Little Entente by Powers other than Hungary.

R1218/1218/21/R2615/1644/21

Repudiation of minorities procedure: F.O. memo. R6081/R5974/3272/21.

Possibility of Italy weaning Yugoslavia from Little Entente as result of Italy-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship. R3375/224/92.

Italo-Yugoslav Pact of Friendship admitted by Signor Mussolini to be part of Italian policy of breaking up Little Entente: Sir N. Henderson's view that it was not in German interest to break up Little Entente.

R4370/R4895/4067/67.

Evidence of lack of solidarity revealed by Yugoslav abstention from efforts on part of Czechoslovakia and Roumania to drive Bargain with Hungary in matter of release of latter from armament restrictions.

R4273/1644/21.

Activities of M. Titulescu for rapprochement with Soviet Union. R5593/770/67.

Attitude in case of attack by Germany on Czechoslovakia: views of M. Tatarescu.

R7475/R7824/43/67.

Discussions concerning navigation on Danube. R8191/26/67.

Ability to oppose Germany in military sense: views of Col. Petibon.

R7824/R8790/43/67.

Whether M. Stoyadinovitch's contacts with Rome and Berlin indicate that Entente is not as united as it might be: French concern. R8229/2597/92.

Meetings of States members of: deductions to be drawn therefrom: article in *Osservatore Romana*. R2310/26/67.

Meeting of representatives of States of: communiqué reiterating unity of purpose and co-operation. R4258/26/67.

Meetings of Economic Council: bulletin issued after Dubrovnik meeting. R1491/26/67.

Meeting of members of at Geneva: unity of purpose in reaching common goal: common action decided upon in case of Hungarian denunciation of rearment clauses of Treaty of Trianon. R3794/R3477/26/67.

Council meeting on 1st and 2nd April: subjects for discussion. R2187/26/67.

Meeting at Bucharest of Council: Yugoslav reassurance regarding Baron von Neurath to Belgrade: Little Entente relations with Hungary not definitely settled.

R4450/26/67.

Dr. Hodza's visit to Bucharest: efforts to secure unification of arms used by and manufactured by Little Entente: elimination of Germans from Huiedora iron ore concessions: eventual co-operation with Little Entente of Austria, Hungary and Poland.

R4256/4046/12.

Permanent Council meeting at Geneva on September 27th, 1937, discussions concerning projected agreement with Hungary touching latter's right to equality of armaments: communiqué. R7213/162/37.

Little Entente (continued).

Economic Conference at Fréjus in October, 1937: short history written by M. Niederle and memo. by Commercial Secretary at Prague. R7524/26/67.

Second annual conference at Belgrade of Parliamentary Union of Little Entente: report on proceedings. R3282/26/67.

— French Press comment.

R2231/R2263/R2341/26/67.

— Czechoslovak Press comment.

R2231/26/67.

— Austrian Press comment. R2396/26/67.

— Press comment at Smyrna.

R2773/26/67

— Italian Press comment: report by Rome correspondent of *Prager Tagblatt*.

R2450/R2494/26/67.

— Soviet Press comment: policy of Germany and Italy to split the Entente: Italy by policy of bi-lateral agreements with Yugoslavia and similar approaches to Roumania: effects on European situation.

R2438/26/67/R2730/165/37.

— Communiqué issued by Council outlining decisions taken at meetings.

R2281/R2357/26/67.

— Details of discussions and results: summary by Mr. Shone at Belgrade.

R2593/26/67.

— Visit of Dr. Benes to Belgrade: successes achieved: statement in Prague Press.

R2453/26/67.

Conference at Sinaia: agenda.

R5877/R5889/R5924/26/67.

— Communiqué issued to Press.

R5915/R5935/R6197/26/67.

— German Press comment. R5981/26/67.

— French Press comment. R5995/26/67.

— Question of establishment of Little Entente Embassies and of Joint Embassy at Paris: revival of mutual assistance pact with France in form of bi-lateral agreements.

R5953/26/67.

— Summary of proceedings. R4015/26/67.

— Final communiqué: text. R5979/26/67.

Littlejohn, A. S., Captain.

Observation officer of International Board for non-intervention in Spain: capture by Spanish insurgents while on board French s.s. *Tregastal*. W13550/23/41.

Littlejohn, R., Vice-Consul.

Resignation (Rio Gallegos).

K2070/K9901/2070/202.

Litvin, Madame.

Of Soviet Legation in Jeddah: desire to leave. E891/891/25.

Litvinenko, Yuan.

Maintenance of independence of Ukraine and of Ukrainian language: appeal on behalf of Unakor a Ukrainian organisation.

N2790/30/38.

Litvinov, M. M.

Soviet M.F.A.: possible removal from office. W8499/W8415/23/41.

Soviet representative at Nine-Power Conference at Brussels. F8910/6799/10.

Visit to Moscow during Brussels Conference: conversation with Mr. Eden before his departure on international situation.

F9384/F9426/6799/10.

Conversations with MM. Blum and Delbos.

C3618/C3637/C3654/532/62.

Probable visit to Northern capitals.

N728/32/38.

Litvinov, M. M. (continued).

Possible visits to Stockholm and Oslo.

N3729/N3744/3729/38.

Soviet purge: M. Litvinov's position said to be insecure. N2253/46/38.

Election speech: subsequent flattering references thereto indicate that his position in Govt. remains sound. N5975/250/38.

Activities in Central Europe: conversations with Chinese Finance Minister.

R5631/770/67.

Efforts with Dr. Benes to broach anti-German policy in Rome. R8113/154/12.

Personality. N247/247/38.

Litvinov, M. M. Madame.

Exile from Moscow. N3427/2322/38.

Liu, Pastor.

Arrest of, in Manchukuo. F4334/628/10.

Liu, N. N.

Camera belonging to Third Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London.

T14114/T14857/T15588/21/373.

Liu, Wilson Hsiang-chee.

Employment as Chinese translator (Canton). K10240/5134/210.

Lubimov, I. E.

See LYUBIMOV.

Lieu Chen-hua.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Liu Chiahi.

Death. F8210/9/10.

Liu Chieh.

First Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London.

T3226/T5674/T15589/T16626/1373/383.

Motoring offence.

T8551/T10254/T12092/2904/373.

Liu Chung-Chich.

Chinese representative at Vienna: report on.

R140/140/3.

Liu Hsiang, General.

His position in Szechuan: negotiations with Chiang Kai-shek. F2263/35/10.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Liu Hung-le.

Facilities to visit Police training schools in U.K. L4589/4589/405.

Liu Jui-heng.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Liu Kuei-tang.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Liukungtao.

Naval facilities at:

— See WEIHAIWEI.

Liu Lu-yin.

Arrest of. F2445/219/10.

Liu Shih, General.

Cashiered from Chinese army. F8395/9/10.

Liu Wen-hui, General.

Military activity at Sikang. F1173/11/10.

His position in Sikang. F2159/11/10.

Liu Wen-lung.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Liu Yung Liu.

Training in U.K.: reports on.

F2422/F8662/87/10.

Livanos & Co.

Owners of Greek vessel seized by Spanish insurgents: plight of captain imprisoned at Cadiz: financial assistance. W22423/2/41.

Exclusive importers of German coal into Greece. R6911/1074/19.

Livias, Hannibal, Dr.

Residence in U.K. T10354/10354/378 (file).

Livemont, G.

Refusal of admission to U.K.

T8757/8757/378 (file).

Liverman, M. Gordon.

British Relief Hospital in Petrograd in 1920: money advanced by Dr. Žazan Cunin: claim for refund. N111/111/38 (file).

Livermore, H. V.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3742/42/241.

Livermore, P.

Financial assistance requested.

K8912/8912/222 (file).

Liverpool, Bishop of.

Protest meetings against Japanese action in China. F7701/7250/10.

Welfare of Don Rafael Yuzenga in Madrid.

W17040/2/41.

Liverpool: Foreign Consulates.

Brazilian: appointments, &c: jurisdiction.

T5012/5012/385 (file).

— Jurisdiction in Irish Free State.

T6607/6607/385 (file).

Chilean: appointments, &c.

T14145/T14705/T16145/6970/385.

Columbian: refusal to certify cotton piece goods exported to Colombia, without evidence of origin of the cotton: protest to Colombian Legation by F.O.

A7787/A8192/875/11.

Cuban: status of Consul. T14320/14320/385.

Ecudorean: appointments, &c.

T14213/14213/385 (file).

Egyptian: jurisdiction.

T10329/10329/385 (file).

— Appointments, &c.

T12603/12603/385 (file).

German: appointments, &c.

T14194/14194/385.

— Complaint of British subject against.

C4715/4715/18 (file).

Japanese: appointments, &c: jurisdiction.

T846/846/385 (file).

Liberian: appointments, &c: jurisdiction.

T4242/4242/385 (file).

Nicaraguan: appointments, &c.

T2087/2087/385 (file).

Salvadorean: appointments, &c.: incorrect method of notification.

T15749/15949/385 (file).

— Customs facilities for consular invoice forms.

T4209/2426/373.

Spanish: appointments, &c.

T4579/4579/385 (file).

— Propagandist activities of former Consul-General.

W2949/2949/41.

Swiss: exemption of employees from registration as aliens.

T12390/11240/378.

United States appointments, &c.

T9400/9400/385 (file).

Yugoslav: delay in receipt of instructions from

Yugoslav authorities.

T16276/16276/377.

Liverpool Borax Co., Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W8372/3/41.

Liverpool China and India Tea Co., Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7820/3/41.

Liverpool Cotton Association Ltd.

Marketing of Afghan cotton in U.K.

N5842/N5926/N6268/222/97.

Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association.

Position of British ships inside Spanish territorial waters.
W8630/W8694/W8868/23/41.

Collection of information regarding claims for loss suffered by British shipowners as result of interference with their ships during Spanish civil war. W20688/23/41.

Position of merchant vessels which have been compelled to deviate from their course on suspicion of contravening Spanish non-Intervention Agreement: question of compensation. W22085/7/41.

Draft convention for unification of rules relating to assistance and salvage of aircraft: observations. W20261/1018/50.

Overtime stevedoring rates at Casablanca.

W3501/3501/28.

Proposed scheme of certificates for British ships trading with China which do not carry contraband. F7733/130/10.

Resumption of a service between Massawa and India. J660/660/66.

New Bulgarian shipping regulations.

R637/137/7 (file).

Liversedge, J. (or Serge, Peter).

Contract broken with Miss V. Walden whom he left stranded at Budapest: cases of Miss J. Carter and Miss F. Wilson.

K9937/177/250.

Livesey, William.

British refugee from Spain: repatriation from Italy to Great Britain. W1707/2/41.

Livestock.

See also ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.

HORSES, ASSES AND MULES.

DISEASES, OF ANIMALS.

For Slaughter:

— See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

International convention for the unification of the methods of keeping and application of stud books for cattle signed at Rome, 14th October, 1936. R5883/5883/22 (file).

F.O. minutes regarding dangers of and mischie夫 done by goats: reference to Greece and Ethiopia. J5201/106/1.

Poultry diseases and mortality in various countries: information for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries in connexion with investigation: copy of report to be sent to Soviet authorities. L805/801/408 (file).

Poultry diseases and mortality: list of publications. L801/801/405.

Poultry: distribution of Volume XI of Laying Trials Register. L7172/7172/405.

Swiss import of Roumanian horses, cattle and pigs in exchange for Swiss pedigree cattle: balance of payment through clearing.

R2819/1102/43.

Czech-Swiss negotiations for exchange of Czech cattle for slaughter in exchange for Swiss pedigree cattle. R3458/3458/12.

Italian cattle purchases from Hungary.

R8184/717/21.

Syro-Palestine agreement regarding movement of livestock between Syria and Palestine. E6915/6915/89.

Livestock: Afghanistan.

Smuggling of Persian lambs out of Afghanistan:
— See CONTRABAND.

Livestock: Africa (Italian East).

Reimposition of the taxation on livestock.

J5373/21/1.

Livestock: Africa (Kenya).

Livestock purchased by Italian Govt. during Italo-Ethiopian hostilities: claims of British tribesmen. R8760/18/22.

Livestock: Argentina.

Protection of industry:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: ARGENTINA.

Regulations regarding the importation of livestock: provisions regarding veterinary certificates. A283/283/2.

Annual National Livestock Show: report on with notes on the livestock industry.

A7260/1496/2.

Livestock: Belgium.

Regulations regarding subsidies for improvement of cattle stocks. C2952/2952/4.

Regulations governing import of cattle through port of Antwerp. C3402/2952/4.

Livestock: Bulgaria.

Pig breeding: notes on. R4507/4507/7.

Livestock: Czechoslovakia.

Monopoly:

— See MONOPOLIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Livestock: Danzig.

Area devoted to stock raising: livestock position. C1688/426/55.

Livestock: Egypt.

Import regulations. J938/168/16.

Import regulations: certificates to accompany: irregularities in respect of cattle destined for Quarantine Station at Kantara.

J5052/168/16.

Livestock: Estonia.

Pig position: trade aspects.

N1519/1519/59/N1521/1049/59.

Livestock: Ethiopia.

Italian mission to investigate possibilities of sheep farming in Ethiopia. J4081/21/1.

Livestock: France.

Poultry import quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: FRANCE.

Livestock: Germany.

Import of hares and rabbits:

— See ANIMALS: GERMANY.

Results of census on 3rd December, 1936.

C1161/78/18.

Imports from Yugoslavia reduced to standstill owing to prices obtaining in Yugoslavia.

R3998/17/92.

Pigs: imports from Yugoslavia: quota.

R6892/17/92.

Pig census results. C5917/13/18.

Pig breeding and fodder position.

C5563/78/18.

Poultry breeding: facilities for chairman and members of Poultry Technical Committee to investigate. L4255/4255/405 (file).

Livestock: Great Britain.

Poultry and Hatching Eggs (Importation) Order, 1936:

— See DISEASES, OF ANIMALS.

Importation of pigs from Portugal: regulations:

Portuguese enquiry. L8667/4440/494.

Cattle imports: statistics. W11887/284/50.

Poultry industry: protection of against foreign imports: trade agreements preventing:

P.Q. W13280/3378/50.

Memo. by Minister for Co-ordination of Defence on reserves of food and feeding-stuffs in event of war. C1516/205/62.

Livestock: Italy.

Customs treatment of imported swine:

— See ITALY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Livestock: Libya.

Import regulations.

J5091/J5259/J5392/942/66.

Livestock: Luxemburg.

Prohibition of import of pigs:
— See DISEASES, OF ANIMALS.

Livestock: Norway.

Dues payable on pig carcasses for promotion of marketing of bacon:
— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: NORWAY.

Livestock: Palestine.

Cattle imported from Yugoslavia: Yugoslav request for time spent by cattle in transit to count as a period of quarantine.

R7010/7010/92.

Poultry market situation: question of safeguarding interest of poultry farmers: proposed duties on eggs and poultry from Iraq and Syria. E1014/241/31.

— See also PALESTINE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Livestock: Persia.

Import regulations:
— See IMPORTATION: PERSIA.

Livestock: Poland.

Import regulations. C171/79/55.

Livestock: Soviet Union.

Soviet purchase of Canadian cattle: visit of M. Survilo to Canada. N251/7/38.

Unauthorised slaughter: article in Pravda.

N48/N132/48/38.

Allegations of malicious infection of cattle with diseases. N4123/48/38.

Livestock: Switzerland.

Tariff treatment:

— See SWITZERLAND: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Measures to promote sale of cattle: Federal ordinance. R7670/1100/43.

Livestock: Turkey.

Decree regarding sanitary control of livestock.

E2141/2141/44.

Livestock: Uruguay.

Protection of livestock and meat industry:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: URUGUAY.

Criadores del Uruguay (Livestock-breeders in Uruguay): copy for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. L7657/L8605/78/405.

Livick, M. E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9887/K10447/K10951/42/241.

Livingston, H. B., Consul.

Life certificates. K143/1/286.

Visit to Spring Fair at Leipzig.

K2354/2354/218.

— Autumn Fair: travelling expenses.

K9926/2354/218.

Attendance at sessions of Central Commission of the Rhine.

K3924/K4322/K12597/2354/218.

Expenditure on official journeys.

K8539/8539/218.

Disclosure of address in U.K. to certain authorities. K6439/2354/218.

Leave (Dresden).

K5332/K6134/K9947/K11913/

K14233/K15002/K15290/2354/218.

Transfer to Geneva. K14249/799/250.

Livingston, L., Miss.

Visit to Germany in connexion with work of International Christian Committee for Non-Aryan Christian Refugees from Germany.

C5557/5557/18 (file).

Livonia.

Condition of people (Livs):

— See LATVIA.

Livshitz.

Defendant in Moscow terrorist trial.

N775/N782/250/38.

Liwszyce, M.

Marriage abroad. T6598/6598/376 (file).

Lizarza.

Prisoner in Spain; arrangements for exchange.

W15796/127/41.

Lizaso, Jose T. de.

Member of London Delegation of Basque Govt. at Spanish Embassy in London: direct correspondence with F.O.

W22209/W22515/1/41.

Safety of number of Basque civilians who surrendered to Italian forces at Laredo.

W16946/37/41.

Production of book on technical aspects of Spanish methods of warfare as experienced in Basque provinces. W21519/37/41.

Visit to U.K. W304/W432/W453/195/41.

Conversation with Sir G. Mounsey.

W21142/1/41.

Situation in Basque provinces: Basque attitude towards question of mediation in Spanish civil war: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart. W8936/1/41.

Ljotitch, Dimitrije.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Ljungberg, C. G.

Employed at Swedish Legation, London: address: termination of appointment.

T909/19398/213/383.

Ljungdahl, A. G., Capt.

Military and Air Attaché, Swedish Legation, London: termination of appointment.

T2232/T5187/213/385.

Llambi Campbell, P.

Argentine Representative at Montevideo: report on. A294/294/46.

Llandovery Castle, s.s.

Mining of, in Spanish waters.

W4245/W4285/W4303/W4171/

W4352/W4443/W4061/W4159/

W4454/W6309/W9316/W1166/

W15645/W13238/W21449/

W21901/23/41.

— P.Q. W4313/23/41.

— Damage to parcel mails in.

Y313/313/650.

Llanelly Rural District Council.

Poison gas protocol, 1925. W270/270/98.

Llano, Mery Rodriguez, Dona.

Welfare of. W14360/2/41.

Llano, Queipo de, General.

See QUEIPO DE LLANO, G., GENERAL.

Llanos, A., General.

Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Llanos, Sebastian Martin Diaz.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange.

W19426/W19921/W20013/127/41.

Llanos Valenzuela, Gilberto, Don.

Chilean police publications. L8341/727/405.

Lledo, Ochoa.

Evacuation from Spain.

W18229/W16607/2/41.

Lleras Camargo, A.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/II.

Lleras Camargo, Felipe.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/II.

Llerena, C. M. Moyano.

See MOYANO LLERENA, C. M.

- Llewellyn, Col.**
Report regarding his treatment in Ethiopia published by British Red Cross Society. J510/174/1.
- Llewellyn, M. G. P.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.
- Llewelyn, R. P.**
Archivist, British Embassy, Warsaw: status: privileges. T16326/514/373.
- Llimona, J.**
Activities and movements during Spanish civil war. W195/195/41.
- Llinas Vega, N., Dr.**
Appointment as Colombian Minister of Agriculture and Commerce. A6832/1040/11.
- Llobet, J. M.**
Argentine representative at the Hague: report on. C954/954/29.
- Llorach, Manuel & Pablo Delgado.**
See DELGADO LLORACH, MANUEL & PABLO.
- Llorens, R.**
Welfare of family at Barcelona. W8991/2/41.
- Llorente, E. & P.**
Whereabouts. W15769/W15054/2/41.
- Llovera, Luis Bordalba (Priest).**
Welfare in Spain. W8540/W11120/2/41.
- Lloyd, Lord.**
Sentence passed by Portuguese authorities on A. J. Reynold. K5603/940/236.
Red Sea situation: information collected by naval officer friend of. E5283/872/91.
Anglo-Italian relations, European and Middle East affairs: conversation with Signor Mussolini. R597/597/22.
Suggested visit to Rome to open way for Anglo-Italian discussions by conversation with Signor Mussolini. R8298/R8419/1/22.
Projected visit to Rome: desire for interview with Signor Mussolini. R8560/R8567/R8503/8560/22.
— Signor Mussolini unwilling to give interview unless Lord Lloyd has an official message. R8581/R8582/8560/22.
Proposed conversation with Signor Mussolini: memo. on Anglo-Italian relations prepared for use in this connexion (visit failed to materialise). R8571/1/22.
British teachers for Afghanistan. N3485/222/97.
Appointment as Chairman of the British Council. P2941/P3047/138/150.
Tour in the Near East: arrangements. P1191/P1117/P1305/138/150.
Grant for building a hospital at Amman. P3696/3696/150.
Copy of Egyptian Govt's. note to the capitulatory powers of 3rd February, 1937. J974/13/16.
British lightkeepers of the Red Sea: position of. J320/J1202/320/16.
Egyptian Trust Association. J2892/J3474/J3823/631/16.
Cash of Bash Shawish Mursi Abdul Gawwad. J4035/3010/16.
Funds for the Anglo-Egyptian Aid Society. J5181/37/16.
Future of British personnel of the Egyptian police. J1245/J4376/37/16.
Desire for copy of the McMahon-Hussein correspondence. E223/223/65.
Italian penetration of the Yemen: F.O. interview: his proposed journey to Arabia. E1166/27/91.
Oil concessions in Yemen. E3526/27/91.
- Lloyd, Lord** (continued). Affairs of Prince Samy. E1789/E1327/E6090/242/44.
Japanese competition in shipping in Far East (House of Lords Debate). F1447/63/23.
Visit to Palestine: conversation with High Commissioner. E2151/22/31.
Speech dealing with Palestine at dinner of Central Asia Society. E7142/22/31.
Copy of report of Mr. Rendel's journey to Arabia for. E4503/2312/65.
His interest in Anglo-Italian Conversations of 1927, at Rome, regarding Red Sea and Arabia: request for copy of and F.O. interview: F.O. minutes. E5795/872/91.
Walker Trust excavations in Turkey. E6630/6630/44.
- Lloyd, A. R.**
National status. T1421/T2808/T3234/62/378.
- Lloyd, A. S., Mrs.**
Letter for Spain: transmission by F.O. bag. W21276/84/41.
- Lloyd, D. C.**
Facilities for scientific work in European countries. L4796/4796/405.
- Lloyd, E. M. H.**
Visit to Belgium. C6812/1577/4.
- Lloyd, G.**
Visit to Paris and Berlin. C8596/1421/18.
- Lloyd, G.: M.P.**
Visit to the United States. A5472/5472/45.
Welfare of relatives of Father Gilbey. W13205/2/41.
- Lloyd, G. A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K10611/K11288/42/241.
Lloyd, H. I.: Judge.
Application for post under London County Council: question of F.O. giving him letter of testimonial regarding his service in Iraq: personal file of. F.O. minute. E5421/1744/93.
- Lloyd, J. O.**
Consular Service examination successful candidate. K11445/K11418/79/250.
Appointment at Tokyo: signature bonding arrangements: travelling arrangements. K12895/K12713/79/250.
Power of Attorney. K13631/79/250.
Travelling arrangements to Japan. K12456/79/250.
- Lloyd, L. V., Lieut.-Commander.**
Service with the Colombian Navy: contract terms. A4982/A5242/A6639/121/11.
- Lloyd, Longfield, Lieut.-Col.**
Australian Trade Commissioner at Tokyo: change of designation. T15454/T15739/1164/384.
- Lloyd, R. M., Miss.**
Safety of travel to Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict. F5677/2396/10.
- Lloyd, T.**
See MANN, JAMES.
- Lloyd, T. S.**
Alleged ill-treatment in the hospital at Sulina of the European Commission of the Danube. K4847/4847/237 (file).
- Lloyd, William.**
Deserter from armed forces of Spanish Govt.: repatriation to U.K.: issue of emergency certificate. W7303/389/41.
- Lloyd Brasileiro Company.**
See COMPANHIA DE NAVEGACAO LLOYD BRASILEIRO.

Lloyd George, David, Rt. Hon.See **GEORGE, D. LLOYD.****Lloyd's.**

Description in Lloyds Register of King of Italy as President of Royal Italian Yacht Club: enquiry. R944/135/22.

Salvage and similar services to ships in Maritime Danube. R905/R2999/905/96.

Greek insurance monopoly: obligatory State re-insurance.

R2973/R5918/R6779/R7562/608/19.

War risk insurance in respect of British cotton exports to Estonia: attitude.

N185/185/59.

Operation of foreign insurance companies in Norway. N6086/N6363/N6402/2522/30.

Insurance operations in State of Illinois (United States): difficulties arising from new insurance legislation. A3756/A4725/2308/45.

Insurance cover for El País newspaper building damaged by bomb at Havana: claim settlement dispute. A1149/A1319/65/14.

Insurance of cargo of arms for Persia.

E513/81/34.

Insurance of films seized by Chinese Govt.

F1509/1509/10.

Iraqi insurance law. E4941/E4943/48/93.

Japanese seizure of cargoes stored in Shanghai wharves. F6790/4880/10.

Seizure of cargo of s.s. Nancy.

W12363/2932/41.

Detention of s.s. Alix by Spanish insurgents.

W11699/2932/41.

Arrest of French steamship Sydney by Spanish insurgent armed trawler.

W22439/W22905/2932/41.

Claims against Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents arising out of civil war.

W20634/3/41.

Proposed visit of Mr. Iver Thompson to Spain on behalf of Lloyd's underwriters.

W16275/673/41.

Reception for distinguished visitors to the Coronation: invitation to any of H.M.R.R. on leave in U.K. T5571/T6706/3243/379.

Motor insurance legislation in French Zone of Morocco.

W22677/W22804/W22848/1353/28.

Insurances and re-insurances of arms.

W1221/1221/95 (file).

Counterfeiting of travellers' cheques in Portugal.

W12564/12564/36 (file).

Lloyd's Agents.

Auditing and certifying accounts: refusal of F.O. to authorise Consular Officers to undertake the task. K8980/8980/244.

Proposed delegation of emigration work done by Consular Officers to. K5040/239/250.

Charge of agency at Oruro.

K3042/3042/205 (file).

— At Benghazi. K6436/1795/222.

— At Sfax. K13183/13183/217.

Lloyd's Motor Underwriters' Association.

Insurance of foreign diplomats in London against third party motor car risks.

T1674/1674/373.

Lloyd's Pentegram Shipping Code.

Circulars for Portuguese Govt.

L7592/L8812/2264/405.

Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

See **SHIPPING (LISTS).**

Lloyd's Register of Yachts.

See **SHIPPING (LISTS).**

Lloyd Triestino Company.

Withdrawal of agency business from British firm at Manila. R8104/67/22.

Luina, Manuel Soriano.

Welfare in Spain. W3200/W5608/2/41.

Load Line.

See **SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).**

Loaiza, Carlos Zavala.

See **ZAVALA LOAIZA, CARLOS.**

Loanda.

Conditions of life: British consular report.

K11516/3081/250.

Loanda: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K14144/14144/236 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K3301/4/250.

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K11518/5856/250.

Cypher return. Y324/9/650.

Movement of prices: form A36. K7398/78/250.

Assumption of charge by Consul-General Carse.

K3925/208/206.

Charge of post by G. F. Hudson.

K3582/259/236.

— Relinquishment of appointment on transfer to Angola. K8601/259/236.

— Charge of post by R. V. Middleton.

K8602/259/236.

Arrangements for custody of cyphers.

K2097/259/236.

Consular site: registration.

K1621/1621/236 (file).

Accommodation for Consul-General Carse: office accommodation. K1698/1698/236.

Arrival of O. of W. clerk in connexion with new consular buildings: waiving of deposit requirements. K2724/1698/236.

Proposed new consular residence: necessary deviations from plan presented by O. of W. to comply with local legislation: efforts to obtain freedom from local requirements.

K2874/K3136/K3515/K5170/1698/236.

— Duty free entry of materials required for construction.

K3684/K2724/K5400/1698/236.

— Temporary accommodation during rebuilding of premises: lease of furnished house for Consul-General Carse: arrangements with Messrs. Cables & Wireless for temporary official premises.

K4046/K4325/K4728/K2724/1698/236.

— Treasury sanction. K4720/1698/236.

Payment of taxes due in respect of boundary walls. K5170/1698/236.

Local taxes payable in respect of houses under construction: grant of exemption on basis of reciprocity.

K5681/K7180/K8433/K8545/

K11503/1698/236.

Decoration of temporary premises.

K5247/1698/236.

Supply of furniture for consular residence: Treasury sanction: supply by O. of W.

K2926/K4191/K4729/1698/236.

Temporary occupation of residence by consular clerk between completion of building and return of Consul-General Carse from leave.

K4729/1698/236.

Appreciation of services of Secretary C. J. Rogers. K3585/3585/236.

Whitakers Almanack, 1937. L699/699/405.

Censorship of, and interference with, correspondence of H.M. Consul-General.

W916/916/36.

Egyptian passport and visa forms.

Tr3579/T17083/441/378.

Loanda, s.s.

Interference with by Spanish insurgent warship. W1838/23/41.

Loans.

To European Commission of Danube:

— See DANUBE: EUROPEAN COMMISSION.

Gold clauses in:

— See also CURRENCY.

To members of consular staffs from office allowances:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Agricultural credits:

— See also AGRICULTURE.

Right of a neutral to make loans to a belligerent:

— See NEUTRALITY.

Supply of war material to foreign countries by

H.M.G. in cases where credit is required: position of Export Credits Guarantee Dept.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (EXPORTS CREDITS).

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Repression of usury in certain French colonies, &c.:

— See DEBTS.

Suggested central bank credits in Central Europe to assist in removing currency restrictions:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Quarterly reports on loans in South and Central American Republics.

A412/412/51 (file).

Protection of British investors in foreign Govt.s' loans and the position of the Council of Foreign Bondholders: F.O. and Treasury views on need for more direct interest by H.M.G. in, and proposal for the formation of a joint Advisory Committee in conjunction with the Council: discussion at F.O. with Sir W. Smithers and friends.

A4412/A4916/3505/51.

Protection of the interests of British holders of foreign Govt. bonds: need for stronger action by H.M.G. and taking over of functions of the Council of Foreign Bondholders, or co-operating with the Council on a joint committee: P.Q.s.

A8652/A8653/A9088/3505/51.

Widespread default on service of foreign Govt.s' external loans: proposed establishment of an international bankruptcy court: attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Q.s.

A8653/A8942/3505/51.

Report by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission on foreign loan issues and on the activities of bondholders protective committees and agencies, with conclusions with regard to methods of recovering from foreign debtors: copy.

A3916/156/45.

Question of loans for Central Europe: views of Dr. Kienbock: statement in Financial News. R8168/109/3.

Dr. Hodza's advocacy of Central European loan for financing of clearing arrangements.

R2159/770/67.

— See also EUROPE.

Scheme for liquidation of French holdings of certain former Russian and Roumanian securities. C8618/53/17.

French defaulting foreign debtors: Press article by M. Caillaux: need for protection for French bondholders. C8794/53/17.

Loans (continued).

Liability of a succession State for share of service of domestic and foreign loans: F.O. legal minute. F8464/220/10.

— F.O. Library memo.: for use of Treasury. F9605/4/10.

Mr. G. Mican's proposal for international investments loan. W9883/5/50.

Future contracts for international loans issued by States members of League of Nations: recommendations of Committee on International Loans: P.Q. W22578/8275/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards defaults on foreign loans: enquiry by British subject in United States. W17742/W20019/366x/50.

Suggested setting-up of select committee to determine defaults on British loans to foreign Govts. since 1912: P.Q.

W21332/3661/50.

H.M.G.'s objection to foreign issues in U.K. expressed and payable in sterling: French and Italian Govts. informed

R2319/R2692/R2754/64/22.

Granting of U.K. short term credits to Germany and Italy: position: Press extract.

W21778/5/50.

P.Q.: embargo on loans by aggressor countries in U.K. F11080/6799/10.

British foreign loan issues: figures: rates of interest: restrictions on foreign issues: P.Q. W1269/5/50.

Embargo on foreign lending in London: question of issuing gold loans to uncreditworthy foreign borrowers in return for trade advantages: P.Q. W12604/5/50.

Iron Gates 3 per cent. loan: service of: discussion by International Commission of Danube: minutes: position regarding payment in gold.

R334/R335/R996/R4885/334/96.

— Amount due to Caisse Commune: source of income and whether it is paid solely by Danube Commission.

R3164/R3679/334/96.

Loans (Interallied Debts and Debts connected with the War).

Agreement between Denmark, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Sweden and Switzerland regarding relief debts:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Relief debts:

— See also LOANS: ROUMANIA.

War debts owing to the United States: position of repayments: proposals regarding resumption of negotiations on: reports.

A55/55/45/file/A468/229/45.

War debts owed to United States by various countries: copies of correspondence exchanged regarding, June, 1937.

A4638/55/45.

— Copies of correspondence exchanged regarding, December, 1937. A9411/55/45.

Post-war indebtedness of the Hungarian Govt. to the United States: statement of position: arrangements for partial resumption of payments: particulars regarding.

A4638/A6532/A7439/A9411/55/45.

Correspondence relating to the British debt to the United States exchanged between the two Govts. May-June, 1937: copies: publication arrangements.

A3948/A4068/A4090/A4497/55/45.

— Correspondence exchanged, December, 1937: copies. A9410/A8719/55/45.

British war debt to the United States: position, and attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Qs. A590/A2994/A4359/A4485/A8631/55/45.

Loans (Interallied Debts and Debts connected with the War) (continued).

British debts to the United States: proportions attributable to loans, services and goods: P.Q. A4185/55/45.

War debts owing to the United States: proposal that settlements should be arranged based on a first settlement with a smaller debtor country. A4170/55/45.

Settlement of British war debts to the United States: need for world currency stabilisation, and for consideration of war debts due to H.M.G., before a settlement of the United States debt is possible: P.Q.

A4184/55/45.

Views of Sir R. Lindsay on reopening of negotiations regarding settlement of British debt to the United States: views on.

A55/Aro08/Aro09/55/45.

Paragraphs on war debts to the United States in Washington Embassy annual report: advance copy. A535/55/45.

Default on service of the Brazilian foreign debt: comparison in Brazilian Press with non-payment by H.M.G. of war debt to the United States: proposed issue of a statement giving views of H.M.G. regarding difference between the two cases.

A9292/795/6.

Bequest made to the Chancellor of the Exchequer from the estate of a United States citizen, to go towards payment of British war debts to the United States. A360/360/45 (file).

Possible cancellation by United States of war debts as part of any possible peace pact: conversation between Sir F. Leith Ross and M. Blum. Cr889/78/18.

Scheme for settlement of war debts to the United States by donation of scholarships to United States students in the debtor countries: views on. A3669/55/45.

United States attitude towards war debts: prepared to accept small amount in total settlement as part of an all-round Anglo-American settlement. A6261/55/45.

Diagram from New York Times showing stream of war debts from Germany to United States and the war debt balance sheet.

C186/183/62.

U.K. receipts and payments in 1936: P.Q. C971/183/62.

U.K. receipts and payments: P.Q. C8016/183/62.

— Australian enquiry. C8959/183/62.

Latvian war debt to Great Britain: suspension of payments. C8388/183/62.

Latvian repatriation and stores debt to H.M.G.: suspension of payment. C4661/183/62.

Great Britain and War Debts (Treasury memo.): enquiry regarding.

P5151/P5451/5151/150.

Portuguese debt to Great Britain: payments under debt settlement of 1927: P.Q.

W13332/27/36.

Loans (League Loans Committee).

Appointment of Earl of Bessborough as Chairman in succession to Sir Austen Chamberlain. W8275/8275/98.

5th Annual Report. W17013/8275/98.

Bulgarian external loans: date for acceptance of settlement offered by Bulgarian Credit Bank. R664/40/7.

Interest on bonds deposited by British insurance companies in Greece. R698/698/19.

Loans (League Loans Committee) (continued).

Service of Greek foreign debt: position in regard to negotiations: notice for Press.

R2166/221/19.

— Joint views of League Loans Committee and Council of Foreign Bondholders on Greek Govt.'s ability to offer reasonable settlement.

R4148/R4481/R4576/R4645/R4722/

R4726/R4769/221/19.

Service of Greek foreign debt: Press comment on announcement by Committee concerning breakdown of negotiations.

R5543/221/19.

Bulgarian external loans: notice for publication in Press: text. R2969/40/7.

Message for Mr. Wadsworth at Boston, United States. R3988/3988/21.

Hungarian State Loan of 1924: service of: Hungarian offer for permanent settlement.

R4325/534/21.

— Settlement recommended to bondholders.

R6450/534/21.

Loans (Relief Debts).

See LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).

Loans: Afghanistan.

Credit in London: superior terms to those offered in Berlin: views of London business firm. N586/222/97.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFGHANISTAN AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Prospects of securing assistance in London:

Mr. Nixon's (E.C.G. Department) advice to Abdul Majid Khan. N5752/222/97.

Loans: Africa: Congo (Belgian).

Public debt. C7555/1257/4.

Loans: Africa (Libya).

For construction of workmen's houses.

R2688/360/22.

Loans: Africa: Portuguese West.

Loan conversion operations. W930/27/36.

Development loan plans. W4315/78/36.

Loans: Albania.

Prospects of further loan or gift from Italy foreshadowed in Albanian budget estimates.

R3183/887/90.

Italian budget provisions for second of five instalments of agricultural loan and for payment in respect of second instalment of tobacco monopoly loan. R3565/64/22.

Loans: Argentina.

Quarterly reports.

A1080/A13068/A5868/A7888/

A8598/412/51.

Argentina's debt service to the United States (Press article). A1494/1093/2.

Govt. 4 per cent. Roca Bonds: Argentine desire to reissue £1,710,400 of bonds acquired by them in 1935 for cancellation: Treasury agreement: provision of funds for operation. A6732/A6805/A6983/146/2.

Service of Argentine external peseta loans: arrangements for service at Buenos Aires instead of Madrid. A6660/281/2.

Conversion scheme for Argentine 6 per cent. and 5½ per cent. dollar bonds: operation of.

A1093/A1430/A1669/A2886/A3075/

A3606/1093/2.

Issue of an Internal Repatriation Loan for 200 million pesos paper at 4 per cent. to pay for repatriation of dollar bonds: over subscription of. A3736/A4094/1093/2.

Loans: Argentina (continued).

Issue of internal bonds at 4 per cent. up to amount of 100 million paper pesos nominal value: details of operation.

A289/A1131/281/2.

Province of Buenos Aires external debt: resumption of payment of services: proposals and views on. A3734/A4005/281/2.

Province of Buenos Aires internal loans: conversion operations: details.

A281/A290/281/2.

Province of Buenos Aires dollar bonds: conversion scheme. A5817/A7253/281/2.

Decision of Municipality of Buenos Aires to redeem outstanding dollar indebtedness: financial arrangements: proposed issue of internal "Repatriation Loan": report on.

A6103/A6657/281/2.

Issue of internal loan by the Municipality of Buenos Aires for road construction: details.

A3067/281/2.

Project of law for issue of bonds by Municipality of Buenos Aires for financing public works: details. A7252/281/2.

Default on service of Province of Cordoba bonds: position: representations on behalf of British holders: proposed appointment of a local agent to negotiate with the Provincial Govt.: views on.

A1096/A1459/A1935/A3066/A3072/
A3480/A5993/A7249/A8517/281/2.

Loans: Austria.

Govt. International Guaranteed Loan 1933-35 and Guaranteed Conversion Loan 1934-59: difficulties of trustees: record of their meeting: question of security for payment of coupons, &c., out of blocked revenues: views of Control Committee of Guarantor States: Govt.'s liability.

R38Q/R431/R657/109/3.

Guaranteed Loan 1923-43: liberation of reserve of: question of what municipal law is applicable to contentious matter resulting from Austrian Govt.'s obligation to redeem American tranche: discussions with trustees: question of support of Great Britain as Guarantor State in decision to take advisory opinion.

R703/R1382/R2259/R2448/

K2610/109/3.

Guaranteed loan of 1923-43: arbitration to decide whether trustees should release reserve fund to Austrian Govt. and Collateral Bonds to Guarantor Govts.: character of responsibility of Czechoslovak Govt.

R4412/R4309/R4493/R5149/109/3.

— Preliminary draft for Arbitration Agreement. R4074/109/3.

Proposed internal loan: attitude of Control Committee. R1018/R1019/109/3.

— Loan approved. R1232/109/3.

Rumours concerning Govt.'s intention to contract new loan on London market: reported approach to League for authority to raise internal loan. R830/109/3.

— Uses to which loan would be put.

R1171/109/3.

Proposed internal loan: appropriation for repayment of Treasury Bills, costs of public works, rebuilding of Vienna post office, electrification of railways and armaments: request for consent of Control Committee of Guarantor States of League loan: success of.

R961/R984/R1081/R1135/R1165/
R1267/R1320/R1382/R2203/

R1007/109/3.

Loans: Austria (continued).

Agricultural mortgage bonds: suppression of gold clause: copy of decree of 11th July, 1936: memo. by legal advising to Vienna Legation. R1145/R1629/109/3.

1933 and 1934 loans: Italian tranches: difficulties in connexion with gold lire questions.

R1382/109/3.

— Purchase of outstanding Bonds by Austrian Govt. R1737/109/3.

Govt. Guaranteed Conversion Loan 1934/1959:

Spanish tranche: question of option by Bondholders of payment in London instead of Madrid. R2751/109/3.

Amendments to 1937 Budget as result of issue of Public Works Loan, 1937: details.

R2956/109/3.

Austrian Federal Law in respect of gold clauses.

R3394/109/3.

Austrian agreement to re-purchase again this year Italian-held bonds to value of some 15 million schillinge. R5027/361/3.

Seven per cent. Loan of 1930: Austrian desire for conversion to more economic rate: Sir. R. Vansittart's conversation with Austrian F.M.A.: political importance of gesture by Great Britain. R6256/109/3.

— Austrian Govt.'s intention to redeem European tranches: request for approval and co-operation of H.M.G. to move British Banks to agree.

R6289/R6337/R6338/R6375/R6398/
R6399/R6408/109/3.

— Proposed conversion: obstacles presented by Lausanne arrangements: suggestions for preparing market for future conversion.

R6449/109/3.

— Proposed conversion: H.M.G.'s reply to Austrian Govt. R6475/109/3.

— H.M.G.'s assent to proposed conversion.

R6556/R6580/109/3.

— Assent of Committee of Guarantor States.

R6966/109/3.

Projected conversion of Morgan loan of 1930 from 7 to 5 or 5½: conversation between Mr. Gwatkin and Dr. Schuller.

R6217/361/3.

Visit of Dr. Neumayr and Dr. Kienbock to London: denial of any loans negotiations: statement in Financial News.

N8168/109/3.

Austrian Relief Bonds: moratorium in respect of instalments falling due: decision to continue policy of drift provided no payments are made to United States. R8417/109/3.

Bonds held by Italy repatriated to wipe out trade debt owing to Austria.

R6842/R8695/361/3.

Position regarding conversion in near future: Dr. Neumeyer's visit to London.

R8286/361/3.

Loans: Austria-Hungary.

Document No. VII. Distribution of the Pre-War Austrian and Hungarian Debt: copy for United States Treasury Dept.

L4599/372/405.

Long terms loans: prolongation of moratorium by Hungarian Govt.: position in view of improved economic conditions: representations to French Govt. by Caisse Commune des Porteurs des Dettes Publiques Autrichienne et Hongroise: question of representations by H.M.G.

R583/R1322/534/21.

Loans: Austria-Hungary (continued).

Council of Administration of Caisse Commune des Porteurs des Dettes Publiques Autrichiennes et Hongroise emises avant la guerre: appt. of Mr. S. C. Wyatt to succeed late Mr. Reid as one of the British representatives. R2976/2549/67.

Service of pre-war loans: payments due to Caisse Commune by Hungary, Roumania and Yugoslavia. R2549/2549/67.

— Contributions due under terms of Innsbruck Protocol of 29th January, 1923: position: P.Q. R2624/2549/67.

— Yugoslav share: budget credits allotted from 1926-1932: position as set out in Annual Report of Council of Foreign Bondholders, 1936.

R4857/R5158/R5344/R5510/173/67.

Pre-war loans: obligations of successor States: Yugoslav threat of repudiation in event of unilateral repudiation of arms clause of Treaty of Trianon by Hungary.

R4368/3272/21.

Agreement of 11th February, 1931, regarding Unsecured Austrian and Hungarian Public Debts quoted in Silver Florins or in Crowns: ratification by Poland.

R6099/2549/67.

Loans: Belgium.

National Railway Company bonds:

— See RAILWAYS: BELGIUM.

Treasury bill issues:

— See BELGIUM: FINANCES.

Provision for premature repayment of loans: decree. C230/9/4.

Internal loan of 1,500 million francs: issue: use. C1349/C1822/9/4.

Texts of two laws authorising repayment and conversion of certain foreign loans forming part of public debt. C3300/C3875/9/4.

New 1,000 million franc 3½ per cent. loan.

C4538/C4652/C6261/9/4.

Govt. 3½ per cent. Conversion Loan of 1937: amount offered for public subscription in Switzerland. C3585/C3875/C3898/9/4.

Public debt: details. C6908/9/4.

Decree relating to institutions authorised to contract loans on mortgages. C8172/9/4.

£5,000,000 4 per cent. loan raised in U.K.: P.Q. C8676/9/4.

— Statement by Belgian Minister of Finance regarding: reference to Belgian loan and debt policy. C8693/9/4.

Marketing of certain Belgian sterling bonds in U.K. C8552/9/4.

Intended repayment of floating debt: raising of £5,000,000 loan in London.

C8593/9/4.

Intended partial repayment of 5½ per cent. French loan of 1932: details of plans.

C8694/9/4.

Decrees relating to Colonial loans.

C8171/9/4.

Loans: Bolivia.

Quarterly reports. A2368/412/51.

Foreign debt: measures to meet service: memo. by United States Commercial Attaché at Santiago. A6116/1520/5.

Loans: Brazil.

Quarterly reports.

A1534/A4434/A6522/A8519/412/51.

Draft bill for the conversion of the Brazilian foreign debt into national currency: position of: Brazilian views: decision that proposal is unconstitutional.

A2251/A2420/A2613/795/6/A7214/9/6.

Loans: Brazil (continued).

Service of the external debt: position of and proposals regarding reports.

A795/795/6 (file).

Justification for continued default on the service of the Brazilian foreign debt: need for investigation into (P.Q.). A2740/795/6.

Need for action by H.M.G. to secure better treatment for British creditors in regard to service of the Brazilian debts (P.Q.s.).

A4690/795/6/A5029/9/6/

A8702/795/6.

Revised scheme for partial service of the Brazilian foreign debt: Boucas proposals: attitude of H.M.G. to: need for protection of British interests and co-operation with other interested Govts. (P.Q.s.).

A2539/A4978/795/6.

Need for British supervision of operation of scheme for service of Brazilian external loans to secure just treatment (P.Q.).

A795/795/6.

Issue of Public Debt bonds to cover economic readjustment expenditure: law raising limit fixed for bond issue and authorising special credit for interest payments.

A1063/9/6.

Aranha External Debt Scheme, 1934: text.

A9246/795/6.

Brazilian scheme for service of the external debt: proposed suspension of operation: position. A796/795/6.

Scheme for the service of the external debt: views on prospects for extension of: examination opposition by Brazilian States and municipalities.

A361/41/6/A3505/3505/51/

A158/A5836/A7879/795/6.

Suspension of service of the foreign debt: notification by Brazilian Govt. to H.M.G.: attitude of H.M.G. to: proposed negotiations for a new service agreement: position: attitude of Council of Foreign Bondholders to making new proposals: negotiations.

A8135/A8141/A8144/A8104/A8105/

A8109/A8195/A8222/A8319/A8353/

A8355/A8373/A8489/A8398/A8663/

A8780, &c./795/6.

— Views on possible effects on Brazilian trade and possibility of granting U.K. credits to Brazil as an inducement to resume debts service. A8351/A8498/795/6.

— Proposal for international control of the Brazilian maritime customs by creditor countries concerned: attitude of H.M.G. to scheme (P.Q.). A9116/795/6.

— Attitude of H.M.G. and action taken with regard to: need for co-operation by H.M.G. with other interested Govts. (P.Q.s.). A8526/A8941/795/6.

— Protest to the Treasury by the Council of Foreign Bondholders at grant of a credit by the Export Credits Guarantee Department in respect of an order for British coal for Brazil: reply to. A9383/795/6.

— Proposals for statements regarding the British position and attitude for insertion in the Brazilian Press: views on advisability. A9292/795/6.

Suspension of service of the external debt: Portuguese interest in and attitude to.

A8847/795/6.

— Joint representations to the Brazilian Govt. by European and American bond-holders. A9113/795/6.

Loans: Brazil (continued).

United States attitude to the suspension of the service of the foreign debt.

A8556/A8591/795/6.

Attitude of H.M.G. to Brazilian treatment of British holders of Brazilian defaulted obligations and possibility of appointing a Treasury official to watch British interests (P.Qs.). A2506/A2539/A8c39/795/6.

Need for intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of bondholders of defaulted Brazilian loans, other than when requested by the Council of Foreign Bondholders (P.Q.).

A8468/795/6.

Issue of Federal Govt. bonds amounting to 200,000 contos: proceeds to be utilised for redemption of Treasury promissory notes held by Bank of Brazil. A2337/9/6.

Service of the external debt: privileged position of the State of Sao Paulo 7 per cent. Coffee Realisation Loan. A8940/A9280/795/6.

Dollar loans of the State of Rio de Janeiro: difficulties with financial agents in New York with regard to payment of funds remitted for service. A3612/795/6.

Suspension of the service of the external loans of the State of Bahia: representations by H.M.G. to Federal Govt.: position.

A9/A314/A3330/A3952/A4181/A4997/A5867/9/6.

Service of external loans of the State of Bahia: position. A796/A2909/795/6.

Service of external loans of State of Para: position. A8490/9/6.

Municipality of Bello Horizonte 6 per cent. Bonds: position of service of: proposed investigation into.

A139/A338/A5081/A5531/A5380/9/6.

— Report by Brazilian Govt. on history of loan and reasons for the default on service of. A4853/A8688/9/6.

Bello Horizonte 6 per cent. Loan of 1905: report on history and position of the loan communicated by the Bank of England via the Treasury. A6069/9/6.

Santa Catharina State 8 per cent. Loan of 1922: position of. A3080/9/6.

Minas Geraes State 6½ per cent. Sterling Loan of 1928: position of service. A7922/9/6.

Service of foreign debts: discussions between Brazilian Economic and Financial Mission to United States and United States Council of Foreign Bondholders. A5955/316/6.

Loans: Bulgaria.

External 7½ per cent. Loan of 1928: unpaid portion of coupons: request for assistance by Mr. Chadderton to secure settlement.

R118/118/7 (file).

Service of foreign debt: increase in amount of interest to be transferred. R4/4/7.

Payments offered by Bulgarian Credit Bank in final settlement of certain external loans: extension of date for acceptance: joint notification issued by bondholders associations. R664/R5312/40/7.

Pre-war external loans: extension for further three months of Bulgarian offer of final settlement of partly paid coupons.

R2969/40/7.

Bulgarian 7½ per cent. Stabilisation Loan, 1928: interpretation of general bond in respect of French tranche: appointment of arbitrator.

R187/R398/R485/R518/40/7.

Loans: Bulgaria (continued).

Stabilisation Loan of 1928: power of League Council to vary conditions of 1928: protocol on financial assistance to Bulgaria (P.Q.). R949/40/7.

German purchases of Bulgarian bonds: reasons. R8418/40/7.

Loans: Chile.

Quarterly reports. A891/412/51.

Service of the Chilean external debt: policy of the Chilean Govt.: negotiations with bondholders representatives: reports.

A722/722/9 (file).

Default in service of the external debt and need for H.M.G. to request Chilean Govt. to resume payments (P.Q.).

A7923/A9108/722/9.

Service of the external debt: Chilean assurances regarding continued service under scheme for partial resumption of.

A3252/A3880/722/9.

Scheme for partial resumption of service of the external debt: introduction of a bill to suspend operation of scheme for three years: position of. A4062/722/9.

Service of the external debt: U.K. Press statement showing that service and amortisation is proceeding to the detriment of British bondholders in comparison with United States bondholders: views on: issue of a correction. A3230/A3284/A3344/722/9.

Chilean foreign debt settlement scheme: report on prepared by an American expert on behalf of the United States bondholders: text. A8997/722/9.

Terms offered by Chilean Govt. for service of certain Chilean external loans: advice of United States Foreign Bondholders Protective Council against acceptance of.

A722/722/9.

— United States offer of acceptance if responsibility of original debtors for loan would not be cancelled: views on. A860/722/9.

Protest by British bondholders representatives against proposed State petroleum monopoly and against decree increasing import duty on petroleum as such action will seriously affect the profits of the nitrates and copper companies thus reducing the taxation on such companies on which the service of the external debt is secured: position.

A5759/A6380/A6153/A6342/A6860/A7585/722/9.

Reservation of taxes on copper for service of the foreign debt: right of Chilean Govt. to increase taxation to possible detriment of bondholders.

A2194/A4062/A4950/A5039/A6427/A6328/A7455/722/9.

Service of foreign loans: effect of proposed tax on copper. A6406/722/9.

Proposed indirect taxation of the nitrates industry: position as affecting nitrates revenue available for service of the external debt: withdrawal of plan.

A6772/A7110/A67/722/9.

Short review of the recent negotiations regarding the service of the Chilean external debts (F.O. minute). A2126/722/9.

Position of sum of some four million dollars held in New York at disposal of holders of dollar bonds of the Chilean foreign debt: possible taking over by Chilean Govt. if bondholders refuse to accept payments from. A1772/A2194/722/9.

Loans: Chile (continued).

Chilean proposal for an exchange of notes with H.M.G. regarding the external debt arrangements in order to give scheme a more binding form: views on.

A1772/A2194/722/9.

Chilean terms for partial resumption of the external debt: views on advisability of bondholders accepting the arrangement.

A2123/A2471/722/9.

Position of the Chilean external debt at the end of 1936: report of the Amortisation Bank.

A749/722/9.

Chilean bonds of the Transandine Railway: position of service of.

A134/A1004/A5546/134/9.

— History of the Chilean Transandine Railway bonds and the transfer of their obligations to the Chilean Govt.

A1004/A270/134/9.

Reported proposals for an arrangement to barter Chilean nitrates for French aircraft: views on position in view of agreement whereby nitrates revenues are assigned to certain loan services. A124/A342/124/9.

Loans: China.

Effect of Japanese action in regard to Customs revenues on security for loans:

— See also CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Dissolution of the China Consortium:

— See also CHINA CONSORTIUM.

Rumoured international armaments loan during Sino-Japanese conflict as result of Brussels Conference:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.

Memo. by Mr. Cassels on priority of various loans secured on Customs and Salt revenues: position as result of Tientsin Customs crisis. F6551/220/10.

Statement of Chinese Govt. domestic and foreign loans as at 1st January, 1937: article in Chinese Economic Journal.

F3626/4/10.

Chinese Bondholders' Committee: F.O. memo. (Mr. Chaplin) on reasons for formation of, work of and desirability of retention of in interests of British holders of Chinese bonds. F3347/128/10.

— F.O. representation on. F11761/11761/10.

Vickers Special Aviation Loan: statement of accounts for Chinese Govt.

F2220/2220/10 (file).

Anhui Provincial Govt. Loan and Hankow Improvement Loan: accounts forwarded to Peking by F.O. on behalf of Messrs. M. Samuel & Co. F136/136/10 (file).

Hunan Provincial Govt. Loan by Peking Syndicate: proposals for settlement.

F2448/2448/10 (file).

— Agreement signed: text.

F5410/F4903/2448/10.

— Five per cent. Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913: share of Yokohama Specie Bank withheld: settlement of question.

F6601/4/10.

1913 5 per cent. Reorganisation Loan: Russian issue: enquiry by Mr. J. R. Mallalieu as to encashment of bonds. F207/207/10 (file).

Quotation on Stock Exchange for certain Chinese Govt. bonds: enquiry by British Bank for Foreign Trade.

F530/F668/128/10.

— Marconi Loan: default. F3034/128/10.

Proposed issue of an international industrial loan: attitude of Japan: memo. by Commercial Counsellor at Tokyo. F512/4/10.

Loans: China (continued).

Issue of Twenty-Sixth Year United States Dollar Loan for harbour development in Kwangtung. F3078/2047/10.

Order issued by National Govt. in 1934 that no loan agreement is valid unless authorised by Govt.: reiteration of. F1160/4/10.

P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. to an international loan for reconstruction of China on cessation of the Sino-Japanese conflict.

F9170/4/10.

All loans (foreign and domestic) secured on Customs revenues falling due in November met. F10436/4/10.

Chinese bonds secured on Customs: service of as result of Sino-Japanese conflict and possible diversion of revenues to Japan: enquiry by Mr. N. A. Beechman, M.P.

F9186/4/10.

Manchurian responsibility for loans secured on Chinese Customs and Salt revenues: statement by spokesman of Japanese F.O.: question of Chinese Govt. recognising Manchukuo. F11640/4/10.

Visit of Dr. Kung to U.K. to obtain large loan: question of exports credits recommending a £10,000,000 credit on lines of Anglo-Soviet Agreement.

F1993/F2252/F2227/F2484/4/10.

— Dr. Kung's discussions at Treasury.

F3098/F3054/4/10.

China Consortium: Treasury inquiry as to interpretation of Art. 5 of Consortium Agreement regarding necessity for consultation. F744/320/10.

Consortium Loans: Abolition of Open Tender Resolution: attitude of French and Japanese and United States groups: letter from Sir C. Addis to M. Orde.

F320/F1721/F1886/320/10.

Difficulties of China raising loan on London market in view of Chinese attitude towards the Consortium: attitude of United States Govt.: letter from Sir F. Leith Ross to Sir A. Cadogan. F905/320/10.

Loans for China: conversation between Mr. Tseng, Dr. Kuo, Sir J. Pratt and Mr. Waley: loans required: British requirements.

F2775/4/10.

Feelers regarding foreign loan: article in Times: security. F2790/4/10.

Currency stabilisation loan: Chinese Customs surplus as security. F2967/4/10.

— Memo. F3303/4/10.

Proposed Currency Loan: question of assigning the tobacco tax as security.

F3290/4/10.

— discussions at Treasury: "Main heads of programme" records of conversations of Dr. Kung: Japanese attitude.

F2992/F2999/F3003/F3097/F3443/

F4431/F3292/F4395/4/10.

— Attitude of British interests in Shanghai towards loan. F3049/4/10.

— Position explained to Japanese Govt.

F3602/4/10.

Proposed Currency loan position in regard to its holding up proposed railway loan: views of Sir F. Leith Ross and Sir C. Addis. F3067/79/10.

— F.O. warning to Hong Kong Bank regarding proceeding with caution in view of political situation and security question.

F4460/4/10.

Loans: China (continued).

Currency loan: security: meeting at F.O. to discuss. F3348/3/10.
— Negotiations regarding issue, &c. F3587/F3636/F3804/F4146/F4275/
F4383/4/10.

Proposed currency loan F.O. minute (Mr. Chaplin) recapitulating origin of proposal and advantages of H.M.G. and political aspects of. F3894/4/10.

Proposed Currency loan to be known as Chinese Refunding Loan Issue: discussions between Dr. Kung and Mr. T. K. Tseng: confirmation of accuracy of: information from Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank. F4767/F4923/4/10.

Currency Loan: question of withholding H.M.G.'s approval if political situation deteriorates in China: (letter from Sir F. Leith-Ross to Mr. Orde) attitude of F.O. F4678/F6038/F5081/F4600/4/10.

— Reuter's report of agreement being reached in principle: matter to be explained to Japanese regarding position of negotiations. F4827/F5024/F8749/4/10.

— United States Embassy request for information regarding reports of, in Press: draft memo. for communication to Consortium Powers. F4832/4/10.

Questionnaire from Mr. Arakawa: re-draft of memo. regarding Currency Loan. F3455/F3488/4/10.

Alleged credits from French, Swiss and Czechoslovakian banks negotiated by Dr. Kung: Treasury enquiry: information given. F5733/F6095/F5084/F5158/4/10.

— Swiss Press reports of large credits for commercial purposes by Swiss-Dutch Group. F5566/5566/10.

Statement shewing foreign and domestic loans secured on Salt revenues as at 31st December, 1937. F3266/128/10.

P.Q.: default on Chinese loans issued in London. F3734/128/10.

Letter from Sir F. Leith-Ross to Japanese Ambassador regarding information about loans given by Mr. Hall Patch creating trouble in Tokyo. F4123/4/10.

Position of British holders of Chinese bonds secured on Customs if Hopei and Chahai were detached from Customs Administration as result of Sino-Japanese crisis in North China: enquiry by Mr. R. Bandinel. F4238/4/10.

Chinese Salt Revenues as security for loan issues: memo. by Mr. Hall Patch. F3967/F8872/869/10.

Alleged loans from various countries negotiated by Dr. Kung. F5577/4/10.

Proposal by Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and other banks that Customs and Salt Revenues be paid into Bank as Trustees for foreign bondholders. F6056/4/10.

French banking credits to China: information from Treasury. F6741/4/10.

Activity of Dr. Kung in efforts to raise loan for defence purposes: British co-operation asked for. F6994/4/10.

Credits from Czechoslovakia Consortium for railway development, &c. F5530/5530/10 (file).

Alleged Dutch-Swiss credit of 90 million Swiss francs for Chinese Govt. F6906/F7076/F7325/F7589/F8120/4/10.

— Participation by Swedish Bank. F8092/4/10.

— Loan reported arranged: details of. F9894/4/10.

Loans: China (continued).

Possibility of moratorium on foreign loans secured on Customs revenue: memo.: Treasury views. F8321/F11590/4/10.

Service of 1919 Treasury Notes (Chicago Bank Loan): new offer by Ministry of Finance: advantageous terms of (Pacific Development Corporation Loan). F8333/F9460/4/10.

Amount of loan required to finance purchases of war material, &c., by China during Sino-Japanese conflict: Note from Chinese Ambassador: F.O. minutes on attitude of H.M.G.: position in regard to neutrality: precedents. F10659/6799/10.

Negotiations for loan of 125 million dollars from United States: information from Chinese Ambassador. F11778/6799/10.

Suggested grant of credits to Chinese Govt. by H.M.G., France and United States for purchase of supplies for continued resistance of Chinese during Sino-Japanese conflict: conversation between Secretary of State and Chinese Ambassador. F11085/F11335/F11330/F11778/6799/10.

Question of United States, French and British credits to China: F.O. minute (Mr. Orde) on attitude of United States Govt. F11300/4/10.

Credits by Export Credits Guarantee Department:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Liberty bonds: sale in Malaya. F7922/F8028/4/10/F11423/139/10.

— Forced contributions from Chinese firms at Hankow: effect on British creditors of firms. F8550/8550/10 (file).

Canton-Meihsiem Railway: Pukow-Sinyang Loan and Currency Loan: conversation between Mr. Tseng, Dr. Kuo, Mr. Barnes and Mr. Padfield. F2882/4/10.

Loans: China (Railway Loans).

Minutes of meetings of Chinese Bondholders' Committee. F128/128/10.

F.O. representation on Committee. F11761/11761/10.

Meeting of Chinese Bondholders' Committee to discuss German issues of Tientsin-Pukow and Shanghai-Nanking Railway Net Profit Certificates. F3634/128/10.

Question of pledging of surtaxes for the Nanking-Kweichi railway loan: F.O. legal minute on question of taxes being part of railway revenue or collected by railway company on behalf of Govt. F551/F1769/166/10.

“ Hukuang Railway Loan Service Committee ” personnel of. F398/128/10.

Canton-Hankow (Hukuang) Railway Loan: negotiations for payment of arrears of: P.Q. F692/128/10.

Hukuang Railways Loan: resumption of service: announcement: schedule for repayments of principal and interest. F1317/F1330/F1331/F1332/F1539/F3618/128/10.

Boxer Indemnity Loan for completion of Canton-Hankow Railway: F.O. minutes on lien of revenues of sections of railway and position in regard to the six items of loan. F848/F958/166/10.

Loans for Chinese Govt. railway construction: tables showing credits for: note by Assistant Trade Commissioner. F1356/79/10.

Consortium loans: open tender principle. F389/320/10.

Loans: China (Railway Loans) (continued).

Tabulated list of defaults of Loans and Advances made to Chinese Govt. under Agreements entered into by British and Chinese Corporation and Chinese Central Railways to December 31, 1936.

F1966/128/10.

Shanghai-Nanking Railway Loan: meeting of Chinese Bondholders' Committee:

F9092/128/10.

— alteration in terms of reference of Chinese Bondholders' Committee (letter from Bank of England to Treasury). F9828/128/10.

Shanghai-Nanking Railway Loan of 1903: details of arrears in default: note to Chinese Govt.: Chinese reply.

F1593/F1753/128/10.

Nanking-Shanghai Railway Loan Agreement of 1937 for additional equipment &c.: text.

F7894/79/10.

Lung Tsing U Hai (Lunghai) Railway Loan: Netherlands Govt. enquiry regarding difficulties made by Chinese Govt. under the 1936 Agreement: Treasury views.

F2376/F2300/128/10.

Lunghai railway loan settlement: letters from Mrs. Engledue. F2622/F3004/128/10.

Pu-Siang Railway Construction Loan: Copy of Loan Agreement communicated to F.O. by Chinese Central Railways, Ltd.

F4966/F4540/79/10.

Action of the Hopei-Chahar Political Council in regard to loan agreement of 1913 between Peking Mukden Railway and Kailan Mining Administration: note to Chinese Govt. F2163/F3817/128/10.

Peking Mukden Railway Loan: default during Sino-Japanese crisis: enquiry by Metropolitan Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co. and British and Chinese.

F6475/F7117/F7333/F9793/F10592/
F10858/F11407/128/10.

— Note to Chinese Govt. and Chinese Govt. reply.

F7684/F8885/F9584/128/10.

— default: position in regard to use of railway for transport of Japanese and other foreign troops without payment: attitude of Japanese Govt.: amounts due from various foreign contingents.

F9141/F0362/F9487/F9719/F9848/
F9848/F10057/128/10.

Peking-Mukden Railway: loan to, from South Manchuria Railway for payment of wages: terms of. F5188/F5192/79/10.

Peking-Mukden Railway: proposed loan for improvement of: Treasury attitude.

F9804/79/10.

Protection of interests of bondholders of Shanghai-Nanking Railway Loan of 1903 and Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway Loan of 1936 during Sino-Japanese hostilities.

F5579/128/10/F6120/F7024/4880/10.

Nanking-Hunan Railway Loan of 1914: default: representations to Chinese Govt.

F2035/F2039/128/10.

— Proposals for final settlement: Note from Chinese M.F.A. F7895/128/10.

Shanghai-Fengchung Railway Loan of 1914: total amount of Special Reserve account for repayment: instalments.

F472/F1177/F1606/F2054/F2466/
F2903/F3462/F3970/F5111/
F7684/128/10.

Loans: China (Railway Loans) (continued).

Pukow-Sinyang Railway Loan: construction loan: position under the 1905 Agreement and Consortium: French rights in: position of the Chinese Central Railways.

F1811/128/10/F2273/79/10/
F1630/128/10.

Pukow-Sinyang Loan Agreement of 1913: default: Note to Chinese Govt.: effect of Agreement on construction of Hwainan Railway and Nanking-Wuhu Railway.

F1595/128/10.

Loans: China (Railway Loans): Canton-Meihsin Railway Construction Loan).

Telegrams from Treasury to Mr. Hall Patch on proposed conditions.

F1661/F1705/F1788/F2273/79/10.

Conversation between Sir F. Leith Ross and Sir C. Addis on linking up loan negotiations with other questions. F1316/79/10.

Question of raising loan in London for construction of the Canton-Meihsin line: views of Mr. Hall Patch (Financial Adviser): Chinese objections to a Consortium Loan with Japanese participation.

F101/F102/F186/F210/F380/F407/
F1419/79/10.

Proposed Canton-Meihsin Railway Loan: Chinese request to British group of Consortium to float loan without other groups participating: question of groups waiving their rights: F.O. minutes. F408/79/10.

Attitude of groups in Consortium towards waiving participation in loan for construction of the Canton-Meihsin Railway: attitude of Japanese.

F741/F776/F785/F1008/F916/F1124/
F1964/79/10.

— F.O. to keep Mr. Hall Patch informed of progress of. F870/79/10.

Question of sterling issue in London and position in connexion with Consortium: F.O. conversation with Mr. Barnes of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank. F914/79/10.

Security: meeting at F.O. to discuss.

F3348/4/10.

Negotiations regarding issue, &c.

F3587/F3636/F4146/F4291/F4484/4/10.

Security: guarantee of Salt Gabelle: participation of Chinese group.

F2523/F2544/F3568/F3676/F3635/
F3738/79/10.

— Attitude of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank. F2809/F3568/79/10/F3303/4/10.

— Question of salt revenue as security: conversations between Chinese Minister of Railways and Mr. Hall Patch.

F4524/79/10.

— Salt security question settled: date of issue of loan. F4127/79/10.

Exchange of letters between Dr. Kung and Mr. Hall Patch as to disposal of sterling advances. F4528/79/10.

Revised agreement drafted for signature by Dr. Kung. F3676/79/10.

Loan Agreement: copies of. F4965/79/10.

Ordinance governing issue of a "Twenty-sixth Year (1937) Kwangtung Provincial Govt. Railway Reconstruction Loan" for £2,700,000 (Canton-Meihsin Railway).

F3867/79/10.

Loans: China (Railway Loans): Canton-Meihsiens Railway Construction Loan (continued).

Consolidated Railway Loan arising out of the Canton-Meihsiens Railway Loan: reaction of Japanese and United States members of Consortium to: explanation by Sir C. Addis.

F3253/F3235/F3351/F3480/79/10.

Kwantung Provincial railway reconstruction loan for the construction of the Canton-Meihsiens railway: loan regulations.

F3208/79/10.

Loans: Colombia.

Quarterly reports. A2577/412/51.

Service of external debt: offer made to English bondholders of Mortgage Bank of Bogotá: views on. A5002/60/11.

Negotiations regarding service of the foreign debt: inability of United States representative, Dr. Munro, to act for the British issues bondholders: proposed representation by H.M. Minister at Bogotá: F.O. sanction for co-operation by H.M. Minister, with assistance of local manager of London and South American Bank.

A3881/A3950/A4130/A4251/A3499/A5303/A5255/A6301/A7030/A8213/A8571/A9178/60/11.

Negotiations for settlement of the question of the Colombian external debts: safeguarding of interests of British bondholders: proposals for payment in Colombia in pesos to be used in national industry: reports.

A807/A1194/A1467/A1379/A17257
A2685/A3414/A3806/60/11.

Service of Colombian foreign debt: views of President Lopez on prospects for the resumption of. A1194/60/11.

Statement of national debt, by Auditor-General. A6572/60/11.

Loans: Costa Rica.

Quarterly reports.

A1282/412/51/A2828/2828/32.

Report on the Public Debt of Costa Rica as at end of 1936. A2806/259/32.

— Comments of Council of Foreign Bondholders on. A3034/259/32.

Costa Rican statement of the external debt and details of the Govt. plan of readjustment of service with explanatory notes and statistics. A3034/259/32.

Arrangements with Bondholders for resumption of service of the external debt: study of by Costa Rican Congress: report on attitude of Congress toward. A6952/A7689/259/32.

Offer by Costa Rican Govt. to purchase bonds of the external loans: views on prices offered: representations against use of servicing funds for such purchases: result of purchase. A8183/A8317/A9358/259/32.

Resumption of service of the external debt: report of negotiations with the Council of Foreign Bondholders, with copy of statement and proposals made by Señor Castro Beeche. A8084/259/32.

Resumption of service of the external debt: copies of the General Bond signed by Señor Castro Beeche, and of the American draft agreement. A8115/259/32.

Service of the external debt: proposed negotiations in London. A1927/259/32.

Service arrangements made with London and New York bondholders: copies of agreements for H.M. Legations at Panama City and San José. A7721/259/32.

Report on Internal Refunding Bond Issue: internal loans affected. A3272/1947/32.

Loans: Crete.

Cretan Loan of 1901-1902:

— See LOANS: GREECE.

Loans: Cuba.

Investigation of position of outstanding loans raised for public works: position of details of loans concerned.

A2859/65/14/A2925/

A4476/A7527/390/14.

Treasury sanction for raising a loan in the U.K. for financing the construction of a fleet of merchant vessels for Cuba: conditions governing. A2767/2767/14 (file).

Loans: Czechoslovakia.

8 per cent. Govt. bonds issued in 1922 and 1924: suggested refunding operation in U.K. in order to reduce interest payable: note from Sir E. Peacock to Sir R. Vansittart. R238/77/12.

French 5 per cent. Bond loan of 1932: probable extension and further credit on similar terms. R157/R332/R462/157/12.

Flotation of 5 per cent. loan on Paris market: proceeds to be used for repayment of 5 per cent bonds of 1932-37 loan.

R1387/157/12.

Renewal of 5 per cent. 1930 loan of 600 million crowns: Franco-Czech discussions: Czech demand for fresh money based on French accommodation to Poland.

R1555/R4402/157/12.

— French Govt. seeking Parliamentary sanction. R3704/157/12.

330 million kc. credit for two years at 4 per cent.: conclusion of negotiations with Schweizer Bank Verein and Schweizer Credit Anstalt. R4020/77/12.

Conversion of 7½ per cent. 1922 Foreign Loan of city of Prague in 4½ per cent. Internal Unification Loan B. Series: decree.

R4366/77/12.

Negotiations for loan of 400 million Czech crowns by Netherlands-Swiss group.

R3728/3728/12.

Negotiations with France for loan to complete rearment programme.

R6761/77/12/R6640/26/67.

— Position: nothing to indicate a direct loan from French Govt. R6947/77/12.

— No fresh money involved: present negotiations concerned with extension of existing arrangements. R7319/77/12.

— D. Krofta's conversation with Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin. R6804/154/12.

— Report from Paris. R7764/77/12.

Czech Govt.'s desire to get rid of balance of American and British loans: conversation between Mr. Gwatkin and M. Perontka: explanation of credit arranged for with Bank for International Settlements.

R7013/77/12.

Composition of Czech National Debt.

R7015/R7320/77/12.

Loans: Danzig.

Rate of interest on foreign loans: possibility of partial suspension of payments failing reduction: analysis of position.

C1895/C2036/C2584/C3593/426/55.

Foreign loans: visit of Danzig delegate to U.K. for discussions with League Loan Committee: proposed reduction of interest: loans concerned. C4154/426/55.

Loans: Danzig (continued).

Negotiations between League Loans Committee and Danzig regarding reduction of interest on foreign loans: new rates: loans involved.
 C4543/C5062/C5135/C6084/C6634/
 C6777/C6778/C8543/426/55.
 7 per cent. Mortgage Loan of 1925: annual report of trustee. C2754/426/55.
 6½ per cent. Tobacco Monopoly State Loan (1927): tenth annual report of trustee.
 C5306/426/55.

Interest reduction on foreign loans: position as regards 6 per cent. Match Monopoly loan.
 C5096/C6679/C7508/426/55.
 State and Municipal loans: League of Nations discussions regarding. C6878/426/55.

Loans: Denmark.

Swedish offer of loan in return for abolition of valutakontor.
 N718/27/42/N423/230/63/N314/
 N484/213/15/N852/59/63.

Denmark to receive no further loans from Sweden so long as exchange control system resulting from Anglo-Danish Trade Agreement was in operation: statement by Governor of Bank of Sweden.
 N366/N1156/N1354/230/63.

Possible loan from Sweden: denial.
 N1213/213/15.

Conversion of 30 million kroner 4½ per cent. bonds. N5346/213/15.

Loans: Ecuador.

Quarterly reports. A893/412/51.
 Position of the service of the external debt: proposals for negotiations regarding.
 A40/40/54 (file).

Purchase of bonds of the external debt by the Ecuadorean Govt.: views on position of and possible effect on general service of the debt. A8098/40/54.

The attitude of the Ecuadorean Govt. to resumption of service of the external debt: statement by the Minister of Finance.
 A7036/40/54.

Assignment of revenues for the payment of expenditure on road construction: question as to whether arrangement infringes rights of U.K. bondholders under agreement of 1908: views of Ecuadorean Govt.
 A2805/A4086/A6362/484/54.

Reported raising of loan in Germany in return for commercial and other concessions: denial. A905/7/54.

Proposed loan by Chemical Bank of New York to the Central Bank of Ecuador for exchange stabilisation purposes. A191/40/54.

Loans: Egypt.

Govt. loans to industrialists: conditions: list of loans made from 1st October, 1935, to 24th December, 1936: loans made through Banque Misr. J1280/61/16.

Loans: Egypt (Abolition of Caisse de la Dette).

Proposed abolition of Caisse de la Dette Publique: attitude of H.M.G.: suggested action to ensure continued loan payment in sterling.
 J308/J383/J534/J724/J972/J1075/
 J1182/J1472/J1336/J1301/J1392/
 J1503/J2110/J1235/J1346/J1364/
 J1428/J1523/J1744/J1803/J1938/
 J2258/J2718/J2227/J3226/36/16.

Proposed abolition: conditions: position of staff and of Sir R. Greg.
 J1991/J2000/J1771/J2473/J2227/J3256/
 J4010/36/16.

Loans: Egypt (Abolition of Caisse de la Dette) (continued).

Conversation in London between S. of S. and Egyptian Ministers. J2459/36/16.

Views of Finance Committee of Egyptian Chamber of Deputies. J2442/36/16.

Attitude of H.M.G. J1017/J523/36/16.

Caisse de la Dette Publique: F.O. memo. regarding origin, &c. J523/36/16.
 — Annual Report, 1934-35. J2931/36/16.

— Annual Report, 1935-36. J3227/36/16.

Meetings between officials of Treasury, Council of Foreign Bondholders, F.O. and Egyptian Govt.: heads of agreement drawn up regarding performance of functions of Caisse after abolition, and service of loans.
 J2401/J2402/J2440/J2745/36/16.

Egyptian memo. on points outstanding with H.M.G. in connexion with draft heads of agreement: measures for loan service in event of abolition: proposal that disputes between Egyptian Govt. and bondholders be referred to Permanent Court of International Justice.
 J2984/J3360/J3893/J3916/J3164/36/16.

Need for legislation in U.K. in connexion with British loan guarantees. J2619/36/16.

Position as regards staff: compensation.
 J2714/36/16.

Impending Egyptian approaches to French and Italian Govts. J2440/36/16.

Proposed agreement for: French attitude: Egyptian anxiety regarding: position of French bondholders: French desiderata: attitude of H.M.G. in this connexion.
 J2619/J2666/J2714/J2718/J2984/
 J3114/J3488/J3893/36/16.

Italian attitude. J2714/36/16.

Draft decree to supersede 1904 decree.
 J3367/J3641/J3705/J4231/J4590/
 J4698/J4978/J5394/36/16.

Draft Egyptian Loan Bill: preparation of agreement between Egypt and Caisse Powers. J4263/36/16

Proposed British legislation in connexion with abolition of Caisse de la Dette.
 W15017/15017/50.

Loans: Estonia.

Analysis of internal and external indebtedness.
 N3537/153/59.

Seven per cent. League Loan: conversion of: views of Bank of England. N1814/153/59.

League of Nations Loan: possibility that Govt. reserves may be utilised for conversion.
 N3260/153/59.

Seven per cent. Loan: Tenth Annual Report for period 1st July, 1936-30th June, 1937, by League of Nations Trustee. N4456/153/59.

Loans: France.

French attitude to the gold clause in their United States dollar loans.
 A4972/1550/45.

Dollar 5½ per cent. loan of 1917: decision by French Govt. to repay principal and interest on a gold basis. A2408/55/45.

National Defence Loan 4 per cent.: Gold Loan 3½ per cent.: Conversion Loan 4 per cent.: issue. C111/C430/53/17.

French efforts to raise large loan in London ostensibly for railway purposes: railway debt to Govt.: reactions to project: political expediency of credit being arranged.
 C523/C527/C600/C603/C604/C605/C606/C901/C1083/53/17.

Raising of loan in London: French Press comment on project C792/C899/52/17.

Loans: France (continued).

Short term railway loan raised in London: repayment position: attitude of H.M.G.
 C3149/C5431/C6759/C7667/C7846/
 C7849/C7889/C8877/53/17.

— P.Q. C8863/53/17.

— Repayment position: proposal to repay half and consolidate half: attitude of H.M.G. C7742/C7786/C7795/53/17.

Interest rates on Treasury bonds: changes. C1024/C4655/C5174/C5770/
 C5738/53/17.

Conversions and issues of Treasury bonds. C4954/C5213/C5641/C5711/C6148/
 C6285/C6329/C6730/C6763/53/17.

British £40 million credit due for repayment: question of renewal. C7621/53/17.

City of Paris long term loan: denial of reported project. C2833/C2868/53/17.

Annual report of French Gold Loans Commission. C4766/53/17.

Issue of bonds to provide funds for payment of war pensions in excess of annuity arranged for, in budget: copy of decree.

C3404/53/17.

Loan conversion arrangements: decree. C6248/53/17.

Scheme for taxation of rents and certain other securities: C6081/53/17.

— See also under TAXES &c.: FRANCE.

Crédit National loan: details: flotation. C7301/C7425/53/17.

Notes by Financial Adviser, Paris, regarding position as to Swiss loan, and possibility of United States credit. C7038/53/18.

Swiss railway loan: prospectus. C7181/53/17.

Proposed Swiss loan: details: flotation, &c.

C7088/C7136/C7323/C7354/C7443/
 C7134/C7180/C7253/53/17.

Netherlands Railway loan: details.

C8042/C8100/C8298/C8299/53/17.

Report of Caisse Autonome d'Amortissement for 1936. C8129/C8401/53/17.

Medium term loan issue on home market: details. C8341/53/17.

Efforts to secure quota relaxations in connexion with proposed U.K. loan to France.

C629/71/62.

Twenty-year External 7½ per cent. Gold Loan (1921) and 25-year 7 per cent. Sinking Fund Gold bonds (1924): arrangements for stamping of bonds of foreign holders: exemption from 10 per cent. deduction imposed. C6747/6747/17.

Loans: France (Defence Loan).

National defence loan: option of currency for payment of coupons: desire to arrange for payments in U.K. and United States: British and United States attitudes: objections: reasons.

C1842/C1844/C1845/C1846/C1847/
 C1848/C1877/C1925/C1871/C1949/
 C2092/53/17.

Contemplated national defence loan: details. C1790/C1810/C1811/C1814/
 C1817/C1818/C1843/53/17.

United States refusal of facilities for payment of coupons in United States. C1872/53/17.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador in London regarding.

C1955/53/17.

Speech by M. Chautemps regarding.

C1863/53/17.

Broadcast by President. C2014/53/17.

Broadcast by M. Daladier. C2079/53/17.

Broadcast speeches by M. Herriot and Cardinal Verdier. C2116/53/17.

Loans: France (Defence Loan) (continued).

Govt. bill in connexion with: passage of: proceedings in Chamber and Senate: text.

C1901/C1904/C1916/C1929/C1944/

C1966/C1970/C2052/C1969/53/17.

Terms of issue. C1954/C2020/53/17.

Issue of: Press comments on.

C2045/C2077/53/17.

— First issue. C2087/53/17.

Projected broadcasts by various Ministers regarding: subscription of first issue.

C2015/C2028/C2045/53/17.

Second issue: oversubscription.

C2091/C2129/53/17.

— Criticism of flotation methods.

C2191/53/17.

— Letter from M. Blum to Mr. Neville Chamberlain regarding payment of coupons in London. C1972/53/17.

Communiqué from Ministry of Finance and declaration by M. Vincent Auriol.

C1967/53/17.

Volume not yet subscribed. C2818/53/17.

Market value. C2981/53/17.

Heavy selling on Bourse. C3182/53/17.

Amortisation arrangements. C3773/53/17.

Loans: France (Colonies).

Proposals for development loans for North African Colonies. C6308/238/17.

Decrees authorising issue of loans by various Colonies for development purposes.

C3663/203/17/C5504/1506/17.

Loans: Germany.

German-Netherlands Customs and credit treaty of 26th November, 1925:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

Handling of dividends compulsorily handed over to Gold Discount Bank under 1934 Loan Fund Law:

— See GERMANY.

Reported German desire to pledge negotiable securities for long term credit.

C1544/C1283/13/18.

Suggested foreign loan: conversation between Mr. Rykens and Herr von Papen.

C1531/270/18.

Payments arrangements under Franco-German Payments Agreement. C5227/15/18.

German-Polish-Danzig agreement regarding redemption of West Prussian Loan bonds: ratifications. C1044/C750/30/18.

Expiry of Standstill Agreement: attitude of London financial circles towards Germany: position of British creditors. C627/50/18.

Standstill Agreement: position of British creditors on 31st December, 1936: renewal of agreement for one year: memo. by Mr. Nigel Law. C2072/50/18.

Standstill Agreement: extension: attitude of British creditors: desire to investigate possibility of obtaining satisfaction outside agreement: position as regards application of any benefits under Payments Agreement to loan creditors. C1739/50/18.

Amounts due to British subjects on defaulted long term obligations: P.Q. C671/50/18.

Suggested meeting between League Loans Committee, Standstill Committee and Medium Term Committee with view to co-ordinating various German debt agreements: memo. by Mr. H. Smith (Hambros's Bank).

C874/50/18.

Loans: Germany (continued).

Position under Standstill Agreement of short, medium and long term loans advanced by British financial houses: proposals for repayment in view of Germany's favourable trade balance: suggested amendment of Anglo-German Payments Agreement or institution of clearing arrangement: P.Qs. C428/C509/C1375/50/18.

Suggested British Credit to Germany outside standstill agreement, in exchange for repayment of frozen credits existing under standstill agreement.

C3547/C3622/50/18.

Funding of interest on non-Reich debt held in U.K. C3748/50/18.

Prolongation of 4 per cent. Funding Bond arrangement for further six months.

C4205/C44430/C4466/C8898/C8923/50/18.

Long and medium term Reich and non-Reich loans (including Dawes and Young loans): proposed changes in service arrangements: cash payments for non-Reich loans interest: attitude of H.M.G.

C4223/C4967/C5132/50/18.

Dawes and Young, and non-Reich loans: Anglo-German discussions regarding future service, &c. C8898/50/18.

Dawes and Young loans: payments arrangements under German-Swiss Financial Agreement of 30th June. C5685/C5501/82/18.

Standstill discussions: possibilities for future: views of Dr. Puhl. C8306/50/18.

Standstill credits: negotiations regarding. P.Q. C4249/50/18.

1930 Young 5½ per cent. loan: service of: P.Q. C4242/50/18.

Standstill agreement and attitude in London financial circles towards Germany: conversation between Mr. Pinsent and Dr. Blessing. C4015/78/18.

German law regarding foreign debts which cannot be repaid owing to exchange restrictions.

C4531/C4740/78/18.

Possible new consolidation loan: possibility of short term borrowing being discontinued and consolidation of short term debt.

C8782/C8781/78/18.

New consolidation loan issue. C8849/78/18.

New internal consolidation loan: details: satisfactory reception of issue.

C1623/C2209/C2515/78/18.

— Prospective similar additional loan: possibility of other issues. C3221/78/18.

Issue of 600 million Reichsmarks 4½ per cent. Treasury Bonds of 1937 (2nd series): market conditions. C3519/C4001/78/18.

— Third series issue. C5975/C6507/78/18.

Foreign debt: interest position: service difficulties. C8376/78/18.

Handling of armament bills and interest thereon: size of short term German debts.

C8897/78/18.

Issue of 3 per cent. dollar funding bonds to United States holders of older German bonds: German refusal to disclose indebtedness in connexion with issue.

C2110/C2150/368/18.

Young loan: American tranche: handling of.

C4101/C8221/1108/18.

Dawes and Young loan coupons held in Italy: payment arrangements.

C1108/C4225/1108/18.

Young loan: service of: French losses on: reference to question in Chamber debate.

C3927/1108/18.

Loans: Germany (continued).

Dawes and Young loans: payment arrangements in France: German pressure on France for interest reduction: attitude of H.M.G.: position under Franco-German payments agreement.

C3785/1108/18/C4226/C3919/237/18/
C3861/3/18/C3796/C3797/C5311/
C5776/C5759/C5227/15/18.

International 5½ per cent. loan of 1930: payment of coupons in France. C3978/1108/18.

Young Loan of 1930: service of: (P.Q.). C4433/1108/18.

Intention to continue service of existing loans but to contract no new ones.

C2920/2576/4.

F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart) on not facilitating loans to Germany in view of German lavishness in lending to countries in interest of German commercial penetration.

E557/557/34.

Existence of negotiations for purpose of raising loan in Great Britain: (P.Q.). W21778/5/50.

Payment through clearing of interest on loans from Sweden. N4279/823/42.

Purchase by Bank of Italy from Italian holders coupons of Dawes Loan which fell due on 15th April: purchase rate reduced from 3½ to 2½ per cent. R3609/64/22.

Young Loan: agreement between German and Italian banks for Italian purchase of coupons of 5½ per cent. 1930 Loan: terms. R3937/231/22.

City of Saarbrucken 6 per cent. Sterling Loan of 1928: service of: position.

C1029/C1803/C2199/1029/18.

Loans: Great Britain.

Gold clause in U.K. 5½ per cent. Gold Bonds, 1917-37, issued in United States: judgments of House of Lords and Court of Appeal regarding: attitude of bondholders towards. W3098/3093/50.

Loans: Greece.

Difficulties of British insurance companies in securing transfer of interest on coupons compulsorily deposited by them:

— See CURRENCY: GREECE.

Exchanged Refugees Indemnity Loan of 1926 and 1928: Govt. measures to relieve indebtedness of refugees from Asia Minor:

— See DEBTS: GREECE.

Foreign loans falling due in November, 1936: sum set aside for services. R94/94/19.

Sterling loans advanced by Hellenic and General Trust, Ltd., to Greek industries: measures to induce Greek Govt. to carry out agreement of December, 1936, on understanding that Trust is not entitled to priority of service over certain loans to Greek State.

R947/R1449/221/19.

Service of foreign debt: allocation of revenue receipts.

R221/R1642/R917/R2407/R3295/R4028/
R4608/R5296/R6031, &c. /221/19.

Issue of Treasury Bills for payment of supplies from Germany: text of law.

R1253/R861/250/19.

Treasury bonds deposited by Greek Govt. with International Financial Commission for unpaid interest on foreign debt for years 1935-36 and 1936-37.

R1179/R1453/221/19.

Loans: Greece (continued).

Service of foreign debt: Greek request for authority of French and British Govts. for (a) release of deposits at Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris representing sums held on behalf of Russian Govt. on account of Guaranteed Loan of 1833; (b) release of drachmae to pay arrears due to two Govts. in respect of 1833 Loan: Anglo-French Agreement: reservations under Protocol of 15th December, 1933.

R555/221/19/R554/R5078/94/19/
R623/R795/R2499/R3235/R3428/
R4917/221/19.

Loans of 1893 and 1898: service of: question of whether International Financial Commission should retain drachmae or bonds against unpaid balances: reservation of rights of guarantor Govts. R3235/221/19.

Service of Guaranteed Loan of 1833: annuities due to H.M.G. for years 1932-1936: amount received at Treasury.

R5136/221/19.

Request by Greek Govt. for release of certain sum of drachmae retained by International Financial Commission in connexion with service of certain Greek Loans.

R291/R1067/R2089/R2823/221/19.

Issue of Treasury Bills for payment of supplies from abroad: text of Ministerial Decision determining type of Bill. R1795/94/19.

Conclusion of negotiations with Germany in connexion with armaments purchases.

R424/R480/250/19.

Service of foreign debt: resumption of negotiations with bondholders. R1265/221/19.

Service of foreign debt: present position regarding negotiations with bondholders: notice in Press by League Loans Committee.

R2166/221/19.

Greek Govt. offer to continue to pay 40 per cent. on coupons due on 1st April pending conclusion of negotiations with bondholders. R2189/221/19.

Service of Greek foreign debt: Greek Govt.'s offer to bondholders: correspondence between Council of Foreign Bondholders and Greek financial authorities: desirability of Bondholders accepting Greek offer as basis for final settlement. R2384/R2850/221/19.

Greek proposal to give holders of London Andallaxima Bonds better terms than those granted to other bondholders.

R1691/221/19.

— Terms of proposals. R3342/221/19.

Little hope of British capital being interested in Greece so long as present system of trade and exchange restrictions persists and problem of foreign debt remains unsettled.

R2046/507/19.

Service of Greek foreign debt: false position of H.M.G. in negotiations owing to favourable U.K. trade balance: suggested increase in U.K. imports of Greek products to enable Greece to balance her payments and thus offer better terms: views of Mr. Hambro endorsed by Sir S. Waterlow.

R2474/221/19.

Service of foreign debt: position of Council of Foreign Bondholders in negotiations: attitude of H.M.G. to that body: enquiry by Mr. A. Atkinson. R2298/R5492/221/19.
— Greek offer: rejection by bondholders.

R6070/221/19.

Loans: Greece (continued).

Service of foreign debt (continued).

— Greek Govt. requested by Council of Foreign Bondholders to submit reasonable proposals for permanent settlement of Greek external debt question. R2623/221/19.

— Discussions between Govt. and Council of Foreign Bondholders of alternatives (a) of permanent solution or (b) renewal of existing arrangements: attitude of Treasury: F.O. views: political aspect: attitude of Greek Govt.: views of Council of Foreign Bondholders.

R2730/R3349/R2621/R2641/
R2439/221/19.

— Refusal of General Metaxas to raise offer to bondholders to 45 per cent.: alleged political difficulties: willingness to negotiate final settlement. R3771/R3789/221/19.

— Govt. proposals and conditions, e.g., abolition of gold clause and International Finance Commission: text: bondholders reply: text.

R4161/R4347/R4351/R4429/
R4583/R4653/R4666/R4675/
R4676/R4738/R4487/R4722/
R4726/R4773/R5502/221/19.

— Memo. drawn up by Council of Foreign Bondholders and League Loans Committee representing their joint views on ability of Greek Govt. to offer equitable settlement: statement for proposed publication.

R4148/R4676/R4753/R4663/
R4576/221/19.

— Bondholders' reply to Greek offer: Greek Govt.'s complaint of crude and unfriendly tone of H.M. Minister's communication.

R4645/221/19.

— Dispute between Greek Govt. and bondholders: Memo. by Mr. Jones of Financial Commission: Sir S. Waterlow's views on line to be adopted by bondholders in negotiations. R5033/221/19.

— Projected negotiations in London: point of view of bondholders. R5162/221/19.

— Sir S. Waterlow not to attend negotiations in London. N4889/221/19.

— Visit of Greek delegation to U.K.: suggested interview with S. of S. and Chancellor of Exchequer.

R4851/R4769/R4869/R4935/R5079/
R4986/221/19.

— Notice issued by Council of Foreign Bondholders. R4870/R4871/221/19.

— Communiqué outlining position of negotiations with Greek Delegation in London: issued by Council of Foreign Bondholders.

R5335/R5419/221/19.

— Breakdown of negotiations with bondholders: notice published by League Loans Committee: Press comment.

R5543/221/19.

— London negotiations: Greek complaint that bondholders had hampered negotiations: memo. submitted by latter and Greek reply. R5566/221/19.

— Hostility of British bondholders and Press subsequent to breakdown of negotiations: Mr. Eden's conversation with Greek Minister. R6674/221/19.

— Suggested interim arrangement for period of three to five years after which Greek capacity for favourable final settlement would be re-examined. R6068/221/19.

— Bondholders' reply. R6316/221/19.

Loans: Greece (continued).

Service of foreign debt (continued).

— Rumoured Anglo-Greek negotiations for new loan to obtain definite settlement of existing obligations &c.: statement in l'Agence Economique et Financière.

R6890/221/19.

— Suggestion by bondholder that H.M.G. should take negotiations out of hands of Council of Foreign Bondholders.

R6889/221/19.

— Suggested visit to U.K. of responsible Greek official to make contacts in London: King of Greece's conversation with Sir Otto Niemeyer. R8250/221/19.

— Greek default: suggested discussions between British, French and Italian Govts. for definitive settlement of Greek debt problem: note from French Embassy.

R8688/221/19.

Bondholders' position: request from Mr. Cripps for support of H.M.G. R8767/221/19.

Position regarding service of sterling bonds issued under auspices of League of Nations: P.Qs. R7305/R7351/221/19.

Greek complaints at rather harsh treatment by bondholders' associations at recent negotiations which although abortive may have opened the way to further negotiation: Messrs. Hambro's efforts to bring parties together again. R6780/R7120/221/19.

Loans to State by Greek juridical persons for creation of certain pensions and provident funds for workers. R7592/811/19.

Extent to which Greek Govt.'s offer to pay 35 per cent. of interest on its debt between April 1st, 1935, and August 31st, 1936, was accepted by bondholders: statement.

R8045/221/19.

Memo. by Greek Govt. reviewing question of Greek indebtedness as from 1898: compares its offers with present demands and tactics of bondholders: Govt.'s inability to accept system of temporary agreements on basis of progressively increasing percentage of payments. R4916/221/19.

Service of foreign debt: operations of International Financial Commission during 1936: report. R4462/221/19.

Obstacles to favourable settlement of debt question: Greek views: conversation between Mr. Elliot and M. Marroudis.

R6361/6361/19.

Treasury bonds bearing due date March 31, 1938, in renewal of those which expired on March 31, 1937, handed to International Financial Commission by Greek Govt.

R3165/94/19.

To raise necessary funds for various public works. R2649/94/19.

Alleged German loan: P.Q. R3875/2312/19.

Athens Water Loan (1925): question whether International Financial Commission are entitled to accept substitution of Bank of Greece for Chase Bank and to deal with them as trustees under new arrangements with bondholders for service of loan.

R3950/R4650/221/19/R5078/94/19.

— Agreement by International Financial Commission to assume the same responsibilities for Athens Water Loan (1928) as it had under old arrangements: substitution of Bank of Greece for Chase National Bank has consent of Société Klen, the Govt. and Bank of Athens. R7446/221/19.

Loans: Greece (continued).

Cretan Loan of 1901-1902: whether H.M.G. intend to ask Greek Govt. to fulfil their obligations: attitude of Italian Govt.

R4629/R5485/R5917/4629/19.

— Matter to remain in abeyance.

R6280/R6418/4629/19.

Stabilisation and Refugee Loan: Protocol of 15th September, 1927: question of whether there are still funds available for satisfaction of claims in respect of expropriated property. R5788/R6888/1364/19.

— See also CLAIMS: GREECE.

Decree providing for loans to State for execution of public productive works.

R6470/811/19.

Loans: Guatemala.

Quarterly reports. A786/412/51.

Proposed reduction of rate of interest on the sterling loans. A8726/A9011/659/8.

Issue of readjustment bonds in exchange for bonds of the Los Altos Railway: extension of period for. A970/970/8.

Loans: Hayti.

Quarterly reports. A788/412/51.

French activities to secure settlement of outstanding balance of 1910 Gold Loan.

A6462/A7039/2874/20.

Loan negotiations by the Haytian Govt.: details of.

A2074/A7038/A7184/A9262/603/20.

Loans: Honduras.

Quarterly reports. A586/412/51.

Scheme for conversion of bonds of the Internal Debt: text of law for.

A1567/A2508/A6215/776/8.

Bonds of the Internal Debt held by The Central Agency, Ltd.: assistance of H.M. Legation at Tegucigalpa to open payment of unpaid coupons and exchange of bonds for other issues. A9106/9106/8.

Loans: Hungary.

Post-war loans raised in United States:

— See LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).

Hungarian share of Austro-Hungarian pre-war loans:

— See LOANS: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Annual allocation of pengős for creditors: offer of 55 per cent. instead of 50 per cent. as final settlement of League loan: terms for other long-term loans and standstill creditors. R3897/584/21.

Record of discussions concerning long-term loans: principles of proposals for three years' settlement: Treasury Bill Agreement. R4574/534/21.

Procedure in connexion with redemption of Assented Sterling Bills: agreement between Hungarian Bank and Messrs. N. M. Rothschild & Son and Messrs. Hope & Co. and Stockholms Enskilda Bank: text.

R4575/534/21.

Hungarian standstill agreement with American, British, Dutch, French and Swiss short-term banking creditors: copy.

R4877/534/21.

State loan of 1924: service: Hungarian offer for permanent settlement. R4325/534/21.

Loans: Hungary (continued).

State 7½ per cent. loan of 1924: arrangements for acceptance of 4½ per cent. (4 1-5 per cent. Italy), with sinking fund to redeem loan by 1979 and cancellation of arrears on partially paid coupons of past three years: memo. outlining regulation of future conditions. R6450/534/21.

Rumoured 500,000,000 pengö loan by London group. R7458/7333/21.

Loans: Iceland.

Raising of credit in U.K. to carry out schemes for heating town of Reykjavik and for extension of certain electric supply.

N5899/385/15.

Rumoured loan by Power Securities Corporation, London, for development of natural hot water supply of Reykjavik.

N6117/N6259/385/15.

Loans: Indies, Netherlands East.

Netherlands Govt. grant of 25 million florins for various public works, &c.: conditions governing grant and method of repayment.

F606/40/61.

Contemplated conversion of certain Govt. loans: issue of conversion loan: prospectus.

F442/F605/F1201/F1545/F1864/
F10067/40/61.

— Memo. by Commercial Secretary at The Hague. F6589/F6888/40/61.

— Method of financing difference between public debt and loan amount.

F7267/F9128/40/61.

Decree cancelling obligations to pay debts, &c., in gold. F8618/40/61.

Loans: Iraq.

Question of a long term loan for railway extensions: offer of Baring Bros.

E55/E3937/E3500/E4164/47/93.

— Estimated amount of. E3023/47/93.

— See also RAILWAYS: IRAQ.

Loan negotiations for financing of Iraqi railway extensions: F.O. conversation with Sir E. Peacock: history of Messrs. Baring Bros. connexion with matter since 1933.

E3642/47/93.

— F.O. conversation with Lord Cadman.

E3542/47/93.

Proposed loan: possibility of negotiations falling through: bad political effect of: attitude of Baring Brothers and Iraq Petroleum Co.: oil royalty security question: F.O. conversation with Mr. Högg.

E388x/E3868/E3869/E3874/E3870/
E4005/E3978/E4074/E4017/E4134/
E4168/E4218/E4152/E4265/47/93.

— Loan arrangement completed.

E4271/47/93.

Effect of Iraqi Prime Minister's statement on H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine on issue of loan: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) for use of Mr. Ormsby Gore in House of Commons speech. E4226/47/93.

Loan negotiations: Cabinet conclusions.

E4244/47/93.

£1,000,000 loan: P.Q. E4346/E4345/47/93.

— Copy of the General Bond: terms of prospectus. E4613/47/93.

£1,000,000 sterling loan: application for bonds: advertisement in Times and Daily Telegraph. E4371/47/93.

Baring loan: notes on use of the first tranche.

E6431/47/93.

Issue of: text of Iraqi law. E4768/47/93.

Loans: Iraq (continued).

Question of loan without interest from Iraq Petroleum Co. in connexion with oil royalties: negotiations: arrangements for issue.

E1392/E1449/65/93/E3474/E3500/
E3873/E3872/E3588/E3606/
E4192/E4276/E4183/E4227/
E4364/E4365/E4400/
E4490/47/93.

Proposed loan from Iraq Petroleum Co. in connexion with oil royalties: proposed negotiations with Mr. Skliros.

E4684/E4950/E4952/47/93.

Reported desire of Iraqi Govt. to raise further loan of 2 or 3 million pounds: F.O. conversation with Sir J. Ward: Treasury request for further details.

E4612/E4992/E5558/E5609/47/93.

Present position in regard to how the Iraqi Govt. is using the loan proceeds: Treasury enquiry. E5313/47/93.

Loans: Italy.

United States credits to cover Italian purchases of United States raw cotton:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY AND UNITED STATES.

Loans for construction work on farm houses:

— See AGRICULTURE: ITALY.

Need for loan in connexion with development of Ethiopia. J2328/30/1.

Existence of negotiations for purpose of raising loan in Great Britain: P.Q. W21778/5/50.

Possibility of Italian application for loan in U.K.: views of Dr. Kaas. C1956/3/18.

Restriction of British banking credits to Italy.

R8473/64/22.

Issue of bonds, Ir-Mare Special Service bonds, in connexion with reorganisation of mercantile marine. R67/67/22.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards issue of loan in U.K. R864/64/22.

Restoration of commercial credit: grant of credit facilities in London: attitude of H.M.G. R1721/R1882/64/22.

Govt. 5 per cent. forced loan and corresponding tax on real estate to provide service of loan: liability of British subjects and foreigners generally: treaty aspects: position regarding religious properties &c.

R186/R297/R817/R503/R1606/64/22.

— Measures for release by means of cash payment from extraordinary tax on real estate: copy of decree. R1033/64/22.

— Interest payable to subscribers: regulations: decree. R4595/64/22.

Legislation regarding compulsory surrender by Italian subjects of their holdings in foreign credits and securities. R363/64/22.

Italian Govt. Redeemable 3½ per cent. Bond held by H.M. Embassy at Rome on behalf of Public Trustee: dividend coupons cashed for beneficiary Marchesa Cavalletti.

R729/729/22 (file).

5 per cent. forced loan: alleged failure: French Press article. R1515/64/22.

Forced loan: reaction of land owners &c. in Genoa consular district. R1942/I35/22.

Issue of special Treasury bonds in foreign currency to be placed on foreign markets: decree. R1938/64/22.

— H.M.G.'s objection to foreign issues in U.K. expressed and payable in sterling and to appointment of paying agent.

R2319/R2692/R2754/64/22.

Loans: Italy (continued).

Opening up of credit for imports from countries with which Italy has no clearing arrangements. R4407/66/22.

Unlimited issue of ordinary one year Treasury bills bearing interest at 5 per cent. R4905/64/22.

Possibility of British loan: conversation between Dr. P. Einzig (Financial News) and Dr. Nathan (Bank of Italy). R6735/18/22.

Rumoured British loan of £100,000,000: Treasury denial. R6974/18/22.

Activities of Istituto Mobiliare Italiano during period ended 31st March, 1937: particulars of loans issued. R7275/64/22.

Attempts to reissue Italian dollar bonds in United States in order to acquire foreign exchange: position: Italy unlikely to secure credit abroad while foreign policy retains its present aggressive tone: Financial News article. R7234/64/22.

Loan on London market: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. R7639/18/22.

Rumours that development of Ethiopia is being financed by City of London: story discredited in F.O. R7649/18/22.

Italian applications for credit in U.K.: P.Q. R7803/18/22.

Italy not giving appearance that loan is wanted: Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin's conversation at Rome. R7654/18/22.

Reported short term credits issued in London and New York. R8632/18/22.

Proposed central agency in Italy for disbursing credit to Italians. R8451/18/22.

Commercial credits in City of London: H.M.G.'s attitude. R8785/64/22.

Loans: Japan.

Issue and sale of Govt. bonds: position during fiscal year 1936-1937. F3540/111/23.

Question of a British loan in view of Japan's serious financial position (letter from Sir R. Clive to Sir A. Cadogan): F.O. minutes on political considerations involved: Treasury attitude. F423/F3293/111/23.

Japanese loan issues in London: questionnaire from Mr. Arawaka. F3455/4/10.

P.Q.: embargo on raising of in U.K. F11089/6799/10.

Question of co-operation between Great Britain, France and United States in regard to any Japanese request for credits and financial assistance: views of Sir R. Craigie: F.O. minutes. F10574/6799/10.

— Treasury views. F11135/6799/10.

Proposed co-operation between Great Britain, France and United States in regard to any Japanese request for financial assistance: attitude of United States Govt. F10742/6799/10.

Alleged desire of a United States group to lend money to Japan: activity of Cameron Forbes. F11707/F10742/6799/10.

P.Q.: flotation of loan for development of Manchukuo. F10027/29/10.

Loans: Latvia.

See also LOANS (INTER-ALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).

Loans: Latvia (continued).

Moscow-Windau-Rybinsk Railway Company 4 per cent. bonds: interests of British holders in regard to that part of line now situated in Latvia: question of Latvian liability under Latvian-Russian Treaty of 1920: obligations of successor State in respect of debts: stamp tax payable by bondholders: presentation of claims and safeguarding of rights: position regarding French bondholders. N653/N938/N1421/N1272/N1337/N1471/N1307/N2657/N3030/N3434/N3539/N474/N4875/N4678/N4897/N5100/N5323/N5701/N6101/ &c. /653/59.

Moscow-Windau-Rybinsk Railway Bonds: notice issued by Council of Foreign Bondholders regarding. W3661/3661/50.

Loans: Liberia.

Loan agreement with United States financial interests: renewal of agreement of 1st January, 1935. J5318/5318/24.

Loans: Lithuania.

Not to obtain loan in France. N2297/2297/59. Issue of Treasury bonds up to sum of 20 million lits for period of five years for public works. N2554/822/59.

Loans: Madagascar.

Authority to raise loan. C5504/1506/17.

Loans: Manchuria.

Ordinance ordering issue of public bonds up to 45,000,000 yen: objects of. F790/29/10.

Investment Enterprise Public Loan Law: amendment of 1934 Law. F11639/29/10.

P.Q.: flotation of loan by Japan for development of Manchukuo. F10027/29/10.

Loans: Mexico.

Quarterly reports. A729/412/51.

Attempt by Mexican Govt. to raise a loan in New York. A9433/132/26.

Service of Mexican foreign debt: position of negotiations regarding.

A132/A944/A1053/A1211/A1877/A2392/A2409/A5152/A5523/A8694/A8713/A8690/132/26/A3505/3505/51.

Resumption of service of the external debt: progress of negotiations and need for intervention by H.M.G. (P.Q.'s)

A5110/A5310/A8810/132/26.

Decree reducing the issue of forty year bonds of the interior public debt: text.

A3799/132/26.

Forty year bonds of the Interior Public Debt: circular regarding use of bonds coupons for payment of taxation. A1625/132/26.

Decree authorising the raising in the United States of a loan of five and a-half million United States dollars, proceeds to be used for public works: text. A220/132/26.

Losses to British holders of Mexican securities owing to non-service of the external debt, and need for intervention by H.M.G.: joint letter to the F.O. from members of the London Stock Exchange: investigation of position of representation of British bondholders in discussions with Mexican Govt. regarding. A6028/A6298/132/26.

Extent of holdings of the Mexican Govt. and railways debt and British proportion of: estimates. A6298/132/26.

— Statement showing position in 1926. A6347/132/26.

Loans: Mexico (continued).

Govt. plans regarding the service of the railways bonds. A3903/132/26.
— position of service following Govt. expropriation of the railways. A9073/132/26.

Issue and service of agrarian bonds: proposals by the Mexican Govt.: position: exchange of bonds for bonds of the Public Debt. A521/A731/A972/A978/213/26.

Statement of total outstanding external and internal debt excluding arrears of interest. A5737/132/26.

Loans: Morocco (French Zone).

Raising of Moroccan Govt. loan in France for 300 million francs. W21702/W22693/239/28.

Loans: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

See TANGIER: FINANCES.

Loans: Netherlands.

Hague Municipality 3 per cent. Conversion Loan. C5991/22/29.

National debt: position on 31st December, 1936. C3256/22/29.

Royal Netherlands Petroleum Company 4 per cent. Dollar Loan of 1930: judgment for payment of interest on gold basis. C539/C1229/22/29.

Rotterdam Municipality 6 per cent. Dollar Loan of 1924 issued under gold clause: refusal of payment of interest on gold basis: judgment. C336/22/29.

Govt. policy with regard to foreign loans: attitude of investing interests. C4881/C7887/C7991/22/29.

Railway stock conversion loan. C4215/4215/29.

Loans: Nicaragua.

Settlement of loans in foreign currencies by payments in local currency at par:

— See CURRENCY: NICARAGUA.

Quarterly reports for 1935 and 1936: statement regarding non-supply. A412/412/51.

— report for year 1936. A2026/412/51.

Proposal for raising a loan for the Nicaraguan Govt. in London: refusal of facilities by H.M.G. A7766/7766/8.

Raising a loan of from twelve to fifteen million dollars in the U.S.A. for public works and other foreign loan redemption. A8594/8594/8.

Loans: Norway.

State guarantees for encouragement of new enterprises, &c.

— See SUBSIDIES: NORWAY.

Conversion of 1928 5 per cent. Dollar Loan: negotiation of 4 per cent. loan of 29 million dollars with Messrs. Lazard Frères. N485/N854/374/30.

State guaranteed loans for support of shipbuilding industry. N1589/62/30.

For State's Smallholders and Dwelling House Bank and for Hypothecating Bank put up by syndicate of Oslo Sparebank and Christiania Bank og Kreditkasse. N1588/374/30.

Conversion of 5 per cent. State Loan of 100 million kroner: Govt.'s negotiations with Oslo Banks for 4½ per cent. loan of 90 million kroner. N2277/N2628/N2871/374/30.

Loans: Norway (continued).

Percentage of loans withheld by Municipal Bank of Norway in order to increase its capital reduced to 3 per cent.: text of law. N3755/374/30.

City of Oslo 4 per cent. loan of 18 million Swedish kroner: 14 million subscribed in Stockholm remaining 4 million placed abroad. N5682/374/30.

4 per cent. internal loan for conversion of 4½ per cent. State loan of 1931: redemption as from 1st April, 1938. N6176/374/30.

Gold clause in certain Norwegian State dollar bonds: judgment of Norwegian Supreme Court concerning enforcement of. W22268/3093/50.

Loans: Panama.

Quarterly reports. A2128/412/51.
Reported desire of Panamanian Govt. to consolidate the outstanding external bond issues: position. A513/A1163/513/32.

Law giving the executive Power general authority in matters concerning the public debt: text. A513/513/32.

Decree authorising issue of six hundred thousand balboas of 6 per cent. bonds as internal loan for expenses of Olympic Games of Central America: text. A1162/A513/513/32.

Loans: Paraguay.

Position of service of the external debt: reduction of taxation on which service is secured without consultation with British bondholders' representatives: views on position: abolition of tax on which service is secured: protest against. A4875/A5705/A9215/A9249/272/33.

Provision in 1936-37 budget for service of national debt. A1524/272/33.

Agreement made with the Council of Foreign Bondholders in 1924 with regard to service of the external debt: copies of. A5705/272/33.

Balance of gold pesos in special loans account: calculation of sterling equivalent. A272/272/33.

Payment of foreign debt: calculation of sterling equivalent of sums standing in special account of Council of Foreign Bondholders. A1929/A2193/A2534/272/33.

Loans: Persia.

Pre-war financial advances made to Persia by H.M.G.: history of: F.O. Library memo. E4356/20/34.

Feelers for U.K. loan. E2834/76/34.

Loans: Peru.

Position of service of the external debt: reports. A908/908/35 (file).

Service of the external debt: provision of funds in budgets for 1936 and 1937. A2863/908/35.

Service of the external debt: investigation of position by the United States Securities Exchange Commission: Peruvian views on: attitude of British bondholders towards Peruvian offer. A4260/A4468/A6650/A6739/A7722/908/35.

Govt. 7½ per cent. (Guano) Loan of 1922: position of service of: representations by H.M.G. regarding: views on the advisability of raising the matter with the Peruvian Govt. A4604/A6121/A7065/A7722/A7808/A8749/908/35.

Loans: Poland.

Electrification credits:

— See ELECTRICITY, &c.; POLAND.

6½ per cent. match loan of 1930; conversion: agreement with Swedish Match Group.

N3350/C3350/42.

Decree regarding issue of Treasury bonds.

C1048/218/55.

— Treasury bonds in circulation.

C2417/218/55.

French guarantee for loans to be issued by Polish Govt. and Franco Polish Railway Company: French law regarding.

C162/C187/C550/17/55.

French credits: utilisation of: Bank of England memo. C1673/17/55.

Bill authorising Govt. to implement French loan agreement: details of: allocation of funds, &c. C345/17/55.

Law authorising Minister of Finance to contract foreign loans and credits in French francs for purposes of State defence.

C2422/17/55.

Position regarding French railway loan and financing of Polish war material purchases in France. C4822/17/55.

Polish public debt: State financial guarantees: position on October 1, 1936. C767/218/55.

— Extract from Monitor Polski of May 29, 1937 regarding. C5881/218/55.

Internal and external indebtedness.

C4629/218/55.

Possibility of raising loan in U.K.

C2891/C3295/C3394/C3593/218/55.

Issue of second series of 4 per cent. State Gold Annuities. C4816/218/55.

Foreign indebtedness: visit to Poland of Mr. Gairdner of British Overseas Bank.

C5095/218/55.

Exchange of interest coupons in foreign currencies for 3 per cent. bearer Treasury bonds.

C5449/218/55.

Application to United States for registration of 3 per cent. dollar funding bonds maturing in 1956 for settlement of obligations on various loan issues. C7220/218/55.

Financing of French supplies of military material to Poland: supply position. C6827/981/55.

Rumoured possible British credit for development of Pless Estates. C6403/3700/55.

Stabilisation loan: possible curtailment of service: Treasury memo. C1492/218/55.

7 per cent. stabilisation and certain other long term loans: partial default: Polish memo. showing financial reasons. C2549/218/55.

Issue of 4 per cent. consolidated loan and conditions of conversion of internal State loans: amendment of Order of Minister of Finance of 17th February, 1936.

C1221/218/55.

Reduced rates of interest on Treasury bonds issued in Zloty currency. C3433/218/55.

Conversion of dollar loans: agreement with United States interests regarding: visit of Polish delegation to United States: possible later visit to U.K. C4028/C4416/218/55.

Conversion of dollar loans: report on first measures: issues involved. C5064/218/55.

Stabilisation loan of 1927: payment of coupons: position regarding service of sterling bonds and as regards United States holders.

C362/C1447/C1640/C1672/C1719/

C551/C1639/C1783/C1528/218/55.

Polish stabilisation loan of 1927: service of: complaints from British bondholders.

C1919/C1939/C2301/218/55.

Loans: Poland (continued)

7 per cent. Stabilisation and United States dollar loans: suspension of service: payment and conversion alternatives offered.

C1606/C1728/C2440/C2474/218/55.

7 per cent. Stabilisation loan default: visit of Polish delegation to U.K. in connexion with: P.Q. C2827/C2788/218/55.

— Statement to Council of Foreign Bondholders by M. Domaniewski.

C3483/218/55.

— Default: economic aspects of. C1901/C1948/218/55.

— Default: P.Q.s. C2154/C3952/C5595/C7530/C8770/218/55.

— Default: status of Council of Foreign Bondholders: P.Q. C8831/218/55.

— Default: conversion offer: position of French and United States holders: attitude of British interests.

C2892/C3394/C3460/C3583/C6344/C6666/C6667/218/55.

— Default: conversion offers: position of British and United States holders: Polish-United States negotiations: attitude of British interests: Polish attitude.

C6699/C6722/C6794/C6852/C6877/C7111/C7122/C7210/218/55.

Raised on United States market: provisional regulations governing service: offer of conversion of holdings into 4½ per cent. Zloty bonds.

C1672/C1719/C2066/218/55.

Bill regarding conversion of state and local govt. bonds in foreign currencies for bonds of new 4½ per cent. Zloty loan: position of Polish and foreign holders.

C2442/C3088/C4402/C7048/218/55.

Scheme for conversion of bonds: position regarding sterling and dollar bonds.

C2925/218/55.

Mention by Sir F. Leith Ross at League of Nations Raw Material Committee of Polish Govt.'s partial default on loans: Polish reactions.

C2097/C2329/C2424/C2166/218/55/C2137/2137/55.

Stabilisation and other loans: default: service intentions: conversion proposals: Polish Govt. announcement. C7147/218/55.

Polish loan default: conversation between Mr. Leith Ross and Polish Ambassador in London. C2891/218/55.

— Between Mr. Waley and M. Domaniewski. C3323/218/55.

Polish default on foreign loans: question of application of clearing to protect British interests: reasons against.

C3147/C2891/C3583/218/55.

Stabilisation and dollar loans: default: Swedish attitude. C2435/218/55.

Loan default: broadcast by Prof. Kazynowski. C3701/218/55.

Stabilisation loan: British tranche: Polish intentions regarding service: prospective conversations in London. C5793/218/55.

Stabilisation loan: British tranche: Polish service intentions: conversion offer: visit of M. Domaniewsky to Treasury.

C5465/C5617/218/55.

— Discussions with Council of Foreign Bondholders. C5491/218/55.

Stabilisation loan: sterling issue: Polish service intentions: suggested institution of clearing system to protect British interests: F.O. views. C5572/218/55.

Loans: Poland (continued).

Stabilisation loan: Polish service intentions: visit of M. Domaniewski to Export Credits Guarantee Department. C5698/218/55.

Stabilisation loan default: withholding of British Export Credits facilities for exports to Poland as result of. C6485/218/55.

Conversion and reduction of interest on Lilpop Rau and Lowenstein loan. C6851/218/55.

Stabilisation loan: conversion proposals: service intentions: Polish offers: position of British and United States holders: discussions in London: attitude of Council of Foreign Bondholders.

C6876/C6980/C7186/C7580/C7901/C7912/C8276/C8287/218/55.

Stabilisation loan: sterling tranche: agreement reached between Govt. and Council of Foreign Bondholders: terms of C8444/C8566/C8715/218/55.

Loans: Portugal.

Conversion of various loans. W930/27/36.

Portuguese war debt to Great Britain: payments under debt settlement of 1927: P.Q. W13332/27/36.

Angolan loan of 1917 and Lisbon Harbour Board Loan of 1916: redemption and issue of new loans: law regarding.

W9729/27/36.

Government authorised to raise internal amortizable 3½ per cent. loan of 500,000 contos. W22926/27/36.

3 per cent. external loans: payment of interest on German-held bonds: regulation regarding. W10845/10845/36.

Decree fixing maximum interest on long-term mortgage loans. W10071/27/36.

Loans: Roumania.

Roumanian share of Austro-Hungarian Pre-War Loans.

— See LOANS: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Relief debt to U.K. suspension of payments. C4560/C8638/C8854/183/62.

Whether holder of Roumanian 4 per cent. (Consolidation) Loan 1922, resident in Alexandria, would for purposes of Article 3 (i) of Anglo-Roumania Payments Agreement of 1936 be regarded as British holder: Treasury and F.O. views.

R391/R647/48/37.

4 per cent. Consolidated Loan of 1922: qualification of M. Guy Brun, French Consul de carrière at Swansea, as British holder within meaning of Article 3 (i) of Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement.

R2796/48/37.

City of Craiova 5 per cent. Gold Bonds 1906 Pavement issue: payment of arrears due to British creditors: Roumanian Govt.'s offer.

R520/R390/R609/R1180/R1552/R1417/R1699/R6198/R7323/167/37.

— History of the case: Library memo.

R6564/167/37.

Czechoslovak credit for supply, over period of eight years, of armaments and materials for railway construction: conclusion of negotiations. R687/R4628/687/12.

Temes-Begathal 4 per cent. loan of 1897: arrangements for consolidation of coupons and bonds. R948/948/37.

Service of foreign loans: agreement with bondholders. R1291/R1393/R2386/1291/37.

Loans: Roumania (continued).

Debt to France: negotiations with bondholders at Paris in connexion with Ilavesco agreement: summary of results.

R1423/R1865/1291/37.

Service of external debt after end of March, 1937: position of British bondholders under Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement.

R2580/48/37.

British holdings of lei loans, reichsmark bonds, &c.: position in regard to payment of interest through Anglo-Roumanian clearing agreement and to overstamping of such bonds as British owned.

R3725/R3968/R4071/R4298/48/37.

4 per cent. Consolidated Bonds held by M. Negulesco, a Roumanian Judge on Hague Court: desire to have them stamped as British owned on account of Roumanian Govt.'s refusal to buy them: impossibility of such step without inter-governmental agreement. R3858/3858/37.

Stabilisation loan of 1929: principal and interest on sterling tranche (as regards interest, as from coupon due on 1st February, 1934) not to be paid on gold basis in view of devaluation of pound sterling and United States dollar: arbitrators award: Hambros Bank and Lazard Bros. v. Kingdom of Roumania. R4518/167/37.

Monopolies Institute 7 per cent. Guaranteed Sterling Bonds, 1929: payment of 65 per cent. of coupon due on 1st August, 1937, overstamped as British owned: notice for publication by paying agents.

R5515/167/37.

Stabilisation and Development Loan Monopolies Institute 7 per cent. Guaranteed Sterling Bonds, 1929: interest and amortisation payments: failure of Bank of Roumania to carry out obligations. R5795/167/37.

4 per cent. Consolidated Loan of 1922: Roumanian delay in issuing funding bonds in connexion with unpaid coupon: position: enquiry by Mr. T. B. Fraser.

R5514/R5758/R5989/1291/37.

4½ per cent. Funding Bonds of Roumanian External Loans due between October, 1933, and March, 1934: Roumanian delay in issuing: British holders' claim to sterling equivalent of French francs of 1928.

R8040/R8281/R8518/R8694/1291/37.

Loans: Russia.
Moscow-Windau-Rybinsk Railway Company bonds: interest of British holders in respect of that part of the line now situated in Latvia: obligations of successor States:

— See LOANS: LATVIA.

First Russian State Loan: loss of tickets for, by M. Szymanowski subsequent to occupation of Baku by British: tickets now valueless: Soviet repudiation of pre-revolution loans: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

N6190/6190/38.

Loans: Salvador.
Quarterly reports. A576/412/51.
Decision by Salvadorean Govt. to suspend service of the foreign debt: protest by bondholders: position.

A8703/A8741/A8775/A8550/A8849/

A9283/A9346/389/8.

— Text of authorising decree.

A8849/A9346/389/8.

Suspension of service of the external debt: report on loans and review of position of servicing: memo. by Council of Foreign Bondholders. A9283/389/8.

Loans: Santo Domingo.

Quarterly reports. A517/412/51.

Position of the external debt at close of 1935: statement. A919/46/20.

Control of Dominican Customs by United States Govt. to secure revenue for service of external debt: proposed agreement for future control by a committee of bondholders: details of scheme and views on. A3288/A3551/A4614/A9069/3288/20.

Loans: Saudi Arabia.

Loan by Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate to Saudi Govt. E205/205/25.

Loans: Siam.

Railway Loan: payments of instalments: cheques and receipts. F93/93/40 (file).

Municipal Loan of 4 million ticals. F154/67/40.

Sterling Loans of 1905 and 1907: redemption of bonds. F1064/67/40.

Repayment of the 4½ per cent. Loans: scheme of Finance Minister. F7612/67/40.

Loans: Soviet Union.

Defence loan: demand by workers: loan really the ordinary annual affair decked out in special guise. N3431/N3650/461/38.

— Over-subscription: lists closed.

N4553/461/38.

Whether H.M.G. will abrogate present temporary trade agreement with view to concluding permanent treaty in which proper arrangements could be made for settling outstanding trade difficulties including granting of long-term loans: P.Q. N3498/7/38.

Suggested long-term British loan part interest of which should be used to satisfy British claims against Russia: no credit arrangements to be made without debt settlement. N3818/415/38.

By Czechoslovakia: reported departure of Czech mission to Moscow to open negotiations. R7045/188/12.

No evidence to show that Czechoslovakia have renewed credit granted in 1935 which was fully used by commercial purchases. R7633/188/12.

Loans: Spain.

Loans granted by National Agricultural Credit banks to farm workers' organisations:

— See AGRICULTURE: SPAIN.

French credit: repayment. C7038/53/17.

Reported Portuguese loan to Spanish insurgent Govt. W1994/27/36.

Loan to insurgents by International Telegraph Co. in return for monopoly of telephone and telegraph services. W5394/7/41.

Alleged intention of Insurgent Govt. to approach H.M.G. for reconstruction loan. W6244/1/41.

6 per cent. Spanish Treasury Gold Bonds: repayments due to Anglo-Spanish Construction Co. by Bank of Spain. W7256/W9830/W10403/3/41.

Allegation in Italian Press that H.M.G. have opened a credit for Basque Govt. in exchange for a mining concession: dementi. W10768/1/41.

Alleged British loan to Basque Govt. in return for supply of mineral ores. W10176/1/41.

External liabilities: editorials in Financial News: misstatements in: correction of. W9532/40/41.

Loans: Spain (continued).

Alleged negotiations for British loan to insurgent Govt.: P.Q. W13728/40/41.

French Press reports regarding granting of sterling loan to insurgent Govt.

W13494/40/41. Raising of internal loan by Bank of Spain to redeem bonds of 1935 maturing in October, 1937. W19805/40/41.

Loans: Sudan.

Sudan indebtedness to Egypt:

— See SUDAN.

Govt. 4½ per cent. Guaranteed Loan, 1939-1973: appointment of trustees: procedure: question whether H.M. Ambassador at Cairo should exercise functions of High Commissioner for Sudan, which he still technically possesses, in this connexion.

J4268/J4646/807/16.

Loans: Sweden.

Gold clauses in connexion with gold dollar loans: decisions of Swedish Supreme Court regarding. W3093/3093/50.

Conversion of Swedish Govt. loan of 1927: amount of loans called in since 1st May, 1936: saving to Govt. by conversion operations. N824/27/42.

State loan to meet cost of vessel being built in Italy for Swedish-American Line

N791/303/42.

City of Oslo 4 per cent. bond loan: issue over-subscribed. Nr1995/27/42.

Issue of 5 per cent. loan bonds of year 1937 to value of 10 million kroner on behalf of United River Plate Telephone Coy. of London by certain Swedish banks.

N4201/27/42.

Govt. 3 per cent. loan of 1888 to be called in for repayment: bondholders invited to exchange for 3 per cent. rentes loan of 1934, the 1888 loan is only outstanding Swedish State loan issued wholly or partly in foreign currency. N6404/27/42.

Loans: Switzerland.

Redemption of certain Federal Railway Loans: Govt's. decision: floating of loans by Cantons of Berne, Lucerne and Geneva: proposed Federal consolidation loan in 1938. R712/R1045/R2481/R4132/86/43.

— Details. R4265/86/43.

Federal Defence Loan: reasons which induced Govt. to accept whole of amount subscribed. R1044/570/43.

— Utilisation. R5229/570/43.

Federal Loan Fund: activities during 1936. R2482/86/43.

— Balance sheet as at 30th September. R7062/86/43.

Loans issued by Cantons, Communes and Railways: Federal Council's amortisation plan: French-Swiss and German-Swiss criticism of Council's plan of paying off loans in cash in hopes of issuing new loans at low rates. R2818/86/43.

3½ per cent. Federal Conversion Loan: public response. R4799/86/43.

Vorarlberg 6 per cent. Loan: conversion to 5 per cent. R6713/86/43.

Measures for protection of bondholders in respect of bonds issued by cantons, communes, public corporations, &c.

R8144/656/43.

Loans: Turkey.

See also OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT.

City of Constantinople Loan of 1909: position in regard to service of.

E2193/E2701/425/44.

Feelers regarding a British loan: effect on Anglo-Turkish trade: Treasury attitude: instructions to Sir P. Loraine.

E1917/E3229/E3267/E3389/E4032/E3596/425/44.

Question of giving further credits: conversation between Chairman of Ottoman Bank and Mr. Nixon of Export Credits Dept.

E4030/425/44.

Proposed industrial loan: F.O. memo. summarising position, politically and commercially. E2500/425/44.

— Memo. by Export Credits Guarantee Dept. E3177/E3320/425/44.

— Admiralty views. E3670/425/44.

— Treasury views. E3283/425/44.

— Board of Trade views. E3693/425/44.

Question of a large British loan raised by Turkish Prime Minister on visit to U.K. (letter from Sir P. Loraine to Sir R. Vansittart). E2965/E4082/425/44.

— Conversation between Turkish Prime Minister and Sir R. Vansittart.

E2862/425/44.

— Prospects of: conversations between Turkish Prime Minister and Sir P. Loraine.

E4824/E5143/425/44.

Question of industrial credits to Turkey on political grounds (letter from Sir P. Loraine to Secretary of State). E1650/315/44.

Proposed loan: visit of Treasury and Board of Trade officials to Turkey.

E4487/E4488/E6952/E7004/128/44.

Amount of commercial credits from Germany: estimate. E4028/188/44.

French loan based on Turkey's share of Iraq oil royalties: present position.

E1508/E1527/E1750/E2326/1508/44.

Loans: United States.

Statements of the United States public debt. A545/A1216/A736/A1425/A2945/A3401/A4115/A5344/A6917/A6972/A7535/A8406/A9232/156/45.

United States Govt. financing operations: retirement of Treasury Bills, and conversions of Treasury Bonds. A2321/156/45.

Govt. issue of \$800 million in Treasury notes: use to be made of funds received from.

A4201/156/45.

Loans: Uruguay.

Quarterly reports. A1077/412/51.

Statistics of the Public Debt of Uruguay: publication issued by the Office of Public Credit, for 1936: copy with comments on.

A2238/254/46.

Arrangement to maintain service of the external debt following reduction of gold content of the peso. A8715/254/46.

Service of the external debt: review of negotiations between the London agents for the sterling loans and the Uruguayan Minister in London: copies of correspondence and proposals for future service.

A8193/A8668/A9371/254/46.

Service of the external debt in United States dollars: agreement between the Uruguayan Govt. and the United States bondholders regarding: details. A4363/A4469/254/46.

Redemption of Gold Bonds of the first series: proposals for. A1255/254/46.

Loans: Uruguay (continued).

Issue of new internal 5 per cent. conversion loan covering former 6 per cent. loan, 6½ per cent. loan, and the mortgage bonds: details of scheme. A1758/A1828/A1959/254/46. Scheme for the conversion of the loans of the Municipality of Montevideo.

A1959/254/46.

"Conversion plan" relating to Uruguayan dollar bonds outstanding in United States market: provisions of law.

A5943/254/46.

Loans: Venezuela.

Quarterly reports. A833/412/51.

Proposed raising of a loan abroad for development of local resources and for public works: attitude of H.M.G. to British participation.

A4208/I118/47/A4471/A4622/A4731/A5772/A7408/A8860/25/47.

Loans: Yugoslavia.

See also OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT (SHARE OF SUCCESSION STATES).

Yugoslav share of pre-war Austro-Hungarian loans:

— See LOANS: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Montenegro 5 per cent. Govt. Loan and Serbian 4 per cent. Unified Bonds (London Issue): Funding Plan. W3661/3661/50.

Issue of Treasury bonds to value of 1,000,000,000 dinars: terms: text of decree.

R8/8/92.

Visit to Paris of Yugoslav delegation to negotiate rate at which coupons payable in gold should be met: rumours of further loan of 500,000,000 francs. R460/428/92.

6½ per cent. Monopolies Loan: Yugoslav default: request by British interests for H.M.G. to bring pressure to bear on Yugoslav Govt. R428/R788/R1490/428/92.

Desirability of loan being raised in London to facilitate purchases of war material in U.K.: obstacles. R116/R212/21/92.

— Proposed visit of Mr. Nixon of Export Credits Guarantee Department to Yugoslavia. R1811/8/92.

Advisability of long term credit scheme: F.O. view that present economic prosperity in Yugoslavia makes grant of credit by Great Britain a safe proposition: Treasury and Export Credits Guarantee Department so informed. R7024/3863/92.

U.K. loan to facilitate purchase of war material: position of Export Credits Guarantee Department: its constitution and functions.

R372/R2398/21/92.

H.M.G. unable to provide credit for purchase of war material in U.K.

R1064/R1994/R1494/R2082/R3843/R2398/2635/21/92.

6½ Monopoly Loan of 1928: concluded with Kreuger and Toll of Stockholm: statement by Minister of Finance regarding final settlement and operation which enabled liquidation of debt to Canadian concern which acquired interests of Kreuger and Toll Company. R6823/428/92.

Service of foreign debts: inability to resume full payments: agreement with French holders to prolong 1933 agreement: offer of similar terms to British holders: notice in Times.

R1271/428/92.

Negotiations with French bondholders for servicing of external loans and reported negotiations for loan of 500 million francs and for conversion of all Yugoslav loans issued in France. R1887/1590/92

Loans: Yugoslavia (continued).

Position of external loans included under agreements concluded in 1936 with British, French and United States bondholders.

R1590/1590/92.

Public Works Loan of 1935: distribution of credits under. R3915/8/92.

Negotiations in Paris between Yugoslav delegation and French holders of Yugoslav State bonds. R4113/8/92.

— Yugoslav offer. R8117/428/92.

— Terms of agreement. R8373/428/92.

Negotiations at Paris: arrangement regarding debt annuities: Mr. Rowe Dalton's conversation with M. Couve de Marville: exchange guarantee clause.

R8558/R8617/428/92.

Issue and service of 3 per cent. bonds for liquidation of peasant debts. R4487/8/92.

Credit-worthiness of Yugoslavia. R4553/21/92.

Loayza, C. Arenas.

See ARENAS LOAYZA, C.

Löb, Lieut.-Col.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

German four year plan and economic situation.

C3052/C3992/78/18.

Lobb, S. C.

Chauffeur, Polish Embassy, London: motoring offence. T3008/3008/373.

Lobe, Juan Fontán.

Appointment as Governor-General of Spanish territories in Gulf of Guinea.

W18743/2486/41.

Lobito: Belgian Consulate.

Status raised to that of Consulate-General.

W21160/78/36.

Lobito: British Vice-Consulate.

Subscriptions to local newspapers.

P4673/1/150.

Consular site: transfer to H.M.G.: re-registration: submission of title deeds to local authorities necessary: non-existence of title deeds. K1621/1621/236 (file).

Question of elevation of post.

K13537/13537/236.

Application of Vice-Consul Williams for vacant post of Norwegian Consul.

K14394/14394/236 (file).

Cypher return. Y1204/9/650.

Application by Vice-Consul Williams for representation of Benguela Railway and Zambezia Exploring Companies.

W10796/10796/36.

Lobito: Norwegian Consulate.

Application by British Vice Consul Williams for post of Norwegian Consul.

K14394/14394/236 (file).

Lobito Conference Lines.

Complaint against proposal of Lobito Port Authorities to establish monopoly of stevedoring. W20211/20211/36 (file).

Lobo, F. M. da Costa, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Treatise on Anglo-Portuguese relations: copies for Universities in U.K. L8089/235/405.

Lobov, S. S.

People's Commissar of Food in the Soviet Union: dismissal.

N4356/771/38/N3957/250/38.

Lobsin, P. M C.

Passport facilities and Canadian domicile.

T1443/T3984/T5623/T11026/
T12927/110/378.**Lo Bue, R. A.**

British and Italian dual nationality.

T10396/T14219/1176/378.

Local Government.

Position of foreign officials of Alexandria Municipality:

— See ALEXANDRIA: MUNICIPALITY.

Financial extravagancies of French local authorities:

— See FRANCE.

Facilities in U.K. for Mr. Chang Chun Ming, Chinese technician visiting Europe under auspices of League Committee for Technical Collaboration with China for purpose of studying. L4990/4990/405 (file).

Regulations in Great Britain governing employment and service of employees of municipalities: Siamese enquiry.

L5459/5450/405 (file).

Locarno Treaties.

See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Loch, Lady.

Flight to Turkey. C2026/134/44.

Loch, Lord.

Japanese decoration. T11184/11184/372 (file).

Lochhead, H. Miss.

German declaration.

T13229/T15655/9192/372.

Loch Inver: Trawler.

Repayment of lighthouse dues levied by Icelandic authorities: disposal.

N3867/N4730/9/15.

Lochmonar, s.s.

Agreement. K3538/3538/285 (file).

Lochore, John.

Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: emergency certificate. W6540/389/41.

Lochow, H. J. von

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Lochridge, P. D., Brigadier-General.

C.B.: death. T11713/7115/372.

Locht, L. L. de.

Message to the King. T15637/3/379.

Loch Torridon.

Inclusion of Loch Torridon case in report prepared by Professor Smith in connexion with Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: NORWEGIAN.

Lock, R. R.

Debt to H.M.G.: cancellation of passport: issue of certificate of identity for journey to U.K.: no facilities for return to China to be granted. K636/636/299 (file).

Lock, Vera, Miss.

Shanghai refugee: repatriation of from Hong Kong: cost of passage guaranteed.

F5762/2396/10.

Locke, H. F.

Relief in Smyrna for: K11361/205/244.

Locker, J. W. D.

Facilities in Europe and Africa.

L7976/7976/405.

Locker-Lampson, O., Commander.

See LAMPSON, O. LOCKER- (COMMANDER).

Locket, H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9503/42/241.

Lockett, W. G. (Consul).

Death (Davos): condolences conveyed to family. K9946/9946/243 (file).

Lockhart, Dr.

Chinese Salt Administration: successor to.

F2267/F2417/F3950/869/10.

- Lockhart, Lawrence.**
Italy's Moslem policy. R1992/1/22.
- Lockhart, R. Bruce.**
Lecture tour in Northern Europe: arrangements: reports. P22/22/150 (file).
Lecture tour in the Balkan States: arrangements: reports. P22/22/150 (file).
— Proposed broadcast at Belgrade. P280/22/150.
— Proposed omission of a lecture at Vienna: reasons for. P414/42/150.
Lecture tour of Central Europe: his notes and impressions. R2045/770/67.
- Locks.**
See SAFES AND LOCKS.
- Lockwood, W.**
Death certificate. L7954/L8186/95/409.
- Lockwood, W. S.**
Assistant Trade Commissioner, United States Embassy, London: address. T2847/T3351/179/383.
- Lockyer, E.**
Employment for. J4817/37/16.
- Lockyer, E., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9630/42/241.
- Locquin, J. F.**
Writ. T8006/8006/371 (file).
- Locusts.**
Locust reports from Consular Officers. L91/91/405 (file).
Control of locusts in Persia: proposed Indo-Persian agreement. L1457/L2860/L4038/L5258/L6316/L6970/L7108/L7611/L7631/L8592/91/405.
Meeting of Locust Committee Algiers, April 1937: invitation to H.M.G.: not accepted. L2076/L2309/L470/91/405.
Report on Desert Locust movements in Persia: called for by Economic Advisory Council. L3517/91/405.
— Steps to control outbreak centres: report of International Locust Conference held at Cairo, April 1936, for Italian Govt. L6170/91/405.
Scheme for supervision and research drawn up at meeting of Locust Committee: April 1937. L3784/L4170/91/405.
— F.O. representation on committee. L7372/91/405.
Reports from French West Africa regarding locust flights. L2405/91/405.
— Reports from British Consul-General at Dakar discontinued. L2919/91/405.
Reports from Department of Agriculture of Colony of Mozambique. L3022/91/405.
Claim by Persian Govt. addressed to Iraqi Govt. for compensation for damage caused by locusts during the spring and summer. L8263/91/405.
Report on locust outbreak in Africa and Western Asia: distribution of. L2457/91/405.
— Copy for insurgent Spanish Govt. L4573/91/405.
Fifth survey of locust outbreak in Africa and Western Asia prepared by Economic Advisory Council: copies for Govt. of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. L2477/L3796/91/405.
— Sixth survey: distribution. L8305/L8304/91/405.
- Locusts** (continued).
Locust research: extension of services of Mr. Maxwell-Darling. L946/91/405.
— Investigations in Saudi Arabia. L3119/L5506/91/405.
Fifth International Locust Conference, Brussels, June and July, 1938: invitations to H.M.G. L4296/4296/405 (file).
- Loddo, José (& Miguel) (& Amelia).**
Registration of children's births. T12233/L2233/378.
- Lodi-Fe, Romano.**
Italian Minister at Dublin: statements made by: credentials. T5679/T12370/1107/384/T16042/8396/384.
- Lodrup, Henrik.**
Visit to U.K.: facilities at Oxford University. P2430/2430/150.
- Lodygensky, Dr.**
Political situation in Czechoslovakia: notes on. R8113/154/12.
- Lodz: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K5469/5469/255 (file).
- Loé, de Baron.**
Preparation of map of Roman Empire. L3681/6/405.
- Loeb, Lieut.-Col.**
See LÖB, LIEUT.-COL.
- Loebl, Enid T.**
Marriage certificate. L7515/L7804/12/409.
- Loe Meng-lew, Dr.**
Views on Sino-Japanese relations. F1550/5/10.
- Loevenstein.**
See LOEVENSTEIN.
- Loewenberg, Eva.**
See SABAROVSKI, EVA.
- Loewensohn, R., Mrs.**
British subject: expropriation of land owned by, by Riga municipal authorities in connexion with town planning: compensation. N4108/N4913/N5014/388/59.
- Loewenstein, E., Dr.**
Czechoslovak Consul at Mombasa. T1213/T8105/T7385/1213/385.
- Loewenstein, Karel (or Charles) (Dr.).**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
Rumoured insanity of. R3141/R3254/3141/12.
- Löfgren, Eliel.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Lofty Swat Tawsan.**
Arms for Yemen. E5141/51/91.
- Löfvenmark, Märtha.**
Typist to Agricultural Counsellor, Swedish Legation, London. T12819/213/383.
- Logan (Family).**
Beneficiaries in Scotland to estate of Mrs. K. Ceder in Finland. L7426/3/405.
- Logan, D. G. Alderman: M.P.**
Welfare of Señor Virginio Gabana in Spain. W3881/W7057/W17744/2/41.
Welfare of Mr. J. McEvoy. W12450/W14208/2/41.
- Logan, E., Sir.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss M. Fitzpatrick. K3691/42/24.
- Logan, K.**
Message to King George VI. T5/4/379.
- Logan, R.**
See SHEPPARD, R. F., MAJOR.
- Loganovski.**
Relieved of post in U.S.S.R. R3957/250/38.

- Logez, Shermitté, Mme.**
Request for financial assistance.
T1764/T13227/159/379.
- Logoz, Paul.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Logrono, A.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.
- Loh Ming-sin.**
Attaché, Chinese Embassy, London.
T3226/T5674/T15589/T16626/1373/383.
- Lohner, Emil.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Lohse (Gauleiter).**
Nazi activities in South Jutland. N4072/26/15.
- Lohwasser, Hedwig, Miss.**
Welfare in Spain. W2723/W5018/2/41.
- Loizides, S.**
Plea for restoration of Hellenic culture in Cyprus. R3680/78/19.
Cyprus deportee. R8436/78/19.
- Lojacono, V.**
Italian representative at Peking: report on.
F1552/901/10.
Appointment as Italian Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro. R866/866/22.
- Lo Jucco, G.**
See JUCCO, G. Lo.
- Loke, s.s.**
Swedish vessel: transfer to British flag.
W19448/23/41.
- Löken, A.**
Recommendation for British decoration.
T3590/3590/372.
- Lokse, O.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report.
P1947/159/150.
- Lola, s.s.**
Carriage of war material to Spain.
W14098/W14315/W14287/W14805/7/41.
- Lo Lung-chi.**
Appointment as manager of Peking Chen Pao (newspaper). F467/467/10.
- Lomakine, C. (and wife).**
Renewal of Nansen certificates.
T20202/T11107/748/378.
- Lomas, E. G. (Consul-General).**
Life certificates. K125/1/286.
Leave (Salonica). K8792/8792/219 (file).
Date of retirement: pension. K4619/4619/219.
— Transport of effects to U.K.: travelling expenses: leave. K13632/4619/219.
Allocation of pension. K9095/K9716/1055/250.
- Lomas, L., Miss.**
Enquiry regarding posts in English schools abroad. P1846/1846/150.
- Lomas, Miguel Garcia.**
See GARCIA LOMAS, MIGUEL.
- Lo Max, F., Mrs.**
Death of her son in Spain: estate.
W19829/W22179/2/41.
- Lomax, G. A.**
Egyptian decoration. T12727/4224/372.
- Lomax, H. L.**
Consular scholarship: candidature.
K3090/K5568/K5814/K6492/904/250.
- Lomax, James.**
Welfare of. W18638/W19829/2/41.
— Death at Barcelona: disposal of estate.
W22179/W22471/W22177/2/41.
- Lomax, J. G.**
Appointment as Commercial Secretary at Jerusalem. R8259/8259/22.
- Lombardia, s.s.**
Transport of military personnel and war material from Italy to Spain.
W2077/W5734/W17751/W17561/7/41.
— Disguising of vessel.
W18851/W19229/W19253/7/41.
Departures of Italian troops from home ports to Libya. R6321/69/22.
- Lombardo Toledano, V.**
Professor at Labour University in Mexico City.
A5922/527/26.
- Lohmeyer, H.**
Political situation in Mexico. A6049/132/26.
- Loos, E.**
Personality. A1206/1206/26.
- Loos, L.**
Allegations of Fascist activities in Mexico.
A5928/A6194/527/26.
- Lombarte, Luis, General.**
Appointment in General Franco's army.
W20450/1/41.
- Lommatsch, Marie.**
Information required concerning A. Kerr.
L2906/2906/405.
- London, H. S. (Consul-General).**
Life certificates. K974/1/286.
Leave (Quito).
A3657/1577/54/K1768/1768/254 (file).
Transfer to New Orleans.
K5255/K1777/1768/254/
K14334/14334/245.
— Outfit allowance. K12208/1768/254.
In charge at New Orleans: signature.
K15229/14334/245.
— Appointment at New Orleans.
K14685/799/250.
- London, W. A.**
Personal accommodation (New Orleans).
K11657/11657/245.
- London, W. A.**
Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W3827/262/41.
- The London Mosque:
— See ISLAM.
- Belgian enquiry regarding administration.
L1645/1645/405 (file).
- Picture Series Guide: copy for British Library of information. L7162/3410/405.
- London (Bishop of).**
Protest meetings against Japanese action in China and proposed boycott of Japan: his attitude towards attending: F.O. minute.
F7428/7250/10.
- Facilities in Egypt for Rev. and Mrs. Patterson.
L1937/1937/405.
- Flying of Papal flag in U.K.
N5308/5308/22 (file).
- Position of Jews in Poland. C4099/3950/55.
- London (City Remembrancer).**
List of foreign representatives in London.
T5094/T13517/844/383.
- London (Lord Mayor of).**
Precedence when abroad:
— See PRECEDENCE.
- Appeal for assistance for Chinese refugees during Sino-Japanese dispute.
F4864/9/10.
- See also RELIEF: CHINA.
- Coronation congratulations from Mayor of Tokyo to President of Municipal Chamber, Lisbon. T7844/1333/379.
- Guildhall banquet: F.O. notes for Prime Minister's speech. W20392/20392/50.
- Visit to Paris: proposal to take coach and coachmen. C1556/1156/17 (file).
- Entertainment of M. Sandler, Swedish M.F.A.
N031/N022/N827/434/42.
- British representation at Tenth Sokol Congress at Prague. R8222/7622/12.

- London (Lord Mayor of) (continued).**
 Entertainment of King of the Belgians during visit to U.K. C5576/1366/4.
- Preparation of speech for visit of King of the Belgians to Guildhall:
 — See BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.
- London (Port of London Authority).**
 Facilities for visit of Mr. T. Uyeno, Publications furnished by. L14/14/405 (file).
 Charges for taping and sealing of goods for United States Embassy and Consulate-General. T1299/10/373.
- London: Afghan Legation.**
 Staff, appointments, &c. T1676/1676/383 (file).
 — List of British employees: nil return.
 T960/T15195/951/373.
 Customs facilities. T1717/1717/373 (file).
 Rates. T2671/2671/373 (file).
- London: Albanian Consulate-General.**
 U.K. imports of Albanian produce: request for quarterly returns. R4706/4706/90.
- London: Albanian Legation.**
 Customs facilities. T534/534/373 (file).
 Rates. T1846/1846/373.
 Staff, appointments, etc.: leave.
 T1241/1241/383 (file).
 — List of British employees: nil return.
 T1153/T15490/951/373.
- London: Argentine Embassy.**
 Customs facilities. T81/81/373 (file).
 Rates. T3735/3735/373 (file).
 Staff matters, leave, &c. T26/26/383 (file).
 — List of British employees.
 T3349/T4756/T5764/T15380/951/373.
 Appointment of Dr. Arias and Dr. Morello as Economic Counsellor and Agricultural Attaché respectively. W16218/284/50.
 The Ambassador to represent his country at International Whaling Conference.
 N2335/97/63.
- London: Argentine Meat Board.**
 See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: ARGENTINA.
- London: Argentine National Grain and Elevator Commission.**
 See CEREALS: ARGENTINA.
- London: Argentine Tourist Office.**
 Proposals for the opening of, by the Argentine Govt. P4319/398/150.
- London: Australian External Affairs Officer.**
 See AUSTRALIA: EXTERNAL AFFAIRS OFFICER IN LONDON.
- London: Austrian Legation.**
 Staff matters: appointments: leave, &c.
 T99/99/383 (file).
 — List of British employees.
 T1885/T15329/951/373.
 Customs facilities. T2189/2189/373 (file).
 Rates. T2330/2330/378.
 F.O. not to comment on action of Legation in sending copies of pamphlet, The New Austria, direct to Houses of Parliament.
 R7151/4548/3.
- London: Belgian Embassy.**
 Customs facilities. T264/264/373 (file).
 Rates. T2100/2100/373 (file).
 Staff matters. T319/319/383 (file).
 — List of British employees.
 T1348/T17153/951/373.
- London: Bolivian Consulate-General.**
 Rates. T1435/733/383.
 Appointments, etc. T2630/2630/385 (file).
- London: Bolivian Legation.**
 Address: rates: staff and appointments, etc.
 T733/733/383 (file).
 — List of British employees.
 T961/T15079/951/373.
- London: Bolivian Legation (continued).**
 Appointment of Señor Placido Sanchez as Minister: denial of Press report of.
 A7430/A8010/7430/5.
 Customs facilities. T5137/5137/373 (file).
 Rates. T1806/1806/373.
 Claim of British firm against. T2608/2608/373.
- London: Brazilian Consulate.**
 List of staff. T12540/12540/385.
- London: Brazilian Embassy.**
 Appointment of Senhor Landsberg as Commercial Delegate: character of appointment and nature of duties: described as Assistant Commercial Secretary: assurance that he will not engage in any private occupation apart from official duties.
 T1834/574/373/T2271/T2817/295/383.
 Staff matters, appointments, &c.: leave.
 T295/295/383 (file).
 — List of British employees.
 T7891/T16956/951/373.
 Customs facilities. T574/574/373 (file).
 Rates. T2963/2963/373.
- London: Bulgarian Legation.**
 Staff matters, leave, appointments, &c.
 T152/152/383 (file).
 — List of British employees: nil return.
 T1016/T15147/951/373.
 Customs facilities. T4714/4714/373 (file).
 Rates. T8492/8492/373 (file).
 Delay in payment of fees for service of process in two cases. T2031/T2033/2031/371.
 Appointment of M. Momchiloff in succession to M. Radeff. R6638/R8639/443/7.
- London: Burma Trade Agency.**
 See BURMA: TRADE AGENCY IN LONDON.
- London: Chilean Consulate-General.**
 Appointment, &c.: jurisdiction: status of post.
 T6970/6970/385 (file).
- London: Chilean Embassy.**
 Staff matters, leave, &c. T617/617/383 (file).
 — Proposed appointment of Consul-General as Financial Counsellor. T14290/617/383.
 — List of British employees: nil return.
 T963/T15127/951/373.
 Customs facilities. T341/341/373 (file).
 Rates. T5921/5921/373 (file).
 Claim against secretary.
 T1121/1121/373 (file).
 Whereabouts of certain Spanish naval officers picked up from sea off Cartagena by British warship. W3295/2/41.
- London: Chinese Consulate-General.**
 Premises: T2767/1947/373.
- London: Chinese Embassy.**
 Customs facilities. T21/21/373 (file).
 Rates. T1947/1947/373 (file).
 Staff, appointments, &c. T1373/1373/383 (file).
 — List of British employees.
 T1724/951/373.
- London: Colombian Legation.**
 Staff matters, appointments, &c.: appointment of new Chargé d'Affaires: latter's promotion to Minister. T191/191/383 (file).
 — List of British employees.
 T1208/T15196/951/373.
 Customs facilities. T1120/1120/373 (file).
 Rates. T1040/1040/373 (file).
 Promotion of Señor Tamayo, Chargé d'Affaires, to post as Minister: approval by H.M.G. A1114/1114/11.

London: Costa Rican Consulate-General.
Appointments, &c. T222/222/385 (file).

London: Cuban Legation.

Staff matters, appointments, &c.: appointment of Chargé d'Affaires ad interim: appointment of new Minister.

T424/424/383 (file).

— Transfer of Minister to Washington: date of successor's arrival.

T1425/T5999/T6000/1/379.

— List of British employees: nil return.

T1002/T15144/951/373.

Customs facilities. T1821/1821/373 (file).

Rates. T7346/7346/373 (file).

Appointment of Señor G. de Blanck y Menocal as Minister. A664/664/14.

London: Czechoslovak Consulate.

Appointments, &c. T9537/9537/385.

London: Czechoslovak Legation.

Staff matters, leave, appointments, &c.

T181/181/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T1123/T15145/951/373.

Customs facilities. T265/265/373 (file).

Rates. T201/201/373 (file).

London: Danish Legation.

Appointment of Count Reventlow to succeed Count P. F. Ahlefeldt-Laurvig as Minister.
N3208/N3147/3147/15/N3725/3725/15.

— Agreement. N3268/3147/15.

Staff matters, leave, &c. T540/540/383 (file).

— Resignation of Minister.

T10646/10514/372/T16520/540/383.

— List of British employees.

T1951/T15148/951/373.

Customs facilities. T61/61/373 (file).

Rates. T1989/1989/373.

London: Danish Vice-Consulate.

Appointments, &c. T15870/15870/385.

London: Dominican Legation.

Staff, appointments, &c.: charge of Legation.
T517/517/383 (file).

Nil returns of British employees.

T1262/T15234/951/373.

Rates. T3619/3619/373.

Customs facilities. T6734/6734/373 (file).

Absence of Minister on special mission at Washington. A566/566/20.

London: Ecuadorean Consulate-General.

Appointment of Señor A. Puig Arosemena as Consul-General to succeed Col. J. M. Lasso, resigned. A3464/A3708/400/54.

Appointments, &c. T7461/7461/385 (file).

London: Ecuadorean Legation.

Appointment of Dr. F. Illescas Barreiro as Commercial Counsellor. A4030/4030/54.

Customs facilities. T2390/2390/373 (file).

Rates. T7889/7889/373 (file).

Appointment of Señor A. Quenemo as Minister.

A998/40/54/A400/A633/A2495/400/54.

Staff matters, appointments, &c.: appointment of new Minister and departure of Chargé d'Affaires: charge of Legation in interval: leave, &c. T2404/2404/383 (file).

— Return of British employees.

T7694/T15198/951/373.

London: Egyptian Consulate.

Jurisdiction. T10329/10329/385 (file).

Name of Consul. T14016/14016/385.

London: Egyptian Embassy.

Staff, appointments, &c.: appointment of Ambassador.

T3197/3197/383 (file)/J1973/289/16.

— List of British employees.

T1122/T15334/951/373.

Appointment of Dr. Hafiz Afifi Pasha as Ambassador. J289/289/16.

Customs facilities. T17/17/373 (file).

Rates. T1904/1904/373 (file).

London: Egyptian Govt. Chief Inspecting Engineer.

Retirement of Mr. P. M. Tottenham: appointment of a successor: S. of S.'s appreciation of his services: Mr. Tottenham's efforts to improve staff conditions.

J1010/J1429/J3188/J3775/1010/16.

London: Estonian Legation.

Staff, leave, &c. T1237/1237/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T1956/T15146/951/373.

Customs facilities. T367/367/373 (file).

Rates. T1805/1805/373.

London: Ethiopian Legation.

Nil return of British employees.

T1581/T16256/951/373.

Rates: application of 1892 arrangement to Legation premises not feasible.

T716/716/373.

Anomalous position of Minister: question of new credentials and invitation to Levée.

T1277/1277/383.

Continued recognition of Dr. Martin as Ethiopian Minister: statement by F.O. for production in Court: lawsuit.

R7188/R7189/R7896/R8108/R8377/

R8422/135/22.

Naturalisation (British) papers granted to Dr. Martin, Minister, on 7th February, 1912: question of nationality of daughter said to be imprisoned in Italy.

R5564/5564/22 (file).

Customs facilities. T1401/1401/373 (file).

London: Finnish Legation.

Staff matters, leave, appointments, &c.

T156/156/383 (file).

— Diplomatic status of Vice-Consul and Assistant Commercial Attaché.

T1953/T6347/1953/385.

— List of British employees.

T1125/T15272/951/373.

Customs facilities. T202/202/373 (file).

Rates. T903/903/373 (file).

London: Finnish Vice-Consulate.

Appointments, &c. T1953/1953/385.

London: French Embassy.

Customs facilities. T79/79/373 (file).

Rates. T342/342/373 (file).

Staff matters, appointments, &c.

T375/375/383 (file).

— Appointment of new Air Attaché.

T603/375/383.

London: German Consulate-General.

Appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T8212/8212/385.

London: German Embassy.

Customs facilities. T114/114/373 (file).

Rates. T98/98/373 (file).

Staff matters, appointments, &c.

T155/155/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T1257/T15253/951/373.

— Address. T10093/98/373.

London: German Embassy (continued).

Assignment of three German detectives to Embassy: functions: proposed inter-departmental conference.

T1642/T3511/155/383.

Structural alterations: admission to U.K. of German workmen.

T1791/T1620/T1710/T1792/T1982/

T1983/T1992/T2104, &c. /1275/378.

List of persons attached personally to German Ambassador. T13396/1275/378.

Installation of wireless apparatus.

T1869/1869/373.

London: Greek Consulate-General.

Appointments, &c. T2353/2353/385 (file).

London: Greek Legation.

Customs facilities. T205/205/373 (file).

Rates. T1434/1434/373 (file).

Staff, appointments, leave, &c.

T1210/1210/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T1017/T15074/951/373.

London: Guatemalan Legation.

List of British employees. T1013/951/373.

Customs facilities. T6383/6383/373 (file).

London: Haytian Legation.

Nil returns of British employees.

T1490/T15690/951/373.

Rates. T14226/14226/373 (file).

Staff: appointment of new Minister.

T1496/1496/383 (file).

Customs facilities. T15929/15929/373.

Replacement of M. Chauvet, Haytian Minister, by M. Defy: arrangements.

A4479/4479/20 (file).

London: Hungarian Legation.

Customs facilities. T241/241/373 (file).

Rates.

T1725/1725/373 (file). /

T17492/15547/373.

Impending retirement of M. Masirevich: anti-German views probable cause.

R6951/R7576/1681/21.

Staff matters, leave, &c. T790/790/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T2779/T15270/951/373.

London: Hungarian Trade Delegation.

Appointment of M. D. de Hamary as Secretary.

R8342/7449/21.

London: Iraqi Consulate-General.

Appointments, &c. T7780/7780/385.

London: Iraqi Legation.

Customs facilities. T369/369/373 (file).

Rates. T2099/2099/373 (file).

Staff matters, appointments, &c.: transfer of Minister: acting arrangements: abolition of post of military attaché.

T376/376/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T3181/T15657/951/373.

Transfer of Minister Ali Beg Jawdat to Paris: his request for interview with S. of S. before leaving U.K.. E34/34/93.

— Ali Beg Jawdat's letter of thanks to Mr. Rendel. E731/34/93.

Appointment of Rauf al Chadirji as Minister.

E200/34/93.

— Question of his assuming duties of military attaché and dealing direct with War Office.

E545/34/93.

London: Italian Consulate-General.

Appointments, &c. T14575/14575/385 (file).

London: Italian Embassy.

Importation under privilege of parcels declared to contain printed matter and found to contain uniform caps.

T4295/T5283/T6885/T14652/63/373.

Staff matters, appointments, &c.: leave.

T84/84/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T2125/T15783/951/373.

Customs facilities. T63/63/373 (file).

Rates. T865/865/373 (file).

Attempt of Signor Grazzini, wireless operator clerk, to evade customs duty on a camera.

T682/T2727/T3643/682/373.

Complaint regarding obstruction and general inconvenience caused by builders at block next to Embassy premises: police assistance. T12739/12739/377 (file).

Rumours that Count Grandi will exchange posts with Count Ciano, Italian M.F.A.

R2843/R2477/866/22.

London: Japanese Consulate-General.

Vice-Consul not entitled to rating privileges.

T15003/1368/373.

London: Japanese Embassy.

Customs facilities. T148/148/373 (file).

Rates: procedure for payment of rates on premises occupied by First Secretary and Commercial Counsellor: position as regards empty premises. T1368/1368/373 (file).

Staff matters, appointments, &c.: telephone number. T401/401/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T1127/T15273/951/373.

Police protection for, during Sino-Japanese crisis: minor incidents.

F7363/F7265/28/23.

London: Latvian Legation.

Rates. T419/419/373 (file).

Customs facilities. T674/674/373 (file).

— Difficulties experienced by member of staff. T6789/1/379.

Staff, appointments, &c.: leave.

T1189/1189/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T1154/T15336/951/373.

London: Liberian Consulate.

Appointments: question of recognition.

T1692/1311/385.

London: Liberian Legation.

No representative appointed: position of Baron de Lynden.

T1692/1311/385/T4290/1/379.

Proposed appointment of Baron de Lynden (Netherlands national) as minister: position vis-a-vis Netherlands Minister in London.

J540/J1489/J1597/J1864/J1886/257/24.

Proposed appointment of Mr. C. L. Simpson as minister. J1864/257/24.

Appointment of a minister: delays.

J795/257/16.

Appointment of Baron R. A. de Lynden as minister. J3961/257/16.

London: Lithuanian Consulate.

Appointment of Vice-Consul.

T17542/841/383.

London: Lithuanian Legation.

Customs facilities. T204/204/373 (file).

Rates. T2266/2266/373 (file).

Staff matters, leave, &c.: address.

T841/841/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T1369/T16414/951/373.

London: Luxemburg Consulate-General.

Question of admission of Consul-General to gallery of House of Commons.

T2501/2501/373.

London: Luxemburg Legation.

Proposed reopening of. C8793/8793/4.

London: Mexican Consulate-General.

Appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T6122/6122/385 (file)/T61549/400/383.

London: Mexican Legation.

Staff matters, appointments, &c.: resignation of minister: acting arrangements.

T400/400/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T1186/951/373.

Chronological list of diplomatic representatives, 1825-1936. T1521/400/383.

Customs facilities. T1304/1304/373 (file).

Rates. T1843/1843/373.

Appointment of Señor P. V. Michel as minister. A356/A370/A510/356/26.

London: Monegasque Consulate.

Appointments, &c.: address.

T15075/5075/385 (file).

Customs facilities for flags.

T12941/12941/373 (file).

London: Nepalese Legation.

Customs facilities. T396/396/373 (file).

Rates. T1845/1845/373 (file).

Staff, appointments, &c., leave.

T546/546/383 (file).

— List of British and other employees.

T1152/T15193/951/373.

London: Netherlands Consulate-General.

Appointments, &c. T15265/15165/385.

London: Netherlands Legation.

Staff matters, leave, &c.: resignation of Minister: appointments of successor.

T153/153/383 (file)/

T10514/10514/372.

— List of British employees.

T064/T15073/951/373.

Customs facilities. T530/530/373 (file).

Rates. T6699/6699/373.

Appointment of Count J. P. Van Limburg Stirum as Minister.

C3795/3795/29/C4282/769/29.

London: New Zealand Liaison Officer.

See NEW ZEALAND: LIAISON OFFICER IN LONDON.

London: Nicaraguan Legation.

Staff, addresses, &c. T5816/5816/373.

— List of British employees.

T1206/951/373.

Customs facilities. T10315/10315/373 (file).

London: Norwegian Legation.

Customs facilities. T9/9/373 (file).

Rates. T1844/1844/373 (file).

Staff, appointments, &c.: address: leave.

T128/128/383 (file).

— Lists of British employees.

T1012/T15062/951/373.

Purchase of private residence by Minister.

T304/304/373.

Sale of Minister's former residence.

T5435/1844/373.

London: Panamanian Legation.

Staff matters, appointments, &c.: appointment of new Minister: recall of predecessor.

T154/154/383 (file).

— Nil return of British employees.

T7695/951/373.

— Proposed appointment of second delegate to coronation as Counsellor, with personal rank of Minister for coronation.

T2571/T2697/T7178/1/379.

Customs facilities. T543/543/373 (file).

London: Paraguayan Legation.

Customs facilities. T13994/13994/373 (file).

Staff matters, appointments, &c.

T190/190/383 (file).

— List of British employees: nil return.

T959/T15142/951/373.

London: Persian Consulate.

Rates. T1519/840/373.

London: Persian Legation.

Customs facilities. T83/83/373 (file).

Rates: delay in payment: representations through British Legation, Tehran.

T840/840/373 (file).

New premises: question of remission of stamp duties and Land Registry fees: licence in Mortmain. T611/611/373 (file).

Staff, appointments, &c. T4097/4097/373 (file).

— List of British employees.

T2084/T15621/951/373.

Appointment of Ghulam Abbas Aram as Attaché: staff affairs.

E1099/1099/34 (file).

London: Peruvian Consulate.

Address: rates.

T7698/734/383/T10629/T11621/

T13840/2730/373.

London: Peruvian Legation.

Customs facilities. T2986/2986/373 (file).

Rates.

T2730/2730/373 (file)/T7698/734/383.

Staff matters, appointments, leave, &c.: address.

T734/734/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T3252/951/373.

London: Polish Consulate-General.

Appointments, &c. T14769/14769/385 (file).

London: Polish Embassy.

Staff matters, leave, &c.

T211/211/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T4108/T16288/951/373.

Customs facilities. T368/368/373 (file).

Rates. T1466/1466/373 (file).

Transmission of mail to Lisbon by F.O. bag.

Y1197/16/650.

London: Portuguese Consulate.

Legalisation of cargo declarations:

See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

London: Portuguese Embassy.

Volumes of records of marriages and births solemnized at Chapel Royal of St. James and at Chapel Royal of Somerset House in possession of: access for Registrar-General: permission to make photostatic copies. L2350/2350/402.

Proposed appointment of Air Attaché.

W16884/31/36.

Staff matters, &c.: appointment of new Ambassador. T210/210/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T1402/T15491/951/373.

Customs facilities. T805/805/373 (file).

Rates. T544/544/373 (file).

London: Roumanian Legation.

Customs facilities. T18/18/373 (file).

Rates. T2042/2042/373 (file).

Staff matters: appointment of new Minister.

T286/286/383 (file).

List of British employees.

T1011/T15143/951/373.

Purchaser of new premises: question of exemption from fees, &c.

T14141/14141/373 (file).

Character of M. Grigorcea, the Minister: F.O. minutes. R8811/3272/21.

London: Salvadorean Legation.

Customs facilities. T2426/2426/373.

London: Saudi Arabian Legation.

Customs facilities.

T13671/13671/373 (file) / T16186/6866/383.
Rates. T16863/16863/373 (file).

Staff matters, leave, &c.: address.

T6866/6866/383 (file).

— Nil returns of British employees.

T1495/T15194/951/373.

Difficulties experienced by former cook arising
out of employment at Legation.

T1492/1492/373 (file).

Reception at: list of F.O. officials to be invited.

E2890/2103/25.

London: Siamese Legation.

Staff matters, leave, &c. T965/965/383 (file).

— List of British employees: nil return.

T1491/T15124/951/373.

Customs facilities. T366/366/373 (file).

London: Soviet Union Embassy.

Staff matters, leave, appointments, &c.

T126/126/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T1884/951/373.

Customs facilities. T673/673/373 (file).

Rates. T2479/2479/373 (file).

Lecture at Regent Street Polytechnic by Soviet
Ambassador. N768/N1153/713/38.

— P.Q. N739/713/3.

Interview for Capt. E. C. Roscoe.

N1789/1789/38.

Reference to Soviet Ambassador in House of
Commons by certain member: record of
debate arising therefrom.

N740/N739/713/38.

Ambassador's explanation of purge of Soviet
Army: position of Ambassador and Coun-
sellor in relation to disciplinary action by
Moscow Govt. N6317/250/38.

London: Soviet Union Trade Delegation.

Desirability of early notification of appoint-
ments to Export Credits Guarantee Dept.:
danger of direct communications between
Govt. Departments and Foreign Missions in
London. N320/7/38.

Obligations undertaken in U.K.: counter-
signature of: persons authorised.

N754/N928/7/38.

Soviet and British employees at Bush House:
list. N3930/7/38.

Activities of various departments: list of those
established at Bush House. N4993/7/38.

Monthly Review issued by.

N800/N2568/N2885/N5831/

N6236/250/38.

M. Bogomoloff to succeed M. Ozersky as Trade
representative: Mde. Mossina, to act pend-
ing former's arrival. N53/7/38.

— M. Bogomoloff's arrival. N109/7/38.

— Temporary visit to U.S.S.R.

N3603/7/38.

— Return to U.K. N4239/7/38.

Desire to occupy building on lease: enquiry by
Messrs. J. Ewart Gilkes & Partners whether
Delegation will be allowed to remain in
U.K.: H.O. unable to advise.

N3627/7/38.

Underletting of property belonging to Duke of
Westminster to: solicitors' request for
views of F.O.: F.O. not interested.

N5590/5590/38 (file).

London: Spanish Consulate-General.

Appointments, &c. T11823/11823/385 (file).

London: Spanish Embassy.

Staff matters, appointments, &c.

T494/494/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T2304/T15844/951/373.

Customs facilities. T448/448/373 (file).

Rates. T3844/3844/373 (file).

Issue in Great Britain of pamphlets on Spanish
civil war: copies. W258g/W2935/1/41.

— P.Q.s. W2065/W3284/W2786/1/41.

Issue of pamphlets containing political pro-
paganda by political speeches by the
Ambassador: conversation between latter
and Mr. Eden. W3267/1/41.

Requests for permission for Spanish nationals
to enter U.K.: indiscriminate guarantees as
to bona fides, &c.: complaint by F.O. to

F2727/W3181/W4091/W4539/195/41.

Propaganda inspired by Embassy: public letter
submitted to certain persons for signature
criticising policy of H.M.G. regarding non-
intervention in Spain.

W7077/W8209/W9010/7/41.

Issue of propagandist pamphlets and informa-
tion by: complaints against: attitude of
H.M.G.: question of protest.

W12130/W13843/W14108/W14483/

W14488/W14764/2949/41.

— P.Q.s. W14447/W14633/2949/41.

Recruitment of air pilots for Spanish Govt.
forces by second secretary. W3823/7/50.

Confidential letter to F.O. from Señor Lizaso of
London Delegation of Basque Govt. accom-
modated at Embassy: decision not to
acknowledge in writing.

W22209/W22515/1/41.

Direct correspondence between London Dele-
gation of Basque Govt. at Embassy and
B. of T.: case of claim in respect of cargo
of s.s. Sarastone. W21405/7/41.

Recognition by H.M.G. of Señor Pablo
Azcarate as accredited Ambassador of
Spain: enquiry by British firm.

W15888/W17487/13237/41.

London: Spanish Insurgent (Nationalist) Agency.

See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.)
(EXCHANGE OF AGENTS).

London: Swedish Consulate-General.

Appointments, &c. T227/227/385 (file).

London: Swedish Legation.

Staff matters, appointments, leave, &c.: resigna-
tion of Minister: appointment of successor.

T213/213/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T1126/T15078/951/373.

Retirement of Baron Palmstierna: appointment
of M. Prytz as Minister and of Baron Beck-
Friis as Chargé d'Affaires until M. Prytz
takes up his duties: new Minister, at one
time a British subject as result of father's
naturalisation, reverted to Swedish national-
ity in 1919; M. Prytz recommended by
retiring Minister: H.M. agreement.

N5873/639/42/N5515/5515/42 (file).

Customs facilities. T146/146/373 (file).

Rates. T2043/2043/373.

London: Swiss Legation.

Staff, appointments, leave, &c.

T485/485/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T2211/T15126/951/373.

Customs facilities. T199/199/373 (file).

Rates. T2149/2149/373.

London: Turkish Consulate-General.

Appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T1217/1217/385 (file).

London: Turkish Embassy.

Alleged complicity of Ambassador in purchase of war material for Spanish Govt.: export licence to be obtained on false declaration.

W116/W910/W2256/7/41.

Staff matters, appointments, &c.

T686/686/383 (file).

— List of British employees.

T1155/T15235/951/373.

Customs facilities. T242/242/373 (file).

Rates. T683/683/373 (file).

London: United States Consulate-General.

Copy of printed list of British consular posts for. K6155/1219/250.

Appointments, &c. T880/880/385 (file).

— Customs facilities.

T1464/T2004/T2010/T7418, etc. /22/373.

Charges made by Port of London Authority for taping and sealing official supplies.

T1209/T3797/10/373.

London: United States Embassy.

Staff matters, leave, &c.: failure of Ambassador himself to notify his departure on leave: address of Embassy.

T179/179/383 (file).

— Death of Ambassador.

T17386/T17633/179/383.

— List of British employees.

T1720/T2085/T15624/951/373.

Customs facilities. T10/10/373 (file).

Rates. T25/25/373 (file).

Charges made by Port of London Authority for taping and sealing official supplies.

T1209/T3797/10/373.

Parking space outside new premises.

T14333/T14333/373.

F.O. objections to Embassy method of passing comments on claims which they have to prefer against H.M.G. on behalf of United States citizens, without having full knowledge of the facts.

A264/A4042/264/45.

Report of intended retirement of Mr. Bingham from post as Ambassador.

A2163/2163/45.

London: Uruguayan Consulate-General.

Parcel for Consul-General from Mr. Utiepppez. WI3881/W15514/84/41.

London: Uruguayan Legation.

Address. T4867/1320/383.

List of British employees: nil return.

T962/T15076/951/373.

Customs facilities. T809/899/373 (file).

— Apparent abuse of privilege.

T13791/T14991/899/373.

Rates. T6964/6964/373.

London: Venezuelan Consulate-General.

Possible appointment of a naturalised British subject: Minister appointed as Consul.

T7926/7926/385 (file).

London: Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment of Dr. A. Lara as Minister.

A5107/A5287/2397/47.

Staff, leave, &c. T1462/1462/383 (file).

— Abolition of post of Commercial Attaché.

T10145/1462/383.

— List of British employees.

T1110/T15459/951/373.

Rates. T1990/1990/373 (file).

Customs facilities. T3080/3080/373.

London: Yugoslav Legation.

Customs facilities. T465/465/373 (file).

Rates. T2101/2101/373 (file).

Enquiry regarding charges for installation, transfer or dismantling of Post Office telephones. T9017/T10119/70/373.

Staff matters, leave, appointments, &c.: death of Minister: appointment of new Minister.

T212/212/383 (file).

— Status of Press Attaché.

T15338/212/383.

— List of British employees.

T1150/T15530/951/373.

No objection to Chargé d'Affaires representing Yugoslavia during coronation period: late Minister's widow to stay on at Legation.

R2712/R3045/2465/92.

Proposed appointment of M. Ponritch as Minister. R2465/2465/92.

— M. Pouritch's preference for Paris: proposed appointment of M. Kassidolac.

R2714/2465/92.

— Appointment agreeable to H.M.G. credentials.

R2771/R4955/2465/92.

London, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

London & Cologne Steamship Co. Ltd.

International Commission of Rhine and result of German repudiation of Rivers Clauses of Treaty of Versailles: request for short history. R5767/535/96.

London & Lancashire Insurance Co.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

London & Northern Trading Company Ltd.

Proposed development of trade with Hayti: position of company: status report.

A2074/603/20/A2075/2075/20 (file).

London & Scottish Assurance Corporation.

Claims against Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents arising out of civil war.

W20634/3/41.

Affairs in Luxemburg.

C3734/C4758/C7379/3734/4.

London & Venezuela Trading Co., Ltd.

Particulars regarding. A4824/4824/47.

London Assurance.

Confiscation of cotton stocks in Barcelona.

W8304/9/41.

London Brotherhood Federation.

Protest against Japanese action in China.

F7285/7250/10.

London Corn Trade Association.

Lithuanian Govt's obligations under Lietukis corn contracts.

N201/N526/N3222/201/59.

London County Council.

Maintenance and assistance rendered to British refugees for Spain: repayments of sums expended. R7245/42/241.

Appreciation of services rendered by Dr. E. Krieg to party of British schoolboys, five of whom lost their lives in Black Forest: letter signed by Lord Snell. K1321/15/218.

Affairs of F. W. V. Moody: information requested. K12898/12898/217.

London Curb Exchange, Ltd.

Sale of memberships in the United States.

A3088/3088/45.

Londonderry, Marchioness of.

Evacuation of Señor P. Corcho from Spain.

W3816/2/41.

Member of Basque Children Repatriation Committee. W18763/37/41.

- Londonderry: Foreign Consulates.**
French: appointments, &c.
T12069/12069/385 (file).
- Latvian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T12504/12504/385 (file).
- Londonderry, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- London Dried Fruit Trade Association.**
U.K. currant trade with Greece.
R5570/4059/19.
- London Films.**
Taxation of foreign films in Austria.
R2035/1920/3.
- London Fur Trade Association.**
Persian lambskin trade. N1501/N2014/80/97.
Visit of Mr. Schapiro to Afghanistan.
N4729/4729/97 (file).
- London Guarantee and Accident Co.**
Claims against Spanish Govt. and Spanish
insurgents arising out of civil war.
W20634/3/41.
- London House of Citizenship.**
Particulars regarding: usefulness for foreign
students. P2793/2793/150 (file).
- London Liberal Federation.**
Resolution regarding Japanese aggression in
China. F8758/7250/10.
- London Mendicity Society.**
Financial assistance for Mr. A. G. Tyler.
K11841/11841/218.
- London Metal Exchange.**
Commission rogatoire.
T11585/11585/371 (file).
- London Missionary Society.**
Destruction of their property at Shanghai during
Japanese air attack. F6792/4880/10.
- London Passenger Transport Board.**
Annual Report and Accounts: copies for the
F.O. and certain of H.M. Missions.
P4721/4721/150.
- London School of Economics.**
See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- London Steamship Owners' Mutual Insurance
Association.**
Case of Captain McKechan.
K13135/K13782/4706/232.
- London Telephone Directory.**
See TELEPHONES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- London Trade Council.**
Resolutions on Spanish civil war.
W11423/7/41/W15547/1/41.
- London.**
Greek propaganda in Cyprus. R4670/78/19.
- Lone Liang.**
Chinese representative at Prague: report on.
R463/180/12.
- Loney, J. D., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Stockholm.
K112/112/242/K15038/12481/242.
— Acting allowance. K12783/112/242.
- Londfeld, A.**
Member of board of new Latvian shipping com-
pany. N4253/124/59.
- Long.**
In charge at Beira Consulate.
T11819/8082/219.
- Long, A. L. D., Lieut.**
Transmission of package from Ministry of
Pensions by F.O. bag to Lisbon.
Y274/34/650.
- Long, A. M. S., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment at Stanleyville: signature.
K13954/K14581/3402/204.
- Long, B. W.**
United States representative at Managua: report
on. A2364/64/8.
- Long, J.**
Repatriation debt. K2146/2146/299 (file).
- Long, John (or Longman).**
Extradition from France.
T12409/12409/374 (file).
- Long, J. D.**
Messenger, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
- Long, Joan L.**
Request for information regarding the U.K.
P149/149/150.
- Long, J. N.**
Activities: whereabouts.
T9919/T10471/T10805/T11964/2222/378.
- Long, J. R.**
Claim of Mrs. M. Knöpfli against.
K15148/15148/343.
- Long, R. A., Consul-General.**
In charge at Monrovia. K2487/2027/224.
Representation allowance and salary (Mon-
rovia): acting allowance.
K7723/7723/224 (file).
— Treasury sanction refund of expenditure or
representation. K13808/7723/224.
- Supply of visiting cards: S.O. refusal.
K10307/10307/224.
- Criticism by Commander Clarke of H.M.S.
Penzance. J4699/3323/24.
- Long, V., Rev.**
Proposed world conference. W9602/5/50.
- Longe, J.**
Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/
T15642/1194/372.
- Longhi, A. R., Marchese.**
Italian Consul-General at Ottawa.
T2739/2739/385 (file).
Italo-Canadian commercial relations.
R4810/1144/22.
- Longine-Wittnauer Company Inc.**
Misuse of Royal Arms, &c.
T9240/T10885/T11410/3546/379.
- Longkirk Trading Coy. Ltd. (London).**
Collusion with Messrs. George de Lengerki of
Ghia for evasion of terms of Anglo-Italian
Clearing Agreement: action by Italian
authorities at instigation of H.M. Embassy
at Rome. R2134/2134/22 (file).
- Longley, H.**
Commission rogatoire. T1513/1513/371 (file).
- Longley, R. S., Prof.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L7805/7805/402 (file).
- Longman, J.**
See LONG, JOHN.
- Longman, R. C.**
Publication of Ambassadors at Large.
L3080/581/405.
- Longman, R. G.**
Ambassadors at Large.
L7733/L7992/581/405.
- Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.**
Sale of Satow's Diplomatic Practice.
L7222/7222/405.
- Copy of book Simple Colloquial Persian, edited
by Mr. C. L. Hawker: list of British con-
sular posts in Persia. L8776/2215/405.

- Longrigg, Major.**
Of Petroleum Concessions Ltd.: visit to Turkey.
E100/100/44.
- Proposed visit to Sultan of Muscat.
E6110/E6141/12/91.
- Longue, Maurice.**
French citizen: expulsion from U.S.S.R.: expulsion subsequently rescinded.
N3682/250/38.
- Longworth, F., Mrs.**
Accommodation for Basque children.
W10186/37/41.
- Lonrigg & Pye-Smith.**
Letter for Major Richards at Valencia: transmission by F.O. bag. W17875/84/41.
- Lonsdale, Earl of.**
Information concerning two Moorish dignitaries
W18634/18634/28
- Lonsdale, E., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K14080/42/241.
- Lonsdale, J. C.**
Activities in Finland: allegations against Finnish officials with regard to supply of war material to Spain.
W7388/W8411/W8891/W10622/
W11089/W12109/7/41.
- Looker, Miles.**
Deportation from United States.
T13953/13953/388 (file).
- Loomis, F. B.**
Of Standard Oil Co.: conversation with Mr. Rendel on oil situation in Persian Gulf, &c. E5577/12/91.
- Lootris, Oskar, Dr.**
Chief of Estonian National Archives: expulsion from Latvia. N4523/N5605/346/59.
- Lopata, J. J., and family.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T2436/T3102/132/388.
- Lopburi (City).**
See SIAM.
- Lopes, Alberto, Rev.**
Portuguese Consul at Madras.
T11398/11398/385.
- Lopes, Ana J.**
Employed at Portuguese Embassy, London.
T5898/210/383
- Lopes, A. Simoes.**
See SIMOES LOPES, A.
- Lopes, J. C. C., General.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Lopez.**
Spanish translations of Homer and Virgil.
L4569/218/405.
- Lopez, A.**
Messenger at Bilbao: bonus of one month's salary. K1312/709/241.
- Murder of British subject, R. R. Roberts in Venezuela by. K1949/1949/247 (file).
- Lopez, Alfonso, President.**
Recommendation for British decoration.
T3179/189/379.
- Resignation from Presidency of Colombia: refusal of by the Colombian Senate: decision to remain in office.
A4611/1140/11.
- United States broadcast talk on international economic relations. A7396/7396/11.
- Personality. A3286/3285/11.
- Lopez, Amadeo.**
Cuban Secretary of Agriculture: personality.
A1353/65/14.
- Lopez, Amalie (Dona).**
Welfare of. W14360/W16391/2/41.
- Lopez, Antonia Constance Mary.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W21070/W21174/W21175/
W22722/2/41.
- Lopez, C.**
Welfare in Spain. W18820/W19320/2/41.
- Lopez, Carmen.**
Evacuation from Spain. W3290/2/41.
- Lopez, Carlos M.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Lopez, Cayetano Tejera.**
Welfare in Barcelona. W6448/W10000/2/41.
- Lopez, F. A.**
Repatriation from Great Britain to insurgent territory in Spain. W4190/2/41.
- Lopez, J., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9303/K9745/K11702/42/241.
- Lopez, M. C., Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain of her daughter.
W21070/W21174/W21175/
W22722/2/41.
- Lopez, M. Jimenez.**
See JIMENEZ LOPEZ, M.
- Lopez, Pedro.**
Son of President of Colombia: appointment as honorary attaché to Colombian Legation, London: coronation seat.
T4575/T5285/T6886/191/383.
- Lopez, R., Col.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Lopez, V. R. L.**
See DONALD, V. R. L.
- Lopez Acedo, Dolores.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W18621/W20931/2/41.
- Lopez Acedo, Mercedes.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W18621/W20931/2/41.
- Lopez de Ceballos, Antonio.**
Evacuation from Spain. W19071/2/41.
- Lopez de Ceballos, E.**
Evacuation from Spain. W19071/2/41.
- Lopez Doriga, Carmen Polanco Vda. de, Senora.**
Welfare in Santander. W1055/2/41.
- Lopez Escobar, F.**
Spanish representative at Guatemala City: report on. A779/779/8.
- Lopez Ferrer, Luciano.**
Visit to South American countries as agent of Spanish Insurgent Govt.
W1323/W18142/W18143/1/41.
— Tour of Latin-American countries: visit to Ciudad Trujillo. W18990/1270/41.
— Attitude of South American countries towards Spanish Insurgent Govt.: impressions gathered during visit.
W21999/7/41.
- Lopez Martinez, Pedro (and family).**
Evacuation from Bilbao. W9343/2/41.
- Lopez Pineda, J.**
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.
- Lopez Pumarejo, A.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Lopez Pumarejo, Eduardo.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

- Lopez Pumarejo, M.
Colombian representative at Washington:
report on. A233/229/45.
- Personality. A3286/3285/II.
- Lopez Rey, Manuel.
Appointment as Spanish Minister at Bucharest:
personality. W2592/1270/41.
- Lopez Vidaur, J. M., General.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Lora, Manuel.
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.
- Lorraine, Lambton, Sir.
Tribute to memory of by the Cuban Govt. by
the placing of a wreath and shield on grave
by Cuban Coronation delegation to the
U.K. A3751/3751/14 (file).
- Lorraine, P., Sir.
Gift of a relic from the old H.M.S. Niobe to the
Cuban Navy. A5920/3751/14.
- British decoration. T17434/T13888/6054/372.
- Cuban decoration. T11279/11279/372 (file).
- Appreciation of his assistance by Sir Alexander
Gibb in connexion with Anglo-Turkish con-
tracts. E430/16/44.
- Leave.
E2575/2575/44 (file)/E2863/2846/31/
E2973/3/89.
- Invitation to become member of World Calendar
Association. W14311/829/98.
- L'Orange, H. L., Major-General.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Lord, H. J.
Claim for damage to house of during Sino-
Japanese conflict. F10386/F7824/4880/10.
- Lord, L. E.
French decoration. T8738/T15316/379/372.
- Lord, Smith.
Retirement from Egyptian State Railway ser-
vice. J1010/1010/16.
- Lord Byron, s.s.
Collision. K13577/13577/292.
- Lord Cochrane, s.s.
Arms for China. F9198/130/10.
- Lord Harewood, s.s.
Agreement. K7498/7498/285 (file).
- Lord Incheape (trawler).
Irregular payment of Icelandic lighthouse dues.
N5366/9/15.
- Lord Middleton (trawler).
Claim of Norwegian fishermen against.
N6307/29/30.
- Lord's Day Observance Society.
Calendar reform.
W1155/W4432/W10836/829/98.
- Lord Stanhope, s.s.
Collision. K12146/12146/230.
- Lord Stonehaven (trawler).
Damage to gear of Norwegian fishermen: settle-
ment of claim. N4878/29/30.
- Lord Strangford y la Revolución de Mayo (book).
Copy for F.O. L8170/885/405.
- Lorentz, Helene, Mme.
See LUPESCU, MME.
- Lorentz, H. A., Dr.
Netherlands Minister in South Africa:
credentials: retirement: letter of recall.
T8246/T8695/T16172/T17312/103/384.
- Lorentz, W., Capt.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Lorentz A./G., Messrs.
Competition with British firms for supply of
wireless equipment to Yugoslavia.
R2155/2155/92.
- Lorentzen, Mrs.
Consular typist (Bergen): salary.
K14714/14714/230.
- Lorenz, Ivan.
Soviet representative at Vienna: report on.
R140/140/3.
- Lorenz, Otto.
Released from prison in Memel.
N2040/N1803/125/59.
- Lorenz, P.
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Lorenzen, Quinta & Co.
Transmission of letters to Spain. W84/84/41.
- Lorenzi, G.
Greetings to King George VI. T27/3/379.
- Lorenzo, Alejandro.
Evacuation of family from Spain.
W11728/2/41.
- Lorenzo, M. C.
Evacuation from Spain. W11728/2/41.
- Lorenzo, M. J.
Evacuation from Spain. W11728/2/41.
- Lorenzo, Maria P.
Evacuation from Spain. W11728/2/41.
- Lorenzo, s.s.
Claim against. N2849/29/30.
- Lorenzo Taezaz (Ato).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Loreto (Convent).
See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Lorian, N. H.
Motor vehicle invention. L7879/1438/405.
- Lorient: British Consular Agency.
Proposed promotion of Mr. H. Joubert to Vice-
Consul: office allowance: official visit of
Consul Oxley. K15155/12409/217.
- Lorinda (Trawler).
Examination of, by Soviet gunboat.
N5916/5916/38.
- Loringhoven, von Freytagh.
Mandates: lecture on. C3692/37/18.
- Loritz, J.
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Lorke, C. H. E., von.
Marriage certificate. L95/95/405.
- Lonaire, E. M.
Iraqi decoration. T3047/813/372.
- Losas.
Affairs of London Branch of Bank of Spain:
Anglo-Spanish clearing arrangements.
W2905/63/41.
- Loesada, A. D. P. de.
National status. T13722/13722/378.
- Loe Andes (Conde de).
Collaboration between Spain and Great Britain
and France. W19842/1/41.
Activities on Pyrenees frontier.
W16714/16714/41.
- Los Angeles: British Consulate.
Accounts. K2006/2006/245 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1043/4/250.
Accommodation for Vice-Consul Tondy: local
practice to pay first and last month's rent
in advance. K1787/K1617/1617/245.
Filing cabinet and steel cupboard supplied by
Office of Works: local purchase of electric
clock. K2075/2003/245.

Los Angeles: British Consulate (continued).

Notarial duties undertaken on behalf of consular agent at Tijuana. K11597/590/226.
Supply of new typewriter. K2003/2003/245.
Office allowance: estimate for 1937-38: rent: salary increases: gratuities: employment of temporary clerk.

K4000/K4882/2260/245.

Staff salaries. K2260/K4738/2260/245.

Consular premises: lease: transfer to new premises: rental: removal expenses.

K13432/2260/245.

— Treasury sanction removal and increase in rent: address. K14118/2260/245.

Surplus consular fee stamps returned to Post Office stores. K7521/4796/245.

Cypher log kept at post. Y470/3/650.

Chapter XXIX of Consular Instructions for.

L2501/44/405.

Naval reporting at: question of establishing subordinate reporting post at San Pedro in an emergency. W20270/531/50.

Lösch, H., Prof.

Loan of manuscript from I.O. Library: return. L2346/L7278/19/405.

Losinger & Company.

Non-observance of arbitration clause in contract between Company and Yugoslav Govt.: objection lodged at Permanent Court of International Justice by Yugoslav Govt.: Order issued by Court on 14th December, 1936. R253/253/92 (file).

Los Molinos.

Fortifications:

— See MOROCCO: SPANISH ZONE.

Lostalot, de.

Commission rogatoire. T1131/1131/371. (file).

L.O.T. Co.

Agreement with Greek Air Lines.

W1830/1830/27.

Summer Timetable of. W7391/1830/27.

Air route facilities in Cyprus.

C5570/5570/55 (file).

Lotfali Suratgar.

Currency difficulties of wife in Germany.

C4773/161/18.

Lotfallah, Habib, Prince.

See HABIB LOTFALLAH: PRINCE.

Lothar, J. H., Dr.

Coronation Press facilities. P629/8/150.

Lothian, Lord.

Visit to Berlin: interview with Herr Hitler and General Göring: Anglo-German relations. C3621/C3871/270/18.

Proposed articles in the Times regarding Anglo-German relations. C3783/270/18.

Lothringen, J. Hapsburg.

See HAPSBURG-LOTHRINGEN, J.

Lothringer, S. R.

Residence in U.K. T13538/13538/378 (file).

Lotteries and Sweepstakes.

Proposed organisation of international lottery to assist in settlement of refugees:

— See REFUGEES (NANSEN INTERNATIONAL OFFICE).

Govt. control of, and revenues derived therefrom in U.K.: information for British Library of Information, New York.

L7007/7007/405.

Sale of French lottery tickets in U.K.: activities of Omnia Monegasque S.A. and other bodies: efforts to prevent.

C322/322/17 (file).

Lotteries and Sweepstakes (continued).

Reorganisation of State Lottery: engagement of a foreign expert. E6738/6738/93.

Organisation by municipality of Seville of fortnightly lottery on lines of State lotteries: proceeds to be used for relief of families of combatants in Spain. W7243/1/41.

Proposed Swedish State lottery: report of commission set up to study question.

N340/340/42.

Serbian Red Cross Society Lottery Bonds: request for certain information by a Mr. Vincent. R7442/7442/92 (file).

Lotz, E.

Complaint against Vice-Consul Pomeroy (Berlin) and Herr K. Wiebel.

K6567/6567/218 (file).

Cure for skin diseases.

L7593/L8148/1438/405.

Loucas, C.

Appointment of wireless operator on s.s. Broadwall. W16776/23/41.

Loucas, Christo.

Estate: defalcations by Greek Consul at Dar-es-Salaam. T8135/1590/385.

Loud, D. M., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and daughter. K3615/K5794/42/241.

Loudon, A., Dr.

Netherlands representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.

C1472/1301/17.

Appointed Permanent Netherlands Representative to League of Nations. W6452/441/98.

Appointment as Netherlands Minister at Berne: credentials. R2355/R1345/88/43.

Loudon, H. A.

Netherlands delegate to London sugar conference. W6453/246/50.

Loudon, J., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Loudon, W. F., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Samarang). K6398/6398/229 (file).

Lougher, T. H.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards defaults on foreign loans. W17742/W20019/3661/50.

Louis, André.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Louis, V., Miss.

Transmission of letter to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W18288/84/41.

Louizo, Mrs.

See YDLIBI, M., MRS.

Loukataris, Violetta G., Mrs.

Claim for pension in respect of loss of her son, Themistocles Loukataris, when s.s. Dalkeith was torpedoed by enemy submarine in April, 1918. R1288/1288/19 (file).

Loukiani II (yacht).

Activities around Petali islands.

R5048/2312/19.

Lound, R. S., Rev.

Retiring chaplain of British Embassy Church, Paris: status of latter. T16408/70/373.

Lorenço Marques.

Conditions of life at: British consular report. K3081/3081/250.

Movements of prices (form A.36).

K7090/78/250.

- Lourenço Marques: British Consulate-General.**
Return of subordinate officers. K1943/4/250.
Rent allowance for Consul-General Kay sanctioned by Treasury. K1179/1179/236.
Termination of services of J. Sazuze, consular clerk: payment of gratuity: leave. K1922/K3516/K5032/K5228/1922/236.
Upkeep of gardens at post: apportionment of flat rate charge for water and electricity between garden and office allowance. K2443/K5031/K5610/1922/236.
Telephone installation and subscription of Acting Vice-Consul Boam: charge to office allowance. K5030/K8603/1922/236.
— Treasury sanction. K6137/1922/236.
Car allowance. K2258/K4808/2258/236.
— Treasury sanction continued assignment. K6136/2258/236.
Alteration in consular district. K4294/K5168/4294/236.
Termination of services of secretary-archivist: part-time services of wife of Vice-Consul Boam: salary. K13342/1922/236.
Filing system used. K14990/12270/250.
Appointment of Vice-Consul Boam. K13341/13341/236.
Defective keybox. Y608/Y1000/57/650.
Cypher and key returns. Y265/9/650.
Appointment of Vice-Consul Sands: provisional recognition by Portuguese Govt. K12732/12732/236.
Safe custody of fee receipts. K11337/5856/250.
- Lourie, H. L.**
Statement concerning United States attitude towards proposed monopoly for export of port wine to United States from Portugal. W20477/W13861/29/36.
- Lourie, R.**
German interest in development of Greek mineral ore deposits. R6664/3116/19.
- Loutsis, G.**
Commercial Secretary, Greek Legation, London: rates. T4238/T5163/1434/373.
- Louw, E. H.**
South African Representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.
South African Representative at Paris: report on. C1472/T301/17.
South African Minister at Paris: resignation: information regarding. T4346/T5948/T12677/103/384.
Attitude to coronation celebrations in Paris. T8362/8362/384.
- Louwage, F.**
13th Meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937: Belgian delegate. L3118/L3182/1266/405.
- Louwes, S. L.**
Netherlands delegate on International Sugar Council. W12319/246/50.
Netherlands delegate to London Sugar Conference. W6453/246/50.
Anglo-Netherlands food supplies discussions. C6728/146/29.
- Lovat, s.s.**
Fishing claim. C2736/2736/29 (file).
- Lovato.**
Abolition of Capitulations in Egypt: article. J4399/13/16.
- Lovats, S.**
Chauffeur to Italian Consul-General in London: motoring offence. T8988/107/373.
— Termination of employment. T10135/457/378.
- Lovatt, R. S., Comdr., R.N.**
Loan of services to Greek Govt. R1115/R1448/R2755/R4125/
R7697/293/19.
— Greek King's satisfaction with. R2315/293/19.
- Love, F. R.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Loveday, A. F.**
Member of Basque Children Repatriation Committee. W18763/37/41.
Writ. T7931/7931/371 (file).
- Lovegrove, E. W.**
Fee charged by British Consul-General at Naples for attesting signature on Oxford voting paper. K4259/K5121/239/250.
- Lovejoy, John M.**
Oil concession in Afghanistan. N647/N390/N189/N231/189/97.
- Lovelace, A., Vice-Consul.**
Return to Gijon: failure to obtain French visa and endorsement of passport. W22724/16153/41.
Return to Gijon. W20129/W20305/2/41.
Evacuation of relatives of Señor J. T. Smolinski from Spain. W285/2/41.
Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Gijon. W12264/2/41.
Expenditure incurred while in charge at Gijon Vice-Consulate. K13883/K14316/11177/241.
Evacuation from Gijon. W12431/2/41.
- Lovell, M. C., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3751/42/241.
- Lovink, H. J., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Lovisa: British Vice-Consulate.**
Closure of post: disposal of seals and stamps, of Govt. property and archives. K1754/1754/256 (file).
- Lovisa Fishing Company.**
Fish meal factory at Petsamo: German interest in. N3991/24/56.
- Low.**
Permission for Miss Pendle to reside in U.K. T5396/5396/378 (file).
- Low, A. (deceased).**
Medical treatment received during internment in Switzerland during the war, 1914-18: Ministry of Pensions enquiry. L4146/4146/405.
- Low, A., Major.**
Expiry of contract in Iraq. E232/18/93.
Retirement from Iraqi Army service: reabsorption in British Army. E1718/E2498/E2609/E2556/18/93.
Iraqi decoration. T5939/T8289/T12722/T16127/918/372.
Services to Yemeni mission in U.K. E2843/E2807/E2859/2402/91.
— F.O. appreciation of services: Coronation medal for: his diary with Yemeni mission. E2900/E5461/2402/91.
- Lowdon, J., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K190/1/286.
Leave (Rio de Janeiro). K3213/3213/206 (file).
Appointment to Algiers. K12457/799/250.
— Outfit allowance. K8510/3213/206.
— Arrival: signature. K10223/10223/217.
Accommodation (Algiers): rent allowance. K11263/10223/217.

- Lowe, Miss.**
Clerk-typist (Oporto): inefficiency: dismissal: gratuity.
K6057/K8360/K9360/K8574/
K10034/6057/236.
- Lowe, A. Goldbeck.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Lowe, A. J.**
Proposed appointment as honorary Polish Consular Representative at Alexandria.
J689/J808/J835/127/16.
- Lowe, A. V.**
Visit to Spain: facilities. W22442/1786/41.
- Lowe, Gerald.**
See APPLEGATE, G. J.
- Lowe, H.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8681/8681/217 (file)/
K9769/9769/299 (file).
- Lowe, H. W.**
Calendar reform. W829/829/98.
- Lowe, J. E., Vice-Consul.**
Sick leave (Jibuti).
K4851/K5541/K7734/4851/217/
K6479/228/201
— Resignation. K10772/228/201.
British consular representation at Hodeida.
K11053/8458/201.
Money due to Mme. Imru. J537/74/1.
Sum due from estate of the late Dr. Melly.
J716/716/1.
- Lowe, J. W. (alias Lowell).**
Deportation from United States.
T13326/13326/388 (file).
- Lowe, L. A., Miss.**
Visit to Soviet Union. L4811/4811/405.
- Lowe & Sons (Grain) Ltd., William.**
Enforcement in Poland of a County Court Order made in U.K. T556/556/371 (file).
- Lowe, Donald & Co., Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W7506/3/41.
- Lowell.**
Article in Foreign Affairs: F.O. minutes.
F6480/9/10.
- Lowell, A. L.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Lowell, C. E.**
Swiss consular representation at Valetta.
T404/T12909/T14831/404/385.
- Lowell, J. W.**
See LOWE, J. W.
- Löwén, N.**
Expedition of Dr. P. Fejos to British New Guinea. L826/826/405.
- Löwenberg, Eva.**
See SABAROVSKI, EVA.
- Lo Wen-Kau.**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Löwenstein, Prince.**
International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin, November, 1937. L2667/2667/405 (file).
- Lowenthal, L. C. E.**
Application for post of British Vice-Consul at Aguilas. K14669/14669/241.
- Lowenthal, O., Major.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Lowenthal, R.**
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.
- Lower, E., Miss.**
Intermediate Examination in Arts held at Tientsin, July, 1937: candidate.
L429/L3041/L7071/L7305/
L7726/429/405.
- Lowery, M. R., Miss.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4790/4790/402.
- Lowndes, A.**
Honorary Consul for Finland in Liberia.
J3987/3987/24 (file).
- Norwegian Consul in Liberia. J1282/1282/24.
Liberian Govt.'s action against.
J3325/J4259/3325/24.
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Lowry, J.**
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.
- Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge.**
Facilities for Mr. Ladislao Banki.
L5883/L5439/5439/405.
- Lowth, T. E.**
Shakespeare's birthday celebration: foreign diplomatic representatives in London.
T1584/844/383.
- Lowther, A. H., Dr.**
Facilities for study of ophthalmology in Egypt.
L4677/4677/405 (file).
- Lowther, J.**
Application of N. Phominsky for employment at British Consulate-General at Harbin.
K2008/2008/210.
- Lowther, J.**
Claim of Mr. T. Merekens. J4266/2697/16.
- Lowther & Co., Ltd., H. H.**
Claim in respect of losses arising out of Spanish civil war. W8719/3/41.
- Lowther Castle, s.s.**
Agreement. K14331/14331/285 (file).
- Loxley, C. F.**
Former Danish Consul at Freetown.
T14903/14903/385.
- Loxley, H.**
Affairs of Vivero and Parcocha Mines.
W3872/3/41.
- Loxton, S. R. H.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Locy, C.**
Estate of J. Bloomer. K6272/6272/245 (file).
- Loy, F. Peter, Father.**
Principal of Tura Santa School at Nicosia: question of teaching Italian language.
R4565/78/19.
- Loyal Orange Institution (Ann Ashdon Female Lodge).**
Protest against King George's message of sympathy to the Pope. T4215/T4460/8/379.
- Loyal Orange Institution of England.**
Expulsion of Protestant missionaries from Ethiopia. J2716/955/1.
- Loyal Orange Ladies Institution (Manchester, Connecticut).**
Coronation greetings to King and Queen.
T4516/1333/379.
- Lozada Benavente, E.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Lozano, Julio.**
Honduran representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
Personality. A1251/1251/8.
Appointment as Honduran Foreign Minister: resignation in order to return to post as Minister at Washington.
A6994/A8324/1185/8.

- Lozano, Luciano, Col. (and family).**
Welfare in Spain.
W3130/W7235/W8286/W10660/
W17292/2/41.
- Lozana, P. A. Buylla y de.**
See BUYLLA Y DE LOZANA, P. A.
- Lozano Torrijos, Fabio.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Lozano y Lozano, C., Dr.**
Appointment as a Colombian Presidential
substitute-designate. A6346/1040/11.
- Lozano y Lozano, Fabio.**
Colombian representative at Mexico City:
report on. A1204/214/26.
- Lozano y Lozano, Juan, Carlos, and Fabio.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Lozé.**
Position in Protocol Department of French
Foreign Ministry. C5734/C5892/18/17.
- Lozoraitis, S.**
Lithuanian M.F.A.: reported desire to resign.
N1647/441/59/N1356/798/59.
European affairs: conversation with Baron
von Neurath. C2547/1533/62.
Visit to Paris. N2297/2297/59.
Death of Mr. R. MacDonald: condolences from.
L7714/7690/405.
Personality. N1048/1048/59.
- Lozovski, S. A.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
- Lu, K. C.**
Clerk (Chungking): leave.
K654/K3680/654/210
- Luakdi, Maner.**
Italian flight from Brindisi to Karachi and back.
R7344/7344/22 (file).
— Apology for contravention of flying regu-
lations: prosecution on charge of dangerous
flying dropped.
R8482/R8601/R8681/7344/22.
- Luang . . .**
Siamese title: see under next part of name.
- Lübeck, Svens.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Lubeck: British Vice-Consulate.**
Superintending post: consular district.
K7136/7136/218.
Return of Govt. books. L3988/3988/405.
Closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul
Stolterfoht. K9558/9558/218.
- Lubliner, J.**
Judicial documents. T15994/15994/371 (file).
- Lubockis, B. B., Dr.**
Arrest of, in Palestine. E6363/E7105/22/31.
- Lubotzky, Dr.**
See LUBOCKIS, B. B., DR.
- Lubovitch, Eugene.**
Liechtenstein passport. T15352/4964/378.
- Lubricating and Fuel Oils, Limited.**
Representative at Batum: enquiry concerning
living conditions there. N5288/5288/38.
- Lucas, B.**
Transmission of letters to and from Spain.
W3158/84/41.
Welfare of Mr. and Miss Salleras.
W1604/84/41/W20078/2/41
Evacuation from Barcelona of Señorita R. M.
Salleras and Señor J. Salleras.
W93/2/41.
Evacuation of Domingo Vinas from Barcelona.
W15367/W18209/W20078/2/41.
- Lucas, F. A.**
Repatriation from Great Britain to insurgent
territory in Spain. W4190/2/41.
- Lucas, Manuel Pinero.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: welfare.
W21760/127/41.
- Lucas, S., Consul.**
Information for Mr. R. E. W. Chafy concerning.
L6384/581/405.
- Lucas, W. R., Major.**
Case of Bash Shawish Mursi Abdul Gawwad.
J4035/3010/16.
- Lucas & Company, J.**
Purchase of German Bosch undertaking in
U.K. C5121/50/18.
- Lucas, Ltd., J.**
Debts due from Spain. W7363/3/41.
- Lucchesi, Silvano.**
National status. T10109/10109/378 (file).
- Luce, H. R.**
United States Press: decoration with French
Legion of Honour. P4877/17/150.
- Lucerio, s.s.**
Incident at Hankow. F137/58/10.
- Lucerne: British Vice-Consulate.**
Re-opening of post: resumption of charge by
Vice-Consul Verrinder. K4815/4815/243.
Closure of post on 30th September.
K12261/4815/243.
- Luchow, s.s.**
Stopping of, by Japanese warships.
F5835/F6044/9/10/F8936/130/10.
- Lucibello, T.**
Letter of request. T4953/4953/371.
- Lucien, L., Mrs.**
Secretary-archivist at Consulate-General at
Lourenço Marques: resignation.
K13342/1922/236.
- Lück, O.**
Employment in U.K.
T1791/T2104/T3693/T6983/
T11352/1275/378.
- Lucke, Capt.**
Exclusion of certain aircraft from scope of Open
General Export Licence issued in 1931.
W6293/2406/41.
- Luckner, von., Count.**
Visit to Australia. C4472/C5301/305/18.
- Luckwald, E. von.**
German representative at Luxemburg: report
on. C397/397/4.
- Luden, G. P.**
Former Netherlands Vice-Consul in London.
T15165/15165/385.
- Ludendorff, E., General.**
Relations with Herr Hitler.
C2690/C2622/C3056/C3071/165/18.
— Vatican Press comment. C2761/3/18.
Relations with Herr Hitler: pagan movement.
C2702/C3056/356/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.
Death. C8847/165/18.
- Lüder, J. B., Mrs.**
National status: complaint against Berlin Con-
sulate. T7966/T8721/176/378.
- Ludersdorf, E.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Ludlow, Louis.**
Amendment to the United States Constitution
relative to the making of a declaration of
war: request for views on.
A432/432/45/A408/542/45/
A9407/448/45.

Ludlow Resolution.

To amend United States Constitution with regard to declarations of war:
— See UNITED STATES: CONSTITUTION.

Ludwig.

German delegate to International Whaling Conference in London. N2563/97/63.

Ludwig.

Arrest at Harwich. C4918/305/18.

Ludwig, Herr.

Succeeded by Herr Adam as head of official Austrian news agency. R417/303/3.

Ludwig, C.

Death certificate. L1583/L2095/66/409.

Ludwig, Carl, Dr.

Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Ludwig, Eduard.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Luebke, Eva, Frau.

Proposed marriage in Yugoslavia.

T11522/11522/376 (file).

Luer, K.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Luescher & Co.

Swiss commercial credits for China.

F5566/5566/10.

Loan for China. F6906/F7589/4/10.

Luesley, M. J.

London matriculation examination at Cairo.

L1293/46/405.

Luetkens, G., Dr. (and family).

Residence in U.K.: information regarding.

C7389/C8096/C8912/720/18.

Luft Hansa.

See DEUTSCHE LUFT HANSA A.G.

Lugano: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul Anastasi. K6223/6223/243.

Lugard, Lord.

Statement made on mandates question before Royal Institute of International Affairs: erroneous interpretation of.

W2539/W3097/222/98.

Parliamentary Motion on Mandates and Colonies. W3422/222/98.

Lugaro, Joseph, and Olga.

Registration of daughter's birth.

T12235/12235/378.

Lugeon, Maurice, Prof.

Professor of University of Lausanne: jubilee celebrations: congratulations.

R4800/4800/43 (file).

Lughline Evoy, George Doleman.

See ABDUL ABBAS.

Lugol.

Egyptian Press: personality. P2382/39/150.

Lugones, L.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Luis, Adela and Felisa.

Evacuation from Spain. W15057/W17612/2/41.

Luisi, Hector, Commander.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Luisoni, Stefano.

Clerk, Swiss Consulate, Manchester.

T12390/11240/378.

Lukacs, G.

Invention. L8360/1438/405.

Lukacs, George, Dr.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Lukacs, G. de Kiraldy.

Counsellor, Hungarian Legation, London: motoring offence by chauffeur.

T878/878/373.

Charge of Legation: termination of appointment.

T2776/T3774/T8752/T10123/790/383.

Question of Jubilee medal for wife.

T9963/T10189/189/379.

Rates. T9427/T9888/1725/373.

Lukase, General.

Death. W12301/1/41.

Lukasiewicz, J.

Polish Representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.

Personality. C25/25/55.

Luke, Lord.

Resolutions adopted at Congress of International Chamber of Commerce at Berlin. W1425/5/50.

Luke, Harry, Sir.

International Congress of Historical Sciences, Zurich. L8145/789/405.

Lukia, s.s.

Mining off Catalan coast. W4592/23/41.

Lukianov.

Implicated in anti-Soviet activity within Communist League of Youth, Soviet Union. N4544/250/38.

Lukinich, Imre.

History of Hungary in Biographical Sketches by: copy for H.M. Legation at Budapest. L6518/3625/405.

Lukitch, Predrag.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92. Appointment as Ban of the Moravská Banovina. R8610/175/92.

Lukoff, Christo, Major-General.

Minister of War, Bulgaria: notes on. R7331/434/7.

Personality. R147/147/7.

Lukovitch, Kosta, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Lukuchiao.

Sino-Japanese clash at:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).

Lulham, Mary A. (and S. B. J.).

Service of petitions. T5707/5707/371.

Lumb, J.

Egyptian police appointments: enquiry. J121/76/16.

Lumby, J. R.

British delegate at Annual Conference of International Council for Exploration of the Sea. N3166/986/15.

Luming, J.

Clerk-writer (Yunnanfu): sick leave: hospital expenses: cost of medical treatment. K650/650/210 (file).

— Treasury sanction charge to public funds. K2705/650/210.

Death: grant to widow. K4187/650/210.

Lumley, D. O.

Standing Interdepartmental Committee on Censorship. W5838/556/50.

Lumley & Lumley.

Land fees, &c., on new premises of Persian Legation, London: licence in Mortmain. T12666/T15692/611/373.

— Fees on former premises of Legation. T15409/T17586/611/373.

Lumsden, C. G. H. E.

Appointment in Egyptian Civil Aviation Department. J3126/J4061/J5396/34/16.

Luna, E. Q.

Welfare of parents. W15875/2/41.

Luna, Federico Carlo Filippo Alfonso Ferdinando d'Aragona de, Count.

Message to King George VI. L2345/2345/405.

Luna Los-Sobras, Flora.

Welfare of. W15875/2/41.

Lunatics.

Mental hospitals in certain British colonies and dominions: information requested by R. Brachwitz. L3849/3849/405.

Lunatics: in Austria (British).

Case of Canadian British subject of Latvian origin: repatriation. K6133/6133/203.

Lunatics: in Belgium (British).

Admission of naturalised British subject into Ghel lunatic asylum. K82/82/204.

Maintenance of British subject in Ghel Asylum: payment by relative. K2756/2756/204.

Admission into Hospice Guislain Ghent: Scottish Office informed. K11521/11521/204.

Lunatics: in Canada.

Czechoslovak: case of Mrs. M. Schmidt: proposed deportation to Czechoslovakia in spite of husband's residence in Canada: appeal for retention in Canada in view of conditions in proposed destination, Warnsdorf: Czechoslovak repudiation of responsibility: further representations. T4116/4116/375 (file).

Polish: case of E. Udracz. T66/66/375.

Lunatics: in Denmark (British).

Case of Ahmad Hussein (born at Aden): admission into Asylum. K6768/6768/215.

Lunatics: Egypt.

Certification and detention of alien lunatics after the abolition of capitulations:

— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT (ABOLITION).

Lunatics: in Egypt (British).

Maintenance of British lunatic by H.M.G.: cost of maintenance paid by Govt. of Malta. K1034/1034/216 (file).

Case of female typist and archivist at Port Said Consulate certified insane: receipt obtained from mother upon final adjustment of salary to effect that there was no further claim upon H.M.G. K270/270/216.

Lunatics: in France (British).

Maintenance of indigent lunatics: reciprocal arrangements between French and British Govts. K2393/2393/217.

Lunatics: in Great Britain.

Legal detention in mental homes: enquiry from British Consul at Gothenburg on behalf of United States relatives of a British woman born in Jamaica admitted to Peckham House. K13262/13262/242 (file).

Austrian: case of Anna Sperl: proposed repatriation. T346/346/375 (file).

— Similar case of Miss F. Holzmann. T719/719/375.

— Similar case of Anna Krugluger. T3399/3399/375 (file).

— Similar case of Regina Windisch. T3524/3524/375.

— Case of Aloisia Mack: death. T2030/2030/375 (file).

— Case of Clementine Holzer: arrangements for repatriation. T5332/5332/375 (file).

Lunatics in Great Britain (continued).

Austrian (continued).

— Similar case of G. Fischer.

T5364/5364/375 (file).

— Similar case of Margareta Schmidt.

T9779/9779/375 (file).

— Case of Sarah Brindle: refusal of recognition as Austrian because birthplace now in Poland. T9265/9265/375 (file).

— Similar case of Clara Oilberg.

T9267/9267/375 (file).

— Case of Mrs. H. Halpern: request that latter may be seen by German specialists: views of Board of Control.

T10455/10455/375 (file).

— Case of B. Kanduth: proposed repatriation. T11064/11064/375 (file).

— Case of Sidonie Boxhoven: proposed repatriation. T10225/10225/375.

— Case of Marie Hodl: repatriation.

T11480/11480/375 (file).

— Case of Olga Bannagl: repatriation.

T17093/17093/375.

— Case of Philippine Gutschi: repatriation.

T17527/17527/375.

Belgian: case of F. Delvoe. T4487/4487/375.

— Case of Marie Packbiers: question of repatriation. T6299/6299/375 (file).

— Case of Maria C. T. de Mirlo.

T9264/9264/375.

Egyptian: case of Hassan Ali El Touni.

T16009/16009/375.

French: case of E. Lemoigne. T746/746/375.

— Case of Denise Beaufre.

T5172/5172/375 (file).

— Case of Cardine B. d'Esternoy.

T11133/11133/375.

— Case of J. Creignon. T15761/15761/375.

— Case of B. Lemaire. T17203/17203/375.

German: case of Sophie Kuhler: proposed repatriation. T14582/14582/375.

Italian: case of Anna Fillafer: question of repatriation to home in Austria: Austrian refusal to accept responsibility.

T12538/12538/375 (file).

— Case of Ada Molin: 1914 agreement to allow Italian lunatics resident with their families in England for a year or more to remain in country if considered desirable: request for repatriation of Ada Molin because she had been resident in U.K. for less than a year at date of admission to hospital. T16069/16069/375.

Netherlands: case of M. Vas Dias: repatriation question: arrangements.

T2634/2634/375 (file).

— Case of H. Aronowitz.

T11061/11061/375.

Norwegian: case of I. J. Waller.

T947/947/375.

— Case of F. Frostad.

T10616/10616/375 (file).

Polish: case of Solomon Rosen.

T9266/9266/375.

— Case of Almarie Rill: proposed repatriation. T13801/13801/375.

Swedish: case of O. K. Kroger.

T4348/4348/375.

United States: case of Hugenia S. Doggett: repatriation. T8807/8807/375 (file).

Lunatics in Hawaii (British).

Maintenance of R. Crawford in Territorial Hospital at Honolulu. K425/425/245.

Lunatics in India.

Goanese: case of B. I. d'Silva: repatriation.

T7545/7545/375.

Lunatics: in Latvia.

Case of Miss M. Suser: refusal of passport facilities as British subject.
T11484/11484/378.

Lunatics in the Netherlands (British).

Maintenance in mental hospital of destitute woman born in Surinam, the widow of a British subject: maintenance of destitute foreigners in institutions in U.K. at public cost: reciprocity by Netherlands Govt. invited. K14565/14565/229.

Lunatics: in Morocco (British).

Arrangements for repatriation of woman to U.K. in charge of a nurse: failure of Ministry of Health to arrange for relieving officer to meet nurse and charge at Liverpool Street Station. K606/606/228 (file).

Lunatics: in New Zealand.

Case of P. J. Anderson, of Norwegian origin, and alleged British naturalisation: position as regards notifying admission into institution to Norwegian Govt. under Anglo-Norwegian Agreement.
T473/473/375 (file).

Case of N. Lewenberg: estate in Poland.
T1091/1091/375 (file).

Lunatics: in Spain (British).

Mental condition of Miss E. King: question of transfer to U.K.: arrangements with Ministry of Health: disposal of Miss King's funds. K263/263/241 (file).

Lunatics: in Switzerland (British).

Repatriation of woman from Switzerland: Swiss authorities undertake relief of such cases until repatriation is agreed and also bear cost of repatriation and expense of travelling companion. K12887/12887/243.

Lunatics: in Tunis (British).

Maintenance of indigent individual whose grandfather was born in Gibraltar: no arrangements for maintenance in asylums in Tunisia of British subjects.
K9872/9872/217.

Luncheons.

See HOSPITALITY.

Lund.

Iron and steel works in China. F88/88/10.

Lund, Fin.

Appointment as Danish Minister to Panama.
A7059/211/32.

Lund, J. B.

Request for information regarding League of Nations. W13105/13105/98.

Lund, Per.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Lund, Svend Aage.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Lundeberg, Harry.

Labour leader in the United States.
A1232/88/45.

Lundell, N. O., Dr.

Cure for malaria. L2301/1438/405.

Lundgren, C. W.

Swedish decoration. T10513/10513/372 (file).

Lundin, G.

In charge at Karlstad Vice-Consulate.
K6647/6647/242.

Lundquist, J.

Canadian naturalisation.
T1039/T2473/T4065/110/378.

Lundquist, J. F., Major-General.

Finnish Air Force Chief: visit to U.K.: facilities. N3110/3119/56 (file).

Visit to Hungary. N2555/232/63.

Lundstrom, E.

London representative of Swedish newspaper Nya Dagligt Allehanda: unreliable reports. N2900/2714/42.

Lundvik, Vilhelm.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Luneburg, Brunswick, Prince and Princess.

See BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG.

Lung Yun.

Personality F2835/829/10.

Lung Yung Hsien, Capt.

Naval Attache, Chinese Embassy, London.
T16626/1373/383.

L'Unione.

Fascist newspaper at Tunis:

— See PRESS: TUNIS.

Lunn, Col.

Nominated for post of Chief Agent on Franco-Spanish frontier in connexion with supervision scheme. W4619/W4714/7/41.
— Appointment. W5496/7/41.

Lunn, Ltd., Henry, Sir.

Notice issued by H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona for convenience of residents formerly resident at that town.

W2709/2/41.

Luossavaara-Kyrunavaara A/B (LKAB).

Directors' report on. N6285/1509/42.
Taxation of: agreement between Norway and Sweden. L5281/195/405.

Lupas.

Minister of Culture, Roumania. R8744/162/37.

Lupescu, Mme. (alias Helene Lorentz).

Request of Roumanian Foreign Office for laissez-passer for. R4742/R4724/R4771/3660/37.

Lupi, Luiz.

Lectures in Portugal. P1165/1165/150.
Visit to U.K.: facilities: activities: personality
P2136/8/150/P2451/P2235/39/150.

Lupi di Soragna, A. M., Marquess.

Italian representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.

Lupini, E. A., Mrs.

Repatriation debt: return of passport for employment abroad. K1265/1265/299 (file).

Luppej, Helen, Mrs.

Employed at Persian Legation, London: termination of employment.
T8522/T9153/T13428/4097/383.

Lupton Brothers, Ltd.

Claims against Spain. W8923/3/41.

Lupul, A.

Revocation of Canadian naturalisation: recovery of passport.
T2891/T7325/T8365/110/378.

Luque, Moreno.

See MORENO LUQUE.

Luque Diaz, E.

First Secretary, Mexican Legation, London: charge of Legation.
T7910/T15284/400/383.

Motoring offence. T12014/12014/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T10273/T16686/6840/373.

Lusagid Underade (Fitaurari).

Submission to Italian authorities J572/30/1.

Luscombe, F. F. G., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K2271/2271/299 (file).

Lush, S. E.

Employment. J3693/37/16.

- Lusi, Ltd., A.**
Employment of a Greek clerk.
T15539/15539/378 (file).
- Lustre Fibres, Ltd.**
Peruvian tariff on imported silk and artificial
silk yarn. A2203/A3535/A4703/27/35.
- Lustrenie Bruxelloise Société Anonyme.**
Writ. T10168/10168/371 (file).
- Lutfallah, Faye Messiha.**
London University matriculation examination at
Cairo. L1293/46/405.
- Lutfi, Dr.**
Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.
- Lutfi Haffar.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Lutfi Said.**
Rector of University of Egypt: resignation.
J4490/20/16.
- Lutfy Mustafa Shareef.**
Information regarding former war time im-
prisonment. K6681/6681/289 (file).
- Luther, A. M.**
National status. T16472/16472/378 (file).
- Luther, Hans.**
German representative at Washington: report
on A233/229/45.
— Transfer: speech on German-United
States relations C3169/1841/18.
- Visit to Australia. C6441/305/18.
Visit to Seoul. F11568/26/23.
- Luther, M. C.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Lutteroth, W. B.**
National status. T4996/57/378.
- Luttinger, Dr.**
Proposals regarding a concert of English music
at Czernowitz. P436/P793/8/150.
English cultural activities.
P4266/P4559/78/150.
- Lutz, General.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Lutz, B. M. J., Senhora.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/61
- Lutz, Hermann.**
German edition of British Documents on Origin
of the War.
L24/L687/I.1067/L5084/L6802/
L8103/L6950/24/402.
- Lutz, R. H., Professor.**
Copies of British instruments of ratification of
Treaties of Versailles, St. Germain-en-Laye,
Neuilly, Trianon and Lausanne.
L4597/372/405.
- Lutze, V.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Lutzen, M.**
In charge at Thorshavn. K2026/2026/215 (file).
- Lutzen V., Consul.**
Leave (Thorshavn). K2026/2020/215 (file).
- Lutzow, von Arnim.**
Arrest in Germany C4828/356/18.
- Luwey (family).**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Luxan, Luis Escruio de Romani e.**
See ROMANI E LUXAN, LUIS ESCRUJO DE.
- Luxemburg.**
Neutrality issue: desire for guarantees: French
Govt. views: attitude of H.M.G.: terri-
torial integrity question. C86/86/4.
- Neutralit position: conversation between
M. Bech and H.M. Ambassador at Brussels:
position in light of proposed Western
Pact: question of guarantees: territorial
integrity. C213/86/4.
- Position of Luxemburg in negotiations for Wes-
tern Pact: F.O. memo.
C633/C8960/86/4.
- International status of Grand Duchy: neutrality
issue: position as member of League.
C627/I/18.
- Neutrality issue: position in view of proposed
Western Pact: obligations as member of
League. C231/86/4.
- Neutrality and guarantees issue: attitude of
Govt.: Belgian, French and British atti-
tude. C3725/86/4.
- Dangers of annexation with Germany.
C521/86/4.
- Future status: possibilities of union with
Germany: views of H.M. Ambassador at
Brussels: conversation with M. Bech:
economic and political conditions in Grand
Duchy. C661/86/4.
- Future status: possibility of annexation by
Germany: degree of dependence on Ger-
many: views of H.M. Consul at Luxem-
burg. C1011/86/4.
- Conversation between M. Bech and H.M.
Ambassador at Brussels regarding Luxem-
burg and proposed Western pact: position
of former in Luxemburg in view of rejection
of Law for Defence of Public Order.
C5482/86/4.
- Integrity issue: proposed German declaration
regarding: desire for Anglo-French assur-
ances: position under 1867 Treaty:
conversation between Mr. Eden and French
Ambassador in London: F.O. minutes.
C8675/C8873/C7982/86/4.
- Foreign policy of Luxemburg: speech by
Prime Minister: desire for guarantees of
security. C877/C1731/86/4.
- Foreign policy: speech by Prime Minister:
German Press comment. C783/86/4.
- International position of Luxemburg: neutrality
question: speech by M. Bech.
C3188/86/4.
- Proposed anti-Communist legislation: details.
C3881/86/4.
- Rejection of law for defence of public order;
authorising dissolution of Communist
party. C4089/C4256/86/4.
- Creation of "Office des Soumissions": decree.
C4255/9/4.
- Regulations regarding sales on instalment
system. C4252/4252/4.
- Proposed reopening of Luxemburg Legation in
London. C8793/8793/4.
- Govt. resignation: probable reacceptance of
office: political situation: Public Order
Bill. C4209/C4256/C4937/86/4.
- Resignation: formation of new Ministry by.
M. Dupong. C7800/86/4.
- Election results: position of parties.
C4089/C4256/86/4.
- Luxemburg: Reports (Annual).**
Report for 1936. C493/493/4.

- Luxemburg: Royal Family.**
Grand Duchess: visit to Paris Exhibition. C5489/5489/4.
- Prince Felix: visit to the Coronation: accommodation for himself and Prince Jean (Hereditary Grand Duke). T3501/T3743/T5508/1/379.
- Prince: invitation to membership of United Service Club: forwarding of letter. T3243/3243/379.
- Luxemburg: Belgian Legation.**
Appointment of new Minister. C7488/397/4.
- Luxemburg: British Legation.**
Termination of mission of Sir E. Ovey as H.M. Minister: presentation of Letters of Recall to Grand Duchess of Luxemburg. C3577/2135/4.
- Luxemburg: Chilean Legation.**
Appointment of new Minister. C8907/397/4.
- Luxemburg: Egyptian Legation.**
Appointment of Abdul Aziz Ghaleb Bey as Minister. J1972/289/16.
- Luxor, s.s.**
Agreement. K14921/14921/285 (file).
- Luxton, J. H., Mrs. (Phyllis E.).**
Refusal of admission to Egypt. T12470/12470/378 (file).
- Luxury Air Tours, Ltd.**
Activities of proprietor, Mr. A. W. O. Morgan. W4445/7/41.
- Luyken, van.**
Invention for incorporating skimmed milk with dairy butter. C157/13/18.
- Luyten, A.**
Birth certificate. L8616/L8761/12/409.
- Luyten, Mary A.**
Birth certificate. L8616/L8761/12/409.
- Luzardo, B.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Lwow.**
See LEMBERG.
- Lyall, A. L.**
Protection of British interests in Portuguese Guinea. K2770/2770/236 (file).
- Lyall, G., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K30/1/286.
Leave (Berlin). K8081/8081/218 (file).
Local rank of Consul-General at Berlin: enquiry regarding promotion. K13985/799/250.
- Lyall, H. L.**
Editor of the Buenos Aires Herald: personality. P4962/56/150.
- Lyall, L. A.**
Termination of appointment on Opium Advisory Committee. F118/21/87.
Chinese decoration. T3935/T6922/T9761/165/372.
- Lyautey Foundation Scholarships.**
See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Lygett, C., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9500/42/241.
- Lygett, H.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9753/42/241.
- Lyceum of British Culture (Buenos Aires).**
See EDUCATION: ARGENTINA.
- Lyddon, A. J.**
Free ticket for use on Hungarian Railways in connexion with Inter-Governmental Committee concerning International Road, London to Istanbul. L7213/L6863/726/405.
- Lydekker, J. W.**
Information for Pennsylvania Historical Commission supplied by. L8787/8152/405.
- Lydford, H. T., Wing Commander.**
Staff officer accompanying Inspector-General of Royal Air Force during tour in Far East: facilities. W22237/22237/50 (file).
- Lykiardopulo, A. N.**
Representative of Messrs. P. Wigham Richardson & Co. R5971/167/37.
- Lykiardopulo, B. L., Mrs.**
Release of s.s. Bobie: safety of her husband. W18958/W19950/23/41.
- Lykke, Ivar.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Lyle, C. W.**
Safety of, in China. F6986/2396/10.
- Lyle, Leonard, Sir.**
International sugar conference. W6970/246/50.
- Lyle Shipping Company, Ltd.**
Alleged exorbitant fee charged by Latvian Consul, London, for attestation of Bill of Sale for s.s. Cape Wrath. N6126/6126/59 (file).
- Lynch, G. F.**
Chauffeur, Brazilian Embassy, London: motoring offence. T13233/10039/373.
- Lynch, H., Sir.**
Views on the Brazilian political situation, Brazilian-United States financial negotiations, and service of the Brazilian external debt. A361/41/6.
- Lynch, Howard.**
Desire to correspond with schoolboys in U.K. P251/251/150.
- Lynch, J.**
See LINTON, JAMES.
- Lynch, W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5736/5736/222/K9906/9906/299 (file).
- Lynden, de, Baron.**
Liberian representation in U.K. T1692/1311/385/T2958/T4290/1/379.
Liberian coronation mission. T2958/T3306/T5656/1/379.
Proposed appointment as Liberian Minister at London and representative of Liberia at King George's Coronation. J540/J795/J1489/J1597/J1864/
J1886/257/24.
— Appointment. J3961/257/24.
- Lynn, James.**
Forwarding of Stefani Agency reports found in the street, to the F.O. P4061/39/150.
- Lynneberg, B.**
Norwegian decoration. T292/292/372.
- Lyon, G. H. D'O., Rear-Admiral.**
Visit to Syracuse in H.M.S. Hyperion. R2719/185/22.
Appointment as Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station. W18195/18195/50 (file).
- Lyon, Rebecca, Mrs.**
Passport facilities. T1004/1004/378.
- Lyons, A. M.: M.P.**
Contributions to League of Nations. W9649/194/98.

- Lyons, E. E.**
Welfare in United States.
K10063/10063/245 (file).
- Lyons, F. C. F. L.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T16206/T17769/62/378.
- Lyons, J.**
Death in Spain: certificate.
K3495/3495/241 (file).
- Lyons, J. A., Rt. Hon.**
Prime Minister of Australia: visit to Europe.
T4310/1087/384.
— Visit to Italy. R3214/3214/22.
— Facilities: visit to Cairo.
L1548/1548/405 (file).
— Visit to Netherlands: conversation with
Netherlands Prime Minister.
L4236/1548/405.
— Audience of The King. L4069/1548/405.
- Lyons: British Consulate.**
Accounts. K1209/1209/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K911/4/250.
Action taken in repatriating distressed British
subjects via Paris. K2673/1523/217.
Staff salaries: cost of living: salary of Vice-
Consul King.
K1849/K2464/K10751/K12140/
K13831/K13860/K13765/1849/217.
Charge of post by Vice-Consul E. G. King.
K5264/99/217.
Acting and representation allowances for Vice-
Consul King while in charge at post.
K5691/K8590/K9479/5691/217.
Accounts: banking arrangements.
K10268/5856/250.
Assumption of charge by Consul O'Meara.
K9710/9456/217.
Visit to Paris Embassy: expenditure.
K10269/10269/217.
- Lyons: British Consulate (continued).**
Provision of receipt books for Palestinian visa
deposits: charge in accounts to Govt. of
Palestine authorised. K11215/11215/217.
Filing system used. K14432/12270/250.
- Lysaghts.**
Supply of sheet steel for Australian motor in-
dustry. W3273/3273/50 (file).
- Lysenko, Prof.**
Vernalisation of grain in Soviet Union.
N5952/48/38.
- Lyster, A. St. G.**
Facilities to visit drainage works of Pontaine
Marshes, Italy, and Zuyder Zee Works in
Holland. L2442/2442/405.
- Lyttleton, Edwin (alias Eric Parry), Rev.**
Appeal for financial assistance to Rev. F. S.
Swithinbank. N960/960/38 (file).
- Lyttleton, O., Capt.**
Welfare of Antonio Perez Caballero.
W15048/W17033/2/41.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Valencia
and Madrid: permission to communicate to
certain French nationals information ob-
tained from Foreign Office. W22851/2/41.
- Lytton, Lord.**
Reference of Sino-Japanese dispute in North
China to League of Nations (letter to Mr.
Eden). F4539/9/10.
- Lytton, Strachey.**
See STRACHEY, LYTTON.
- Lyubchenko.**
President of Council of People's Commissars of
the Ukraine: suicide. N4546/30/38.
- Lyubimov, I. E.**
Removal from post of Soviet Commissar for
Light Industry.
N4589/771/38/N4787/2256/38.
Personality. N247/247/38.

